

CHARLES R.

**C**HARLES the Second, by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defendor of the Faith, &c. To all Our Loving Subjects, Greeting. Whereas *Christopher Wase*, Master of Arts, hath with great labour and diligence made a Compendious Dictionarie under the Title of *Dictionarium minus*, &c. for the use of young Scholars, which hath been testified unto Us to be a Work of much use and benefit for their progress in Learning, and the said *Christopher Wase* hath been at great Expence in causing the same to be Imprinted; of which Costs, and the Fruit of so laborious a Work, he may be defrauded, if any other shall Re-print the same thus fitted and prepared: KNOW Ye therefore, That it is Our Royal Pleasure, and We do by these Presents Grant unto the said *Christopher Wase*, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, upon his humble request unto Us made, such Priviledges, Protection and Defence, as in Right and Equity may be allowed for an Undertaking so painful and advantageous. And We do hereby strictly prohibit all Our Subjects from the Re-printing the said Work, or any of those Collections from Foreign Writers accommodated to the use and benefit of our Nation, or any other Inventions by the Author inserted into this Book as parts and parcels of the Work, for the space of Fourteen years next coming, Except with the licence and by the appointment of the said *Christopher Wase*, his Executors and Assigns. Or in case the said Book, or any part thereof be Re-printed in any Foreign parts, We do likewise forbid the importing, vending, or putting to sale the same in any of Our Dominions, upon pain of Our highest Displeasure, and Confiscation of all such Books so imprinted and imported, the one moiety of the Sum arising from the Sale of them to be paid into Our Exchequer, the other to the said *Christopher Wase*, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, and such other Penalties as by the Law may be inflicted.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, this third day of March, in the Fourteenth Year of Our Reign. 1661.

By His MAJESTIES Command,

WILL. MORICE.

DICTIONARIUM MINUS:  
A  
COMPENDIOUS *Aa. 10.*  
DICTIONARY

English-Latin & Latin-English.

Wherein the Classial WORDS of both Languages are aptly rendred,

And for the more sufficient Direction of Students

I. CONSTRUING: The divers Significations are distinguished, according to different Phrases, and the Tropical or Figurative Sense is set after the Proper and Natural.

In II. PEARISING: The various Constructions are specified.

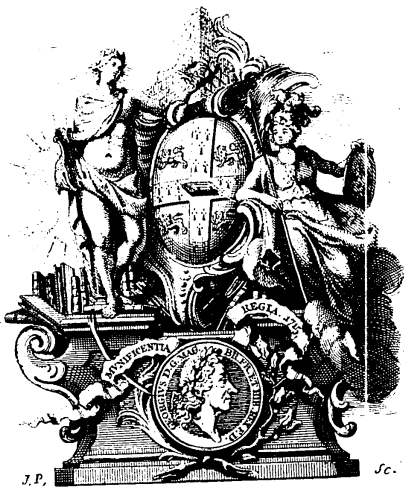
III. MAKING LATINES: The Termination of the Genitive is added to the Noun, the Infinitive to the Verb, and the English Neuter is differenced from the Active.

ALSO

The Received Names of Herbs, Plants, &c. are largely inserted, divers Proverbs explain'd, and many Antiquities illustrated.

BY  
CHRISTOPHER WASE, M. A. Master  
of the Free-School in Tunbridge.

LONDON,  
Printed by DA: MAXWELL, 1662.



192-10



Lectori } peregrino Anglicanæ } lingua studioſo S.  
populari Latinæ }



Aud facile reputabit æquus rerum æſtimator, vel unamquampiam linguam, vel omnes ſimul ſumptas poſſe numero vocum unaverſa cum Naturæ tum Artis opera æquiparare. Nullane herbula, nulla beſtia, nulla avis Phyſiologos uſquam latuit? Quid quod regionis mundi quædam ſunt adhuc ignotæ, quædam parciſſis & infrequentius cultæ. Taceo progreſſus Artium, & novitatum in univerſâ vitæ ratione ſtudia: Cum in conſeſſo ſit longè plus ignorati, quam ab humano genere ſciatur facile me impetraturum ſpero Voces Rebus ſuperavi.

Illud iterum notatu dignum Linguam Linguæ per omnia non correfpondere. *Sapere & ſavere* ſe habent *παρρησιας*. Quædam gentes Barbaræ, durius viſitant; artium ignaræ penitiſſis ingenuarum, & arbitrio principum contentæ legibus carent. His anguſtior Oratio neceſſe eſt, brevioribus terminis claudatur. Priſci populi multa recentius adinventæ nominare non poterant; quippe quæ adhuc in lucem non prodirentur. Quinctiam ſingulis nationibus ſunt ſui mores, & inſtituta patria. Dignitate, numiſmata, menſuræ, pondera apud varios varia. Habitu nec Angliſ cum omnibus convenit, nec diu ſecum. Eſculenta, poculenta, novis deliciis abundanti, miro gulæ ingenio. Veruſta bellandi ratio ex mechanicis facultatibus deprompta, novæ ceſſit ex Chymicis experimentis in populum traduſta. Sacrorum diverſi ritus: Religio vera alibi non recepta, alibi non ſervatur incorrupta. Pro diverſis nationum ſtudiis Technologicata cudentur Bellatorias, Venatoria, Gymnaſtica, Nautica. Sufficiat hæc deliſſæ, & velut digito monſtrâſſe Tranſitionum ſcopulos. Eſt magna linguarum *δομινη* pendens ex iſtis rebus. Equiſ conſidat ſe poſſe omnigenis Africæ ſerpentes quæ Arabicè nomen ſortitæ ſint Hibernicè proferre? vel Herbas quarum unamquamque ſuo nomine Hibernus indigeter, equiſ ſperet Mauricè proloqui? Non citra pulverem & ſudorem. Accedit nova difficultas ſermonem alium ex alio faciendi quæ lateat in iſtis vocibus. Valent apud ſingulas gentes peculiare loquendi formuliæ, quas ubi ſummâ fide in tuam tranſuderis linguam multum lucis, multum nitoris deſcendant. Frigent etiam Proverbia: pereunt ut plurimum, Alluſiones.

Fida igitur Interpretatio Rebus iſtis præſe in hærens ſi vocabula nota minùs occurrant, ad optivis interdum non temerè tamen utitur. Quoties verbum verbo redditur, dicitur *ἀντιθέτις*. Hæc interpretandi ratio longè præſtantior, libenter arripienda ubi ſine fraude fieri poteſt. Verùm hæc magni momenti cautela ſubit. Voces plurimæ pro diverſâ juncturâ *πολυσημια* ſunt: ſumuntur latiùs; & multiſariam in alienam linguam tranſferuntur. Eandem vocem per omnes omnino juncturas in eandem vocem ſi velis commutare, verſio ſæpè reperitur inſolens & obſcura; nonnunquam ridicula & abſurda. Hoc fonte manant Solæciſmi, quibus puerilia ſcærent dictamina, & colloquia. Homonymia vocum in diverſis linguis non conſtat eadem. Acriter igitur advertendum quibus phraſibus in unaquâque linguâ quæ voces aptius accom-









**O**bserve, That throughout this Dictionary the English Verb Active is to be understood, \* such as draws a Noun Substantive after it; Neuter is such as hath none: As in making these Sentences in Latine,

*The Fire melts Wax,  
Wax melts,*

*The Sun hardens Clay,  
The Clay hardens.*

*The Flame burns the Stubble,  
The Flame burns.*

*A wise Son rejoices the Father,  
The Father of a wise Son rejoices.*

*To melt* { Activ. Liquefacio ere.  
                  Neut. Liqueſco ere.

*To harden* { Activ. Induro are.  
                  Neut. Dureſco ere.

*To burn* { Activ. Uro ere.  
                  Neut. Ardeo ere.

*To rejoice* { Activ. Lætifico are.  
                  Neut. Lætor ari, Gaudeo ere.

# Promptuarium Anglicanae & Latinae Linguae.

A B E	A B O	A B S
<p><b>T</b>o abandon. Derelinquo ere.  An abandoning. Dereliſtio nis.  To abaſe. Humilio are.  Abafed. Humiliatus.  An abafement, or abafing. Depreſſio nis.  To abaſh. Pudefacio, confundo ere.  Abafhed. Pudefactus, confuſus.  To be abafhed. Pudefco ere, confundor i.  An abafement. Confuſio nis.  To abate. (act.) Subduco ere.  To abate. (neut.) Decreſco ere.  Abated. Subductus.  An abatement. Diminutio nis.  An Abbat. Abbas aris.  An Abbeſs. Abbatiſſa æ.  An Abbey. Abbatia æ.  To abbreviate. Abbrevio are.  Abbreviated. Contractus.  An abbreviation. Compendium i.  To abridge. Arcto are.  Abridged. Abbreviatus.  An abridgment. Compendium i.  An A. B. C. Alphabetum.  An A. B. C. boy, Elementarius puer.  To abet. Inſtigio, concito are.  An abettor. Impulſor is.  An abetting. Impulſus uſ.  To abhor. Faſtidio ire.  Abhorred. Faſtiditus.  An abhorring. Odium i.  An abhorrer. Oſor is.  To abide (or dwell.) Commorari ari, (or carry.) Præſtolari, opperiri iſi. (or ſuffer.) Tolero are, perpetior i.  An abiding. Commoratio nis.  An abode. Mora æ.  An abſent. Perditus, proſtigatus.</p>	<p> To abjure. Abjuro are,  An abjuration. Abjuratio nis.  Abjured. Abjuratus.  To be able. Poſſum, poſſe.  Able. Potens, idoneus, valens.  An able man (in ſkill,) Sollers, (in wealth,) opulentus, (in ſtrength,) validus.  Ability or ableneſs. Potentia.  An abode. Habiraculum i.  To aboliſh. Antiquo are.  Aboliſhed. Antiquatus.  An abolifhing, or abolifhment. Exauctoratio nis.  Abominable. Odioſus.  Abominably. Odioſe.  An abomination. Abominatio nis. (vem.)  To go aboard. Conſcendo na-  To be aboard. In navi eſſe.  Abortive. Abortivus.  An abortive (birth.) Offa æ.  Above. Super, ſupra.  From above. Deſuper, ſuperne.  Over and above. Ad, extra, ſuper hæc. (are.)  To abound. Affluo ere, abundo  Abounding. Abundans.  About. Circum.  Abroach. Terebratus ad promendum.  To ſet abroach. Terebrare ad promendum.  Abroad. Foris.  All abroad. Paſſim.  From abroad. Externus.  To go or come abroad. Prode ire.  To ſet abroad, or to publiſh. Edo ere.  To abrogate. Abrogo are.  Abrogated. Abrogatus.  An abrogation, or abrogating. Abrogatio nis.  Abrupt. Præruptus.  Abruptly. Prærupte.  An abruptian, or abruptneſs. Ab-ruptio nis.</p>	<p> Abſent. Abſens.  To abſent himſelf, or playleaſt in fight. Abdere ſe.  To be abſent. Abſenteſſe.  Abſence. Abſentia æ.  To abſolve. Abſolvo ere.  Abſolved. Abſolutus.  An abſolution. Abſolutio nis.  Abſolute. Sui juris.  Abſolutely. Planiffimè.  Abſoluteſs. Dominatio nis.  To abſtain. abſtineo ere.  Abſterſive. Abſterſivus.  Abſtinece. Temperantia.  To abſtract. Abſtraho, Sejungo ere, Segrego are.  An abſtract. Epirome es, compendium i.  The abſtract. Abſtractum i.  Abſurd. Abſurdus, importunus.  Abſurdly. Abſurde, incongrue.  Abſurdity. Abſurditas aris.  Abundance. Copia æ.  Abundant. Copioſus.  Abundantly. Copioſe.  To abuſe. Convicior ari.  To abuſe to ones face. Scurrior ari.  An abuſe. Convicium i.  Abuſive. Dicaſ, ſcurra.  Full of abuſiveſs. Scurrilis.  Abuſively. Scurriliter.  Abuſed. Contumelioſe habitus.  An abuſing. Maledictio nis.  An Academy. Academia æ.  To accelerate. Accelero are.  An accent. Accentus uſ.  To accent. Accentum appingere.  To accept. Accipio ere.  Accepted. Accipius, gratus.  Acceptable. Gratus.  Acceptableſs. Gratia.  Acceptably. apte.  Acceptance. Benevolentia æ.  Accèſs. Aditus, accèſſus uſ.  To have accèſs unto. Admittere i.  Accèſſible. Expoſitus, affabilis.</p>

## A C C

*Accession.* Additamentum, Collarium i.  
*Accessory.* Popularis, affinis, confors conjurationis.  
*Accessorily.* Obiter.  
*The Accidence.* Grammatica x.  
*An accident.* Accidens.  
 (or sudden event.) Casus fortuitus.  
*Accidental.* Contingens.  
*Accidentally.* Contingenter.  
*An acclamation.* Acclamatio nis.  
*To accommodate.* Suppeditare, accommodare. Instructus.  
*An accommodation.* Commoditas tis. (or making up of a compromise) Redintegratio pacis.  
*To accompany.* Comitari ari.  
*Accompanied.* Comitatus.  
*An accompanying.* Deductio nis.  
*To accomplish.* Absolvere ere.  
*Accomplished.* Consummatus.  
*An accomplishment.* Perfectio nis.  
*An acmpt.* Computum i. Ratiuncula x.  
*To account.* Computo are.  
*A book of accounts.* Liber accepti & expens.  
*Accountable.* Obnoxius reddendæ rationi.  
*An accountant.* Logistice peritus.  
*An accounting.* Subductio rationum.  
*An accord.* Concordia & consensus tis.  
*To accord.* (neut.) Consensio ire.  
*To accord.* (act.) Compono ere.  
 Of one accord. Unanimis.  
 With one accord. Unanimiter, pariter uso animo.  
 Of his own accord. Ultrad, sponte sua.  
*Accorded.* Compositus.  
*According to.* Secundum, juxta.  
*To accuse.* Aggredior i, adior i.  
*Accused.* Compellatus.  
*An accusing.* Compellatio nis.  
*An account.* See an acmpt.

## A C H

*Accoutrements.* Arma.  
*To accrob.* Redundo are.  
*To accumulate.* Accumulo are.  
*Accumulated.* Accumulatus.  
*An accumulating.* Accumulatio.  
*Accurate.* Exactus.  
*Accurately.* Ad amissum.  
*To accuse.* Maledico ere.  
*Accused.* Maledictus.  
*To accuse.* Accuso are; Defecro re.  
*To accuse falsely and maliciously.* Calumniari ari.  
*Accused.* Accusatus. falsis, falsis delatus.  
*An accuser.* Accusator is.  
*A false and malicious accuser.* Sycophanta x, Calumniator is.  
*An accusation.* Accusatio nis.  
*A false and malicious accusation.* Sycophantia; calumnia x.  
*An accusing.* vide accusation.  
*To accuse himself.* Assueco ere, se assuefacere.  
*Accustomed.* Assuetus, assuefactus.  
*An accustoming.* Assuefactio nis.  
*The Ace.* As sis.  
*Amber ace.* Ambo asses.  
*Acerbity.* Acerbitas tis.  
*An ache.* Dolor is.  
*The bead-ache.* Cephalalgia x, capitis dolor.  
*The tooth-ache.* Odontalgia x, dentium dolor.  
*To have an ache.* Doled ere.  
*To acknowledge.* Recognosco ere.  
*Acknowledged.* Recognitus.  
*An acknowledging or acknowledgment.* Recognitio nis.  
*An acorn.* Glans dis.  
*To acquaint.* Impertio ire.  
*Acquaintance (person)* Familiaris.  
*Acquaintance (act)* Familiaritas.  
*Acquainted.* Notus.  
*To become acquainted together.* Notitiam inter se assuecere.

## A D A

*To acquire.* Acquirere.  
*An acquiring.* Adjectio nis.  
*An acquit or acquisition.* Accessio nis.  
*To acquit.* Absolvere ere.  
*An acquittal or acquittance.* Absolutio nis, acceptatio nis.  
*Acquitted.* Liberatus, dimissus.  
*An acquitting.* Dimissio nis.  
*An acre.* Jugerum i.  
*An act or deed.* Factum, gestum i.  
*An act or decree.* Scitum, decretum i.  
*A hainous act.* Facinus oris.  
*An act in a Comedy.* Actus us.  
*To act.* Ago ere, Recito are.  
*An action or acting.* Fabula x.  
*An action in Law.* Litis tis.  
*To act.* an action, bring an action or commence a suit against one. Aliquem in jus vocare. Scribere dicam alicui. Impingere dicam alicui.  
*Active.* Strenuus, gravis.  
*Activity.* Dexteritas tis.  
*Actively.* Prompte.  
*Acute (in judgment)* Subtilis, perspicax, sagax.  
 (in reply) subtilis.  
*Acute.* Subtiliter, false.  
*An adage.* Proverbum, adagium i.  
*An adamant.* Adamantis.  
*Adamantine.* Adamantinus.  
*To adapt.* Adaptare.  
*Adapted.* Adaptatus.  
*An adapting.* Adaptationis.  
*To add.* Addo, appono, adjungo ere.  
*Added.* Additus.  
*An adder.* Vipera x, coluber bri.  
*The water-adder.* Natix icis.  
*To addit himself unto an art.* Arethi colere.  
*Added.* Additus, deditus.  
*An adding.* Additio nis.  
*An addition.* Additamentum i, appendix icis.  
*To address or direct unto.* Dirigere ere.

An

## A D M

*An address (or petition)* Libellus supplicis; (or direction) Forma directionis.  
*Addressed unto.* Directus.  
*To adhere.* Adhæresco ere.  
*An adherent.* Particeps ipis.  
*An adhering.* Adhærio nis.  
*Adjacent.* Contemminus.  
*Adieu.* Vale.  
*To adjourn.* Adjungo ere.  
*Adjoined.* Contiguus.  
*An adjoining.* Adjunctio nis.  
*Adjoining near to.* In consinio positus.  
*To adjourn or put off.* Differere, prolati, prorogo are.  
*An adjourning.* Dilatio nis.  
*Adjoined.* Dilatus, prorogatus.  
*To adjudge.* Adjudico are, addico ere.  
*Adjudged.* Adjudicatus.  
*An adjudging.* Adjudicatio.  
*An adjutant.* Adjunctum i.  
*To adjure.* Adjuro are.  
*Adjured.* Adjuratus.  
*An adjuration.* Adjuratio nis.  
*Adle; or adle-headed.* Fatuus i.  
*An adle egg.* Ovum subventaneum.  
*To administer.* Administro are.  
*An administrator.* Administrator is.  
*An administration or administering.* Administratio nis.  
*To admire.* Miror ari, suspicio ere.  
*Admiration.* Admiratio nis.  
*Admirable.* Insignis.  
*Admirably.* Insigniter.  
*An admirer.* Admirator is.  
*An admiral.* Thalassiarcha x.  
*An admiral gally or ship.* Prætoria navis.  
*The court of admiralty.* Forum Thalassiarchie.  
*Admission.* Admissio.  
*To admit.* Admitto ere.  
*Admit it be so.* Eslo.  
*Admitted.* Admissus.  
*Admittable.* Admittendus.  
*An admitting.* Admissio nis.  
*To admonish.* Monco ere.

## A D V

*Admonished.* Monitus.  
*An admonisher.* Monitor is.  
*An admonishment.* admonitionis; or admonition.  
*Admonition nis.*  
*Adoe.* Turba.  
*To make much adoe.* Magnas turbas concitare.  
*After much adoe.* Non sine magno labore.  
*With much adoe.* Vix & zgre laborare.  
*To have much adoe.* Multum laborare.  
*To adopt.* Adopto, coopto are, adifico ere.  
*Adopted.* Adscitus, cooptratus.  
*An adopter.* Adoptator is.  
*Adoption.* Adoptio nis.  
*Adoptive.* Adoptivus.  
*To adore.* Adoro are.  
*Adorable.* Adorabilis.  
*Adoration.* Adoratio nis.  
*Adored.* Adoratus.  
*An adorer.* Adorator is.  
*To adorn.* Adorno are.  
*Adorned.* Adornatus.  
*An adornment.* Ornamentum i.  
*The Adriatick sea.* Adria x, Sinus Adriaticus.  
*To advance.* (neut.) Progrediore i, Proficiscor i, procedo ere, promoveo ere.  
*To advance.* (act.) Exalto are, exho ere, effero re.  
*Advanced.* Evehsus, elatus.  
*Advancement.* Dignitas tis, fastigium i.  
*An advancing.* Evectio, elatio nis.  
*An advantage.* Commodum i, prerogativa x.  
*Advantage or above measure.* Corollarium i, Mantilla x, auctarium i.  
*To give one the advantage.* Superiorem alicui conditionem cedere.  
*To advantage or avail.* Prosum, conduco ere.  
*To have the advantage over.* Præsto are; superior sum.  
*To take advantage of the time.* In ipso articulo opprimere.

*Advantagious.* Commodus.  
*Advantageously.* Commodè.  
*An advantaging.* Emolumentum i.  
*Advent.* Adventus us.  
*An adventure.* Periculum i, discrimen inis, alea x.  
*To adventure.* Periculator ari.  
*At adventure.* Temere.  
*Adventured.* In discrimen missus.  
*An adventurer.* Periculator is.  
*Adventurous.* Audax.  
*Adventuously.* Audacter.  
*An adversary.* Adversarius i.  
*Adversely.* Adversus.  
*The adverse party.* Partes diversæ.  
*Adversity.* Res adversæ.  
*To advertise.* Certiorum facio.  
*advertised.* Certior factus.  
*An advertiser.* Monitor.  
*An advertisement.* Monitum.  
*Advice.* Concilium i.  
*To advise.* Consulo ere alicui.  
*To advise with one.* Consulo ere alicquem.  
*Advised.* Consulutus.  
*well advised.* Cautus.  
*Ill advised.* Male-cautus.  
*Advisedly.* Consuluto.  
*Advisedness.* Cautela.  
*Adversifement.* Deliberatio nis.  
*Adulatory.* Adulatorius.  
*Adulterate or adulterated.* Adulterinus.  
*To adulterate.* Interpolo are.  
*An adulterator.* Interpolator is, mango nis.  
*An adulterating.* Interpolatio.  
*Adultery.* Adulterium i.  
*To commit adultery.* Machorari.  
*An adulterer.* Adulter i.  
*Adulterous.* Adulterinus.  
*To adumbrate.* Adumbro are.  
*Adumbrated.* Adumbratus.  
*An advocate or counsellor at law.* Advocatus, Patronus i.  
*A petty or silly advocate.* Lēgulejus i.

B 2

T

A F F	A F R	A G R
To plead as an advocate. Patrocinor ari.	Afforded unto. Præbitus.	To become aged. Conſenſco ere.
The pleading as an advocate. Patrocinatio nis.	To enfranchise. Donare civitate manumittere.	Aged. Grandis, maturus, annosus.
The place of an advocate. Patrocinium i.	Enfranchised. Aſſertus, vindictus.	An aged man. Senex is, <i>Woman</i> , Anus is.
Adult. Adultus.	An enfranchiser. Aſſertor, vindex.	An agent. Reſidentis.
Adultery. Adultio nis.	An enfranchisement. Vindicte.	The agent of the King. Legatus Regis.
Afraid. Timidus, pavidus.	To affright. Terrere ere.	To aggravate. Exacerbo ere.
To be afraid. Expaveſco ere.	An affright. Timor, pavor is, conſternatio nis.	Exaggero.
Affable. Affabilis, Comis.	Affrighted. Territus, conſternatus.	Aggravated. Exacerbatuſ, exaggeratuſ.
Affability. Affabilitas tis.	To be affrighted. Terror eri, conſternor ari.	An aggravating, or aggravation. Exaggeratio nis.
Affably. Comiter.	To affront. Contumeliis laceſcere.	To aggravate. Aggrego ere.
An affair. Res ei, Negotium i.	An affront, or affronting. Petulantia.	Aggregated. Aggregatus.
To handle affairs. Reſgerere, Tractare negotia.	Affronted. Contumeliis laceſſitus.	Agile. Agilis, vegetus.
Affection. Affectatio nis.	An affront, or affronting. Petulantia.	Agility. Agilitas tis.
To affect (a cuſtome) affecto are, (or love) Diligo ere.	Affronted. Contumeliis laceſſitus.	With agility. Dextræ.
Affected (or taken up) affectatus, (or loved.) Dilectus.	An affronter. Petulans.	To agitate. Agito ere.
Maliciously affected. Nigri, Lividus, Malignus.	Afore. Præ.	Agitated. Agitatus.
Affection. Amor is. Affectus ſus.	To make afraid. Territo ere.	Agitation. Fluctuatio nis.
Affectionate, or full of affection. Amore plenus. Affectum ſpirans.	To be afraid. Metuo ere.	An aglet, or the tag of a point. Aemulamentum ligule.
Affectionately. Amanter.	Affraid. Pavidus, timidus.	An aglet. Bractea, bracteola æ.
Affiance. Fiducia æ.	Aſreſo. Denuo.	Golden aglets. Auratæ bractea.
To have affiance. Conſido ere.	Aſter. Poſt.	To agglutinate. Agglutino ere.
Affinity. Affinitas tis.	Aſter, or afterwards. Poſtea.	An agnail, or corn. Callus i.
To affirm. Affirmo, aſſevero are.	Aſter, or behind. Pone, à tergo.	An agnail, or ſore between the finger and nail. Pterygium i.
To affirm before a Judge. Teſtificor ari.	Aſter, or according to. Secundum.	Ago. Abhinc.
Affirmed. Affirmatus.	Aſter the ſame manner or faſhion. In eundem morem.	Long ago. Jam pridem.
Affirmable. Affirmabilis.	Aſter the French faſhion. More Gallorum.	A while ago. Dudum.
An affirmation. Affirmatio nis.	The afternoon. Tempus pomeridianum.	Not long ago. Haud ita pridem.
Affirmative. Affirmativus.	Again. Iterum, rurſum.	An agoſt. Agonia æ.
Affirmatively. Affirmative.	Again, and again. Etiam atque etiam.	To be full of agony. Extremis angî doloribus.
An affirming. Aſſeveratio nis.	Against. Adverſum, contra.	To agree unto. Aſſentior iri.
To affix unto. Affigo ere.	To be againſt. Adverſo ari.	To agree before hand with. Paſſcor i.
Affixed. Affixus.	To go againſt. Occurro ere.	To agree together. Convenio ire.
An affixing. Adjunctio.	Over againſt. E regione, ex adverſo.	unto. Eſſe gratus, acceptuſ, jucundus.
To affix. Affigo ere.	Agarick. Agaricum i.	Agreeable. Congruuſ, gratuſ.
To affix himſelf about a thing. Marcerari de aliquo.	To be agaſt. Eſſe antoniuſ.	Agreeableneſſ. Congruentia, convenientia æ.
Afflicted. Afflictio nis.	Agat. Antoniuſ.	Agreeably. Congruè convenienter, apte, conſtanter.
Affluence. Copia æ.	An agate ſtone. Achates is.	Agreed. Compoſituſ.
To afford, give or yield. Præbeo ere.	An age. Aetatis ſeculum i.	An agreeing, or agreement. Con-
I cannot afford it better cheap. Non pote minoris.	The age of infancy. Infancia æ.	
	Old age. Senectæ æ, ſenectus tis, ſenium i.	
	under age. Minorenſium.	

A G R	A L D	A L L
Concordia æ, conſenſus tis.	per quod viſus arſatur & tranſmittitur.	To alight off from a horſe. Ab equo deſcendere, deſclere.
An agreement or covenant. Pactum i, ſœdus eris, (or reconciliationem) reconciliatio nis.	Air. Aer is, Aura æ.	Alighted. Delapſuſ.
To come to an agreement. Ad concordiam adduci.	To air. Aprico exponere; vel ignad humorem, aut mucorem & ſcum exhalandum.	An alighting off a horſe. Deſcenſio ab equo.
To make an agreement. Lites componere.	Freſh or cool evening air. Cauri velpertini; noctes ſerenæ.	Alike. Pariter, perinde, æque.
An agreement-maker. Sequenter, arbitri-ri.	Aired. Soli, vel igni expoſituſ.	Alive. Vivuſ.
Articles of agreement. Capita, conditiones, articuli ſœderis.	Aiery. Aëriuſ.	Alkakingi. Solanum rubrum.
To agree. Gravo are.	To ache. Doleo ere.	Alkanet. Anchula æ.
Agrieved. Gravatuſ.	My head ake. Caput mihi dolet.	Al. Omnis, univerſuſ, totuſ.
An agreeing. Gravamen inis.	An aching. Dolor is.	All in all with one. Intimè cui-dam familiaritate conjunctuſ.
Agrimony. Agrimonia æ, eupa-torium i.	An aker. Jugum i.	The a lay of Gold or Silver coin.
The agriot or tart-cherry.	An akorn. Glans diſ.	Temperamentum. Mixtura minus pretioſi cum pretioſo juxta Leges monetariæ.
	Alabaſter. Alabaſtrum i.	To alloy or caſt. Sedo are, Lenio ire.
	Of or belonging to Alabaſter. Alabaſtrinuſ.	Allayed. Sedatuſ, Lenituſ.
	Alacry. Alacritas tis.	An allayer. Sublevator is.
	An alarm. Ad arma, ad arma.	An allaying. Sublevatio nis.
	To give an alarm. Ad arma evocare.	To allay age. Allego are.
	To found the alarm. Clauſicum canere.	Alleged. Allegatuſ.
	Alas! Hei mihi miſero! Eheu! Heu me miſerum!	An allegation. Allegatio n.ſ.
	Albeit, Tameth, etiamſi.	Alligance. Fidelitas tis.
	Alchymie, alchymie, Alchymia, Chymia, Ars Spagirica.	An allegory. Allegoria æ.
	An alchymiſt. Alchymia.	Allegorical. Allegoricuſ.
	The Alcoran. Alcoranum, Co-ranum.	Allegorically. Allegorice.
	The alder-tree. Alnuſ i.	To allegorize. Sermonem uſi Allegorico, aut Parabolico.
	An Alderman. Senior is.	Allchylab. Alleluia.
	To walk an Alderman pace. Junoniuſ incedere, Lentuſ paſſuſ trahere.	An ally. Angiſortum i.
	Alambique. Alembicuſ, for-nax ciſ.	All-good. Chryſolachanum i.
	Ale. Cereviſia citra ſpuloſ.	All-head. Panax acis. (ex.)
	An ale-houſe. Caupona, Popi-na æ.	To ally, aſſinate. Conjungo.
	An ale-houſe-keeper. Caupa niſ.	An ally (by marriage) Affinis is; (of the ſtat.) Sociaſ i.
	To frequent or haunt ale-houſer. Habicare popinaſ.	Alliance (in blood.) Conſanguinitas ciſ; (by marriage) affinitas ciſ.
	Alexander or Alexander. Oluſ atrum.	To alloſt. Aſſignare forte.
	An alien. Exteruſ.	Allotted. Aſſignatuſ forte.
	To alienate. Abdico are.	To allow. Præbeo, exhibeo ere;
	Alienated. Abdicatuſ.	(in reckoning) Decido ere.
	An alienating. Abdicatio nis.	Allowable. Legitimuſ, probabiliſ.
	Aligent. Vinum regionis Illici-ane.	An allowance. Penſio niſ; (in reckoning) Deductum i.
		Allowed. Probatuſ; (in reckon-ing.) Subtractuſ.
		An allowing. Exhibito niſ; (in reckoning) Deductio niſ.
		The alloy of coin. Temperamen-tum i.

## A L T

*Allum.* Alumen inis.  
*Roch Alum.* Alumen petræ.  
*To alude.* Alludo ere.  
*An allusion or alluding.* Allusio nis, parodia æ.  
*To allure.* Allicio ere.  
*Allured.* Inelatus.  
*An allurer.* Illexicis, Pellax icis.  
*An allurement or alluring.* Illecebræ æ.  
*Alluringly.* Blandè.  
*An almanack.* Calendarium i.  
*Almes.* Eleëmofynæ æ.  
*To give Almes.* Eleëmofynam erogare, stipend dare.  
*An almes-house.* Prochotrophium i.  
*An almoner, almsman, alms-giver of a Prince.* Eleëmofynarius i.  
*Almighty.* Omnipotens.  
*Almightiness.* Omnipotentia æ.  
*An almond.* Amygdala æ.  
*An almond-tree.* Amygdalus i.  
*The almonds of the ear.*  
*Almost.* Ferè, penè, tantum non.  
*Alots.* Aloë.  
*Aloft.* Sursum, in sublime.  
*To set aloft.* Extollo ere.  
*Alone.* Solus.  
*Along.* Per.  
*Along with.* Unà cum.  
*All along.* Torà viâ.  
*Aloof.* Longè, eminùs.  
*Aloof.* Clarè.  
*The Alpes.* Alpes.  
*An alphabet.* Alphabetum i.  
*Already.* Jam.  
*Also.* Etiam, item, quoque.  
*An altar.* Ara æ, altare is.  
*To alter.* Muto ere, vario are.  
*An alteration.* Mutatio nis.  
*Altered.* Mutatus.  
*An altering.* Variatio nis.  
*Altercation.* Rixa æ.  
*Alternative.* Mutuus, alternus.  
*Alternation.* Vicissitudo inis.  
*Although.* Quamquam, quamvis, quamlibet, etiam si.  
*Altitude.* Altitudo inis.

## A M B

*Altogether.* Omnino.  
*Always.* Semper, perpetuo.  
*Am.* I am. Sum.  
*Amain.* Vehementer.  
*To amaze.* Stupefacio ere.  
*Amazed.* Stupefactus.  
*Amazedly.* Attonitè.  
*As amazing.* Stupefactio nis.  
*Amazedness.* Stupor is.  
*An Ambassador.* Legatus i.  
*An embassy.* Legatio nis.  
*To send an embassy, or ambassadors.* Mandare legationem.  
*Ambey.* Succinum, Electrum i.  
*Ambey-greece.* Ambra æ.  
*Oil of amber.* Oleum succini.  
*Ambiguity.* Ambiguitas tis.  
*Ambiguous.* Ambiguus.  
*Ambiguously.* Ambiguè.  
*Ambition.* Ambitio nis.  
*Ambitious.* Ambitiosus.  
*Ambitiously.* Ambitiosè.  
*Ambitionist.* Ambitiosus.  
*Ambitionist to seek preferment.*  
*Ambire dignitatem.*  
*To amble.* In numerum colligere ungulas, tollitum incedere.  
*An amble, or ambling pace.* Incessus numerosus.  
*An ambling horse, gelding, or mare.* Alarico n.s.  
*An ambley.* Cella penuria.  
*Ambrose (herb).* Ambrosia.  
*Ambrosia.* Ambrosia, cibis deorum ethnicorum.  
*Ambulatory.* Ambulatorius.  
*An ambuscado, ambush, or ambusement.* Infidiaz arum.  
*To lie, or be in ambush.* Infidior ari.  
*Laid in ambush.* Positus in infidiis.  
*Amel-corn.* Triticum amyleum, Olyra.  
*To amend.* Emendo are, corrigo ere.  
*To make amends.* Compensare, restituere.  
*If he miscarry, he has the amends in his own hands.* Peribit insultus.  
*Amended.* Correctus, emendatus.

## A M O

*An amender.* Corrector, censor, castigatior.  
*As amending.* Reformatio nis.  
*An amendment.* idem.  
*An amends.* Compensatio.  
*To amerc.* Multo are.  
*Amerced.* Multatus.  
*An amercement.* Multa æ.  
*Amercing.* Multatio nis.  
*An amethyst.* Amethystus i.  
*Amiable.* Amabilis.  
*Amiably.* Fulchrè, decorè.  
*Amiableness.* Pulchritudo inis, decor is, venustas tis.  
*Amis.* (adj.) Prævus. (adv.) Prave, vitiòse, perperam.  
*To do amis.* Delinquo ere.  
*Amity.* Amicitia æ.  
*Ammunition.* Armorum copia.  
*Among.* Inter.  
*Amorous.* Procaax.  
*Amorously.* Procaaciter.  
*Amort.* Tristitia obductus.  
*All amort.* Quantum quantum tristitia obductus totus.  
*To amount (in reckoning) as.* The summe amounts to thus much. Summa huc redit.  
*An Amphibiscater.* Amphicheatrum i.  
*Ample.* Amplus.  
*An amplification.* Amplificatio nis.  
*To amplify.* Amplifico are.  
*Amplified.* Amplificatus.  
*An amplifier.* Amplificator is.  
*An amulet.* Amuletum, Periapertum i.  
*To amuse.* Detinere ere, occupare in spectaculo.  
*Amused.* Detentus, occupatus.  
*An amusing or amusement.* Detentio, occupatio animi.  
*An Anabaptist.* Anabaptista æ, Catapaptista æ.  
*An anagram.* Anagramma tis.  
*To make an anagram.* Compone re anagramma.  
*An analogie.* Analogia æ.  
*Analogical.* Analogicus.  
*An anarchy.* Anarchia æ.  
*To anathematize.* Anathematizo are.

An

## A N C

*An anathematizing.* Anathematizatio nis.  
*Anathematized.* Anathematizatus.  
*An anatomy.* Sceletum i.  
*Anatomical.* Anatomicus.  
*As anatomist.* Anatomista æ.  
*To anatomize.* Dissecare are.  
*Ancestors.* Majores um.  
*Ancestry.* Prolapia æ, Stemmatism.  
*An anchor.* Ancora æ.  
*To anchor, or cast anchor.* Ancorari jacere.  
*Anchored, or at anchor.* In ancoris stans.  
*To have or weigh anchor.* Sublevare ancoram.  
*An anchorer.* Anachoreta æ, Eremita æ.  
*Anchoves, or Anchovis.* Sardina æ, Encrasicolus i.  
*Ancient.* Antiquus, vetus.  
*To become ancient.* Inveteralco ere.  
*Become ancient.* Inveteralatus.  
*An Ancient or Engin in war.* Signifier, vexillifer i.  
*Anciently.* Antiquè.  
*Ancientness.* Antiquitas, vetustas tis.  
*The ancle.* Sura æ.  
*And.* Et.  
*Anent (a Scotch Preposition.)* De.  
*An angel.* Angelus, (item species numismatis aurei) Angelotus, Angelinus.  
*An angelot.* Species casti Gallici.  
*Anger.* Ira æ.  
*Extreme anger.* Excandescencia æ.  
*Anger incurred.* Offensa æ.  
*Appress to anger.* Iracundia æ.  
*To anger.* Irritare.  
*To angle.* Hamum mittere, inescare.  
*An angling rod.* Arundo inis.  
*An angling line.* Linea, scra æ.  
*An angler.* Moderator arundinis, piscator lineam jaciens.

## A N N

*Angred.* Irratus, Offensus.  
*Angry.* Iratus.  
*To be angry.* Irascor i.  
*To make angry.* Bilem movere alicui.  
*Exceeding angry.* Incensus ira, Vehementer ira commotus.  
*Angry (in look.)* Torvè. (in speech) Asper.  
*Anguish.* Angor is.  
*Angular.* Angularis.  
*An animadversion.* Observatio nis.  
*An animal.* Animal is.  
*To animate.* Addere animos, incendere.  
*Animated.* Incensus.  
*An animating, or encouraging.* Incensio nis.  
*An anchorer.* Simultas, stomachus, invidia.  
*Anis (herb or seeds.)* Anisum i.  
*The ankle-bone.* Talus i.  
*The annals.* Fasti orum, annales um.  
*An annalist.* Scriptor fastorum, Annalium conditor.  
*To annex.* Annecto ere.  
*An annexed thing.* Appendix.  
*Annexed.* Annexus.  
*An annexing.* Appositio nis.  
*To annihilate.* In nihilum redigere.  
*Annihilated.* In nihilum reductus.  
*An annihilating, or annihilating.* Annihilatio nis.  
*Anniversary.* Anniversarius.  
*Annus.*  
*To annoy.* Ungo, inungo ere.  
*Anointed.* Unctus.  
*An anointing.* Unctio nis.  
*An annotation.* Annotatio nis.  
*To annoy.* Incommodo are.  
*Annoy.* Incommodum i.  
*Annoyed.* Incommodatus.  
*An annoy.* Incommodator.  
*An annoyance or annoying.* Noxa æ.  
*Annual.* Annuus, solennis.  
*Annually.* Quotannis.  
*An annuity.* Pensio annua.  
*To annul.* Abrogare are.

## A N T

*Annulled.* Abrogatus.  
*An annulling.* Abrogatio nis.  
*The Annunciation.* Annunciatio Mariæ.  
*Apaz.* Mox, illico, extemplo.  
*Another.* Alius.  
*To answer.* Respondeo ere.  
*An answer.* Responsum is, responso nis.  
*To answer from the purpose.* Alienum respondere.  
*To answer or be answerable to.* Spondeo ere.  
*Answerable to.* Obligatus.  
*Answered for.* Is pro quo Vadimonium obitur.  
*An answerer for another.* Præ, Vas dis.  
*An answering for.* Vadimonium i.  
*Antarctic pole.* Polus australis.  
*An ant.* Formica æ.  
*Ant halt, or nest, a billock full of ants.* Caverna formicola.  
*A little ant.* Formicula æ.  
*An antiphony.* Antiphona æ.  
*St. Antiochus fire.* Erysipelas atis.  
*Antichrist.* Antichristus i.  
*To anticipate.* Anticipo, occupo are, præcipio ere.  
*Anticipated.* Occupatus, anticipatus.  
*Anticipation.* Occupatio, anticipatio nis, prolepsis cos.  
*To anticipate.* Tempus præcipere, anachron sinum admittere in signandis instrumentis.  
*An antide.* Prochronismus i.  
*Antidote.* Signatus cum prochronismo.  
*An antidote.* Alexipharmacum is, antidotus.  
*Antimonie.* Stibium i.  
*Antipathy.* Antipathia, fastidium.  
*The Antipodes.* Antipodes.  
*An antiquary.* Antiquarius, antiquitatum studiosus.  
*To antiquate.* Antiquare are.

Antique



## A P O

*Antique, or antick.* Archaicus, archetypus, exoletus.  
*Antiquity.* Vetusitas tis.  
*An anvil.* Incus udis.  
*An anvil-flock.* Tiuncus incudis.  
*Anxiety.* Sollicitudo inis.  
*Any.* Quivis, quilibet.  
*At any time.* Unquam (indefinite) Quandocunque.  
*Apace.* Propere, cito.  
*Apart.* Scorsim.  
*An ape.* Simia x.  
*A little ape.* Simiola x.  
*A keeper of apes.* Magister simiar.  
*Apish.* Mimicus.  
*Apish tricks.* Mimi orum.  
*Apishly.* Mimice.  
*An aphorism.* Aphorismus i.  
*The apocalypse.* Apocalypsis eos.  
*The apocrypha.* Libri apocryphi.  
*An apologie.* Apologia x.  
*An apologue.* Fabula x.  
*An apophthegme.* Apophthegma tis.  
*An apoplexie.* Apoplexia x.  
*Apopleckish.* Apoplecticus.  
*An apostacy.* Defectio nis.  
*An apostate.* Defector is, transfuga, apostata x.  
*To play the apostate.* Descisco, deficio ere.  
*An apostle.* Apostolus i.  
*Apostleship.* Apostolatus us.  
*Apostolick, or apostolical.* Apostolicus.  
*An apothecary.* Pharmacopola x.  
*To apall.* Pallorem incutere.  
*Appalled.* Patrefactus.  
*An appallment.* Consternatio nis.  
*An appearance.* Species ei.  
*A plain appearance of a crime.* Crimen flagrans, manifestum.  
*Apparant, or apparent.* Manifestus, liquidus.  
*To be apparent.* Patco ere.

## A P P

*To make apparent.* Patrefacio ere.  
*Made apparent.* Patrefactus.  
*Apparantly, or apparently.* Liquidus, manifestus, perspicuus.  
*Apparentness.* Perspicuitas.  
*Apparel.* Vestis is, vestimentum i.  
*A suit of apparel.* Iudumentum i.  
*To apparel.* Vestio ire.  
*Apparelled.* Amictus.  
*An appareling.* Amictus us.  
*An apparition.* Spectrum i.  
*An apparitor.* Lictor, victor, apparitor is.  
*To appeal.* Appello, provooco are.  
*Letters of appeal.* Libelli appellatorii.  
*An appeal.* Provocatio, appellatio nis.  
*To appear.* Appareo ere. (before a judge) se sistere.  
*It appears.* Constare, liquet, patet.  
*An appearance, or appearing.* Verisimilitudo inis.  
*A first appearing, springing or rising.* Exortus us.  
*First appearing above water.* Emeritio nis.  
*To appease.* Sedo, placo, paco, are, mulceo ere.  
*To be appeased.* Remollesco ere, deservio ire.  
*Appeased.* Placatus, pacatus.  
*Ease to be appeased.* Placabilis.  
*An appeaser.* Pacificus.  
*An appealing.* Pacificatio nis.  
*An appellant.* Provocans.  
*An appendix.* Appendix icis.  
*A little appendix.* Appendicula x.  
*To appertain.* Attineo ere.  
*Appertaining.* Pertinens.  
*Appetency.* Appetentia x.  
*Appetite.* Appetitus us, gula x.  
*To have an appetite.* Esurio ire.

## A P P

*A most unsatiable appetite.* Orexus eos, ingluvies ei.  
*Fulk of appetite.* Avidus, gulosus.  
*To applaud.* Applaudo ere.  
*An applauder.* Plausor is.  
*Applause.* Plausus us.  
*An apple.* Malum, pomum i.  
*An apple-tree.* Malus, pomus i.  
*An apple-yard.* Pomarium i.  
*The apple of the eye.* Pupilla oculi.  
*To apply.* Applico are.  
*To apply himself unto.* Dedit se.  
*Applicable.* Applicabilis.  
*Applied.* Applicatus, deditus.  
*An applying, or application.* Applicatio nis.  
*To appoint.* Statuo ere.  
*Appointed.* Constitutus.  
*An hour appointed.* Hora praestituta.  
*An appointer.* Praefinitor.  
*An appointing.* Praefinitio nis.  
*An appointment.* Mandatum.  
*By your appointment.* Iussu tuo.  
*Without my appointment.* Injussu meo.  
*An apposition.* Appositio nis.  
*To apprehend a matter.* Percipio rem. (a malefactor.) comprehendo reum.  
*Apprehended.* Perceptus, comprehensus.  
*An apprehension.* Captus us.  
*Apprehensor.* Perspicax, sagax.  
*An apprentice.* Tiro.  
*An apprenticeship.* Tempus ad rudimenta artis percipienda constitutum, ut plerumque denotat septennium.  
*An approbation.* Comprobatio nis.  
*To approach.* Appropinquo are, accedo ere.  
*An approach.* Accessus, aditus.

## A R B

*Approachable.* Accessibilis.  
*An approaching.* Appropinquatio nis.  
*To appropriate.* Assumo ere.  
*Appropriated.* Assumptus.  
*Appropriation.* Appropriatio.  
*To approve.* approbo are.  
*Approved.* Probatus.  
*An appointment.* Appendix icis.  
*An apricock.* Malum praecoxum.  
*An apricock-tree.* Malus Armeniaca, Persica.  
*April.* Aprilis.  
*An apron.* Gremiale is, perizonia tis.  
*Apt Idoneus.*  
*Aptly.* Aptè.  
*Aptness, or aptitude.* Aptitudo inis.  
*Aquatile.* Aquatilis, aquaticus.  
*An aqueduct.* Aqueductus.  
*Gum arabick.* Gummi arabicum.  
*Arable.* Arabilis.  
*An arbitrator.* Arbitrator tri.  
*An arbitrement, or arbitration.* Compromissio nis.  
*Arbitrary.* pro libitu, libidine.  
*To arbitrate.* Decido ere.  
*Arbitrated.* Decisus.  
*An arbitratrix.* Arbitra x.  
*An arbor.* Pergula x.  
*The arbutie fruit.* Arbutum i.  
*Fertus arbuteus.*  
*The arbutie-tree.* Arbutus i.  
*An arch-angel.* Archangelus i.  
*Archangel (dead nettle.)* Lamium i.  
*An archbishop.* Archiepiscopus i.  
*An archbishoprick.* Archiepiscopatus us.  
*An archdeacon.* Archidiaconus i.  
*Archdeaconry.* Archidiaconatus us.  
*An archduke.* Archidux ucis.  
*An archduke's son.* Comes icis.

## A R C

*Archwise.* Arcuatim.  
*A building archwise.* Laqueatio nis.  
*To arch.* Arcuo are. Curvare, sinuare in arcum.  
*Arched.* Laqueatus, arcuatus.  
*An archer.* Sagittarius, arcitenens.  
*Water-archer.* (bovb.) Sagittaria x.  
*The arches of a bridge.* Cameræ, fornices pontis.  
*The arches, or court of arches.* Curia de arcibus.  
*An arch heretic.* Hæresiarcha x. Hæreticorum antesignanus.  
*An archpriest.* Archipresbyter.  
*An architect.* Architectus i.  
*Architect-like.* Affabre.  
*Architecture.* Architectonica x.  
*An architecturæ.* Trabs præcipua.  
*The arctic pole.* Borealis polus, cardo Septentrionalis.  
*Ardent.* Fervidus.  
*Ardently.* Fervide.  
*Ardency, or ardentness.* Ardor is, Zestus us, Zelus i.  
*Ardour.* Ardor is.  
*Argent (in blazon.)* Argenteus, albus, candidus.  
*To argue.* Discepto are.  
*Argued.* Disputatus, discussus.  
*An arguer.* Disceptator is.  
*An argument.* Argumentum i.  
*To arise.* Surgo ere.  
*Arise.* Erectus.  
*An arising.* Surrectio nis.  
*Aristocracy.* Aristocrata x.  
*Aristocratical.* Aristocraticus.  
*Arithmetic.* Arithmetica x.  
*An arithmetician.* Arithmetici-  
*cus i.* Logista x.  
*An ark.* Arca x.  
*An arm.* Brachium i.  
*The arm of a vine.* Palmes tis.  
*By strength of arm.* Valida manu.

## A R M

*An armful.* Manipulus i.  
*The armpt, or armholes.* Axillalaya x.  
*Of, or belonging to the armholes.* Subalaris.  
*To arm.* Armo are. Instruo ere. Munio ire.  
*To arm at all points.* Cataphractum instruere, panopliâ armare.  
*Arms, or weapons.* Arma o-rum.  
*Armes, or cognisance.* Insignia ium.  
*Deeds of arms.* Gesta militaria.  
*A man of armes.* Vir bellicus.  
*By force of armes.* Manus, vi & armis.  
*Armed.* Armatus.  
*An armie.* Exercitus us.  
*An arming.* Armatura x.  
*An armourer.* Faber armorum.  
*An armourers shop.* Officina armaria.  
*An armourie.* Armamentarium i.  
*Armour.* Armatura x.  
*A coat armour.* Lorica x.  
*Aromatical.* Aromaticus, suave olens.  
*Array.* Acies ei.  
*To arraign for a crime.* Postulare criminis.  
*An arraignment.* Actio nis.  
*An arrand.* Mandatum i.  
*Arrant.* Merus.  
*Arvas.* Tapes tis. Peristromata acu pica, Phrygia.  
*Array (cloaths.)* Vestis is, (order.) Acies ei.  
*To array.* Vestire, ordinare.  
*Out of array.* Turbatus.  
*Arrayed.* Ordinatus, Vestitus.  
*Arrears.* Reliqua.  
*Arrears.* Reliquatio nis.  
*One that is in arrears.* Reliquator is.  
*To arrest.* Trahere in jus.  
*An arrest.* Ratio in jus.  
*Arrested.* Inactus in jus.  
*An arresting.* Tractio in jus.



## A R S

## A R T

## A S H

An arrival. Appellus, adven-  
tus ūs.  
At your arrival. In adventū.  
To arrive. Appello ere, Adve-  
nio ire.  
Arrived. Actus, appellus.  
An arriving. Appellus ūs.  
Arrogancy. Arrogantia &  
Arrogant. Arrogans, audax.  
Arrogantly. Arroganter au-  
dacter.  
Some what arrogant. Subau-  
dax.  
Some what arrogantly. Subau-  
dacter.  
To arrogate. Arrogare, sibi  
sumere.  
An arrow. Sagitta &  
A broad arrow or forked head-  
ed arrow. Trigula &  
An arrow-head. Ferramen-  
tum; cuspid sagittæ, mu-  
cco, uncinus hñmus.  
Arrow-head (verb) Sagittaria &  
To shoot, or pierce with an ar-  
row. Penetrare telo.  
Shot or pierced with an arrow.  
Saucius ictu teli.  
The arse. Podex icis.  
The arse-gut. Intestinum re-  
ctum.  
The arse-hole. Culus i.  
An arsenal. Attinarium, repo-  
sitorium i.  
Artificial. Artificium i.  
Arte verbe. Subque deque, præ-  
posterè.  
Arte-smart. Porficaria & (cod-  
ed) Alikara. Noli me  
tangere, (sleeping) repens,  
(spotted) maculosa.  
The arson, or saddle-bow. Arc-  
cus ephippiarius.  
Art. Ars ūs.  
An artery. Arteria &  
The great or mother artery.  
Arteria aorta.  
The veiny artery. Arteria ve-  
nosa.  
The arse-hole artery. Arteria  
axillaris.  
The neck artery. Arteria cer-  
vicalis.

The thigh artery. Arteria cru-  
ralis.  
The cubital artery. Arteria eu-  
bitalis.  
The twin arteries. Arteria ge-  
miellares.  
The iliac artery. Arteria iliaca  
The loine arteries. Arteria lum-  
bares.  
The pap artery. Arteria ma-  
millaris.  
The kidney artery. Arteria re-  
nalis.  
The spermatic artery. Arteria  
spermatica.  
The spleen artery. Arteria sple-  
netica.  
The artery of the temples. Ar-  
teria temporum.  
The breast artery. Arteria tho-  
racica.  
Of, or belonging to the arte-  
ries. Arterialis.  
Full of arteries. Arteriosus.  
An incision of the arteries. Ar-  
teriotomia.  
An artichoke. Cinaræ.  
Hierusalem artichokes. Flos  
solis pyramidalis.  
An article. Articulus i.  
An article of agreement. Con-  
dictio nis.  
To article. Condiciones inire.  
Articled. Pactus.  
An artificer. Artifex icis.  
Artificial. Affabre factus.  
Artificially. Affabre.  
To forge, or work artificially.  
Fabricacio ere.  
Artificialness. Artificium i.  
Artillery. Machina bellice.  
To furnish with artillery. Ma-  
chinis bellicis instruere.  
An artisan. Dædalus i.  
An artist. Artifex icis  
As. Ut, quemadmodum, qua-  
liter.  
As well as you. Equè ac tu,  
perinde ac tu, quantum  
tu.  
As it were. Quasi.  
As for. Quod attinet ad—  
Quod ad

As touching, as concerning.  
Quod ad—  
To ascend. Ascendo ere.  
An ascending, or ascention.  
Ascensio nis, ascensus ūs.  
An ascent. Gradus ūs.  
To ascertain. Certum facere.  
Ascertained. Certus factus.  
An ascertaining. Confirmatio  
nis.  
To ascribe. Ascribo ere, attri-  
buo ere.  
Ascribed. Ascriptus, attribu-  
tus.  
Ashamed. Confusus.  
To be ashamed. Pudescere.  
To make ashamed. Pudescio.  
ere.  
Made ashamed. Pudefactus.  
Ashaming. Pudefactio.  
An ash tree. Fraxinus i.  
Ashen keys. Lingua aviculæ,  
Fructus fraxineus.  
Ashen. Fraxineus.  
Agrove, tuft, or wood of ash  
trees. Fraxinetum i.  
Ashes. Cinis eris.  
A make, or seller of ashes. Ci-  
niffo nis.  
To burn to ashes. In cineres re-  
digere.  
Such ashes (to make lye of) Ci-  
nis ad lixivium.  
Burnt to ashes. In cineres re-  
ductus.  
Ashes, full of ashes, pale as as-  
hes. Cinciceus.  
Ashwildeaf. Carnis privi-  
um, dies cinerum.  
Ash-weed. Herba Gerardi.  
Aside. Seorfim.  
Askance. Torvè, transverè.  
To aske. Rogo are, peto ere.  
To aske after. Requiro ere.  
Asked. Rogatus.  
An asker. Quæstitor is.  
An asking. Petitio, rogatio, in-  
quisitio nis.  
Ashew. Transverfim.  
To look askew. Limis, obliquis  
oculis tueri.  
Looking askew at. Torvum in-  
tuens.

Asleep.

## A S P

## A S S

## A S T

Asleep. Soporatus.  
To lay, lull, or make asleep.  
Sopio ire.  
To fall asleep. Dormito are.  
Fallen asleep. Soporatus.  
Fast asleep. Sopitus.  
A laying, lulling, or making a-  
sleep. Soporatio nis.  
Aslope. Obliquum.  
To make aslope. Obliquo are.  
Asparagus. Asparagus i.  
An asp (serpent.) Aspididis;  
(tree.) Alba populus.  
An aspect. Aspectus ūs.  
Asperity. Asperitas tis.  
An asperion. Imputatio nis.  
To cast an asperion on. Macu-  
lo are.  
An aspick (serpent.) Aspis  
idis.  
An aspiration. Aspiratio nis.  
To aspire. Annitor is, anhelo  
are.  
To aspire ambitiously. Ambiti-  
ose contendere, captare mu-  
nera gerenda.  
An aspiring. Aspiratio nis.  
Asquint. Transverfium tuens.  
To assaie or assay. Periculum fa-  
cere.  
An assy. Specimen inis.  
Assied. Tentatus.  
An assier. Tentator is.  
An assaying. Periculum i, ten-  
tatio nis.  
To assaie or assault. Aggredi-  
ri i.  
To win or carry by assault. Ex-  
pugno are.  
Assailed, or assaulted. Petitus,  
oppugnatus.  
An assailer, assaulter, or assai-  
lant. Oppugnator.  
An assault. Impetus ūs.  
An assauling. Oppugnatio  
nis.  
A winning or carrying by as-  
sault. Expugnatio nis.  
An assine. Percussor is, Si-  
carius i.  
An assassinate. Interfectio per  
immissum percussorem, vel  
ex insidiis.

An Ass. Agnus i. (she) Asti-  
na &  
A wild Ass. Onager pri.  
A young Ass, or Ass-colt. Pullus  
asini.  
Of, or belonging to an Ass. Asi-  
narius.  
An Ass-driver, or dresser. Aga-  
to nis.  
To ride upon an Ass. Insidere  
asinum.  
Assa fœtida. Species succi sic  
dicta.  
To assemble. (act.) Convoco  
are, cogo ere.  
To assemble. (neut.) Coëo ire,  
convenio ire.  
Assembled. Coactus, frequens.  
An assembling. Convenus ūs.  
An assembly. Cœtus ūs, fre-  
quentia &  
A hasty assembly of much people  
together. Tumultus ūs.  
To assist unto. Assentiri iri.  
An assent. Assensus ūs.  
This was assented to. Huic as-  
sensum est. De hoc convenit.  
An assertion. Assertio nis, the-  
sis eos, dogma tis.  
An asseveration. Asseveratio  
nis.  
To assise. Tributum impo-  
nere.  
Assised. Censur.  
An assessor. Tributum, cen-  
sus ūs.  
An assessor. Censor is.  
Assiduity. Assiduitas tis.  
An assignation or assignment.  
Assignatio nis.  
To assign. Assigno are, Attri-  
buo ere.  
Assigned. Assignatus, attrib-  
utus.  
A assise, or assits. Confessus  
judicium.  
To assise measures. Mensuras  
utpote æquas & legitimas;  
ædilitio signo munitur.  
Assised, as measurers. Munitus  
figillo iustitumodi.  
The assising of measures. Sig-  
natio mensurarum.

To assist. Opulari, subsid-  
ium ferre, auxiliari.  
Assistance. Auxilium, subsid-  
ium i.  
An assistant. Collega &, adju-  
tor is.  
Assisted. Adjutus.  
Associate. Congregabilis.  
To associate. Societatem con-  
trahere.  
To associate himself. Congre-  
gor ari.  
An associate. Socius i, familia-  
ris is.  
Associated. In societatis fœdus  
contractus.  
An association, or associating.  
Associatio nis.  
To assill. Absolvere ere.  
Assailed. Absolutus.  
An assailing. Absolutio nis.  
To assume. Assumo ere, arrogo  
are.  
An assumption. Assumptio nis.  
An assurance. Fides data.  
To assure. Certum reddere.  
Assured. Certus factus.  
Assuredly. Certè.  
Assuredness. Certitudo inis.  
An assuring. Confirmatio nis.  
To assuage. Mulceo ere, miti-  
gare.  
Assuaged. Mitigatus, emolli-  
tus, lenitus, sedatus.  
An assuaging. Mitigatio nis.  
To assuash. Stupescio ere.  
Assuashed, or assuamed. Atro-  
nius.  
To be assuished, or assuomed.  
Obstupescio etc.  
An assuishment. Stupor, pa-  
vor is.  
To sit a straddle. Equitare.  
Assing, or gone astray. Extra-  
bundus.  
To go astray. Errare, vagari.  
Palor ari.  
A going astray. Error is.  
Astrictive or astrigent. Scy-  
pticus.  
Astride. Varicities.  
An Astralabe. Astralabium i.  
An Astrologer. Astrologus i.

## A T T

*Astrology.* Astrologia x.  
*An Astronomer.* Astronomus i.  
*Astronomy.* Astronomia x.  
*A tender.* Ab invicem.  
*Ad.* Ad, apud.  
*To atchieve.* Patro are.  
*Atchieved.* Patratus.  
*An atchievement.* Præclarum facinus.  
*Atchisme.* Atchismus.  
*An Atchiff.* Atchius.  
*Atrocity.* Atrocitas tis.  
*To attack.* Alligo, infimulo are.  
*An attachment.* Alligatio nis.  
*An attainer.* Convictio nis.  
*To attain unto.* Potior iri.  
*Attained unto.* Impetratus.  
*An attaining unto.* Impetratio nis.  
*To attain.* Convinco ere.  
*Attained.* Convictus.  
*An attempt.* Ausum, inceptum i.  
*Conatus* ūs.  
*To attempt.* Conot ari. Incipio ere.  
*Attempted.* Inceptus, tentatus.  
*An attempter.* Molitor, inceptor.  
*An attempting.* Ausus ūs.  
*To attend.* Præfolor ari.  
*To attend unto.* Ausculto are.  
*To attend upon.* Deduco ere.  
*Comitor ari.* Servio ire.  
*Attendance.* (or attending.)  
*Expectatio nis.* (Or train.)  
*Comitatus* ūs. (Upon a business.) Opera navata.  
*An attendant.* Affecta x. Comes tis.  
*A great mans attendant.* Pompe regalibus Turba clientium.  
*Numerofus comitatus.*  
*Attention.* Silentium i. Favor i. Atentio nis.  
*Attentive.* Atentus.  
*Attentiveness.* Atentio nis.  
*Attentively.* Tacite, attentè.  
*Attenuation.* Attenuatio nis.  
*An attestation.* Attestatio nis.  
*To attest.* Attestor ari.  
*Attested.* Testimonii confi-

## A V D

marus.  
*To attive.* Orno are.  
*Attive.* Ornamentum i.  
*Attired.* Ornatus.  
*An attirer.* Ornator.  
*An attiring.* Ornatio nis.  
*To attone.* or make attonement.  
*Reconcilio* are.  
*Attended.* Reconciliatus.  
*Attonement.* Reconciliatio nis.  
*To attrait.* Allicio eres.  
*Attraited.* Insecatius.  
*Attraction.* Illecebra x.  
*An attracting.* Attractio nis.  
*Attractive.* Pellax.  
*Attractively.* Pellaciter.  
*To attribute.* Attribuo ere.  
*Attributed.* Attributus.  
*Atturament.* Procuratio nis.  
*An Attorney.* Procurator is.  
*A treacherous Attorney.* Prævaricator is.  
*A Letter of Attorney.* Litteræ procuratoris.  
*To appoint an Attorney.* or give Letters of Attorney.  
*Litteris datis procuratorem statuere.*  
*Attorneyship.* Procuratio nis.  
*To avail.* Valeo ere. Juvo are.  
*It avails much.* Multum juvat.  
*It avails little.* Parum juvat.  
*Available.* Valens, efficax.  
*Availce.* Avaritia x.  
*Audacity.* Audacitas, improbitas tis.  
*Audacious.* Audax, improbus.  
*Audaciously.* Audacter, improbè.  
*An audience.* Cætus, concursus, confluxus ūs.  
*To give audience.* Ausculto are.  
*Attendo* ere.  
*An audit.* Computum i.  
*An Auditor.* Rationum Examinator.  
*An Auditor.* Auditor is.  
*An Auditory.* Auditorium i.  
*Confluxus* ūs.  
*To avenge.* Ulciscor i.  
*Avenge.* Vindico tis.  
*An avenger.* (be.) Ultor. (She) Utrix.

## A V O

*Avens* (herb.) Caryophyllata x. (Mountain.) Montana  
*Avr.* Affirmo are. Affero ere.  
*Averted.* Affirmatus, assertus.  
*An aversant.* Affirmatio, assertio nis.  
*Averse.* Aversus.  
*To avert from.* Avertio ere.  
*To augment.* Augeo ere.  
*Augmentation.* Incrementum i.  
*Augmented.* Auctus.  
*An augmenting.* Augmentum i.  
*An augmentor.* Amplificator.  
*An augre.* Terebellum i.  
*August.* Augustus i.  
*An aviary.* Clarea x. Ornithotrophium i.  
*Awkward.* Sinister, inidoneus.  
*An aumony.* Cella promptuaria.  
*Awncers.* Majores um.  
*Auncient.* Antiquus, vetustus.  
*An Aunt.* Amica x.  
*To avail.* Vito are.  
*Avoided.* Vitatus.  
*An avoiding.* Evitatio.  
*Avoir de pois weight.* Libra sedecim uncium.  
*To avouch.* Affirmo are.  
*Avouchable.* Affirmabilis.  
*Avouched.* Affirmatus.  
*An avoucher.* Affirmator is.  
*An avouching.* Affirmatio nis.  
*To avow.* Prosteor eri.  
*Avowed.* Palam affirmatus.  
*An avower.* Testificator.  
*Auricular.* Auricularis.  
*The Auster Frays.* Frates Augusti ni.  
*Austere.* Austerus.  
*Austerly.* Severè.  
*Austerness or austerly.* Severitas tis.  
*Authentic.* authenticus. Rams.  
*To make authentic.* Ratum facio.  
*Made authentick or authentical.* Ratificatus, authenticus factus.  
*An Author.* Autor is.  
*Authority.* Autoritas tis.  
*To degrade.* or deprive of authority, Abrogare alicuius magistratum.

## A W A

gistratum. Abdicare alicuius magistratum.  
*To authorise.* Jus alicui facere, publicè autoritate licentiam concedere.  
*Authorised.* Publico jure permittis, munitus.  
*An authorising.* or authorisation. Privilegium i. Licentia x.  
*Autumne.* Autumnus i.  
*Belonging to Autumn.* Autumnalis.  
*Awake.* Longè, procul.  
*Awake.* Vigils, vigilans.  
*To be awake.* Vigilo are.  
*To awake.* (neut.) Expergiscor i.  
*To awake.* (act.) Expergefascio ere.  
*Awaked.* Expergefascus.  
*To award.* Adjudico are.  
*An award.* Adjudicatio nis.  
*Aware.* Sciens, providens.  
*To be aware of.* Caveo ere.  
*Away.* Longè.  
*Away with this.* Tolle, remove hinc istud.  
*Awe.* Metus ūs. Reverentia x.  
*To stand in awe.* Reveror eri.  
*To awe.* or keep in awe. Gravi imperio premere. Arcus habens coercere.  
*An awl.* Subula x.  
*Awry.* Distortè.  
*To turn or sit awry.* Distorqueo ere.  
*An axe.* Ascia x.  
*A little planing axe.* Asciole x.  
*A broad chipping axe.* Dolabra x.  
*A battle axe.* Bipennis is.  
*An axe for an Executioner.* Securis is.  
*A chip-axe.* Dolabella x.  
*An axis.* or Diameter of a Sphere. Axis, aut Diameter sphaeræ.  
*An Axiome.* Axioma tis.  
*An axel-tree.* Axis is.  
*Ayd.* Suppetit arua.  
*To ayd.* Opitulor ari.  
*Ay, ay me.* Hai mihi.

## B A C

*For aye.* In æternum.  
*Ay-green.*  
*Ayred.* Solis, vel igni ad siccandum expositus.  
*An ayrie.* Nidus aquilarum aut accipitrum.  
*Azure.* Cæruleus, Cyaneus.  
*An Azure stone.* Lapis lazuli.

## B

*Babble.* Nugæ arum.  
*To babble.* Deblatere are.  
*A babbler.* Blatero, gero nis.  
*Locutæus i.* Linguax cis.  
*Babbling.* Loquacitas tis.  
*A babbling place.* Cathedra ad solem. Porticus ūs.  
*A babe.* Infans t's  
*A babie.* Infantulus i. (Of clouts.) Pupa x.  
*A Bahoan.* Cynocephalus i.  
*Bacchanals.* Bacchanalia ium.  
*Dionysia* orum.  
*A Bachelour.* or Bachelor. Crelebs ibis.  
*A Bachelour of Arts.* Baccalaureus artium.  
*A Bachelour-Knight.* Miles Baccalarius.  
*Bachelours-button.* Polyanthemion i.  
*Bachelorship.* Cælibatus ūs. (In degree.) Baccalaureatus ūs.  
*To back bite.* Obrecto are.  
*A back-biter.* Obrectator is.  
*A back-biting.* Obrectatio nis.  
*The back.* Tergum, dorsum i.  
*The back parts.* Posteriora um.  
*To back.* Advuvo are.  
*Set back to back.* Aversi colligati.  
*The back-bone.* or chine of the back. Spina dorsii.  
*A back-door.* Postica x.  
*A back-side.* or back-yard. Cortis postica.  
*On the back-side.* Tergo, partibus avertis.  
*To break the back.* Delumbo are.

## B A G

*Broken-back'd.* Elumbis.  
*Backward.* Piger.  
*Backwardness.* Pigritia x.  
*A short and broad Back-sword.* Machæra x.  
*Back'd.* Fretus, subnixus.  
*A backing.* Adminiculum i.  
*Bacon.* Lardum i.  
*A slice of Bacon.* Succidia x.  
*A gammon of Bacon.* Petafo nis.  
*Bad.* Malus, pravus, nequam.  
*A bad act.* Flagitium i. Scelus cris.  
*Badly.* Malè.  
*Badness.* Vitium i.  
*A badge or cognisance.* Insigne is.  
*A badgey.* Taxus i. Mælis is.  
*To baffle.* Deludo ere.  
*Baffled.* Delusus.  
*Baggage.* Sarcinæ arum.  
*To march away bag and baggage.* Sarcinis aut valis collectis præfisci.  
*Abaggage.* Impudica x.  
*A bag.* Saccus.  
*A little bag.* Sacculus i.  
*The bag bearer.* Saccifer i.  
*A big-pipe.* Tibia utricularis.  
*Afculus* i.  
*A big piper.* Afcaules is.  
*A bag of money.* Saccus nummarius. Loculus i.  
*A baie.* Sinus ūs.  
*Bail.* Vadimonium i. Satisfactio nis.  
*To bail.* Vadem se sistere.  
*Bailed.* Vadimonio interposito liberatus.  
*A bailing.* Vadimonii interpositio.  
*A Bailiff.* Dispenfator is.  
*A Bailiff (for Husbandry.)* Villicus i. (To arrest.) Lictor is.  
*The authority, office, or charge of a Bailiff.* Villicatio nis.  
*A Bailymick.* Provincia x.  
*To bait at an Inn.* Interjungo ere.  
*A bait at an Inn.* Refectio nis.  
*To bait.* or lay a bait. Insclo are.

## B A K

*A bait.* Esca z.  
*To bait a Bull or Bear.* Committere tauum aut ursum cum canibus.  
*Baited for a book for fish.* Efca obdufus.  
*(as a Bull.)* Agitatus.  
*A baiting for fish.* Insecutio;  
*(of a Bull or Bear.)* Certamen.  
*A baiting place for a wild beast.* Arena z. Amphitheatrum i.  
*(Upon the way to refresh ones boyes.)* Directorium i.  
*To bake.* Coquere furno, clibanus.  
*Baked.* Coctus furno.  
*Baked meats.* Pista orum.  
*A baker (he).* Pistor is. (Sbe) Pistrix cis.  
*Baker's pan.* Panisica z.  
*A baker-house.* Furnum i.  
*A baking.* Coctio nis.  
*Bald.* Calvus.  
*To be bald.* Calveo ere.  
*To wax bald.* Calvesco ere.  
*Bald behind.* Recalvaster.  
*Baldness.* Calvities ei.  
*A bald-rib.* Costa porcina.  
*A balk or ridge between two furrows.* Porca, lira z.  
*To balk (or make a balk.)* Imporco, lino are.  
*Aratro sublatu pretereire.* (Or leave unanswered.) Omitto ere, declino are.  
*Intactum relinqu.* Siccus pede pretereire.  
*A balking (or making of balks.)* Imporcatio nis.  
*(Or leaving unanswered.)* Omissio nis.  
*A ball.* Pila z.  
*A great ball.* Paganica z, foliis is.  
*A tennis ball.* Pila palmaria.  
*The ball of the eye.* Pupilla oculi.  
*A ball of wild-fire.* Ignis Phrygius, malleolus i.  
*A foot-ball.* Pila pedalis.  
*A sweet-ball.* Pastillus i.  
*A wash-ball.* Magma tis.

## B A L

*A Printers ball.* Tudes is; pla aramentaria impressorium.  
*To ball.* Clamo are.  
*A ballad.* Canilena, zania z.  
*A ballance.* Bilanx cis, stater is, Libra z.  
*To ballance.* Equipondere are.  
*Belonging to a ballance.* Statiscus.  
*The tongue of a ballance.* Examen inis.  
*The scale of a ballance.* Lanx cis.  
*Ballanced.* In equipondio.  
*A ballancer.* Libripens dis, zygostates is.  
*Ballast of a ship.* Saburra z.  
*To ballast a ship.* Saburro are.  
*Ballasted.* Saburratus.  
*Balloon.* Folis is.  
*Balm or Balsame.* Balsamum, Ostrabalsamum i.  
*The Balm or Balsame-tree.* Frutetex Judaeus.  
*Balm (herb.)* Apiastrum, meliphylion, melisophylion i, melissa z.  
*Balsame.* Opobalsamum i.  
*Balsame-mint.* Mentha Græca.  
*A band (or tie.)* Vinculum i.  
*A fagot-band.* Fascis i.  
*A band (of Souldiers.)* Cohors tis.  
*A band (for the neck.)* Collare.  
*A head band.* Anadema tis.  
*A swaddle-band, or swadling band.* Fascia z.  
*The bands of lead that fasten the panes of a window to bars.* Lamellæ plumbeæ.  
*A band-roll.* Laterculus i, martriculum i.  
*To bandic a Ball.* Clavâ pilam torquere.  
*A bandie.* Hama z, clava falcata.  
*To bandie, or make a faction.* Sollicito are, ambio ire.  
*Concitare factionem.*  
*A band-dog.* Canis catenatus.  
*Bandaiders.* Monile cum nidis sulphureo pulvere refertis.

## B A N

*collo paditis circumpensum.*  
*A Bandore.* Pandura z.  
*To bandie (at tennis.)* Reticulopellere.  
*To bandie or make a faction.* In partes studiose trahere.  
*Bane.* Pernicies ei.  
*Wolf-bane.*  
*The banes of Matrimony.* Publicatio sponsalium.  
*To bang.* Cædo ere.  
*A bang.* Colaphus i.  
*Banged.* Cæsus.  
*A banging.* Fustigatio nis.  
*Bangle-eared.* Plautus, Flaccus.  
*A bank.* Ripa z.  
*A bank to hold back waters.* Agger is, moles is.  
*A bank or bankers table.* Trapezia z, mensa nummularia, longobardica.  
*The raising of a bank to hold in or back waters.* Aggestio nis.  
*A banker.* Trapezita z.  
*To banquet.* Epulor, convivor ari.  
*A banquet.* Epulum, convivium i.  
*Belonging to a banquet.* Convivialis.  
*A banquetting.* Convivatio, Epulatio nis.  
*Banketting stuff.* Mattia orum, Bellaria ium.  
*A banquetting-house.* Cœnaculum i.  
*A bankrupt, or bankrupt.* Decocor, conturbator is.  
*A desperate bankrupt.* Obzratus.  
*To become bankrupt, or play bankrupt.* Conuibo are.  
*Vetere solum.* Cedere foro.  
*A becoming bankrupt.* Conturbatio nis.  
*To ban.* Excor ari.  
*Banned.* Maledictus.  
*A banner.* Execrator is.  
*A Knight Banner.* Eques vexillarius.  
*Banning.* Diræ arum.  
*To banish.* Relego are.  
*Banished.* Relegatus.

## B A R

*A banished man.* Exul is.  
*A banishing.* Relegatio nis.  
*Banishment.* Exilium i.  
*A banquet.* Convivium i.  
*A banquet.* Conturbator is.  
*To baptize.* Baptizo are.  
*Baptized.* Baptizatus.  
*Lately baptized.* Neophytus i.  
*A baptizer.* Baptizator is.  
*A baptizing.* Baptizatio nis.  
*Baptism.* Baptismus i.  
*Baptismal.* Baptismalis.  
*S. John Baptist.* Sanctus Johannes Baptista.  
*A Barbary horse.* Equus Mauritanicus, Numidicus.  
*Barbarism.* Barbarismus i, foelicismus i.  
*Barbarous.* Barbarus, trux, truculentus, inhumanus.  
*Barbarously.* Immaniter, barbare.  
*Barbarousness.* Immanitas tis, barbaries ei.  
*To barb, or trim.* Tondeo ere.  
*A barber.* Tonfor is.  
*A barbers shop.* Tonstrina z.  
*A barbers basin.* Concha z, pelvis tonsoria.  
*A barbers tweeze, or case of instruments.* Ferramenta tonsoria.  
*A barbing.* Tonso nis.  
*Barbs (for a horse)* Epistomium i.  
*A barbed javelyn.* Jaculum ferro præpilatum.  
*A barbel.* Mugil is, (river) fluviatilis, (sea) marinus.  
*A barbery tree or fruit.* Oxycantha z, berberis is.  
*The barbles (in beasts.)* Rana z, ulcera in linguis bestiarum.  
*Bare.* Nudus.  
*Bare in cloaths.* Veterinosus, pannosus.  
*Bare-foot and bare-legg'd.* Pedes & crura nudus.  
*Barely.* Nudè.  
*To bare or make bare.* Nudo are.

## B A R

*Barreness.* Nuditatis tis.  
*To bargain.* Pacifcor i.  
*A bargain.* Pactum i.  
*To deal deceitfully in bargaining.* Circumvenire aliquem.  
*Bargained.* Contractus.  
*A bargainer.* Contractor is.  
*A bargaining.* Conventio nis.  
*Deceitful bargaining.* Fraudatio nis.  
*A barge.* Linter tris.  
*A barge-man.* Portitor is.  
*To bark.* Latro are.  
*The bark of a tree.* Liber bri.  
*Cortex.* icis.  
*To bark (a tree.)* Excorticare are.  
*A bark or boy.* Myoparo nis.  
*A little bark.* Navigium i.  
*A bark-man.* Naviculator is.  
*Barked at.* Allatratu.  
*Barked, as trees.* Excortica tus.  
*A Barker.* Latrator is.  
*A Barker (of trees.)* Excorticator is.  
*A barbing.* Allatratio nis.  
*A barbing of trees.* Excorticiatio nis.  
*Barkie.* Hordeum i.  
*Great barkie.* Spelta, Zea z.  
*Barkie-water.* Pisanarium oryza.  
*Barm.* Flos cervisiz.  
*A barnacle (bird.)* Chelalopex ocis, (instrument.) Epistomium i.  
*A barn.* Horreum i.  
*A baron.* Dynasta z, baro nis.  
*A barony.* Dynastia z.  
*A bar.* Vestis is.  
*To bar (of a door.)* Obex icis.  
*Cross bars of wood.* Pathri orum.  
*A bar whereat causes are pleaded.* Cancelli in foro.  
*To bar a door.* Oppesfulo are.  
*Barred.* Oppesfiliatus.  
*Cross-barred with wood.* Cancellatus.  
*A barrel.* Dolium i.  
*A little barrel.* Doliolum i.

## B A S

*The barrel of a gun.* Fistula tormenti.  
*To barrel up.* In dolia recondere.  
*A barrel-maker.* Victor is.  
*Barren.* Sterilis, infecundus.  
*To become barren.* Sterilefco ere.  
*Barrenly.* Steriliter, infecundè.  
*Barrenness.* Sterilitas tis.  
*Barrenness.* Repagulares causidici.  
*A barvester.* Vitiligator is.  
*To barricado, to make barricado's, or fortifie with them.* Loricam obducere.  
*Barricaded.* Loricâ obductâ munitus.  
*Barriers.* Palæstra z.  
*To play or fight at barriers.* Concerto are.  
*A barrow.* Carrus uirotis.  
*To set a wheel-barrow agate, or to work with a wheel-barrow.* Carrum agitare.  
*One that drives a wheel-barrow.* Carriductor.  
*A hand barrow.* Carrus manu pulsus.  
*A neck-barrow.* Carrus resti collo circumdato pulsus.  
*A barrow-hog.* Majalis is.  
*Barter, or bartering.* Merx cis.  
*To barter.* Permutare merces.  
*A barterer.* Mercator is.  
*Bartered.* Permutatus.  
*A bartering.* Permutatio nis.  
*A barren for poultry.* Cavea z.  
*Bartram (herb.)*  
*A base, or basis.* Basis is.  
*The base (in music.)* Gravis sonus.  
*A base, or sea wolf.* Sargus i, labrax cis.  
*Base (vile.)* Turpis, obscurus, vulgaris, abjectus.  
*Base-born.* Spurius i, nothus.  
*A base shifting trick.* Versutia z.  
*An user of such base tricks.* Versutus i.  
*A base wretch.* Nebulo nis, infamis.

## B A S

infamis is.  
*Bashly*. Turpiter.  
*Bashfulness*. Turpitudine mis.  
*Bashful*. Pudens, verecundus.  
*A very-bashful man*. Vir immodici pudoris.  
*Bashfully*. Verecunde.  
*Bashfulness*. Pudor is, verecundia æ.  
*A basilisk*. Basiliscus, regulus i.  
*Basil* (herb.).  
*Middle basil, or citron basil*.  
*water basil*.  
*Basil gentle, bush-basil*.  
*Great garden basil*.  
*A basket*. Canistrum i.  
*A little basket*. Sportula æ.  
*A wicker basket*. Fuscilla æ.  
*A hand-basket*. Corbis is.  
*A little hand-basket*. Sportula æ.  
*A basket to carry on the back*. Corbis dosuaria.  
*A basket-bearer*. Corbulo nis.  
*A basket-maker*. Cophinarius.  
*A basket of reeds*. Cista æ.  
*A basin*. Pelvis is.  
*A small basin*. Concha æ.  
*A basin*. Sattrapa æ.  
*A baslard*. Norhus i.  
*Baslard-wine*. Vinum passum.  
*Baslardie*. Infamis ortus.  
*To Bash, or beat*. Fustigere æ.  
*To bash meat*. Degutto æ.  
*Basted*. Cæsus, (as meat.) Deguttatus.  
*A basting*. Fustigatio.  
*A bastedown*. Fustuarium i.  
*To bastedown, or give the bastedown unto*. Fustigo æ.  
*A bats* (or club). Fustis is, clava æ, (or veremous.) Vespertilio nis, noctua æ.  
*A batch of bread*. Coctura panis, quantum uno tempore confit in furno.  
*A batchelor*. Gælebs ibis.  
*Batchelors button*. Polyanthe-

## B A T

mon i, lychris idis.  
*To bate*. Remittere de summa, dimittere, detrahere, decessionem facere.  
*Bated*. Detrahitur de summa, Remissus.  
*Abating*. Detrahitio, remissio de summa.  
*The bating* (or unquiet fluttering of an hawk) Plausus alarum dum accipiter peitice aut manui infidet.  
*A bath*. Balneum i.  
*A little bath*. Balneolum i.  
*A warm or hot bath*. Therma ærum.  
*A cold bath*. Balneum frigidum.  
*Maries bath*. Balneum Maris.  
*A bath-keepers or master of the bath*. Balneator is.  
*To bath*. Lavar. ari.  
*Bathed*. Lotus.  
*A bathew*. Balnearium frequentator.  
*A bathing*. Lavatio.  
*A bathing-tub*. Labrum i; Polulubrum, baptisterium.  
*A batel, battail or battle*. Pælium i.  
*To engage in battel*. Confligere æ.  
*A day of battel*. Dies pugne.  
*Battail array*. Acies ei.  
*A battailon*. Agmen nis.  
*The middle battailon*. Phalanx.  
*To battel* (with Ordinance) Pullo are. Concurio æ; Confringo æ.  
*To batter or bruise*. Collidib æ.  
*Battered*. Concussus, collisus.  
*A batterer*. Pulsator, quassator.  
*A batterie*. Ruinas fenestra æ.  
*A battering*. Concussio nis.  
*To battle* (or gettish.) Pinguius æ.  
*Battle* (or fruitful) Ferax cis.  
*A battle-ax*. Bipennis is.  
*A battledore*. Ferula æ, well-battled. Nidus i; pinguis.

## B A Y

*Battlement's*. Lorica æ. Minæ turorum.  
*Battling*. Convictus us.  
*A bawble*. Trice ærum.  
*A bamd*. Lena æ.  
*To play the bawd*. Impudicos amores conciliare.  
*Bawdry, the practice or trade of a bawd*. Lenocinium i.  
*Bawdry in speech*. Obscenitas cis.  
*Full of bawdry*. Impurus, spurcus.  
*Bawdy*. Obscenus, turpis.  
*Bawdy actions*. Gestus impudici.  
*A bawdy-house*. Lupanar is.  
*Fornix* icis.  
*To haunt bawdy-houses*. Lustra frequentare.  
*A haunter of bawdy-houses*. Fornicator is.  
*A bawdy tale*. Fabula spurca, narratio impudica.  
*A bawen*. Falcis is.  
*The smallest sort of beavens*. Falciculus i.  
*To bawl*. Exclamo æ.  
*A bawler*. Clamorus.  
*A bawling*. Exclamatio nis.  
*To baulk*. Omitto æ.  
*A bay* (or road for ships.) Statio nis; (or creek.) Situs us.  
*To hold at a bay*. Aliquem ruentem impetu sustinere (ut canis cervum fugientem mordet).  
*Bay-colour*. Radius.  
*A bright bay*. Fulvus.  
*A bright dappled bay*. Fulvus albus maculis distinctus.  
*A bay of planks to break the force of waters*. Pilæ ærum.  
*A bay-tree*. Laurus i; Laureæ æ.  
*Dwarf-bay*. Lauristinus, Angustifolius.  
*A Bay-berrie*. Bacæ lauri.  
*Bay-salt*. Sal niger.  
*Bays* (cloth) Batus pannus, villosus pannus.  
*Course bays*. Villosus crassior.

## B E A

*A bay-window*. Menianum i.  
*A bait*. Esca æ.  
*A Bailiff*. Villicus i.  
*To be*. Sum, esse.  
*A Beacon*. Specula æ.  
*To watch at a Beacon*. Speculator ari. Servare de speculâ.  
*A watcher at a beacon*. Speculator is.  
*Beads, or a pair of beads*. Coronarium, rosarium i. (For the neck.) Monile ex gemmulis.  
*A Beadle*. Lictor, viator is.  
*A Beagle*. Catellus venaticus.  
*The beak of a Fowl*. Rostum i.  
*A little beak*. Rostellum i.  
*Beaked*. Rostatus.  
*A Beaker*. Cantharus i.  
*To belch*. Ructo æ.  
*A beal or boil*. Pustula æ.  
*To beat*. Suppuro æ.  
*A beam*. Trabs is.  
*The cross beam of a ballance*. Scopus i.  
*A Weaver's beam*. Jugum i.  
*The beam of a great ballance*. Stater is.  
*The beam of a Buck*. Cornua cervi.  
*A beam of the Sun*. Radius i.  
*A bean*. Faba æ.  
*French or Roman beans*. Phasculus i.  
*A bean-stalk*. Fabale is.  
*Bean-straw*. Stipula fabalis.  
*The shavings, chaff, of beans*. Fabæ tunica. Concha fabæ.  
*Valvulus*, operculamentum Siliquæ.  
*A beard*. Barba æ.  
*A great beard*. Barba promissa.  
*A little beard*. Prima lanugo.  
*To beard, or begin to have a beard*. Barbescere æ.  
*To beard or out-brave one*. Alicui insulare, barbam alicui vellere.  
*The beard of an ear of corn*. Spica, Arista æ.  
*Bearded*. Barbatus.  
*Bearded, or braved*. Insolenter habitus.

## B E A

*One that is red-bearded*. Ahenobarbus.  
*Bearded ears of corn*. Spicæ ariste.  
*Beardless*. Imberbis.  
*A bear*. Ursus i.  
*A she bear*. Ursa æ.  
*The sea bear*. Ursus marinus.  
*A little bear*. Ursulus i.  
*A little she bear*. Ursula æ.  
*Bears eare*. Auricula uris.  
*Bears breech, or bears foot*. Acanthus i.  
*Bears garlick*. Allium ursinum.  
*To bear or carry*. Porto, Bajulo æ.  
*To bear away*. Aufero æ.  
*To bear up*. Sustineo æ.  
*To bear out*. Tueor eri.  
*To bear down violently*. Obruo æ.  
*To bear (or suffer.)* Patior i.  
*Tolero* æ.  
*To bear (or bring forth.)* Pario æ.  
*To bear sway*. Exercere imperium.  
*To bear out, or stand justly out*. Promineo æ.  
*To bear off (or ward a blow.)* Ictum avertere.  
*To bear out, or make good*. Pæsto æ.  
*To bear with*. Indulgeo æ.  
*To bear up against*. Obnixor i.  
*To bear one company*. Comitor ari. Deduco æ.  
*A beaver*. Bajulus i.  
*A beaver out*. Sponsor is.  
*A beaver of sway*. Dominator is.  
*A beaver, or endurer*. Patiens.  
*Beavers of dead corps to the graves*. Vespillones.  
*A bearing, or carrying*. Bajulatio, portatio nis.  
*A bearing down violently*. Oppressio nis.  
*A bearing or suffering*. Perpetissio nis.  
*A beast*. Bestia æ.  
*A little beast*. Bestiola æ.  
*To become a beast*. Brutus æ.  
*Beastliness*. Bestialitas cis.

## B E C

*Beastly*. Bestialis, turpis.  
*Beastly*. Turpiter.  
*To beat*. Cædo æ; Verbero æ.  
*To beat down*. Demolior i; i.  
*To beat together*. Contundo æ.  
*To beat back*. Repello æ.  
*Beaten*. Cæsus, verberatus.  
*Beaten down*. Dirutus.  
*Beaten together*. Contusus.  
*A beaten way*. Via trita.  
*Beaten back*. Repullus.  
*A beater*. Plagolus.  
*A beater (or rammer.)* Pavicula æ.  
*A beater down*. Demolitor is.  
*A beating*. Verberatio nis.  
*A beating down*. Demolitio nis.  
*To beatify*. Beatifico æ.  
*Beatified*. Beatificatus.  
*Beatified*. Beatificus.  
*Beatitude*. Beatitudo nis.  
*A beaver* (beast.) Castor oris.  
*Fiber bri. (Hat) Pileus ex pilis fibri coæus.*  
*Beauty*. Forma æ; Pulchritudo inis. Venustas cis.  
*Beauteous*. Formosus, pulcher, venustus.  
*To beautify*. Orno, decoro æ.  
*Beautified*. Ornatus, decoratus.  
*Beautifull*. Speciosus, decorus.  
*A beautifying*. Ornatus us.  
*Decoratio* nis.  
*The bezel of a ring*. Pala æ.  
*Because*. Quia, quoniam.  
*A beck*. Natus us.  
*To beck or beckon*. Innuo æ.  
*To be ready at a beck*. Pendere ex nutu.  
*Beckend*. Nutu monitus.  
*To become*. Fio eri.  
*To become (or beset one)*. Dececo æ.  
*Whatsoever becomes of me*. Quicquid de me fiat.  
*Quicquid de me futurum sit.*  
*It becomes*. Decet, convenit.  
*It ill becomes*. Deducet, disconvenit.

## B E D

*A becoming one.* Decor is.  
*Becoming one.* Decorus.  
*A beacon.* Specula z.  
*A bed.* Lectus i.  
*A little bed.* Lectulus i.  
*To go, or get himself to bed.*  
 Ire cubitum.  
*To make a bed.* Lectum in-  
 sternere, lectum concin-  
 nare.  
*To be brought to bed (as a wo-  
 man) of a child.* Enitor i.  
*A woman being brought to  
 bed.* Puerperium i.  
*A bed-head.* Fulcrum lecti,  
 sponda z.  
*Bed-posts.* Columnæ lecti.  
*A feather-bed.* Culcita plumea.  
*A flock-bed.* Culcita tomento  
 & floccis referta.  
*A straw-bed.* Tomentum cir-  
 cente, culcita stramine vel  
 feno referta.  
*A trundle-bed.* Parabultus i.  
*A settle-bed.* Lectus versatilis.  
*A lying in bed.* Decubitus.  
*In bed, laid in bed.* Cubans,  
 supinus, lecto affixus.  
*Bed-rid.* Clinicus i.  
*To go sick to bed, to lye sick  
 in bed.* Decumbo ere.  
*A bed in a garden.* Areola z.  
*Ladies bed-chamber.* Galium i.  
*The bedder (or under mil-stone  
 of an oil-mill.)* Meta z. Mo-  
 laris inferior.  
*Bedded.* Cubans duriter.  
*To beddage.* Trahere vestem  
 per lorum aut rorem.  
*Bedaggled.* Tractus per lorum  
 aut rorem.  
*A bedaggling.* Extrema vestis  
 humectatio, aut inquinatio.  
*To bedash.* Aspergo ere.  
*To bedash all over.* Luto co-  
 operire.  
*Bedashed.* Asperfus.  
*Bedashed all over.* Luto co-  
 operitus.  
*A bedashing.* Asperio n's.  
*The bedeter (or under stone of  
 an oil-mill.)* Inferior mola-  
 ris.

## B E E

*To bedew.* Irroro are.  
*Bedewed.* Irroratus.  
*A bedewing.* Irroratio n's.  
*Bedlam, or bedlem, or beth-  
 lem.* Nofocomium est Lon-  
 dini ubi mente mori & fu-  
 riosi custodiuntur turandi.  
*A bedlam.* Maniacus, infans.  
*Bedlam-like.* Furibundus.  
*Bedlam-like (or madly.)* Fu-  
 riosus.  
*To bedust.* Conspargere pul-  
 vere.  
*Bed-rid.* Clinicus, lecto af-  
 fixus.  
*To be.* Esse.  
*A bee.* Apes is. Apicula z.  
*A swarm-of bees.* Examen n's.  
*An eat-bee (bird.)* Apiafter tri.  
 Merops n's.  
*A beehive.* Alvearium i. Præ-  
 sepe is.  
*A beech-tree.* Fagus i.  
*Beech-mast.* Glans fagea.  
*Beef.* Bubula, bovina z.  
*A beef.* Bos v's.  
*Powdered beef.* Bubula salita.  
*A being.* Existens, Essen-  
 tia z.  
*Beer.* Zythos i. Cervisia z.  
*A beer to carry the dead on.*  
 Capulum, feretrum i. San-  
 dapila z.  
*A beer-cloth.* Sepulchralis  
 tela.  
*Beef, or beefsteak.* Colostium i.  
*A beetle-flie.* Scarabeus, can-  
 tharus i.  
*The venomous beetle, or beetle-  
 like flie, call'd a long-leg.*  
 Buprestis is. Asilus, veltus,  
 tabanus.  
*A beetle or moth call'd a chaf-  
 fern that flies by night.*  
*A pawers beetle.* Pavigula z.  
*A beetle.* Malleus i.  
*A beetle (to beat buck in wash-  
 ing.)* Tadicula z.  
*Beetle-brow'd.* Caperatus, su-  
 perciliosus.  
*A beetle-head.* Fartus, codex,  
 stipex, plumbeus.  
*Beets.* Beta z.

## B E G

*Black beets.* Beta nigra.  
*To befall.* Contingo, accido  
 ere. Evenio ire.  
*Befallen.* Quod contingit: quod  
 accidit.  
*A befalling.* Causus is. Ac-  
 cidens tis.  
*Befitting.* Conveniens tis.  
*To beset.* Illudo ere.  
*Besetted.* Illusus.  
*A besetling.* Illusio n's.  
*Before.* Ante.  
*Before-going.* Præcedens.  
*Beforetimes.* Olim, antehac.  
*Beforehand.* In antecessum.  
*To get, or go before.* Prævertio  
 ere.  
*Long before.* Jampridem.  
*To besifend.* Gratiam alicui  
 impetire.  
*Besifwaded.* Gratiâ sublevar-  
 tus.  
*To beger.* Gigno ere.  
*A begiter.* Genitor is.  
*A begetting.* Generatio n's.  
*To beg.* Mendico are. Stipem  
 petere.  
*To beg on the high-way.* Prop-  
 ter vias mendicare.  
*Begged.* Mendicatus, rogatus.  
*A begger.* Mendicus i. (she)  
 Mendica z.  
*To begger.* Ad egestatem re-  
 digere.  
*A little or young begger.* Men-  
 diculus i.  
*A crew of beggers.* Grex men-  
 dicorum.  
*A nasty place where beggers  
 haunt and louse themselves.*  
 Pons quo mendici conveniunt.  
*To become as idle and lazy as  
 a begger.* (Proverbialiter  
 Anglis dictum significat.)  
 Otio torpere.  
*Grown as lazy and idle as a  
 begger.* Otio resolutus, tor-  
 pens.  
*Beggey.* Mendicitas, egestas  
 tis.  
*Beggey (fellow.)* Irus.  
*Boggey done.* Mendicet, im-  
 fortunet.

Beg-

## B E H

*Beggariness.* Pauperies ei.  
*A begging.* Mendicatio n's.  
*An Order of begging.* Fryars.  
*Fratrum Mendicantium ordo.*  
*To begin.* Incipio ere.  
*To begin a work rudely.* Delin-  
 neo are.  
*A beginner.* Autor, inceptor is.  
*A beginning.* Initium, princi-  
 pium i. Origo n's.  
*To take beginning from.* Ori-  
 scor i.  
*Before.* Ante.  
*Before-going.* Præcedens.  
*Beforetimes.* Olim, antehac.  
*Beforehand.* In antecessum.  
*To get, or go before.* Prævertio  
 ere.  
*Long before.* Jampridem.  
*To besifend.* Gratiam alicui  
 impetire.  
*Besifwaded.* Gratiâ sublevar-  
 tus.  
*To beger.* Gigno ere.  
*A begiter.* Genitor is.  
*A begetting.* Generatio n's.  
*To beg.* Mendico are. Stipem  
 petere.  
*To beg on the high-way.* Prop-  
 ter vias mendicare.  
*Begged.* Mendicatus, rogatus.  
*A begger.* Mendicus i. (she)  
 Mendica z.  
*To begger.* Ad egestatem re-  
 digere.  
*A little or young begger.* Men-  
 diculus i.  
*A crew of beggers.* Grex men-  
 dicorum.  
*A nasty place where beggers  
 haunt and louse themselves.*  
 Pons quo mendici conveniunt.  
*To become as idle and lazy as  
 a begger.* (Proverbialiter  
 Anglis dictum significat.)  
 Otio torpere.  
*Grown as lazy and idle as a  
 begger.* Otio resolutus, tor-  
 pens.  
*Beggey.* Mendicitas, egestas  
 tis.  
*Beggey (fellow.)* Irus.  
*Boggey done.* Mendicet, im-  
 fortunet.

## B E I

*Beggariness.* Pauperies ei.  
*A begging.* Mendicatio n's.  
*An Order of begging.* Fryars.  
*Fratrum Mendicantium ordo.*  
*To begin.* Incipio ere.  
*To begin a work rudely.* Delin-  
 neo are.  
*A beginner.* Autor, inceptor is.  
*A beginning.* Initium, princi-  
 pium i. Origo n's.  
*To take beginning from.* Ori-  
 scor i.  
*Before.* Ante.  
*Before-going.* Præcedens.  
*Beforetimes.* Olim, antehac.  
*Beforehand.* In antecessum.  
*To get, or go before.* Prævertio  
 ere.  
*Long before.* Jampridem.  
*To besifend.* Gratiam alicui  
 impetire.  
*Besifwaded.* Gratiâ sublevar-  
 tus.  
*To beger.* Gigno ere.  
*A begiter.* Genitor is.  
*A begetting.* Generatio n's.  
*To beg.* Mendico are. Stipem  
 petere.  
*To beg on the high-way.* Prop-  
 ter vias mendicare.  
*Begged.* Mendicatus, rogatus.  
*A begger.* Mendicus i. (she)  
 Mendica z.  
*To begger.* Ad egestatem re-  
 digere.  
*A little or young begger.* Men-  
 diculus i.  
*A crew of beggers.* Grex men-  
 dicorum.  
*A nasty place where beggers  
 haunt and louse themselves.*  
 Pons quo mendici conveniunt.  
*To become as idle and lazy as  
 a begger.* (Proverbialiter  
 Anglis dictum significat.)  
 Otio torpere.  
*Grown as lazy and idle as a  
 begger.* Otio resolutus, tor-  
 pens.  
*Beggey.* Mendicitas, egestas  
 tis.  
*Beggey (fellow.)* Irus.  
*Boggey done.* Mendicet, im-  
 fortunet.

## B E L

*A little bell.* Campanula z.  
*Tintinnabulum i.*  
*A Saints-bell, or sacring bell.*  
 Campanula sacra.  
*Hawks bells.* Tintinnabula ac-  
 cipitrum.  
*Furnished with bells (as Hawks)*  
 Tintinnabula gestans.  
*A little clock bell.* Tympan-  
 um i.  
*An alarum bell.* Tympanum  
 cum martello ad familiam  
 certâ & præstinitâ horâ ex-  
 citandum.  
*A belfry.* Campanile is.  
*A bell-founder.* Fufor camp-  
 narius.  
*A bell-man.* Nocturnus cantor  
 & excitator.  
*A bell-weather.* Dux gregis.  
*Tintinnabuli gestator.* verrex.  
*A bell-bit.* Lupatum campani-  
 forme.  
*Bell-flowers, or blew-bells.* Cam-  
 panula flore cæruleo.  
*Hedge bells.* Campanula minor.  
*A ringing of bells.* Campana-  
 rum concensus, pulsatio.  
*The belly.* Venter tris.  
*A little belly.* Ventriculus i.  
*The belly of a Lute.* Conca-  
 vum testudinis.  
*A belly-god.* Helluo, gulofus,  
 vorax, Epicureus.  
*The lower part of the belly.* Hy-  
 pogastrium i.  
*A gor-belly, a paunch-belly.*  
 Ventriculus. Homo panticu-  
 bus laxus. Cui pinguis aqua-  
 liculus propenso sequepede  
 extat. Cui  
 —tremit omento popa venter.  
*A gripping in the belly, or cking  
 of the belly.* Tormenta intesti-  
 na, vermina, cruciatus, fla-  
 tus hypochondriaci.  
*Full-belly'd.* Satur i.  
*To bellow.* Mugio ire.  
*A bellowing.* Mugitus is.  
*Bellows, or a pair of bellows.*  
 Follis is.  
*The bell's, as belly.* Venter  
 tris.

## B E N

## B E R

## B E S

*To belong.* Pertinere ere.  
*Belonging unto.* Attinens.  
*Beloved.* Dilectus, amarus.  
*Below.* Infra.  
*From below.* Inferne, de sub.  
*A belt.* Balteus i. Cingulum i.  
*A belt-maker.* Baltearius.  
*To bely.* Calumniari ari.  
*Belied.* Delatus falsis.  
*A belying.* Calumniatio nis.  
*To bemire.* Inquinare are.  
*Bemired.* Inquinatus.  
*To bemoan.* Deplango ere.  
*Bemoaned.* Deploratus.  
*A bemoaning.* Deploratio nis.  
*Ben (an aromatick nut.)* Balanus myrsitica.  
*A Bench.* Subsellium i.  
*A Bench.* Affessor i.  
*The Kings Bench.* Bancus Regius.  
*Custodia libera debitorum* quæ in Transhamenham regione Londini habetur.  
*To bend.* Flecto are.  
*To bend a bow.* Arcum tendere, sinuare, curvare.  
*A bend.* Plica æ.  
*To bend back.* Replere, reclino are.  
*Retorqueo, reflecto* ere.  
*To bend forward.* Inclino are.  
*To bend inward.* Incurvo are.  
*Easy to bend.* Flexilis.  
*To bend himself unto.* Applico are.  
*Benders, (muscles so called.)* Musculi digitorum flexores.  
*Tendines.*  
*Bending.* Flexura æ.  
*A bending archwise.* Sinuatio nis.  
*Bending inward, (a Masons term.)* Acclivis, Ventrem faciens.  
*Vitium parietis qui minus accurate ad perpendicularum erectus est,* vel qui labascit.  
*Beneath.* Infra, subter.  
*A benediction.* Benedictio nis.  
*A benefactor.* Benefactor is.  
*A benefice.* Cura Ecclesiastica.  
*Munus Ecclesiasticum.*  
*Beneficed.* Præfatus gregi.  
*Admissus ad curam Ecclesiasticam.*

*Beneficence.* Beneficentia æ.  
*Liberalitas* tis.  
*Beneficial.* Commodus, utilis.  
*A benefice.* Commodatus, beneficium i.  
*To confer benefits on one.* Conferre in aliquem beneficia.  
*To benefit.* Prosum desse.  
*A conferring of benefits on one.* Collatio beneficiorum in aliquem.  
*Benevolent.* Benevolentia æ.  
*Benigne.* Benignus.  
*Benignly.* Benigne.  
*Benignity.* Benignitas, liberalitas tis.  
*Benjoin, or Benzoin.* Syriacus ros. Lafer.  
*Herb Bennet.* Caryophyllata.  
*Sariamunda, Benedicta* æ.  
*Bent.* Distortus.  
*Bent forward.* Acclivis.  
*Bent into.* Deditus, additus.  
*Determinately or resolutely bent into.* Obstinatus, destinatus.  
*Cruelly bent against.* Intensus.  
*To be bloodily or cruelly bent against.* Odio implacabili ardere, sanguinem sitire.  
*To benumm.* Torpefacio, stupefacio ere.  
*Brunummed.* Torpefactus, obstupefactus.  
*To be benumbed.* Torpeo. (With cold.) Algeo ere.  
*A benumbing.* Stupefactio, Torpefactio nis.  
*Benumming.* Narcoticus.  
*To bequeath.* Lego are.  
*Bequeathed.* Legatus.  
*A thing bequeathed.* Legatum i.  
*The party to whom the thing is bequeathed.* Legatarius.  
*A bequest.* Legatum i.  
*To bereave.* Privo are.  
*Bereaved or bereft.* Privatus.  
*A bereaving of.* Privatio nis.  
*Bereft.* Privatus.  
*A Bergamot pear.* Pyrum Ducis Tarcia.  
*A berry.* Bacca æ.  
*A black-berry, or bramble-berry.* Vaccinium i.

*Bill-berries.*  
*A Service-berry.* Sorbum i.  
*Ivie-berries.* Corymbi orum.  
*A Beryl.* Beryllus i.  
*To beseech.* Supplico are.  
*A beseecher.* Supplex.  
*A beseeching.* Supplicatio nis.  
*To bessem.* Convenio ire.  
*Deceo* ere.  
*It bessems.* Convenit, decet.  
*A besseming.* Decorum i.  
*To best on all sides.* Circumsecudo ere.  
*Best on all sides.* Circumfessus.  
*To besite.* Concavo are.  
*Besitten.* Cacatus.  
*To besbrew.* Maledico ere.  
*A besbrewing.* Maledictio nis.  
*Diræ arum.*  
*Besides.* Præter, ultra, supra, Extra.  
*To besige.* Obsideo ere.  
*Obsidione* cingere.  
*Besieged.* Obsessus, Obsidione cinctus.  
*A besieger.* Obsessor is.  
*A besieging.* Obsidio nis.  
*To besmear.* Illino, obliuo ere.  
*Besmeared.* Oblitus.  
*A besmeaving.* Innuccio nis.  
*To besmoke.* Fumigo are.  
*Besmoked.* Fumigatus.  
*A besmoking.* Fumigatio nis.  
*To besmu.* Fuligine denigare.  
*A besome.* Scopæ arum.  
*To besot.* Infatuare.  
*Besotted.* Infatuatus.  
*A besotting.* Infatuatio.  
*Bsought.* Imploratus.  
*To bespatter.* Inpergo ere.  
*To bespawl.* Conspuo ere.  
*To bespeak (a man.)* Alloquor i.  
*Compello* are. (A ware.) Mandare faciendum.  
*To bespeckle.* Interstinguo, distinguo ere.  
*Maculo* are.  
*To besprew.* Vomitu applere.  
*Besprewed.* Vomitu appletus.  
*To bespit.* Inspuo ere.  
*Bespitten.* Sputo, coopertus.  
*To bespot.* Commaculo are.

Bespotted

## B T

## B E W

## B I D

*Bespotted.* Commaculatus.  
*A bespitting.* Commaculatio nis.  
*To besprinkle.* Inpergo ere.  
*Besprinkled.* Inpersus.  
*A besprinkler.* Inpersor is.  
*A besprinkling.* Aspergo inis.  
*To besputter.* Conspuro are.  
*The best.* Optimus.  
*Striving who shall do best.* Emulatione virtutis, moti.  
*To bestead.* Commodo are.  
*Bestial.* Bestialis.  
*To bestink.* Fœtore opplece.  
*To bestir himself.* Omnem movere lapidem.  
*To bishow (or lay out.)* Expensere. (Or give.) Confero re. (Or place.) Loco, colloco, cloco are.  
*To bishow amis.* Malè collocare.  
*Bestowed.* Expensus, collatus, collocatus.  
*Disorderly bestowed.* Malè locatus.  
*A bestowing.* Expensio, collatio, collocatio nis.  
*A disorderly bestowing.* Effusus, largitus, inconsulta locatio.  
*Bestraught of his wits.* Mense motus. Mente captus.  
*To bestride.* Equito, inequito are.  
*Bestridden.* Infessus ab equite.  
*A bestriding.* Equitatio.  
*To bet.* Extra ipsum certaminis præmium Pignus deponere.  
*A bet.* Pignus oris.  
*To betake himself to.* Recipere se. Conferre se.  
*To betink himself.* Cogitatione repetere. Recolligere se.  
*A betinking.* Recollectio nis.  
*To betidi.* Accido, contingo ere.  
*Evenio* ire.  
*Betided.* Quod accidit. Quod contigit.  
*Bitimer.* Temporari.  
*Betimes in the morning.* Multo mane.  
*To betoken.* Significo are.  
*Por-tendo* ere.  
*A betakening.* Significatio nis.

*Betony.* Betonica æ.  
*To betray.* Prodo, trado ere.  
*Betrayed.* Proditus, traditus.  
*A betrayer.* Proditor, traditor is.  
*A betraying.* Proditio, traditio nis.  
*To betwix.* Despondeo ere.  
*Desponsio* are.  
*A betwixing.* Desponsatio nis.  
*To bett.* Pignus extra ipsum certaminis præmium accessorium, vel in alterius caput deponere.  
*A bett.* Pignus accessorium.  
*Betted.* Oppigneratus.  
*A betting.* Oppigneratio nis.  
*Better.* Melior.  
*Better and better.* Bonum bono cumulatum.  
*To better, or make better.* Provehio ere.  
*Amplifico* are.  
*It is better.* Præstat.  
*Bettered.* Proventus in melius.  
*Amplificatus.*  
*A bettering.* Provectio nis.  
*Between.* Inter.  
*Between (between both.)* Inter utrumque.  
*A bever, or drinking.* Merenda æ, (Or beast so called.)  
*Castor oris.* Fiber bri.  
*Oil of bever.* Castoreum.  
*Beverage.* Potio ex succo malorum cum aqua diluto.  
*Bewailable.* Lamentabilis, flebilis, lugubris.  
*To bewail.* Desicio ere.  
*Bewailed.* Desectus.  
*A bewailing.* Lamentatio, fletus.  
*To beware.* Caveo ere.  
*Beware!* Cave!  
*To bewitch.* Incanto, fascino are.  
*Bewitched.* Incantatus, fasciatus.  
*A bewitcher.* Incantator is.  
*Veneficus* i.  
*A bewitching.* Incantatio nis.  
*To bewray (a secret.)* Prodere, vulgare arcum.  
*Revego* ere.  
*Revelo* are. (Ors hostis.)  
*Frædare caligas.* Concacare tunicam.

*Bewrayed (as a secret.)* Vulgarus, proditus. (As hostis.)  
*Cacatus.*  
*A bewrayer [(of secrets.)]* Vulgator arcum.  
*(Of hostis.)* Fœdator caligarum.  
*A bewraying (of secrets.)* Indicatio nis. (Of hostis.)  
*Concaccatio* nis.  
*Beyond.* Ultra.  
*Beyond sea.* Trans mare.  
*To go beyond.* Transgredior i.  
*Beyond all measure.* Supra modum.  
*A Bezor, or Bezor stone.* Lapis Bezorardius.  
*A biast.* Momentum i.  
*Præponderatio* nis.  
*(Plumbum sphæricum infusum quod in alteram partem transversam rapit.)*  
*A bibb.* Pectoralis infantis quod salivam imbibit.  
*To bib.* Potio, pitio are.  
*A bibber.* Bibax, vinolus, temulentus.  
*A bibbing.* Potatio nis.  
*The Bible.* Biblia orum.  
*Særa Scriptura.*  
*To bicker.* Altercor ari.  
*Concerto* are.  
*A bickerer.* Altercator is.  
*A bickering.* Altercatio nis.  
*Concertatuncula* æ.  
*To bid or command.* Præcipio, ere.  
*Jubeo* ere.  
*Impero* are.  
*To bid a price or money for ware.* Liceri merce in pretium.  
*Pretium facere* mercis.  
*To bid to a feast.* Vocare ad convivium, invitare.  
*To bid farewell.* Valledicere.  
*To him that bids most.* Licijanti plurimum.  
*Bidden.* Imperatus, Julius. (Or invited.)  
*Vocatus, invitatus.*  
*A bidder (or inviter.)* Convivator is.  
*A bidding (or inviting.)* Invitatio.  
*At your bidding.* Jussu tuo.  
*Without my bidding.* Injussu meo.





## B L I

## B L O

## B L O

*To blend.* Admisceo, commisceo ere.  
*A blender.* Compositor, intromitor is.  
*Abblinding.* Mixtura x. Mixtio nis.  
*Blent, or blended.* Commixtus.  
*To bless.* Benedico ere.  
*Blessed (or blest.)* Benedictus, beatus.  
*Blessed thistle.* Caudus benedictus.  
*Blessedly.* Beate, feliciter.  
*Blessedness.* Beatitudo inis. Felicitas tis.  
*A blessing.* Benedictio nis.  
*Blew.* Cereulus, Cereulus.  
*Blew-blaw, blew-bottle.* Cymus i.  
*Blewish.* Subcereulus.  
*Blind.* Cæcus, captus oculis, orbatus luminibus.  
*Half blind, or almost blind.* Semicæcus.  
*To blind, or blind-fold.* Oculos obvolvare, inducere velamen oculis.  
*The blind gut.* Intestinum cæcum.  
*A blind worm.* Cæcilia x.  
*Blinded.* Obvolutus oculos.  
*Blindly.* Cæcè, Andabatarum more, clausis oculis.  
*Blindness.* Cæcitas tis.  
*A blinkard.* Pærus, strabus, cæculus.  
*To blink.* Distorqueere oculos.  
*A blinker.* Strabo nis.  
*Bliss.* Felicitas tis. Beatitudo inis.  
*Blissful.* Beatus.  
*Blissfully.* Beate.  
*Blissfulness.* Beatitudo inis.  
*A blifter.* Pustula x.  
*A little blifter.* Papula x.  
*To blifter (or dram a blifter.)* Vesico are.  
*Full of blisters.* Pustulatus.  
*Blistered, or having a blister drawn.* Vesicatus.  
*Blite (or blies, an herb.)* Blitum i.

*Blith, blithsome.* Lætus, hilaris, alacer.  
*To be blith.* Læticia efferrè.  
*Bloat.* Tostus, furno induratus.  
*A block of wood.* Truncus i.  
*A block-head.* Tardus ingenii, truncus, stipes, codex.  
*A blockhouse.* Turris vel ad ripam amnis, vel in ipso amne vel ad litus freti tabulatis constructa, & tormentis grandioribus oppleta, quæ navibus ultrò utroque commitantibus imminet ad anchoras, vocet disposita bombardis, & non nisi prius exploratis transitum permittat.  
*To make blackish.* Infatuare.  
*Blackish.* Infusus, stupidus.  
*Blackishly.* Stupide, infulse.  
*Blackishness.* Sæpor is. Tarditas tis.  
*Blood.* Sanguis inis. Cruor is.  
*Bloody.* Sanguinolentus, cruentus.  
*To bloome or blossom.* Floresco ere.  
*Thick with blooms.* Præfloridus.  
*A small bloom.* Flosculus i.  
*To blote berrings.* Haleces fumo indurare.  
*Blote berrings.* Haleces fumo indurata.  
*Bloted.* Fumo siccatus.  
*A blot.* Litura x. Macula x.  
*A little blot.* Labecula x.  
*To blot.* Maculo are. Lituris conspergere.  
*To blot out.* Deleco ere. Expungo ere. Induco ere, obliero are.  
*Blotted.* Maculatus, lituris conspersus.  
*Blotted out.* Obliteratus, deletus, inductus.  
*A blotting.* Maculatio nis.  
*A blotting paper.* Charta bibula.  
*Bloud.* Sanguis inis.

*To let bloud.* Venam secare, incidere.  
*Full of bloud.* Plethoricus.  
*Bloud-letting.* Phlebotomia x. venæ sectio nis.  
*To convert, or turn into bloud.* In succum & sanguinem vertere.  
*To stanch bloud.* Sanguinem sistere.  
*To train up in bloud, or bloody courses.* Cædibus innutrire.  
*Defiled with bloud.* Sanguinolentus, cruentus, tabo squalidus.  
*Bloud-thirsty.* Sanguinis sitiens.  
*A bloud-stone.* Hæmatites is.  
*A bloud-sucker.* Sanguiluga x.  
*Hirudo inis.*  
*The bloudshot of an eye.* Suffusio sanguinis in oculo.  
*Bloud-affeking.* Sanguineus.  
*A bloud-bound.* Metagon-tis.  
*Canis inductor.*  
*A bloud-stripe.* Vibex icis.  
*Blouded.* Imbutus sanguine.  
*Bloudy.* Sanguinolentus.  
*To bloudy, be bloudy, make bloudy, or imbræw with bloud.* Cruento are.  
*A bloudy person.* Sanguinarius.  
*The bloudy flux.* Hæmorrhoidis. Profluvium sanguinis.  
*Bloudied, or made bloudy, or imbræw with bloud.* Cruentatus, oblitus sanguine.  
*Bloudily.* Cruentè.  
*A blouding (or puddling of bloud.)* Apexabo nis.  
*A blow.* Colaphus i. Ictus us.  
*Plaga x.*  
*A blow (or cuff) on the ear.* Alapa x.  
*A blow with a staff.* Fustuarium i.  
*To deal blows.* Ictus geminare.  
*To blow upon.* Insufflo are.  
*To blow.* Sufflo are.  
*To blow or puff.* Anhele are.  
*The wind blows.* Ventus flat.  
*Soft gales blow.* Spirant autem.

## B L U

## B O D

## B O L

*re, zephyri flant.*  
*To blow the fire.* Ignem exufflare.  
*To blow the nose.* Emungo i.  
*To blow (as a rose or any other flower.)* Rosa calycem aperit.  
*A blower.* Sufflator is.  
*A blowing.* Sufflatio nis.  
*A blowing on.* Insufflatio nis.  
*A blowing the nose.* Emunctio nis.  
*To blunder.* Præcipitanter aliquid agere.  
*To blunt.* Moveri eri.  
*Blunt.* Obtusus, hebes.  
*To blunt, make blunt.* Obrundo, retundo ere. Hebetare are.  
*A blunt-headed lance.* Pilum hæctâ cuspidè.  
*Blunt, in word or in deed.* Rudis, simplex, liber qui scapham scapham vocat.  
*Blunted.* Retulus.  
*Bluntly.* Obtusè. (In words or in deeds.) Ruditer, simpliciter, libere.  
*A blunting.* Obtutio Hebetatio nis.  
*Bluntness (in word or deed.)* Ruditas, simplicitas, libertas tis.  
*Bluntness.* Hebetudo inis.  
*To blur.* Maculo are.  
*To blur a trumpet.* Raucum sonare. (Vox tubicini propria.)  
*Blurred.* Maculatus.  
*A blurring.* Maculatio nis.  
*Blurt, piss, play.* (verbum).  
*To blurt out.* Temere proferre.  
*To blush.* Erubescere.  
*To make to blush.* Ruborem alicui movere, imponere alicui pudorem.  
*A blushing.* Rubor is.  
*To bluster.* Argosistrepere ere.  
*Turba cico.*  
*A blustering.* Tempestas tis.  
*Turbare arum.*  
*To make a blustering noise and stir.* Cælum terramq; movere.  
*A blustering noise and stir.* tumultus us.

*A boare.* Aper pri.  
*A wild boare.* Aper singularis, sylvestris.  
*A young boare.* Verres is.  
*To boast.* Jactare are. Gloriarari.  
*A boaster.* Jactator is. Thrafo nis. Gloriosus.  
*A boasting.* Jactantia x. Gloriatio nis.  
*Boastingly.* Jactanter, glorioste, Thraconicè.  
*A boat.* Cymba x.  
*A little boat.* Linter tris.  
*A long boat (or ship.)* Scapha x.  
*A flat-boat.* Myoparo nis.  
*A ferrie-boat.* Ponto nis.  
*A boat-man.* Remex is.  
*A boat-bowl, or bottle like a boat.* Cymbium i.  
*To hale a boat a shore, or under shelter.* Cymbam subducere.  
*To bob.* Ferio ire.  
*Bob-cherry.* Tantalum morem ludere, offerendo & retrahendo acramus.  
*A body.* Corpus oris.  
*A little body.* Corpusculum i.  
*A dead body.* Cadaver is.  
*Some-body.* Quidem, aliquis.  
*No-body.* Nemo.  
*The body of a tree.* Strips is.  
*Truncus i.*  
*The body of a church.* Navis media. Ecclesiæ.  
*Signs of body.* Corpulentia x.  
*To embrace by, or take hold of the body.* Amplexor i.  
*Bodiless.* Incorporeus.  
*Bodily.* Corporeus, corporalis.  
*A bodkin.* Calamistrum i. Acus crinalis, stylus i.  
*To prick, or pierce with a bodkin.* Pungo ere.  
*A prick or hole made with a bodkin.* Punctura x.  
*A bogg.* Vorago inis.  
*Boggie.* Paluster.  
*To boile.* Coquo ere.  
*Boiled.* Elips.  
*Boiled meat and broth.* Carnes cum jusculo.

*A boiler, or boiling Caldron.* ahenum i.  
*A boiling.* Coctio nis.  
*Boisterous.* Violentus.  
*Boisterous weather.* Cælum procellosum.  
*A boisterous mind.* Turbo inis.  
*Boistrouly.* Violentè.  
*Boistrouse.* Violentia x.  
*Bold.* Audax.  
*Grown bold.* Obfirmatus.  
*A bold sawy part.* Factum insolens.  
*Boldly.* Audacter, improbe.  
*A bold housewife.* Audacula improbola.  
*Boldness.* Audacia x. Improbitas tis. Animum.  
*Bold-Arménack.* Bolus Armeniaci vel Armeniaci.  
*A boline.* Clavus in navi, vox nautica.  
*Bolwing.* Triticum miscellaneum cum secula, farrago nis.  
*A bolster.* Cervical is.  
*The bolster of a saddle.* Farcimentum sedilis.  
*To bolster up.* Speciosum redere.  
*Bolstered up.* Speciosus factus.  
*A bolsteing up.* In speciem adornatio.  
*To bolt (a door.)* Oppellulo are.  
*To bolt meal.* Cernere farinam.  
*A bolt (of a door.)* Possillum i.  
*A bolt, or bird bolt.* Spiculum i.  
*Telum catapultarium.*  
*Bolted (as a door.)* Oppellatatus. (as meal.) Cribratus.  
*Bolt-ropes.* Retinacula habene navis.  
*Bombazine.* Pannus bombycinus.  
*Bombast.* Assumentum gossypinum.  
*To bombast with cotton.* Gossypio insulcire thoracis inæqualitatem, quo dæmonibus congruat, unde Metaphoricè



*High bombast expressions.* Ampullæ. Verba selsquipedalia.

*A bombe.* Glans plumbea ponderosa ex tormento ingenti emissa.

*A bond.* Instrumentum obligatorium.

*Bondage.* Servitium i. Servitus.

*To bring into bondage.* Manu capere.

*A bond-man, or bond-slave.* Servus i. Mancipium i.

*Bonds.* Vincula orum. Compedes um.

*A bone.* Os ossis.

*The cheek-bone.* Maxilla, mala z.

*The end or outermost part of the cheek bone.*

*The upper and bigger bone of the cubite.* Radius.

*The under and lesser bone of the cubite.* Ulna.

*The cuneal bone of the head.* Os cuneiforme, vel sphe-roides.

*The forehead bone.* Os frontis.

*The eye or huckle bone.* Os coxæ.

*The upper jaw bones.* Mandibulae.

*The bone of the leg.* Fibula.

*The nape, or neck bone.*

*The noddle bone.* Os occipitale.

*The inner bone of the nose.* Septum nasi.

*The lesser shank bone.* Fibula.

*The share bone.* Os pubis.

*The bigger shin bone.* Tibia.

*The stiff bone.*

*The sponge bone above the nose.* Os cribriforme.

*The bone of the temples.*

*A bonefire.* Focus triumphalis, focus læsticæ.

*A bonerace.* Umbella z.

*A bonnet.* Caulia z.

*A book.* Liber bri.

*A little book.* Libellus i.

*A book of remembrance.* Commentarii orum.

*A book of accounts.* Liber accepti & expensi.

*A church book, or register book for a church.* Registrum baptismale.

*Bookish, or addicted to reading.* Libronum helluo, libris affixus.

*A book-binder.* Bibliopagus i.

*A book-seller.* Bibliopola z.

*A boon.* Donum i.

*A board.* Tabula z. Affler is.

*To board with boards.* Sternere tabulis.

*A little board or table.* Tabella z.

*A chesse board.* Alveus i. Abacus latrunculorum.

*To board one.* In convictum passâ stipe admittere: confistito pretio, contubernio & mensâ hospitali excipere.

*To board a ship.* Navem Harpagonibus arceptam inflire, & facto impetu potiri.

*To cast over board.* Jacturam facere.

*On ship-board.* In navigio.

*To board, or jibe.* Jecorari. Digeria jacere.

*Boarded with boards.* Tabulatus.

*Boarded or approached, as a ship in a sea-fight.* Harpagatus; ab hostibus immis- sis occupatus.

*Boorded, or tabled.* Mensâ hospitali exceptus.

*A boarder, or sojournar.* Hospes icis. Convictor is. (Or jester.) Scurra ridiculus.

*A boarding with boards.* Con-

tabulatio nis.

*A boarding or stabling.* Con- victus is.

*The boarding (as of a ship.)* Occupatio navis.

*A boarding, or jesting.* Salis Atici affricatio.

*A boore.* Colonis, rusticus i.

*Boorish.* Rusticus.

*Boot.* Emolumentum, accessio- rium.

*What boot will you give me? Or, what will you give me to boot if we change?* Quan- tum mihi accessorium nu- merabis, si permutatio fiat?

*To much boot.* Multo lucro.

*It booteth not.* Non expedit.

*Booteless.* Incaustum.

*A boot.* Ocra z.

*Boote-hose.*

*Boote-hose tops.*

*To pull or put on boots.* Indue- re ocreas, inducere.

*To pull off boots.* Exuere, ex- trahere ocreas.

*Booted.* Ocreatus.

*A booth.* Tabernaculum i.

*A boatie.* Præda z.

*To get booty.* Prædori ari.

*A boothaler.* Prædori nis. Præ- dator is.

*A boot-haling.* Prædatori nis.

*Boopee!* Interjectio est An- glicana, Nutricum faciem velantium & revelantium, v. istoc pacto cum infan- tibus ludentium.

*To bord.* Secto board.

*Borage.* Borago inis.

*Borax.* Borax cis. Chrysocol- la z.

*A boracho.* Uter coriaceus.

*A little boracho.* Utriculus i.

*The border of a thing.* Ora z. (A country.) Finis is. (A garment.) Limbus i. Fim- bria z.

*To border upon.* Confinis esse, contemnis esse. In collimi- tiis esse.

*To border together.* In con- finio

*finio* finis esse.

*The borders or marches.* Ter- minis fines. (utmost.) Ex- tremâ confinia.

*Bordering.* Confinis, conter- minus.

*To bore.* Pertoro, terebro are.

*Pertundo* ere.

*Bored.* Perforatus, terebratus, pertusus.

*A boring.* Perforatio, pertusio nis.

*Born (as a burthen.)* Portatus.

*Born down.* Oppressus, prostra- tus.

*Born out.* Defensus.

*Born (as a child.)* natus.

*To be born.* Nasci or i.

*To be born again.* Renascor i.

*Born again.* Renatus, regenera- tus.

*The first-born.* Primogenitus.

*Born before its time.* Aborti- vus.

*Still-born, born dead.* Natus mortuus.

*Borago.* Borago inis.

*A borough.* Municipium i.

*A Head-borough.* Caput mu- nicipii. Munus est Consta- bilis Vicarium.

*To borrow.* Mutuorari. Acci- pere mutuum.

*Borrowed.* Mutuo acceptus.

*A borrower.* Mutuator is.

*A borrowing.* Mutuatio nis.

*A bottom.* Gremium i. Sinus tis.

*A Boss.* Bulla z.

*A little Boss.* Clavus i.

*A fat Boss.* Pupil is.

*The boss of a Buckler.* Umbo nis. (Of a Book.) Umbilici orum.

*Bosses in the body.* Gibbiorum.

*A botch.* Ulcus eris.

*The boss in the groin or yard.* Bubo nis.

*A pestilent botch.* Carbuncu- lus i. (In the month.) Aph- tha z. (About the ears.) Pa- roxis idis.

*A botch or patch.* Pannus i.

*To botch.* Refarcio ire. Inter- polo are.

*To botch or bungle.* Opus cor- rumperere, disperdere.

*Botched.* Refartus, interpolatus.

*A botcher.* Veteramentarius i.

*Interpolator is;*

*A botchers shop.* Tabernâ in- terpolatoris.

*A botching.* Interpolatio nis.

*Both Ambo, uterque.*

*Both ways, or on both sides.* Utrinque.

*Jack on both sides.* Ambidex- ter. Qui diabus sellis sedet.

*Defukorius.*

*The Eotis.* Verminatio, morbus pecorum.

*A bottle.* Uter tris.

*A great bottle.* Obba, lage- na z.

*A glass bottle.* Ampulla z.

*A little Bottle.* Phiala z.

*A small vinegar bottle.*

*A bottle made of a great gourd.* Cucurbita z.

*A sucking-bottle for a child.* Pocolum in formam mam- illæ in usum lactentium.

*A bottle (or bundle) of bay.* Manipulus fœni, vel fascicu- lus.

*A bottom.* Fundum i.

*To settle in the bottom.* Subsidi- deo ere.

*Settled in the bottom.* Subsidi- uis.

*Bottoms, or the settling of li- quors.* Fœx cis. Hypostasis is.

*A great bottom, or deep valley.* Convallis is.

*A bottom of thread, yarn, &c.* Glomus eris.

*A bottom whereon to wind thread.* Gyrgillus.

*Broad and flat-bottom'd.* Sef- silis.

*Bottomless.* Fundo carens. Ex- pers fundi.

*A bottomless pit.* Abyssus i.

*A bough.* Ramus i.

*A little bough.* Ramulus i.

*Bought.* Emptus.

*A thing bought.* Merx cis.

*A bought.* Fornix icis.

*A bottle.* Pocolum i.

*A wooden bowl.*

*A washing bowl.* Labrum i.

*A bolster.* Cervical is.

*To bolster.* Suffulcio ire.

*A bolt of a door.* Pessulum i.

*(For a cross-bow.)* Telum i.

*To bolt (as a door.)* Oppellu- are. (Meal.) Cribro are.

*(A matter.)* Discutio ere.

*A Thunder-bolt.* Fulmen inis.

*Bolted (as a door.)* Oppel- fulaus. (as meal.) Criba- tus.

*Bolted out (of a matter.)* Dis- cussus.

*A boulder (of meal.)* Cribra- tor is. (Of a matter.) Di- sceptor is.

*A boulder to bould with.* Cri- brum, cribellum i.

*A boulding.* Cribatio nis.

*A boulding tub.*

*Bound or tied.* Vincitus, obli- gatus.

*Bound hayd with cords.* Astri- ctus funiculis.

*Bound up with small spinters.* Alligatus assulis.

*To bound (as a ball.)* Resilio ire.

*A bound, or rebound.* Resculus tis.

*To bound, or limit.* Finio ire.

*Termine are,*

*To bound upon.*

*A bound.* Finis is. Termi- nus i.

*The bounds or limits Confinia,* collimitia orum.

*The utmost bounds or limits.* Extremi fines.

*Bounded, or rebounded.* Reper- cussus.

*Bound or limited.* Limitatus, terminatus.

*Bounden.* Obligatus, obstrictus.

*To make bounden.* Obligo are.

*Oblitrago* ere.

## B O U

## B O Y

## B R A

*A boulder or limiter.* Finitor, terminator is.  
*A bounding or rebounding.* Re-sultus is.  
*A bounding within bounds.* Lim-itationis nis.  
*Boundless.* Infinitus, intermi-natus, immensus.  
*To bounce up high, (as a foot-ball.)* Resilio cum stre-pitu.  
*Bounced high from the ground.* Repercussus cum clangore.  
*A bounding as of a foot-ball.* Sonora reflexio.  
*Bounty.* Liberalitas, benigni-tas tis. beneficentia; munifi-centia z.  
*Bountiful.* Liberalis, benig-nus; beneficus; munifi-cus.  
*Bountifully.* Liberaliter; ben-ignè.  
*To bounce.* Poto are.  
*A bout.* Unâ vice.  
*To bow. (Act.)* Flecto ere.  
*Curvo are. (Neur.)* Inclino are.  
*A bow to shoot in.* Arcus us.  
*A Rain-bow.* Iris idos.  
*A Bow-string.* Chorda z.  
*A Bow-cast.* Coryus i.  
*A Bow-man, or Archer.* Sagit-tarius i.  
*A Cross-bow.* Ballista z.  
*A Stone-bow.*  
*A bow of a Viol.* Plectrum i.  
*A bow-net.* Nassa z.  
*Bowed.* Flexus, plicatus; cur-vatus, inclinatus.  
*The bowels.* Viscera, intesti-na.  
*Within the bowels.* Intesti-nus.  
*To bowel.* Exentero, eviscero aie.  
*Bowelled.* Exenteratus, evisce-ratus.  
*Bowers, (Muscles so called.)* Musculi flexores.  
*A Bowyer, or Bowyer.* Pergula z.  
*Umbaculum i.* Scena topi-

aria. Tabernaculum fron-deum.  
*A bowwing.* Arborum conca-meratio.  
*A Bowle.* Sphæra z.  
*A little Bowle.* Sphæcula z.  
*To bowl.* Sphæris ludere.  
*A Bowling-ally.* Sphæristeri-um i.  
*A Bowyer.* Arcuarius i.  
*A Box.* Arca, cista z.  
*A little Box.* Pyxis idis. Cistu-la, cistella, arcula z. Ristu-cus i.  
*The poor's Box in the Church.* Ga-zophylacium i.  
*A box on the ear.* Alapa z. Co-laphus i.  
*A Box-tree.* Buxus i.  
*Box-hill, a place where Box groweth.* Buxetum i.  
*Box-thorn, prickly Box.* Buxus spinulos.  
*Boxes in a press.* Locelli orum.  
*Loculamenta orum.*  
*A Boy.* Puer i.  
*A little Boy.* Puellus i.  
*A souldiers Boy.* Calo nis. Lixa, cacula z.  
*A Boy that ministers to the Priest at Mass.* Minister sac-erdotis. Acoluthus.  
*A petty Grammar-school-boy.* Grammaticulus puer.  
*Boysish.* Puerilis.  
*To use boyish tricks.* Puerilibus ineptiis tritari.  
*Boysishly.* Pueriliter.  
*Boysishness.* Puerilitas tis.  
*To boy.* Coquo ere.  
*Boysterous.* Turbidus.  
*To brabble.* Jurgo are. Lites ferere.  
*A brabble.* Lis tis. Rixa z. Al-tercatio nis.  
*A brabbler.* Litigiosus, Rixa-tor, altercator.  
*A brabbling.* Litigatio, alter-catio nis.  
*Full of brabbling.* Rixabun-dus.  
*A brabbling fellow.* Vitiligit-a-tor.

*A brace ('or couple.)* Par is. Diclus purè & Anglice lo-quentibus de prædâ aucu-pum, perdice, phasianis, ut & venatorum lepore: non item de columbâ vel cuni-culo.  
*A brace of Iron.* Ferrea fi-bula.  
*A brace, or great cord in a ship.* Rudens tis.  
*A Bracelet.* Armilla z.  
*A Bracelet-ma, or.* Armillari-us i.  
*A Bracer, or Archers brace.* Brachiale.  
*Braces.* Brachialia um.  
*Brachygraph.* Brachygraphia, Stenographia z.  
*A Bracquet, or Corbel.* Mutu-lus i.  
*Brackish.* Salsus.  
*Brack'shness.* Salsuginis.  
*To brag, or bragg.* Jacto are.  
*Glorior ari.*  
*A brag.* Glo:atio nis.  
*A Braggadochio, or braggard.* Thrafo nis. Gloriosus.  
*A bragger, or bragging fellow.* Jactabundus, jactator.  
*A bragging.* Jactatio nis.  
*Braggingly.* Jactanter, glori-ose.  
*Bragget.* Hydromeli tis. Pro-mullis idis.  
*To braid.* Complico are.  
*Braided.* Plexus, complicatus.  
*Nexus, connexus, textus.*  
*A braid.* Annulus, cinctus cin-cinnus i. Nexus us.  
*To brate.* Contundo, pinso ere.  
*The Brain.* Cerebrum i.  
*To brain, or dash or knock out the brains.* Cerebrum com-minuere.  
*To take out the brains.* Cere-brum extrahere.  
*The hinder part of the brain.* Cerebellum i.  
*The brain-pan.* Cranium i.  
*Calvaria z. Testa z.*  
*Brained, whose brains are knock'd*

## B R A

## B R A

## B R E

*knocked or dashed out.* Homo eliso vel excusso cerebro.  
*A light or shuttle-brain'd fel-low.* Instabilis.  
*A brain'ing.* Eliso cerebri.  
*Brain-sick, bare-brain'd, wild-brain'd, cock-brain'd.* Cere-brosus, temerarius.  
*A brake for hemp or flax.* Li-nistrangibila z. Linistran-gibulum i.  
*Brake.* Filix icis.  
*A bramble.* Rubus, paliurus i.  
*Sentis.*  
*A place full of brambles.* Sen-tectum i.  
*Brambles, full of brambles.* Spinofus.  
*The brambling bird.* Monti-fringilla z.  
*A branch.* Ramus i.  
*The branch of an olive.* Ter-mes itis.  
*To put, or spread forth branches.* Germino are.  
*A little branch.* Ramusculus i.  
*The branch of a pedigree.* Stem-ma tis.  
*Branched.* Ramosus.  
*Branched work, in imbroidery of tapistry.*  
*A brancher or young Hawk newly come out of the nest.*  
*Branchie, or full of branches.* Frondosus.  
*A brand of fire, or fire-brand.* Torris is. Fax cis.  
*A smokie brand.* Titio nis.  
*A brand, or disgraceful mark.* Stigma tis.  
*To brand, or stigmatize.* Stig-matizo are. Notas inu-erere.  
*BranDED.* Stigmatizatus, stig-maticus, stigmatia.  
*A branding.* Stigmatizatio nis.  
*A brand-iron.* Cauterium i.  
*Ferrum candens.*  
*To brandish.* Vibro are.  
*Brand-yfin.* Branca urina.  
*To brangle.* Rixor ari.  
*Bray.* Furfur is.

*Brannie or scalie, like bran.* Furfuraceus.  
*A Brasher.* Faber xerarius.  
*Brasile wood.* Lignum Brasi-liense.  
*Brast, Ais, ris.*  
*Bravens, brassie, made of brast.* Aheneus, Aeneus.  
*Covered with brast.* xeratus.  
*Braven-faced.* Effrons.  
*To brave.*  
*To cover with brast.* xere in-duce.  
*With a braven face.* Ofe du-ro.  
*A bravado.* Species ei. Osten-tatio nis.  
*Brave.* Scitus, lautus, nitidus, concinnus, mollibus amictus vestibus.  
*To brave it.* Spertiosè ingredi, plumas extendere, ostento are.  
*To brave one.* Lacesso ere.  
*A brave (or fellow hired to re-venge a quarrel of another.)* Percussor is. Sicarius i.  
*Braved.* Lacesstus.  
*Bravely.* Cite, laute, nitide, concinnè, molliter, elegan-ter.  
*Bravery.* Ornatus us.  
*To brawl.* Jurgo are. Rixor ari.  
*A brawl.* Jurgium i. Rixa z.  
*A brawle (dance.)* Choreia z. Motus Ionicus.  
*A brawler.* Disceptor is.  
*A brawling.* Disceptatio nis.  
*Brawn.* Aprugna z. Callus apri.  
*The brain of a Capon or Pay-ridge.* Pulpa caponis aut perdicis.  
*The brawn of the arm.* Tori lacertorum.  
*To wax hard as brawn.* Oc-calleco ere.  
*Brawn'e.* Callosus.  
*A brawny hardness of the skin.* Callositas tis.  
*To Bray (in a mortar.)* Pinso,

*Contundo ere. (Like an ass.)*  
*Rudo ere.*  
*Brayed (or pounded.)* Contu-fus.  
*A braying or pounding.* Contu-fio nis.  
*The braying of an ass.* Ruditus us. (Of a red Deer.) Glo-citatio cervi.  
*The brayl or pannal of a hawk.* Anus accipitris, vel plumæ in circuitu. (Vox aucupum.)  
*A Brazier.* Faber xerarius.  
*Brazil.* Lignum Acacanthium.  
*A breach.* Labefactatio nis.  
*Ruina, fenestra z.*  
*To make a breach into.* Labe-factare murum.  
*A breach made by a river.* Ag-gerum ruptio, labe, cata-clysmus, inundatio.  
*Bread.* Panis is.  
*White bread.* Panis filiginis.  
*A beaten or cheat-bread.* Panis subalbidus.  
*Brown, or coarse bread.* Panis ater, secundarius domesticus.  
*Holy-bread.* Panis benedictus.  
*Mouldy bread.* Panis mucidus.  
*Sow-bread.* Cyclaminus i. Ra-pum terre. Artanita z.  
*Crust of bread.* Crustum panis.  
*Crum.* Medulla z.  
*Breadth.* Latitudo inis.  
*To break.* Frango, rumpo ere.  
*To break, make gentle, or ti-vilize.* Domo are. Manife-facio ere.  
*To break, or play the Banker's.* Conurbo are.  
*To break down.* Diruo ere.  
*Demolior iti.*  
*To break small.* Comminuo ere.  
*To break open.* Diffingo. Re-fringo, Difrumo ere.  
*To break with a hammer.* Mar-tello conterere.  
*To break through.* Perrumpo ere.  
*To break up the ground.* Oto are.

*To break with one.* Pactam fidem fallere.  
*The break of day.* Diluculum i.  
*A breaker.* Ruptor is.  
*A breaker down.* Demolitor is.  
*A breaker up of the ground.* Occator is.  
*A breaking.* Fractio, disruptio nis.  
*Abreaking off.* Abruptio nis.  
*A breaking small.* Communitio nis.  
*A breaking down.* Demolitio nis.  
*A breaking up of the ground.* Occatio nis.  
*Abreaking, or civilizing.* Mansuetudo nis.  
*A Breakfast.* Ientaculum i.  
*To break ones fast.* Jento are.  
*A Bream.* Abramis idis.  
*The Sea-bream.* Abramis marinus.  
*The breast.* Pectus oris.  
*A little breast.* Pectusculum i.  
*Belonging to the breast.* Pectoralis.  
*A womans breast or pap.* Mamma æ.  
*A little breast or pap.* Mamilia æ.  
*Of or belonging to the breast or paps.* Mamillaris.  
*A breast-cloth.* Strophium i.  
*Mamillare is.*  
*A Breast-plate.* Thorax cis.  
*The breast.* Halitus, status, spiritus us, Anima æ.  
*A fragrant or sweet smelling breath.* Odor suavis, Halitus suaveolens.  
*To breath.* Spiro, halo are.  
*To breath into.* Inspiro are.  
*Difficulty of fetching breath.* Asthma vis, Dyspnoea æ.  
*To breath out the last.* Animam agere. Exipio are. Ingemiscere supremum.  
*To breath upon.* Insufflo, inhalo are.

*Full of breath.* Spirituosus, Animæ prælargus.  
*To breath fast and thick.* Anhelio are.  
*A short breath.* Suspirium.  
*Breathed.* Spiratus, (Ovis) Expiratus.  
*A breather.* Spirator is.  
*A breathing.* Spiritus, halitus us.  
*A breathing thick.* Anhelius us.  
*A breathing hole.* Spiraculum i.  
*Breed.* Natus, generatus, (also) sublati, nutritus.  
*A Bree.* Tabanus, asilus i.  
*The breech.* Podex icis. Clunium.  
*To breech.* Tergum cedere.  
*Breeches.* Caligæ, braccæ arum.  
*A close pair of linnen breeches.* Caligæ lineæ.  
*That weareth breeches.* Caligatus, braccatus.  
*She weareth the breeches.* Uxor ducit virum.  
*Breeched or jerked.* Tergo cæsus.  
*A breecher or whipper.* Plagosus.  
*A breeching or jerking.* Verberatio nis.  
*To breed.* Genero are.  
*She is breeding.* Prægnans est.  
*Est gravis, gravida.*  
*To breed, bring up, or give breeding unto.* Alo, tollere. Educare.  
*To be bred of.* Nasco i. Otoriri.  
*A breeder.* Generator, genitor is. (Of cattle,) Admiliarius.  
*A female breeder.* Genetrix cis.  
*A breeding.* Generatio nis.  
*Good breeding.* Liberatis institutio. Ingenua educatio.  
*A power of breeding.* Facultas generativa.  
*A Bree or Turbot.* Rhombus i.  
*A Breuiary.* Epitome es.  
*A Breuiase.* Compendium i.

*To breviate.* Arcto are. In breve concludere. Cogere, contringere.  
*Brevity.* Brevitas tis.  
*To brew.* Cervisiam coquere.  
*Brasio are.* Also, Potum miscere.  
*Brewed.* Coctus, brasatus, mixtus.  
*A Brewer.* Cervisæ coctor, zythepus, brasiator.  
*An Ale-brewer.* Illupulæ cervisæ coctor.  
*A brewing.* Cervisæ coctio.  
*A whole brewing.* Porus unus coctionis. Quantum uno coctumque tempore coctum est.  
*Brewis.* Panis summo vel pingui jure intinctus. Offa adpatæ.  
*To bribe one.* Corrupto are.  
*A Bribe.* Munus eris. Donum ad corruptendum judicem oblatum.  
*Bribed.* Corruptus muneribus.  
*A Briber.* Corruptor judicii.  
*A bribing.* Corruptio nis.  
*A Brick.* Later eris.  
*A little Brick.* Laterculus i.  
*A Brick-kill.* Clibanus, furnus i.  
*A Brick-layer.* Coementarius i.  
*A Brick-maker, or Brick-filler.* Laterum coctor aut venditor.  
*Brick-work.* Maceria æ. Murus cotillis.  
*Bricks, full of Bricks.* Lateritius.  
*A Bridal.* Nuptiarum. Sponsalia ium.  
*A Bride.* Sponsa æ. Nova nupta.  
*A Bridetroom.* Sponsus i.  
*The Bride-chamber.* Thalampus i.  
*Bridewel.* Exaltatum est quo plani, erronei, ignavi, item meretricies amandantur, ut cibum opere quotidiano mereantur, aliis tergo pœnas daturi.

*A bridge.* Pons tis.  
*A little bridge.* Posticulus i.  
*A draw-bridge.* Pons versatilis.  
*The bridge of the nose.* Interfinium.  
*A bridge.* Frænum i.  
*To bridle an horse.* Equo frænum imponere. Fræno are.  
*Bridled.* Frænnatus.  
*Brief.* Brevis, compendiosus, succinctus.  
*A brief.* Litteræ petitionæ, quæ publicæ auctoritate munitæ per Ecclesias circumferuntur, ad Eleemosynam Collatitiam rogandam, in reparationem substantiæ, vel incendium, vel alia gravi jactura amittæ.  
*To reduce into brief.* In compendium redigere.  
*Briefly.* Breviter, compendiose, succinctè.  
*Briefness.* Brevitas tis.  
*A brier.* Rubus i. Sentis i.  
*Sweet brier.* Cynosbatus i.  
*A brier-plot, a ground and place of briers.* Senticerum i.  
*Full of briers.* Spinofus.  
*A brigandine (old sort of armour.)* Loricæ æ.  
*A brigantine (a swift sea vessel.)* Phaselus i.  
*Bright.* Lucidus, nitidus, rutilus, splendidus, clarus.  
*To be bright.* Luceo, niteo, splendo, clareo etc. Rutilo, mico are.  
*To make bright, or brighten.* Polio ire.  
*Brightly.* Lucide, nitide, splendide, clare.  
*Brightness.* Splendor is. Claritudo inis.  
*The brim of any thing.* Margo inis. Limbus i.  
*A brimmer.* Calix potu coronatus, poculum ita plenum ut margini supereminet potus.  
*Brimstone.* Sulphur uris.  
*Full of brimstone.* Sulphureus.

*Brim.* Muria æ.  
*To bring.* Asfero re. Apporto are. Adduco ere.  
*To bring back.* Reporto are. Reduco ere.  
*To bring forth fruit.* Fructum facere.  
*To bring forth young.* Pario ere. Entor i.  
*To bring them forth afore their time.* Abortio ire.  
*To bring up.* Passio etc. Dejecio etc. Humilio are.  
*To bring to pass (He.)* Effector is. (She.) Effectrix cis.  
*A bringer up.* Nutritus i.  
*A bringing unto.* Apportatio nis.  
*A bringing down, or low.* Diminutio, dejectio, humiliatio nis.  
*A bringing up.* Educatio, enutritio nis.  
*A brink.* Extremitas tis. Ora æ.  
*The brink of a well.* Margo inis.  
*Briome.* Bryonia æ. Vitis alba.  
*Brisk.* Agilis, alacer, vegetus, lætus.  
*A bristle.* Seta æ.  
*To bristle, or set up the bristles.* Horreo ere.  
*The flaring like bristles.* Horror is.  
*A setting up the bristles.* Arrectio setarum.  
*Standing up (as of bristles.)* Horridus.  
*Bristly.* Hilpidus, selofus.  
*Britannica (Or bistrot herb.)* Bistorta Britannica.  
*Brittle.* Fragilis.  
*Brittleness.* Fragilitas tis.  
*Britly.* Fragiliter.

*A brize, or gad-bree.* Tabanus afflus i.  
*To broach, or set abroad.* Relino etc.  
*Broached.* Terebratus.  
*A broaching, or setting on broach.* Terebratio nis.  
*A broach or spit.* Vetus, obculus i.  
*To put meat on the broach.* Infingere verubus carnes.  
*Broad.* Latus, largus.  
*To make broad.* Dilato are.  
*Made broad.* Dilatatus.  
*A making broad.* Dilatatio nis.  
*Broadly.* Latè. (In speech.) Liberè.  
*Broadness.* Latitudo inis. (In speech.) Libertas tis.  
*A brock.* Taxus i. Mælis is.  
*A bracket (or young male Deer.)* Hinnulus cervi.  
*A broile.* Tumulus us. Turba æ.  
*Full of broils.* Tumultuosus.  
*To raise broils.* Turbas ciere, tumultuor ari.  
*A raifer of broiles.* Turbulentus, seditiosus.  
*To broile.* Torreo ere.  
*Broiled.* Tostus.  
*A broiler.* Toror is.  
*A broiling.* Tostio nis.  
*Decentful broaage.* Fallax interpositio.  
*Broken.* Ruptus, fractus, infractus.  
*Broken small.* Comminutus, contritus.  
*Broken down.* Dirutus.  
*Broken, tamed, or civilized.* Domitus, mansuetus, circumcuratus.  
*He is broken.* Conturbavit.  
*Broken open, broke through.* Perforatus.  
*Broken with age.* Senio confectus, decrepitus.  
*Broken in pieces.* Comminutus.  
*Broken pieces.* Minutæ arum.  
*Broken with sickness.* Morbis confectus.

## B R O

*Broken-founded* (as a crazed bell.) *Raucum crepans*, maligne respondens.

*Easy to be broken.* *Fragilis.*

*A broker* (of bargains.) *Proxenetes* & *Mediator*, infitor is. *Mango nis.* (Of old cloths.) *Interpolator* is. *Vetementarius*, *scutarius*, *mango nis.*

*A brokers wife.* *Interpolatorix* is.

*Such a brokers row* as *Long-lane* is with us. *Forum interpolatorum*, vel *scruta vendentium.*

*To play the broker.* *Proxenetam agere.*

*Broken or frippery ware.* *Scruta orum.*

*A brand.* *Stigma tis.*

*To brand.* *Ferro candente urere.*

*A broach.* *Monile* is.

*To brood, or sit on brood.* *Incubo* are.

*A brood-bird that sits.* *Incubatrix* is.

*A brood of chickens.* *Pullities* ei. *Pullitium* i.

*A brood, or generation.* *Strips* is. *Soboles*, *proles* is. *Propago* inis.

*A brooding, or sitting on brood.* *Incubatio* nis.

*A brook.* *Torrentis* tis.

*To brook.* *Tolero* are.

*Brook-lime common.* *Anagallis aquatica.*

*Long-leaved brooklime.* *Anagallis aquatica major.*

*Broom.* *Genista* &.

*Spanish broom.* *Genista Hispanica.*

*Dwarf-broom.* *Genistella tinctoria.*

*A broom.* *Scopæ arum.*

*Broth.* *Jus* ris. *Jusculum* i.

*Fish-broth.* *Alecula*, *muria* &.

*A broth-house.* *Lupanar* is. *Fornix* icis.

*To hunt or haunt brothel-houses.* *Scortor*, *lustror*, *luxuriari* are.

## B R U

*A hunter of brothel-houses.* *Ganeo*, *lustror* nis. *Sortator* is.

*A brother.* *Frater* tris. *Germanus*, *Fraterculus* i.

*A husband's brother.* *Levir* i.

*A brothers wife.* *Fratria* &.

*A sister-brother.* *Collataneus* i.

*Brothers children.* *Patruels.*

*Brother-hood.* *Fraternitas* tis.

*Brotherly.* *Fraternus.*

*Brotherly (done.)* *Fraternè.*

*Brought.* *Apportatus*, *allatus*, *adductus*.

*Brought back.* *Reportatus*, *relatus*, *reductus*.

*Brought forth.* *Productus*.

*Brought forth (as a child.)* *Natus*, *satus*, *ortus*, *cretus*, *edatus*.

*Brought to bed (as a woman.)* *Enixa*, *Quæ peperit*.

*A woman being brought to bed.* *Puerperium* i. *Partus* is.

*Brought to pass.* *Effectus*.

*Brought down.* *Humiliatus*, *dejectus*, *demissus*.

*Brought up.* *Nutritus*, *educatus*, *sublatus*.

*Ill brought up.* *Malè institutus*, *illiberaliter educatus*.

*Well brought up.* *Ingenue educatus*.

*To browse.* *Depascor* i. *Carpo*, *arodo* ere.

*A browser.* *Arrofor* is.

*Brown.* *Fuscus*, *aquilus*, *bercticus*, *pallus*.

*To broyle.* *Torreo* ere.

*A broyle.* *Tumultus* us.

*To bruise.* *Collido* ere.

*To bruise small.* *Cominuo*, *contero* ere.

*To bruise with a pestle.* *Pinfro* ere.

*A bruise.* *Collisus* us. *Collisio*, *confusio* nis.

*Bruise-wort.* *Consolida* &.

*A bruise that leaves black and blue after it.*

## B U C

*Collisus livorem affertens.* *Bruised.* *Collisus confusus.*

*Extreamly bruised.* *Commimutus*.

*Bruised in a mortar.* *Contritus pistillo.*

*Bruised black and blew.* *Lividus ex collisione.*

*A bruising.* *Collisio* nis.

*A bruising with a pestle.* *Contritio* nis.

*A bruit.* *Rumor* is.

*Brunel.* *Prunella* &.

*A brunt.* *Impetus* us. *Impressio* nis.

*A brush.* *Scopula* &.

*Brush, vericulum* i. (In passing by.) *Summotio* obvii in occurru vel transitu.

*A bristle.* *Equisetum* i. (Of a Fox tail.) *Peniculum* i.

*To brush.* *Verro* ere.

*Bruised.* *Scopis mundatus*, *purgatus*.

*A brushing.* *Deterfio* nis.

*Brute.* *Brutus*.

*Brutish.* *Stupidus*, *vervecinus*.

*To make brutish.* *Infatuor* are.

*Made, or grown brutish.* *Infatuatus*.

*Brutishly.* *Brute*, *savè*, *stupidè.*

*Brutishness.* *Suapor* is. *Fatuitas* tis.

*Byronic.* *Bryonia* &.

*A bubble.* *Bulla* &.

*To bubble up in seething.* *Ebullio* ire. *Ferveo* ere. *Infervesco* ere.

*A bubbling.* *Ebullitio* nis.

*A buck.* *Dama* &.

*A buck-goat.* *Caper* pri.

*A buck of cloaths.* *Sordidorum linteorum incoctio* & *contusio*.

*To buck cloaths.* *Sordida linteare lixivio incoquendo* & *demum tuidibus cœdendo emundare.*

*Buck-asher.* *Cineres ad lixivium.*

*To wash a buck.* *Lixivio incoquere.*

## B U D

*A buck-washer.* *Lotrix quæ linteare lixivio incocta tuidibus expurgat.*

*Buck-lie.* *Lixivium* i.

*Buck-horn, great.* *Cornu cervinum majus.* (Laffer.) *Coronopus minor.* (Creeping.) *Coronopus Ruellii.*

*Buck-thorn great.* *Rhamnus solutivus.*

*Small buck-thorn.* *Rhamnus primus Dioscoridis.*

*Buck-bean.* *Trifolium paludolum.*

*Buck-wheat.* *Tragopyrum* i.

*A buckst.* *Siuala* &.

*A buckle.* *Fibula* &.

*To buckle.* *Constringo* subnecto fibulâ.

*To buckle together.* (Neutr.) *Confligo* ere. *Colluctor* ari.

*Manus conferere,* *cominus* certare.

*Buckled.* *Constrictus*.

*A buckler.* *Clypeus* i. *Ancile* is.

*A large buckler.* *Scutum* i.

*A little buckler.* *Parmæ*, *cestra*, *pelta* &.

*A buckling.* *Subnexio* nis.

*Buckram.* *Pannus crassus*, *ex cilicino* genere.

*Bucksome.* *Hilaris*, *lætus*.

*A bud.* *Germen* inis.

*The bud of a vine.* *Gemma* &.

*To bud.* *Germio* are.

*A rose bud.* *Calix rosæ*, *icis*.

*Full of young buds.*

*The tree is budded.* *Arbo germinavit*.

*A budding.* *Germinatio* nis.

*To budge.* *Pedem* *ciere*, *gradum* offerre.

*A budget.* *Bulga*, *ascopera* &.

*Vidulum* i. *laccus* i.

*A buff or buffle.* *Bubalus* i.

*Bilon* tis.

*Buff, leather.* *Pellis bubali.*

*Buff-like, wrought rough like buff.* *Corium in modum bubalinæ perpolitum asperius.*

## B U G

*A buffet.* *Colaphus* i. *Alapa* &.

*To buffet.* *Cedere colaphis*, *alapis*.

*Buffeted.* *Cæsus colaphis*, *vel alapis*.

*A buffeter.* *Inflictor alaparum*.

*A Buffle.* *Bubalus* i.

*Of or belonging to a Buffle.* *Bubalinus*.

*A Buffoon.* *Scurra* &.

*Buffoon-like.* *Scurrilis*.

*Buffoonery.* *Scurrilitas* tis.

*To play the Buffoon.* *Scurror*, *Parasitor* ari.

*A Bug, or black Maggot.* *Insectum nigrum*.

*A Bug-bear.* *Formido* inis. *Terriculamentum* i.

*Bugle, (an herb.)* *Bugula* &.

*A Bugle or Bead.* *Bacca vitæ*.

*A Bugle-horn.* *Cornu venatorium*.

*Bugloss.* *Buglossum* i.

*Yellow Bugloss, or Langdebus.* *Lingua bovis*.

*Small wild Bugloss.* *Lingua bovis sylvestris*.

*Vipers rough Bugloss.* *Echium flore pullo.*

*Purple wall-Bugloss.* *Lycopsis Anglicana flore purpureo.*

(White.) *Albo.*

*To build.* *Ædifico*, *fabrico* are.

*Builded.* *Ædificatus*, *fabricatus*.

*A Builder.* *Ædificator* is.

*A Master-builder.* *Architectus* i.

*A building.* *Ædificium* i.

*The bulk of a body.* *Moles corporæ*.

*Bulgie.* *Crassus*.

*A Bull.* *Taurus* i. *Bos* vis.

*A young Bull.* *Juvenculus* i.

*A Bull-finch.* *Rubicilla*, *Pyrrhula* &.

*A Bull-head, (fish.)* *Caprio* nis. *Aquarum* species.

*The Popes Bull.* *Bulla Pontificia*.

## B U N

*A Bullace.* *Prunum sylvestre.*

*A Bullace tree.* *Prunis sylvestris*.

*A bullet.* *Glans plumbea.*

*Ballion.* *Argentum non factum, or infectum.*

*A Bullock.* *Juvenus* i.

*A Bulrush.* *Juncus* i.

*A Bul-work.* *Propugnaculum* i.

*Agger* is.

*A Bombard.* *Bombarda* &.

*To discharge a Bombard.* *Displodere bombardam.*

*A Bump.* *Nates* ium.

*A bump by a knock.* *Tuber* is.

*A bump or thump.* *Colaphus* *aliciu infractus.*

*Lumped out (in buildings.)* *Projectus*.

*A bunch or swelling.* *Gibbus* i.

*Tuber* is.

*A little bunch.* *Tuberculum* i.

*A hard bunch.* *Scirrhus* i.

*Bunch-back'd.* *Gibbosus*, *gibber*.

*A bunch of grapes.* *Racemus* i.

*Bunched or bunched.* *Gibbosus*.

*Bunchiness.* *Gibbositas* tis.

*A bundle.* *Fascis* is. *Sarcinæ* arum.

*A bundle of straw.* *Manipulus* vel *fasciculus* *fœni*.

*To bundle, or make up into a bundle.* *Constringere* in *fascem*. *Confascino*, *convafco* are.

*Bundled, or made up into a bundle.* *Confascinatus*, *convafatus*.

*A bung.* *Obturamen* inis.

*A bung-hole.* *Spiraculum* i.

*To stop up with a bung.* *Obturare* are.

*To bungle.* *Ruditer* *conficere*. *Inconcinne* *formare*.

*A bungler.* *Sciulus* i.

*Bungler-like.* *Rudi* *Minerva*.

*A Bunne.* *Collina* &.

*A Buoy of a ship.* *Truncus aquæ*

aque innatans index ancoræ inferne iactæ.  
*To buoy up a vessel.* Navem cuppis in alteram partem ex aquis attollere.  
*A burden.* Onus eris. Falcis is.  
*To burden.* Onero are.  
*Burdened.* Oneratus.  
*To burgeon.* Germino are.  
*A Burgefs.* Municeps ipis.  
*Of, or belonging to a Burgefs.* Municipalis.  
*Burgefs-hip.* Civitas tis. Jus civitatis.  
*A burge, or borough.* Municipium i.  
*Burglary.* Perfoſſio parietis nocturna.  
*A Burgomaſter.* Prefectus municipii.  
*A Burgher.* Municeps.  
*A burgherſhip.* Jus municipii.  
*A burial.* Sepultura æ. Funus eris. Exequiæ arum.  
*To burie.* Sepelio ire. Tumulo are.  
*Buried.* Sepultus, tumulatus.  
*A burier.* Sepultor, tumulator is.  
*A burying.* Sepultura æ.  
*A burying place.* Sepulcrum i.  
*Barly.* Crallus, obelus.  
*To burn (Act.)* Uro, incendio ere. (Neut.) Ardeo ere. Flago are.  
*To burn a malefactor in the forehead, hand or ſhoulder.* Stigmatizo are.  
*To burn or ſear a patient.* Cauterizo are.  
*The grafs burneth up.* Herba exareſcit.  
*Burned.* Uſus, incenſus.  
*A burner.* Incenſor is.  
*Burnet.* Pimpinella æ.  
*A burning or ſetting on fire.* Incenſio, combuſtio nis. (or being ſet on fire.) Deſtagatio nis.  
*A burning coal.* Pruna æ.  
*A burning with a hot iron.* Stigmatizatio, cauterizatio nis.

*Burnt.* Exuſtus, combuſtus, incenſus.  
*A burnt whore.* Meretrix luc veneræ inuſta.  
*Burnt wine.* Vinum coctum ſic apud Anglos ſolum ſignificat, non ut Brandie wine vel ſpiritus Vini, vel Aqua-vitæ. apud & externos.  
*Burnt up as grafs with the ſun.* Arefactus.  
*A burnt offering.* Ho'ocaustum i.  
*To burniſh.* Polio ire.  
*A deer burniſhes his head.* Cervus deſſicat exuvias cornuum.  
*Burniſhed.* Politus.  
*Burniſhed (as a deer's head.)* Politus exuvias nictidum.  
*A burniſher.* Polio nis.  
*A burniſhing.* Politura æ.  
*Burrage.* Borago inis.  
*Burredock.* Bardana, cappa æ.  
*A little burredock, or ditch burr.* or lowſe-burr. Bardana minor. Xanthium.  
*Butter-burr.* Petasites is.  
*Burred.* Sparganium ramofum.  
*A burrough.* Municipium i.  
*A burrough for Conys.* Antum i. Cuniculi orum.  
*The Buſe where Merchants meet.* Excambium, forum i.  
*A Buſſer.* Buſſarius, Theſaurarius.  
*To buſt.* Crepo are. Diſſuampor i.  
*To buſt in pieces.* Diſſilio ire.  
*To buſt out into ſpeech, laughter.* Prorumpere in ſermonem, riſum.  
*Buſt.* Diſruptus.  
*Likely to buſt.* Eo inflatus ut prope crepet.  
*Buſten.* Hernioſus.  
*A buſting.* Diſruptio nis.  
*Buſſneſs.* Hernia, ruptura æ.  
*Ramex icis.*  
*A burthen.* Onus eris.  
*To burthen.* Onero are.  
*Burthenced.* Oneratus.

*Burthenſome.* Gravis, oneroſus.  
*To be burthenſome unto one.* Eſſe alicui oneriſ, gravis.  
*A buſh.* Dumus i.  
*A great thick buſh, or buſhie place.* Dumetum i.  
*A buſh of Luvre.* Cæſaries ei.  
*A Taceyn, or Alehouſe buſh.* Hedera æ.  
*A buſhel.* Modius i.  
*Buſſe.* Occupatus, impeditus, diſtensus negotiis.  
*To buſſe himſelf.* Implicare ſe. Immiſcere ſe.  
*To buſſe.* Occupo are. Impedio ire.  
*To be buſſe.* Occupatus eſſe.  
*A buſſe body, or buſſe fellow.* Ardulo nis. Curioſus, aliena curans, omnium negotiis ſe immiſcens.  
*Buſſed.* Occupatus, impeditus, implicatus.  
*Buſſy.* Sollicitè, ſtudioſè.  
*Buſſneſs.* Negotium, commercium i. Reſerum, occupationes um.  
*To do buſneſs.* Ire ad ſoricas. Euphemiliſus Anglicanus.  
*To do buſneſs for an other.* Operam alteri dare.  
*To manage buſneſs.* Negotia tractare, reſerere.  
*A manager of buſneſſes.* Negotiator is.  
*A ſmall buſneſs.* Negotiolum i. Recula æ.  
*Full of buſneſſes.* Occupatiſſimus.  
*A buſneſs cloſely carryed.* Dolus i. Stratagemata tis.  
*A buſk.* Lignum pectorale.  
*A buſkin.* Pero nis. (Alſo chippen.) Cochurnus i.  
*Buſkind.* Peronatus, alſo, Colthurnatus.  
*To buſſe.* Baſio are. Suavior ari.  
*A buſtard.* Buteo. nis. Otis diſ.  
*Buſtian.*

*Buſtian.* Pannus lineus ſubterminis craſſioris.  
*To buſtle, or keep a buſtling together.* Turbo are. Tumultuor ari.  
*A buſtling.* Tumultus ſus.  
*But.* Sed, vti.  
*A Butt.* Meta æ.  
*To but.* Arieto are. Cornu ferio ire.  
*A But, or wine-veſſel.* Teſta, amphora æ. Cadus, dolium i.  
*A Butcher.* Lanius i. Lanio nis.  
*To butcher or ſlaughter.* Macro are.  
*A Butchers ſhambles, alſo a butchery.* Macellum i.  
*Butcherly.* Crudeliter, immaniter, truculentè.  
*Butchers-broom.* Ruſcus, bruſcus i.  
*A Buttery.* Cella portoria.  
*A Buttyr.* Delpicator is.  
*Buttyr.* Butyrum i.  
*Buttyr-milk.* Serum butyri. Lac agitatum. Lac butyri expreſſum.  
*The Buttyr-Bur.* Petasites is.  
*A Buttyrſy.* Papilio nis.  
*A Buttyr-pot.* Teſta butyri condendo apta.  
*To buttyr a cake.* Imbuere placentam butyro.  
*Buttyr-moſt.* Sanicula Eboraceniſis.  
*A butting as Rams do.* Arietatio nis.  
*Hurt by butting.* Cornu percuffus, Icu cornuum ſaucius.  
*A buttock.* Clunis is. Nates.  
*A button.* Fibula æ.  
*To button.* Subnectere. Obſulâ.  
*A button-hole.* Fibularium i.  
*Buttend.* Subnexus.  
*A buttowing.* Subnexo.  
*A buttyres.* Anteris idis. Eriſma tis. Fulcrum i.  
*To buttyres, or bear up with a buttyres.* Suffulcio ire.  
*A Farriers buttyres.* Ferramen-

tum conciliorum. (Vox artis veterinarie.)  
*Buxome.* Lætus, alacer, hilaris, lætandum.  
*To be buxome.* Hilaritate perfundi. Exultare.  
*A Buzzard.* Buteo maculoſus. Rubetarius i.  
*To buzge.* Murmuro are. Cum ſtrepitu volitare.  
*To buzge into ones ear.* Inſufurro are.  
*A buzzer.* Bombilus.  
*A buzzing.* Obmuturatio, modulatio nis. Cum bombo vel modulo circumvolutio.  
*By.* Per.  
*By and by.* Extemplo, illico. Sine morâ.  
*By-places.* Recellus uum. Latetraz arum.  
*A by-way.* Via dev'a.  
*A by-word.* Diverbium, adagium i. Alſo, Convicium, opprobrium i.  
*By the by.* Acceſſorius, obiter.  
*A Byaſ.* Præponderatio nis. Momentum in partem diverſam.  
*To byaſ.* Tranſverſum agere.  
*Byaſſed.* In alteram partem prominens.  
*Byaſ-wiſe.* Tranſverſè, oblique.

## C

*The Cabal of the Jews.* Cabala æ. Traditio nis.  
*A Cabal, (or private confederacy.)* Conciliabulum i.  
*A cabaliſt.* Cabaliſta æ.  
*Cabaliftical.* Cabaliſticus.  
*A Cabbage.* Braſſica capitata.  
*To Cabbage, or grow headed like a Cabbage.* In caput coaleſcere.  
*Cabbidged, or headed round as a Cabbage.* Capitatus.  
*A Cabin in a ſhip.* Tabulatum in navi.  
*Cabbins to lie or reſt in.* Tugu-

ria orum, Mapalia ium, A Cabinet. Ciſtula æ. Scrinium i.  
*Drawers or boxes in a Cabinet.* Locelli in ſcrinio.  
*A Cacle.* Rudens tis.  
*A ſheat Cable.* Funis ancoræ ſacræ.  
*A Cackel, ſiſh.* Mæna æ. Mænis diſ. Manula æ.  
*To cackle.* Glocito are.  
*The cackling of a Hen.* Glocitatio gallinæ.  
*A cadence.* Numerofa periodi clauſura.  
*Cadmia, ſtone.* Cadmia æ. Lapis calaminaris.  
*A Cadown, or liſh mantle.* Gaulape is. Gaulapa orum.  
*Gaulapina penula.* Caduceus.  
*A Cag of Swigcon.* Teſta Sturionis.  
*A Cage (for malſactors.)* Carcer clathratus.  
*A Cage or Coop to keep birds or ſowls in.* Cavea æ.  
*A great Cage, (wherein birds have room enough to flutter.)* Avitarium, or nichotrophium i.  
*A Caiſſie.* Impius, nefarius, flagitioſus.  
*Caitiſſy.* Flagitioſè.  
*A Cake.* Placentia æ. Libum i.  
*A little cake.* Placentula æ.  
*A broad thin Cake.* Collyra æ.  
*A filler or maker of thin Cakes.* Placentarius i.  
*A kind of wretched Cake.* Scriblita, torta æ.  
*The Calamie, (ſiſh.)* Lelligo inis.  
*The Calamine (ſtone.)* Lapis calaminaris.  
*The Calamint (herb.)* Calamintha æ.  
*Water Calamint.* Calamintha aquatica.  
*Mountain buſh, or hoary Calamint.* Montana calamintha.  
*Wild or corn Calamint.* Calamintha ſylveſtris.  
*Calamity.* Calamitas tis.

## C A L

## C A M

## C A N

*Full of calamity.* Calamitosus.  
*To calculate.* In cinerem redigere.  
*Calculated.* In cinerem redactus.  
*A calcinating, or calcination.* Calcination nis.  
*A calculator.* Catinus fuforius. Vas calcinatorium.  
*To calculate.* Calculis computare.  
*A calculating.* Computatio nis.  
*A calculation.* Calculatio nis.  
*A calculator.* Calculator is. Logista x.  
*Calculatary.* Calculatarius.  
*A Calender.* Calendarius i.  
*Calculated.* Subductus.  
*To calender or streak linen cloth.* Vestem lineam levigare.  
*A calending.* Vestis lineæ levigatio.  
*The Calends of the Month.* Calendæ arum.  
*At the Greek Calends, latter Lammæ.* (i. e.) Never. Ad Græcas Calendas.  
*A Calcever.* Scelopeta velitaris.  
*A Calf.* Vitulus i.  
*The calf of the leg.* Sura x.  
*Calves-foot.* Pes vitulinus.  
*Calves-foot.* Arterithinum i.  
*To calf a ship.* Ungere, picare, oblinere navem.  
*To calf.* Appello, voo are.  
*To calf unto.* Inclamo are.  
*To calf back.* Reclamo are.  
*To calf by command.* Arcesso etc.  
*To calf upon.* Invoco are.  
*At a calf.* Ad nutum.  
*Calld.* Vocatus, appellatus.  
*Calld for.* Accersitus.  
*Calld back.* Reclamatus.  
*Calld unto.* Inclamatus.  
*Calld upon.* Invocatus.  
*A caller.* Appellator, vocator is.  
*A calling for.* Accersitio nis.  
*A calling bac.* Revocatio nis.  
*A calling unto.* Inclamatio nis.  
*A calling upon.* Invocatio nis.

*A Calling or Profession.* Ars tis. Vocatio n's.  
*Calviniancol (stiff.)* Vestis serica.  
*Callosity.* Callositas tis.  
*Calm.* Tranquillus.  
*A calm at sea.* Malacia x.  
*To calm or make calm.* Tranquillo, paco, sedo are.  
*Calm weather.* Tempestas serena.  
*A calm wind.* Lenis aura.  
*Calmed.* Tranquillatus.  
*Calmly.* Tranquillè.  
*Calmincs.* Tranquillitas tis.  
*Caltraps great.* Tribunal aquaticus, quercu folio.  
*To calve.* Vitulum parere.  
*Calved, (as Hands.)* Hinnulus in lucem editus.  
*Full or abounding in calves.* Vitulosus.  
*To caluminate.* Calumnior ari.  
*Calumniated.* Falsò delatus.  
*A Calumniator.* Calumniator is. Sycophanta x.  
*Calumny.* Calumnia x.  
*Calumnious.* Falsus.  
*Calumniously.* Falsò.  
*Cambrie.* Linctum Camera-censu tenuissimum.  
*A Camel.* Camelus i.  
*Camels hair.* Pilus Camelinus.  
*Cameline.* Camelina x.  
*A Camelopardal.* Camelopardalis cos.  
*Camels bay.* Schænanthum i. Juncus odoratus.  
*A Camerade.* Contubernalis is.  
*A Camisado.* Excursus militum habentium indusia super arma.  
*Cammoek, or vest-barrow.* Arrecta bovis.  
*Camomil, herb.* Chamæxiliu i. Anthemis, Lucanthemis idis.  
*Bestard Camomil.* Marathrum i.  
*A Camp.* Castra orum.  
*To pitch a Camp.* Castrametor ari.  
*Of or belonging to a Camp.* Castrensis.  
*A fortified, or standing Camp.* Stativa orum.

*A running Camp.* Castra temporaria.  
*A Campanel.* Campanella x.  
*Camphire.* Camphura x.  
*Camphire water.* Aqua camphura.  
*Rose campon.* Rosa mariana.  
*I can.* Possium.  
*Can it be so?* Potin' est fieri?  
*A Can.* Poculum ligneum simplex aut duplex, continens potum unius aut duum denarium.  
*A Canary bird.* Chloris ab insulis Cannariis asportata.  
*Canary wine.* Vinum Hispanicum.  
*To cancel.* Cancellò, Oblitero are. Induco, refugio ere.  
*Cancelled.* Cancellatus, oblitteratus.  
*A canceller.* Cancellator, exauthorator is.  
*A cancelling.* Cancellatio nis.  
*Cancer.* Cancer cri.  
*A Cancer, (an ugly hard swelling, of a blueish or bluish colour.)* Carcinoma tis.  
*To caudic, or preserve by that means.* Saccharo condice.  
*A Candle.* Candelæ, lucerna x.  
*A wax-candle.* Cereus i.  
*Of or belonging to a Candle.* Candelarius is.  
*To work by candle-light.* Lucubro are.  
*A Candle-maker.* Candelarius i.  
*A Candlestick.* Candelabrum i.  
*A plate-Candlestick.* Candelabrum argenteum.  
*A Cane.* Canna x. Calamus i. Indica canna.  
*A little Cane.* Cannula x.  
*The sweet or Sugar Cane.* Canna saccharata. (tus.  
*Hollowed like a Cane.* Fistula.  
*A place where Canes grow.* Cannetum i.  
*A Canker.* Asphtha r.  
*Canker or rust.* Rubigo inis.  
*Of iron.* Ferrugo inis. Of Brass, Aerugo inis.

To

## C A N

## C A P

## C A P

*To canker.* Rubiginem contrahere.  
*A Canker-worm.* Eruca x.  
*Cankered.* Rubiginosus.  
*The cannel-bone of the throat.* Trachea x.  
*A Cannel or Chanell.* Canalis is. Rivus i.  
*A little chanell.* Rivus, canalculus i.  
*Cannons of breeches.* Perizoniata um.  
*A Canon, or Rule.* Regula x.  
*A Canon, Priest, or Pevrier.* Petrobolum i.  
*To shoot off with a Canon.* Tormentum murale exocurare.  
*A Canon in a Cathedral Church.* Canonicus i.  
*A Canon-bit.* Lupatum i.  
*A Canonet.* Bombardarius i.  
*Canonical.* Canonicus.  
*Canonically.* Canonice.  
*A Canonist.* Canonista x.  
*To canonize.* Canonizo are. In divos referre.  
*Canonized.* In divos relatus.  
*A canonizing.* Canonizatio nis. relatio in numerum sanctorum.  
*A Canonship, or the place of a Canon.* Canonicatus tis.  
*A Canopy.* Canopœum i.  
*A cant-piece.* Emblemata tis.  
*To cant.* Sermonem fictitio uti ex compacto; quod cronos, mendici & fures faciunt.  
*Canting.* Sermonem fictitium usurpans.  
*The stile Cantharidis.* Cantharis idis.  
*A cantle or cantel.* Segmentum i.  
*A small cantel.* Frustulum i.  
*A Canton.* Tribus tis.  
*To canton or cantonize.* Partior i.  
*Canted or cantonized.* Divisus, sectus in partes.  
*Canvass.* Cannabium i.  
*Cybian-Canvass.* Carbasina vestis tenuior.  
*To canvass or bandy for preferment.* Ambio ire; Præhensio are.

*Canvassed.* Præhensatus.  
*A canvassing.* Ambitus tis.  
*A Cap.* Pileus, Pileum i.  
*A flat-cap.* Petasus i.  
*A three-cornered Cap.* Pileum triangulum.  
*A square four-cornered Cap.* Pileum quadratum.  
*A little Cap.* Pileolum i.  
*A little Cap to wear under a Hat.* Capitiolum i.  
*A leather Cap.* Cudo n's.  
*A night-cap.* Capitiolum nocturnum.  
*The cap of a mans yard.* Glans pennis. (nis.  
*A Capper or cap-maker.* Pilco.  
*Capable.* Capax.  
*Capableness or capacity.* Capacitas tis. Captus us.  
*Of good capacity.* Sollers, bonæ indolis.  
*A Caparison.* Lorica.  
*To caparison.* Lorica munire.  
*Caparisoned.* Corathizatus.  
*A Cape in the sea.* Mare quod alioit promontorium.  
*The Cape of a garment.* Capa vestis. Collare is.  
*A Spanish Cape, or short Cloak with a hood for a cape.* Chlamys Hispanica.  
*To caper in dancing.* Tripudium are.  
*A caper.* Tripudium i.  
*A cross-caper.* Substitutio nis.  
*A Caper-tree or shrub.* Capparis frutex.  
*Capers, the fruit.* Capparis situlus.  
*A Caprotade, stewed meat of veal, capons, chicken, partridge minced, &c.* Minutal is.  
*Capital.* Capitalis.  
*A great Capital or text Letter.* Litera uncialis.  
*Capitally.* Capitaliter.  
*Capitalness, or a capital offence.* Crimen capitale. Capital is.  
*The Capital in Rome.* Capitolium i.

*Capiton. See, Course seawe silk.* Matassa x.  
*Capitular.* Capitularis.  
*To capitulate.* Capitulor ari.  
*De conditionibus pacis agere.* Capitulated. Pacto constitutus.  
*Capitulating.* Pacificans.  
*A Capitulation.* Pactio nis.  
*A Capitulator.* Stipulator is.  
*A Capon, made a Capon, gelt or cut as a Capon.* Capon nis.  
*To cut or geld Capons.* Castror are.  
*A Capone, or young Capon.* Capon pullus.  
*A capricious, or fantastical humour.* Mos affectatus. Cacochæthes is.  
*Capricious.* Morosus.  
*Capricious.* Capricornus.  
*The capriall fault done by a horse.* Equi subsultatio.  
*The Caplane of a ship.* Trabs in navi cui circumligatur funis ancularis.  
*A Captain.* Dux cis.  
*A chief Captain or General.* Dux ducum. Imperator is.  
*A Captain-ship.* Ducatus agminis.  
*Captious.* Captiosus, sophisticus, argutus.  
*One that is captious.* Sophista x.  
*Cavillator, arguator is.* Captiosus.  
*Captiously.* Captiosè, argutè.  
*To captivate.* Captivum facere.  
*A Captive.* Mancipium i.  
*Captivity.* Captivitas tis.  
*A Capuch, a Monks Coat, a Hood.* Cucullus i.  
*A Caputine Fryar.* Frater Franciscanus.  
*A Carrack.* Navis oneraria grandior.  
*A Cayat.* Ceratio i. Triens unciæ.  
*A Carbine.* Scelopeta velitaria.  
*Also, Veles ipse.*  
*An assault or action done by Carbines.* Velitatio nis.  
*A Carbinado.* Caro super carbones tosta.

41

## C A R

## C A R

## C A R

*A Carbuncle, fores or stone.* Carbunculus i.  
*A Carbuncle in the eye.* Oculivium.  
*A Card, or Cards for wooll.* Pecten lanaris.  
*To card wooll.* Carmino are.  
*A sea-Card.* Charta marina.  
*Playing Cards.* Charta lusoria.  
*Coat-Cards.* Charta figurata.  
*A maker of playing Cards.* Chartarum lusorium opifex.  
*A maker of wooll Cards.* Pectinum faber.  
*Carded.* Carminatus.  
*A Carder of wooll.* Carminator is. Carminatrix cis.  
*A Cardinal.* Cardinalis is.  
*Reddeds, or in red or Scarlet habit, as a Cardinal.* Coxinatus.  
*A Cardinals-bishop.* Cardinalatus us.  
*Cardoons.* Caulis cinaræ.  
*Care.* Cura æ.  
*Carrying care.* Anxietas tis. Sollicitudo inis.  
*To care or take care.* Curo are.  
*To care for.* Penſi habere.  
*Care-taking.* Curatio nis.  
*Cared for.* Curatus.  
*Little cared for.* Susque deque habius.  
*Carefull.* Sollicitus.  
*Carefully.* Sollicitè.  
*Carleſs.* Inconsideratus.  
*To be careleſs.* Negligo ere.  
*Careleſs of himſelf.* Sui negligens.  
*A careleſs fellow.* Improvidus, negligens.  
*Careleſſy.* Inconsideratè.  
*Careleſſy.* Negligentia æ.  
*A Carckart.* Collare, monile is.  
*A Carck-ſt.* Cardaver is.  
*The Carckſt of a Fowl.* Carina aviculæ.  
*Carck, or carckng care.* Anxietas tis.  
*To carck.* Sollicitè vel anxie curare.

*The Carline, or Carline thistle.* Chamæle albus. Carlina, vel carlonina.  
*A Carle.* (See Churl.) Inhumanus.  
*A Carl-cat.* Felis mas.  
*A Carmelite Fryar.* Frater Carmelita.  
*Carnal.* Carnalis.  
*Carnally.* Carnaliter.  
*Carnalneſs, or Carnality.* Voluptatum carnalium appetitus, Rerum secularium studium.  
*Carnation (colour.)* Carneolus.  
*Carnations.* Caryophyllon i.  
*Carnosity.* Pulpa æ. Carnositas tis.  
*The Carob, or Carobe-bean called St. Johns bread.* Siliquæ arum.  
*The Plant that bears the Carob.* Siliqua æ.  
*A Carol, or Chriſtmaſs-carol.* Hymnus in Chriſti nativitate.  
*A Carouſe (of drink.)* Amyſtis dis.  
*To carouſe or quaff.* Pergræcor ari.  
*A Carp.* Carpio nis.  
*A young Carp.* Carpio parvus.  
*The ſea-Carp.* Carpio marinus.  
*To carp.* Carpo ere.  
*A Carper.* Zoilus i.  
*A carping.* Reprehenſio nis.  
*A Carpenter.* Faber lignarius.  
*To work Carpenters work.* Fabrico are.  
*An unſkilfull Carpenter.* Faber ſciolus.  
*Carpenters herb.* Prunella æ.  
*Carpentry, or Carpenters work.* Ars fabrilis.  
*A Carper.* Tapes i. Gauſape amphiſallon.  
*A ſpruce carpet-Knight.* Bellus homo.  
*A Turke Carpet.* Gauſapa orum.  
*A Carrack.* (See Carack.) Oneraria æ.

*Carriagewayes.* Caruum i.  
*A Carre.* Carrus, carrum i.  
*A Carre-man.* Carriarius, vehicularius, plauſtrarius i.  
*A carree.* Hippodromus i.  
*Carriages (of a burthen.)* Bajulatio nis.  
*Carriage (or behaviour.)* Geſtus us.  
*Ill carriage.* Inurbanitas tis.  
*Good carriage.* Urbanitas tis.  
*Of good carriage.* Urbanus.  
*Beaſts of carriage.* Jumenta orum.  
*The Carriages of a Prince, Camp, or Army.* Impedimenta orum.  
*Carriages for Artillery.* Rotæ arum.  
*To furniſh Ordnance with Carriage.* Formentum muralia rotis imponere.  
*To carry.* Porto are.  
*To carry by Cart, wain, Chariot, or Wagon.* Veho ere.  
*To carry away.* Aſporto are.  
*To carry back.* Reporto are.  
*Carried.* Portatus.  
*Carried by Cart, &c.* Vectus.  
*Carried back.* Reportatus.  
*Much carried up and down.* Ultro utroque ſaſtatus.  
*A Carrier.* Bajulus i.  
*A Carrier by Cart, wain, &c.* Auriga æ.  
*A Carrier of Letters, or Poſt.* Tabellarius i.  
*Carriers horſes for draught or carriage.* Jumenta orum.  
*Carriage.* Vectura æ.  
*A carrying.* Portatio nis.  
*A Carrick.* Carraca, corbita æ.  
*A ſmall ſtrong Carrick.* Acatum i.  
*Carriion.* Cadaver is.  
*Full of carriion.* Cadaveroſus.  
*Feeding on Carriion.* Carnivorus.  
*Garden Carrot.* Paſtinaca ſativa.  
*A Carrot root.* Paſtinaca.  
*Carrot mild.* Daucus i.

A

## C A R

## C A R

## C A T

*A cart.* Carrus, carrum i. Carruca æ.  
*A cart-houſe.* Tectum quo ſubducuntur plauſtra.  
*A Brewers cart.* Trahea æ.  
*A little vinegar cart.* Feretrum, ſarracum i.  
*The frame of a cart without wheels.* Plauſtrum rotis exemptum.  
*A carter.* Auriga æ.  
*A cart-load.* Vehes, vehis is.  
*Cart-making.* Carpentarius.  
*A Carthusian Fryer.* Carthusius, Carthusianus i.  
*A cartridge, or cartooſe.* Capſella continens onus tormenti muralis.  
*A cartridge, or full charge for a piſtol.* Capſella continens onus ſcopetæ equeſtris.  
*A Cartwright.* Plauſtrorum compactor.  
*To Carve, or grave.* Cælo are.  
*Sculpo ere.*  
*To carve meat.* Carpo ere.  
*Carved (or graved.)* Cælatus. (as meat.) Carptus.  
*A carved.* Celox. ocis.  
*A Carver, or Graver.* Sculptor, celator is.  
*A carving.* Sculptio, cælatio nis.  
*Antick carving.* Archetipa cælaſura.  
*A caſe (in law.)* Cauſa. (To hold ſomething in.) Capſa æ. (Of a Noun.) Caſus i.  
*A Surgeons caſe of ſtruments.* Ferramenta Chirurgicalia.  
*To caſe, or put into a caſe.* Immittere capſa.  
*A caſe mate.* Fenestra in muro unde exerunt tormenta.  
*The hollow in a pillar, called a caſtmate.* Sima æ.  
*A caſement.* Fenestra æ.  
*A Merchants caſh.* Cenſus mercatoris.  
*A caſhier, or caſh-keeper.* Seruus cui cenſus creditur.  
*To caſhier.* Expungo ere. Ex-

auctoro.  
*Caſhiered.* Exauctoratus.  
*A caſke.* Dolium i.  
*To head a caſk.* Dolio fundum adaptare.  
*Taſting of the caſk.* Olens teſtam.  
*A caſk, or kind of head-piece.* Galea æ.  
*A caſket.* Capſula æ. Scrinium i.  
*A caſſation.* Abrogatio nis.  
*Caſſia.* Caſia, live Caſſia æ.  
*To caſſe.* Abrogo are.  
*A caſſer.* Abrogator is.  
*Caſſed.* Exauthoratus.  
*A caſſed Soldier.* Miles expunctus.  
*Caſſe-weed.* See Shepheards purſe. Buſſa paſtoris.  
*A caſſock.* Sagum i.  
*A ſhort caſſock.* Sagulum i.  
*A looſe caſſock.* Pallium i.  
*To caſt.* Jacio ere.  
*To caſt, or diſcuſe a project.* Conjicio ere.  
*To caſt ancor.* Anchoram jacere.  
*To caſt in ones diſh.* Exprobro are.  
*To caſt accompt.* Computo are.  
*To caſt a miſt over.* Inducere caliginem.  
*To caſt aumes acc.* Geminas monades duabus aleis jacere.  
*To caſt away, as a bow.* Oblinquo are.  
*To caſt, or condemn.* Condemno are.  
*To caſt away.* Abjicio ere.  
*To caſt down.* Dejicio ere.  
*To caſt forth.* Projicio ere.  
*To caſt with a ſling.* Funda jacere.  
*Caſt forth.* Projectus.  
*To caſt into a heavy ſleep.* Somnio ire.  
*To caſt into a ſlumber.* Somnum inducere.  
*To caſt off.* Rejicio ere.  
*Caſt off.* Rejeſtus.

*To caſt the ſpat or ſkin.* Exu ere.  
*To caſt up a ſum, or reckoning.* Computo are.  
*To caſt, or vomit.* Vomio ere.  
*A woman to caſt her child.* Abortio ire.  
*A female to caſt her young.* Abortum facere.  
*Caſt.* Jaſtus.  
*Caſt down.* Dejeſtus.  
*A caſt with Dice.* Jaſtus us.  
*A caſt or burle.* Jaſtus us.  
*A caſter.* Jaculator is.  
*A caſting of Nativities.* Calculation horoſcopii.  
*A caſting.* Projectio nis.  
*A caſting down.* Dejeſtio nis.  
*A caſting out, or forth.* Ejeſtio nis.  
*A caſting off.* Abjeſtio nis.  
*A ſtudious caſting in the mind.* Mentis agitatio.  
*A horſe caſting his rider.* Excuffio ab equo.  
*The caſting of the coat or ſkin.* Exuvizæ arum.  
*A caſting in the teeth.* Exprobratio nis.  
*The caſting of a deers head.* Cornum cervinorum exuvium.  
*A caſtle.* Caſtellum i.  
*A caſtle-keeper.* Arcis præfeſtus.  
*A Caſtor.* Fiber i.  
*Cauſal.* Cauſalis.  
*Cauſally.* Contingenter, fortuito.  
*Cauſality.* Caſus us.  
*A Cauſiſt.* Caſuum conſcientiæ tractator.  
*A Cat.* Catus i. Felis is.  
*A Muſke-cat.* Capreolus Molchi.  
*A poll-cat.* Putorius.  
*At cat and trap.* Baculo & buxo, ludus eſt puerilis.  
*A Gib cat, or old male cat.* Felis mas.  
*A great cat.* Catus vegrandis.  
*The play at cat and trap.* Luſus buxi.

## C A R

## C A R

## C A R

*A Carbuncle, sore, or stone.* Carbunculus i.  
*A carbuncle in the eye.* Oculiviti-  
*A card, or cards for wool.* Pecten lanaris.  
*To card wool.* Carmino are.  
*A sea-card.* Charta marina.  
*Playing cards.* Chartæ lusoriae.  
*Coat-cards.* Chartæ figuratæ.  
*A maker of playing cards.* Chartarum lusoriarum opifex.  
*A maker of wool cards.* Pectinum faber.  
*Carded.* Carminatus.  
*A carder of wool.* Carminator is, Carminatrix c.s.  
*A cardinal.* Cardinalis is.  
*Reddeds, or in red or scarlet habit, as a cardinal.* Coxinatus.  
*A cardinalship.* Cardinalatus us.  
*Cardoons.* Caulis cinaræ.  
*Care.* Cura æ.  
*Carrying care.* Anxietas tis, Sollicitudo inis.  
*To care or take care.* Curo are.  
*To care for.* Penſi habere.  
*Care-taking.* Curatio nis.  
*Cared for.* Curatus.  
*Little cared for.* Suspectus de quo habitus.  
*Careless.* Sollicitus.  
*Carefully.* Sollicitè.  
*Careless.* Inconsideratus.  
*To be careless.* Negligo ere.  
*Careless of himself.* Sui negligens.  
*A careless fellow.* Improvidus, negligens.  
*Carelessly.* Inconsideratè.  
*Careless.* Negligentia æ.  
*A car-kent.* Collare, monile is.  
*A car-kent.* Cardaver is.  
*The car-kent of a fowl.* Carina aviculæ.  
*Car-k, or carrying care.* Anxietas tis.  
*To car-k.* Sollicitè vel anxie curare.

*The Carline, or Carline thistle.* Chamæle albus. Carlina, vel carlonina.  
*A Carla.* (See Churl.) Inhumanus.  
*A Carl-cat.* Felis mas.  
*A Carmelite Fryar.* Frater Carmelita.  
*Carmel.* Carnalis.  
*Carnally.* Carnaliter.  
*Carnalness, or Carnality.* Voluptatum carnalium appetitus, Rerum secularium studium.  
*Carnation (colour.)* Carneolus.  
*Carnations.* Caryophyllon i.  
*Carnosity.* Pulpa æ. Carnositas tis.  
*The Carob, or Carobe-bean called St. Johns bread.* Siliquæ arum.  
*The Plant that bears the Carob.* Siliqua æ.  
*A Carol, or Christmas-carol.* Hymnus in Christi nativitate.  
*A Carouse (of drink.)* Amystis dis.  
*To carouse or quaff.* Pergræcor ari.  
*A Carp.* Carpio nis.  
*A young Carp.* Carpio pavius.  
*The sea-Carp.* Carpio marinus.  
*To carp.* Carpo ere.  
*A Carper.* Zoilus i.  
*A carping.* Reprehensio nis.  
*A Carpenter.* Faber lignarius.  
*To work Carpenters work.* Fabrico are.  
*An unskilfull Carpenter.* Faber sciolus.  
*Carpenters herb.* Prunella æ.  
*Carpentry, or Carpenters work.* Ars fabrilis.  
*A Carpet.* Tapes i. Gausape amphi-nallon.  
*A spruce carpet-Knight.* Bellus homo.  
*A Turkey Carpet.* Gausaporum.  
*A Cartrack.* (See Carack.) Onneraria æ.

*Carriawages.* Caruum i.  
*A Carre.* Carrus, carrum i.  
*A Carre-man.* Carriarius, vehicularius, plaustrarius i.  
*A carree.* Hippodromus i.  
*Carriages (of a burthen.)* Bajulatio nis.  
*Carriage (or behaviour.)* Gestus us.  
*Ill carriage.* Inurbanitas tis.  
*Good carriage.* Urbanitas tis.  
*Of good carriage.* Urbanus.  
*Beasts of carriage.* Jumenta orum.  
*The Carriages of a Prince, Camp, or Army.* Impedimentorum.  
*Carriages for Artillery.* Rotæ arum.  
*To furnish Ordnance with Carriage.* Formentum muralia rotis imponere.  
*To carry.* Porto are.  
*To carry by Cart-wain, Chariot, or Wagon.* Veho ere.  
*To carry away.* Aporto are.  
*To carry back.* Reporto are.  
*Carried.* Portatus.  
*Carried by Cart, &c.* Vectus.  
*Carried back.* Reportatus.  
*Much carried up and down.* Ulro utroque jactus.  
*A Carrier.* Bajulus i.  
*A Carrier by Cart, Wain, &c.* Auriga æ.  
*A Carrier of Letters, or Post.* Tabellarius i.  
*Carriers horses for draught or carriage.* Jumenta orum.  
*Carriage.* Vectura æ.  
*A carrying.* Portatio nis.  
*A Carriock.* Carraca, corbita æ.  
*A small strong Carriock.* Acatum i.  
*Carrioon.* Cadaver is.  
*Full of carrioon.* Cadaverosus.  
*Feeding on Carrioon.* Carnivorus.  
*Garden Carrot.* Pastinaca fativa.  
*A Carrot root.* Pastinaca.  
*Carrot wild.* Daucus i.

A

## C A R

## C A R

## C A T

*A cart.* Carrus, carrum i. Carruca æ.  
*A cart-house.* Tectum quo subducuntur plaustra.  
*A Brewers cart.* Trahea æ.  
*A little vigner cart.* Feretrum, sarcinum i.  
*The frame of a cart without wheeles.* Plaustrum rotis exemptum.  
*A carrier.* Auriga æ.  
*A cart-load.* Vehes, vehis is.  
*Cart-making.* Carpentarius.  
*A Carthusian Fryer.* Carthusius, Carthusianus i.  
*A cartridge, or cartoose.* Capsella continens onus tormenti muralis.  
*A cartridge, or full charge for a pistol.* Capsella continens onus scopetæ equestris.  
*A Cartwright.* Plaustrorum compactor.  
*To carve, or grave.* Cælo are.  
*Sculpo ere.*  
*To carve meat.* Carpo ere.  
*Carved (or graved.)* Cælatus. (as meat.) Carpis.  
*A carved.* Celox, ocis.  
*A carver, or Graver.* Sculptor, celator is.  
*A carving.* Sculptio, celatio nis.  
*Antick carving.* Archetipa cæ-latura.  
*A case (in law.)* Causa. (To hold something in.) Capſa æ. (Of a Noun.) Causus i.  
*A Surgeons case of instruments.* Ferramenta Chirurgica.  
*To case, or put into a case.* Immittere capſa.  
*A case mate.* Fenestra in muro unde exeruntur tormenta.  
*The hollow in a pillar called a casemate.* Sima æ.  
*A casement.* Fenestra æ.  
*A Merchants cash.* Censius mercatoris.  
*A cashier, or cash-keeper.* Ser-vus cui census creditur.  
*To cashiere.* Expungo ere. Ex-

austoro.  
*Cashiered.* Exaustoratus.  
*A caske.* Dolium i.  
*To head a caske.* Dolio fundum adaptare.  
*Tapping of the caske.* Olens testam.  
*A caske, or kind of head-piece.* Galea æ.  
*A casket.* Capsula æ. Scrinium i.  
*A cassation.* Abrogatio nis.  
*Cassia.* Cassia, five Cassia æ.  
*To casse.* Abrogo are.  
*A cassador.* Abrogator is.  
*Cassed.* Exaustoratus.  
*A cased Soldier.* Miles expunctus.  
*Casse-weed.* See Shepheards purse. Bursa pastoris  
*A caskock.* Sagum i.  
*A short caskock.* Sagulum i.  
*A loose caskock.* Pallium i.  
*To cast.* Jacio ere.  
*To cast, or devise a project.* Conjicio ere.  
*To cast ancor.* Anchoram jaccere.  
*To cast in ones dish.* Exprobro are.  
*To cast account.* Computo are.  
*To cast a mist over.* Inducere caliginem.  
*To cast aunes acc.* Geminas monades duabus aleis jaccere.  
*To cast away, as a bow.* Obliguo are.  
*To cast, or condemn.* Condemno are.  
*To cast away.* Abjicio ere.  
*To cast down.* Dejicio ere.  
*To cast forth.* Projicio ere.  
*To cast with a sling.* Funda jaccere.  
*Cast forth.* Projeetus.  
*To cast into a heavy sleep.* Soppio ire.  
*To cast into a slumber.* Somnum inducere.  
*To cast off.* Rejicio ere.  
*Cast off.* Rejeetus.

*To cast the spot or skin.* Exu ere.  
*To cast up a sum, or reckoning.* Computo are.  
*To cast, or vomit.* Vomo ere.  
*A woman to cast her child.* Abortio ire.  
*A female to cast her young.* Abortum facere.  
*Cast.* Jactus.  
*Cast down.* Dejectus.  
*A cast with Dice.* Jactus us.  
*A cast or burst.* Jactus us.  
*A caster.* Jaculator is.  
*A casting of Nativities.* Calculatio horoscopii.  
*A casting.* Projectio nis.  
*A casting down.* Dejectio nis.  
*A casting out, or forth.* Ejectio nis.  
*A casting off.* Abjectio nis.  
*A studious casting in the mind.* Mentis agitatio.  
*A horses calling his rider.* Excussio ab equo.  
*The casting of the coat or skin.* Exuvie arum.  
*A casting in the teeth.* Exprobratio nis.  
*The casting of a deers head.* Cornuum cervinorum exuvium.  
*A castle.* Castellum i.  
*A castle-keeper.* Arcis præfectus.  
*A Castor.* Fiber ri.  
*Casual.* Casualis.  
*Casualty.* Contingentèr fortuito.  
*Casualty.* Casus us.  
*A Casuist.* Casuum conscientie tractator.  
*A Cat.* Causus i. Felis is.  
*A Muske-cat.* Capricolus Molchi.  
*A poll-cat.* Putorius.  
*At cat and trap.* Baculo & buxo, ludus est puerilis.  
*A Gib cat, or old male cat.* Felis mas.  
*A great cat.* Carus v. grandis.  
*The play at cat and trap.* Lusus buxi



## C A T

## C A U

## C E L

*buxi & baculif.*  
*A catalogue.* Catalogus i.  
*A little catalogue.* Libellus i.  
*A catavass.* Cataracta æ.  
*Troubled with a catarrhe.* Catarrho laborans.  
*Full of catarrhis.* Rheumaticus.  
*A catastrophe.* Catastrophe is.  
*[The game] cat.* Ludus buxi & baculi.  
*To catch.* Arripio ere.  
*A catch-song.* Cantilena alternatoria.  
*A catch-bit.* Parasitus i.  
*To catch-hold of.* Apprehendo ere.  
*To catch in a net or snare.* Intrico are.  
*A catch, or dead bird to take a hawk withal.* Palpum i.  
*A catcher.* Captator is.  
*A catching.* Captatio nis.  
*A catching hold on.* Apprehensio nis.  
*Catching.* Captabundus.  
*Catch-fish.* (herb.) Muscipula æ.  
*A catch-poll.* Lictor is.  
*Categorical.* Categoricalis.  
*Categorically.* Categoricè.  
*To catechise.* Catechizo are.  
*Catechised.* Catechizatus.  
*A catechisme.* Catechismus.  
*A caterwalling.* Rugitus scilium.  
*Cathedral.* Cathedralis.  
*A Cathedral Church.* Cathedralis Ecclesia.  
*Catholic.* Catholicus.  
*A Catholic (so call'd.)* Papista æ.  
*Cat mint.* (i.) Nepp. Mentha cataria.  
*Cats-foot.* Pes cati.  
*Cats-tail.* Typha æ.  
*Cattle (small.)* Pecus udis.  
*Great cattle, oxen, kine, &c.* Pecus oris.  
*A candle.* Sorbillum i. Caldula æ.  
*A cave.* Caverna æ.  
*To lurk in caves.* Latitè are.

*A little cave.* Cavernula æ.  
*A caveson, or false reyne.* Habena laxa.  
*A caveson for a horse's nose.* Capistrum i.  
*Caught, catched.* Apprehensus.  
*To cavil.* Cavillor ari.  
*A cavil, or cavilling.* Lis tis.  
*jurging i.*  
*Cavillingly.* Litigio è.  
*Cavity.* Concavitas tis.  
*A cauldron.* Caldarium i.  
*The caul, or hell wherein the bowels are wrapt.* Omentum i.  
*A net-work caul.* Capillare is.  
*To caulke a ship.* Stipo are.  
*Caulked.* Stipatus.  
*A caulker of ships.* Stipator is.  
*The caulking of a ship.* Stipatio nis.  
*The officer in a Gally that looks to the caulking it.* Stipator navis.  
*A cause.* Causa æ.  
*For that cause.* Idcirco.  
*To cause.* Efficio ere.  
*To cause to be made or to be done.* Efficio ere.  
*A showing cause.* Prolatio nis.  
*Caused.* Effectus.  
*A causy.* Semita æ. Trames iris.  
*A caustick.* Causticum i.  
*Cautious.* Cautus.  
*Cautelously.* Cautè.  
*A cautere.* Cauterium i.  
*An actual cautere.* Cauterium actuale.  
*The back cautere.* Cauterium dorsale.  
*The button cautere.* Cauterium fibulare.  
*The circular cautere.* Cauterium circulare.  
*The date cautere.* Cauterium dactylare.  
*The knife cautere.* Cauterium cutellarium.  
*The Olive cautere.* Cauterium Olivare.

*The plate cautere.* Cauterium laminare.  
*A potential cautere.* Cauterium potentiale.  
*The punctual, or pointed cautere.* Cauterium punctuale.  
*The sword cautere.* Cauterium ensale.  
*The wimple cautere.* Cauterium terebrans.  
*A canterisation, or canterising.* Cauterizatio nis.  
*To canterize.* Cauterizo are.  
*Cauterized.* Cauterizatus.  
*A caution.* Cautio nis.  
*To cease.* Cesso are.  
*Ceased.* Destitus.  
*A ceasing.* Cessatio nis.  
*Without ceasing.* Indefinenter.  
*The cedar tree.* Cedrus i.  
*The great cedar.* Cedrus major, cedreale is.  
*The little crimson, or prickly cedar.* Cedrus Phœnicia.  
*The fruit or berry of the low cedar.* Cedrinum cedule.  
*A cedule.* Scheda æ.  
*To celebrate.* Celebro are.  
*Celebrated.* Celebratus.  
*A celebration, or celebrating.* Celebratio nis.  
*Celebrity.* Celebritas tis.  
*Celeritie.* Celeritas tis.  
*Celestial.* Cœlestis.  
*The cell of a Monk or Hermite.* Mandra æ.  
*A cell.* Cella æ.  
*A cellar.* Hypogæum i. Bella potoria.  
*A little cellar or cave.* Spelæum i.  
*Celendine.* Chelidonium i.  
*Celitude.* Celitudo inis.  
*Cement.* Cœmentum i.  
*A Cenchris (a certain greenish Snake or Serpent.)* Cenchris is.  
*To cense, or perfume with incense.* Thure vaporare.  
*A cenchroph.* Cenchrophium i.  
*A censer.* Thuribulum i. Acerara æ.

Censet.

## C E R

## C H A

## C H A

*Censet.* Thure vaporatus.  
*A censor, or censurer.* Censor is.  
*Censor-like.* Censoriè.  
*A censure.* Censura æ.  
*To censure.* Noto are.  
*A centaure.* Centaurus.  
*A center.* Centrum i.  
*Centinodis, (or knot grass) Prosopina, sanguinaria æ. Polygonum i. Seminalis is.*  
*Centorie (herb.)* Centaurium i.  
*Centurie.* Centuria æ.  
*A Centurio.* Centurio nis.  
*Ceremonial.* Ceremonialis, ritualis.  
*Ceremonie.* Ceremonia æ.  
*Ceremonious.* Ceremoniis additus.  
*To be very ceremonious.* Superstitiosus esse.  
*Ceremoniously.* Superstitiosè.  
*A cerot, or seare-cloth.* Ceratum, cerotum i.  
*Certain.* Certus.  
*Of certain.* Pro certo.  
*Certainly.* Certo, certè.  
*A certainty.* Certitudo inis.  
*A certificate, or a certification.* Literæ certificatorie.  
*To certify.* Certiorare facere.  
*Certified.* Certior factus.  
*A certifier.* Autor is.  
*A certifying.* Indicatio nis.  
*Cernise.* Cerussa æ.  
*Whited with cerussè.* Cerussatus.  
*A cessation (of armes.)* Inducia ærum.  
*Cessed, or cessing, or cessment.* Censu.  
*Acessor.* See assist, or assistment. Descriptus, descriptio nis. Descriptior is.  
*A cessionary.* Conturbator is.  
*A cistern.* Cisterna æ.  
*A little cistern.* Cisternula æ.  
*A little cistern or vessel to rinse glasses or cool wine in.* Refrigeratorium i.

*To chase.* Insequor i.  
*A chase at tennis.* Meta æ.  
*Terminus i.*  
*To chase.* Calefacio, servescio ere.  
*To chase with anger.* Stomachor ari. Succenseo ere.  
*In a chase.* Irà æstuans.  
*To set in a chase.* Bilem alicui movere.  
*Chafed.* Calefactus, obtritrus.  
*A chaser.* Indignabundus.  
*A chase-gall.* Imposui.  
*A chafing.* Anxietas tis.  
*A chafing-dish.* Ignitabulum i.  
*Chafing.* Effervescens, exardescens, exandescens.  
*Chaff.* Palea æ.  
*Chaff-heap.* Acervus paleæ.  
*A chaff-heap.* Frigilla æ.  
*A chaff-weed.* Gnaphalium i.  
*Te chaffer.* Mercor ari.  
*Chaffering.* Mercatorius.  
*Chaffer.* Mercimonium i.  
*A chain.* Catena æ.  
*A little chain.* Catenula, catella æ.  
*A chain of gold.* Catena aurea.  
*A counterfeit chain.* Catena falsa.  
*An iron chain.* Catena ferrea.  
*To chain.* Cateno are.  
*Chained.* Catenatus.  
*A chaining.* Catenatio nis.  
*A chair.* Cathedra æ.  
*A chair of state.* Thronus i.  
*A chair (to carry one about.)* Lēctica gestatoria.  
*A chair with elbows.* Solium i.  
*A foulding chair.* Sella plicatilis.  
*A calves chaldern.* Vituli intestina.  
*A chalice.* Calix cis. Simpulum i.  
*Chalk.* Creta æ.  
*To chalk, to make white, or score with chalk.* Cretā notare.  
*Chalked.* Cretatus.  
*Chalky, full of chalk.* Cretaceus.

*A chalking, or marking, or scoring with chalk.* Cretæ notæ appositio.  
*To challenge.* Arrogo are.  
*To challenge at tilting.* Provocare ad concurrentium cum lanceis.  
*To challenge into the field.* Provocare ad pugnam.  
*To challenge land.* Vendicare fundum.  
*A challenge.* Vindicia ærum.  
*A letter of challenge.* Literæ provocatorie.  
*Challenged (to fight.)* Provocatus, (as land.) Vendicatus.  
*A challenge at tilting.* Provocator ad concurrentium cum lanceis.  
*A challenger of land.* Vendicator fundi.  
*A challenging of land.* Vendicatio nis.  
*A challenging into the field.* provocatio ad pugnam.  
*A challenging of witnesses.* Testium elevatio factâ objectione.  
*A chamber.* Cubiculum i.  
*A dining-chamber.* Cœnatio nis. Triclinium i.  
*A withdrawing chamber, an inward, or back chamber.* Conclave is.  
*A chamber of presence; the great chamber, an outward chamber next the bed-chamber.* Cœnatio laqueata.  
*A bed-chamber.* Cubiculum i.  
*A bride-chamber.* Thalamus i.  
*The star-chamber.* Stellata camera.  
*A chamber of nursery for women.* Gynæceum i.  
*The mens chamber.* Andron is.  
*A little chamber where servants lie near their masters.* Proctium, antichalamus i.  
*A chamber full, or a company lying in one chamber.* Contubernium i.  
*A chamber-fellow.* Contubernalis is.

G

A

## C H A

## C H A

## C H A

*A Chamberlane.* Cubicularius i.  
*A Chamberlain of a City.*  
*Quæstor ærarius.*

*A Chamber-maid.* Ancilla æ.  
*A young chamber-maid.* Ancillula æ.

*A groom of the chamber.* A cubiculo.

*A Chameleon.* Chamæleon tis.  
*The black Chameleon thistle.*

*Chamæleon niger.*

*Chamfered.* Striatus.

*A chamfering.* Striatura æ.

*To chamfer or slope the edge of a stone.* Polio ire.

*Chamlet.* Vestis cymatilis.

*Watered chamlet.* Undulata vestis.

*Unwatered chamlet.* Scutulata vestis.

*Wav'd like chamlet.* Cymatilis.

*A chamoise.* See a *shamoise*.

*Caprea æ.*

*To champe.* Masticare.

*Champed.* Masticatus.

*A champer.* Masticator is.

*A bridle-champer.* Frena feror.

*sonipes spumantia mandens.*

*A champion.* Masticatio nis.

*A champagne country.* Planities campestris.

*A champion.* Pugil is.

*A chance.* Accidens tis. Casus tis.

*A chance at dice.* Sors tis.

*By chance.* Fortè, casu.

*An offence happening by chance-medly.* Delictum fortuitum.

*To chance.* Accido, contingo, cado ere.

*Chanced.* Quod casu contigit.

*A chancel.* Aduum i.

*A Chancellour.* Cancellarius i.

*A Bishops Chancellour.* Officialis.

*Chancerie.* Cancellaria æ.

*Chancerie-like, of or belonging to the Chancerie.* Cancellarius.

*A chancing unto.*

*A chandler.* Venditor candellarum.

*A change.* Mutatio nis.

*To change.* Mutare.

*Changeable.* Mutabilis.

*Changeable colour.* Color cyanidus; also, nixtus & pro directâ luce diversus.

*A changer, or banker.* Numularius i.

*A changing.* Mutatio nis.

*Changeableness.* Mutabilitas tis.

*A channel.* Rivus i.

*The channel bone.* Trachea æ.

*The hollow channel of a wine-press.* Forcular is.

*To channel stone or timber.* Strio are.

*Saint Georges channel.* Fretum Britannicum, Gallicum, Morinerum, Manica Anglicana.

*Channelled.* Laqueatus, striatus.

*A channeling.* Striatura æ.

*A Chanon, as a canon.* Canonicus i.

*To chant.* Cantare.

*A chanter.* Cantor is.

*To chap.* Rimis facere.

*A chap.* Rima æ.

*A chap, or bag of the cheek.* Bucca æ.

*The chaps.* Fauces ium.

*A chape of a scabbard.* Vagina ferramentum.

*A Chaplain.* Capellanus i.

*A Chaplain-ship.* Munus facellanæ.

*A chaplet.* Corolla æ. Sericum i.

*A chapman.* Emptor is.

*A poor, or beggerly chapman.* Licitor.

*To allure chapmen.*

*Frequented by chapmen.* Vendax.

*Chapped.* Rimosus.

*A chapping.* Rimas agere.

*A chapter.* Capus icis.

*The chapter, or chapter of a pillar.* Epitrylium i.

*A chapter held by the Offices of a Cathedral church.* Capitulum i.

*Of or belonging to a Chapter.* Capitularis.

*In chapter, with full consent of the chapter.* Suffragante capitulo.

*A Character.* Character is.

*To characterize.* Ad vivum describere.

*Characterized.* Ad vivum scriptus.

*A char-coale.* Carbo nis.

*A char.* Opera æ.

*A charo-woman.* Mercenaria æ.

*To charge, or give in charge.* Mando are. Præcipio ere.

*To charge with a crime.* Accusare.

*To charge or assault.* Adoriri.

*Aggredior i.*

*A charge (by word.)* Mandatum is. (In battel.) Impresfio nis.

*Charges.* Impensæ arum.

*Chargeable.* Constant multo, sumptuosus.

*Charged (By word.)* Instructus.

*(By assault.)* Impugnatus.

*Charged with a crime.* Accusatus.

*A charger.* Patina æ. Paropsis idis.

*Charie.* Sollicitus.

*Chariock.* Rapistrum i.

*A chariot.* Rheda æ. Currus is.

*A small chariot.* Cœvinus i.

*Curriculum i.*

*Charitable.* Misericors.

*Charitably.* Piè.

*Charity.* Caritas tis.

*A charme.* Incantatio nis.

*To charme.* Incanto are.

*Charmed.* Incantatus.

*A charmer.* Incantator is.

*A sbe charmer.* Incantatrix icis.

*Charming.* Incantatorius.

*Charmingly.* Incantatorie.

*A charnel house.* Ossuaria æ.

*A Charter.* Privilegium i.

*A charvel or cervil.* Cerefolium, chæresillum.

## C H A

## C H E

## C H E

*A chafe.* Vivarium i.

*A chafe, or Forresp.* Saltus is.

*A chafe at Tennis.* Meta æ.

*Terminus i.*

*To chafe.* Venor ari.

*Chafeable.* Agitabilis.

*Chafed.* Agitatus.

*A Chafey.* Agitator is.

*A chafing.* Agitatio n's.

*Chaff.* Castus.

*To chafte, to chafise.* Castigo are.

*Chafised.* Castigatus.

*A chafiser.* Castigator is.

*A chafising, or chafisement.* Castigatio nis.

*Chat.* Fabulatio nis.

*Idle chat.* Fabulæ, nugæ arum.

*To chat.* Garrio ire. Blatero are. Fabulari ari.

*A chatting Gossip.* Lingulæ æ.

*Chattels.* Bona non hæreditaria.

*To chatter.* Crepito are.

*To chatter the teeth for cold.* Dentibus crepitare, frondere, stridere præ horrore.

*A chatterer.* Crepitor is.

*A chattering.* Horror is. Crepitationis.

*A Calves chauldron.* See, *Calves chaldern.* Echinus vituli.

*A chancee.* See, *A chance.* Sors tis. Casus is.

*A Chancel.* See, *A Chancel.* Cancellorum.

*A Chancellour.* See, *A Chancellour.* Cancellarius i.

*Chauncery.* See, *Chancery.* Cancellaria æ.

*A Chauldler.* See, *A Chauldler.* Candelarius i.

*A Chanter.* See, *A Chanter.* Cantor is.

*To chaw.* See, *To chew.* Mando ere.

*Cheap, or good cheap, dog cheap.* Vilis.

*To be good cheap.* Vili proflare.

*Better cheap.* Vilior.

*To cheapen.* Licere eri. Licitor ari.

*A Cheapener.* Licitor is.

*Cheer.* See, *Cheer.* Gaudium i.

*Cheerfull.* See, *Cheerfull.* Hilaris.

*To cheat.* Decipio ere.

*A cheat, (or cheating trick.)* Deceptio nis.

*A Cheat, (or Cheater.)* Deceptor is.

*Cheated.* Deceptus.

*A Cheater, as a Cheat.* Impositor is.

*A cheating.* Impositura æ.

*A cheating prank, as a cheat.* Dolus i.

*To check.* Reprehendo ere.

*A check.* Reprehensio nis.

*Chec, (at Chess.)* Scaccum i.

*Check-mate.* Rex conclusus.

*Checked.* Petitus in ludo Scaccario.

*A Checker.* Alveolus lattruncularius.

*A checker-board.* Alveolus tessellatus.

*Checker-work.* Opus tessellatum.

*Checked (in blazon.)* Tessellatus.

*A checking.* Reprehensio, increpatio nis.

*Cheef.* See, *Chief.* Primus, Princeps.

*Check by-jowl.* Tegens latus.

*The check.* Gena, mala, buccæ æ.

*Full-check'd, or puff-check'd.* Bucco nis.

*The whole cheek from the eye-brow to the chin.* Gena æ.

*The cheek-teeth.* Dentes maxillares.

*Cheer.* Apparatus in Convivio.

*Good cheer.* Laetus apparatus.

*To make good cheer unto.* Lauto apparatu excipere.

*To make poor cheer.* Tenui apparatu excipere.

*Cold cheer.* Maligna exceptio.

*To cheer, or cheer up.* Consolari.

*To be of good cheer.* Bono animo esse.

*Cheer or countenance.* Vultus is.

*Heavy cheer.* Tristitia, Mœstitia æ. Mæror is.

*Cheered.* Hilaratus.

*A cheering.* Consolatio n's.

*Cheerfull.* Latus.

*Cheerfully.* Læte, hilariter.

*To look cheerfully.* Explicare frontem, vultu esse hilari.

*Cheerfulness.* Hilaritas tis.

*Cheefe.* Cæsus i.

*A little cheefe.* Calcosus i.

*Mouldy cheefe, (green.)* Mucidus cæsus, putrilaginosus cæsus, vermiculosus.

*A cheefe-cake.* Placenta æ.

*Fresh cheefe.* Cæsus v ridis.

*A cheefe-dairy, or cheefe-house.* Lactarium i. Caseale is.

*A cheefe-monger, or cheefe-stiller.* Casearius i.

*A cheefe-fat.* Forma caseærea.

*Cheefe-yennet, or cheefe-wort.* Coagulum i.

*Cheefe-bowls.* Papaver is.

*To cherish.* Forveo ere.

*Cherished.* Nutritus.

*A cherisher.* Nutricius.

*A cherishing.* Fomentum i.

*Cherishingly.* Blandè.

*A Cherry.* Cerasum i.

*The Agriot (or tart) Cherry.* Cerasum ærdum.

*A Cherry-tree.* Cerasus i.

*A shew Cherry-tree.*

*A Cherry-garden.* Cerasetum i.

*Cherry-nine.* Cerasites i.

*The revenue or profit that comes by cherries.*

*Winter-cherries, (the berries of Night-shade.)* Alkakengi.

*A small bitter Cherry.* Cerasum strangulatorium.

*The dwarf-berry-tree.* Chamæcerasus.

*Black sweet cherries.* Cerasum nigrum.

*The small bitter Cherry-tree.*

## C H E

## C H I

## C H I

*Cerasus strangulatoria.*  
*Chevol.* Cerefolium i.  
*wild Chevol.* Cerefolium syl-  
 varie.  
*Mock-chevol.* or great *Chevol.*  
 Ceref. magnum.  
*Cheff.* Latrunculum ludus.  
*The cheff-men.* Latrunculi  
 orum.  
*The cheff board.* Alveolus la-  
 trunculum.  
*To play at cheff.* Latrunculis  
 certare.  
*A cheefe-ford.* or *Cheefe-press.*  
 Prælum casei.  
*A cheff.* Cista, capsa x.  
*A little cheff.* Cistula x.  
*A cheff-keeper.* or *Cassier.* The-  
 saurarius i.  
*A great cheff.* Arca x.  
*To put into a cheff.* Arcâ con-  
 dere.  
*Put into a cheff.* Arcâ conditum.  
*A cheff-like cover (or case.)*  
 Capula x.  
*A cheff-maker.* Arcularius i.  
*A cheff wherein precious*  
*things are hoarded.* Scrini-  
 um i.  
*A Chestnut.* Nux castanea.  
*A Chestnut-tree.* Castanea x.  
*Horse-chestnut.* (A kind of  
 great black Chestnut.) Ca-  
 stanus caballina.  
*The domestical great Chestnut.*  
 Castanum masculum.  
*The great Chestnut tree.* Casta-  
 nus mas.  
*The small or wild Chestnut.* Ca-  
 stanus foemina.  
*The water-Chestnut.* Tribulus  
 aquaticus.  
*A plot.* or *Orchard of Chestnut*  
*trees.* Castanetum i.  
*Chestnut (colour.)* Color pul-  
 lus, Spanus, Beticus, Fer-  
 rugineus.  
*The rough shells of Chestnuts.*  
 Echini, Echinati cali-  
 ces.  
*Chevel leather.* Pellis ca-  
 prina.

*A Chevon.* or *Ebeveron.* Tig-  
 num i.  
*To chew.* Mando ere. Masti-  
 co are.  
*To chew slowly.* Difficulter  
 manducare.  
*To Chew the cud.* Rumino  
 are.  
*Chewed.* Mansus, masticatus.  
*Chewed meat.* such as *Nurses*  
*give to their children.* Ci-  
 bus præmanus.  
*A chewer.* Mansor, mastica-  
 tor is.  
*A chewing.* Masticatio nis.  
*A chewing the cud.* Rumina-  
 tio nis.  
*A Chibbol.* Cepula & Coepu-  
 la x.  
*A chiche-pease.* Cicer is.  
*A chick.* or *Chicken.* Pullus  
 gallinaceus.  
*Chickens newly hatched.* Pulli  
 recens exclusi.  
*To hatch chickens.* Excludo  
 ere.  
*To count b's Chickens before*  
*they be hatcht.* Incerta pro  
 certis deputare.  
*Chickweed.* Alsine es.  
*Bastard Chickweed.* Alsine spu-  
 ria.  
*Ivye-chickweed.* See, *Henbit.*  
 Alsine foliis hederaceis.  
*To chide.* Objurgo are.  
*Chidden.* Objurgatus.  
*A chider.* Objurgator is.  
*A chiding.* Objurgatio nis.  
*Chiding.* Objurgans.  
*Chief.* Præcipuus.  
*Chiefly.* Præcipue.  
*Chieffest.* Supremus.  
*A chieftain.* Capitaneus i.  
 Principes ipis.  
*A Child.* Infans tis.  
*A little Child.* Infantulus i.  
*To play the child.* Pueriliter  
 agere.  
*A fatherless child.* Orphanus,  
 orbis, pupillus i.  
*A child brought forth before its*  
*time.* Abortivus i.  
*Great with child.* Gravidâ x.

*Prægnans tis.*  
*To bring forth a child.* Parturio  
 ire.  
*Childbirth.* Partus us.  
*A child-bearing woman.* Fœ-  
 mina gravida.  
*A woman in child-bed.* Puer-  
 pera x.  
*A woman lying in.* or *being in*  
*child-bed.* Puerperium i.  
*The child's shirt, coise, or biggin.*  
*inwrapping him in the womb.*  
 Secundæ arum.  
*Child-hood.* Infancia pueri-  
 tia x.  
*Childish.* Puerilis.  
*To use childish tricks.* Puerili-  
 ter agere.  
*A childish part.* Puerile fa-  
 ctum.  
*Childishly.* Pueriliter.  
*Childishness.* Puerilitas tis.  
*Children.* Liberi orum.  
*Child.* or *chilly.* Alfolius.  
*A chill-blain.* Pernio nis.  
*Chilly.* Frigidus.  
*Chinoss.* Algor is.  
*To chime bells.* Pulsare cam-  
 panas numeroſe.  
*A chime, chiming, or chimes.*  
 Tintinnatio campanarum.  
*Chimed.* Pulsatus.  
*A Chimer of Bells.* Pulsator  
 is.  
*Chimeras.* Chimæra arum.  
*A Chimney.* Caminus i.  
*Of or belonging to a chimney.*  
 Caminarius.  
*A Chimney-piece.* (of *Tapestry,*  
*or of Masons work.*) Opus  
 fronti camini vel inscul-  
 prum, vel appenſum.  
*A Chimney-sweep.* Mundator  
 caminorum.  
*Chimney-sweep!* Verro cam-  
 inum! verro!  
*The chine.* Spina dorſi.  
*To chine.* Exdorſuo are.  
*A Chine of Beef.* Perpetui ter-  
 gus bovis.  
*Chined.* Exdorſuatus.  
*A chink.* Rima x.  
*To chink.* Rimas agere.

chink.

## C H I

## C H O

## C H U

*Chink.* Pecunia x.  
*chin.* ed. Rimolus.  
*The chiane.* Mentum i.  
*The chin-piece (of an helmet.)*  
 or (a *Ladies*) chin-cloth.  
 Focale is.  
*To chip.* Distringo ere.  
*To chip bread.* Distringere cru-  
 stas panis.  
*A chip-axe.* Ascia x.  
*A chip.* Segmen inis.  
*Chipped.* Districtus.  
*A chipping.* Districtio nis.  
*Chippings of bread.* Districtio-  
 nis panis.  
*Chiromancy.* Chiromantia x.  
*To chirp.* as a bird. Fricinnio  
 ire.  
*To chirp.* as a cricket. Strideo  
 ere.  
*A chirper.* Pipilator is.  
*The chirping of birds.* Minuri-  
 tio nis.  
*The chirping of Sparrows.* Pipi-  
 latio nis.  
*Chirping.* that chirps. Pipi-  
 lans.  
*A Chirurgical.* Chirurgus i.  
*Chirurgery.* Chirurgia x.  
*Of or belonging to Chirurgery.*  
 Chirurgicus.  
*A Chisel.* Scalper, scalprum i.  
*To cut or carve with a chisel.*  
 Cælo are.  
*Carved or graved with a Chi-  
 sel.* Cœlatus.  
*A joiners straight Chisel.* Scal-  
 prum i.  
*A chit.* or *chiche pease.* Lenti-  
 go inis. Lenticula x.  
*The chit.* or *meadow-Lark.* Cas-  
 sita x.  
*A chittish face.* or *chittie face.*  
 Improbulus i.  
*A chitterling.* Hilla x.  
*A small chitterling.* Hillu-  
 la x.  
*Chivaby.* Equitatus us.  
*Chiver.* Cæpule arum.  
*A Chizel.* See, *A Chisel.* Scal-  
 prum i.  
*To choak.* Suffoco, strangulo  
 are.

*A Choak-peav.* Pirum strangu-  
 latorium.  
*Choaked.* Suffocatus.  
*A choaking.* Suffocatio n's.  
*A choke under the chin.* Manti  
 attritatio.  
*A choice.* Electio n's.  
*Choice.* Lectus, egregius.  
*Choler.* Cholera x. Bilis is.  
*Black choler.* Nigra cholera.  
*Cholerick.* Iracundus, bilio-  
 sus.  
*The Collick.* Dolor colicus, flat-  
 us hypochondriacus.  
*To choof.* Eligo ere. Opto  
 are.  
*To choofe out.* Eximo ere.  
*To choofe rather.* Malle.  
*A choofer.* Elector is.  
*A choofing.* Electio n's.  
*A choofing out.* Selectio n's.  
*To chop.* Concindo, concido  
 ere.  
*To chop off.* Trunco are.  
*To chop and change.* Permuto  
 are.  
*Chopped.* Decurtatus, abscis-  
 sus.  
*A chopping.* Decurtatio, ab-  
 scissio nis.  
*A-chopping-knife.* Clunabu-  
 lum, clunaculum i.  
*The Chorus of a Tragedy.* Cho-  
 rus i.  
*Chorography.* Chorographia x.  
*Chofen.* Electus.  
*A chough.* Moneda x.  
*A Cornish chough.* Graculus i.  
*A Chriftmatory.* Chriftmatori-  
 um i.  
*Chriftme, chriſome, or criſome.*  
 Chriftma tis.  
*(Our Lord and Saviour) Chriſt.*  
 Chriftus i.  
*To Chriſten.* Baptizo are.  
*Chriſtend.* Baptizatus.  
*Chriſtendome.* Chriſtianismus i.  
*A Chriſtning.* Baptismus i.  
*A Chriſtian.* Chriſtianus i.  
*A Chriſtian turned Turk or*  
*Jew.* Apoſtata x.  
*Chriſtianity.* Chriſtianitas tis.  
*Chriſtmaſſ.* Natalis Chriſti.

*St. Chriſtophers herb.* Herba S.  
 Chriſtophori.  
*The Chriſti-cross-rom.* Abeceda-  
 rium i.  
*Chriſts herb.* Chriſti-wort. Her-  
 ba Chriſti.  
*A Chronicle.* Chronicum i. An-  
 nales ium. Faſti oum.  
*A Chriſticler.* Chronicus, chro-  
 nographus i.  
*Chronographic.* Chronogra-  
 phia x.  
*Chronologic.* Chronologia x.  
*Chryſocolle.* Chryſocolle x.  
*A Chryſolite.* Chryſolithus i.  
*A Chuff.* Ruſticus i.  
*A rich Chuff.* Opulenta inurba-  
 nitas.  
*A fat Chuff.* Piger venter.  
*Chuffie.* illepidus, inurbanus.  
*A Church.* Eccleſia x.  
*Church-men.* Clerici.  
*A church-warden.* Eccleſiæ  
 cuſtos, Diaconus i.  
*A church-warden-ſhip.* Dia-  
 conatus tis.  
*A Church-yard.* Cæmeteri-  
 um i.  
*A womans churching.* Puerpe-  
 ra primus in templum re-  
 greſſus.  
*A Churl.* Truculentus i.  
*Churliſh.* Inurbanus.  
*Churliſh of countenance.* Te-  
 tricus.  
*Some what churliſh.* Agreſtis.  
*Churliſhly.* Inurbaniter.  
*Churliſhneſs.* Inurbanitas tis.  
*Churliſhneſs of look.* Supercili-  
 um i.  
*To churn.* Agitare florem la-  
 ctis.  
*A churn.* Vaſculum in quo agi-  
 tatur butyrum.  
*A churn-ſtaff.* Bacillus quo agi-  
 tatur butyrum.  
*Churned.* Agitatus.  
*To chuſe.* See, *To choofe.* Eli-  
 go ere.  
*The Chylus.* Chylus i.  
*Chymical.* Chymicus.  
*A Chymiſt.* Alchymiſta x.  
*Chymiſtry.* Chymia x.

To

## C I R

## C I T

## C L A

*To cicatrize.* Cicatricem obducere.  
*Cicatrized.* Cicatrice obductus.  
*Cicatrizing.* Epuleticus.  
*Cicely.* Myrrhis dis.  
*Cider.* Cicera pomacea.  
*Cinders.* Cineres um.  
*Cinnamon.* Cinnamomum i.  
*Of Cinamon.* Cinnamominus.  
*Cinque (at dice.)* Quinque.  
*Pentas ados.*  
*Two Cinques.* Duæ pentades.  
*Cinque-foil.* Pentaphylloa i.  
*The Cinque-ports.* Quinque portus.  
*The Lord Warden of the Cinque-ports.* Limenarcha æ.  
*A Cipher.* Ciphra æ.  
*Ciphress.* Biffus i. Crispata æ.  
*The Cypress-tree.* Cupressus i.  
*A Circle.* Circulus i.  
*A little Circle.* Circellus i.  
*A half Circle.* Semicirculus i.  
*A Circle of Wicker, &c.* To sit under a dish. Cineclulus i.  
*A Circuit.* Circuitus i.  
*To circuit.* Obeo, circumiceo.  
*A Circuition.* Circuitio nis.  
*Circular.* Circularis.  
*Circular motion.* Circulatio nis.  
*Circularly.* Circulariter.  
*Circularity.* Circularitas tis.  
*To circulate.* Circumferor ari.  
*Circulated.* Circumlatas.  
*Circulation.* Circulatio nis.  
*Circulatory.* Circulatorius.  
*To circumcise.* Circumcido ere.  
*Circumcised.* Circumciscus.  
*Circumcision.* Circumcissio nis.  
*A Circumference.* Circumferentia æ.  
*A Circumflex accent.* Circumflexus accentus.  
*A Circumlocution.* Periphrasis is.  
*To circumscribe.* Circumscribo ere.  
*Circumscribed.* Circumscriptus.

*A Circumscriptio.* Circumscriptio nis.  
*Circumspect.* Cautus.  
*Circumpection.* Cautio nis.  
*Cautela æ.*  
*Circumspectly.* Cautè.  
*A Circumstance.* Circumstantia æ.  
*Circumstanced.* Circumstantiis veritus.  
*Circumstantial.* Circumstantialis.  
*Circumstantially.* Circumstantialiter.  
*To circumvent.* Circumvenio ire.  
*Circumvented.* Circumventus.  
*A Circumvention.* Circumventio nis.  
*A circumvolution.* Circumvolutio nis.  
*Cifers.* See, Cizars. Forfex icis.  
*Cistus, (the plant,) or Holy-Rose.* Cistus i.  
*A Citadel.* Arx cis.  
*A citation.* Citatio nis.  
*To cite, or quote.* Cito, laudo are.  
*Cited or quoted.* Citatus, laudatus.  
*A City.* Civitas tis. Urbs is.  
*A Citizen.* Civis is.  
*A Citizenship, the freedom of the City.* Jus civitatis.  
*A Cistern.* Cisterna æ.  
*A Citron, or Pomecitron.* Malum circum, Assyrium, Medicum.  
*A Citron-tree.* Citrus i, Malus Assyria, Medica, citrea.  
*Of a Citron, citron-like.* Citreus, citrinus.  
*Citron-basil.* Ocymum citreum.  
*A citron or pale Orange colour.* Color citreus.  
*A citrul Cowcomber.* Cucumis citrea.  
*Civet.* Zibethium, stercus felis.  
*Sabæz.*  
*Civet, also a Civet-cat.* Felis Sabæa.  
*Perfumed withs, or smelling of*

*Civet.* Zibethium olens.  
*Civil.* Humanus, urbanus.  
*The civil day.* Dies civilis.  
*Civility.* Humanitas, urbanitas tis.  
*Civilly.* Humaniter.  
*To civilize.* Emollire. Manu-fectacio ere.  
*Civilized.* Manusfactus.  
*A civilizing.* Manusfactio.  
*Cizars.* Forfex icis.  
*A pair of little Cizars.* Forficulus i. forficula æ.  
*Clary.* Horminum i. (Wild.)  
*Oculus Christi.*  
*Claver.* Medica æ.  
*To clip with Cizars.* Præcideo ere.  
*Clipped with Cizars.* Præcillus.  
*A clipping or cutting with Cizars.* Præcizio nis.  
*Cliver, or Goose-grass.* Aparine es.  
*A clack.* Crepitaculum i.  
*To clack.* Crepito are.  
*To clack with the tongue.* Crepo are.  
*The clack of a Mill.* Crepitaculum molæ.  
*Clacking.* Crepax.  
*A clacking.* Crepitationis.  
*Clad.* Amictus, vestitus.  
*Clare.* See, Clay, Lucum i. Argilla æ.  
*To claim.* Vendico are.  
*A claim.* Vendicatio nis.  
*Claimable.* Vendicabilis.  
*Claimed.* Vendicatus.  
*A claimer.* Vendicator is.  
*A claimer of Land.* Vendicator is.  
*To clamber.* Scando ere.  
*A clambering.* Scansio nis.  
*Clammy.* Viscosus, viscidus.  
*Clammineß.* Viscositas tis.  
*Clamour.* Clamor is.  
*To clamour.* Clamo are.  
*Clamorous.* Clamorus, importunus.  
*To clap.* Colaphum alicui infringere.  
*To clap down.* Dejectio ere.

To

## C L A

## C L E

## C L I

*To clap hands.* Plaudo ere.  
*At one clap.* Uno ictu.  
*To clap on a piece.* Pannum affluere.  
*To clap on the back.* Plaudere alicui tergum.  
*A clap.* Colaphus i. Ictus, plausus us.  
*One that hath got a clap.* Luc Venerca inustus.  
*A mench that hath got a clap.* Puella.  
*Clap-board for caske.* Materia cadorum.  
*Clapped.* Percussus, ictus.  
*Clapped on the back.* Plausus.  
*A clapper.* Plausor is.  
*A clapper of a Bell.* Martellum tintinabuli.  
*A Mill clapper.* Crepitaculum molaræ.  
*A clapper of conies.* Agger cuculorum lustris suffossus.  
*The clapper of a door.* Marcus offii.  
*Clapping.* Plaudens.  
*A clapping of the hands.* Plausio nis.  
*Claret, claret-wine.* Vinum rubellum.  
*Clavicornis.* Clavechordium i.  
*Clary.* Horminum i.  
*To clarify.* Clarifico are.  
*Clarified.* Clarificatus.  
*A clarifying.* Clarificatio nis.  
*A clarion.* Tuba argutula.  
*A Clark.* Clericus i.  
*A petite, young, or under Clark.* Legulejus i.  
*The Clark of the market.* Edilis is. Libripens dis. Zygo-stata æ.  
*Of a Clark.* Clericalis.  
*A parish clark, or clark of a Church.* Sacrista æ.  
*The clark of a kitchen.* Obsonator is.  
*A writing clark.* Scriba æ.  
*To clasp.* Fibulo are.  
*A clasp.* Anfula æ.  
*The clasps of a book.* Spineher eris.  
*The book of a clasp.* Uncinulus i.

*Clasped.* Anfula nexu, or, instructus.  
*Clasping.* Nexilis.  
*A clasping.* Innodatio nis.  
*To clatter, as to clack.* Strepo ere.  
*A clattering, as a clacking.* Streptus us.  
*Clattering, as clacking.* Streperus.  
*Claver-grass.* Trifolium i.  
*Plaster-claver.* Harts-claver.  
*A clause.* Periodus i. Periocha æ.  
*A little clause.* Clausula æ.  
*To claw (or scratch.)* Scabo ere. (Or flatter.) Blandior iri. Demulceo ere. Adulator ari.  
*To claw gently.* Fodico are.  
*Scalpo ere.*  
*A claw.* Unguis is.  
*Having great claws.* Unguibus prælongis.  
*A claw-bark.* Palpo nis.  
*Clawed.* Laceratus unguibus.  
*A clawer.* Lanians unguibus.  
*A clawing.* Laniatio facta unguibus.  
*Clawing or flattering.* Adulatorius.  
*Clay.* Lucum i.  
*Fine clay.* Terra sigillaria.  
*Potters clay.* Argilla æ. Creta sigillaris.  
*White clay for crucibles.* Taconium i. Creta Taconia.  
*To dawbe with clay.* Oblino ere.  
*A clay pit.* Argilla fodina.  
*Dawb'd with clay.* Oblitus.  
*Clayish.* Argillaceus, argillosus.  
*Clean.* Mundus.  
*To make clean.* Emundo are.  
*Made clean.* Emundatus.  
*Cleanly.* Mundè.  
*Cleanness.* Mundicia æ.  
*To cleanse, as to clean.* Emundo purgo are.  
*To cleanse from chaff, husks, &c.* Repurgare à glumis.

*Cleansed, as made clean.* Emundatus, purgatus.  
*A cleanser.* Emundator is. Purgator is.  
*A cleansing.* Purgatio nis.  
*Cleansing.* Purgativus.  
*Cleansings.* Purgamenta orum.  
*Clear.* Liquidus.  
*Clear weather.* Serena tempestas, cælum sudum.  
*To clear, or make clear.* Purifico are.  
*To clear (or purge and acquit.)* Absolvo ere.  
*Cleared.* Absolutus.  
*A clearing.* Absolutio nis.  
*Clear.* Liquido.  
*Clearness.* Perspicuitas tis.  
*To cleave.* Findo ere.  
*To cleave to.* Adhæreo ere.  
*A wood-cleaver.* Lignifilius is.  
*A cleaver (Instrument.)* Securis is.  
*A cleaving.* Fissio nis.  
*A cleaving to Adhæsis.* Adhærens.  
*Cleaving.* Findens.  
*Cleere.* See cleave. Liquidus.  
*Cleft.* Fissus.  
*A cleft.* Rima æ.  
*Clemency.* Clementia æ.  
*Clement.* Clemens.  
*To clemch.* See to clemch, Revundo ere.  
*The Clergie.* Clerus i.  
*A Clergie-man.* Clericus i.  
*Of the Clergie.* Sacerdotalis, Ministerialis.  
*The priviledge of the Clergie.* Jus Clerici, privilegium concessum capite condemnandis ut ii qui legere possint, stigmatè iniustis morte liberentur.  
*A clew.* Alabrum i.  
*A clew of thread.* Glomus i.  
*The cleyes of Crabs or of Scorpions.* Chelæ arum.  
*A cley.* Crepitaculum i.  
*A cleut.* Cliens tis.  
*A cliff.* Rupes is.  
*Climacterical.* Climactericus.

cli-

## C L I

## C L O

## C L O

*Climacterical year.* Annus Bis-  
sextilis.

*A climate.* Clima ris.  
*To climb.* Scando ere.

*To climb up unto.* Ascendo  
ere.

*Climbed.* Conscensus.  
*A climber.* Conscensor is.

*A climbing.* Conscensio nis.  
*A climbing up unto.* Ascensio  
nis.

*To clinch a nail.* Glavi per  
tabellam acti cuspidem ex-  
tantem in obliquum retun-  
dere.

*To clinch the fist.* Pugnum con-  
trahere.

*Clinched (as a nail.)* In obli-  
quum redactus.

*A clinching.* Repactio nis.  
*To cling together.* Cohæreo  
ere.

*To cling unto.* Adhæreo ere.  
*To clip or shear.* Tondeo ere.

*To clip short.* Præcido ere.  
*To clip money.* Nummi margi-  
nem præcidere.

*To clip (or coll.)* Amplector  
ari. Collo dare brachia cir-  
cum.

*Clipped.* Tonfus.  
*Clipped short.* Præcisus.

*Clipped (about the neck.)* Am-  
plexu receptus.

*A clipper.* Tonfor is.  
*A clipping (or polling.)* Tonfio  
nis.

*A clipping short.* Præcisio nis.  
*A clipping (or colling.)* Am-  
plexus us.

*Clippings.* Præsegrina um.  
*A cloake.* See cloke. Palli-  
um i.

*To cloake, or put on cloaths.*  
Vestio ire.

*Cloathed.* Vestitus.  
*Ilk-cloathed.* Pannosus.

*Cloathing.* Vestitus us.  
*A cloak.* Horologium i.

*The clock (or hour of the clock.)*  
Hora æ.

*What is it a clock?* Quota est  
hora?

*A clock-maker.* Horologarius  
faber.

*To clock (as a hen.)* Glocito  
ate.

*The clocking of a hen.* Gloci-  
ratio nis.

*A clocking hen.* Gallina incu-  
batrix.

*A clod, or clot.* Gleba æ.  
*Cloddie.* Glebosus.

*A clod.* Impedimentum i.  
*High wooden clogs.* Sculponeæ  
baxeæ arum, soleæ lignæ,  
calones um. Calopodium i.

*To clog.* Impedio ire.  
*To cloie.* See to cloy. Satur-  
are.

*A cloister.* Claustrum i.  
*To cloister up.* Includere mo-  
nasterio.

*A cloister man in an Abbey.*  
Claustris septus Monachus.

*Cloistred.* Claustris septus.  
*A cloke.* Pallium i.

*A sleight cloke.* Palliolum i.  
*A felt cloke against rain.* Scor-  
tea æ.

*A felt-cloke-maker.* Scortear-  
um futor.

*A cloke with a capuch or hood,*  
as a felt cloke. Cappa æ.

*Capitium i.*  
*A little cloke with a capuch*  
hood. Penula cum caputio.

*A long cloke with sleeves.* Pal-  
lium talare & manicatum.

*A cloke-bag.* Hippopera æ.  
*A Shepherds cloke.* Rheno  
nis.

*To cloke.* Colorem inducere.  
*Cloped.* Penulatus.

*Cloke, or shurt.* Secretus.  
*To cloke or shurt.* (Act.) Clau-  
do ere. (Neut.) Coalesco  
ere.

*Cloke, or secret.* Secretus.  
*Cloke together.* Coniuncti.

*To keep cloke.* Reservare celo  
are.

*To lye cloke to the ground.* Hu-  
mo sterni.

*Lying cloke to the ground.* Hu-  
mi stratus.

*Kept cloke.* Reservatus, cels-  
tus.

*A keeping cloke.* Celatio nis.  
*To cloke together.* Conjungo  
ere.

*To cloke up a wound.* Vulneri  
cicatricem obducere.

*Clapped cloke unto.* morum. Co-  
arctatus, coangustus.

*A cloke, or field inclosed.* Clau-  
sura æ.

*A cloke-stool.* Lalamum i. Sel-  
la familiaris, sella per-  
tusa.

*Closed, or shut.* Clausus.  
*Closed up.* Consolidatus.

*Closed together.* Coniunctus.  
*Closeness.* Densitas tis. (In  
counsel.) Recessus us.

*A closer.* Consolidator is.  
*Closely (sit.)* Densè. (Manag-  
ed.) Clanculum.

*A closing up, or shutting.* In-  
clusio nis.

*A closing together.* Coniunctio  
nis.

*A closing a wound.* Consolida-  
tio nis.

*A closet.* Conclave is.  
*A closet (built out of a wall*  
with a bargin bottom.) Ex-  
ostra æ.

*A clot of earth.* See a clod.  
Gleba æ.

*To clot or clotter.* Coagulo are.  
Concreresco ere.

*A clot of congealed moisture.*  
Stiria æ.

*A clot of congealed blood.* Gru-  
mus i.

*The clot-bur.* See the bur dock.  
Bardans æ.

*Clotted.* Coagulatus.  
*Clot.* Pannus i.

*Linnen cloth.* Linteum i.  
*A cloth of state.* (Conope-  
um i.)

*A hearse-cloth.* Vestis feralis  
infrata cadaveri.

*Home-spun cloth.* Tela dome-  
stica.

*Cloth of gold.* Pannus auro in-  
tertextus.

Cloth

## C L O

## C L U

## C O A

*Cloth-rash.* Pannus leviden-  
sus.

*Cloth of hair, or hair cloth.* Ci-  
licium i.

*Cloth of Tissue.* Vestis Atta-  
lica.

*A cere-cloth.* Cerotum i.  
*A table-cloth.* Mappa æ.

*A cloth-worker.* Pannorum ra-  
for.

*To cloth.* See to cloath. Vestio  
ire.

*Clothes.* See cloathes. Vestis  
is.

*Clothed.* See cloathed. Ve-  
sticus.

*Clothing.* See cloathing, &c.  
Vestitus us.

*A clothier.* Pannificus i.  
*To clotter.* Concreresco ere.

*Clottie.* Grumosus.  
*A clove.* Caryophyllum i.

*A clove-gillflower.* Cario-  
phylla arum.

*A clove of garlic.* Nucleus  
allii, Spica.

*Cloven.* Fissus.  
*Cloven-footed.* Bifidus.

*A clout.* Peniculus i.  
*A shoe-clout, or a dish-clout.*  
Penicillum i.

*The clouts of iron nailed to the*  
end of an axel tree. Anæ  
arum.

*To clout, or put on clouts.* Axi-  
aurs inducere.

*To clout, or set a patch on.* Sar-  
cio ire.

*A cloud.* Nubes is.  
*A thick storm-threatening cloud.*  
Nimbus i.

*To clowde.* Obnubilo are.  
*A little clowde.* Nubecu-  
la æ.

*Clouds in painting.* Nebula  
arum.

*Cloudie, full of cloudes.* Nu-  
bilosus.

*Cloudie weather.* Cælum nu-  
bilum.

*Cloudily.* Facie Nubi-  
lè.

*Clouded.* Obnubilatus.

*A clowdiness.* Nubila tem-  
pestas.

*A clownd.* Rusticus i. Frutex  
icis.

*To play the clown.* Inurbanè fe-  
gerere.

*A company of clowns.* Grex ru-  
sticorum.

*Clownes treacle.*  
Allium i.

*Clownish.* Inurbanus.  
*A clownish fellow.* Frutex icis.

*Agrestis is.*  
*Clownishly.* Rusticè.

*Clownishness.* Rus ris. Inur-  
banitas, rusticitas tis.

*To cloy.* Saturare.  
*To cloy with words.* Verbis  
onerare.

*Cloyed.* Saturatus.  
*A cloying.* Saturatio nis.

*A cloyster.* See a cloister. Clau-  
strum i.

*A club.* Fustis is. Cla-  
va æ.

*A little club.*  
Clavícula æ.

*A club at cardes.* Trifoli-  
um i.

*Club-footed.* Loripes.  
*To club, or pay ones club.* Con-  
ferre symbolum.

*To cluck (as a hen.)* Glocito  
are.

*A cluster of grapes.* Race-  
mus i.

*Cluster-gathering.* Racematio.  
*A little cluster of grapes.* Ra-  
cemulus i.

*A cluster.* Racemus i.  
*Full of clusters.* Racemo-  
sus.

*To make or keep a clutter.* Cœ-  
lum terræ miscere, omnia  
turbare.

*A clyster.* Clyster eris.  
*To make or apply a clyster.*  
Clysterem applicare.

*A coacervation.* Coacervatio  
nis.

*A coach.* Rheda æ.  
*A coach-box.* Capfus rhe-  
dæ.

*A coach-man.* Auriga æ.  
*A coach-house.* Stabulum quo  
subducitur rheda.

*Of a coach.* Rhedarius.  
*A great gate for a coach to*  
come in at. Valva æ.

*A coadjutor.* Coadjutor is.  
*A coadunation.* Coadunatio  
nis.

*To coagulate.* Coagulo a-  
re.

*Coagulated.* Coagulatus.  
*A coagulating.* Coagulatus  
us.

*A coagulation.* Coagulatio  
nis.

*A coale, or charke-coale.* Carbo  
nis.

*A burning coale.*  
Pruna æ.

*A coale pit, or coale mine.* Car-  
bonaria æ.

*A coale-house.* Carbanum re-  
positorium.

*A coale- rake.*  
Rutabulum i.

*Coales, or fall of coales.* Car-  
bonarius.

*A coupe.* See a cope. Galli-  
narium i.

*To coape with.* Muro are. Con-  
gredior i.

*A coast of the sea.* Littus  
oris.

*A coast or quarter.* Termi-  
nus i.

*To coast along.* Oram le-  
gere.

*Coasted.* Circumnavigatus.  
*A coat.* Tunica æ.

*A sleeveless long coat (or jack-  
et.)* Colobium.

*A long fide coat, or cassolet.*  
Gallica palla.

*A waist-coat.* Indusolum.  
*A sleeveless-coat (for one*  
of the guard.) Chlamys  
yd's.

*A coat of maille.* Lorica æ.  
*A boyes coat, or bair.* Setæ  
equinæ.

*A Princes coat-armour.* Palada-  
mentum i.

## C O C

## C O D

## C O I

*A coat, or cottage. See a coat.*  
*Casa*  $\alpha$ . Tugurium i.  
*Herald's coats.* Paludamentum i.

*Coated.* Tunicatus.

*A rich cob.* Crassus alter.

*A Sea-cob.* Larus i.

*Abering-cob.* Halec parva.

*Cob-irons.* Craterium i.

*A cobler.* Cerdus nis.

*To coble.* Calceamenta refarcire.

*Cobbed.* Refartus.

*A cobweb.* Aranea  $\alpha$ .

*Cobweb lawn.* Venus textilis; nebula linea; Toga vitrea.

*A cockall.* Talus i.

*(The ply) cockall.* Ludus talaris.

*A cockatrice.* Basiliscus i.

*A cock.* Gallus i.

*The cock-flaw.* Gallinacea  $\alpha$ .

*A cocks crowing.* Gallicinium i.

*A Turkey cock.* Gallus Numidicus.

*To sit cocks on fighting.* Gallos committere.

*Cock-fighting.* Gallorum certamen.

*A cock-pit.* Cavea  $\alpha$ .

*A cock of bay.* Meta fœni.

*To make up into cocks of bay.* Fœnum in cumulos struere.

*A little cock of bay.* Fœnile is.

*A cock of a cistern, fountain or conduit.* Episternium i.

*A weather-cock.* Triton is.

*The cock of a gun.* Serpentina  $\alpha$ .

*A cock-boat.* Scapha  $\alpha$ .

*A little cock-boat.* Scaphula  $\alpha$ .

*A cocks-comb.* Galli crista.

*To cocker.* Indulgeo ere.

*Cockerd.* Indultus.

*A cockrell.* Galli pullus.

*A cockering.* Indulgentia  $\alpha$ .

*A Cocker.* Libelli mercatorii.

*Cockle.* Pseudomelanthium i.

*To cockle or rumple.* Corrugare.

*A cockle (fish).* Concha  $\alpha$ .

*A cockle-shell.* Testa  $\alpha$ .

*A cockney (abusively.)* Mammothreptus.

*Waspish cockney-dame.*

*A codicil.* Codicillus i.

*Codmuck.* Cydonites is.

*Codineatium i.*

*The cod, or cods (of a man or beast.)* Testiculi orum.

*The outward skin of the cods.* Scrotum i.

*A cod or husk.* Folliculus i.

*The cod (fish.)* Asellus.

*Fresh cod.* Asellus infusus.

*The spotted cod which is made haberdine.* Asellus salitatus.

*A cods head.* Aselli caput.

*A cod piece.* Perizonia tis.

*Wearing a cod-piece.* Perizoniam præcinere.

*To untie the cod-piece-point.* Fibulam solvere.

*Caddy, or bushy.* Siliquatus.

*Cocqual.* Cœqualis.

*Coeternal.* Cœternus.

*A coffer.* Arca  $\alpha$ .

*A little coffer.* Capula  $\alpha$ .

*A coffer maker.* Capularius i.

*Cofferer to the King.* Quæstor ararius.

*A coffin for a corps.* Loculus i.

*A coffin of paper.* Cuculus i.

*To cog.* Blandior iri.

*The cog wheel of a mill.* Rotadenticulata.

*To cog a dye.* Componere alean.

*A cogger.* Adulator is.

*A cogging.* Adulatoris nis.

*Full of cogging.* Adulatorius.

*A cogging deceiver.* Fraudator is.

*Cogitation.* Cogitatio nis.

*Cognition of judges.* Cognitiono nis.

*Cognition, or badge upon a livery cloak.* Insigne is.

*A coheve.* Cohæres is.

*Cohærence.* Cohærentia  $\alpha$ .

*Coie.* See coy. Fastidiosus.

*A coise.* Capillare in Anademata tis.

*A net-work coise.* Reticulum i.

*Capillare is.*

*Coised.* Redimita caput nitellâ.

*A coile.* Strepitus  $\alpha$ s.

*A tumultuous coil.* Tumultus  $\alpha$ s.

*To keep a foul coil.* Turbas ciere.

*To coil a cable.* Funem in spiram contorquere.

*Coin.* Moneta  $\alpha$ .

*Base coin.* Adulterina moneta:

*To coin money.* Nummum signare.

*To coin false money.* Numisma adulterinum signare.

*Coined.* Percussus, signatus.

*A coiner.* Calor nummi.

*A coiner of false money.* Adulterator nummi.

*A coining of money.* Numismatis percussio.

*A coite.* Discus i.

*Cold.* Frigidus (Subst.) Frigus oris.

*Cold or chilly.* Algidus.

*To be cold.* Frigeo ere.

*To take or catch cold.* Male affecti ex frigore, contrahere frigus.

*A cold, or taking cold.* Gravado in's.

*That bath taken, caught, or got a cold.* Male affectus ex frigore.

*Coldish.* Frigidusculus.

*Coldly.* Frigide.

*Coldness.* Frigus oris.

*A cole.* See a coale. Carbo nis.

Cole

## C O L

## C O L

## C O M

*Cole, or colewort.* Brassica  $\alpha$ .  
*White-headed, or Cabbage-cole, or colewort.* Brassica capitata.

*Red cabbage-cole.* Brassica rubra capitata alba.

*Curled garden-cole.* Brassica Apiana.

*The Sea-cole, or colewort.* Brassica marina.

*Colewort flowers, or cole-flower.* Brassica florida.

*The Rape colewort.* Brassica napi.

*The bitter, red, or garden-cole.* Brassica rubra.

*The wild colewort.* Brassica sylvestris.

*The Colick.* Colica  $\alpha$ . Colicus dolor.

*Subject unto the Colick.* Colicus.

*The Stone-colick.* Lichiasis is.

*Calculus i.*

*The wind-colick.* Flatus hypochondriacus.

*To coil.* Amplector i.

*A collar.* Capistrum i.

*A Dogs Collar.* Millum i.

*A Horses Collar.* Helcium i.

*An Iron Collar for an Offenders neck.* Nuntella  $\alpha$ . Columbar is. Nervus, collistrigium i.

*A collar of Esfs.* Torquis is.

*The Collar or neck-piece of a garment.* Collare is.

*Collateral.* Collateralis.

*A Collation.* Collatio nis.

*A short Collation.* Cœnula  $\alpha$ .

*To collect.* Colligo ere.

*Collected.* Collectus.

*A collecting.* Collectus  $\alpha$ s.

*A Collection.* Collectio nis.

*A Collector.* Collector is.

*A Collector of Tribute.* Telonarius i.

*A Collector of Taxes.* Subsidies, &c. Publicanus i.

*Collects.* Ecclēta.

*Colled.* Amplexu exceptus.

*A Colter.* See, A Collar. Capistrum i.

*The Collet or Beazil of a Ring.*

*Palæ ahnuli.* Umbo.

*A be-Collier.* Carbonarius i.

*A she-Collier.* Carbonaria  $\alpha$ .

*Colliflower.* Flos Brassicæ.

*A colling.* Amplexus  $\alpha$ s.

*To colligit.* Adulor ari.

*A colloquer.* Adulator is.

*A colloquing.* Adulatio nis, Lencocinium i.

*A Collop.* Tescella  $\alpha$ .

*A Collop of Bacon.* Lardi tescella,

*Collops.* Lardum tescellatim concilium & fruxum.

*Collops and Eggs.* Lardi tescellæ cum ovis frictæ.

*To collude.* Colludo ere.

*Collusion, or a colluding.* Collusio nis.

*Colluding.* Collusorius.

*A colling.* Denigratio nis.

*Colombines.* Aquilegia  $\alpha$ .

*A Colonel.* Chilincha  $\alpha$ .

*A Colony.* Colonia  $\alpha$ .

*Coloquintida.* Colocynthis dis.

*A Colof, or Colofus.* Colofus i.

*Colour.* Color is.

*A false colour.* Fucus.

*Under colour of.* Prætextu, specie.

*A wan colour.* Color dilutus, remissus, luridus.

*A decayed colour.* Color obsoletus.

*Somewhat decayed in colour.* Decolor.

*To colour.* Tingo ere.

*A deep colour (in any kind.)*

*Color floridus, vegetus, vividus, satur, suavis.*

*A faded imperfect colour.* Color evanidus, fugax.

*A sea-bitten or spotted colour in Hayses or Dogs.* Color varius, distinctus, notæ compunctæ.

*A whitish, purple, or mallow-flowers colour.* Color molo-chinus.

*A bright skie-colour.* Cæruleus color.

*A flame-colour.* Rutilus coloris Hammeus.

*A carnation colour.* Coccineus color.

*A house-aisles dark gray colour.* Color pullus, iberus, Bæticus.

*Blew or matchet colour.* Cyanus color.

*Skie colour.* Cæruleus.

*Moufe (dun) colour.* Color murinus.

*Dark crimson, or murrie colour.* Color purpureus pullus.

*A Turkey-stone colour, or Venice blew.* Venetus, Thalassinus, Cymatilis.

*A sea-green colour.* Hyalinus, vitreus.

*Straw-colour.* Color Melinitus.

*A dark and smoky colour.* Fuscus, aquilus.

*Coloured.* Tinctus.

*Wan, or dead-coloured.* Luridus.

*To wax dead-coloured.* Pallesco ere.

*A colt-staff.* Vectis is. Palanga  $\alpha$ .

*A colt.* Pullus equinus.

*A mare-colt.* Equula  $\alpha$ .

*Colts-foot.* Bechium i. Tussilago inis.

*Columbine.* See, Colombine, Aquilegia  $\alpha$ .

*A Column.* Columna  $\alpha$ .

*Full of columns.* Columnatus.

*A combatant.* Pugnator is.

*A combate.* Pugna  $\alpha$ .

*A single combate.* Monomachia  $\alpha$ . Singulare certamen.

*To combate.* Pugno ere. Præliorari.

*Combatd.* Prælio exceptus.

*Certamine exceptus.*

*A combater.* Certator is.

*Combating.* Pugnax.

*A Comb.* Pecten inis.

*Ladies-comb (herb.)* Pecten Veneris.

*To comb.* Pecto ere.

*To comb flax.* Linum pectere.

H 2

## C O M

## C O M

## C O M

*A Comb-maker.* Pectinarius i.  
*A comb-brush.* Setaceum pectinis vermiculum.  
*A comb-case.* Theca pectinis.  
*A flat-comb.* Hamus ferreus.  
*A curly-comb.* Strigilstrigilis is.  
*To curry-comb a horse.* Equum stringere.  
*The comb of a Cock, or a Cocks comb.* Gallicrista.  
*A honny-comb.* Favus i.  
*Combed.* Pexus.  
*A comb.* Pecten.  
*To combine together.* Conjungo etc.  
*Combined together.* Coniunctus.  
*A combining, or combination.* Coniunctio nis.  
*A factious combination.* Conjuratio nis.  
*Combustible.* Combustibilis.  
*A combustion.* Combustio nis.  
*To make a combustion against.* Excitare tumultum.  
*To come.* Venio ire.  
*To come after.* Sequor i.  
*To come to himself again.* Ad se redire.  
*To come in.* Intro are.  
*To come out, or forth.* Exeo ire.  
*To come down.* Descendo ere.  
*To come nigh, or near.* Appropinquo are.  
*To come to pass.* Evenio ire.  
*To come into.* Introeo ire.  
*Falsely come by.* Surreptitius.  
*To come unfortunately unto.* Male quereere.  
*To come together, (as cut in scuffles.)* Cocco ire.  
*To come up.* Ascendo ere.  
*Com.* Qui venit.  
*A coming.* Accessio nis.  
*Adventus* us.  
*Come again.* Redux.  
*A coming again.* Reditus us.  
*Come down.* Delapsus.  
*A coming down.* Ruina x.  
*Come in.* Ingressus.  
*A coming in.* Ingressus us.  
*A coming out or forth (of a room.)* Egressus. (Of the earth.) Exortus us.

*To come in place.* Occurro ere.  
*Coming in the way.* Obvius.  
*Come nigh or near.* Propinquus factus.  
*A coming after.* Sequela x.  
*Come to pass.* Quod evenit.  
*A coming against.* Invasio nis.  
*Come to.* Appellus.  
*A coming to.* Adventus us.  
*Come up.* Elatus.  
*A coming up.* Ascensio nis.  
*A Comedy.* Comœdia x.  
*A Comedian.* Comœdus i.  
*Comely (Adj.) person.* Formosus. (Habit.) Decens.  
*To make comely.* Orno, decoro are.  
*Comely.* Decenter.  
*Comelins.* Decus oris.  
*A comely.* Hospes icis.  
*Comelible.* Eluculentus.  
*A Comet.* Cometa x.  
*Comits.* Tragemata um.  
*A Comit-maker.* Pistor dulciarius.  
*Comfort.* Consolatio nis.  
*To comfort.* Consolator ari.  
*Comforted.* Exhilaratus.  
*A comforter.* Consolator is.  
*Comforting.* Consolatio nis.  
*Comfortless.* Expers solatii.  
*Comfrey.* Consolida x.  
*Middle Comfrey.* Consolida media.  
*Great Comfrey.* Consolida major.  
*Comical.* Comicus.  
*Comings in a ship.* Duæ trabes per quas debetur scapha.  
*To command.* Jubeo ere.  
*Præcipio* ere. Mando, impero are.  
*A command, or commandment.* Præceptum i.  
*Commanded.* Jussus.  
*A commander, or water-pile sledge.* Pavicula x.  
*A (he Commander.)* Mandator is.  
*A (the Commander.)* Mandatrix cis.  
*A Commander in Chief.* Imperator is.  
*A commandment, as a com-*

*mand.* Mandatum i.  
*The ten Commandments.* Decalogus i.  
*Commemorable.* Commemorabilis.  
*To commemorate.* Commemorare are.  
*Commemorated.* Commemoratus.  
*A commemoration.* Commemoratio nis.  
*To commence.* Auspicio ari.  
*To commence, or take degree.* Initiator ari.  
*To commence suit against one.* Actionem in aliquem intendere.  
*Commenced.* Inceptus.  
*The Commencement at Cambridge.* Comitia Academica.  
*To commend.* Commendo, prædico are.  
*To commend highly.* Exollo ere. Exalto are.  
*To commend, or recommend himself to one.* Alicui salutem impetire.  
*Commendable.* Laudabilis.  
*Commendably.* Laudabiliter.  
*Commendations.* Salutatio nis.  
*Highly commended.* Celeber, laudatissimus.  
*A he commender.* Laudator is.  
*A she commender.* Laudatrix icis.  
*To comment.* Commentor ari.  
*A Comment, or Commentary.* Commentarius i.  
*A Commentator.* Commentator is. Scholastes is.  
*Commented on.* Notis, commentariis illustratus.  
*Commerce.* commercium i.  
*To have commerce with.* Confusco ere.  
*A commination.* Comminatio nis.  
*Comminatory.* Comminatorius.  
*Comministration.* Commiseratio nis.  
*A Commissary.* Commissarius i.  
*Judex delegatus.*

## C O M

## C O M

## C O M

*A Commission.* Mandatum i.  
*A Commissioner.* Arbitrator tri  
*A commissure, or seam in a thing.* Commassura, sutura x.  
*To commit.* Committo ere.  
*To commit himself to.* Commendo are.  
*To commit in trust.* Depono, credo ere.  
*To commit to prison.* In custodiam conjicere.  
*To commit an offence.* Delinquo ere.  
*Committed.* Commissus.  
*A commixtion.* Commixtio nis.  
*Commodious.* Commodus.  
*Commodiously.* Commodè.  
*A commodity.* Commoditas tis.  
*Commodities.* Merces ium.  
*Common.* Communis.  
*A Common, or common field or pasture.* Ager communis.  
*The common people.* Vulgus i.  
*Plebs* is.  
*The Common-Pleas.* Communia placita.  
*A Commonwealth.* Respublica, Reipublica.  
*A Commons.* Demensum i.  
*A Common, or great piece of un-tilled land.* Ager compascuus.  
*The Commons.* Plebs is.  
*Commonly.* Vulgo.  
*A commotion.* Commotio nis.  
*tumultus* us.  
*To commune, (an old word for to talk together.)* Communico are. Colloquor i.  
*Confabulator* ari. Sermones cedere.  
*Communicable.* Communicabilis.  
*To communicate.* Communico are. Impertio ire.  
*Communication.* Communicatio nis.  
*Communicative.* Communicativus.  
*Communicants.* Eucharistæ participes.

*Communicated.* Communicatus.  
*The Communion.* Cœna domi-  
*nica.* Eucharistia x.  
*Communion.* Communio nis.  
*Commutative.* Commutatio nis.  
*Commutative.* Commutativus.  
*To compact.* Compingo ere.  
*Compact, or compacted.* Compactus.  
*On compact.* Ex compacto.  
*A compacting.* Compactio, coageneration, constructio nis.  
*Compactour.* Compactor is.  
*A compacture.* Compages is.  
*Coagumentum* i. Compago ins.  
*Company.* Societas tis.  
*To keep company together.* Comitator ari.  
*A company.* Turba x.  
*A Company of Soldiers.* Manus, cohors, globus militum.  
*A companion.* Socius i. Confors-tis.  
*A the companion.* Socia x.  
*A Companion in Arms.* Commilito nis.  
*A means, or base companion.* Caput vile. Homo nihili, cuncti.  
*A companion in office.* Collega i.  
*A companion at table.* Convictor is.  
*A boon companion.* Commestator is.  
*To compare.* Confero re. Comparo ere.  
*Comparable.* Comparabilis.  
*Comparably.* Comparabiliter.  
*Comparative.* Comparativus.  
*Compared.* Comparatus, collatus.  
*Comparing.* Collatio nis.  
*Comparison.* Comparatio nis.  
*Beyond comparison.* Incomparabilis.  
*A comparison.* Divisio nis.  
*A compass.* Circuitus, ambitus us.  
*A Mariners Compass.* Pyxis nautica.

*To compass.* Ambio ire. Circueo, Obco ire.  
*To compass ones ends.* Affluor i. Potiri vororum.  
*A pair of Compasses.* Circinus i.  
*Compassed.* Ambies. (As a matter brought about.) Effectus.  
*A compassing.* Ambitus, circuitus us.  
*Compassion.* Misericordia x.  
*To take compassion of.* Misericor-eri.  
*Compassionate.* Misericors.  
*Compassionately.* Misericorditer.  
*Compassion.* Consistent.  
*Compatibility.* Consistentia x.  
*A Compeer.* Compar aris.  
*To compel.* Compello, cogo ere.  
*Compelled.* Compulsus, coactus.  
*A compeller.* Coactor is.  
*A compelling.* Coactio, compulso nis.  
*Compelling.* Coactivus.  
*Compensious.* Brevis, Succinctus.  
*Compensionally.* Brevis, Succincte.  
*Compendiousness.* Brevitas tis.  
*A Compendium.* Epitome es.  
*Breviatura* x. Summarium, brevium i.  
*Competence, or competency.* Mediocritas tis.  
*Competent.* Competens.  
*Competently.* Mediocriter.  
*Competition.* Competitio nis.  
*A Competitor.* Æmulus i. Rivalis is. Competitor is.  
*To compile.* Compono ere.  
*Compiled.* Compositus.  
*A compiling.* Collectio, compositio nis.  
*A Complainant.* Actor is.  
*To complain.* Queror i.  
*To complain of.* Defero re.  
*To complain grievously.* Lamentor ari.  
*Complained of.* Delatus.  
*A complain.* Accusator is.  
*Complaining.* Querulus, queribundus.

*A complaint.* Querela, querimonia &. (*Of one.*) *De-latio* nis.

*A Bill of complaint.* Actio nis. Libellus accusatorius.

*Compleat.* Perfectus, exactus, consummatus. Omnibus numeris absolutus.

*Compleatly.* Exacte, perfecte. *To complement with.* Adblandi-or i.

*A complement.* Blandimentum i.

*Complemented with.* Delinitus.

*Complexion.* Complexio nis. Crasis eos.

*Complexioned.* Coloratus.

*Complication.* Complicatio nis.

*A complice.* Conjuratus, affinis, Popularis conjuratio nis.

*The compline.* Vesperæ arum.

*A complot.* Conspiratio, comitio, conjuratio nis. Compactum i.

*To complor.* Conjuro, conspiro are.

*Completed.* Pactus, constitutus.

*Plotting, additted to, or full of complots.* Machinabundus.

*To comport.* Morigeror ari.

*A compositment.* Morigeratio nis.

*To compose (an Oration.)* Compono ere. (*Verse.*) Pango ere. (*Letters in a Printing-house.*) Typos componere.

*Composed.* Compositus.

*A Composer.* Compositor, autor is.

*A composition.* Compositio nis.

*A (Printer) Compositour.* Typotheta &.

*A com-possessor, or joint possessor.* Socius prædii.

*To compound.* Compono ere.

*To compound a difference.* Componere item.

*To compound with his credi-*

*tors.* Decidere cum creditoribus.

*Compoundable.* Componendus.

*Compounded.* Compositus.

*Compounded for, or with.* Cum quo decus est.

*A compounding.* Compositio nis.

*A compounding with.* Decisio

*To comprehend.* Comprehendo ere.

*Comprised.* Compræhensus.

*To comprise, as to comprehend.* Compræhendo ere.

*Comprised, as comprehended.* Compræhensus.

*A compromise.* Compromissum i.

*To compromise, or put into compromise.* Compromitto ere.

*Arbitrium sumere.*

*Compromised.* Compromissus.

*He to whom a controversy is compromised.* Arbitrarius.

*To compt.* See, *To count.* Computo are.

*A comptroller.* See, *A controller.* Observator is.

*Compulsion.* Compulsio, coactio nis.

*Compunction.* Compunctio nis.

*A compurgator.* Compurgator is.

*A computation.* Computatio nis.

*A computist, or computer.* Logista &.

*To concatenate.* Concatenare are.

*Concatenated.* Concatenatus.

*A concatenation.* Series ei.

*Concave.* Concavus.

*Made concave.* Excavatus.

*A concavity.* Concavitas tis.

*To conceal.* Celare are.

*Concealed.* Occlusus.

*A concealment.* Occlusio nis.

*A (be) concealor.* Occlusor is.

*A (she) concealer.* Occlutrix icis.

*A concealing, us concealment.* Occlusio nis.

*A conceit.* Opinio nis.

*Pretie conceits.* Sales ium.

*A fantastical conceit.* Ineptiarum.

*A witty conceit.* Lepor is.

*Full of pleasant conceits.* Lepidus.

*To bring one out of conceits with.* Abalieno are.

*Out of conceits with a matter.* Abalienatus.

*A pleasant conceit.* Focus i.

*Conceited.* Vesanus, vecors; cerebrosus.

*To be well conceited of himself.* Aluum sapere.

*To conceive.* Percipio, comprehendere ere. *Complector i.*

*To conceive (a child or young.)* Concipio ere.

*Conceived.* Conceptus.

*A conceptacle.* Conceptaculum i.

*A conception, or conceiving.* Conceptio nis.

*To concern.* Specto are.

*It concerneth me.* Meâ refert multum.

*Concerning.* De (*Preposition.*)

*Consist.* Conspectuosus, practicus.

*A Conclave.* Conclave is.

*To conclude.* Concludo, colligo ere.

*Concluded.* Conclusus, collectus.

*A conclusion.* Conclusio nis.

*To concoct.* Concoquo, digero ere.

*Concocted.* Concoctus, digestus.

*Concoction.* Concoctio nis.

*Concomitancy.* Comitatus is.

*Concord.* Concordia &. Consensus is. Consensio nis.

*To concord, or agree together.* Concordo are.

*A concord in Music.* Symphonia &.

*Concordance, or concordance.* Concordantia &.

CON-

*Concordant.* Concordans.

*A consourse.* Frequencia &.

*Cæus is.*

*Concrete.* Concretus.

*A concubine.* Concubina &.

*Pellex icis.*

*Concubinage.* Concubinarus is.

*To conculate.* Concusco are.

*Protero ere.*

*A conculation.* Concultatio nis.

*Concupiscence.* Concupiscentia &. Libido nis.

*To consurre.* Consentio, convenio ire.

*Concurred in.* De quo conventum est.

*A concurrence.* Consensus is.

*Concurrent, or concurring.* Concurrents.

*Concession.* Concessio nis.

*To condemn.* Condemno, damno are. *Addicere morti.*

*Condemnation.* Condemnatio nis.

*Condemnatory, or condemning.* Condemnatorius.

*Condemned.* Condemnatus.

*Condense.* Condensio.

*To descend.* Concedo ere.

*Demittere.* sc ad aliorum tenuitatem.

*Condescended.* Concessus.

*Condigne.* Dignus, condignus.

*Condignly.* Condigne.

*A condition.* Condicio nis. Pactum i. Lex is.

*An (inbred) condition.* Mos (infusus).

*Conditional.* Conditionalis.

*Conditional.* Conditionalis.

*Conditionally.* Sub conditione.

*To condition with.* Pacifcor i.

*Ill conditioned.* Male moratus.

*Conditions (or Articles.)* Pacta orum. (*Or qualities.*) Mores um.

*To condole.* Condoleo ere.

*To conduct.* Deduco ere. Gubernare are.

*Conduct.* Ductus is. Deductio nis. Auspicio i.

*Conducted.* Deductus, gubernatus.

*A conducting.* Deductio, gubernatio nis.

*A conductour, (he.)* Deductor is. Dux cis. (*Sbe.*) Deductrix cis.

*A conduit.* Aquæductus is.

*Canalis is.* Emissarium i. Meatus is. Iter aque.

*A conduit-pipe.* Tubus i. Siphon is.

*The conduit of a Water-mill.* Ostium molendini aquatici.

*A cone.* Conus i.

*To confect, (or preserve.)* Confectio ire.

*Confect.* Conditus.

*Fit to be confected.* Conditus.

*A confecting.* Conditus is.

*Conditura, confectura &.*

*A confectio.* Conditio nis.

*Conditura &.*

*A Confector.* Pistor dulciarius.

*Confederacy.* Fœdus eris. Conjuratio nis.

*Confederated.* Fœderatus.

*To confederate.* Confædero are. Coeo ire.

*A confederation.* Confœderatio nis.

*To conferre.* Confero rre.

*To conferre together.* Commertium inter se habere.

*To conferre with by word of month.* Colloquor i. Sermonem conferre.

*To conferre, or compare.* Confero rre.

*To conferre upon one a favour.* Dono are.

*A conference.* Colloquium i.

*Pleasant conference.* Facetiarum.

*To confess.* Fateor eri. Agnosco ere.

*Confessed.* Ex confesso, agnitus.

*A confession.* Confessio nis.

*Auricular confession.* Auricularis confessio.

*A Confessor.* Confessor is. (*Priest.*) Confessionarius i.

*A confessionibus.*

*Confidence.* Confidentia, fiducia &.

*To have, or put confidence in.* Confido, committo ere. Nitor i.

*To put small confidence in.* Male credere.

*Having confidence in.* Confisus.

*Confident.* Confidens, certus, audax.

*Confidently.* Confidenter.

*To affirm confidently.* Pro certo affirmare.

*To confine, or bind one to a certain place.* Relego are.

*Confined.* Relegatus.

*Confining, or bulking and bounding upon a place.* Confinitus.

*Confines.* Confinia orum.

*A confirmation.* Confirmatio nis.

*To confirm.* Confirmo are.

*Confirmed.* Confirmatus.

*A confirmer.* Confirmator is.

*Adstipulator is.*

*A confirming.* Confirmatio, adstipulatio nis.

*To confiscate.* Confisco are. In ærarium redigere.

*Confiscated.* Confiscatus, publicatus. In ærarium redactus.

*In publicum commissus.*

*A thing confiscated.* Res publicata. Quod in commissum vel in commissi causam cecidit.

*Confiscation.* Confiscatio n's.

*A flagration.* Confлагratio nis.

*A conflict.* Conflictus is.

*A violent conflict.* Impetus is.

*To conform.* Conformo, accommodo are.

*Conformably.* Conformis.

*Conformably.* Conformiter.

*Conformed.* Conformatus, accommodatus.

*A conformer.* Conformator is.

A con-



*A conforming.* Conformatio nis.

*Conformity.* Conformitas tis. *To conform or to destroy.* Perfundo ere.

*To conform together.* Confundo ere.

*Confound'd.* Confusus. *To confound.* Adversum sistere.

*Confronted.* Coram adductus. *A confronting.* Coram adversos sistere.

*Confused.* Confusus, Indigestus, incompotus.

*Confusedly.* Confuse, confusum, mixtum, sparsum.

*A consultation.* Consultatio, refutatio nis.

*To consult.* Consulto, refuto ere. Refello, redarguo, coarguo ere.

*Consulted.* Consultatus.

*A conger (fish.)* Conger ri.

*To congeale.* (Ad.) Adstringo ere. (Neut.) Rigeo, concreresco ere.

*Congealed.* Congelatus.

*A congealing.* Congelatio nis.

*A congelation.* Concretio nis.

*To conglutinate.* Conglutino are.

*Conglutinated.* Conglutinatus.

*A conglutination.* Conglutinatio nis.

*To congratulate.* Congratulor ari.

*Congratulated.* Congratulationibus exceptus.

*A congratulation.* Congratulatio nis.

*To congregate.* Congrego are.

*Congregated.* Congregatus, coactus.

*A congregation.* Congregatio nis.

*Congruite.* Congruentia, convenientia &.

*A conie.* Cuniculus i.

*A (doe) coney.* Cuniculus femina.

*A conie-gree, or conie warren.* Vivarium cuniculorum.

*A conie hole, or burrow.* Antrum cuniculi.

*To conjecture.* Conjectio ere.

*Conjecturam facio.* ariolor, auguror ari. Sublentio ire.

*A conjecture.* Conjectura &.

*Conjectio, conjectatio* nis.

*Conjectural.* Conjecturalis.

*Conjecturally.* Ex conjectura.

*Conjectured.* Divinatus.

*To conjoin.* Conjungo ere.

*Conjoined.* Conjunctus.

*A conjoining.* Conjunctio nis.

*Conjugal.* Conjugalis.

*A conjugation.* Conjugatio nis.

*A conjunction.* Conjunctio nis.

*Conjunctive.* Conjunctivus.

*A conjuncture.* Conjunctura &.

*A conjuration.* Incantatio nis.

*Veneficium i.* Ars Magica.

*Conjurations.* Carmina un-Incantamenta orum.

*To conjure.* Incanto are.

*Conjured.* Incantatus, fascinatus.

*A conjurer.* Magus, veneficus i.

*Incantator is.*

*Conjuring.* Incantatio nis.

*Connatural.* Connaturalis.

*To connate.* Edifico ere.

*Connate.* Mandarus-memoriae.

*A connexion.* Connexio nis.

*Nexus us.* Series ci.

*A conie.* See a conie. Cuniculus i.

*To conieve.* Coniveo ere.

*Disimulo are.*

*Connived at.* Disimulatus.

*A connivence.* Disimulatio nis.

*To conquer.* Vinco ere. Superare are.

*Conquerable.* Superabilis.

*Conquered.* Victus, superatus.

*A conqueror.* Victor.

*A conquest.* Victoria &.

*Consanguinity.* Consanguinitas tis, cognatio nis.

*The conscience.* Conscientia &.

*A very large conscience.* Fas & nefas pari loco habere.

*To make conscience of.* Dictamen conscientiae sequi, Religioni habere.

*Hardness, or forwardness of conscience.* Conscientia cauterizata.

*To burden his conscience.* Religionem se obstringere.

*Conscientious.* Religiosus.

*A conscionable man, of a good conscience, or full of conscience.* Homo æquus.

*Conscionably, or with a good conscience.* Juste, æque.

*To consecrate.* Consecro, dedico are.

*Consecrated.* Consecratus.

*Consecration.* Consecratio nis.

*Conscientive.* Consequativus.

*To consent.* Assentior iri.

*A consent.* Consensus us.

*Consensus nis.*

*A consenter.* Consentiens tis.

*A consenting to, as consent.* Assentio nis.

*A consequence.* Consequentia &.

*Of great consequence.* Magni momenti.

*Consequent.* Consequens.

*Consequently.* Consequenter.

*To conserve.* Conserveo are.

*Saccharo condire.*

*A conserve.* Conserva & (vox medicorum.)

*Conservatio nis.*

*A conservator (he.)* Conservatrix is. (fem.)

*Conserved.* Conservatus, saccharo conditus, intritus.

*To consider.* Considero are.

*To consider deeply.* Meditor ari.

*Considerable, to be considered of.* Alicujus momenti.

*Consideration.* Consideratio nis.

*A deep consideration.* Meditatio nis.

Con

*Considerate, or one that doth things with consideration.*

*Consultus.*

*Considered of.* Consideratus.

*Considerately, with good consideration.* Considerate.

*Considering.* Quando, quandoquidem.

*Configuration.* Configuratio nis.

*To consign.* Consigno are.

*Consigned.* Consignatus.

*To consi.* Consisto ere.

*It consisteth.* Consistat.

*A consister.* Consistentia &.

*Consisting.* Consistans.

*A consistorie.* Consistorium i.

*To console.* Consolo ari.

*Consolation.* Consolatio nis.

*A consolator.* Consolator is.

*To consolidate.* Consolido are.

*Consolidated.* Consolidatus.

*A consolidation.* Consolidatio nis.

*Consonance.* Consonantia &.

*Consonant.* Consonans.

*A consonant.* Consonans.

*To consort with.* Congregor ari.

*A consort of musick.* Conventus us.

*Consorts.* Consorts tis.

*Consorted with.* Congregatus, sociatus.

*Consound (verb.)* Consolida &.

*Middle consound.* Media consolida.

*Kings consound.* Regia consolida.

*Consrey consound.* Consolidatio major.

*Conspicuous.* Conspicuus.

*A conspiracie.* Conspiratio nis.

*A conspirator.* Conspirator is.

*To conspire.* Conspiro are.

*Conspired.* Conspiratus.

*A constable.* Ethnarcha, ierarcha &.

*A constableness.* Constabularius.

*Constantie.* Constantia &.

*Constant.* Constantis.

*Constantly.* Constantiter.

*A constellation.* Constellatio nis.

*To conster.* See to construe. Expono ere.

*Consternation.* Consternatio nis.

*Constipated.* Constipatus.

*To constitute.* Constituo ere.

*Constituted.* Constitutus.

*A constitution.* Constitutio nis.

*The constitution of the body.* Corporis constitutio.

*Constituting, or constitutive.* Constitutivus.

*A constitutor.* Constitutor is.

*Constraineable.* Constringibilis.

*To constraine.* Constringo, compello ere.

*To constrain by necessity.* Adigo ere.

*Constrained.* Compulsus.

*A constrainer.* Compulsor is.

*A constraining.* Compulsio nis.

*Constraint.* Coactio nis.

*By constraint, or constrainedly.* Vi.

*To construe.* Construo, expono ere.

*Construed.* Expositus.

*A construction.* Constructio, constructio nis.

*Consubstantial.* Consubstantialis.

*Consubstantiality.* Consubstantialitas.

*A Consul.* Consul is.

*A Consulship.* Consulatus us.

*To consult.* Consulto are.

*A consultation.* Consultatio nis.

*Consulted.* Consultatus.

*A consuler.* Consulor is.

*To consume.* Consumo ere.

*Consumed.* Consumptus.

*A consumer.* Consumptor is.

*A consuming.* Consumptio nis.

*To consummate.* Consummo are.

*Consummated.* Consummatus.

*A consummation.* Consummatio nis.

*A consumption.* Consumptio nis.

*A consumption of the body.* Tabes is. Atrophia &.

*In a consumption.* Hecticus.

*The consumption of the Lungs.* Phthisica &.

*A contagion.* Contagio nis.

*Contagious.* Contagiosus.

*To contain.* Contineo ere.

*Contained.* Comprehensus.

*A containing.* Comprehensio nis.

*To contemn.* Contemno ere.

*Contemned.* Contemptus.

*A contemner.* Contemptor is.

*A contemning.* Contemptio nis.

*To contemplate.* Contemplor ari.

*Contemplated.* Consideratus sollicitus.

*A contemplating, or contemplation.* Contemplatio nis.

*Contemplative.* Meditabundus, tacitus.

*A contemplator.* Contemplator is.

*To make a contempt.* Vadimonium deferere.

*Contempt.* Contemptus us.

*Contemprable.* Contemptibilis.

*Contemptibly.* Contemptibiliter.

*Contemptuous.* Contemptuosus.

*Contentiously.* Contentuosus.

*To contend.* Contendo ere.

*To contend against.* Obluctor, adversor ari.

*A contender.* Certator is.

*A contending.* Contentio nis.

*Content (Subst.)* Satisfactio nis.

*Full content (Adj.)* Contentus, animo factum volupe.

*To content.* Satisfacio ere. Eximplere animum.

*I am content.* Per me licet, ego verò lubens. Age, fiat.

*So give content to.* Placeo ere.

*The content.* Argumentum, Perlecha &.

*Contentation.* Aequanimitas is.

*Contented.* Contentus.

*Contentment.* Animi prolium.

*Contention.* Contentio nis.

I

Con

*Contentious*. Contentiosus.  
*A contentious person*. Vitiligator is.  
*Contentiously*. Contentiosè.  
*To contest*. Discepto are.  
*To contest with*. Concerto are.  
*A contestation*. Contestatio nis.  
*Contested*. decertatus.  
*Contested with*. Oppugnatus.  
*A context*. Contextus us.  
*Continence*. Continentia z.  
*Continental*. Continentis.  
*The continent's*. or main land. Continentis.  
*Continual*. Perpetuus.  
*Continually*. Perpendo.  
*To continue*. Continuo are.  
*Continued*. Continuus.  
*A continuance*. or continuation. Continuatio nis.  
*A little continuance*. Brev's.  
*A continuation*. Continuatio nis.  
*A contract*. Contractus us.  
*To contract*. Contraho ere.  
*Contracted or espoused*. Sponsus.  
*Contracting*. Contractus us.  
*A contracting together*. Desponsatio nis.  
*Contrastion*. Contrastio nis.  
*To contradict*. Contradico ere.  
*Contradicted*. Contradictus.  
*Contradicting*. Contradicens.  
*A contradiction*. Contradictio nis.  
*Contradictory*. Contradictorius.  
*Contrary*. Contrarius.  
*To contrarie*. Repugno are.  
*A contrarie wind*. Ventus adversus.  
*Contraries*. Oppositus.  
*Contrarily*. or contrariwise. Contrarie.  
*Contrariety*. Contrarietas tis.  
*To contribute*. Contribuo ere.  
*Contributed*. Contributus.  
*A contributor*. Collator is.  
*A contribution*. Contributio nis.  
*Contrite*. Pœnitens, contritus.  
*Contrition*. Pœnitentia z., contritio nis.

*The controller or steward of a family*. Architrictinus i.  
*A controlment*. Imperium i.  
*The controllership of a family*. Oeconomi munus.  
*Controversie*. Controversia z.  
*Contraverted or in contraversion*. Controversus.  
*Contumacia*. Contumacia z.  
*Contumacious*. Contumax.  
*Contumelie*. Contumelia z.  
*Contumelious*. Contumeliosus.  
*Contumeliously*. Contumeliosè.  
*A contusion*. Contusio nis.  
*To convey*. Porto are.  
*Deduce* ere.  
*To convey away*. Asporto are.  
*A conveyance*. Deductio nis.  
*Conveyed*. Deductus.  
*Conveyed away*. Asportatus.  
*A convenience*. Commoditas, opportunitas tis.  
*Convenient*. Commodus, opportunus, appositus.  
*Conveniently*. Commode, opportunè.  
*A conventicle*. Conventiculum, conciliabulum i.  
*To convene before a judge*. Arcesso ere. In jus vocare.  
*Convened*. Accitus, arcessitus.  
*Conversation*. Conversatio nis.  
*Conversuendo* inis.  
*Ill conversation*. Prava vivendi ratio.  
*To converse*. Versor ari.  
*To converse together*. Conversor ari.  
*Ease to be conversed with*. Affabilis, comis expositus.  
*A conversion*. Conversio nis.  
*A convert*. Ad fidem, vel ad professionem fidei conversus.  
*Converted*. Conversus.  
*A converting*. Conversio nis.  
*A convertite*. as a convert. Ad fidem, vel ad professionem fidei conversus.  
*To convey*. See to convey.  
*Transmit* ere.  
*To convict*. Convincio ere.  
*Convicted*. Convictus.  
*Conviction*. Convictio nis.

*To convince, as to convict*. Convincio ere.  
*Convinced, as convicted*. Convictus.  
*A convincing, as a conviction*. Convictio nis.  
*A convocation*. Convocatio nis.  
*The convocation house*. Comitiorum Ecclesiasticorum senatus.  
*A convoy*. Tutela z. Præsidium i.  
*To convey*. Deducere cum tutela.  
*Conveyed*. Deductus cum tutela.  
*A convulsion*. Convulsio nis.  
*Spasmus* i.  
*A cook (servant)*. Coquus i. (Shopkeeper.) Popino nis.  
*A cook-maid*. Culinaria z.  
*The cook-room*. Culina z.  
*The cook-room of a ship*. Culina in navi.  
*To cook, or play the cook*. Coquo ere.  
*A cooks fee, or wages*. Lucellum coqui quod supra stipendium redundat.  
*A cook fish*. Tinea marina.  
*Cookerie, or cooking, or playing the cook*. Ars culinaria, coquinaria.  
*A book of cookerie*. Philosophia culinaria.  
*A cool place*. Porticus us, Opaca Tempe.  
*To cool*. Frigefacio ere.  
*Cool*. Frigidus, appacus.  
*Cooled*. Frigefactus.  
*Coolness*. Frigus oris.  
*A cooler, or vessels of stone with water to cool pots, glasses, &c.* Frigefactorium i.  
*A brewers cooler*. Aquiniale is.  
*A cooling*. Frigefactio nis.  
*Coolly*. Frigidè. (vca z.)  
*A coope*. Gallinarium i. ga.  
*A coeper*. Victor is.  
*A coopers (iron) tools (to draw on the chief hoops)*. Tortorium i.

*A Cook*. Copea z.  
*The Sea-Cook*. Fulica marina.  
*A copartner*. Socius i. Participes ipis.  
*To cope, put, or lean out*. Prominere ere.  
*A Cope*. Capa (vox bassæ latinistis) significans ornamentum Antistitis.  
*To cope together*. Collocator ari.  
*Congredior* iri.  
*Coped together*. Consertus.  
*The coping of a wall*. Projectura muri.  
*Coprose*. Vitriolum i.  
*Mingled, or drest with Coprose*. Vitriolatus.  
*A Copie*. Exemplar is.  
*The Copie of any writing*. Apographum i.  
*To copie out*. Describo ere.  
*Copied out*. Descriptus.  
*Copious*. Copiosus, affluens, redundans.  
*Copiously*. Copiosè.  
*Copiously*. Affluentia z.  
*A copp*. Crista z. Apex icis.  
*Copped*. Cristatus.  
*To grow copped*. In caput coalescere.  
*A Goldsmiths coppel*. Catinus aurificus.  
*Copper*. Cuprum i. Æs Cyprium.  
*Copper, to make Ordnance of*. Æs campanum, caldarium.  
*Æs fusile*.  
*A Coppersmith*. Ararius i.  
*Coppers*. See, Coprose. Vitriolum i.  
*A Copse*. Sylva z. Nemus oris.  
*A small Copse*. Sylva z. Nemusculum i.  
*Coral*. Corallium i.  
*Of or like to Coral*. Corallinus.  
*Coraline, or Coral-moss*. Mulsus marinus.  
*A Corbel in Masonry*. Mutulus i.  
*A Cord*. Chorda z. Fomis nis.  
*A small cord*. Funiculus i.

*To make into cords*. Contorque rekes.  
*Made into cords*. Contortus.  
*To pack up with cords, or to cord up*. Restibus succingere.  
*A Cord-maker*. Restio nis.  
*Cordage*. Funes ium.  
*Small cordage in a ship*. Funiculorum.  
*A cordelier*. Franciscanus i.  
*Cordial*. Cordialis. (cum.)  
*A Cordial*. Pharmacum cardial.  
*Cordially*. Cordialiter.  
*Cordialness*. Sinceritas tis.  
*The cordings or strings of a Trumpet*. Lemniscitubz.  
*Cordovan leather*. Corium Cordubense.  
*A Cordwain*. Sutor Calcearius.  
*The core within fruit*. Cicum, cium i.  
*Coriander, herb or seed*. Coriandrum i.  
*Cork*. Suber is.  
*The Cork-tree*. Suber (arbor.)  
*To cork, stop, or raise with cork*. Immittere suber.  
*A cork shoe*. Calceus suberinus.  
*A Cormorant*. Corvus aquaticus.  
*A cormorant, or devouring glutton*. Helluo nis.  
*The Cornaline, or Cornix-stone*. Carneolus i.  
*Corn*. Granum i.  
*Corn-grounds*. Arvum i.  
*A Corn-country*. Terra serax Cerealis.  
*Corn-growing, or in the sheaves*. Seges tis.  
*A beard of corn*. Arista z.  
*An ear of corn*. Spica z.  
*Meafine, or moulture corn*. Farago inis.  
*St. Peters corn*. Panicum loculare.  
*March-corn*. Triticum trimestre.  
*Setanium* i.  
*Starch-corn, or Amel-corn*. Amylum i.

*Turkie-corn*. Milium Indicum, Turcicum, Sarracenicum triticum.  
*Of or belonging to corn*. Tritivus.  
*Corn-ripe, ready to be reaped*. Seges flava.  
*Corn-grounds*. Farina z.  
*Corn-rose*. Lolium, Melanthium i.  
*Corn-flag, corn-sedge, or corn-gladden*. Gladiolus i.  
*Corn-fallad*. Lactuca agnina.  
*A corn of salt*. Mica salis.  
*A corn on the feet or toes*. Callus, callum i. Clavi pedum.  
*A Cornelian stone*. Sarda z.  
*A Cornel-tree*. Cornus i.  
*Cornel-berries*. Cornum i.  
*A corner*. Angulus i.  
*The corner of the eye towards the nose*. Hircus i.  
*The corner of the eye towards the temples*. Canthus i.  
*Full of corners*. Multangulus.  
*A secret corner*. Latibulum i.  
*Corner-wise*. Angulo obverso.  
*The corner of a way*. Compitum i.  
*Corners of Lands abutting on other Lands*. Fines ium.  
*A Cornet, or little horn*. Buccina z.  
*A musical Cornet*. Cornu æris flexi.  
*A little Cornet*. Lituus i.  
*To sound a Cornet*. Buccinam inflare.  
*A Cornet of Horsemen*. Vexillifer.  
*A cornet or coffin of paper*. Cucullus chartaceus.  
*The cornish or brew of a pillar or wall*. Projectura, corona z.  
*A Cornish though*. Graculus i.  
*Cornwall*. Cornubia z.  
*A corollarie*. Corollarium i.  
*Coronell*. Præfectus i.  
*The Coronel suture*. Cornamifura crani Coronalis.  
*A Coronation of a King*. Coronatio nis.

## C O R

## C O T

## C O V

*A Coronet. See, A Colonel. Chiliarcha z.*  
*A Coroner, Coronator is.*  
*A Corporal, Manipularius i.*  
*The corporal or fige linen wherein the Sacrament is put. Saco-fantum-pulvinar.*  
*Corporally, or corporeally, or bodily. Corporaliter.*  
*A Corporation. Corporatio n.s.*  
*A corps or corse. Corpus mortui.*  
*Corpulency. Corpulencia z.*  
*Corpulent. Corpulentus.*  
*A Carrack, a little round ship of oars. covered with raw hides. Arca viminea.*  
*To correct. Corrigo ere.*  
*Correct. Emendatus.*  
*Corrected. Correctus.*  
*A Corrector. Corrector is.*  
*Correction. Correctio n.s.*  
*Correctly. Emendatè.*  
*Correlative. Correlativus.*  
*To correspond. Correspondere ere.*  
*Correspondency. commercium i.*  
*Correspondent. Correspondens.*  
*Corrigible. Corrigibilis.*  
*A Corvial. Corvialis is.*  
*To corroborate. Corroboro are.*  
*Corroborated. Corroboratus.*  
*To corrode. Corrodo ere.*  
*Corroded. Corrosus.*  
*A Corrosion. Corrosio n.s.*  
*Corrosive. Corrodens.*  
*Corrosiveness. Corrosiva facultas.*  
*To corrupt. Corumpo ere.*  
*Corrupt, or corrupted. Corruptus.*  
*A corrupter (he.) Corruptor is. (she.) Corruptrix is.*  
*Corruptible. Corruptibilis.*  
*A corruption, or corruption. Corruptio n.s.*  
*Corruptly. Corruptè.*  
*A Corselet. Lorica z.*  
*A Corselet, or Pikeman that wears a Corselet. Miles hastatus, Loricatus.*  
*A Coryseus. Corypheus i.*  
*Cosens, cosin. See, Consin. Con-*

*sanguineus i.*  
*A Cosmographer. Cosmographus i.*  
*Cosmography. Cosmographia z.*  
*Cost. Impensa z. Sumptus z.*  
*The costs of a suit. Impensæ actionis judicialis.*  
*To cost. Consto are.*  
*A Costardmonger. Pomarius i.*  
*Costive. Confitatus.*  
*Costly. Sumptuosus.*  
*Costliness in apparel. Vestitus mollis.*  
*Costmary. Mentha Græca.*  
*The sweet root Costus. Costus i.*  
*A Cot, or Cottage. Casa z.*  
*Tugurium i.*  
*A Shepherds cote, or cottage. Gurgustium i.*  
*A sheep-cote. Caula z.*  
*To build, or lodge in a cote. In tuguriolis vitam agere.*  
*A cottage, as a cote. Casa z.*  
*A little cottage. Cafula z.*  
*Tuguriolum, gurgustiolum i.*  
*Cotton. Xylum, Bumbacium, Gossypium i.*  
*Cotton-cloth. Vestis Xylina.*  
*To bombast, or stuff with cotton. Sufficire veste xylina.*  
*Bombasted or stuffed with cotton. Suffultus veste xylina.*  
*Full of cotton, cotton-like. Xylinus.*  
*Cotton weed. Coronaria. Tomentia z. Centunculum, Gnaphalium i.*  
*A Couch. Grabatus, grabatum i.*  
*To couch. Gubo are.*  
*To couch in writing. Scripto concludere.*  
*Couched (in writing.) Scripto conclusus.*  
*A coucher in writing. Scriba z.*  
*A coucher-book, or tervier. Charta territorii perimetrum describens.*  
*Couch-grass. Gramen caninum.*  
*A couching. Cubatio n.s.*  
*A Covenant. Conventum, pactum i.*  
*To covenant. Paciscor i. Sti-*

*pulor ari.*  
*Covenanted. Pacto constitutus.*  
*A covenanting. Pactio nis.*  
*A Covenant. Cœnobium i.*  
*To cover. Tego ere.*  
*To cover the head with. Operire caput.*  
*A cover. Operculum i. Tegmen inis.*  
*A Horse to cover a Mare. Scando ere. Ineo ire.*  
*Covered. Tectus.*  
*Covered all over with earth. Defossus.*  
*A covering. Tegmen inis.*  
*The covering of a bed. Stragulum i.*  
*The covering of a house. Tegum i.*  
*A coverlet. Stragulum i. Abolla z.*  
*A covert for Deer. Fruticetum i.*  
*Covert. Tectus.*  
*Covertly. Tectè.*  
*Covertness. Arcanum i.*  
*To covert. Cupio ire.*  
*Coverted. Cupius.*  
*A coverting. Conspicentia z.*  
*Coverting. Conspiciens.*  
*Covertous. Avarus, cupidus.*  
*Covertously. Cupidè, avarè.*  
*Covertousness. Cupiditas tis.*  
*The cough. Tussio is.*  
*To cough. Tuffio ire.*  
*The chine-cough. Tussis Spinialis.*  
*The cough of the lungs. Tussis pulmonaria.*  
*A cougher. Tussitor is.*  
*A coveit of Partridges. Pullitres perdicum.*  
*Could, as Cold. Frigidus.*  
*I could. Possẽm.*  
*A Fryars cowl, or cowl. Cucullus i.*  
*A Coulis. Jits gallinaceum.*  
*The coulter of a plow. Vomer is.*  
*A Council. Concilium i. Cœtus us.*  
*A General Council. Concilium Oecumenicum.*

Counsil

## C O U

## C O U

## C O U

*Counsil, or counsel. Consilium i.*  
*To counsel, or give counsel to one. Consulere alicui.*  
*To give ill counsel. Malis consiliis abducere.*  
*To ask one counsel. Consulere aliquem.*  
*To keep counsel. Celo are.*  
*The Kings Privie Counsil. Regis consilium arcanum.*  
*Consulted. Suggestus.*  
*Ill counselled. Malis consiliis abductus.*  
*A Counsellour. Consultor is.*  
*A Privie Counsellour. A consiliis arcanis.*  
*A Counsellour at Law. Patro-nus i.*  
*Countable. Numerabilis.*  
*Account. Computum i.*  
*To count. Computo, numero are.*  
*Counted. Numeratus.*  
*To countenance. Aspiro are. Arideo ere.*  
*A crabbed countenance. Fronscaperata.*  
*A countenance. Vultus us, Osr is.*  
*Out of countenance. Confusus.*  
*Countenanced. Sustentatus, sublevatus.*  
*Put out of countenance, as out of countenance. Confusus.*  
*A counter, or reckener. Computator is.*  
*A counter, or box to put cash in. Loculus i.*  
*Counter, in hunting. Retro legere vestigia.*  
*The counter of a ship. Acroteria, orum, Flucei navales.*  
*Counters, to cast up accounts with. Calculi orum.*  
*To set off counters. Transferre rationes.*  
*Counters. Lupini, abaci orum.*  
*The Counters, a prison. Carcer quod debitores conjiciuntur in urbe Londinensi.*  
*To counter-balance. Contrapondero are.*

*A counter-balance. Equipondium i.*  
*Counter-balanced. Contraponderatus.*  
*A counter-bar, or long bar for shop windows and double leav'd doors. Obex icis.*  
*Counter-barred, or shut to. Oppellulatus.*  
*A counter-bond. Obligatio rei ad sponforem.*  
*To counter-charge, or inter-charge each other. Congredior i.*  
*A counter-check. Reactio nis.*  
*A counter-cypher. Notarum clavis.*  
*Counterfeit. Simulatus.*  
*A counterfeit jewel. Adulterina gemma.*  
*To counterfeit. Simulo are.*  
*To make counterfeit money. Nummum adulterare.*  
*A counterfeit. Impostor is.*  
*Counterfeited. Simulatus.*  
*A counterfeit of money. Pecunie adulterator.*  
*A counterfeit of devotion or holiness. Hypocrita z.*  
*A counterfeit of money. Pecunie adulteratio.*  
*A counterfeiting of devotion and holiness. Hypocritis eos.*  
*A countermand. Mandatum inhibitorium.*  
*To countermand. Inhibeo ere.*  
*Countermanded. Inhibitus.*  
*A counter-mark. Signum mutuum.*  
*To countermine. Cuniculos cuniculis contrarios agere.*  
*Countermined. Cuniculis contrariis sectus.*  
*A countermine. Cuniculus contrarius.*  
*The counter-pane of a Schedule. Antigraphum schedula.*  
*Counter-point. Cadurcum contrapunctum.*  
*A counter-point-maker. Velarius i.*  
*A counter-point-makers shop. Velarii taberna.*

*Counter-poise. Equilibrium i.*  
*To counter-poise, as to counter-balance. Contrapondere are.*  
*A counter-poison. Equiponderatio nis.*  
*A counter-scarp. Lorica mœi.*  
*A counter-security. Sponsio alternata.*  
*To give a counter-security, or counter-bond to a Surety. Sponsione alternâ se obligare.*  
*The counter-tenour part in music. Fict. Contratenor.*  
*To countervail. Compensare are.*  
*Counterwailing. Compensativus.*  
*A Counts. Comitiſſa z.*  
*A County. Comitatus us.*  
*Counting, or reckoning. Computans.*  
*A counting. Computatio nis.*  
*A counting-house. Telonium i.*  
*A Country. Patria z.*  
*Our Country. Naxale solum.*  
*The Country. Rus ris.*  
*A Father or Protector of the Country. Pater patriæ.*  
*A Country-man. Rusticus.*  
*My Country-man. Popularis meus.*  
*A couple. Bini.*  
*To couple. Copulo are.*  
*A couple for Dogs, or pair of Dog-couples. Canum copulum.*  
*Coupled. Copulatus.*  
*A coupling. Copulatio nis.*  
*Courage. Fortitudo inis.*  
*Lacking courage. Imbellis, pusillanimus.*  
*Lack of courage. Pusillanimitas tis.*  
*Couragious. Fortis, magnanimus.*  
*Couragiously. Fortitè.*  
*Couragiousness. Magnitudo animi.*  
*A course. Vicissitudo inis.*  
*A course or way. Cursus us.*  
*A course of life. Vita mstrum.*  
*A good course. Via recta.*

A

*A course of meat.* Milus as the last course. (or service) at Table. Bellaria orum.  
*To course (a Hare.)* Leporem cane Gallico infocari.  
*To rise up and down on Horseback.* Discurrere ultro citroque.  
*To follow the course of the time.* Temporibus se accommodare. Fluvio secundo ferri.  
*By course.* Vicissim.  
*A course of water, or water-course.* See, Water. Aqueductus.  
*Course, (not fine.)* Crassus.  
*A courser, (hunting Nag.)* Vireduus i.  
*A courser.* Equus ad certamen educatus. (go.)  
*A horse-courser.* Equorum man-  
*The courser.* Fori orum.  
*A Court of Law or Justice.* Curia x.  
*A Court Leet, or Baron.* Curia electa.  
*The chiefest Courts from whence there is no appeal.* Curie supremæ.  
*In the hearing of the whole Court.* Pro curia.  
*The Court of a Prince.* Aula Principis.  
*Of the Court, belonging to the Court.* Aulicus.  
*Court holy water.* Promissa rei expertia.  
*A Court Baron.* Curia Baronis.  
*To court or woo.* Sollicito arc. ambio ire.  
*A Lady or Gentlewoman of the Court.* Domina ex famulatio Principis.  
*A court or yard.* Atrium i.  
*A Court-Roll.* Archivum i.  
*Courted.* Sollicitatus.  
*To court (wenches.)* Sollicito arc.  
*A Courtier.* Aulicus i.  
*An effeminate personed Courtier.* Bellus homo.  
*Courteous.* Affabilis.  
*Courteously.* Affabiliter.

*A Cow-fish.* See, A Carteran.  
*Mendrix* cis.  
*Cow-fish.* Mendrix, affabilis tis.  
*Cowfish.* Blanditæ arum.  
*Consignage.* See, Cow-nage. Fraus dis.  
*A Cowfish.* Consanguineus i.  
*A Cousin-German.* Patruellus is.  
*A cow.* Vacca x.  
*A little cow.* Vaccula x.  
*A young cow.* Juvenca x.  
*A cow with calf.* Forda x.  
*A milch-cow.* Vacca lactaria.  
*A barren cow.* Vacca effota.  
*A Cow that desires the Bull.* Vacca ruens in Venerem.  
*A Cow-herd, or cow-keeper.* Bubulcus i.  
*A Cow-house.* Stabulum i.  
*Cow-wheat.* Melampyrum album.  
*Cow-turd, or cow-dung.* Lætamen inis. Fimus bovis.  
*A coward.* Imbellis, timidus.  
*To play the coward.* Timidè agere.  
*To make a coward.* Intimido arc.  
*Cowardly.* Timidè.  
*Cowardize, or cowardliness.* Timiditas tis.  
*A Cow-cumber.* Cucumis, cucumer is.  
*A bed of Cow-cumbers.* Cucumerarium i.  
*A Monks cowl.* Cucullus i.  
*The back-point, or flap of a Fryers cowl.* Collare is.  
*To cowl down.* Incurvare se.  
*The Cowfish.* Paralysis is.  
*A Coxcomb.* Crista galli.  
*A proud Coxcomb.* Qui erigit cristas, fastuosus, tumidus, inflatus.  
*To be coy.* Superbio ire.  
*Coy.* Contemptor is. Fastidiosus.  
*A coy Dame.* Contemptrix cis.  
*Coyly.* Fastidiosè.  
*Coyness.* Fastidium i. Contemptus, fastus us.  
*Coyse.* See, Coise. Capillare is.  
*Coyne.* See, Coine. Numisma

ris. Pecunia x.  
*A coyse.* See, A quoite. Discus i.  
*To cozen.* Fallo, decipio ere.  
*To cozen before ones face.* Præstingere alteri oculos.  
*A cozenage.* Fraus dis.  
*Cozened.* Deceptus.  
*A cozenner.* Impostor is.  
*An old cozenner.* Vterator is.  
*A cozenner to ones face.* Præstingator is.  
*A cozening.* Fraudatio nis.  
*A cozening trick.* Dolus i.  
*A Crab, (fruit.)* Malum sylvestre.  
*A Crab-tree.* Malus sylvestris.  
*A Crab-fish.* Cancer cri.  
*A Crab-house.* Pediculus inguinalis.  
*Crabbed.* Acerbus.  
*A crabbed person.* Austerus, morosus, torvus.  
*Crabbedly.* Austerè.  
*Crabbedness.* Severitas, austeritas tis.  
*A crack (or noise.)* Crepitus us.  
*To crack.* (Neut.) Crepo are.  
*To crack a nut.* Nucem frangere.  
*To crack often.* Crepito are.  
*A crack (or flw.)* Rima x.  
*To crack.* (Ad.) Frango ere.  
*To crack, or boast.* Glorior ari.  
*Crack-brain'd.* Vesanus.  
*A cracker (of Gunpowder.)* Scloppus i.  
*A Nut-cracker.* Nucifrangibulum i.  
*Cracking.* Crepitans.  
*A cracking in pieces.* Comminutio nis.  
*A cracking.* Crepitatio nis.  
*Cracking often.* Crepitans.  
*As often cracking.* Crepitatio nis.  
*To crackle.* Crepito are.  
*A crackling noise.* Crepitus us.  
*A Cracknel.* Crustulum i.  
*Crackle.* Decrepitus.  
*A Cradle.* Cuna x.  
*A Craft, or Trade.* Ars tis.  
*A Crafts-man.* Artificer is.

Craft.

*Craft.* Astutia x.  
*Crafty.* Astutus, callidus.  
*Craftily.* Callidè.  
*Craftiness.* Calliditas tis.  
*A crag or vessel.* Doliolum i.  
*A crag or rock.* Petra x.  
*Craggie.* Petrosus.  
*A Cray-fish.* Cancer ri.  
*To cram.* Saginò are.  
*Crammed.* Saginatus.  
*The round pellets wherewith Capons are crammed.* Turunda orum.  
*A cramming.* Saginatio nis.  
*The cramp.* Spasmus i. Nervorum convulsio.  
*Troubled with the cramp.* Spasmo laborans.  
*Cramp-breeding.* Spasticus.  
*A cramp in the mouth.* Convulsio canina.  
*Full of the cramp.* Spasmo distentus.  
*A Cramp-fish.* Torpedo inis.  
*Crampled.* Ficulâ digito pedis circumligatâ distortus.  
*A Cramp-iron.* A hook or cramp of iron. Subscus ferrea. Ansa ferrea.  
*Crangie.* Id quod in portu solvitur ob usum fuculæ.  
*A Crane.* Grus is.  
*The Crane, (or instrument to lift up heavy things.)* Sucula x.  
*The barrel, or axel-tree of a Crane.* Axis fuculæ.  
*A Cranes-bill, (or instrument wherewith Surgeons pull out bullets.)* Rostrum gruis, instrumentum chirurgi.  
*Of a Crane, made for the Crane.* Gruinus.  
*Crane-bill, (verb.)* Geranium i.  
*To crankle or creek like a Crane.* Gruo ere.  
*A young Crane.* Pulus, gruis.  
*A cranny.* Rima, Fissura x.  
*To be crank.* Esulto are.  
*Crany.* Validus, lætus.  
*The crank of a well.* See, Winch.  
*Sucula x.*  
*Crankings (or wrigled flou-*

visings) in carving. Trigraphorum. Guttur arum.  
*To crash or dash in pieces.* Collido ere.  
*Crashed.* Collisus.  
*A crashing.* Collisio nis.  
*Crashing.* Collidens.  
*Craste.* Fragilis, infirmus, valetudinarius.  
*Crastness.* Fragilitas tis.  
*A cratch.* Præsepe is.  
*Cratches in horses legs.* Scabies in equinis pedibus.  
*To crave.* Oro are.  
*A craver.* Flagitator is.  
*Craving.* Importunus, petax.  
*A craven.* Pusillanimus i.  
*To crawl.* See, To crawl. Scrope, repo ere. Repto are.  
*The craw (of a bird.)* Ventrisculus i.  
*The craw-bone.* Furculæ arum.  
*To crawl.* Serpo ere.  
*Crawling.* Reptilis.  
*A crawling up.* Repratio nis.  
*The cray (in lawks.)* Morkus accipitrum.  
*A Cray-fish.* Cancer ri.  
*To craze.* Quasso are.  
*Crazed.* Quassatus.  
*Crazie.* See, Crasie. Fragilis.  
*Craziness.* See, Crasiness. Fragilitas tis.  
*To creek.* Strideo ere.  
*A creek.* Stridor is.  
*Creaking.* Stridens.  
*Cream.* Flos lactis.  
*Creamed.* Flore coopertus.  
*To create.* Creo are.  
*Created.* Creatus.  
*A creation.* Creatio nis.  
*A Creator.* Creator is.  
*A creature.* Creatura x.  
*A living creature.* Animal is.  
*Credence.* Autoritas tis.  
*Letters of Credence.* Literæ credentiales.  
*Credible.* Credibilis.  
*Credibly.* Cerrò.  
*Credit.* Fama x.  
*Credit given.* Fides i.  
*To credit, or give credit to.* Confido ere.

*To put into credit.* Cohonesto nobilitare arc.  
*Put into credit.* Cohonestatus, nobilitatus.  
*To touch in credit.* Famam aliquis violare.  
*To grow in credit by a thing.* Famam alicunde acquirere, innotescere ere.  
*Touched in credit.* Notatus infamia.  
*To pawn his credit on.* Suâ fide aliquid affirmare.  
*That hath pawn'd his credit.* Qui nominis periculo aliquid afferaverit.  
*A man out of credit.* Homo pulchritudinis pretii.  
*Not to be credited.* Homo levis, homuncio vanus.  
*A creditour.* Creditor is.  
*A creditrix.* Creditrix cis.  
*Credulous.* Credulus.  
*Credulitie.* Credulitas tis.  
*The Creed.* Symbolum Apostolorum.  
*A creek of the sea.* Vorago incurva.  
*To creep close to the ground, or on the ground.* Serpere humi.  
*To creep up.* Nitor i.  
*To creep along.* Perrepe ere.  
*A creeper up.* Nitens.  
*Creeper.* (andiron.) Subjices focarii.  
*A creeping on the ground.* Repratio nis.  
*A false creeping in.* Subreptio nis.  
*A creeping up.* Nisus us.  
*A maker of creepins.* Velaminum concinnator.  
*The crepin of a French hood.* Velamen inis.  
*Crept.* Perreptus.  
*Falsly crept in.* Subrepticius.  
*A crescent or half moon.* Luna falcata.  
*Cresses.* Nasturtium i.  
*Garden cresses.* Nasturtium hortense.  
*Winter cresses, or banck cresses.*

## C R I

## C R O

## C R O

*sen. Barbara* x. *Sciaticae cress.* Nasturtium sylvestre, cardamine es. *Dock cress.* Lampana x. *Water-cress.* Nasturtium aquaticum. *A cresset, or cresset light.* Pharus i. *A crest.* Crista x. *To raise, or set up his crest against.* Cristas attollere. *Having a great crest.* Cristatus. *Crested.* Cristatus. *Crest-marine.* Crithmum i. *A crevice, as a cressib.* Cancer ri. *A sea crevice.* Cancer marinus. *A crevice (or chink.)* Fissura, rima x. *A cressib.* Cammarus i. *A cresent, as a crest.* Cratus i. *A crib, as a cratch.* Præsepe is. *A crib.* Sinus is. *A cricket.* Gryllus i. *To chirp like a cricket.* Strideo ere. *A merry cricket.* Lepidus congerro. *To cry (or shed tears.)* Lacrymo ere. *(Or call aloud.)* Clamo are. *To cry out upon.* Exclamo are. *To cry (or yell out aloud.)* Nocerari. *A crie.* Clamor is. *A crie of bounds.* Latratus is. *Cried.* Clamatus. *Cried out upon.* Exclamatus. *A crier.* Præco nis. *A criers fee, also a criers office.* Præconium i. *A crime.* Crimen inis. *Criminal.* Criminalis. *A criminal action (or deed.)* Flagitium i. *(Or suit.)* Actio de proba. *Criminally.* Flagiosè. *Crimson.* Coccineus.

*A cringe.* Geniculatio, gesticulatio nis. *A cripple.* Claudus. *To criske.* Crispo are. *Crispe, or crisped.* Crispatus. *A crissing.* Crispatus nis. *A crissing iron.* Calamistrum i. *A critch.* Criscus i. *To play the critch.* Censuram exhibere. *To croake (as a Raven.)* Crocico are. *(as a Toad.)* Coaxo are. *To croake (as ones guts.)* Murmuro are. *A croaker.* Crocitoris is. *A croaking (of a Raven or Toad.)* Crocitoris nis. *Croaking.* Crocians. *The croaking of the guts.* Murmuratio nis. *A Crocodile.* Crocodilus i. *An old crane.* Annicula x. *Vetula, annosa.* *To crook, crook, or moun as a Dove or Pigeon.* Gamo ere. *A crook or hook.* Harpago inis. *By hook or by crook.* Per fas aut nefas. *To crook or bow.* Torqueo ere. *Flecto, conlecto ere.* curvo, incurvo are. *Crook-backed, or crook-shouldered.* Gibbosis. *Crooked or hooked.* Falcatus, lunatus. *Crooked, or bowed.* Curvus. *A crooked piece of timber.* Trabs panda. *A small crooked rafter, or piece of timber.* Tigillum repandum. *Crookedly.* Curvè. *Crookedness, or hookedness.* Curvitas tis. *A croaking or bowing.* Sinuatio nis. *The crop of a bird.* Ventriculus i. *A crop of corn.* Messis is. *To crop off.* Puto are. *Decerpo* etc.

*A latter crop.* Messis scrota. *Cropped.* Pucatus. *A cropping.* Putatio nis. *A crozier, or Bishops staff.* Pedum i. *A cross.* Crux cis. *To cross, or make the sign of the cross on.* Crucem appingere. *To cross one, or be cross to one.* Adversor ari. *cross.* Perversus. *Cross, a cross, or crosswise.* Transversus. *To cross over.* Transeo ire. *To cross out.* Oblitero are. *To cross the legs, or sit cross-legged.* Incoxo are. *Decussare eura, coxim sedere.* *The cross bar of a window.* Vestis transversus. *Cross-barred, as a window.* Vestis transversus munitus. *The cross bars of the hilt of a sword.* Ferum transversarium. *Cross barred (as a gard of a sword.* Manubrium ferri transversarii. *A cross-beam or rafter.* Transstrum, transstillum, rigillum i. *A crossbow.* Ballista x. *A cross-blown.* Ictus impostorius. *A cross-bow maker.* Ballistarius faber. *A cross-bow man.* Ballistarius. *To set a cross-bow in the stock.* Ballistæ brachium chalybeum manubrio inferere. *A cross-cloth.* Frontale is. *Plagula x.* *A cross-blown, or cross misfortune.* Res adversa. *The cross yards of a ship.* Antennæ arum. *The cross-croft.* Alphabæti i. *A cross-way.* Quadrivium i. *A meeting of cross ways.* Compitum i.

crossed

## C R O

## C R O

## C R U

*Crossed.* Oppositus. *Crossed over.* Trajectus. *Crossed out.* Obliteratus. *A crosser.* Intercessor, adversator is. *Crossing.* Adversus. *A crossing.* Oppositio nis. *Crossings.* Sectiones viarum. *To use many crossings.* Turbare vestigia, longis ambagibus uti. *A crossing over.* Trajectio nis. *A crossing out.* Obliteratio nis. *Crossy.* Perversus. *Crossness.* Perversitas tis. *Protervia x.* *A crotchet.* Minuratio nis. *Conciscio vocis.* *His head is full of crotchets.* Tribus Anticypis caput infanabile gestat. *To crouch.* Succumbo ere. *With crouching and creeping.* Submitte, suppliciter, demisse. *Crouching.* Succumbens, supplex. *A crouching.* Cubatio nis. *Couching and creeping.* Demissus, submissus, supplex. *A crowd.* Turba x. *To crowd.* Premo ere. *To crowd up.* Coarctio, coangusto are. *A crowd (saddle.)* Fiducula x. *Crowded.* Pressus. *A crowding.* Pressio nis. *A Crow.* Corvus i. *A little young Crow, or nest-Crow.* Cornicula x. *The roister Crow, or winter Crow.* Corvus cinericius. *A Night-crow.* Nycticorax cis. *A white-bill'd crow.* Graculus i. *A scare-crow.* Formido inis. *To crow (as a Cock.)* Canoco ere. *Cock-crow.* Gallicinium i. *Crow-foot (verb.)* Batrachoides is.

*The flower crow-foot.* Ranunculus i. *White crow-foot, or marsh crow-foot.* Geranium batrachoides. *Water-crow-foot, or marsh-crow-foot.* Ranunculus aquaticus. *Wood-crow-foot.* Ranunculus sylvaticus. *Double crow-foot.* Ranunculus multiplex. *To make the crows of cash.* Costas dolorum in cardines spicari, in quos fundum cavatum indatur. *The crows, or crows of a cash.* Cardines um. *A crow, or iron.* Vectis is. *To crouch.* See to crouch. Succumbo ere. *To crowd.* See to crowd. Premo ere. *A Crown.* Corona x. *A crown of flowers, or garland.* Corolla x. *The crown of the head.* Vertex icis. *A Priest's shaven crown.* Rasurea clericalis. *The Imperial crown (flower.)* Corona Imperialis. *Crown-like, of or belonging to a crown.* Coronalis. *A crown of money.* Coronatus i. *scutum i.* *Crowned.* Coronatus. *A Crowner.* See Coronator. *Coronator is.* *A crowning.* Coronatio nis. *To crucifie.* Crucifigo ere. *Crucified.* Crucifixus. *A crucifix.* Crucifixa x. *A crucifying.* Crucifixio nis. *Crude.* Crudus. *Crudities.* Cruditas tis. *A base crew.* Grex flagitiosus. *Cruel.* Crudelis. *Cruelly.* Crudeliter. *Most cruelly.* Crudelissime. *Misd cruelly.* Trafastus inhumaniter.

*Cruelie.* Crudelitas tis. *A cruet.* Ampulla x. *Crumbeable, or crummeable.* Friabilis. *To crumble into pieces.* Friare. *Crumbled.* Friatus. *A crum.* Mica x. *To crum (pottage.)* Frustra panis juri intingere. *The crum of bread.* Mica panis. *Crummed, as pottage.* Frustris intinctis oppletus. *A crumbling.* Friatio nis. *A crumming.* Intinctio frustrorum. *Crum-shouldered.* Gibber. *A crumpel.* Ruga x. *To crumple.* Corruo are. *Crumpled.* Rugosus. *A crumpling.* Corrugatio nis. *To crumple or creak like a Crane.* Gruo ere. *The crapper of a boist.* Postilena x. *A crust.* Pocillum, impulum i. *A little cruste.* Phiala x. *To crush.* Commينو ere. *A crush that is black and blew.* Contusio nis. *Crushed.* Oppressus. *Crushed by treading on.* Conculcatus. *Crushed black and blew.* Contusus. *A crusher.* Oppressor is. *A crushing.* Oppressio nis. *A crust.* Crusta x. *To crust over.* Incrustare. *A great crust.* Panis buccæ. *Crustie.* Crustatus. *The crustie piece of a loaf.* Crustum i. *Crushes.* Podium i. *A cryan.* Lorum, lemniscus accipitris. *To cry, &c.* See to crie. Vocifero are.

K

The

*See an cry.* See *bue*. Libelli  
Inquisitorii ad retrahendum  
furem.  
*A crying.* Vociferatio nis.  
*A crying out.* Exclamatio  
nis.  
*Crystal.* Crystallus i.  
*Crystalline.* Crystallinus.  
*A cub.* Carulus i.  
*A cub (of a Fox.)* Vulpecu-  
la x.  
*A cub of a Lion.* Scymnus i.  
*A cub or young bear.* Catulus  
ursa.  
*A cube.* Cubus i.  
*Cubeb.* Cubeba orum.  
*Cubical.* Cubicus.  
*A cubite.* Cubitus, cubi-  
tum i.  
*Cubital.* Cubitalis.  
*Cichannele.* Coccus, coc-  
cum i.  
*A cucking-stool, or cuck-stool.*  
Sella in quam impotentis  
linguæ feminæ includitur,  
deinde subter aquas mer-  
sæ bis terve caramidantur  
& traducuntur.  
*A cuckold.* Curuca x.  
*A cuckold wittall.* Conscius  
sui dedecoris vir. — doctus  
spectare lacunar, Doctus &  
ad calicem vigilantis ster-  
tere nasci.  
*A cuckold maker.* Adulter.  
*Cuckholded.* Pollutâ tori fide  
læsus.  
*Cuckholding.* Flagitiosus, pro-  
brosus.  
*Cuckholdly, cuckold-like.* Imbel-  
lis, patiens probri.  
*A cuckow, or cuckoe.* Coccyx  
icis.  
*Cuckow-bread.* Lujula x.  
*Cuckow-pintle.* Arum i.  
*A cuck-queane.* Mulier viosa.  
Pellex icis.  
*To chaw the cud.* Rumino arc.  
*A chawing of the cud.* Rumi-  
natio nis.  
*Beasts that chaw the cud.* Ru-  
minales bestiae.  
*A cudgell.* Baculus, baculum i.

*A short cudgel.* Bacillus i.  
*To cudgel.* Fustigo are.  
*Cudgelled.* Fustigatus.  
*To be soundly cudgelled.* Imbre-  
plagatum obrui.  
*A cudgelling.* Fustigatio nis.  
*Cudweed.* Gnaphalium i.  
*A cue or half farding.* Minu-  
tum i. Or sentence giving no-  
tice of entrance in plays.  
Ansæ x.  
*A cuff.* Manica x.  
*A pair of cuffs.* Pares ma-  
nicæ.  
*A cuffe on the eare.* Colap-  
hus i.  
*To cuffe another.* Alicui colap-  
hos infringere.  
*To cuff, or fight at cuffs.* Pugno  
are.  
*A cuffe ore the chaps.* Ala-  
pa x.  
*Cuffed.* Colaphis casus.  
*A cuirasse.* Thorax cis.  
*A cuirasser.* Cataphractus.  
*Culavage.* Perficaria x.  
*To cull.* Eligo ere.  
*A cullander, or a cullender.*  
Colum i.  
*Cullander-like, of or belonging*  
*to cullander.* Perforatus.  
*Culled.* Electus.  
*A cullor.* Elector is.  
*A culling.* Selectio nis.  
*A cullis.* Colum i.  
*Culpable.* Culpabilis.  
*Culture.* Cultura x.  
*A culverin.* Colabrina x.  
*To cumber.* Impedio ire. One-  
ro are.  
*Cumberfome.* Onerosus.  
*Cumberfomely.* Onerosè.  
*Cumberfomeness.* Onerositas  
tis.  
*Cumbred.* Oneratus.  
*A cumbering.* Oneratio nis.  
*Cummin (the herb or seed.)*  
Cuminum i.  
*wild cummin.* Cuminum sil-  
vestre.  
*Cumfry.* Consolida x.  
*Cunstation.* Cunstatio nis.  
*Cunning (Subst.)* Scientia.

*Cunning (Adject.)* Peritus.  
*A cunning trick.* Dolus i.  
*Cunningly.* Pericè.  
*A cup.* Calix icis.  
*A standing cup.* Crater is.  
*A cup-bearer.* Pincerna x.  
*An earthen cup.* Vas fictile.  
*A cup-board.* Abscus, vasari-  
um i. Delphica x. Mini-  
sterium i.  
*A cup-board of plate.* Su-  
pellex argentea delphicæ  
imposita.  
*Little cups.* Cyathi orum.  
*The little cup of amaron.* Ca-  
lix glandis, putamen glandis,  
cupula.  
*The cup of a rose.* Calix  
rosæ.  
*To cup, or apply cupping-glass.*  
Cucurbitas admoveo.  
*Cupped with a cupping-glass.*  
Cui cucurbita admoda est.  
*A cupping-glass.* Cucurbi-  
ta x.  
*Curable.* Sanabilis.  
*A curate.* Curatus i.  
*To curbe.* Fræno are. Cohi-  
beo, compesco ere.  
*A curbe.* Cupatum i.  
*Curbed.* Refrænatus.  
*To curd or curdle.* Coagulo atc  
Curded milk, or curds of milk.  
Lac coactum.  
*Curds.* Lac presitum.  
*Full of curds.* Coagulatus.  
*Curded, or curdled.* Coactus.  
*Curdie.* Coagulatus.  
*A curding or curdling.* Coa-  
ctio nis.  
*A cure (or charge of souls)* Cu-  
ra animarum.  
*To cure.* Sano are.  
*A cure.* Medela x.  
*Curable.* Sanabilis, medicabi-  
lis.  
*Curied.* Sanatus.  
*A curer.* Sanator is.  
*Curfem.* Canapana ad octavam  
vespertinam pulsata, indi-  
cans ignem esse extinguen-  
dum.  
*A curing.* Sanatio nis.

Curious

*Curious.* Curiosus.  
*Too curious (questions)* Captio-  
sus. (Mens) Delicatus.  
*Curiosity.* Curiositas tis.  
*Curiously.* Curiosè.  
*Curious face, as Curiosity.* Curio-  
sitas tas.  
*To curl.* Crispio are.  
*Curled.* Crispatus.  
*A curled-lock.* Cincinnus i.  
*A curler.* Arquata x. Falcin-  
ellus, numenius i.  
*A curling.* Crispatio nis.  
*A curling-iron.* Calamistrum i.  
*Curraus.* Ribes is.  
*Curraut money.* Nummius pro-  
bus.  
*A currauto.* Chorea x.  
*A currauto, (or bill monthly of*  
*news.)* Novellæ arum.  
*A cur.* Canicula x.  
*A current of waters.* Rivu-  
lus i.  
*To currie Leather.* Coria con-  
cinare.  
*To curry a Horse.* Equum di-  
stringere.  
*A curry-comb.* Strigil, strigi-  
lis is.  
*Curried.* Subactus.  
*Curried as a horse.* Districtus.  
*A currier.* Coriarius i.  
*To currie favour.* Blandior iri.  
Lenocinor ari. Falsam inire  
gratiam.  
*Curvill.* Caninus.  
*A curvill fellow.* Homo sævus.  
*A curving (of Leather.)* Sub-  
actio nis. (Of a horse.) Di-  
strictio nis.  
*To curse.* Maledico ere.  
*A curse.* Maledictio nis.  
*To curse to the pit of Hell.* De-  
voveo ere. Diris prosequor.  
*A solemn curse of the Church.*  
Anathema tis.  
*Curfed.* Maledictus.  
*Curfing.* Maledicens.  
*A curfing, as a curse.* Maledi-  
ctio nis.  
*A solemn curfing of the Church.*  
Anathematizatio nis.  
*Curf.* Sævus, atrox.

*Curstly.* Atrociter.  
*A curst.* Genuflexio fœminea.  
*Curstly.* Ariocitastis. Savia-  
tia x.  
*A curtain.* Cortina x. Aulx-  
um i.  
*A little Curtain.* Velum i.  
*A curtain rod.* Virga unde  
pendet cortina.  
*Curtains.* Cortinæ arum.  
*A curtain for a bed.* Corti-  
na x.  
*Curtal.* Curtus.  
*To curtal a horse.* Curto are.  
*Curtailed.* Curtatus.  
*A curtaling or shortening.* Cur-  
tatio nis.  
*Curteous.* See, Courteous. Hu-  
manus.  
*Curteffe.* See, Courtesse. Hu-  
manitas tis.  
*A curtezan.* Meretrix cis.  
*To curvet.* Persulto are.  
*A curvet.* Persultatio nis.  
*The curvetting of lustie horses.*  
Exultatio nis.  
*A cushion.* Pulvinus i. Pulvi-  
nar is.  
*A little cushion, or cushionet.*  
Pulvillus i.  
*A Ladies cushion cloth.* Stru-  
tum i.  
*Cushion-Canvass.* Carbasum i.  
*A Custard.* Oogala actis.  
*Custodie.* Custodia x.  
*Custome.* Mos ris. Consuetudo  
inis.  
*A forgoing a Custome.* Desue-  
tudo inis.  
*To custome, or use.* Consuesco  
ere.  
*A custome gotten.* Habitus us.  
*Custome, or imposition.* Vecti-  
gal is.  
*To pay custome.* Vectigal pen-  
dere.  
*The Custome-house.* Teloni-  
um i.  
*A Levier of Custome.* Publica-  
nus i.  
*A levying or taking of Custome.*  
Vectigalium exactio.  
*The Customes, or Toll levied in*

*Fairs or Markets.* Taxatio  
nis. Censûs us.  
*To custome a shop, to get custome*  
*or custome to it.* Frequenti-  
am emptorum alicui concili-  
are.  
*Without custome.* Emptoribus  
vacuus, otibus.  
*To deprive of custome.* Averte-  
re emptores.  
*Customarie.* Assiduus, perfun-  
ctorius.  
*A customary tenant.* Tenens per  
consecutionem.  
*Customarily.* Assiduè.  
*Custumed, (as merchandize.)*  
Merces descriptæ ad teloni-  
um, & portorio numerato  
liberæ.  
*Customed, (as a shop.)* Empto-  
ribus frequentatus.  
*A Customer, or Custome-taker.*  
Publicanus i.  
*A customer, (or buyer.)* Em-  
por is.  
*To drive away customers.* Em-  
ptores avertere.  
*Without customers.* Destitutus  
emptoribus  
*To cut.* Scindo ere. Seco are.  
*To cut down.* Defeco are.  
*To cut, grave, or carve.* Cælo  
are. Sculpo ere.  
*To cut as a Talley.* Incido ere.  
*To cut over the face.* Os vul-  
nere indigno fœdare.  
*To cut in pieces.* Frustratim  
comminere.  
*To cut off (speech.)* Abrum-  
po ere.  
*Cut.* Sectus, scissus.  
*Cut down.* Defectus.  
*Cut, graven, or carved.* Cæ-  
latus.  
*The cut of a tallie.* Incisio nis.  
*Cut as a tallie.* Incisus.  
*Cut over the face.* Inhonesto  
vulnere deformatus.  
*Cut into pieces.* Frustratim  
comminutus.  
*Cut off.* Abcisus.  
*Cut close by the ground.* Era-  
sus.

## C U T

*Cut short.* Decurtatus.  
*A cut.* Scissura æ.  
*A cut over the face.* Vulnus facium.  
*A downright cut.* Ictus clarius.  
*A deep cut.* Atrox vulnus.  
*A cut (or Lot.)* Sortis tis.  
*To draw cuts.* Sortes legere.  
*To cut short.* Alas præcidere.  
*To cut small.* Concido ere.  
*To cut off.* Abscindo ere.  
*A Cut-purse.* Crumenifeca æ.  
*A cut-throat.* Sicarius i.  
*Cut-throat like.* Sicariæ.  
*A cutter.* Latro nis.  
*A cutter, carver, or graver.* Sculptor is.  
*A cutter (or swash-Buckler.)* Gladiator is.  
*A cutting.* Sectio nis.  
*A cutting, carving, or graving.* C latio nis.  
*A cutting in pieces.* Commi-  
 autio, concilio nis.  
*The cutting, felling, or lop-  
 ping of wood.* Frondatio  
 nis.  
*A cutting short.* Decurtatio  
 nis.  
*A Shoe-makers cutting-knife.*  
 Arbelæ æ.  
*Cutlet-fish.* Sepia æ.  
*A little cuttle (fish) or sea-  
 cut.* Loligo inis.  
*A dagling.* Faber cultellarius.  
*A Cutlers shop, or work-house.*  
 Officina cultellaria.  
*A Cylinder.* Cylindrus i.  
*A Cymbal.* Cymbalum i.  
*A Cymick.* Cymicus is.  
*A Cypher.* Cyphra æ.  
*To Cypher.* Subducere ratio-  
 nes.  
*To expound Cyphers.* Notas  
 Cryptographicas resolvere.  
*Cypher, or Cyphre, Galingale.*  
 Cyperus i.  
*Cyphes.* Sindon crispa.  
*The Cyphes or Cyphre wood.*  
 Cupressus, cypridius i.  
*The Candian cyphre-tree.* Cu-  
 pressus Cretensis.

## D A G

*Garden Cyphre.* Cupressus hor-  
 tentis.  
*Of or belonging to Cyphre.* Cu-  
 pressinus.

## D

*To dabble in the dirt.* Cano  
 volutare. Luto manus  
 aut pedes, aut extremas ve-  
 stes intingere.  
*Dabbled.* Inquinatus.  
*A dabbling.* Inquination nis.  
*Dace, or Dave, (fish.)* Apua,  
 cobites.  
*Dad! Pappa! Tata! Vox pri-  
 ma infantulorum patrem  
 compellantium.*  
*A Daffadil, or Daffodil.* Nar-  
 cissus i.  
*The yellow Daffadil.* Narcissus  
 luteus.  
*A Dagg.* Sclopeta manualis.  
*A great (Horseman's) Dagg.*  
 Sclopeta equestris.  
*A Dagger.* Pugio nis.  
*A great Dagger.* Sica æ.  
*A little Dagger.* Pugionculus.  
*A Scotch, or dudgeon-haft Dag-  
 ger.* Pugio Scoticus.  
*To daggle.* Irrorare vestem.  
 Vestem per rorem trahere.  
*Daggled.* Irroratus, humefa-  
 ctus.  
*A dagdling.* Irroratio nis.  
*Dagglings.* Syrna vestis irro-  
 ratum.  
*To daign.* See, *To deign.* Dig-  
 nor ari.  
*Dainty.* Delicatus.  
*Dainty meats.* Delicia, lauti-  
 tie, cupedia arum.  
*A dainty feeder.* Fastidiosus.  
*Pretty dainties.* Bellaria, sal-  
 gama orum.  
*Daintily.* Delicatè.  
*To feed daintily.* Exquisitis da-  
 pibus vesci. Laure se habere.  
*Daintiness.* Fastidium i. Arro-  
 rogantia æ.  
*Daintiness of feeding, or of  
 taste.* Laicitia æ. Ciborum

## D A M

*exquisitorum delectus.*  
*A Dairy.* Lactarium i. Casca-  
 le is.  
*A Dairy-man.* Lactarius i.  
*A Dairy-maid.* Lactaria æ.  
*A Daisie.* Bellis idis.  
*Small red Daisie.* Bellis minor  
 rubra.  
*The great white Daisie.* Bellis  
 major flore albo.  
*The great striped Daisie.* Bel-  
 lis major variata.  
*The little white and wild Dai-  
 sie.* Bellis minor vulgaris.  
*A Dale.* Vallis is.  
*To dally.* Lascivio ire. Ludo,  
 deludo ere. Negor ari.  
*Dalliance.* Lusus us. Delusio  
 nis.  
*Foolish dalliance.* Nugatio nis.  
*Wanton dalliance.* Lascivia æ.  
*Procacitas, protervitas tis.*  
*Fool of dalliance.* Procax, pe-  
 tulans, petulus.  
*Dallying.* Blandus.  
*A wanton dallying.* Pemu-  
 lantia æ.  
*Oyl Damascene.* Oleum Da-  
 mascenum.  
*A Damascene, or Damscen.* Pi-  
 num Damascenum.  
*Damask.* Vestis sive linea, sive  
 serica figurata.  
*Damask (or sweet) water.* A-  
 qua extracta ex Rosis Da-  
 mascenis.  
*The Damask or Musk Rose.* Ro-  
 sa Damascena, molchata.  
*Of Damask wrought like unto  
 Damask.* Distinctus figuris.  
*To damask, or work damask-  
 work.* Distinguere figuris.  
*Damask work.* Vestis scutu-  
 lata.  
*Damasked.* Figuratus.  
*Damasking, or Damask work.*  
 Distinctio vestium in figuris.  
*A Dame.* Domina æ.  
*Stately, costly Dames.* Molles,  
 superbe, sumptuosæ feminae.  
*Damnage.* Jactura æ. Dam-  
 num, dispendium, detrimen-  
 tum i.

To

## D A N

*To damage, or bring dam-  
 mage.* Damnum inferre.  
*With damage.* Damnosè.  
*Damnable.* Damnicus.  
*A dam, (the female of unre-  
 sonable animals which buth  
 young ones.)* Mater tris.  
*A dam or bank.* Agger is.  
*A dam of planks to break the  
 force of water.* Pilæ arum.  
*A mill-dam.* See, *Mill.* Ca-  
 taractæ claustrum.  
*A pool-dam.* Emissarium i.  
*To dam, or make a dam.* Op-  
 pilo are.  
*To damme.* Damno are.  
*Damnable.* Damnabilis.  
*Damnation.* Damnatio nis.  
*Damned.* Damnatus.  
*To dammise.* Damnum in-  
 ferre.  
*Dammissed.* Damno illato lx-  
 sus.  
*Dammissing.* Damnosus.  
*A damp.* Mephitis is. Exha-  
 latio terræ tetra, gravis, mor-  
 tifica.  
*Dampish.* Humidus, mucidus.  
*A dampel, (an old word.)* Pu-  
 ella æ.  
*A dampen.* See, *A Damascene.*  
*Prunum Damascenum.*  
*To dance.* Sauto are.  
*To dance lightly.* Tripudio are.  
*A Dance.* Chorea æ. Tripudi-  
 um i.  
*Danced.* Agitatus.  
*A dancer, (he.)* Saltator.  
*(She.)* Saltatrix.  
*A common dancer.* Ludeus i.  
 Ludio nis.  
*A dancing.* Saltatus us. Sal-  
 tatio nis. Tripudiatio nis.  
*Dandelson.* Dens Leonis. (Her-  
 ba.)  
*A Dandiprat.* Pumilio nis.  
 Nanus i. Brutus. (x) Bru-  
 tui per.  
*To dandle.* Super genibus  
 agitare. Manibus gestare.  
*Dandled.* Agitatus.  
*A dandler.* Agitator infantis.  
*A dandling.* Agitatio infantis.

## D A R

*A dandling (child) or fondling.*  
 Alumnus mollior nutricus.  
*Dandriffe.* Furfures um.  
*Full of dandriffe.* Furfuræ-  
 ccus.  
*A Dane.* Cimber b. i. Danus i.  
*Danc-wort, (x) Dwarf-elder.*  
 Ebulus i.  
*Danger.* Periculum i.  
*Dangerous.* Periculosus.  
*Dangerously.* Periculose.  
*To dangle, or hang dangleing.*  
 Dependere ere.  
*To dangle up and down.* Pro-  
 minere ere.  
*A dangleing.* Prominentia æ.  
*Dank, or dankish.* Mucidus.  
*Dankishness.* Mucor is.  
*A dapper (little) fellow.* Ty-  
 deus corpore parvus sed bel-  
 licosus. Proverb.  
*Dapper.* Agilis, succinctus.  
*A low dapperling.* Pumilio  
 nis.  
*A dapple-gray.* Albi maculis  
 distinctus.  
*To dare.* Audeo ere.  
*To dare, or out-dare one.* La-  
 cesso ere. Provoco are.  
*Dared.* Laccissus, provocatus.  
*Daring.* Audax.  
*Dark.* Tenebrosus, caliginos-  
 us, obscurus.  
*A dark-brown (colour.)* Bxti-  
 cus, pullus, fuscus.  
*To wax dark.* Tenebresco ere.  
*A dark sentence.* Enigma tis.  
*Dark weather.* Tempestas ca-  
 liginosa. Cœlum obscurum.  
*To darken.* (Acr.) Obscuro  
 are. (Neut.) Caligo are.  
*Darkened.* Obscuratus.  
*A darkener.* Obscurator is.  
*A darkening.* Obscuratio nis.  
*Darkish, or darksome.* Sub-  
 obscurus.  
*Darkly.* Obscure.  
*Darkness.* Obscuritas tis.  
*Full of darkness.* Tenebrosus.  
*Darkness of weather.* Caligo  
 inis.  
*A darling.* Tener alumnus.  
*Corculum i. Animula æ.*

## D A S

*Darnel (white.)* Lolium al-  
 bum.  
*Red Darnel.* Lolium rubrum.  
*A dart.* Jaculum, spiculum,  
 telum i.  
*To dart, or throw darts.* Jar-  
 culor ari.  
*A darter, (he.)* Jaculator is.  
*(She.)* Jaculatrix icis.  
*A darting.* Jaculatio nis.  
*To dash against.* Allido ere.  
*To dash with water or dirt.*  
 Aspergo ere.  
*To dash out of countenance.*  
 Confundo ere.  
*To dash in pieces.* Conterere ere.  
*A dash.* Aspergo inis.  
*Dashed against.* Allisus.  
*Dashed out of countenance.*  
 Confusus.  
*Dashed with water.* Aspersus.  
*A dashing against.* Allisio nis.  
*A dashing, or the dashing of  
 water.* Asperio nis.  
*A dastard.* Timidus.  
*Dastardly.* (Adj.) Imbellis.  
*Dastardly.* (Adv.) Timide.  
*Dastardly.* Timiditas tis.  
*A date of a Writing.* Tempus  
 scripto subsignatum.  
*To date a Letter or Writing.*  
 Tempus subsignare.  
*Out of date, as an Almanack.*  
 Exoletus.  
*A Date fruit.* Dactylus i.  
*Date-like.* In modum Dactyli.  
*A Date tree.* Palma æ.  
*An Indian Date. (Tamarinds.)*  
 Dactylus Indicus. Tama-  
 rindis orum.  
*The Indian Date tree.* Palmu-  
 la Indica.  
*Date-flores.* Offia Dactylorum.  
*To daub see, To dawb.* Ob-  
 lino ere.  
*A daughter.* Filia æ.  
*A daughter in law, (by the  
 marriage to a son.)* Nurus us.  
*A step-daughter.* Privigna æ.  
*A little daughter.* Filiola æ.  
*To dawnee.* See, *To dance.*  
 Sauto are.  
*To dawnt.* Percello ere.

Dawnted



D A Y

*Daunted.* Attonitus, percussus.  
*A Day, or a Jackdaw.* Monedula z.

*To dawdle.* Gypso arc.  
*Dawbed.* Gypfarus.  
*A dawber.* Gypfator is.

*A dawbling.* Gypfatio nis.  
*To dawn.* Dilucesco ere.  
*The dawn or dawning of the day.* Diluculum i.

*A day.* Dies ei:  
*A Hall, Court, or Law-day.* Fastus dies.

*High day, broad day, far day.* Lax clara.

*A holy day.* Dies festus.  
*A day appointed for hearing.* Dies cognoscendæ causæ præstiturus.

*On a certain day.* Die quodam.

*In the day-time.* Interdiu.  
*For day to break.* Dilucesco ere.

*The day breaks.* Luceſcit.  
*A day-break.* Cum primâ luce.

*At shutting in of day.* Sub vespertinum crepusculum.

*This day.* Hodie.  
*From day to day.* De die in diem.

*Vacation days.* Dies nefasti.  
*The Dog-days.* Dies Caniculares.

*Ember days, or fasting days.* Quatuor tempora.  
*A working day, or working day.* Dies negotiosus.

*Every day.* Quotidie.  
*At noon-day.* Meridiano tempore.

*To day.* Hodie.  
*Two days ago.* Abhinc bidentum. Nudiustertius.

*Yesterday.* Heri.  
*At mid-day, as at noon-day.* Meridie.

*The dawning of the day.* Diluculum i.

*It waxeth day.* Diescit.  
*For every day.* Quotidianus.

*A day-labourer.* Mercenarius i.

*A day Lillie.* Liliū non bulbosum.

*A day's.* See, *A dairy.* Lactarium i.

*A day'se.* See, *A Daisie.* Bellis idis.

*To dazle.* Præſtinguo ere.  
*Dazled.* Attonitus.

*A dazling.* Fulgidus.  
*A Deacon.* Diaconus i.  
*A Deacony.* Diaconatus ūs.

*Dead.* Mortuus, defunctus.  
*To be dead.* Obiisse diem.

*To make dead.* Mortifico are.  
*Half-dead.* Seminex, semivivus.

*Dead of it self without being killed.* Morticinium i.  
*A dead body.* Cadaver is.

*As one that is dead.* Exanimatus.

*Dead pyes.* Stipendia ad ducesm recidiva pro militibus vel occisis, vel fugitivis.

*Dead drunk.* Vino somnoque sepultus.

*In dead sleep.* Sopore merſus.  
*Deaded.* Stupefactus.

*Deadly.* (Adj.) Mortifer, lethifer.  
*Deadly.* (Adv.) Mortiferè.

*Deaf.* Surdus.  
*Somewhat deaf, or deafish.* Surdaster.

*To deafen, or make deaf.* Obſtundo ere.

*To wax deaf.* Surdesco ere.  
*Deafened, or made deaf, grown deaf.* Obſuſus clamoribus.

*Deafly.* Surde.  
*Deafness.* Surditas tis.

*A deafning, or making deaf.* Obuſio nis.

*The Deal-tree.* Abies etis.  
*Deal planks, or Deal boards.* Tabulæ abiegnæ.

*To deal.* Ago ere.  
*To deal faſſly.* Prævaricator ari.  
*To deal in twiſſeſſe.* Mercor, negotior ari.

*To deal with.* Contrahere cum aliquo.

*A ſmall deal.* Pauſillulum.  
*A great deal.* Magna via. Numerus ingens.

*To deal Cards.* Chartas diſtribuire.

*A dealer.* Negotiator is.  
*A ſaſe dealer.* Prævaricator.

*Dealing.* Occupatio nis.  
*A dealing.* Factum i.

*Double dealing.* Dolus malus.  
*A ſaſe dealing.* Prævaricatio nis.

*Hard dealing.* Exactio nis.  
*Dealing much.* Negotioſus.

*Dealt.* Diſtributus.  
*Dealt in.* Empus.

*A Dean.* Decanus i.  
*A Deanery, or Denery, or Deanſhip.* Decanatus.

*Dear.* Charus.  
*To make dear.* Pretium augere.

*Deary.* Chart.  
*Deareſſe.* Charitas tis.

*To deary up a rent.* Refarcio lit.

*A Dearner.* Refartor is.  
*A dearner up of rents in cloth.* Vefaramentarius i. Polio nis.

*A dearning up.* Refartio nis.  
*Dearyth.* Caritas tis.

*Death.* Mortis tis. Lethum i.  
*To debar.* Interdico ere. Privo are.

*Debarred.* Privatus, interdictus.  
*A debarring.* Privatio nis.

*To debase.* Demitto erei. Mancipo are. (coin.) Adultero are.

*Debaſed.* Demiſſus. (As coin.) Adulteratus.

*A debaſer.* Depreſſor. (Of coin.) Adulterator is.  
*A debaſing.* Depreſſor. (Of Metals.) Adulteratio nis.

*To debate, or hold debate.* Diſputo are. Diſſero ere.

*To debate a buſineſſe.* Diſcepro are.

*Debate.* Lis tis. Diſceptatio nis.  
*A ſmall debate.* Diſceptationcula z.

D E C

*A debate-maker.* Viriligator is.  
*Debateable.* Diſputabilis.

*Debated.* Diſputatus.  
*A debater.* Diſputator is.

*Debateful.* Litigioſus.  
*Debatefully.* Litigioſè.

*A debating.* Diſputatio nis.  
*To debilitate.* Debilito are.

*Debilitated.* Debilitatus.  
*Debilitation.* Debilitatio nis.

*Debility.* Debilitas tis.  
*To debauch.* Ad nequitiam abducere; corrupto ere.

*Debauched.* Ad nequitiam abductus, corruptus.  
*A debauched courſe.* Nequitia z.

*A debauchment.* Corruptelajilicebra z.

*Debonaire.* Hilarus, comis.  
*Debonairely.* Hilarè, comiter.

*Debnairery.* Hilaritudo nis. Comitas tis.

*A debt.* Debitum i. Æs alienum.

*To run or go in debt.* Æs alienum conſiare; contrahere.

*To rid out of debt.* Ære alieno levare, nomen expedire.

*To be in debt, or indebted.* In ære alieno eſſe, habere æs alienum.

*A debtor.* Debitor is.  
*A decade.* Decas adis.

*Decade.* See decay. Declinatio nis.

*The Decalogue.* Decalogus.  
*A decay.* Declinatio.

*To decay.* Declino, labo are.  
*To decay in colour.* Evaneſco, difſolveſco ere.

*Decayed.* Ruinoſus.  
*Decayed with age.* Decrepitus, ſenio fractus.

*A decaying.* Interitio nis.  
*To decaſe.* Obepi ere. Decepo ere.

*A decaſe.* Obitus, deceſſus.  
*Decaſed.* Deſunctus, mortuus.

*Deceit, or deception.* Fraus diſ, Dolus i.

D E C

*Decentfull.* Fallax.  
*A decentfull trick.* Dolus malus.

*Decentfully.* Fraudulenter.  
*Deception.* See, Deceit.

*Deceptive, as Deceitfull.* Deceptio nis.

*To deceive.* Fallo, decipio ere.

*Deceivable, as decentfull.* Fallax.

*Deceived.* Deceptus.  
*A deceiver.* Impoſtor is.

*A deceiving, as a deceit.* Impoſtura z.

*December.* December bris.  
*Decency.* Decor is.

*Decent.* Decorus.  
*Decently.* Decorè, decenter.

*To decide.* Decido ere.

*Decided.* Deciuſus.  
*A deciſion.* Deciuſio nis.

*Deciſive.* Deciuſivus.  
*Deciſory.* Deciuſorius.

*To dech.* Orno are.  
*Deched.* Ornatus.

*A decking.* Ornatus ūs.  
*A declamation.* Declamatio nis.

*A declamatory.* Declamatori-  
us.

*To declame.* Declamo are.  
*A declamer.* Declamator is.

*A Declaration.* Declaratio nis.  
*Declarative, or declaratory.* Declarativus.

*To declare.* Declaro are.  
*Declared.* Declaratus.

*A declarer, (he.)* Declarator.  
*(She.)* Declaratrix.

*A declaring.* Declaratio nis.  
*To decline, or avoid.* Declino, evito are.

*Declined.* Declinatus, evitatus.  
*A declining.* Declinatio nis.

*Declining, or growing worſe.* Reſſus, Vergens in deterius.

D E E

*A decreaſing.* Diminutio nis.  
*A Decree.* Scitum, Decretum, Edictum i.

*Decreed.* Decretus.  
*Decrepit.* Decrepitus.

*The Decretals.* Decretalia.  
*To decypher.* Cryptographiam ſolvere.

*Decyphered.* Enodatus.  
*A decyphered.* Enodator.

*Deſalation, or Maze-like.* Deſalæus.

*To dedicate.* Dico, dedico, conſecro are.

*Dedicated.* Dicus, dedatus, conſecratus.

*A dedicating, or dedication.* Dedicatio, conſecratio nis.

*The dedication of a Church.* Encenia orum.

*To deduce.* Deduco ere.

*Deducted.* Deductus.

*To deduct.* Subtrahere ere.

*Deducted.* Subtractus.

*Deduction.* Subtractionis nis.

*A Dæd.* Factum i. Facinus oris.

*The Dæd of a Contratt.* Inſtrumentum i.

*Indeed.* Revera, reapse.

*A good deed.* Benefactum i.

*Eggegium facinus.*

*An evil deed.* Flagitium i.

*Pravum facinus.*

*Deeds of contratt.* Libelli contrarium.

## D E F

## D E F

## D E L

*A deere.* Cervus i.  
*A fallow deere.* Dama fulva.  
*A raine deere.* Cervus ramolus.  
*A red deere.* Cervus i.  
*A tame deere.* Hinnulus ci-  
 tur.  
*A young fallow deere.* Hinnu-  
 lus.  
*To deface.* Devenustus, obli-  
 to are. Delco ere.  
*Defaced.* Devenustatus, de-  
 lectus.  
*A defacer.* Eversor is.  
*A defacing.* Eversio nis.  
*A defamation.* Defamatio nis.  
*To defame.* Diffamo are.  
*Defamed.* Infamatus.  
*Defamatory.* Diffamatorius, fa-  
 molus.  
*A defamer.* Sugillator is.  
*A defaming.* Sugillatio nis.  
*To defaulke.* Subtrahere, re-  
 cido ere. Defalcare are. De-  
 trahere de summa.  
*Defaulted.* Defalcatus, sub-  
 tractus.  
*A default.* Officii debiti omis-  
 sio.  
*A defeat, or defeature.* Cla-  
 des is.  
*To defeat.* Fundere (exerci-  
 tum.)  
*Defeated.* Fufus.  
*A defeat.* Defectio. ſus. Labes  
 is. Vitium i.  
*A defectious.* Defectio nis.  
*Defective.* Vitiosus.  
*To be defective.* Deficio ere.  
*A defence.* Præsidium i. Tu-  
 tela æ.  
*A defendant.* Reus i.  
*To defend.* Defendo ere. Tu-  
 cor eri.  
*Defendable, or defensive.* Pro-  
 pugnabilis.  
*Defended.* Defensus.  
*A defender.* Propugnator is.  
*Propugnatrix* cis.  
*A defending.* Parricinium i.  
*Defensive.* Defensus.  
*Defensory.* Defensorius.  
*To defer.* Diffuro re.

*Deferred.* Dilatus.  
*A deferrer.* Cunctator.  
*A deferring.* Dilatio nis.  
*Deferring.* Cunctabundus.  
*A letter of defiance (or chal-  
 lenge.)* Literæ provocatoriz  
 ad certamen fingulare.  
*To defile.* Provoco are. (The de-  
 vil.) Abrenuncio are.  
*Defied.* Provocatus.  
*A defying, or defiance.* Provo-  
 catio nis.  
*A deficiency.* Defectus ſus.  
*Deficient.* Imperfectus, hiul-  
 cus.  
*To defile.* Iniquo, conſpurco,  
 contaminare are.  
*Defiled.* Iniquatus, conſpur-  
 catus, contaminatus.  
*A defilement.* Iniquatio nis.  
*To define.* Definio ire.  
*A definition.* Definitio nis.  
*Definitive.* Deciforius, defi-  
 nitivus.  
*To deflower.* Conſupro, vitio  
 are. Vitium inferre vir-  
 gini.  
*Deflowered.* Conſuprata, vi-  
 tiata, virgo cui vitium il-  
 latum eſt.  
*A deflowering.* Stupratio.  
*A defluxion.* Catarrhus i.  
*To deform.* Deformo are.  
*Deformed.* Deformis.  
*Deformedly.* Deformiter.  
*A deforming.* Deformatio nis.  
*Deformity.* Deformitas tis.  
*To defraud.* Defraudo are.  
*Defrauded.* Defraudatus.  
*A defrauder.* Defraudator  
 is.  
*A defrauding.* Defraudatio  
 nis.  
*To defray.* Erogo are. Præ-  
 beo ere.  
*Defrayed.* Erogratus.  
*A defrayer.* Erogrator is. Pa-  
 rochus i.  
*A defraying.* Erogratio nis.  
*To defy.* Seco to deſe. Provoco  
 are.  
*To degenerate.* Degenero are.  
*Degenerated.* Degener.

*A degerating.* Degeneratio  
 nis.  
*To degrade.* Abdicare aliquem  
 magiſtratu, abrogare alicui  
 magiſtratum.  
*Degraded.* Abdicatus.  
*A degrading, or degradation.*  
 Abdicatio nis.  
*A degree.* Gradus ſus.  
*Preserved to a degree, or that  
 hath taken a degree in the  
 Schools.* Graduanus.  
*By degrees.* Senſim.  
*To dehort.* Dehortor ari.  
*A dehorting.* Dehortatio nis.  
*Dehorted.* Diffuſus.  
*A dehorter.* Dehortator is.  
*To deject.* Ango ere.  
*Dejected.* Mœſtus.  
*A dejection, or dejecting.* Mæ-  
 ror is.  
*Dejectedly.* Mœſte, Anxiè.  
*Deſire.* Ex homine Deum fa-  
 cere, in deorum numerum  
 referre.  
*Deſired.* Deus factus, in deo-  
 rum numerum relatus.  
*A deſiring.* Relatio hominis in  
 Deos.  
*To deigne.* Dignor ari.  
*A deigning.* Dignatio nis.  
*The Deity.* Numen ipis.  
*A delay.* Mora æ.  
*To delay.* (Neut.) Cunctor,  
 moror ari. (Aſiv.) Com-  
 perendino, procrastino, pro-  
 lato, intercalo are. Protra-  
 ho ere.  
*Delayed.* Dilatus.  
*A delayer.* Dilator, cuncta-  
 tor.  
*A delaying.* Dilatio nis.  
*Delaying.* Cunctabundus.  
*Delectable.* Jucundus, delecta-  
 bilis.  
*Delectation.* Delectamentum i.  
*To delegate.* Delego are.  
*Delegated.* Delegatus.  
*The delegates.* Delegati.  
*A delegation.* Delegatio nis.  
*To deliberate.* Delibero are.  
*Deliberated.* Deliberatus.  
*Deliberately.* Præmeditatus.

## D E L

## D E M

## D E N

*ex induſtriâ, conſultò.*  
*A deliberation.* Deliberatio  
 nis.  
*Deliberative.* Deliberativus.  
*Delicacy.* Mollicies ei.  
*Delicate.* Tener, mollis, de-  
 licatus.  
*Delicates, or dainties.* Deli-  
 ciæ arum.  
*Delicately.* Tenerè, molliorè,  
 delicatè.  
*Delicateness.* Mollicies ei.  
*Delicious.* Suavis.  
*Deliciousness.* Suavitas tis.  
*Deliciously or delicately.* Sua-  
 viter.  
*Delight.* Voluptas tis. Dele-  
 ctatio nis.  
*To delight.* (Neut.) Delector  
 ari. (Aſt.) Juvo, oblecto  
 are.  
*Delighted.* Oblectatus.  
*Delightful.* Delectabilis.  
*A delightful exercise.* Exer-  
 citium jucundum, reſectio,  
 recreatio nis.  
*Delightfully.* Jucundè.  
*To delineate.* Delineo, adum-  
 bro are.  
*A delineation.* Adumbratio,  
 delineatio nis.  
*A delineant.* Reus i. De-  
 linquens tis.  
*To deliver (to.)* Tradere  
 (out of, or from.) Libe-  
 ro are, expedio ire. Eruo  
 ere.  
*To deliver from ſervitude.* Li-  
 bero are.  
*A deliverance.* Liberatio nis.  
*Delivered (to.)* Traditus.  
 (from.) Liberatus, extrica-  
 tus, erutus.  
*A deliverer.* Liberator is.  
*A delivering.* Liberatio nis.  
*To delude.* Deludo, illudo  
 ere.  
*Deluded.* Deluſus, illuſus.  
*A delusion.* Deluſio nis.  
*Deluſive.* Fallax.  
*To delude.* Fodio ere.  
*Deluded.* Foſſus.  
*A deliver.* Foſſor is.

*A Delving.* Foſſio nis.  
*A Deluge.* Diluvium i. Cata-  
 clyſmus i.  
*A domain.* Reditus ſus.  
*The Kings domain.* Veſtigal  
 Regium.  
*Of or belonging to a domain.*  
 Veſtigalitus.  
*A demand.* Poſtularum i.  
*Demand.* Poſtulator.  
*A demander.* Poſtulator (he),  
 poſtulatix (ſhe.)  
*Demanding.* Poſtulabundus.  
*A demanding, as a demand.*  
 Poſtulator, petitus ſus. Po-  
 ſtulationis, peticio nis.  
*To demean himſelf.* Gero ere.  
*Demeanour.* Geſtus ſus, Mores  
 um.  
*Demerit.* Noxa, culpa æ.  
*A Demi-god.* Semideus i.  
*A demi-canon.* Canon dimidi-  
 us, tormentum grande.  
*A demi-lance.* Haſta velita-  
 ris.  
*To demise (an old word) or let  
 a Farm.* Eloco are.  
*Demised.* Elocatus.  
*Democracy.* Democracia æ.  
*To demolish.* Demolior ire.  
*Demolished.* Dirutus.  
*A demolishing.* Demolitio.  
*To demonſtrate.* Demonſtro  
 are.  
*Demonſtration.* Demonſtratio  
 nis.  
*Demonſtrated.* Demonſtratus.  
*Demonſtrative.* Demonſtrati-  
 vus, apodicticus.  
*A demonſtrator.* Demonſtra-  
 tor is.  
*Demure.* Verecundus.  
*Demurely.* Verecundè.  
*Demureness.* Verecundia æ.  
*To deny.* Denego are.  
*To deny the Faith.* Abnegare  
 fidem, abrenunciare.  
*To deny with an oath.* Dejero,  
 abjuro are.  
*A denial or denying.* Repulſa  
 æ. Denegatio nis.  
*Denied.* Denegatus.  
*A denyer.* Inficiator is.

*A denying.* Denegatio nis.  
*To link in a Den.* Laſtor ari.  
*Delitescere.* Den.  
*A Den.* Spelunca æ. Antrum,  
 latibulum i.  
*To denominate.* Denomino  
 are.  
*Denominated.* Denominatus.  
*Denomination.* Denominatio  
 nis.  
*To denounce.* Denuncio are.  
*Denounced.* Denunciatus.  
*A denouncer.* Denunciator is.  
*A denouncing.* Denunciatio nis.  
*Adent.* See a dint. Conuſio  
 nis.  
*A denunciation, as a denoun-  
 cing.* Commination nis.  
*To deny.* See to denie. Abnego  
 are.  
*To depart.* Diſcedo ere.  
*To depart this life.* Decedo ere.  
 Oeco ire.  
*Departed.* Proſectus.  
*Departed this life.* Deſunctus.  
*A departing, or departure.* Diſ-  
 ceſſus ſus.  
*A departing forth.* Proſectio  
 nis.  
*A departure out of this life.* O-  
 bitus ſus.  
*To depend on one.* Pendere ab  
 aliquo, niti aliquo.  
*A dependency.* Innixio nis.  
*Depending.* Nixus.  
*Deplorably.* Deplorabilis.  
*To deplore.* Deplo-ro are.  
*Deplored.* Deploratus.  
*Deploing.* Plorabundus.  
*To depopulate.* Populo, depopu-  
 lator ari.  
*Depopulated.* Vaſtatus.  
*A depopulation.* Populatio nis.  
*Deportment.* Converſatio nis.  
*To depoſe (a magiſtrate.)* Loco  
 movere (magiſtratum.)  
*To depoſe by oath.* Jurejurando  
 affirmare.  
*Depoſed.* Loco motus.  
*Depoſition of witneſſes.* Teſtatio  
 nis.  
*A depravation.* Depravatio nis.  
*To deprave.* Deprave are.

## DER

## DES

## DES

*Depraved.* Depravatus.

*A depraving.* Depravatio nis.

*A deprecation.* Deprecatio nis.

*To deprive.* Deprimo ere.

*Depressed.* Depressus.

*Depression.* Depressio nis.

*To deprive.* Privo , deprivo , obo are.

*To deprive of life and spirit.*

Private animâ, exanimo are.

*Deprived.* Orbatus.

*Deprived of life and spirit.*

Exanimatus.

*A depriving.* Privatio nis.

*Depth.* or *deepness.* Profunditas tis.

*A swallowing, or an unsatiable*

*dolph.* Charybdis is. Gurgis itis.

*To depute.* Deputo are.

*Deputed.* Deputatus.

*A Deputy.* Vicarius i.

*A Lord Deputy of some Province for the Prince of it.*

Prorex gis.

*To derive.* Irduo ere.

*Derived.* Irduus.

*Deriding.* Satyriscus.

*A Derider.* Irrisor is.

*A deriding.* Irrisio nis.

*Derision.* Irrisus us.

*To have in derision.* Irrisui habere.

*Derivative.* Derivativus, deductus.

*To derive.* Derivo are. Deduco ere.

*Derived.* Derivatus, deductus.

*A deriving, or derivation.* Derivatio, deductio.

*To derogate from.* Detrahere alicui.

*Derogating from.* Detractorius.

*A derogation.* Detractio.

*An act of derogation.* Dehonestamentum.

*Derogatory.* Dehonestans.

*To descend, or sing descent.* Discantus uti, Metaph. enarreo are.

*A descendant.* Discantus us. (Metaph.) Paraphrasis.

*Descented.* Enarratus, explicatus.

*To descend.* descendere ere.

*A descending.* Descensus us.

*Descending.* Declivis.

*A descent, as a descending.*

Declivitas tis.

*A descent, or offspring.* Pro-

pago inis. Progenies ei.

*An estate descent in grounds, or*

*a plot of ground descending.*

Declivium i.

*To describe.* Describo ere.

*Described.* Descriptus.

*A description.* Descriptio nis.

*To describe.* Conspectio ere.

*Described.* Conspectus, observatus.

*A describing.* Conspectus us.

*Observatio nis.*

*A desert.* Desertum i. Eremus i.

*To make desert.* Populo are.

*Vasto are.*

*Desert, or merit.* Meritum i.

*A desertion.* Desertio, derelictio nis.

*To deserve.* Mereor eri.

*Deserved.* Dignus.

*Deservedly.* Merito.

*Well-deserving.* Bene meritis.

*A design.* Molitio nis.

*To design.* Molior iri.

*Designed.* Designatus.

*Designative.* Designativus.

*Desire.* Desiderium i. Cupido inis.

*To desire.* Cupio ere.

*Desire unto.* Appetitus us.

*Desirable.* Desiderabilis.

*Desired.* Optatus.

*Desiring.* Cupiens.

*Desirous.* Cupidus, avidus.

*To desist.* Desisto ere.

*Desisted.* Relictus.

*A desisting.* Relictio nis.

*A desk.* Pluteus i.

*Desolate.* Vastus, desertus, inustus.

*To make desolate.* Vasto are.

*Desolately.* Vastè, maestè.

*A making desolate.* Vastatio nis.

*Desolation.* Vastities ei.

*To despair.* Despero are.

*Despair.* Desperatio nis. Despondentia animi.

*Despairing.* Desperabundus.

*Desperate.* Expes.

*To grow desperate.* Spem ab-

ijicere, spe abjectâ in aperta

flagitia conjici.

*Desperately.* Desperatè, inconsultò.

*Desperateness.* Inconsulta audacia.

*Despicable.* Vilis, abjectus, contemptibilis.

*Despight.* Obstinata invidia.

*To despise.* Spemino, contemno ere.

*Desisted.* Spreus, contemptus.

*A desister.* Contemptor (he.)

Contemptrix (she.)

*A desisting.* Contemptus us.

*Despise, as despight.* Invidia æ.

*In despite of one.* Ingratis, invito alio.

*Despightfully.* Contemptuosè.

*To despise.* Spolio are.

*Despoiled.* Spoliatus.

*A despoiling.* Spoliatio nis.

*To destinate.* Destino are.

*Destinated.* Destinatus.

*A destination.* Designatio nis.

*Destinie.* Fatum i. Sors tis.

*By destinie.* Fataliter.

*Destitute.* Inopis, egenus.

*Left destitute.* Inopis, derelictus.

*To leave destitute.* Derelin-

quere inopem.

*To destroy.* Perdere.

*Destroyed.* Perditus.

*A destroyer.* Perditor.

*A destroying.* Perditio nis.

*Destroying.* Exitialis, exitiosus.

*Desfriction.* Clades is.

*To detain.* Detineo ere.

*Detained.* Detentus.

*A detainer.* Inficiator.

*A detaining.* Inficiatio.

*To detect.* Retego ere.

*Detected*

## DEV

## DIA

## DIE

*Detected.* Retectus.

*A Detector.* Retector.

*A detecting.* Retectio.

*A detection.* Retectio.

*To determine.* Determino are.

*Determined.* Determinatus, decifus.

*A Determination.* Determinatio, decifio nis.

*Determinately.* Determinatè.

*Detestful.* Detestivus.

*To detect.* Detector ari.

*Detestable.* Detestabilis, odiosus.

*A detestation.* Detestatio nis.

*Detestful.* Odio habitus.

*A Detester.* Detestator is.

*To detest.* Solio deturbare.

*Deturbated.* Solio deturbatus.

*To detract from.* Detraho ere.

*Unwisely detracted from.* Calumniam læsus.

*A Detractor.* Detractor is.

*A malicious Detractor.* Calumniator is.

*Detraction.* Detractio nis.

*Spitefull Detraction.* Calumniæ æ.

*Detractive.* Detractorius.

*Detriment.* Detrimentum i.

*Full of Detriment.* Damnosus.

*To devest.* Exuo ere.

*Devested.* Exutus.

*A Device.* Techna æ.

*The Devil.* Diabolus i. Dæmonis.

*The Devils Gold-ring, (a Caterpillar.)* See *A Vine-fretter.*

*Convolvulus i.*

*Devils-bit, (herb.)* Morfus Diaboli.

*Devilish.* Diabolicus, tartareus.

*Devilishly.* Diabolicè.

*To devise.* Excogito are.

*Devised.* Excogitatus.

*A Deviser.* Excogitator is.

*Devoid of.* Vacuus.

*Devote.* Officium i.

*To devote.* Dedicò, consecro are.

*Devotee are.*

*To devote himself unto.* Devoveo ere.

*Devoted.* Dedicatus.

*A devoting unto.* Dedicatio, addictio.

*Devotion.* Devotio nis.

*Full of Devotion.* Devotus, religiosus, fervidus.

*Counterfeit, or hypocritical Devotion.* Simulata sanctitas.

*To devour.* Devoro are.

*Devoured.* Devoratus.

*A greedy Devourer.* Heluo.

*A devouring.* Devoratio nis.

*Devouring.* Vorax, cdax.

*Devout.* Devotus.

*Devout only in show.* Hypocrita æ.

*Devoutly.* Piè, devotè.

*Devoutness.* Sanctitas tis.

*Deuteronomy.* Deuteronomium i.

*The Dwy-lap of a beast.* Palea is.

*Dew.* Ros tis.

*To dew.* Irrore are.

*Dew-grass.* Gramen roris.

*Dexterity.* Dexteritas tis.

*Diabellical.* Diabolicus.

*Diabolically.* Diabolicè.

*A Diadem.* Diadema tis.

*Diagonal.* Diagonalis.

*Diagonally.* Diagonaliter.

*A Dialect.* Dialectus i.

*A Dial.* Horologium i.

*A Sun Dial.* Sciatericon i.

*A Water Dial.* Clepsydra æ.

*A Pilots Dial, or Mariners Compass.* Pyxis nautica.

*A Dial-maker.* Horologiarius.

*The Hand of a Clock-Dial.* Index horologii, Gnomon onis.

*A Dialogue.* Dialogus i. Colloquium i.

*A Diameter.* Diametris i.

*A Diamond.* Adamas ntis.

*Of Diamond, or as hard as a Diamond.* Adamantinus.

*The Diamond at Cards.* Rhombus i.

*A Diapason.* Diapafen.

*Diaper.* Vestis striata.

*To diaper.* Strio are.

*Diaper-work.* Striatura æ.

*Diaped.* Striatus.

*A diapering, as Diaper-work.*

Striatio nis.

*A Diary, or Journal.* Ephemeris idis. Diales ium.

*A Dibble.* Pallinum i.

*A Gardener's Dibble.* Instrumentum latego ferro præ-

tentum ad herbas ferendas.

*A Dice-box.* Pyrgus i. Turricula æ.

*A Dicker of Leather.* Decas pellium.

*To dictate.* Dicto are.

*Dictated.* Dictatus.

*A Dictator.* Dictator is.

*The Dictator-ship.* Dictatura æ.

*A Dictionary.* Dictionarius i.

*Lexicon i.*

*A Diddy.* Mergus i.

*A Die.* Alea æ.

*To play at Dice.* Alea ludere.

*A cast at Dice.* Jactus alceæ.

*A Diccy, Dice-player.* Alcautor is.

*Alco nis.*

*A Dicing-house.* Taberna alcatioria.

*The keeper of a Dicing-house.*

Dominus alcatiorie tabernæ.

*To didder.* Horreo, algeo ere.

*A diddering.* Horror, algor is.

*To die.* Morior i.

*Ready to die.* Moribundus.

*To dye colours.* Tingo ere.

*A dye.* Color is. Tinctura æ.

*A dye-house.* Officina tinctoria.

*Died.* Tinctus.

*A Dyer.* Tinctor i.

*A Diers wife.* Tinctrix cis.

*A Diers Pat.* Cortyna æ.

*Ahenum Tinctorium.*

*A Diet.* Dieta æ. Medicum

victus regimen. (Of the

Empire.) Concilium i.

*Dicted.* Ad præscriptam victus rationem affricatus.

*To dict.* Præscribere victus rationem.

## DIG

## DIM

## DIR

Disideo ere.  
*A difference. Differentia x.*  
*A difference or controversy.*  
 Lis tis.  
*Different. D'versus.*  
*Made different from. Variatus.*  
*Differently, or with difference.*  
 Variè.  
*Differing. Discrepans.*  
*A differing. Discrepantia x.*  
*Difficult. Difficilis.*  
*A difficulty. Difficultas tis.*  
*Difficultly, or with difficulty.*  
 Egèrè, difficultè.  
*Diffidence. Diffidentia x.*  
*To diffuse. Diffundo ere.*  
*Diffused. Diffusus.*  
*Diffusely. Diffusè.*  
*Diffuseness. Diffusio nis.*  
*To dig. Fodio ere.*  
*To dig up. Effodio ere.*  
*To digest. Concoquo, digero ere.*  
*Digested. Concoctus.*  
*Digestion. Concoctio, digestio nis.*  
*Want of digestion. Apepsia x.*  
*Cruditas tis.*  
*Digestive. Digestivus.*  
*Digged. Fossus.*  
*Digged up, (into, or about.)*  
 Effossus, infossus, circumfossus.  
*A digger. Fossor is.*  
*A digging. Fossio.*  
*A digging up, into, or about.*  
 Effossio, infossio, circumfossio nis.  
*A digit number. Numerus denario inferior.*  
*Dignity. Dignitas tis. Fastidium i.*  
*To digest. Digredior i.*  
*A digestion. Digressio nis. Epiodium i.*  
*A Dike. Fossa x.*  
*To dilacerate. Dilacero ere.*  
*Dilacerated. Dilaceratus.*  
*To dilapidate. Dilapido ere.*  
*Dilapidated. Dilapidatus.*  
*A dilapidation. Dilapidatio nis.*

*To dilate. Dilato ere.*  
*Dilatable. Dilatabilis.*  
*Dilated. Dilataus.*  
*A dilatation. Dilatatio nis.*  
*A dilatatory. Dilatorius.*  
*(Instrumentum Chirurgicum.)*  
*Dilatoy. Dilatorius.*  
*Diligence. Diligentia x.*  
*Diligent. Diligens.*  
*Diligently. Diligenter.*  
*Dill. Anethum i.*  
*wild Dill. Anethum sylvestre.*  
*Of the herb Dill. Anethinus.*  
*A Dimensior. Danensio nis.*  
*To diminish. Diminuo ere.*  
*Diminished. Diminutus.*  
*A diminishing, diminishing, diminution. Diminutio nis.*  
*Diminutive. Diminutivus.*  
*Dimme. Hebes, obtusus (de acie oculi.)*  
*To dimme, or make dimme. Hebeo ere.*  
*To dimme the eyes. Præstinguere oculos.*  
*Dimmed. Hebetatus.*  
*Adimming. Hebetatio nis.*  
*Dimly. Obtuse.*  
*Dimness. Hebetudo inis.*  
*A dimness of sight. Caligatio nis.*  
*A Dimple. Nævus.*  
*Dimpled. Nævus.*  
*To dine. Prædico ere.*  
*A dining chamber, or dining room. Cœnaculum i. Cœnatio nis.*  
*The ding-dong of Bells. Tinnatio campanarum.*  
*To ding against the walls. Illidere parietibus.*  
*To dingle-dangle. Propendo ere.*  
*A Dinner. Prandium i.*  
*To dint (bruise or batter inward) a vessel of metal.*  
 Contundo ere.  
*A dint. Contusio nis.*  
*A Dioceß. Diæcessis eos.*  
*A Diphthong. Diphthongus i.*

*To dip. Tingo ere.*  
*Dipped. Tinctus.*  
*A Dipper. Immerfor is. Also, Catapactista x.*  
*A dipping. Immerfor nis.*  
*Direct. Directus.*  
*To direct. Dirigo ere. Also, Præmonstro ere.*  
*To direct the right way. Viam monstrare.*  
*Directed. Rectus.*  
*Directed to, or in the right way. Deductus in viam.*  
*A Director. Dux viae.*  
*Directing, or directive. Monstrans.*  
*A Direction. Directio nis.*  
*Præscriptum i.*  
*A directing. Monstratio nis.*  
*A directing in the way. Monstratio viae.*  
*Directly. Directè.*  
*Directness. Rectitudo inis.*  
*Dirges. Nænia funebres.*  
*Dirr. Lutum i.*  
*Dirty. Lululentus.*  
*A disability. Impotentia x.*  
*To disable. Infirmitas ere.*  
*Disabled. Infirmatus.*  
*A disabling. Infirmitas nis.*  
*To disabuse. Errantem in viam veritatis reducere.*  
*Disabused. In viam veritatis reductus.*  
*To disaccustom. Desuetudo ere.*  
*Disaccustomed. Desuetus.*  
*Disaccustomedness. Desuetudo inis.*  
*To disaccommodate. Difficultatem alicui inferre.*  
*Disaccommodated. Ad difficultatem perductus.*  
*Disadvantage. Incommodum i.*  
*To disadvantage. Incommodo ere. Obsum esse.*  
*Disadvantaged. Incommodatus.*  
*Disadvantageous. Incommodus.*  
*Disadvantageously. Incommodè.*  
*To disagree. Disideo ere. Discrepo*

## DIS

## DIS

## DIS

*crepo ere. Disconvenio ire.*  
*Disagreeable. Incongruus.*  
*A disagreeing. Dissidium i.*  
*Disagreeing. Discors.*  
*Disagreement. Discordia x.*  
*To disallow. Improbare ere.*  
*Disallowed. Improbatus.*  
*A disallowing. Improbatio nis.*  
*To disannul. Abrogo, antiquo ere.*  
*Disannulled. Abrogatus, antiquatus.*  
*Disannulment. Abrogatio nis.*  
*A disannulling, as a disannulment. Refixio nis.*  
*To disappoint. Destituo ere.*  
*Disappointed. Destitutus.*  
*A disappointing, or disappointment. Frustratio nis.*  
*To disarm. Exarmo ere.*  
*A disarming. Exarmatio nis.*  
*To disarray, (of clothes).*  
 Exuo ere. (An Army.) Fundo ere.  
*Disarrayed, (as an Army routed.)*  
 Turbatus, fusus.  
*Disarrayed, or uncloathed. Exutus.*  
*A disaster. Infortunium i.*  
*Disastrous. Infortunatus.*  
*Disastrously. Infortunatè.*  
*To disavow. Desisto ere.*  
*To disavow. Inficior ari. Difficitor eri.*  
*Disavowed. Abnegatus.*  
*To disband. Exartoro ere.*  
*Disbanded. Exartoratus.*  
*A disbanding. Missio nis.*  
*To disburden. Exonerare ere.*  
*Disburdened. Exoneratus.*  
*A disburdening. Exoneratio nis.*  
*To disburse. Expendo ere.*  
*Disbursed. Expensus.*  
*A disburser. Expensor is.*  
*A disbursement. Expensio nis.*  
*A disbursement. Impensa, expensa x.*  
*To discard. Chartam lusoriam removere. Metaph. Militem missum facere.*

*Discarded. Missus factus.*  
*To discern. Cerno ere.*  
*To discern from others. Inter-noleo ere.*  
*Discerned. Observatus.*  
*Discerned from others. Agnitus.*  
*A discerning. Observatio nis.*  
*To discharge (a reckoning.)*  
 Solvo ere. (A Gun.) Exonero ere. Displodo ere.  
*To discharge (from a crime or fault.)*  
 Absolvo ere.  
*A Discharge. Epocha x. Acceptilatio nis.*  
*A discharge from suit. Indemnitas tis.*  
*Discharged. Rude donatus.*  
*Discharged from blame. Absolutus.*  
*A Discharger. Absolutor is.*  
*A discharging. Solutio, absolutio nis.*  
*To disbeul. Capillos turbare.*  
*Disbevelled. Passis capillis.*  
*A Disciple. Discipulus i.*  
*Discipline. Disciplina x.*  
*Martial Discipline. Disciplina militaris.*  
*To disclaim. Renuncio ere.*  
*Disclaimed. Renunciatus.*  
*A disclaiming. Renunciatio nis.*  
*To disclose. Revelo ere.*  
*Disclosed. Revelatus.*  
*A discloser. Revelator is.*  
*A disclosing, or disclosure. Revelatio nis.*  
*To discolour. Decoloro ere.*  
*Discoloured. Decolor.*  
*A discolouring. Decoloratio nis.*  
*To discomfit (an Army.) Fundo ere.*  
*Discomfited. Fusus.*  
*A discomfiture. Clades.*  
*To discomfort. Mærore afficere.*  
*Discomfort. Mæror is. Mæritia, tristitia i.*  
*Discomforted. Mæstus, languidus, tristis.*

*To be discomforted. Mærore, languet, Dolco ere.*  
*Discommendation. Vituperium i.*  
*To discommend. Vituperare ere.*  
*Discommended. Vituperatus.*  
*A Discommender. Vituperator is.*  
*A discommending, or discommendation. Vituperatio nis.*  
*To discommodate. Incommodo ere.*  
*Discommodated. Incommodatus.*  
*Discommodious. Incommodus.*  
*A discommodity. Incommodum i.*  
*Disconsolate. Mæstus, luctificabilis. Despondens animum.*  
*Discontent. Cordolium i.*  
*To discontent. Ango ere.*  
*Discontented. Anxius.*  
*To be discontented with. Intabesco ere. Graviter, vel moleste ferre.*  
*Discontentment. Anxietas tis.*  
*To discontinue. Inermittio ere.*  
*To discontinue (the custom of.)*  
 Interrumpo, desuesco ere.  
*Discontinuance. Intermissio nis. Interstitium i. Interrupcio inis.*  
*Discontinued. Intermissus, interruptus.*  
*Discontinuingly. Interruptè.*  
*Discord. Discordia.*  
*Discord in Music. Dissonantia x.*  
*A Discordance. Discrepantia x.*  
*Discordant. Discors.*  
*To discover. Retegeo ere. Revelo ere. Defero ere.*  
*To discover the humour of. Exploro ere. Deprehendo ere.*  
*Discovered. Revelatus, manifestus.*  
*A Discoverer, as a Discloser. Explorator is.*

*A discovery.* Indiciū i.  
*A discovering.* Indicatio n.s.  
*To discountenance.* Fronte nubi-  
 lili excipere.  
*Discountenanced.* Paūm fa-  
 vorabiliter excipere.  
*Discountenance.* Vultus nubi-  
 bus obductus. Frontis ca-  
 peratio.  
*To discourage.* Animum fran-  
 gere, vel infringere alicui.  
*Discouraged.* Abjectus.  
*A discouraging, or discouragement.* Animi demissio, alio  
 molestia x.  
*To discourse.* Confabulator ari.  
*A Discourse.* Confabulatorio nis.  
*An idle Discourse.* Nugatorio  
 confabulatoriuncula.  
*A pleasing Discourse.* Jucunda  
 narratio.  
*Dry, or shallow Discourse.* Lo-  
 quela rerum inops.  
*Discourted.* Enarratus.  
*Discourteously.* Inhumanē.  
*Discourteous.* Inhumanus.  
*Discourtesie.* Injuria x.  
*Discredit.* Dedecus oris.  
*To discredit.* Infamare are.  
*Discredited.* Infamatus.  
*A discrediting.* Infamatio nis.  
*Discreet.* Prudens.  
*A discreet man.* Sollers.  
*Discreetly.* Prudenter.  
*Discrepant.* Discrepans.  
*Discretion.* Prudentia x.  
*To discuss.* Discutio ere.  
*Discussid.* Discussus.  
*A Discussor.* Discussor is.  
*A discussion.* Discussio nis.  
*Disdain.* Deditatio nis.  
*To disdain.* Deditio nis.  
*A Disdainer.* Deditator ari.  
*Disdainful.* Fastidiosus.  
*Disdainfully.* Fastidiosē.  
*Disdainfulness.* Fastidium i.  
*Disdaining.* Deditabundus.  
*A Disase.* Morbus i.  
*Disased.* Morbidus, languis-  
 dus.  
*To disease.* Molestiam exhi-  
 bere.  
*Diseased.* Inquietatus.

*To disteem.* Elevare are. Vi-  
 lipendo ere.  
*Dissteem.* Contemptus ūs.  
*Disesteemed.* Contemptus.  
*A Distecmer.* Contemptor is.  
*A disteeming, or distestimation.* Elevatio nis.  
*Dissteeming.* Elevator is.  
*Disfavour.* Invidia x.  
*Disfavour (incurred).* Offen-  
 sa x.  
*To disfavour.* Invidio ere.  
*Disfavoured.* Invilus.  
*To disfigure.* Deformare are.  
*To disfigure his face.* Osfe-  
 dare.  
*Disfigured.* Deformatus.  
*To disfranchise.* Jus civitatis  
 adimere.  
*Disfranchised.* Proscriptus.  
*To disfigure.* Spolio are.  
*Disfurnished of.* Spoliatus.  
*To disgorge.* Evomere ere.  
*Disgorged.* Ejecutus.  
*A disgorging.* Vomitus ūs.  
*Disgrace.* Dedecus oris. Ma-  
 culā x.  
*To disgrace.* Dedecoro are.  
*Disgraced.* Dehonestatus, tra-  
 ductus.  
*A Disgrace.* Traductor is.  
*A disgracing.* Traductio nis.  
*Disgracefull terms.* Convicia  
 orum.  
*A Disguise.* Persona, Lar-  
 va x.  
*To disguise.* Personam indu-  
 ere.  
*Disguised.* Personatus.  
*A disguising.* Personatio nis.  
*To disgust.* Fastidio ire.  
*A disgust of stomach.* Nau-  
 sea x.  
*To fall into disgust of.* Nauseo  
 are.  
*Fallen into disgust of.* Nau-  
 seans.  
*A Dish.* Patina x.  
*A little Dish.* Patella x.  
*A Pattage Dish.* Catinus i.  
*A Chaffing-dish.* Foculus i.  
*Authepia x.*  
*A Dishcloth.* Pcauculus i.

*A Dish of Meat.* Missus ūs.  
*Pretty Dishes of Meat at Ta-  
 ble.* Dapes ūm.  
*A Dish-bearer.* Dapifer i.  
*A Dish-washer.* (bird) a Dish-  
 wasb. Mercurus i.  
*Dishonest.* Pravius spurcus, in-  
 honestus.  
*Dishonesty.* Pravitas t.s.  
*Dishonestly.* Prave.  
*Dishonour.* Dedecus oris.  
*To dishonour.* Dehonesto are.  
*Dishonourable.* Turpis.  
*Dishonourably.* Turpiter.  
*Dishonoured.* Maculatus, dif-  
 famatus.  
*To disimbarck.* E navi inter-  
 raum descendere. Excendo  
 ere.  
*Disimbarcked.* E navi delap-  
 sus.  
*The disimbarcking.* Excensius  
 ūs. Excensio nis.  
*To disingage.* Vadimonio se-  
 vere.  
*Disingaged.* Vadimonio so-  
 lutus.  
*A disingaging.* Liberatio nis.  
*To disinheret.* Exhaeredo are.  
*Disinheret.* Abdicatus.  
*A disinheriting.* Abdicatio nis.  
*To disintangle.* Extrico are.  
*Disintangling.* Extricatio nis.  
*Disintangled.* Extricatus.  
*To disinterr.* Effodio ere.  
*Disinterr.* Effodius.  
*To disjoin.* Disjungo ere.  
*Disjoined.* Disjunctus.  
*A disjoining, or disjunction.*  
 Disjunctio nis.  
*To disjoin.* Deartuo are.  
*Disjoined.* Deartuatus.  
*A disjunction.* Disjunctio nis.  
*Disjunctive.* Disjunctivus.  
*Disjunctively.* Disjunctivē.  
*To dislike.* Improbare are.  
*A dislike.* Fastidium.  
*To fall into dislike.* Fastidio  
 ire.  
*Fallen into dislike of.* Fastidi-  
 ens.  
*Disliked.* Improbatus.  
*To dislocate.* Disloco, luxo are.  
 Dislo-

*Dislocated.* Luxatus.  
*A dislocation.* Luxatio nis.  
*To dislodge.* Pello ere.  
*Dislodged.* Pulsus.  
*A dislodging.* Pulsio nis.  
*Disloyal.* Perfidus.  
*Disloyally.* Perfidē.  
*Disloyalty.* Perfidia x.  
*Dismal.* Horridus, terribilis.  
*To dismantie.* Mœnia diru-  
 ere.  
*A dismantling.* Munitioſum  
 æquatio.  
*To dismay.* Terreo ere.  
*Dismayed.* Territus.  
*To dismember.* Dilanare, dear-  
 tuare are. Membra diffi-  
 care.  
*Dismembred.* Lacer.  
*A dismembering.* Laceratio,  
 dilaniatio nis.  
*To dismis.* Dimittō ere. Mis-  
 sum facere.  
*Dismissed.* Dimissus.  
*A dismissing, or dismissal.* Dis-  
 missio nis.  
*To dismount or unhorse.* Ex-  
 cutere equo.  
*To dismount a canon.* Tor-  
 mentum murale rotis exi-  
 mere.  
*Dismounted.* Excussus, de-  
 jectus.  
*Disobedient.* Contumacia x.  
*Disobedient.* Contumax, refra-  
 ctarius, immoriger, parum  
 moriger.  
*To be disobedient.* Autorita-  
 tem defugere, repugno are.  
*Disobediently.* Contumaciter.  
*To disobey.* Repugno are. Mo-  
 rem non gerere.  
*Disobeyed.* Contemptus, neg-  
 lectus.  
*To disoblige.* Lædo ere.  
*Disobliged.* Læsus.  
*Disorder.* Confusio nis.  
*To disorder the hair.* Turbare  
 capillos.  
*To disorder.* Confundo ere.  
*To disorder himself.* Modum  
 temperantiæ excedere.  
*A house of disorder.* Domus

infamis, popina x.  
*Disordered.* Incompositus, in-  
 conditus, confusus, inordi-  
 natus.  
*Disordered hair.* Turbati ca-  
 pilli.  
*Disorderly.* (Adjectiv.) In-  
 conditus. (Adverb.) In-  
 conditē.  
*To disown.* Abnegare are. In-  
 ficior ari.  
*Disowned.* Abnegatus.  
*To disavow.* Dehonesto are.  
*Disavowed.* Infamatus.  
*A disavager.* Diffamator is.  
*A disavagement.* Dehonestat-  
 ioſum i. Dedecus oris.  
*To disavow.* Mæciam diruere,  
 septum vivario ferarum  
 circumdatum deficere.  
*Disavowed.* Septo nudatus.  
*A disavowing.* Demolitio ma-  
 cerie.  
*To dispatch.* Expedito ire. Ma-  
 tuaro are.  
*To dispatch a business.* Confi-  
 cere negotium.  
*To dispatch out of the way.* A-  
 mando are.  
*To dispatch his hands of.* Libe-  
 rare se molestiā.  
*A dispatch.* Expeditio nis, alio  
 fasciculus literarum.  
*Dispatched.* Perfectus.  
*Dispatched out of the way.* A-  
 mandatus.  
*A dispatcher.* Expeditor, per-  
 fector is.  
*A dispatching.* Maturatio, ex-  
 peditio nis.  
*A dispensation.* Dispensatio  
 nis.  
*A dispensatory.* Pharmaco-  
 pecia x.  
*To dispense.* Dispensare are.  
*Dispensed.* Dispensatus.  
*A dispenser.* Dispensator is.  
*To dispeople.* Depopulor ari.  
*Dispeopled.* Vastatus.  
*To disperse.* Dispergo ere.  
*Dispersed.* Dispersus.  
*A dispersing.* Dispersio nis.  
*A dispersing.* Dispersio nis.

*To displace.* Remove officio.  
*Displaced.* Remotus.  
*A displacing.* Remotio nis.  
*To display.* Dispandere ere.  
*Displayed.* Dispandus.  
*A displaying.* Dispandio nis.  
*To displease.* Displicere ere.  
 Offendo ere.  
*Displeased.* Offensus.  
*To be displeased.* Succenseo  
 ere.  
*Displeasing, or displeasing.* Of-  
 fensivus.  
*A displeasure.* Ira x.  
*To do displeasure to one.* Mo-  
 lestiam alicui inferre.  
*To dispoile.* See to despoil. Spo-  
 lio are.  
*Disport (an old word.)* Lu-  
 lus ūs.  
*To disport.* Exultare ere.  
*To dispoise.* Dispone ere.  
*To dispoise (of a matter.)* Alie-  
 no are.  
*Disposed.* Constitutus, ordi-  
 natus.  
*Ill disposed.* Male affectus.  
*A disposer.* Ordinator is.  
*A disposing.* Ordinatio nis.  
*A disposition.* Affectio nis.  
*The disposition of the body.* Ha-  
 bitudo corporis.  
*Ill dispositions.* Pravum inge-  
 nium.  
*A good disposition.* Bona in-  
 dolos.  
*To dispossess one of.* Exturbo  
 are.  
*Dispossessed.* Exturbatus.  
*A dispossessing.* Exturbatio nis.  
*Disposuible.* Illaudatus.  
*To dispraise.* Vituperare are.  
*Dispraised.* Vituperatus.  
*A dispraiser.* Vituperator is.  
*A dispraising.* Vituperatio nis.  
*To disprofit.* Incommodo are.  
*Disprofit.* Incommodum i.  
*A disprofiting.* Incommoda-  
 tio nis.  
*To disprove.* Refuto, confuto  
 are. Refello ere.  
*Disproved.* Refutatus, confu-  
 tatus.

*A disproof.* Elenchus i. Refutatio nis.  
*A disproportion.* Disparitas tis.  
*To disproportionate.* Impariter dispensare.  
*Disproportioned.* Impariter distributus.  
*To dispute.* Disputo arc. Dissero ere.  
*To dispute.* Disputatio, dissertatio, disceptatio nis.  
*Disputable.* Disputabilis.  
*A Disputation.* also as a dispute. Disputatio nis.  
*To dispute fondly.* Nugor, pravarior ari.  
*Disputed.* Disceptatus, disputatus, controversus.  
*To disquiet.* Inquieto arc.  
*Disquiet.* or *disquietness.* Inquietudo inis.  
*Disquieted.* Inquietatus.  
*A disquietor.* Inquietator, turbator is.  
*To disrank.* Ordines confundere.  
*A dissection.* Dissectio nis. Anatomia æ.  
*To dissemble.* Simulo arc.  
*Dissembled.* Simularus.  
*A dissembler.* Simulator is.  
*Dissembler-like Fictè.*  
*A dissembling, or dissimulation.* Simulatio nis.  
*Dissimbling.* Dolosus.  
*Dissention.* Dissidium i.  
*A dissention-ower.* Fax contentionum.  
*Disservice.* Noxa æ.  
*To disserve.* Sejungo ere. Separo arc.  
*Dissevered.* Separatus, sejunctus, separ.  
*The dissimilar parts of the body.* Partes corporis heterogeneæ.  
*Dissimulation.* Simulatio, dolus, fraus.  
*To use dissimulation, as to dissemble.* Fraudulenter agere.  
*To dissipate.* Dissipo arc.  
*Dissipated.* Dissipatus.  
*A dissipation.* Dissipatio nis.

*A dissipator.* Dissipator is.  
*To dissolve.* (Act.) Liquefacio ere. (Neut.) Liquefio eri.  
*Liquefco ere.*  
*To dissolve society.* Dirimere societatem.  
*Dissolved.* Dissolutus, dirempus.  
*A dissolving.* Dissolutio nis.  
*Dissolute.* Dissolutus, prodigus.  
*Dissolutely.* Dissolure.  
*Dissoluteness.* Dissolutio morum.  
*A general dissoluteness.* Ataxia.  
*A dissolution.* Liquefactio, dissolutio nis.  
*Dissolvent.* Dissolvens, incongruus, incongruus.  
*To dissuade.* Dissuadeo ere.  
*Dehortor ari.*  
*Dissuaded.* Dissuasus.  
*A dissuader.* Dissuasor is.  
*A dissuading.* Dissuasio nis.  
*A dissuasion.* Dehortatio nis.  
*A dissuade.* Colus i.  
*To disdain.* Inficio ere. Maculo arc.  
*Dissained.* Infectus, maculatus.  
*Dissatisfied.* Dissuasus.  
*Dissatisfied with blood.* Tabo feedatus.  
*A dissatisfying.* Infectio, maculatio nis.  
*A distance.* Intervallum i. Distantia æ.  
*Distant.* Distans.  
*Far distant.* Longo intervallo distans.  
*To disastor or take distast at any thing.* Offendit i.  
*A distast.* Offensa æ.  
*Distasted.* Offensus.  
*A distasting.* Offensa æ.  
*Distasteful.* Offensivus.  
*To distemper.* Perturbo arc.  
*A distemper.* Perturbatio nis.  
*Distempered.* Perturbatus.  
*A distempered stomach.* Crudus stomachus.  
*A distemperature.* Intemperies ei.  
*To distend.* Distendo ere.

*Distended.* Distensus.  
*A distension.* Distensio nis.  
*A distich.* Distichon i.  
*To distil.* Distillo arc.  
*Distillable.* Distillabilis.  
*A distillation.* Distillatio nis.  
*(Of rheume.)* Fluxus us, De-fluxio us.  
*Distilled.* Distillatus.  
*A distilling.* Distillatio nis.  
*Distinct.* Distinctus, discretus.  
*Distinctly.* Distincte.  
*A distinction.* Distinctio nis.  
*To distinguish.* Distinguere ere.  
*Distinguished.* Distinctione limitatus.  
*A distinguisher.* Distinctor is.  
*To distract.* Distraho ere.  
*Distract.* or *distracted.* Distractus.  
*One distracted.* Insanus.  
*A distraction.* Distractio nis.  
*To distract.* Dominum de possessione bonorum deturbare Prætoris edicto.  
*Distrained.* or *taken for a distress.* Prætoris Edicto occupatus.  
*A distraining.* Occupatio bonorum Prætoris jure.  
*District.* Angustia æ. Mœror is. Afflictio nis.  
*A distress.* as a *distraining.* Occupatio bonorum ex edicto Prætoris.  
*Distressed.* or *in distress.* Afflictus.  
*Distressedly.* Mœtè.  
*To distribute.* Distribuo ere.  
*Dispersio ire.*  
*Distributed.* Distributus.  
*A distributor.* Distributor.  
*A distribution.* Distributio nis.  
*Distributive.* Distributivus.  
*To distrust.* Diffido ere.  
*Distrust.* Diffidentia æ.  
*A distrusting.* Suspicio nis.  
*Distrusting.* Suspicious.  
*A disturbance.* Mous, tumultus us.  
*To disturb.* Perturbo arc.  
*To disturb one another.* Interpello arc.

Di-

*Disturbed.* Turbatus.  
*A disturber.* Turbator, perturbator is.  
*A disturbing.* Turbidus.  
*A division.* Dissidium i.  
*To disunite.* Discindo, distraho ere. Separo, dissocio arc.  
*Disunited.* Disjunctus.  
*A disuniting.* Separatio, dissociatio nis.  
*Disusage.* Desuetudo inis.  
*To disuse.* Desuesco ere.  
*A disuse.* Desuetudo inis.  
*Disused.* Desuetus.  
*Disusing.* also a *disusage.* Desuetudo inis.  
*Dittany.* Dictamnus i.  
*Barlard Dittany.* Fraxinella æ.  
*Dittander.* or *Pepperwort.* Piperitis idis.  
*To ditch.* in. Fossam ducere.  
*A ditch.* Fossa æ.  
*Ditched in.* Fossa circumductus.  
*A ditcher.* Fossor is.  
*A ditching.* Circumductio fossæ.  
*A dittie.* Cantilena æ.  
*To dive.* Urinor ari. Exploro arc.  
*A diver.* Urinator is.  
*A diving.* Urinatio nis.  
*A divideddip.* Mergus i.  
*Divers (manifest)* Varius, (differing.) Diversus.  
*Diversely.* Variè.  
*To diversify.* Diversifico, vario arc.  
*A diversifying.* Variatio, diversificatio nis.  
*Diversify.* Varietas tis.  
*To divert.* Avertio ere.  
*Diverted.* Aversus aliò.  
*Diverging.* or *diversion.* Diversionis nis.  
*To divide.* Dirimo, divido ere.  
*Partio iri.*  
*To divide in two equal parts.* Biseco arc.  
*Divided.* Divisus.  
*Dividedly.* Discorditer.

*A dividend.* Dividenda pecunia.  
*A dividing.* Diviso, partitio nis.  
*Divination.* Divinatio nis. (by air.) Aeromantia æ. (by the belly.) Gastromantia æ. (by barley meal mixt with wheat.) Aleuromantia æ. (by a cock or cock-stone.) Aleuromantia æ. (by earth.) Geomantia æ. (by fire.) Pyromantia æ. (by lots.) Sorilegium i. (by smoke.) Capnomantia æ. (by water.) Hydromantia æ.  
*To divine.* Divino arc. Varicor, hariolor ari. prædico.  
*A Divine.* or *Diviner.* Divinus.  
*A Divine Student.* or *Professor in Divinity.* Theologus i.  
*Divine Service.* Cultus divinus.  
*Divine.* Divinus.  
*Divined.* Prædivinatus, prædictus.  
*The Divinity.* or *God-head.* Deitas tis.  
*Divinity.* Theologia æ.  
*Divinely.* Divinè.  
*A Divining.* Divinatio, prædictio nis.  
*Divisible.* Divisibilis, dividuus.  
*A division.* Divisio nis. (or part.) Pars.  
*Division (or strife.)* Lis tis. Dissidium i.  
*An unbonest or unfit division.*  
*Iniqua divisio.* inæqualis partitio.  
*A Divorce.* Divortium, repudium i.  
*To Divorce.* Repudio arc. Nuncium remittere feminae.  
*Divorced.* Repudiatus.  
*To divulge.* Vulgo, publico arc.  
*Divulged.* Vulgatus, publicatus.  
*A divulger.* Vulgator is.  
*A divulging.* Vulgatio nis.  
*The dizzle (of the head.)* Caput vertitur.  
*A dizzard.* Vertigine laborans.

*Dizzie.* Vertiginosus.  
*Dizziness.* Vertigo inis.  
*To doat.* Deliro arc.  
*A doater or doatard.* Delirus.  
*A doating.* or *doatage.* Deliratio nis.  
*Doating.* Deliria ærum.  
*A Doobch.* Fulica.  
*Docble.* Docilis.  
*Doclittie.* Docilitas tis.  
*A Dock (for ships.)* Navale is.  
*The dock bur.* or *bur-dock.* Lappathum acutum.  
*Water dock.* Hydrolappathum i.  
*The dock of an horse.* Uropygium equi.  
*To dock.* Curto arc.  
*A dock for a horse train.* Vitæ ad complicandum equi caudam.  
*A Doctor.* Doctor is. (of Physick.) Medicus i. Doctor medicus.  
*A Doctorship.* Doctoratus us.  
*A Doctors.* Act or Commencement. Actus in suscipiendo gradu habitus.  
*Doctrin.* Doctrina æ.  
*A document.* Documentum i.  
*Dodder.* dodder grass. Cuscuta, calytha æ.  
*To dodge.* Inficior ari.  
*A dodger.* Inficiator, frustrator is.  
*A dodkin.* Nummulus i.  
*Not worth a dodkin.* Affe carum.  
*A Doc.* Dama femina.  
*To doe.* Facio, ago ere.  
*To do his best.* Dare operam, pro virili eniti.  
*To do his worst.* Obniti quam possit maximè. (utmost.) Nil non experiri, omnem movere lapidem.  
*To do wrong.* Injuriam inferre.  
*To do and undo.* Penelope telam texere.  
*Much to doe.* Plurimum negotii.  
*To do his duty or office.* Officio fungi.

M

T

DOG

*To do a thing unwillingly.* Facere invitus.  
*Do so no more.* Nequid simile feceris.  
*How do you?* Quid agis?  
*Quomodo vales?*  
*A door.* Autor is.  
*A doing.* Confectio nis.  
*Great doings.* Magnus apparatus.  
*To doff (a clownish word) that is, to do off, to put off.*  
*Exuo ere.*  
*D'off the hat.* Aperi caput.  
*D'off your cloths.* Exue vestes.  
*D'off your hose and shoes.* Calceos & tibialia exue.  
*A dog.* Canis is.  
*A little dog.* Canicula æ. Catulus i.  
*A Setting Dog.* Subsidens canis.  
*A band Dog.* Catenarius canis, molossus i.  
*The Dog Star.* Sirius i.  
*The lesser Dog Star.* Procyon onis.  
*The Dog dayes.* Dies caniculares.  
*Dogs, a kennel of Dogs.* Grex canum.  
*A Dog kennel, or Dog house.* Canile is.  
*A Dog fish.* Canis marinus.  
*A whiffish (the best) kind of Dog fish.* Canis fluviatilis.  
*A Dog collar.* Millus i.  
*To dog.* A tergo sequi insidians, di vel inquirendi gratia.  
*A dog of Iron.* Harpago ferreus.  
*Dogs leather drest.* Canina pellis.  
*Dogs leather gloves.* Chirothecæ de pelle caninâ.  
*Dogs bone (verb.)* Apocynum i.  
*Creeping Dogs bone.* Periploca repens.  
*Dogs cole, or Dog mercury.* Bractica canina sylvestris.  
*Dogs conditions, or Dogs stones.* (verb.) Testiculus caninus, cynosorchis is.

DOM

*Dog's tooth.* Potrum sylvestre.  
*Dogs tongue.* Lingua canina.  
*Dog berry.* (tree.) Corvus i.  
*Dogged, or doggish.* Stomachosus.  
*Dogged or followed.* A tergo servaus.  
*Doggedly or curiously dealt with.* Barbarè tractatus, crudeliter habitus.  
*To speake doggred.* Loqui barbare.  
*A dote.* Stips is. Elcemosyna æ.  
*Doltfull.* Lugubris, lamentabilis.  
*Doltfully.* Flebiliter.  
*A Dollar.* Thalerus i.  
*Delour.* Angor is.  
*Dolorous.* Mæstus.  
*A Dolphin.* Delphis inis.  
*A dolt.* Infidulus.  
*Doltish.* Stupidus.  
*A doltish fellow.* Fungus i. Stipes iris. Caudex is.  
*Doltishness.* Super is.  
*Domestical.* Domesticus.  
*Domination.* Dominium i.  
*To domineer.* Imperio are.  
*To domineer over a weak one.* Insultare.  
*Domineered over.* Insolenter habitus.  
*A domineering house-wife.* Imperiosa femina.  
*The Domical letter.* Litera Dominicæ index, rubra littera.  
*Dominion.* Jus ris. Dicio nis.  
*A donation.* Donarium i.  
*Dow.* Jactus.  
*A doom.* Sententia prolata de capite.  
*Doomes day.* Dies judicii.  
*A door.* Ostium i. Janua æ.  
*A little door.* Ostiolum i.  
*A back-door.* Postica æ.  
*A folding, or two leaved door.* Valvæ bifores.  
*A door-keeper.* Janitor is. Ostiarius i. (see) Janitrix is.  
*A door-keeper of a Court.* Ostiarius i. See *usher*.

DOU

*A door bar.* Obex icis.  
*Door creeks or posts.* Antesium.  
*A door fill.* Limen inis.  
*A door piece (or piece of taffery hung) before an open door, also a mat for the same purpose.* Tutela contra ventum vel ex tabulis vel tapetibus foribus opposita.  
*Dorick.* Doricus.  
*A dorman, or great beam.* Tignum i.  
*A Dormouse.* Glis ris.  
*A Dorrie (fish.)* Aurata æ.  
*A dorter.* Dormitorium.  
*A dose.* Dosis is.  
*A dosser.* Corbis dossiaria.  
*A dosser carrier.* Corbulo nis.  
*A dotard.* See a *dotard*. Delirus, desipiens.  
*To dote.* See *to dote*. Desipio ere.  
*A dottrel.* Avis fatua, apud Anglos inventa, & mirâ aucupii ratione capta.  
*Double.* Duplex, geminus.  
*To double.* Duplico, gemino are.  
*To halfe double.* Semiduplico are.  
*A double duckate.* Ducatus duplex.  
*Doubled.* Duplicatus, geminatus.  
*A doublet.* Thorax acis.  
*A doubling.* Duplicatio, geminatio nis.  
*The doublings of a pursued Hare or Deer.* Turbata vestigia leporis.  
*A doubt.* Dubium i.  
*To doubt.* Dubito are. Ambigo ere.  
*Doubted.* In dubium vocatus.  
*Doubtfull.* Ambiguus, dubius.  
*Doubtfully.* Dubitè, Ambigüe.  
*Doubtfulness.* Ambiguitas tis.  
*A doubting.* Dubitatio nis.  

Doubt-

DOW

*Doubtless.* Preculudubio.  
*The Doucets of a Deer.* Testiculi cervini.  
*A Dove.* Columba æ.  
*A King-dove.* Palumbus tortuatus.  
*A Turtle-dove.* Turtur uris.  
*A Stock-dove.* Palumbus i.  
*A young Dove.* Pullus columbinus.  
*A Dove-house, or Dove-cote.* Columbarium i.  
*Dove-colour.* Columbinus color.  
*Doves feet.* Geranium i.  
*Dough.* Massa æ.  
*Doughie bread.* Panis malè coctus.  
*Doughty, (an old word.)* Fortis, validus.  
*Down.* See, *Down*. Lanugo inis.  
*Downager.* Dotaria.  
*A Dower.* Dos tis.  
*Down.* Deorsum.  
*Down to the ground.* Fundicus.  
*Down, (of feathers.)* Vellus eris.  
*Down, (of thistles.)* Papporum.  
*Down (about fruit.)* Lanugo inis.  
*Down (of flowers.)* Pappus i.  
*Down (of the first beard.)* Lanugo inis.  
*A Down, (or green bill.)* Collis is.  
*Down of water.* Amne prono, secundo flumine.  
*The going down of the Sun.* Occalus Solis.  
*Downie, soft as Down.* Tener, mollis.  
*A Downy as a Dower.* Dos tis. Given in *Downy*. Dotalis.  
*Downsets.* See, *Downsets*. Testiculi cervini.  
*A Doxie.* Meretrix cis.  
*A dozen.* Dodecas dos, As sis. Solidus i.  
*A Drab.* Prostibulum i.  
*A drablet.* Auctarium veli.  
*Draff.* Siliquæ, porcina efca.

DRA

*A drag.* Rheda æ. Tragula æ.  
*To drag.* Tracto are.  
*A drag or draught-horse.* Equus rhedarius. Jugalis equus.  
*A drag-net.* Rete jaculum. Verriculum i.  
*Dragant, or Dragacant.* Gum Dragacanth. Tragacanthum (gummi).  
*Dragged.* Tractus.  
*A dragging.* Tractatio nis.  
*Drugging.* Tractabundus.  
*Druggle-tail.* Trahens vestem.  
*A Dragon.* Draco nis.  
*A young, or little Dragon.* Dracunculus i.  
*A sea-Dragon.* Draco marinus.  
*Dragons-blood.* Sanguis Draconis.  
*Dragon-stone.* Draconites is.  
*Herb Dragons, or Dragon-wort.* Serpentaria æ.  
*Small Dragon-wort.* Dracunculus i.  
*A Draic.* See, *A Dray*. Traha æ.  
*To drain (a Fen.)* Desiccare.  
*Drainable.* Desiccabilis.  
*Drained.* Desiccatus.  
*A draining.* Desiccatio nis.  
*A Drake.* Anas (mas).  
*A wild Drake.* Anas minor palustris.  
*Five-Drakes.* Pyrobolæ faces.  
*A Dram.* Drachma æ.  
*A Draper.* Pannarius i. (Woolen.) Lanarius. (Linnen.) Linteo nis.  
*A draught, or first draught of a writing.* Rudis Instrumenti delineatio.  
*A draught (pull, pluck.)* Nisus tis.  
*A draught (with a net.)* Præda reti inclusus.  
*A draught (of drink.)* Haustus tis.  
*A Draught, or Privie.* Latrina æ.

DRA

*Draughts, (a Play.)* Abacus luforius.  
*To dray.* Traho ere.  
*To draw-back.* Retraho ere.  
*To draw forth.* Extraho ere.  
*To draw by fair means.* Suedo ere.  
*To draw a draught of a writing.* Describo ere.  
*To draw near, or nigh to.* Appropinquo are.  
*To draw in length.* Produco ere.  
*To draw, or limb.* Delineo are. Desingo ere.  
*To draw in.* Illicio ere.  
*To draw (Fowls, as Cocks do.)* Evilcero are.  
*To draw water.* Exando are.  
*A Draw-net.* Verriculum i.  
*To draw a sword hastily.* Gladium vaginâ properece.  
*A Drawer of broad cloth.* Polio panni.  
*A Drawer.* Tractor is.  
*A Vintners Drawer.* Causpo nis.  
*A drawer back.* Recidivus.  
*A drawer of water.* Exantlator is.  
*Drawers.* Caligæ lineæ.  
*That bath Drawers on.* Caligatus.  
*A Drawer (under a Table or Cupboard.)* Loculus cursor mensæ suffixus.  
*Drawers (or Boxes) in a Cabinet or Press.* Locelli cursoris.  
*A drawing.* Tractio nis.  
*A drawing away.* Abductio nis.  
*A drawing back.* Retractio. Defectio nis.  
*A drawing forth.* Extractio nis.  
*A drawing by fair means.* Sualio nis.  
*A drawing near, or nigh to.* Appropinquo nis.  
*A drawing in length.* Productio nis.



## D R E

*A drawing in.* Inductio nis.  
*A drawing, or limbing.* Delinatio nis. (aque.)  
*A drawing water.* Exantlatio  
*A hasty drawing, or offer to draw a sword.* Gladii proreptio ē vagina.  
*Drawen (as a Writing.)* In tabulas illatus.  
*Drawn forth.* Eductus.  
*Drawn near to.* Accessus, aditus.  
*Drawn in length.* Productus.  
*Drawn up, (as water.)* Exantlatus.  
*which may be drawn back.* Revocabilis.  
*A Dray.* Tragula æ.  
*A Dray-man.* Auriga tragulæ.  
*To dread.* Expavescere etc.  
*Dread.* Pavor is.  
*Dreaded.* Formidatus.  
*Dreadfull.* Terribilis.  
*Dreadfully.* Terribiliter.  
*Dreading.* Timidus.  
*A Dream.* Somnium i.  
*To dream.* Somnio are. Per quietem videre.  
*Dreamed.* Per quietem visus.  
*A Dreamer.* Somniator.  
*Dreaming.* Somnians.  
*A dreaming.* Somniatio.  
*A dreaming fellow.* Somnium i.  
*Dregs.* Fæx cis.  
*The dregs of Oyl.* Amurca æ.  
*The dregs of the people.* Fæx populi.  
*Sentina urbis.*  
*Full of dregs.* Faculentus.  
*The dregs of coarsest sugar.* Sacchari purgamenta.  
*A Drench.* Salivatum i.  
*To drench, or give a Drench to.* Salivo are.  
*To drench or wet.* Immergo, ere.  
*Drenched.* Immerfusus.  
*To dress, (a Tree.)* Puto are. (meat.) Coquo ere. (Quæ seves.) Ono are.  
*A Dress.* Ornatus ūs.  
*To dress up a Chamber.* Cubiculum ordinare.  
*Dressed.* Caltus.  
*Dress'd, (as a Vine.)* Putatus.

## D R I

*A Dresser of a Vine.* Putator is.  
*A Dresser of Meat.* Coquus i.  
*A Dresser of Leather.* Coriarius i.  
*A Dresser of old things.* Interpretator is. Veteramentarius i.  
*A Dresser-board.* Mensa coquaria.  
*A dressing.* Ornatio nis.  
*A dressing of meat.* Apparatus ūs. (la æ.)  
*A Dressing for women.* Mitel-drie. Siccus, aridus.  
*To drie, or be dried.* Exarescere etc.  
*Drie or thirstie.* Siticulosus.  
*To drie, Exsicco are.*  
*To drie in the sun.* Infolo are.  
*To drie in the smok.* Fumigo are. Fumo indurare.  
*To drie and season Herrings for the barrel.* Haleces desiccare.  
*Dried.* Desiccatus.  
*Dried in the Sun.* Infolatus.  
*Dried up.* Arefactus.  
*Dried in the smok.* Fumigatus.  
*Driely.* Sicce.  
*Driest.* Siccitas tis.  
*Drying up by extream heat.* Arefactio nis.  
*A drift (of Snow.)* Agmen, Vis nivium. (Or design.) Propositum i.  
*A Dril.* Terebella æ.  
*Drink.* Potus ūs.  
*To drink.* Bibo, etc.  
*To drink by sip.* Piculo are.  
*To drink up all.* Ebibo ere.  
*To drink excessively.* Pergræcor ari.  
*To drink unto.* Propino are.  
*I drink to you.* Sir. Propino tibi, Domine.  
*Good drink.* Potus generosus.  
*To drink up, or swallow down.* Absorbeo ere.  
*A Drink made of old hard wine and honey.* Mulfum i.  
*A Drinker.* Bibax. (tor.)  
*A great wine-drinker.* Meripos.  
*A water-drinker.* Aquas potor.  
*An excessive drinker.* Temulentus.

## D R C

*A drinking.* Compotatio nis.  
*Excessive drinking.* Temulentia æ.  
*To drip.* Stillare.  
*Dripped.* Stillatus.  
*A dripping.* Scillatio nis.  
*The dripping of meat.* Liguamen destillans ex affata carne.  
*A Dripping-pan.* Degutatorium i.  
*To drizel.* See, To drizel, Stillo are.  
*To drive.* Agito are. Pello ere.  
*To drive down (piles or stones.)* Depango ere.  
*To drive away.* Abigo ere.  
*To drive out.* Expello, exigo ere.  
*To drive back.* Repello ere.  
*To drive before him.* Ostentat submovere. Fugo are.  
*To drive toward.* Adigo ere.  
*To drive off time.* Serere moras. Tempus cerere.  
*To drive a Cart, Wain, or Wagon.* Aurigari ari.  
*Driven away.* Abactus.  
*Driven down.* Defixus.  
*Driven back.* Repulsus.  
*Driven out.* Expulsus, exactus.  
*A driver away.* Abactor is.  
*An As-driver.* Agaso nis. Agitator aselli.  
*An Oxe driver.* Babulcus i.  
*Agitator boun.*  
*A driving.* Agitatio nis. (Of cattel.) Minatio nis.  
*A driving away.* Abactio nis.  
*A driving forth.* Expulsio, exactio nis.  
*To drivel.* Desfuere ere. Sputum demittere.  
*Drivel.* Sputum i.  
*To drizle.* Stillo are.  
*Drizled on.* Iroratus.  
*A drizzling.* Stillatio nis.  
*A Dromedary.* Camelus cursor.  
*A Drone.* Fucus i.  
*An idle Drone.* Piger.  
*To droop.* Demittere caput. Languo ere.  
*Drooping.* Languidus.  
*A drooping.* Languor is.

## D R U

*A drop.* Gutta Stillæ æ.  
*Drop after drop, or one drop after another.* Guttatim.  
*To drop.* Stillo are.  
*A little drop.* Gutcula æ.  
*To drop from a house eaves.* Pluere de fuge undis.  
*Dropped.* Destillatus.  
*A dropping.* Destillatio nis.  
*The dropping from the house eaves.* Stillicidium i.  
*The dropping of the nose.* Sciria nasi.  
*Droptorn.* Filipendula æ.  
*The Droppe.* Hydrops opis. Aqua intercus uris. (cus.)  
*Thar bath the Droppe.* Hydropi.  
*The white Droppe.* Leucophlegmatia æ.  
*Dropse.* Scoria æ.  
*Drops of iron.* Spurcicies ferri.  
*A drove.* Armentum i. Agmen pecoris.  
*A Drower.* Minator pecoris.  
*Drowth.* Siccitas tis.  
*To drown.* Mergo, demergo ere.  
*Drowned.* Merfusus, demersus.  
*Drowned in Debts.* Obstratus.  
*Ære alieno obratus.*  
*A drowning.* Demersio nis.  
*Drowse.* Somnolentus.  
*To make drowse.* Sopio ire.  
*A drowse companion.* Dormitator is.  
*Drowse.* Somnolentē.  
*Drowsefast.* Somnolentia æ.  
*A Drudge.* Famulus i. Lixa, operæ æ.  
*A base Drudge.* Vile mancipium.  
*To drudge.* Famulari ari.  
*Drudgery.* Famulitium i.  
*To put too much drudgery.* Servitio opprimere.  
*A Drugg.* Species medica.  
*Druggs, druggery.* Species exotice.  
*A Druggist, or Druggister.* Specialis.  
*A Drum.* Tympanum i.  
*To drum, or strike upon the Drum.* Tympanum pulsare.  
*A Brass Drum used by Moorish Horsemen.* Tympanum

## D U C

Mauritanicum.  
*A little, or Childs Drum.* Tympanulum puerile.  
*A Drummer.* Tympanista æ.  
*A woman-Drummer.* Tympanista æ. (cio.)  
*Adrumming.* Tympani pulsatione.  
*Drunk, drunken.* Ebrius.  
*Drunk up.* Exhaustus.  
*To be drunk.* Inebrior ari.  
*A Drunkard.* Ebriosus.  
*A drunken woman.* Anus pota.  
*Somewhat drunken.* Bcne potus.  
*Drunkennes.* Ebrietas tis.  
*To dubb a Knight.* Equitem stricco gladio creare.  
*Dubbed Knight.* Eques creatus.  
*A dubbing.* Equitis creatio.  
*A Ducket.* Ducatus i.  
*A Duck.* Anas atis.  
*A young Duck, Duckling.* Pul-lus anatis.  
*A wild Duck.* Anas parva.  
*Of a Duck, like a Duck.* Anatinus.  
*A young wild Duck, or old wild Duck that shoots.* Anaticula æ.  
*To duck, or hunt the wild Duck.* Anatem palustrem aucupari.  
*To breed young Ducks.* Anates excludere, alere.  
*Catching, or feeding of Ducks.* Anatarius.  
*To duck.* (Neut.) Urinor ari. (Act.) Submergo.  
*Ducked.* Submersus.  
*A Duck.* Urinator.  
*To waddle, or go like a Duck.* Voluto are.  
*A Duck and a Drake, (made by scimming a stone on the water.)* Aquæ superficiem testâ vel lapide radere.  
*A ducking.* Urinatio nis. (nis.)  
*Ducking far fear.* Declinatio  
*Ducks-meat.* Lens palustris.  
*A dudgeon bast.* Dagger. Pugio cum apicato manubrio.  
*To take in dudgeon.* Indignationem concipere.  
*Due.* Debitus.  
*A Duck.* Certamen singulare.  
*Monomachia.*

## D U N

*A Dug, or Dugge.* Uber is. Mamma æ.  
*Of or belonging to Dugges.* Mamillaris.  
*A little Dug.* Mamilla æ.  
*Having great Dugges.* Mam-molus.  
*A Duke.* Dux cis.  
*A Dukedome.* Ducatus ūs.  
*A Dukimer.* Sambuca æ.  
*Dull.* Hebes, obfus.  
*To dull, or make dull.* Hebetare. Obundo ere.  
*To max dull.* Hebefco ere.  
*Made, or become dull.* Hebetatus.  
*A dull horse.* Equus piger.  
*A Dullard.* Tardus ingenii.  
*Dulled, as made or become dull.* Obfus.  
*A dulling, or making dull.* Hebetatio nis.  
*Dully.* Obfus.  
*Dulness.* Hebetudo inis.  
*Dumb.* Mutus.  
*A dump.* Stupor is.  
*In a dump.* Meditabundus.  
*To put into a dump.* Stupefacio.  
*One in a great dump.* Antonius.  
*A Duxce.* Stipes itis. Caudex icis. Plumbei ingenii.  
*Dung.* Stercus oris. (are.)  
*To dung the ground.* Stercoro  
*To dung, (or summer.)* Al-vum exonerare.  
*Full of dung.* Stercorosus.  
*A Dungeil, or heap of dung.* Sterquilinium i.  
*Mans dung.* Merda æ.  
*Raised from the dungeil.* Ex infimâ forte in honoris-factum evectus.  
*A Dung-cart.* Plaustrum sterc.  
*Of Dung.* Stercorosus.  
*A Dung farmer.* Stercorarius i.  
*Exhaustendarum Foricarum conductor.*  
*Dunged.* Stercoratus.  
*A dunging, or manuring with dung.* Stercoratio nis.  
*A Dungeon.* Tullianum i.  
*Dunne.* Fufcus. (neus.)  
*A dunne horse.* Equus ferrugineus.

*The dun-neck.* Curruca æ.  
*Durable.* Firmus, durabilis.  
*Of little durance.* Infirmus.  
*Dirt.* See, *Dirt.* Lutum i.  
*Duskie, dus, ish, (of weather.)*  
 Nubilus. (Of the evening.)  
 Crepuscus.

*Duskiy.* Obscurè.  
*Duskiñs.* Obscuritas tis.  
*Dust.* Pulvis eris.  
*Small dust.* Pulvisculus i.  
*A dust (a word of the common people for a bump) on the face.* Colaphus in os confecto pugno illius.  
*Mist-dust.* Molitura æ, Pollen inis.

*File-dust.* Ramentum, retrimentum i.  
*Saw-dust.* Scobs is.  
*Full of dust.* Pulverulentus.  
*To dust or bedust.* Conspargo pulvere.

*Dusted.* Pulvere conspersus.  
*Dustie.* Pulvereus.  
*Dustiness.* Vis Pulveris.

*A Duster (made of a Fox-tail.)*  
 Peniculus i.  
*Dusted (with a Fox-tail.)* Peniculus.

*A Dutcheß.* Dux cis. Ducissa æ.  
*A Dutchie.* Ducatus us.

*Duty.* Officium i.  
*To be dutifull to.* Morem gerere. Obsequor i.

*Dutifull.* Obsequens.  
*A dutifull observing of.* Obsequium i.

*Dutifully.* Obsequiosè.  
*A Dwarf.* Nanus i. Pumilio nis.

*A fbe Dwarf.* Pumilia æ.  
*To dwell.* Inhabito are. Incolere ere.

*A dweller.* Incola æ.  
*A dwelling.* Incolatus us.  
*A dwelling house or place.* Habitatulum i.

*Dwell in.* Cultus.  
*To dye.* See, *To die.* Moriri o i.

*To dye (colours.)* See, *To die (colours.)* Tingo. Inficere ere.

*Dyers weed.* Luteola æ.  
*A Dyal.* See, *Dial.* Horologium i.  
*Dying.* Moribundus.  
*He is a dying.* Agit animam.  
*Dying a natural death.* Qui nature concessit. Fato suo defunus.

## E

*E Ach, each one.* Quisque, unusquisque, singuli.

*Eager (or sharp.)* Acer, acutus, acidus.  
*To make eager.* Acidum efficere.

*To wax eager.* Acesco ere.  
*Somewhat eager.* Subacidus.  
*Eager desire.* Cupidum studium, vehemens libido.

*Eagerly.* Avidè.  
*Eagerness.* Aviditas tis.  
*An Eagle.* Aquila æ.

*Of an Eagle.* Aquilinus.  
*A sea Eagle.* Oulifraga æ.  
*An Eagles stone.* Aërites is.

*An Eaglet.* Pullus aquilæ.  
*To eat.* Agnum parere.  
*Eatable Land.* Arvum i.

*To eat land.* Aro, laboro are.  
 Colo, subigo ere.  
*An Ear.* Auris is.

*A little Ear.* Auricula æ.  
*Of the Ear.* Auricularis.  
*To reward or whisper in the ear.*

In aurem dicere. Tutis auribus arcanum deponere.  
*To lift or prick up the Ears.*

Arrigere aures.  
*To give ear.* Attendo ere. Ausculto are.

*Given ear unto.* Attendè audius.  
*A giving ear unto.* Auscultatio nis.

*One that gives ear unto.* Attentus.  
*To lend an ear.* Adhibere se attentum.

*An Ear-ring.* Inauris is.  
*An Ear-wig.* Fullo nis. Auri-

cularia forficula, mordella æ.

*The ear-piece, or flap of an Helmet.* Oreæ cassidis.  
*An ear-pick.* Auriscalpium i.

*A box or cuff on the Ear.* Alapa æ.  
*The ear of a pot, cup, &c.* Ansa æ.

*He is up to the Ears in.* Aurium tenus immerfus; Proverbium Anglicanum.

*An ear of corn.* Spica æ.  
*To ear, or shoot forth ears.* Spicas emittere.

*Bears-ears, (herb.)* Auricula urfi.  
*Cuffed or boxed on the Ear.*

Colaphis cæsus.  
*A boxer about the Ears.* Colaphizator is.

*Alaparam infraactor.*  
*Eared, or which hath great Ears.* Auritus.

*Eared, as a pot, cup, &c.* Anfatus.  
*Eared Land.* Arata terra.

*An carving of Land.* Aratio. subactio nis.

*An Earl.* Comes itis.  
*An Earldome.* Comitatus us.

*Early.* Temporis maturè.  
*Very early.* Maturè admodum.

*Early in the morning.* Multo mane. Diluculo.

*To earn within.* Visceribus commoveri.

*To earn wages or hire.* Stipem mereri.

*Earned.* Labore questum.  
*Earning.* Stipendium.

*Earnest, (violent.)* Vehemens. (Serious.) Serius.

*To be very earnest.* Vehementer flagitare.  
*In good earnest.* Seridè. Extra jocum.

*In exceeding great earnest, (or most earnestly.)* Omni joco procul.  
*An earnest, or money given in earnest.* Arrha æ. Arrhabo nis.

*To give in earnest.* In arrham dare.

*Given in earnest.* In antecessum præbitus.

*A giving of money in earnest.* Arrhæ donatio.

*Earnestly.* Vehementer.  
*Earnestness.* Vehementia æ.

*The earth.* Terra æ. Tellus uris.

*A bank of earth.* Agger eris.  
*Fullers earth.* Smegma fullo-

nium.  
*The earth or hole of a Fox or Badger.* Antrum Vulpis, aut taxi.

*A ditch of earth.* Fossa æ.  
*Fat earth.* Uber agri.

*To overthrow, fell, or cast down to the earth.* Demoliri funditus, adæquare solo.

*Felled, overthrowen, or cast down to the earth.* Solo adæquatus.

*An overthrower to the earth.* Demolitor is.

*A falling, overthrowing, or casting down to the earth.* Demolitio nis.

*Earth-bred.* Terrigena æ.  
*An earth nut.* Glans terræ.

*An Earthquake.* Terræ-motus us.

*An earth worm.* Lumbricus i.  
*To rot into earth.* In terram putrefcere.

*Earthy, earthly.* Terrenus, terrestris.

*To grow earthly.* Mundi desiderio fe nimis permittere.

*Earthliness.* Amor rerum mundanarum, immodicum præsentis seculi studium.

*Easy.* Otium i. Quies etis.  
*Requies ei.*  
*To ease.* Levo are.  
*To take his ease, or live at ease.*

*Easiness.* Facultas, facilitas tis.

*An easing.* Sublevatio nis.  
*An easement, as an easing.* Exoneratio nis.

*A house of easement.* Foricæ arum.

*The east, or east part.* Oriens tis. Cardio orientalis.

*The East wind.* Eurus i. Apeliocetes is. Subsolanus.

*Easter.* Pascha tis.  
*Eastern, or Easterly.* Orientalis.

*Eatable.* Esculentus.  
*To eat.* Edo, comedo, mando ere.

*To eat away.* Adedo ere.  
*To eat greedily (or ravenously.)*

Voro are.  
*To eat much.* Devoro are. Hel-luor are.

*An eat-bee (bird.)* Ap' alter tri.

*To eat grounds with cattle.* Præbere agros pecori ad depascendum.

*Eaten.* Comestus, adesus.  
*Eaten away.* Adefus.

*An eater.* Edax.  
*A great, greedy and ravenous eater.* Helluor, comedo nis.

*Eating.* Corroliovus.  
*An eating.* Comestio nis.

*Admorsio pascuorum.*  
*Great eating.* Ingurgitatio gula-

lofa.  
*As eating away.* Adefio nis.

*Eating stuff.* Esculentorum.  
*The eaves or eavings of a house.* Suggrundia orum.

*To eaves-drop, or play the eaves-dropper.* Subausculto are.

*An eaves-dropper.* Corycæus i. Auscultator is.  
*The eaves-dropping.* Stillicidium i.

*An ebullition, or boiling up.* Effervescencia æ. Ebullitio nis.

*Ecclesiastical.* Ecclesiasticus.  
*An Echo.* Echo us.

*An Eclipse (of the Sun.)* El-clipsis is. Defectus us. (Of the Moon.) Labor Lunæ.

*Eclipsed.* Interceptum luminare.

*An eclipsing.* Interceptio luminis.

*The Ecliptick line.* Linea E-cliptica.

*An Eclog.* Ecloga æ.  
*The edge or brim of a thing.* Margo inis. Limbas i. Ora æ.

*To make an edge or brim of a thing.* Marginem præficare.

*The edge of a weapon, knife, &c.* Acies ei.

*To fit an edge on.* Exacuere aliquid.

*To fit the teeth on edge.* Stupefacere dentes.

*To set an edge of a knife.* Acuere cultrum.

*That hath an edge set on it.* Acutus, acie instructus.

*A setter of an edge on.* Faber exacuens.

*Set on edge, (as the teeth.)* Stupefactus.

*A setting of the teeth on edge.* Stupefactio nis.

*The edge of a garment.* Limbus i. Ora, fimbria æ.

*That hath two edges.* Anceps. (With the edge.) Acie.

*To edge with Edging-lace.* Prætexo ere.  
*The edge or border of any place.* Extremitas tis.

*Edge-long.* In longum porrectus.

*Edged, bound with an edging.* Prætextus.

*An edging.* Limbus i. Laci-

nia, fimbria æ.

*Edgeless.* Obfus.

*An Ediff.* Scitum, edictum, de-

Decretum i.  
*To edify.* Edifico are.  
 Edification. Edificatio nis.  
*An edifice.* Edificium i.  
 Edified. Edificatus.  
*An Edifier.* Edificator is.  
*An edifying.* Edificatio nis.  
*An Edition.* Editio nis.  
*To educate.* Educo are. Instructio ere.  
 Education. Educatio, instructio nis.  
 Educated. Instruitus, educatus.  
*To eke.* Producere augmentum facio.  
 Eked. Productus.  
*An eeking.* Productio nis.  
*An Eel.* Anguilla æ.  
*A little Eel.* or Greg. Anguilla æ.  
*An Eel-pout.* Barbota æ.  
*An Eel-spear.* Fuscina æ.  
*An effect.* Effectum i.  
*To take effect.* Effectum sortiri.  
*To effect.* or bring to effect.  
 Efficio ere. Effectum dare.  
 Effected, brought to effect. Effectus, consummatus, absolutus; Ad exitum perductus.  
*An effector.* or bringer to effect. Effector is.  
*An effecting.* Effectio.  
 Effectless. Inefficax.  
*To make effectless.* Irritum reddere.  
 Made effectless. Irritus factus.  
*An effectrix.* Effectrix cis.  
 Effectual. Efficax.  
 Effectually. Efficaciter.  
 Effeminacy. Mollities ei.  
 Effeminate. Mollis, effeminator.  
*An effeminate youngster.* Delicatulus.  
*To effeminate.* Effemino are.  
 Effeminated. Effeminatus, e-viratus. Maris expertus.  
 Effeminating. Effeminativus.  
 Effeminately. Molliter, mulieriter.  
 Efficacy. Efficacia æ.  
 With efficacy. Efficaciter.

Efficient. Efficentis.  
*An effort.* Impetus us.  
*An effusion.* Effusio nis.  
 Effusions. Illico, confestim.  
*An Egg.* Ovum i.  
*A new laid Egg.* Ovum recens à gallina.  
*A wind-egg.* a soft-shell egg. Ovum subventaneum.  
*Pasch eggs.* or eggs given at Easter. Ovum Paschale; Lutecum croceum.  
*A poched egg.* Ovum coctilatum.  
 Collaps and eggs. Ova cum lardo frixa.  
*An egg-pie.* or custard. Oogaldis.  
*An addle egg.* Ovum urinum.  
*A Pancake of eggs.* Oolaganum i.  
 Shaped like an egg. Ovalis.  
*An egg-like shape or form.* Figura ovalis.  
*To egg forward.* Instigo are.  
 Impello ere.  
 Egged forward. Instigatus, impulsus.  
*An egger on.* or forward. Instigator, impulsor is.  
*An egging on.* or forward. Instigatio nis. Impulsus us.  
 Eglantine, or sweet brier. Cynosbatus i.  
 Egriously. Egregie, eximie.  
 Egriouslyness. Insignitas tis.  
 Eminentia æ.  
 Egrefs. Eggressus us.  
 The Eie. See, Eye. Oculi i.  
 Eight. Octo.  
*An eight.* or proportion of eight. Octava æ.  
 Eight times. Octies.  
 Eight days hence. Octiduum.  
 Eight-fold. Octiplex.  
 Eighteen. Octodecim.  
 The eighteenth. Octodecimus;  
 Decimus octavus.  
 Eighty. Octoginta.  
 The eightieth. Octogesima;  
 octagesimus.

The eighth. Octavus.  
*An Eighth proportion (in Music.)* Ogdoads adis,  
 Either (a suspensive Particle, being the Antecedent of two or more affirmative disjunctives in the English tongue.) Vel, aut.  
 Elaborate. Elaboratus.  
 The elbow. Ulna æ. Cubitum i.  
 The tip end of the elbow. Acrotenium i. Summitas vel extremitas cubiti.  
 Elbow-wise crooked. Sinuosus.  
 Elbow room. Spatium laxum.  
 To jog, jolt or jumble with the elbow. Cubito summove.  
 The elbow or out bearing branch of a bit. Lupati prominentia æ.  
 Elbows of land. Acroteria terre.  
*An Elder tree.* Sambucus i.  
 Oyle of elder flowers or berries. Oleum sambucinum.  
 Elder vinegar. Acetum sambucinum.  
 The water elder, or marsh elder tree. Sambucus aquatica.  
 An elder stick. Fistula sambucina.  
 Dwarf eldern. Ebulus i.  
 Of elder or elder flowers. Sambucus. Flores sambucini.  
 Elder in age. Major natu.  
 Our elders. Majores nostri pro-avi.  
 Eldership. Majoritas; item Presbyterium, munus Ecclesiasticum.  
 Eldest. Maximus.  
 The eldest son. Filius natu maximus.  
 Elecampane. Helenium i.  
 To elect. Eligo ere.  
 Elect, or elected. Electus.  
 Election. Electio, optio nis.  
 Elective. Electivus.  
 An elector. Elector is.  
 An electorship. Electoratus us.  
 An electuary. Electuarius i.  
 Elegancy. Elegancia æ.  
 Elegant. Elegans.

Eli

Elegantly. Elegancer.  
 Elegiacal. Elegiacus.  
*An elegy.* Elegia æ. Elegus i.  
 Eligible. Opabilis, eligendus.  
 An element. Elementum i.  
 Elemental, elementary. Elementarius.  
*An Elephant.* Elephas ntis.  
 Barrus i.  
*A young Elephant.* Pullus elephantis.  
 Elephantine, of or belonging to an Elephant. Elephantinus.  
 To elevate. Elevo are.  
 Elevated. Elevatus.  
 An elevating, or elevation. Elevationis nis.  
 Eleven. Undecim.  
 The elevenb. Undecimus.  
*An Elfe.* Pumilio nis.  
 The Elfish Fields. Elifi campi.  
 The Elxiv. Quintessencia æ.  
*An Elk.* Alce es.  
*An Ell.* Ulna i.  
 The Elme-tree. Ulmus i.  
 The little young Elme-tree. Ulmus tenera.  
 The witch Elme. Ulmus folio glabro.  
 The Mountain Elme. Ulmus montana.  
 The ordinary Elm. Ulmus vulgaris.  
 A grove of Elmes. Ulmetum i.  
 Elocution. Elocutio nis.  
 Eloquence. Eloquentia æ.  
 Eloquium i.  
 Of eloquence. Rhetoricus.  
 Eloquent. Disertus, eloquens.  
 Eloquently. Diserte eloquenter.  
 Else. Alias.  
 Or else. Aut secus.  
 Else-where. Alibi.  
 Emancipation. Emancipatio nis.  
 To embalm. Pollincio ere.  
 An Embassadour. Legatus i.  
 An Embassy, or Embassy. Legatio nis.  
 Embers, hot Embers. Cineres um.

An Embleme. Emblematis.  
 Symbolum i.  
*To embolden.* See to imbolder.  
 Confirmare alicui animum.  
 Animos addere.  
*To embowell.* See to imbowell.  
 Exentero are.  
*To embrace.* See to imbracc.  
 Amplexor i.  
*To embrace.* See to imbrue. Manus tabo inquinare.  
*An Embriou.* Embryon i.  
 Embruing days. Vigilæ arum.  
 An emendation. Emendatio nis.  
 An emerald, or emerald. Smaragdus i.  
 Like an emerald, belonging to an emerald. Smaragdinus.  
 The emerald, or emerald stone. Smiris is.  
 The emroids. See emroids.  
 Hæmorrhoids idis.  
 An emineny. Eminencia æ.  
 Eminent. Eminens insignis.  
 Eminently. Eminenter.  
 An Emmet. Formica æ.  
 Emolument. Emolumentum i.  
 To empanel a jury. Conscribere juratos arbitros.  
 To impeach. See impeach. Appellare criminis.  
 An Emperor. Imperator is.  
 An empres. Imperatrix icis.  
 An emphasis. Emphasis is.  
 Emphatical. Emphaticus.  
 Emphatically. Emphaticè.  
 An empire. Imperium i.  
 An empirick. Empiricus medicaster.  
 To employ. See imploy. Adhibere aliquid ad negotium faciendum.  
 To impoverish. See impoverish. Ad pauperatum redigere.  
 Empty. Inanis, vacuus.  
 To empty. Evacuare.  
 To empty out of one vessel into another. Decapulo, transvaso are.  
 Emptied. Evacuatus.  
 Emptied out of one vessel into another. Decapulatus transvasatus.

An emptier. Evacuator is.  
 Emptiness. Vacuum i. Inane is.  
 An emptying. Vacuitas tis.  
 Evacuatio nis.  
 The Emroids. Hæmorrhoides um.  
 To emulate. Emulor ari.  
 Emulation. Emulatio nis.  
 Emulated. Corivalis.  
 An emulator. Emulator is.  
 Emulus.  
 To enable one. Vires alicui sufficere.  
 Enabled. Potens factus.  
 An enableing. Supplicatio v-rium.  
 To enact. Decernere, scire ere.  
 Enacted. Decretus.  
 An Enacttor. Legum lator.  
 To enamel. En cauto pingere.  
 Enamel. Smaltum i.  
 Enamelled. Encaustus.  
 An Enameller. Inaustor metalli.  
 An Enamelling. Inaustio metalli.  
 To grow enamoured of. Amore alicujus accendi.  
 Enamoured of. Amore accensus.  
 Foolishly enamoured of. Perdere amans.  
 To enchain. Catenis vincire.  
 Enchained. Vincitui catenis.  
 To enchain. Inferere auro.  
 Enchased. Inlertus auro.  
 An enchaining, an enchainement. Inferio.  
 To enchaint. Incanto are.  
 To encline. Inclino are.  
 To enclose. Includo ere. Sappio ire.  
 Enclosed. Inclusus, septus.  
 An enclosing. Circumscriptio nis.  
 An enclosure. Septum i.  
 To encomber. Impedio ire.  
 To encompass. Ambio ire.  
 Encompassed. Ambitus.  
 An encompassing. Ambitus us.  
 To encounter. Congredior i.  
 Conflagro ere.  
 An encounter. Congressus us.

N

To

## E N D

## E N G

## E N S

To encourage. Animo arc.  
 To encrease. Augere ere.  
 To encroach. In alienos terminos sensim invadere.  
 To endamage. Damnum inferre.  
 An end. Finis.  
 To bring or draw to an end. Perducere ad finem.  
 Drawn, or brought to an end. Ad finem perductus.  
 In the end. Demum, denique, tandem.  
 Up an end. Erectus.  
 A growing towards an end. Ad metam operis appropinquatio.  
 The end of a thing. Extremitas tis.  
 To end fully. Perficio ere.  
 Summam manum addere, coronidem imponere.  
 To the end that. Ed, ut. In istam finem, quod.  
 To end. Desino ere. Finem facere.  
 From one end to another. Ab ovis ad mala.  
 Ended. Finitus, absolutus, perfectus.  
 Endless. Interminatus.  
 An ending. Absolutio operis.  
 To endeavour. Conor ari.  
 Molior iri.  
 To endite. Disto arc.  
 Endive. Intybum i. Endivia z.  
 Curled endive. Endivia crispa.  
 Great garden endive. Endivia hortensis.  
 Wild endive. Endivia sylvestris.  
 To endamage. See to endamage. Augere incommodo.  
 To endow. Doto arc.  
 Endowed. Præditus, dotatus.  
 An endower. Patronus i. Dotor is.  
 An endowment. Dotatio nis.  
 To endue. See to induce. Doto arc.  
 To endure. Tolero arc.  
 Suffero re.

An Enemy. Hostis is. Inimicus i.  
 To enfeeble. Debilito arc.  
 Enfeebled. Debilitatus.  
 To be enfeebled. Debilitor ari.  
 An enfeebling. Debilitatio nis.  
 Enfeebling. Debilitativus.  
 To enfeeble. See to enfeeble.  
 To enforce. Compello, cogo ere.  
 Enforced. Compulsus, coactus.  
 An enforcement. Compulsio, coactio nis.  
 To enfranchise. Civitate donare.  
 Enfranchised. Civitate donatus.  
 An enfranchiser. Donator civitatis, vindex.  
 An enfranchisement, or enfranchising. Vindicie arum.  
 To engage. See to engage.  
 Obligo arc. (In battle.)  
 Confingo ere.  
 To engage himself in an action. Immiscere se.  
 To engender. Genero arc.  
 An Engine. Machina z.  
 An Engineer. Machinator is.  
 England. Anglia z.  
 An Englishman. Anglus.  
 To engrave. Sero.  
 To engrave. Insculpo ere.  
 To engrave. Inferre in tabulas.  
 To enhance the price of. Augere pretium.  
 Enhanced. Pretio auctus, Carus factus.  
 An enhancer. Corrogator mercis qui pretium auct, monopolium.  
 An enhancing of the price. Monopolizatio, auctio pretii.  
 An enigma. Enigma tis.  
 Enigmatical. Enigmaticus.  
 Enigmatically. Enigmatically.  
 To enjoy. Fruor i.  
 Enjoyed. Perceptus.  
 An enjoying, or enjoyment. Perceptio fructus.  
 An enjoyer. Perceptor fructus.

To enjoy. Injungo ere. Mandare arc.  
 An enjoyer. Mandator is.  
 To enlarge. Amplifico arc.  
 To enlighten. Illumino arc.  
 Enmity. Inimicitia arum.  
 To ennoble. Nobilito arc.  
 Ennobled. Nobilitatus.  
 An embellishing. Nobilitatio nis.  
 Enormous, enormis. Nefarius, nefandus.  
 Most enormous. Flagitiosissimus.  
 Enormously. Facinorose, flagitiose, enormiter.  
 Enormity. Enormitas tis. Flagitium i.  
 Enough. Satis.  
 To give enough unto. Satio, saturo arc.  
 It is enough! Ohe! jam satis est, sufficit.  
 To enquire. See to inquire. Inquirere ere.  
 To enrage. Furio arc. Irrito arc.  
 Enraged. Irritatus, in furorem actus.  
 To be enraged. Irritor ari.  
 An enraging. Irritator ari.  
 To enrich. Dito arc.  
 To enroll. Inscribe ere.  
 An enrolment. Exemplum i.  
 An Ensign. Insigne is. Vexillum i.  
 An Ensign, or Ensign-bearer. Vexillifer, signifer i.  
 To ensnare. Illaqueo arc.  
 To entail. Inauguro arc.  
 To ensue. Sequor i.  
 Ensuing. Sequens.  
 To entail. See iatari.  
 To entangle. See to entangle. Impedire, ireto ire.  
 To enter. Ingreddior i. Intro arc.  
 To enter a young beginner. Imbuere tyronem.  
 Entered into. Initus.  
 An intercourse. Commercium i.  
 To interchange. Alterno arc.

ENTER

## E N T

## E P I

## E Q U

Enterchangeably. Vicissim, mutuo.  
 Enterchanged. Alternus, mutuus.  
 To enterfeere. See interfeere.  
 Pedem pedi illidere.  
 To enterlace. See interlace.  
 Revencio ire.  
 To entwine. See interline.  
 Lineam lineæ interficere.  
 An enterlude. Fabula z. Drama tis.  
 To enterprize. Aggredior i.  
 An enterpriser. Res gesta, facinus oris.  
 Enterprised. Gestus.  
 An enterpriser. Facinoris Dux, autor.  
 To enterre. See interre. Humo condere.  
 To entertain. Excipio ere.  
 Entertained. Exceptus.  
 An entertainer. Hospes is.  
 Entertainment. Hospitium i.  
 To enthral. See intrah.  
 To enthroned. See introne.  
 To entice. Allicio ere.  
 Entire. Integer.  
 Entirely. Integre.  
 Entireness. Integritas tis.  
 To intitle. Appello arc.  
 Entitled. Appellatus.  
 To entombe. See to intombe. Tumulo arc.  
 The Entrails. Intestina orum.  
 An entrance. Introitus us.  
 To entrap. Inescorillaqueo arc.  
 Decipio ere.  
 To entreat. Obsecro arc. Obtestor ari.  
 Entred. See entered into. Penetratus, intratus.  
 To entrench. See intrench. Vallum ducere.  
 An Entry. Vestibulum, atrium i.  
 An Entry unto a place. Aditus, ingressus us.  
 To give entry unto. Admitto ere.  
 An entering. Ingressio nis.  
 To envy. Invideo ere.  
 Envy. Invidia z.

Envyed. Invidus.  
 Envious. Iavidus, lividus.  
 Enviously. Invidie.  
 To environ. Cingo ere. Circumvenio ire.  
 Environed. Cinctus, circumventus.  
 An environing. Circumcessio nis.  
 To enumerate. Enumero arc.  
 Enumerated. Enumeratus.  
 An enumeration. Enumeratio nis.  
 An enunciation. Enunciatio nis.  
 To cure. Assuefacio ere.  
 Enured. Assuefactus.  
 An enuring. Assuefactio nis.  
 To wrap in. Involvo ere.  
 Enwrapped in. Involutus.  
 An entrapping. Involutio nis.  
 The Epact. Epacta z.  
 An Ephemerides. Ephemerides um.  
 Epithelial (a disease.) Incubus i. Epithelial is.  
 An Ephod. Ephed.  
 An Epicure. Epicureus i. Heluo nis. Voluptarius i.  
 An Epicure. Epicureus i.  
 Epidemical. Epidemicus.  
 The Epigastrium. Epigastrium i.  
 An Epigramme. Epigramma tis.  
 Epigrammatical. Epigrammaticus.  
 An Epigrammatist. Epigrammatum scriptor.  
 The Epilepsy. Epilepsia z.  
 To equivocate. Epilogus i. Conclusio nis.  
 The Epiphany, or twelfth day. Epiphania z.  
 Episcopal. Episcopalis.  
 An Epistle. Epistola z.  
 An Epitaph. Epitaphium i.  
 An Epithalamium. Epithalamium i.  
 An Epithete. Epitheton i.  
 An Epitome. Compendium, brevium i.  
 To epitomise. Brevis arc.  
 Equal. Aequalis, par.

To equal, or make equal. Aequiparo, comparo, æquo arc.  
 To equal himself to. Aquare se alicui.  
 Equal terms. Conditions æquæ.  
 Equalled. Equiparatus, adæquatus.  
 An equaling. Aequiparatio nis.  
 Equality. Equalitas, paritas tis.  
 To equalize, to equal. Adæquo arc.  
 Equally. Aequè, pariter.  
 The equator. Aequator is.  
 The Equinoctial. Equinoctialis.  
 Equipage. Phalæx, decora, insignia, comitatus.  
 In full Equipage. Copiose instructus.  
 The Equipage of a Princes Court or Camp. Pompa z.  
 To put in Equipage. Instruo ere. Ordo, ordinare.  
 Equipollency. Equipollentia z.  
 Equipollent. Equipollens.  
 To equip, or store with furniture. Instruo ere. Adorno arc.  
 Equipped. Instruus, adornatus.  
 Equitable. Aequus.  
 Equity. Aequitas tis.  
 Equivalent. Aequalens.  
 To be equivalent to. Aequivalere alicui.  
 Equivocal. Aquivocus.  
 Equivocally. Aquivocè.  
 To equivocate. Ludere terminis æquivocis, callide mentiri.  
 An equivocator. Callide mendax.  
 An equivocation. Collusio in ambiguis vocibus.  
 To eradicate. Eradico arc.  
 Radiculus evellere.  
 Eradicated. Eradicatus, radiculus evulsus.  
 An eradication. Eradicatio nis.  
 Ere. Præquam.  
 Erewhile. Modò.  
 N z. Ere

## E S P

## E S T

## E V E

*Ere nov.* Ante hoc tempus.  
*To erect.* Erigo, statuo ere.  
*Molitor iri.*  
*Erected.* In alium eductus.  
*An erecter.* Molitor ædificiorum.  
*An erecting.* Molitio nis.  
*The Ermine.* Mus ponticus.  
*The Furze-ermine.* Pellicula muris pontici.  
*An errand.* Mandatum i.  
*An errand goer.* Nuncius.  
*Errant.* See errant. Merus.  
*Errant, or wandering.* Erraticus.  
*To erre.* Erro are.  
*An erring.* Erratio nis.  
*Erroneous.* Erroneus.  
*Erroneously.* Falso.  
*To be in an error.* Hallucinatori.  
*An error.* Error is.  
*In an error.* Deceptus, a vero avus.  
*Erudition.* Eruditio nis. Litteræ humaniores.  
*Eruption.* Eruptio nis.  
*Eryngus, or Eryngo.* Eryngium i.  
*Field Eryngus.* Eryngium campestre.  
*To escape.* Evado, effugio ere.  
*A means to escape by.* Effugium i.  
*An Escape.* Fuga æ.  
*Escaped.* Evalus.  
*An escaping.* Evasio nis.  
*To eschat.* Ad fiscum recidere.  
*Escheatage.* Ad fiscum reditus.  
*To escheu.* Devito are.  
*Escheued.* Devitatus.  
*An eschewing.* Devitatio nis.  
*Especial.* Præcipuus.  
*Especially.* Præcipue.  
*To espie.* Deprehendo ere.  
*Espyed.* Deprehensus.  
*An espying.* Deprehensio nis.  
*Esponsals.* Sponsalia ium.  
*To espouse.* Despondeo ere.

*Esposued.* Desponsatus.  
*An espousing.* Desponsatio nis.  
*An Esquire.* Armiger i.  
*To essay.* Aggredior i.  
*An essay.* Specimen, molimen inis.  
*To take the essay of a Deer.* Pectus cervinum findere. (Utraque vox artis cyngeticae.)  
*Essayed.* Tentatus.  
*An essayer.* Aggressor is.  
*An essaying.* Molitio nis.  
*An essence.* Essentia, natura æ.  
*Essential.* Essentialis.  
*An Essoin (a Law Term.)* Excusatio nis. Causa non sistendi se, vel vadimonium deferendi.  
*To Esquin.* Purgare aliquem excusantem se, causâ iurjurando confirmata.  
*Esquined.* Purgatus.  
*To establish.* Stabilis ire. Confirmo are.  
*Established.* Stabilis, confirmatus.  
*An establisher.* Stabilitor confirmator is.  
*An establishing, or establishingment.* Confirmatio nis.  
*An estate.* Substantia æ. Res familiaris.  
*Of good estate.* Locuples.  
*A cloth of estate.* Stratum regale.  
*The estate of the body.* Valertudo inis.  
*Esteemable.* Estimabilis.  
*To esteem.* Existimo are.  
*A man of no esteem.* Homo nullius numerus, nec sibi nec aliis utilis.  
*Esteemed.* Existimatus.  
*An Esteemer.* Existimator is.  
*To estimate.* Estimare are. Pendere ere.  
*An estimate, estimation, or esteem.* Pretium i.  
*An estimator.* Estimatores is.

*To estrange.* Alieno, abalieno are.  
*Estranged.* Alienatus.  
*An estranging.* Alienatio nis.  
*To etch.* Aquâ forti excudere.  
*Eternal.* Aternus, sempiternus.  
*Eternally.* Aternum.  
*Eternity.* Aternitas tis.  
*To eternize.* Aterno are.  
*Eternized.* Aternatus.  
*An Ethnick.* Ethnicus i.  
*An Etymology.* Etymologia æ.  
*Etymon i.* Origo vocis.  
*To etymologize.* Etymologiam reddere.  
*To evacuate.* Evacuo are.  
*Evacuated.* Evacuatus.  
*An evacuation.* Evacuatio nis.  
*An Evangelist.* Evangelista æ.  
*To evaporate.* Evaporo, exhalo are.  
*Evaporated.* Evaporatus.  
*An evaporating.* Evaporatio nis.  
*To evade.* Evado ere.  
*Evaded.* Evasus.  
*An evasion.* Evasio nis.  
*Cunning evasions.* Blasfones.  
*The Eucharist.* Eucharistia æ.  
*An Eve or Evee.* Profestum i.  
*Vigilæ arum, pradic.*  
*The Even, or Evening, or Eventide.* Vespera æ.  
*Good Even, (corruptly pronounced, Good even.)* Sit felix vespera.  
*Even-song, or Even-prayer.* Vesperice arum.  
*Even.* Aqualis, æquus, par.  
*To even, or make even.* Aequo (also) complano are, (a reckoning) Dissolvere debitum.  
*Even with one.* Sumus pares.  
*An even piece or plot of ground.* Area.  
*Even.* Etiam.  
*Even as.* Veluti si ficut. Aequè ac, perinde atque.  
*Even now.* Modò nuper.

Even

## E V I

## E X A

## E X C

*Evened, made even.* Aequatus.  
*The evening.* Vespera æ.  
*An evening's work, task or exercise.* Lucubratio nis.  
*The Evening approacheth.* Advesperascit.  
*An evening, or making even.* Aequatio nis.  
*Evenly.* Aqualiter, (in carriage.) Constantè.  
*Evenness.* Aqualitas tis.  
*An Event.* Exitus, eventus tis.  
*Ever.* Semper.  
*Ever and anon.* Identidem.  
*For ever.* In æternum.  
*Everlasting.* Sempiternus.  
*To make everlasting.* Aternitati tradere.  
*Everlastingly.* Perpetuò, in omne ævum.  
*Everlastingness.* Perpetuitas tis.  
*Every.* Quisque, quilibet, quivis.  
*Every one.* Unusquisque, singuli.  
*Every one as he likes.* Trahit sua quemque voluptas.  
*Every where.* Ubique.  
*An even.* Stello nis.  
*To evict.* Evincto ere.  
*Evicted.* Evictus, convictus.  
*An eviction.* Evictio nis.  
*Evidence.* Evidentia æ.  
*Evident.* Testimonis, instrumenta, possessionem fundi, vel substantia, testantia.  
*The evidence house.* Penetrare in ædibus magnarum ubi huiusmodi authentica scripta servantur.  
*To be evident.* Consto are.  
*Evident.* Liquidus, manifestus, evidens.  
*Evidently.* Liquidò, manifestò, evidentè.  
*Evil.* Malus, pravus, nequam.  
*An evil.* Malum i.  
*The Kings evil.* Chæras adis.  
*Scurra æ.*  
*An Ewasch.* Scrophulæ arum.  
*Ewaschus i.*

*Euphorbium.* Euphorbium i.  
*An Ex.* Agna æ.  
*An Exer.* Aqualis is. Gurtus i.  
*A small Exer.* Gutturium i.  
*Exact.* Exactus, accuratus, omnibus numeris absolutus.  
*To exact.* Flagito are. Exigo ere.  
*Exacted.* Flagitatus, extortus.  
*An exacter.* Exactor is.  
*Exaction.* Exactio nis.  
*A most grievous exaction.* Exactio, oppressio nis.  
*Exactly.* Exactè, accuratè.  
*Exactness.* Accurata subtilitas, perfectio nis.  
*To Exaggerate.* Exaggero are.  
*Exaggerated.* Exaggeratus.  
*An exaggeration.* Exaggeratio, aggravatio nis.  
*An exaltation, or exalting.* E-vestio, exaltatio nis.  
*To exalt.* Effero re. Evcho ere.  
*Exalto are.*  
*Exalted.* Elatus, evectus, exaltatus.  
*A curious examination of matters.* Cognition, ventilatio, inquisitio, cribatio nis. Scrutinium i.  
*To examine.* Interrogo percontor ari. Examino are.  
*To examine precisely.* Cognosco, inquiri ere. Ventile, cribro are. Scurtor ari.  
*Examined.* Interrogatus.  
*Neerly examined.* Cribatus, ventilatus, inquisitus, cognitus.  
*An examiner.* Percontator is.  
*An Examining, or examination.* Percontatio, examinatio, interrogatio nis.  
*An example.* Exemplum i. Exemplar is.  
*To take example by.* Imitor ari.  
*Propone re sibi in exemplum.*  
*To examine.* Examino are.  
*To exasperate.* Irrito, exaspero are.  
*A thing which exasperateth a disease.* Irritamentum.

*Exasperated.* Irritatus.  
*An exasperater.* Irritator is.  
*An exasperating, or exasperation.* Irritatio nis.  
*Exasperating.* Irritabundus.  
*To exceed.* Excedo ere. Supero are.  
*Exceeded.* Superatus.  
*An exceeding.* Excessus tis.  
*Exceeding.* (Adv.) Valde.  
*Exceedingly.* Admodum, supra modum.  
*To excell.* Antecello, excello ere. Eminco ere.  
*Excellent.* Excellence, Excellentia æ. Vestra excellentia, titulus imperatorum exercitus.  
*Excellent.* Excellentia æ.  
*Excellent.* Egregius, eximius, præcellens.  
*Excellently.* Eximie, præcellenter.  
*An excellent.* Præcellentia æ.  
*To except.* Excipio, eximio ere.  
*Except that.* Si minus, nisi.  
*Excepted.* Exceptus.  
*An exception.* Exceptio nis.  
*Excess.* Excessus tis.  
*Excessive.* Immodicus.  
*Excessively.* Immoderatè.  
*Excessiveness.* Superfluitas tis.  
*To exchange.* Permuto are.  
*An exchange.* Permutatio nis.  
*A just exchange.* Aequa permutatio  
*The Royal Exchange.* Excambium Regium.  
*Exchanged.* Permutatus.  
*An exchanger.* Infitor, permutator, mercator is.  
*An exchanging.* Commutatio nis.  
*The Exchequer.* Atrarium i.  
*An Exchequer-m.n.* Thesaurarius i.  
*An excitation.* Excitatio nis.  
*To excite.* Excito are.  
*Excited.* Excitatus.  
*Exciting.* Provocativus.

An



Extrinfecal. Extrinfecus.  
Extrinfecally. Extrinfecus, for-  
rinfecus.

Exuberancy. Redundantia, ex-  
uberantia, copia &c.

Exuberant. Exuberans, redun-  
dantis.

To exulcerate. Ulcero, exul-  
cro are.

Exulcerated. Exulceratus.  
An exulceration. Exulceratio  
nis.

Exulceratory. Ulcerativus.  
An eye. Oculusi. Lumen inis

A little eye. Ocellus i.  
Belonging to the eye. Ocularis.

The eye-brow. Supercilium i.  
Full of eyes. Ocularus.

Before the eyes. Coram, ob  
oculos.

A rolling goggle eye. Volubilis  
oculus.

A red fiery sparkling eye. Tor-  
vus oculus.

A lering eye. Limus oculus.  
A cats eye. Felinus oculus.

A wall, over-white eye. Glau-  
cus oculus.

As often twinkling eye. Ni-  
tans oculus.

A dusky dark eye. Cæsius o-  
culus.

A great out strutting eye. Bo-  
vinus oculus.

A small pink-eye. Ocellulus.  
To eye in the face mistily. In-  
tensis oculis cernere.

A squint eye. Strabus, pætus.  
The eye-ball, or the apple of the  
eye. Pupilla oculi.

The eye-teeth. Dentes genuini.  
Eye-bright. (verb.) Euph-  
rasia &c.

Having great eye-brows. Cilo  
nis.

Of, or on the eye-brows. Ad  
supercilia pertinere.

The eye-holes, or holes of the eye.  
Alvei oculorum.

To move the eye-brows up and  
down. Nicto are.

To eye often, affectionately, or  
wantonly, or to cast a sheeps-

eye. Adnictare, venteris ob-  
tutibus aspectare.

The hair of an eye-lid. Cili-  
um i.

Eyed often, or affectionately. A-  
matoriè aspectatus.

The bite of the eye. Albugo inis  
A lustful, or passionate cast of  
the eyes, a sheeps-eye. Argu-  
tiz oculorum.

The eye-lids. Palpebræ arum.  
A pretty cast, or jet of the eye.  
Obtrusus.

The eye-sight. Acies oculi.  
Of, or belonging to the eyesight.  
Viforius, opticus.

The eye of a Needle. Foramen  
aculis.

The blinding board hung before  
the eyes of unruly beasts. Um-  
bella in oculis ferocium  
bestiarum dependens.

The brim of the eye-brows.  
Supercilli margo.

An Iron-eye for a Curtain Rod.  
Uncus ferreus.

To eye. Specto are. Intueor  
eri.

To have an eye to. Respicio  
ere.

Eyes hollow, drained, or sunk in.  
Oculi cavi & subiden-  
tes.

Eyed. Incentè spectatus.  
Bleer-eyed. Lippus.

One-eyed. Lufcus.  
Squint-eyed. Strabus.

Eying often, affectionately, and  
wantonly. Amatoriè intu-  
ens.

## F.

A Fable. Fabula &c.  
A significant fable. Apo-  
logus i.

To tell fables. Fabulor ari.  
To fable. Fabulor ari.

Full of fables. Fabulosus.  
A fabler, or teller of fables.  
Mythologus.

A fabling. Fabulatio nis.

A fabrick. Fabrica, structura &  
Ædificium i.

Fabulous. Fabulosus, ficticius.  
Fabulosity. Fabulose.

Fabulousness, or the invention  
of fables. Fictio nis.

To set a good face on a bad  
matter. Speciem vultu simu-  
lare.

To set a good face on it. Dif-  
simulare malum factum  
vultu in speciem alacri.

Flourant in periculis expli-  
care.

The face. Os ris.  
To look, or behold earnestly in  
the face. Incentè intueri.

Behold earnestly in the face, In-  
tentè aspectus.

A wry face or look. Detorsio  
oris.

An extreme redness, and pim-  
ples in the face. Pustulæ  
arum. Rubedo vultus.

Face to face. Coram.  
A red fiery face. Os postulatum.

To make a face. Os ringere.  
To face (a Garment.) Veltis

extremities splendidiore  
panno geminatas decorare.

Plump-faced. Oris pleni.  
Facetious. Facetus.

Facile. Facilis.  
To facilitate. Facilito are.

Facilitated. Facilitatus.  
Facility. Facilitas tis.

Facility. Facilitas tis.  
Facile. Facilis.

A fash. Factum i. Facinus oris.  
A faction. Factio nis.

A private faction. Conspiratio  
nis.

Fatious. Factiosus, turbulen-  
to be factious. Partes fovere.

Factionous. Studium partium.  
A fallow. Infitor is.

A fallowship. Procuratio mer-  
cature.

The fallow of a thing. Opifi-  
cium i.

A faculty. Facultas tis.  
To fade. Marcesco, evanesco  
ere.

Faded. Marcidus, evanidus.

A fading. Marcor is.  
A fadome. Ulna, orgyia &c.

To fadome. Bolide explorare.  
A fadomer. Explorator fundi.

A fadoming. Bolidis demissio.  
The sag end of cloth, stuff, &c.

Excrementis panni. Pars ve-  
stis deterior.

A fager. Falcis is. Falciculus i.  
To fail. Deficio ere. Also,  
Curto are.

To fail of duty. Delinquo ere.  
To fail of. Frustra esse.

Failed. Destitutus.  
A failing. Frustratio nis.

To fail. Fingo ere. Simulo are.  
Fained. Fictus, simulatus.

A failing. Fictio, simulatio nis.  
Fainingly. Fictè.

To faint. Languo ere.  
Faint. Languidus.

To grow faint. Languesco ere.  
Faint-hearted. Timidus, me-  
ticulosus, inaudax.

Faint-heartedly. Timidè.  
Faint-heartedness. Timiditas  
tis.

To make faint-hearted. Exa-  
nimo, terro are. Animos  
minuere, tangere.

To make faint. Languorem  
immittere.

Fainting. Fessus, languens.  
A fainting. Lipothymia &  
Deliquium animi.

Faintly. Timidè.  
Faintness. Languor is.

Fair. Formosus, venustus, spe-  
ciosus, pulcher.

To wax fair. Formosus fieri.  
Fair and softly! Festina lente!

A fair. Nundinæ arum.  
Fairly. Pulchre, venustè.

Eairness. Pulchritudo inis.  
Forma & Venustas tis.

A fairie. Empusa &c.  
Fairings. Xenia orum. Stre-  
ne ab amicis in mundi-  
nas ab amicis ultro citroque  
dare.

Fairish. Formosulus.  
Faith. Fides ei.

Of a right faith. Orthodoxus.

To violate his faith given. Fi-  
dem darum violare.

Faithfull. Fidelis, fidus.  
Faithfully. Fideliter, fidè.

Faithfulness. Fidelitas tis.  
Faithless. Perfidus, infidus.

To fall. Cado ere.  
To fall in fish, or fall away.  
Macefco ere.

To fall away. Deficio, descis-  
co ere.

To fall away from his Religion  
or Oath. Religionem ren-  
unciare. Sacramentum vi-  
olare.

To fall down plumb. Decido  
To fall backwards. Recido  
ere. Relabor i.

To fall out. Accido ere. Eve-  
nio ire.

To fall through weakness down.  
Labo are.

To give a fall to. Supplanto  
are. Subverto, subruo ere.

Ready to fall. Caducus.  
The fall (or death) of a Stag.  
Cervi prostratio.

To fall under a burden. Suc-  
cumbere oneri.

To fall from a horse. Excuti  
equo.

To fall out unluckily for. Male  
succedere.

To fall over or upon. Incidero  
ero.

To fall out with. Irascor i. Suc-  
censeo ere.

To fall into, or go in hand with.  
Aggredior i. Incumbo ere.

A great fall of rain. Vis im-  
brium.

The stars do fall (or shoot).  
Meteora instar stellarum  
cadentium deflagrant.

Fallen. Lapsus.

Fallen away. Transfuga &  
Fallen away from his Religion.  
Apostata &c.

Fallen out to one. Quod con-  
tigit alicui. (With one.) Ira-  
tus alicui.

Fallen behind hand. In ære  
alieno.

A falling. Cæsus us.  
A falling away. Defectio nis.

A falling away from his Reli-  
gion. Apostasia &c.

Gently falling. Sensum dela-  
bens.

A falling down through feeble-  
ness. Deliquium i.

A falling of the hair. Alopec-  
ia & Deshium capillorum i.

A falling out with. Dissidium i.  
A great falling down, as of  
earth. Ruina &c.

Fallings of tides in the sea.  
Cataractæ arum.

The falling sickness. Morbus  
comitialis.

A fallacie. Fallacia & So-  
phisma tis.

Fallacious. Fallax,  
Fallow, a fallow field. No-  
vale is. (Stum i.)

Old fallow ground. Verva-  
to lay fallow. Incultum dere-  
linquere solum.

Laid fallow. Incultus, dere-  
lictus, requiescens.

Fallows. Novalia ium.  
Fallow Deer. Fulvæ damæ.

False. Falsus.  
A false report. Rumor falsus.

A false trick. Dolus malus.  
To deal falsely with. Perfidè  
agere. (olavit.)

She bath plaid false. Fidem vi-  
A false bray (in fortification.)  
Loricæ extra murum.

Falsehood, or falseness. Perfi-  
dia &c.

Full of falsehood. Perfidiosus.  
Easily. Falsè, perfidè.

Falsifiable. Adulterabilis.  
A falsification. Suppositio, sub-  
jectio nis.

To falsify. Suppono, subijcio  
ere. Interpolo are.

To falsify by mixture. Adulte-  
ro are. (Stus.)

Falsified. Temeratus, suppo-  
situs alicui. (With one.) Ira-  
tus alicui.

Falsarius i.  
A falsifying. Suppositio, inter-  
polatio nis.



*A falsifying of evidences.* Sub-jectio instrumentorum.

*Fame.* Fama æ.

*A family.* Familia æ.

*Familiar.* Familiaris.

*To grow familiar with.* Familiaritatem inire.

*Grown familiar with.* Familiaris factus.

*To grow familiar together.* Familiaritatem contrahere.

*Familiarity.* Familiaritas tis.

*Familiarly.* Familiariter.

*A famine.* Caritas, ananoræ, penuria æ.

*To famish.* (Act.) Fame egere.

*re.* (Nent.) Fame perire.

*Famished.* Fame enectus.

*A famishing or famishment.* Enectio præ fame.

*Famous.* Clarus, insignis, illustris.

*To make famous.* Illustrare.

*Made famous.* Illustratus.

*A making famous.* Illustratio.

*Famousness, as fame.* Claritas, insignitas, claritudo inis.

*Fancie.* Phantasia æ.

*To fascie.* Adicere animum alicui, affecto are.

*Fancies.* Cerebri signenta.

*To fill, or feed on idle fancies.* Sibi somnia fingere.

*A faucie uato.* Appetitus us.

*Fancied.* Affectatus.

*A fane.* Triton onis.

*Coronis versatilis venti index.*

*Farnished with a fane.* Tritone decoratus.

*A fan.* Ventilabrum i.

*A fan for corn.* Vanus i.

*A little round fan.* Flabellum i.

*To fan.* Flabello colligere auræ.

*(Corn.) Ventilare.*

*Fanned.* Frigefactus flabello.

*(as corn.) Vanno purgatus.*

*A fanner.* Ventilator is.

*A fanning.* Ventilatio nis.

*The fantastic.* Phantasia æ.

*A fantastic, or vision.* Phantasma tis.

*Fantastical, or fantastick.* Phantasticus.

*He is fantastical.* Est cerebrolus.

*Fantastical tricks.* Mores affectati.

*To be fantastical.* Sibi placere.

*Fantastically.* Affectanter.

*Fantasticness, or fantastickness.* Affectatio nis.

*A water-farcy (is a horse.)* Pannus i.

*A fardingale.* Toga orbiculata (stola est muliebris.)

*A fardle.* Sarcina æ.

*A little fardle.* Sarcinula æ.

*To make into fardles.* Confar-cino arc.

*Fare.* Victus us.

*To fare well.* Laute vesci.

*Good fare.* Laute victus.

*Bad fare.* Tenuis victus.

*How fare you? Quomodo vales?*

*A (water-mans, boat-mans, or ship-mans) fare.* Iustus vectorum numerus.

*To pay his fare.* Naulum solvere.

*Farewell.* Vale.

*Farmable.* Elocabilis.

*A farme.* Prædium i.

*To farme, let out, or take to farm.* Conducere vel elocare prædium.

*Let out to farm.* Elocatus.

*A letting to farms, a farming.* Elocatio nis.

*A farmer.* Agricola æ.

*A farmers wife.* Villica æ.

*A farming.* Agricultura æ.

*Far.* Longè.

*To go far before, to leave far behind.* Præverti ere.

*Afar off.* De longè.

*A very far off.* De longinquo.

*Gone or got far from.* Elongatus.

*Gone far before.* Is cui prævertitur, longè à tergo relictus.

*A farrier.* Veterinarius i.

*To farrow.* Porcellus parere.

*Farrowed.* Porcellus natus.

*A fart.* Peditum i.

*A little fart.* Vitium i.

*To fart.* Pedito ere.

*A farter.* Peditor.

*A farthing.* quadrans tis.

*A farthing.* Crepatio nis.

*A fashion, mode.* Mos tis.

*Good fashion.* Honestas tis.

*Species ei.*

*After the French fashion.* More Gallico.

*In fashion.* In usu positus, ob-tinens.

*Grown out of fashion.* Exole-tus, desuetus.

*To follow the fashion of the times.* Temporibus se accommodare.

*Without fashion.* Informis.

*To fashion.* Figaro are.

*Fashioned.* Figuratus.

*Ill fashioned.* Deformis.

*A fashioner.* Figuratio.

*A fashioning.* Figuratio.

*Fast (bound.)* Strictus (in pace) Properus citus.

*To play fast and loose.* Incon-sistenter agere.

*A fast.* Jejunium i.

*Exceeding fast, as fast as his legs would carry him.* Cursu quam concitissimum.

*To fast.* Jejunare.

*Fast asleep.* Soporemersus profundus.

*To fasten, or make fast.* Stringo.

*To fasten a horse, &c. to plough, cart, &c.* Equum adjungere.

*(aratro, plastro, &c.)*

*Fasted.* Strictus.

*Fasted to a coach, cart, &c. (of horse.)* Equus adjunctus (curru, plastro, &c.)

*A fastner.* Astringit is.

*A fasting, or making fast.* Astringit is.

*A faster.* Jejunator is.

*Fasting.* Jejunus.

*To keep fasting.* Intemperatam jejunium retinere.

*Kept fasting.* Integer à cibo & potu.

*A fasting day.* Jejunium i.

*Fat.* Pinguis, obesus, crassus, opimus.

*A fat or plump constitution of body.* Nitro is.

*A leaf of fat.* Omentum i.

*A fat tripe.* Abdomen inis.

*Fat wine.* Vinum spissum.

*Somewhat fat.* Pinguior.

*To grow fat.* Pinguesco ere.

*As fat as a pig.* Glire pinguior.

*A Fat or Vat.* Dolium i.

*Put into a Fat.* Condere dolio.

*Put into a Fat.* Conditus.

*Fatally.* Fatalis.

*Fatal destiny.* Fatum i.

*Fatally.* Fataliter.

*Fatally.* Fatalitas tis.

*Fate.* Fatum i.

*A Father.* Pater tris.

*A Step-father.* Vitricus i.

*A Father in Law.* Socer i.

*A Grandfather.* Avus i.

*A Foster-father.* Nutritius.

*A Godfather.* Sponsor.

*Of the Fathers side.* Ex sanguine paterno.

*Father-hood, or fatherliness.* Paternitas tis.

*Fatherless.* Orbus patre.

*Fatherly.* Paternus.

*A fathome.* See, A fadome.

*Ulna æ.*

*Fatly.* Crasse.

*Fatness.* Adeps ipis.

*To fasten.* Impinguo, in crasso are.

*Fatened.* Impinguatus, in crassatus.

*A fattening.* Impingatio nis.

*A Faucet.* Siphon eadi cerevisarii.

*A Fawchion.* Harpe es. Ensis falcatus.

*A Falcon.* Falco nis.

*A Falcon-gentle.* Accipiter audacissimus & omnium præstantissimus.

*A Barbary Falcon.* Accipiter Lybicus.

*A Ger-falcon.* Accipiter maximus.

*A Falcon-passenger.* Accipiter peregrinus.

*A Tartary Falcon.* Accipi-

ter Scythicus.

*A Little Falcon.* Falco pullus.

*The Night-falcon.* Nocturnus accipiter.

*A Falcon-ragged, or broken-feathered.* Accipiter male pinnatus.

*A piece of Ordnance called a Falcon.* Tormentum murale.

*A Falconer, or Falconer.* Accipitrarius i.

*Falconry.* Aucupium i.

*A fault.* Crimen inis.

*Faulty.* Culpa æ.

*To find fault.* Animadvertere vitia.

*Fault.* Accuso are.

*A fault-finder.* Animadversor vitiatorum.

*A fault finding.* Animadversio vitiatorum.

*In fault finding.* Inculpatio nis.

*To commit a fault.* Pecco are.

*Delinquo ere.*

*A great fault.* Flagitium i.

*Scelus eris.*

*To fault in speech.* Balbutio ire.

*Faulty.* Vitiolus.

*Faultily.* Vitiolè.

*Faultless.* Infons, inculpatus.

*A Fawn.* See, A Fawn.

*Fawn.* See, A Fawn.

*To fawn.* See, To fawn.

*Favour.* Favor is.

*A favour.* Beneficium i.

*In great favour.* Potens, gratio-sus.

*To bestow favours.* Conferre beneficia.

*A Favour (worn.)* Munus-culum, amoris indicium ab amico vel amico.

*To favour.* Favore ere.

*A bestowing of favours.* Col-latio beneficiorum.

*The favour (or form) of the face.* Figura vultus.

*Sweetness of favour.* Decor vultus.

*Oris gratia.* Honor frontis.

*Favourable.* Benignus, amicus.

*Favourableness.* Benignitas tis.

*Candor is.*

*Favourably.* Benignè, candidè.

*Favoured.* Gratia sublevatus.

*Well-favoured.* Oris honesti.

*Ill-favoured.* Oris inhonesti.

*A favourer.* Fautor is.

*A Favourite.* Gratiolus.

*To be a principal Favourite of.* In summâ apud aliquem gratia esse.

*A faucet.* See, A faucet.

*Siphon onis.*

*A Fawn.* Hinnulus i.

*To fawn.* Hinnulum parere.

*To fawn on.* Adulor ari.

*Fawned on.* Delinitus.

*Fawned.* Hinnulus natus.

*A fawner on.* Adulator is.

*Fawning on.* Adulatorius.

*A fawning on.* Adulatio nis.

*A fawning (of Deer.)* Hinnu-lis enixio.

*Faith.* Fidelitas tis.

*Fear.* Timor, pavor is.

*To fear.* Timeo, pavo ere.

*To fear one, or make one a-fear'd.* Terreo ere.

*To fear exceedingly.* Horresco ere.

*A sudden and maddling fear.* Timor Panicus.

*Fear'd.* Formidatus.

*Fear'd, (or scared.)* Territus.

*Fearful, (or timorous.)* Timidus, formidolus.

*Fearful, (terrible.)* Terribilis.

*A thing fearful to behold.* Aspectu horridum.

*Fearfully, (timorously.)* Timide.

*Fearfully, (horribly.)* Horridè.

*Fearfulness, (timorousness.)* Formido inis.

*Metus us.*

*Fearfulness, horror.* Horror is.

*A fearing or fright.* Formide.

*Fearless.* Intrepidus.

*Fearlessly.* Intrepidè.

*Fearn.* Flix icis.

*Feasible.* Facilis.

*A feast.* Convivium i.

To feast. Epulor ari.  
*A smell-feast.* Parasitus i.  
*Feasted.* Convivio exceptus.  
*A feaster.* Epulo nis.  
*A feasting.* Epulatio nis.  
*Feat.* Eleganculus, bellus.  
*Featly.* Elegancule, bellè.  
*Featner.* Venustus infolens.  
*A feather.* Pluma æ.  
*A little feather.* Plumula æ.  
*Feathers.* Vellus eris.  
*A plume of feathers.* Crista æ.  
*Full of feathers.* Plumous, plumatilis.  
*A feather-maker.* Plumarius.  
*A bunch of feathers.* Plumula æ.  
*To pluck the feathers off.* Deplumo are.  
*Feathered.* Plumatus.  
*To feather ones nest.* Ope corradere.  
*Feature.* Oris figura.  
*A fever.* Febris is.  
*A slight Fever or Ague.* Febricula æ.  
*A burning Fever.* Cautionis.  
*A continual Fever.* Febris continua.  
*Feaverish.* Febriculofus.  
*February.* Februarius i.  
*Fed.* Pastus.  
*Fed on.* Comestus.  
*A fee.* Pensio nis. (Dollars fee.)  
*Solsum i.*  
*To be in fee with.* Pensionem præbere, vel accipere.  
*Etes (or vails.)* Accessorium mercede conducti servi, lucellum præter ipsam mercedem.  
*A fee-farm.* Prædium peculiarare.  
*A fee-simple.* Prædium beneficium. Res clientelaris.  
*Held in fee-farm.* Possessum ex beneficio.  
*Feeble.* Debilis.  
*To make feeble.* Debilito are.  
*To grow feeble.* Languo ere.  
*Grown feeble.* Languidus.  
*Aggravating feeble.* Languor is.

*Feeblest.* Debilitas, infirmitas tis.  
*Feebly.* Infimè, languidè.  
*To feed.* (Act.) Palco ere. (Neut.) Vefcor i.  
*To feed on.* Comedo ere.  
*To feed ravenously.* Voro are.  
*A feeder.* Comestor is.  
*A ravenous feeder.* Vorax cis.  
*Heluo nis.*  
*A feeding.* Comestio nis.  
*Much feeding.* Edacitas tis.  
*Feeding, or feeding on.* Edax.  
*Ravering, or greedy feeding.* Vorax.  
*Feeding for cattle.* Pascuum i.  
*To feel.* Sentio ire.  
*To feel softly.* Pertento are.  
*A feeling.* Tactio nis.  
*A soft feeling of.* Pertentatio nis.  
*The sense of feeling.* Sensus tactus us.  
*The feelanders.* Lumbrici accipitrum.  
*Full of the feelanders.* Lumbricis laborans.  
*Felicity.* Felicitas tis.  
*A fell.* Pellis is.  
*A feller.* Pellio nis.  
*Fell.* Trux, truculentus, atrox.  
*To fell down.* Sterno ere.  
*Felled down.* Status.  
*A feller down on the earth.* Equans solo.  
*A feller of wood.* Lignator is.  
*A felling down.* Dejectio nis.  
*Fellness.* Atrocitas tis.  
*Felly.* Atrociter.  
*A fellow.* Socius i.  
*A fellow or match.* Par is.  
*A base fellow.* Homuncio nis.  
*A good fellow.* Lepidus cong.  
*Strenuous compotator.* Vinofus. Hilaris combibo.  
*To play the good fellow.* Pergacor ari.  
*The fellows of a wheel.* Apides rote.  
*Fellowship.* Societas tis.  
*Fit to hold fellowship with.* Sociabilis. (are.)  
*To joy in fellowship.* Associo

*Joined in fellowship.* Associatus.  
*To hold fellowship with.* Commercium cum aliquo habere.  
*Having fellowship of.* Confors.  
*Felwort great.* Gentiana major.  
*Felwort dwarf.* Gentianella fragax.  
*A Felon, (or whitlow.)* Furunculus i. (Or thief.) Fur is.  
*Felony.* Furtum i.  
*Felonious.* Nefarius.  
*Feloniously.* Nefarie.  
*Felt.* Tactus.  
*Felt softly.* Pertentatus.  
*A Felt.* Lanæ coactæ. Subcoacta orum.  
*To make of Felt.* Ex coactâ lanâ conficere.  
*Made of Felt.* Subcoactilis.  
*A Felt Cloak.* Penula scorea.  
*A felt-maker.* Lanarum coactor.  
*A female.* Femina æ.  
*Feminine.* Feminus.  
*To fence, or make a fence.* Vallo are.  
*A fence.* Vallum i.  
*To fence, (or play with Arms of defence.)* Digladior ari.  
*Fenced, or hedged.* Vallatus.  
*A Fencer, or Master of Defence.* Lanista æ. Gladiator is.  
*A fencing.* Digladiatio nis.  
*A fen-dusk.* Anas palustris.  
*Fenogrech.* Fenum Græcum.  
*A fenn.* Pales udus.  
*Full of fenns.* Paludosus.  
*Fennel.* Feniculum i.  
*Fennel-giant.* Fenula æ.  
*Fenny, fenn-like.* Paludosus.  
*A feodary.* Feudatarius i.  
*A feoffers.* Fidei commissarius.  
*A feoffment.* Fidei commissio nis.  
*A feoffment in trust.* Delegatio fiduciaria.  
*Fern.* Filix is.  
*A ferret.* Vivera æ.

To

*To ferret every corner of.* Conquiro ere.  
*To ferret.* Exturbo are.  
*Ferreted.* Exurbatus.  
*A ferretor.* Conquistor is.  
*A ferry.* Traiectus us.  
*To ferry.* Trajicio ere.  
*A ferry-boat.* Ponto nis.  
*A ferry-man.* Portitor is.  
*A ferry-woman.* Portitrix icis.  
*Ferriage.* Naulum i.  
*Fertile.* Fertilis, ferax.  
*To make fertile.* Fecundo are.  
*Made fertile, or fertilized.* Fecundatus.  
*Fertility, or fertility.* Fertilitas tis.  
*Fertily.* Fertiliter.  
*Fervency.* Fervor is.  
*Fervor.* Fervidus.  
*Fervently.* Fervide.  
*Ferventness, as fervency.* Fervor is.  
*A Ferula (used in Schools.)* Ferula æ.  
*A fescue.* Festuca æ.  
*A Fels (in blazon.)* Fascia æ.  
*Fessed.* Fasciatus.  
*To fester.* Suppurare.  
*Festered.* Suppuratus.  
*Festering with matter or corruption.* Suppuratio nis.  
*A fetch or cunning drift.* Techna æ. Dolus i.  
*To fetch.* Peto ere.  
*To fetch up, (or overtake.)* Affequor i.  
*Fetch'd.* Petitus.  
*Fetch'd in.* Importatus.  
*A fetcher in.* Importator is.  
*A fetching.* Comportatio nis.  
*Fetters.* Compes edis.  
*To fetter.* Compedibus vincire.  
*Fettered.* Compedibus vinctus.  
*A fettering.* Pedom contrictio.  
*Few'd.* Simulas tis.  
*Few.* Pauci.  
*Fewness.* Paucitas.  
*Fewel.* Fomes iris.  
*Wood-fewel.* Cremium i.  
*To fib.* Mendacium dicere.  
*A fibber.* Mendax.

*The fibers of muscles.* Fibra arum.  
*Fibrous.* Fibrosus.  
*Fickle.* Levis, inconstans.  
*Fickleness.* Levitas tis. Inconstancia æ.  
*Fickly.* Leviter, inconstanter.  
*A fiction.* Fictum i.  
*A fiddle.* Cithara æ.  
*To fiddle.* Citharâ canere.  
*A Fidler.* Fidicen is.  
*A Fiddle-stick.* Plectrum i.  
*To be falling up and down to no purpose.* Discursare incassum.  
*Fidelity.* Fidelitas tis.  
*Fie! Vah!*  
*A field.* Ager gri.  
*A plain field.* Campus i. Placialis ci.  
*Of a field.* Campetris.  
*An open field.* Spatiosus campus.  
*A common field.* Ager communis.  
*A corn field.* Arvum i.  
*A field that lies fallow.* Novalis ager.  
*To reside in the fields.* In agris agere.  
*A fieldfare, or fieldfare.* Glaucium i. Collurio nis.  
*Living in the fields.* In agris agens.  
*Field-mice.* Mures rustici, Mures agrestes. Nitedulæ.  
*Fierce.* Ferox.  
*Somewhat fierce.* Feroculus.  
*Fiercely.* Ferociter.  
*Somewhat fiercely.* Feroculè.  
*Fiercest.* Ferocitas tis.  
*A Fife.* Lithus i.  
*Fifteen.* Quindecim.  
*The fifteenth.* Decimus quintus.  
*A fiftenth.* Quindecima æ.  
*Fifty.* Quinquaginta.  
*The fiftieth.* Quinquagesimus.  
*A fig.* Ficus us.  
*A fig-tree.* Ficus us.  
*A dry fig.* Coctanum i.  
*A wild fig-tree.* Caprificus.  
*Not to care a fig for one.* Nepili quidem æstimare. Floci facere.

*An Orchard of fig-trees.* Ficetum i.  
*A fig-pecker, (bird.)* Ficedula æ.  
*To fig up and down.* Curfio are.  
*To fight.* Pugno are.  
*To fight hard against.* Oppugno are.  
*A fight.* Pugna æ. Prælium i.  
*To fight (to the uttermost.)* Depugno are.  
*A Sea-fight.* Naumachia æ.  
*To fight from morning to night, a battle out.* Dimico are.  
*Acie decertare.*  
*A fighter.* Pugnator.  
*A great fighter.* Pugnax.  
*Figurative.* Figurativus.  
*A figure.* Figura æ.  
*To figure.* Delineo are.  
*A prettie figure.* Diagramma tis.  
*Figured.* Figuratus.  
*A figuring.* Figuratio nis.  
*Figuratively.* Figurativè, Tropice.  
*Filaments, ( little strings, threads, or hairs in veins, in roots, plants, &c.* Fibra arum.  
*Full of (those) filaments.* Fibrosus.  
*A filbeard.* Avellana nux.  
*The ved filbeard.* Avellana fructu rubro.  
*The filbeard tree.* Avellana nux (arbor.)  
*To filch.* Surripio ere. Summano are.  
*Filched.* Surreptus.  
*A filcher.* Fur is.  
*A filching.* Subductio, surreptio nis.  
*Filching.* Furtivus.  
*Filchingly.* Furtivè.  
*A file.* Lima æ.  
*To file.* Limo are.  
*A smooth file.* Planula æ.  
*File-dust.* Ramenium i.  
*Great, grossest file-dust.* Scobis i.  
*A file or rank.* Ordo militum secundum profunditatem.

To

## F I L

## F I N

## F I R

To march by file. Longo ordine proficisci.

Filed. Limatus.

A Filer. Limator is.

A filing. Limatio nis.

To fill. Impleo ere.

To fill up, (or fulfil.) Expleo ere.

To fill up wine vessels that have leaked. Repleo ere.

He bath his hands full of. Satur est.

To fill with meat. Satio; saturatio arc.

Filled. Impletus.

Filled as a leaking wine vessel. Repletus.

Filled with meat. Satiatus, saturatus.

A filer. Satiator is.

A fillet. Nitta æ.

The square fillet of a pillar. Abacus i.

Filletted. Vittatus.

A filic. Pulla æ.

A filise of a year old. Equa annicula.

A filling. Impletio nis.

The filling up of leaky wine vessels. Repletio nis.

A filling of the belly. Exauratio nis.

A filip. Talitrum i.

To filip. Talitro ferire.

Filiped. Talitro percussus.

A film. Cuticula æ.

The film enwrapping the brain. Pericranium i.

Filmie. Membranaceus, membranofus.

To filter or strain through a felt. Sacco arc.

Filtred, disfil'd through a felt. Saccatus.

A filtering. Saccatio nis.

Filth. Sordes ium. Spurcieties ei.

The filth that is swept out of a room. Purgamentorum.

Filthy. Sordidus.

A filthy fellow. Immundus, spurcus.

To make filthy. Conspurco ara.

Made filthy. Conspurcatus.

A filthy part. Factum indecorum, turpe factum.

A making filthy. Conspurcatio nis.

Filthily. Sordide, immunde.

Filthiness. Immunditia æ.

Final. Finalis.

Finally. Denique.

A Finch, or Chaffinch. Fringilla æ.

A Bulfinch. Rubicilla æ.

A Goldfinch. Aurivittis is.

A Greenfinch. Chloris is.

A Thrushfinch. Carduelis is.

To find. Invenio, reperio ire.

To find good. Aequum censere.

To find out. Comperio ire.

To find fault with. Inculco arc.

Reprehendo ere.

A finder. Inventor is.

A fading. Inventio nis.

Fineable. Multabilis.

A fine. Multa æ.

Eme (in clothes.) Comptus, elegans, nitidus.

To make fine. Orno arc.

Made fine. Ornatus.

Somewhat fine. Elegantulus, comptior, ornatio solito.

A making fine. Ornatio nis.

To fine, or put to a fine. Multo arc.

A fine for not appearing. Multa æ.

To fine mettals. Purifico arc.

Fined, or put to a fine. Multatus.

Worthy to be fined. Obnoxius.

Fined (as mettals.) Purificatus.

Finesses. (in apparel.) Elegancia æ.

A finery of mettals. Purificatio is.

Finely. Belle, scite.

Finely set forth. Ornatus.

A fining of mettals. Purificatio nis.

A fining (or amercing.) Multatio nis.

A fining-house. Elaboratorium i.

Finemed. Sensus sita. Mucidus.

A finger. Digiti i.

The fore-finger. Index icis.

The middle-finger. Verpus.

The ring-finger. Annularis.

The little-finger. Auricularis.

To finger or handle much. Tracto arc.

To finger, or lay his finger on. Involvo arc.

Fingred. Tractatus.

To be light-fingered. Piccata manu esse. Ungues hamatos & uncas habere.

To finish. Absolvo, perficio ere. Finio ire.

Finished. Perfectus, absolutus, exactus.

A finishing. Perfector is.

A finishing. Perfectio, absolutio, consummatio nis.

A fin of a fish. Pinna æ.

Five. Ignis is.

Wild-fire. Ignis Phrygii.

Saint Helens, or Saint Hermes fire. Ignis S. Heleni.

Holy fire, (an imposthumation.) Sacer ignis.

To mend the fire. Focum reconcinare.

Mended. (as the fire.) Reconcinatus.

Fire-drakes. Pyroboli orum.

Fire-works. Ignis Phrygii.

To be on fire. Aideo ere.

To fire, or set on fire. Incendo ere.

A setter on fire. Incendarius i.

A setting on fire. Incensio nis.

A fire-fork. Furculum i.

The fire-pan of a Gun. Conceptaculum i.

A fire-lock (picco.) Tormentum cum machina rotatili.

A fire-shovel, or fire-pan. Bellitulum i.

A bon-fire. Pyra triumphalis.

A fire-brand of contention. Fax belli.

A fire-brand. Torris is. (quenched.) Titio nis.

To take in fire-wood. Lignum focale

## F I R

## F I T

## F L A

focale reponere.

Saint Antonis fire. Erysipelas atis.

A fireball. Malleolus i.

Fired, or set on fire. Incensus.

A fire. Incensor is.

A firing. Incensio nis.

Firing, sitting on fire. Incendarius.

Firing, as swell. Focale is.

A firkin. Amphora æ.

The firmament. Firmamentum i.

Firm. Firmus.

To make firm. Firmo, confirmo arc.

Made firm. Firmatus, confirmatus.

Firmly. Firmè.

Firmness. Firmatis tis.

A Fir tree. Abies icis.

Of fir, full of fir. Abiegnus.

A grove of fir-trees. Sylva abiegna.

Firsh. Primus.

Firsh and foremost. Princeps.

At first, at first sight, or first arrival. Primò.

The first-fruits. Primitiae arum.

Fiscak. Fiscalis.

A fish. Piscis is.

A fish boat (to keep fish in.) Cymba piscatoria.

A fish-pond. Piscina æ.

A fish-hook. Hamus i.

A fish-market. Forum piscatorium.

Fish broth, or fish pickle. Muria æ.

Garum i. Alecula æ.

To fish. Piscari ari.

To fish with fish. Obsonari ari.

Stored, or furnished with fish. Obsonio abundans.

A storing with fish. Obsonatio nis.

Fished. Piscibus evacuat.

A fisher, or fisherman. Piscator is.

The nets, hooks and instruments of fishers and fisherman. Ar-

ma Piscatoria.

The Kings-fisher bird. Halcyon is.

A fishmonger. Cetarius i.

A fish-monger selling cod and green fish. Sallamentarius i.

A fist. Pugnis i.

To fight at fisticks. Pugniscertare.

A fistula. Fistula æ.

A fit of an ague. Accessus febris, paroxysmus i.

A fitch (beast) or full mart. Mus ponticus.

Fitches. Vicia æ.

Fit. Aptus, congruus.

Fit for. Idoneus.

To fit, or make fit. Aptare, accommodo arc.

To fit at all points. Instruo ere.

Armo arc.

Fitted. Aptatus, accommodatus.

Fitted at all points. Instructus, armatus, cataphractus.

A fitting. Accommodatio nis.

Ill fitting. Incongruus.

Fifty. Aprè.

Fitness. Aptitudo nis.

Fitness of time. Opportunitas tis.

Fire. Ignis is.

To fix. Figo ere.

To fix into the earth. Depango ere.

To fix a gun. Aptare vortementum.

Fixed. Fixus.

Fixed into the earth. Defixus.

The gun is fixed. Tormentum aptatum est.

Fixedly. Constantior.

A fixer. Defixor.

A fixing. Defixio.

A flag. Vexillum, signum i.

A little flag (of taffaty.) Insigne fericum.

A little flag. Vexillum i.

To flag, or bang flagging down. Dependeo, flaccesco ere.

Sweet garden fig. Acorus.

Flag-wild (or flower de luce.)

Isis palustris.

Cornflag. Gladiolus Italus.

Water-flag, or sword-flag. Gladiolus aquaticus.

To wax flaggie. Lentescere.

Flaggie. Lentus. (In taste.) Limum sapiens, præmolis.

Grown flaggie. Mollis redditus.

Flaggiest. Lentor is. Mollities ei.

Flagging. Flaccidus.

Hung flagging. Demissus, pendulus.

To bang flagging. Dependeo ere.

A flagging. Dependencia æ.

A flagon. Lagena æ.

Flagrant. Manifestus.

A flail. Tribulum i.

A flake. Fragmentis.

Flakes that flee from hammered red-hot iron. Stricturæ arum.

A flake of ice. Glacii solidæ frustum.

A flim-flam tale, or a flam. Color is. Prætexus us. Figmentum i.

A flame. Flamma æ.

A little flame. Flammula æ.

To flame. Flagro arc.

To set on a flame. Inflammo arc.

Flame colour. Flammeus.

Flamingly. Flagranter.

The flanks. Clunus, nates ium.

To flank. Latera exercitus protegere.

Flanked. Protectus.

A flanker. In cornibus locatus.

A flap. Collare pendulum.

To flap (or strike.) Palmâ percutere.

A flap or clasp. Alapa æ. Colaphus i.

A flie-flap. Mulcarium i.

To flap, or to bang flagging. Flaccesco ere.

The flap or back point of a Fri-

ers cowl. Cuculli collare.  
*The flap covering the vessel of the throat.* Epiglottis idis.  
*Flapped.* Palmâ percussio.  
*A flapping.* Alapæ inflicto.  
*To flash.* Fulgure are.  
*A flash (of lightning or of light)* Fulgur uris.  
*A flash of fire.* Conuscatio nis.  
*To flash out.* Emisso are.  
*A flash of water.* Emisso aquæ ex claustris in brevis am-nium.  
*To flash (as water.)* Affilio ire.  
*Flashed.* Dispersus.  
*A flasher of water.* Aspersor is.  
*Fleehy.* Mollis, dilatus, limo-sus.  
*A flashing of water.* Aspersio nis. Aspergo inis.  
*A flaske (for powder.)* Capsa æ.  
*A little flaske.* Capsula æ.  
*A flasker.* Cista, fiscina æ.  
*Corbis is.* Qualus, calathus, fuscus i.  
*Flat.* Planus, Equalis.  
*To flat, or make flat.* Complano, Aequo are.  
*Flat nosed.* Simus, camurus.  
*A flat lingot of metal.* Lami-na æ.  
*The flat part of a thing flattened.* Planum i.  
*Flat and thin slate.* Scandula æ.  
*A flat piece or plat of ground.* Area æ.  
*A flat, or a flat strand.* Planum litus.  
*A flat or shelfe.* Syrtis is.  
*A flat nose.* Nasus incurvus.  
*To make flat, or flatten the nose.* Nasum incurvare.  
*The being flat nosed.* Nasi incurvitas.  
*Somewhat flat nosed.* Simulus.  
*A little flat nosed wench.* Simula æ.  
*Flats in the Sea.* Brevia ium.  
*Flatly (in language.)* Disertè.  
*Flatness.* Planities ci. Aqualitas tis.

*Flatned, or made flat.* Comp-planatus, æquatus.  
*To flatter.* Adulor ari. Blandior iri.  
*Flattered.* Delinitus.  
*A flatterer.* Adulator is.  
*Flatterie or a flattering.* Adulatio nis.  
*Belonging to flatterie.* Adulatorius.  
*Flattering.* Blandus.  
*A flattering wench.* Adulatrix icis.  
*Flatteringly.* Adulatoriè.  
*Flatulencie.* Flatulentia tis.  
*Flatulent.* Flatulentus flatu-  
 osus.  
*To flunt it.* Nixidè vestiri.  
*Flaunting.* Delicatè amictus.  
*Flaunting wenches.* Molliter vesticæ.  
*A little flum in a (pretious)* Bone, or evidence. Virium i.  
*Defectus us.*  
*A flum in a blade.* Ruptura æ.  
*Full of flumes.* Vitiolus.  
*Flax.* Linum i.  
*Fine flax, dressed flax, ready for the distaff.* Stuppa æ.  
*A flix comb.* Pecten ad car-minandum linum.  
*A flix man, or seller of flax.* Stupparius i.  
*A flix woman, or dresser of flax.* Stupparia æ.  
*Flax weed, wild flax.* Linum sylvestre.  
*Flaxen.* Stuppeus.  
*To flay.* Excorio are. Deglubo cre.  
*Flayed.* Excoriatus.  
*A flayer.* Excoriator is.  
*A flying.* Excoriatio nis.  
*A flea.* Pulex icis.  
*Full of flæas.* Pulicofus.  
*To flea.* Excorio, pellem detra-  
 here. Vid. to flay.  
*Flea-wort.* Pysyllium i.  
*Fleahane.* Conyza æ.  
*Fleale.* Pulicofus.  
*Fled.* Evafus.  
*Fled into.* Fugâ petitus.  
*Fledge.* Pennatus;.

*To flee.* Volo are.  
*A fleece.* Vellus eris.  
*The golden fleece.* Vellus phryx-  
 eum.  
*To flee.* Tondeo ere.  
*Fleeced.* Tonsus.  
*A fleeing.* Detonsio nis.  
*A flect.* Classis is.  
*The fleet.* Ripa æ. also, Career Londini in regione cis Tha-mesina regione.  
*Fleeing.* Lubricus.  
*Flegmatick.* Phlegmaticus.  
*Flegm.* Phlegma tis. Pitui-ta æ.  
*A dot or lump of flegme.* Glo-bulus pituitæ.  
*To spit a dot of flegme.* Excreo are.  
*Flegmie as flegmatick.* Pitui-tosus.  
*A flegmon.* Phlegmone es.  
*A fisme (a barbers instrument to divide the gum from the tooth.)* Scalprum ad dentem à gingivæ excrecentis mole-stiâ liberandum.  
*A Fleming.* Gingivæ secretio, laxatio.  
*Flesh.* Caro nis.  
*Flesh colour.* Carneolus.  
*Flesh, or fesh-meat.* Carnes ium.  
*To get flesh, or grow in good liking.* Pinguefco ere.  
*Amended in flesh.* Obefior so-lito, probe saginatus.  
*To take flesh from, to make bare of flesh.* Nudare carne.  
*To go the way of all flesh.* Nat-uræ concedere, ad plures ire, vitâ defungi.  
*A flesh-hook.* Creagra, falcina æ.  
*To flesh one.* Imbuere carne.  
*Fleshed.* Imbutus.  
*The fleshy part of the hand.* Callus i.  
*Fleshy.* Carnosus.  
*Fleshless.* Macer.  
*Fleshy.* Carnalis.  
*Fleshiness, as fleshiness.* Car-nalitas tis.

*He flew.* Fugit, volavit.  
*Flexible.* Flexibilis.  
*Flexibleness.* Facilitas tis.  
*To flee, or flee.* Fugio ere.  
*To flee (as birds.)* Volo are.  
*To flee at birds, as an ill made Hawk.* Ad aviculas divertere. (Victum accipitris ma-lè institutum.)  
*As fast as the can flee.* Volatu quam perniciosissimo.  
*To flee unto.* Advolo are. Re-fugio ere.  
*A Flie.* Musca æ.  
*A little Flie.* Muscula æ.  
*A Flie-catcher.* Muscipula æ.  
*A Dog-Flie.* Cynomyia æ.  
*A Gad-Flie.* Asilus i.  
*To flee over.* Prætervolo are.  
*A huge Flie-boat.* Corbita æ.  
*To flee a high pitch.* In subli-me ferri.  
*To flee, (or save himself by flight.)* Effugio ere.  
*A Flie-flap.* Muscarium i.  
*A fly.* Fuga æ. Volans us.  
*A flight unto.* Refugium i.  
*A flight-shot.* Sagittæ jactus.  
*To fling.* Jacio ere.  
*A fling.* Jactus us.  
*A flinger.* Projector is.  
*A flinging.* Projectio nis.  
*A Flint.* Silix icis.  
*Flintie, or full of small Flint-stones.* Siliceus.  
*Flinty or stony places.* Loca faxis alpera.  
*A Flitch of Bacon.* Succidia æ.  
*To flit.* Meo are.  
*A flitting.* Meatus us.  
*Flitting.* Fugax, fugitivus.  
*The Fliz.* Alvi profluvium.  
*Dysenteria æ.*  
*The bloody Fliz.* Licentia, Diarrhæa æ. Sanguinis pro-fluvium.  
*Fliz-weed or Fliz-wort.* Sophia æ.  
*To float, See To flote.* Fluctuo are. Saper aquam ferri.  
*A Flock.* Grex.  
*A flock of people.* Turba æ.  
*A flock (of wool.)* Floccus i.

*To flock together.* Cœo ire.  
*Convenio ire.*  
*A flock (or troop of wild beasts.)* Ammentum i.  
*A flock-bed.* Culcitra æ.  
*Flocked.* Congregatus.  
*A flocking.* Congregatio nis.  
*A Floor.* Area æ.  
*A boarded Floor.* Tabulatum i.  
*To floor with planks or boards.* Contabulo are.  
*The Floor Timbers, (or Ribs) of a ship.* Cœstrum.  
*A Floor laid with stone, brick, plaister, &c.* Pavimentum i.  
*A Floor with stone.* Pavimen-tum ex lapide quadrato.  
*Floored with planks or boards.* Contabulatus.  
*Floored with stone, brick, plai-ster.* Pavimentatus.  
*A flooring with planks or boards.* Contabulatio nis.  
*A Florentine, (made dish.)* Torta æ.  
*Floret Silk.* Metaxa æ.  
*A Florin.* Florenus i.  
*To flote.* Fluito are.  
*To flote upon the waves.* Super aquas ferri.  
*Set a flote.* Sublatus in aquas.  
*A flote of timber joyned.* Ra-tis incondita. Ratis sche-dia.  
*Floted.* Per aquas delatus.  
*Floting.* Fluctuans.  
*A floting.* Fluctuatio nis.  
*The floting of any water.* In-undatio nis.  
*Flotfens, or Flotrans, (goods floting.)* Merces naufragio in litus rejectæ.  
*A Flood.* Flumen inis. Exun-datio amnis.  
*A Flood-gate.* Emiffarium i.  
*A Flounder (fish.)* Passer (pis-cis).  
*To flourish.* Floreo ere.  
*To flourish with weapons.* Vi-bro, corusco are.  
*An idle flourish (of words.)* Thraonica jactantia.

*A vain and effete flourish.* Bullæ. Ampullæ verborum.  
*A flourish before the matter.* Prælium i.  
*Flourishing.* Vegetus.  
*A flourishing.* Vigor is.  
*A flour.* Scommia tis. Dicte-rium i.  
*Full of flouts.* Dicast.  
*Flouted.* Subannatus.  
*A Flouter.* Scurra æ.  
*A flouting.* Cavillatio nis.  
*Flouting.* Petulans.  
*Flouts.* Cavilla orum.  
*To flow.* Fluo ere.  
*Flowing, or fluency.* Volabili-tas tis.  
*Flowing, or fluent.* Fluidus.  
*The flowing of the Sea.* Fluxus, Aëstus us.  
*Flowingly.* Volubilitèr.  
*A flower.* Flos ris.  
*A little flower.* Floresculus i.  
*An abundance of flowers.* Copia narium. Amalthæum cornu.  
*The Flower-de-luce.* Iris idis.  
*The water Flower-de-luce.* I-ris palustris.  
*White Flower-de-luce.* Iris flo-re albo.  
*Cuckoo-flower.* Lepidum syl-vestre.  
*Flower gentle, or Flower-a-mour.* Amaranthus i.  
*A Flower-pot.* Vasculum flor-ibus plenum ad ornandas ædes.  
*Flower (of meal.)* Simila æ.  
*Womens monthly flowers.* Men-ses ium.  
*Belonging to, or like such flow-ers.* Menstruatus.  
*Flowerly.* Floridus.  
*Flown.* Volatu subductus.  
*Fluellin (herb.)* Veronica æ.  
*Flung.* Projectus.  
*A Flute.* Fistula, tibia æ.  
*A little Flute.* Tibiola æ.  
*To play on the Flute.* Inflare fistulam. Tibiis canere.  
*To flute or channel.* Laqueo are.

*Fluted, or chanell'd. Laqueatus.*

*A Fluter, or player on the Flute (he.) Auletes is. (She.) Auletia z.*

*A Fluting or chanelling. Laqueatio nis.*

*To fluter. Volito are.*

*A fluttering. Volitatio nis.*

*A Flux. Profluxum i.*

*A Fly. Musca z.*

*To fly. Fugio etc. Volo are.*

*A flying unto. Refugium i.*

*A flying at birds. Avium per accipitrem pradio.*

*Flying. Volucer.*

*The flying fish. Hirundo piscis.*

*A Foale. Pullus i.*

*To foale (as a mare.) Pullum parere.*

*Foal-foot, an herb. Asarum i.*

*A Foaling. Edicio pulli in lucem.*

*Foam. Spuma z.*

*To foam. Spumo are.*

*Of foam. Spumeus.*

*The silver-colored foam of tried lead. Lithargyrum i.*

*Foamie, as of foam. Spumosus.*

*A foaming. Spumatio nis.*

*Foamingly. Spumose.*

*Fodder for cattel. Pabulum, fœnum i.*

*Fodder of straw. Stramineum pabulum.*

*To fodder. Fœno pascere.*

*Foddered. Fœno pastus.*

*A foddering. Fœni dator.*

*A foddering place. Præcepe is.*

*A foe (he.) Inimicus i. (She.) Inimica z.*

*A fog. Nebula z.*

*Foggy. Nebulosus.*

*A foile. Ensis sine cuspidē, quo in ludo gladiatorio exercebantur tirones.*

*A foile or repulse. Repulsa z.*

*To foile. Repello etc.*

*The foile of a looking glass. Stannum ductile. Speculo averso illucum.*

*A foile for a Diamond. Substratum adamantis insecti.*

*To give a foile unto. In genua deicere. (Vox Athletarum palæstrâ luctantium.)*

*Foiled. Ad genua adactus.*

*A foiling. Repulsa z.*

*A foist. Celox ocis.*

*Foisted in. Suppositicus.*

*To fold. Plico are.*

*To fold or put into a fold. Stabulo are.*

*A sheep-fold. Caula z. Stabulum ovile.*

*Folds of bundles for sheep. Crates ium.*

*To fold sheep. Includere oves stabulo.*

*Folded. Plicatus, complicatus.*

*Folded, or put into a fold. Stabulatus.*

*A folding. Plicatio nis.*

*A folding of sheep. Stabulatio nis.*

*Folk. Vælgus, popellus i. Turba z. Plbs is.*

*Follic. Stulticia z.*

*To follow. Sequor i.*

*To follow after one. Insector ari.*

*Followed. Comitatus, deductus.*

*A follower. Comes icis. Deductor is.*

*A great mans followers or train. Comitatus us.*

*A following. Comitatio, deductio nis.*

*Following. Confectarius.*

*Fome. See foame. Spuma z.*

*To foment. Foveo etc.*

*A fomenting, or fomentation. Fotio nis.*

*Fond. Indulgens.*

*To be fond of. Indulgeo etc.*

*A fond wench. Amore perdit.*

*Fond tricks. Blanditiæ arum.*

*Fondly. Blandē.*

*Fondness. Indulgentia z.*

*A font. Baptisterium i.*

*Food. Cibis i. Victus us.*

*A fool. Stultus Stolidus.*

*An arrant fool. Morio nis.*

*A fool in a play. Ridiculus.*

*To play the fool. Desipio etc.*

*To make a fool of. Deridendum aliquem propinare.*

*Made a fool. Infatuatus.*

*Footerie. Deridiculum i.*

*Footeries. Apinæ, triæ arum.*

*Foolish. Insuper.*

*Foolish dalliance. Petulantia z.*

*Foolishly. Fausē, stolidē, stultē.*

*To do a thing foolishly. Inepetē facere.*

*Foolishness. Stulticia z.*

*A food. Vadum i.*

*A foot. Pes dis.*

*To foord. Vado etc.*

*A club or stub foot. Loripes.*

*A play foot. Vælgus.*

*A foot of a beast. Planta z. Solum i.*

*A foot-ball. Pila pedalis.*

*A foot cloth. Stratum i.*

*A foot-man (or foot-soldier.) Pedes icis. (or lacquay.) Assecta z. A pedibus.*

*A foot-step. Vestigium i.*

*To foot it. Pedestri itinere proficisci.*

*A football. Scabellum i.*

*The foot-stall of a pillar. Srylobates is.*

*Goose-foot. Pes anserinus, atriplex major.*

*Doves-foot, or Pigeons foot. Geranium i.*

*Crow-foot. Ranunculus i.*

*Hares-foot. Lagopus odis.*

*Lions-foot. Pes leoninus, leonopodium i.*

*Kites-foot. Pes milvius.*

*Foale-foot. Asarum i.*

*Calves foot. Aron i.*

*Griffons-foot. Pes gryphis. (Instrumentum Chirurgicum.)*

*On foot. Pedester.*

*To tread under foot. Conculco are.*

*To alight on foot. In humum descendere.*

FOOT

*Foot-men of an Army. Peditatus us.*

*Footed. Habens pedes.*

*Broad-footed. Planipes.*

*Splay-footed. Vælgus.*

*Rough-footed. Palmipes.*

*Cloven-footed. Capripes.*

*A footing. Vestigium i.*

*Footing it. Pedester, Pedibus iter terens.*

*A sop. Nugator is.*

*To play the sop. Nugor ari.*

*Foppery. Nugæ arum.*

*Foppishly. Nugaciter.*

*Somewhat foppish. Nugatorius.*

*Foppish. Nugax.*

*Foppishness, as foppery. Nugacitas tis.*

*For. (Preposition.) Pro, propter, ob.*

*For. (Conjunction.) Nam.*

*For ever. In secula.*

*For ever and ever. In secula seculorum.*

*For all that. Nihilominus.*

*Forage. See Forage. Præda z.*

*To forage. Parco etc.*

*Forbearance. Indulgentia z.*

*To forbid. Veto are. prohibeo etc. Interdico etc.*

*Forbidden. Veritus, prohibitus, interdictus.*

*A forbidding. Prohibitor is.*

*A forbidding. Prohibitio nis.*

*Forbidding. Prohibitorius.*

*Forborn. Indulgentē habitus.*

*Force. Vis is.*

*To force. Compello etc.*

*To force by necessity. Adigo etc.*

*Of force. Necessariū, coactē.*

*Forceless. Invalidus.*

*By force. Vi.*

*To lose force. Flaccesco etc.*

*To force down to the bottom. Demerge etc.*

*Forceable. Violentus.*

*Forced. Coactus, compulsus.*

*Forced down to the bottom. Demersus.*

*To make forceless. Enervo are.*

*Made forceless. Enervatus.*

*A forcer. Coactor, compulso is.*

*Forcibly. Violentē.*

*A forcing. Coactus, compulso nis.*

*Fore-appointed. Prædestinatus.*

*A fore-appointment. Prædestinationo nis.*

*A fore-cast. (Subst.) Providentia z.*

*To fore-cast. Provideo etc.*

*Fore-cast. (Particip.) Providus.*

*Of great fore-cast. Providus.*

*A fore-casting, as Fore-cast. Providio nis.*

*Fore-chose. Prælectus.*

*Our Fore-fathers. Proavi eorum.*

*The fore-foot of a Bear. Manus us.*

*A fore-front or fore-side of a house. Pars anterior domus.*

*A fore-goer. Antecessor is.*

*A fore-going. Antecessio nis.*

*Fore-going. Præcedens.*

*The fore-head. Frons tis.*

*A fore-head cloth. Frontale is.*

*A fore-head band. Anadematē.*

*The fore-head bone. Os frontale.*

*Of or belonging to the fore-head. Frontalis.*

*To fore-imagine. Præcipere mente.*

*Fore-imagined. Præceptus cogitationibus.*

*To fore-judge. Prejudico are.*

*A fore-judgement. Prejudicium i.*

*To fore-know. Præscio etc.*

*Fore-knowledge. Præscientia z.*

*Fore-known. Præcognitus.*

*The Forenoon. Tempus antemeridianum.*

*To fore-ordain. Prædestino are.*

*Fore-ordained. Prædestinatus.*

*A fore-porch. Propolæum i.*

*A fore-runner. Præcurio, antecursor is. Prodromus i.*

*Fore-runners. Antecedentiorum.*

*Fore-runners of an Army. Excursores.*

*Fore-running. Præcursorius.*

*A fore-running. Præcurio.*

*To fore-say. Prædico etc.*

*A fore-saying. Prædictio nis.*

*The fore-jail of a ship. Antenna z.*

*To foresee. Prævidio etc.*

*A foreseeing. Prævidio nis.*

*Foreseen. Prævidus.*

*To foreshow. Præmonstro are.*

*Fore-show'd, or foreshown. Præmonstratus.*

*A foreshowing. Præmonstratio nis.*

*The foreskin. Præputium i.*

*To forestall. Interceptio, præripio etc.*

*Forestalled. Interceptus, præreptus.*

*A forestaller. Interceptor, præreptor is. (Of the market.)*

*Dardanarius i. Præemptor is. (Of corn.) Flagellator annonæ.*

*A forestallment. Interceptio nis.*

*Forestalling. Interceptivus.*

*To foretell. Prænuncio are.*

*A foreteller. Ariolus, prænuncius divinus, fatidicus i. Vates is. Augur uris. Aruspex icis.*

*A foretelling, as a fore-saying. Prædictio nis.*

*The fore-teeth. Dentes primores.*

*To fore-think. Præcipere cogitatione.*

*Fore-thought. Præceptus.*

*Fore-thought of. Providus.*

*Foretold. Prædictus.*

*To forewarn. Præmoneo etc.*

*Forewarned. Præmonitus.*

## FOR

## FOR

## FOU

To forfeit. Multam incurere.  
A forfeit. Multa quæ incurritur.

Forfeited. Confiscatus.  
A forfeiture, as a forfeit. Confiscatio nis.

To forge. Cude ere.  
To forge or devise. Fingo ere.  
A forge. Incus udus.

Forged. Cufus.  
Forged or devised. Fictus.  
A forger. Cufor is.

A forger or falsifier of writings. Falfarius i.

A forgery. Fignmentum i.  
A forging (of metals.) Cufio nis. (of talcs.) Fictio nis.

To forget. Oblivifcor i.  
A forgetter. Immemor.

Forgetful. Obliviofus.  
Forgetfulness. Oblivio nis. Oblivium i.

A forgetting. Oblivio nis.  
To forgive. Condone arc. Ignifico ere.

To forgive wholly. Remittere totum.

Forgiveness. Condonatus.  
A forgiver. Condonator is.

Forgiveness. Venia æ. Condonatio nis.

An absolute forgiveness. Remissio plenaria, amnestia æ.

A forgiving. Remissio nis.  
To forgive. Dimitto ere.

To forgive his right. Cedere de iure proprio.

A forgoer. Dimiffor.

A forgoing. Dimiffio nis.  
Forgone. Dimiffus.

Forgotten. Oblivioni traditus.  
A forke. Furca æ.

A little forke. Furcula æ.  
The fork fish (a kind of Scate.) Paffinaca æ.

To forke. Furcillo are.

An oven forke. Rutabulum i.

Forked. Bifurcus, bicornis.

A forked arrow head. Telum bifidulum.

Forkedly. Bifidè.

Forkedness. Bifectio nis.

A forket. Furcula æ.  
Forked. Deltiturus.

Formal. Formalis.

Formality. Formalitas tis.

To form. Formo are.

A form (or bench.) Scannum i.

A little form. Scabellum i.

A form. Forma æ.

The form of a hare. Sedes leporis.

Formed. Formatus.

A former. Formator is.

Form-r. Prior.

In former times. Olim.

Formerly. Prius.

A forming. Formatio nis.

Formost. Primus.

Fornication. Fornicatio nis.

To commit fornication. Scortor ari.

A fornicator. Scortator is.

Ganeo nis.

Forrage. Pabulum i.

To forrage. Pabulor ari.

Forraged. Expilatus.

A forrager. Expilator is.

The forragers of an army. Pabulacores um.

A forraging. Pabulatio nis.

Forreign. Externus.

A forreigner. Advena æ.

A forrest. Salsus ùs. Sylva æ.

A forrest of high trees. Multos incudua sylva per annos.

Forrest-like. Sylvestris salcuofus.

Forrest-work. Acupicta filva.

A forreter. Salvatarius i.

To forsake. Desero ere.

Forsaken. Desertus.

A forsaker. Deserator is.

A forsaking. Desertio nis.

Forsooth. Scilicet.

Yrs, forsooth. Etiam, si placet.

To forswear. Pejero are.

A forswearing. Perjurium i.

Forsworn. Perjurus.

A fort. Propugnaculum i.

Fort. Extrà.

To come or go forth. Prodeo, exeo ire. Egredior i.

To be forthcoming. In medio effe.

Forth of. Extra.

Forthwith. Confestim, actum, illico.

Fortie. Quadraginta.

The fortieth. Quadragesimus.

Fortifiable. Propugnabilis.

Fortification. Municio nis.

To fortify. Munio ire.

Fortified. Munio.

A fortifying. Municio nis.

Fortitude. Fortitudo nis.

A fortress. Arx cis. Presidium i.

Fortune. Fortuna æ.

By fortune. Forte fortunâ.

Fortunate. Fortunatus.

To make fortunate. Fortuno are.

Fortunately. Fortunatè.

Fortunateus. Felicitas tis.

Forward. Audax.

To forward, to put or set forward. Promoveo ere.

Very forward. Præceps.

To go forward, or set forward. Procedo ere.

To come forward in the world. Progreffus facere.

Forwarded. Promotus.

A forwarder. Promotor is.

A forwarding. Promotio nis.

Forwarding. Conducens.

Full of forwardness. Promptus.

In good forwardness. In propectu.

A fossit. Siphio dolii.

To foster. Alia ere. Nutrio ire.

Edaco are.

A foster-father. Nutricius i.

Altor is.

A foster-mother. Nutrix, altatrix cis.

A foster-child. Alumnus i.

A foster-brother. Collataneus.

Fostered. Alus, nutritus, educatus.

A fostering. Nutritio, educatio nis.

Fought. Pugnat.

Fought against. Oppugnatus.

Foul. Fœdus, squalidus.

Somewhat foul. Turpisculus, sordidulus.

To

## FOW

## FRA

## FRA

To foul, or make foul. Inquino are.

Fouled. Inquinatus, fœdatus.

A fouling. Inquinatio nis.

Foulness. Turpitude inis. Sordidum.

Foully. Turpiter, sordidè.

Found. Inventus, repertus.

To found (building) Fundo are.

To found (or melt.) Fundo ere.

A foundation. Fundamen inis.

Fundamentum i.

From the very foundation. Fundidus.

A bull-founder. Campanarium fulor.

To founder (an horse.) Equo rigorem pedum inducere.

Founded (a house.) Fundatus (mettle.) Fulus.

A founder (of buildings.) Fundator is. (of metals.) Fufor is.

Founded. Equus pedibus rigidis.

The foundering of an horse. Ungula mollicis.

A founding (of a house.) Fundatio nis. (Of metals.) Fufio nis.

Bell-founding. Campanarium fulio.

A founding. Infans expositus.

A fountain. Fons tis.

Of a fountain. Fontanus.

A found. Vadum i.

Four. Quatuor.

Four-footed. Quadrupes.

Four-square. Quadriatus.

Fourscore. Octoginta.

Fourteen. Quatuordecim.

The fourteenth. Decimus quartus.

The fourth. Quartus.

A fowle. Volucris is.

To fowle. Aucupor ari.

A keeper of fowle. Pullarius i.

A fowler. Aucups upis.

A fowling piece. Tormentum aucupatorium.

A Fox. Vulpes is.

A Fox cub. Vulpicula æ.

Fox glove (herb.) Digitalis.

A Fox tail. Peniculus i.

Foxtail (grafs.) Alopecuros i.

A Fine or Poletac. Putorius i.

A fracture. Fractio nis.

A fracture. Fractura æ.

Fragility. Fragilitas tis.

A fragment. Fragmentum i.

Small fragments. Minutiæ arum.

Fragrant. Suave olens, fragrans.

A fraie. Concertatricula æ.

To fraie (or night) birds. Terribus are.

To freight or freight (a ship or boat.) Onerare navem.

Fraile. Fragilis.

A fraile. Fissella æ.

To frail, pack, or put up in a frail. In fissellas condere.

Fraile's pack, or put up in a frail. In fissellas conditus.

Fraitle. Fragilitas tis.

To frame unto. Accommodo are.

The frame (or carriage) of a piece of Ordnance. Rotæ tormenti muralis.

To furnish artillery with a frame. Rotis imponere machinas majores.

A frame (of a table.) Fulcrum menſæ (of a picture.) Tabella cui mappa inferitur.

Framed. Compactus.

Ill framed. Male compactus.

Framed unto. Accommodatus.

A framer. Minutarius i.

Framer bri.

A framing. Accommodatio nis.

Frangible. Frangibilis.

Frank. Liberalis.

Frankly. Liberalitèr.

Frankincense. Thus ris.

to bite frankincense. Thus album.

To perfume with Frankincense. Adolere thus.

Frantick. Insanus, mente captus.

To become frantick. In demetiam prorumpere.

Frantickly. Insanè.

Frantickness. Insania æ.

Fraternity. Fraternitas tis.

Fraude. Fraus dis.

Fraudulent. Fraudulentus.

Fraudulently. Fraudulenter.

Franght (Participle.) Franghted. Oneratus, plenus.

A Freckle. Lentis.

Freckled. Lentibus maculatus.

Freckles of the face. Lentigo inis.

Freckle (full of freckles.) Lentiginosus.

Free. Liber. (Of giving.) Liberalis.

A free gift. Munus gratitum.

To free, make free, or set in freedom. Manumitto ere, libero, emancipo are.

To make free of a Company or Corporation. Municipibus adſcribere.

Made free of a Company or Corporation. Municipibus adſcriptus.

Free-hold, free-tenure. Libera possessio, allodium i.

A Free-boater. Frado nis.

Free, or set free. Liberatus.

Freed from. Liberatus.

A free-man, or free-man. Libertus i.

Freedom. Libertas tis.

A giver of freedom. Affector is, Vindex icis.

A free-holder. Fundi possessor liber.

A freeing. Liberatio nis.

Free-ely. Liberalitèr.

A free-man. Manumiffus, liber.

A free-mason. Cæmentarius i.

Free-stone. Lapis quadratus.

Free-will. Liberum arbitrium.

To freeze. Gelo, congelo are.

Rugeo ere.

To freeze together. Concreſco ere.

A freezing. Congelatio nis.

Frigit

## FRE

*Freight, See Freight.* Onus navis.  
*A French-hood.* Flammeum Gallicum.  
*French mallow.* Malva Gallica.  
*French wheat.* Milium i.  
*The French por.* Lues Venerea.  
*Morbus Gallicus.*  
*Pedlers French.* Loquela ex compacto.  
*Frenzie.* Phrenesis eos. Phrenetis dos. Insania z.  
*Frequency.* Frequentia z.  
*Frequent.* Frequens, creber.  
*To frequent.* Frequenter arc.  
*A frequentation.* Frequentatio nis.  
*Frequented.* Frequentatus.  
*A frequenting.* Frequentatio nis.  
*Frequently.* Frequentèr, crebrò.  
*Fresh.* Recens, musteus.  
*Fresh air.* Auræ lenes, Aer lenenus.  
*Fresh butter.* Butyrum insulsum.  
*Fresh cheese.* Caseus viridis.  
*A Freshman.* Tiro nis.  
*Freshly.* Recentèr.  
*Freshness.* Novitas tis.  
*To fret (or chafe.)* Stomachor ari. Irascor i.  
*To fret, scrub, itch.* Prurio ire.  
*To fret away.* Deteror i.  
*A shirt or smock wrought with frets.* Camisia striata.  
*The Fret or Stop of a Lute.* Citharæ interpunctio.  
*Fretted away.* Adefus.  
*Frette (in blazon.)* Cancelatus.  
*Fretting.* Corrosivus.  
*To fret, See To fry.* Frigo ere.  
*The fret (or brood of young fishes.)* Pisciculi orum.  
*Fried.* Frigus.  
*Friday.* Feria sexta. Dies Veneris. Parasceue es.  
*Good Friday.* Parasceue magna.  
*A Friend.* Amicus i.  
*A the Friend.* Amica z.  
*My Friend.* Mi tu.

## FRI

*A trincer-friend, or belly-friend.* Parasitus i. Gnatho.  
*Friendliness.* Benevolentia z.  
*Friendly.* (Adject.) Benevolus.  
*Friendly.* (Adv.) Benevolè, Amicè.  
*Friendship.* Amicitia z.  
*To join or knit in Friendship.* Concilio are.  
*Joined or knit in Friendship.* Conciliatus.  
*A Frier.* Frater tris. Monachus i.  
*A Friers Comb.* Cucullus i.  
*A Friery.* Cœnobium i.  
*A Frigate.* Liburna z.  
*A fright.* Formido inis.  
*To fright.* Terreo ere.  
*Frighted.* Territus.  
*Frightfull.* Terribilis.  
*Frightfully.* Terribilitèr.  
*A frightening.* Territatio nis.  
*Frise.* Sagum villosum.  
*Comse Frize (for linings.)* Sagum villosum crassius.  
*Frisks or Gambols.* Saltatiuncula z.  
*A Fritter.* Frictillum i.  
*Frivolous.* Frivulus, cassus.  
*Vanus.*  
*A frivolous matter.* Res nullius momenti.  
*Frivolously.* Frivolè.  
*Frise.* See Frise. Pannus villosus.  
*Frize leather.* Pellis Frisia.  
*A Frizeland horse.* Equus Frisius.  
*To frizzle.* Crispio are.  
*To frizzle over.* Acu crinali torquere.  
*Frizzled.* Crispatus.  
*Hair frizzled.* Coma calamistrata.  
*A frizzling.* Crispatio nis.  
*Frizzlings, or locks laid out in frizzles.* Annuli, cincinni orum.  
*Fro, (anciently said for From.)* Ab.  
*Froath.* See Froth. Spuma z.  
*A Frock.* Sagum i.  
*A Porters or Carters Frock.* Li-

## FRO

neum superindumentum.  
*A Frog.* Rana z.  
*A little Frog.* Ranunculus i.  
*A Sea-Frog.* Rana marina.  
*To croak like a Frog.* Coaxo are.  
*A place full of Frogs.* Calamaria z.  
*Frog-bit, (herb.)* Morfus ranæ.  
*Frolick.* Exultabundus, festivus.  
*To be frolick.* Gestio ire.  
*Grown frolick.* Latabundus.  
*From.* Ab, à.  
*From hence.* Hinc.  
*From henceforth.* Abhinc.  
*From thence.* Indè.  
*From henceforth.* Exindè.  
*From time to time.* In dies singulos.  
*A Front.* Pars anterior. Pars adversa.  
*The Front or fore-part of an Army.* Acies ci.  
*A Frontier.* Limes itis.  
*A Frontispiece.* Frontispicium i. Titulus i.  
*A Frontlet.* Pictacium i.  
*The Frontall of a Bridle.* Frontale is.  
*A Frost.* Gelu.  
*Frost-nailed.* Clavis extantibus & acutis suppectus ad glaciem penetrandam.  
*A white or hoar Frost.* Pruina cana.  
*Froth.* Spuma z.  
*To froth together, or yield froth.* Spumo are.  
*Of froth.* Spumeus.  
*To froth in bubbles.* Bullio ire.  
*Frothie.* Spumofus.  
*Frothily.* Spumofè.  
*A frothing.* Spumatio nis.  
*Forward.* Protervus.  
*A forward person.* Demea z.  
*Forwardly.* Protervè.  
*Forwardness.* Protervitas tis.  
*A Frown.* Ruga z.  
*To frown.* Frontem corrugare. Supercilium contrahere. Vultum caperare.

## FRU

*A frowning.* Corrugatio frontis.  
*Frowning.* Torvus.  
*Frowningly.* Torvum.  
*Frozen.* Congelatus.  
*Frugality.* Frugalitas tis.  
*Frugall.* Frugi.  
*Frugally.* Frugalitèr.  
*Fruit.* Fructus us.  
*The first-fruits.* Primitiæ arum.  
*The fruit of the womb.* Liberi orum.  
*Fruit-bearing.* Frugifer.  
*A Fruiterer, or Fruit-seller.* Pomarius i.  
*Fruitition.* Fructio nis.  
*A Fruitwise.* Pomaria z.  
*A place to keep fruit in.* Cucumerarium i. Gurgustium & calula ad reponendos fructus.  
*Fruitfull.* Ferax, secundus, fertilis.  
*Made fruitfull.* Fecundatus.  
*Fruitfully.* Feracitèr, secundè.  
*Fruitfulness.* Feracitas tis.  
*Fruitless.* Sterilis, infecundus.  
*To grow fruitless.* Sterileco ere.  
*Grown fruitless.* Effertus.  
*Fruitlessly.* Sterilitèr, instructiose, infecundè.  
*Frustrate.* Frustraneus.  
*To frustrate.* Frustror ari.  
*Frustrated.* Delusus.  
*Frustration.* Frustratio nis.  
*Frustrative, frustratory.* Delusivus.  
*To frit.* (A&.) Frigo ere.  
*(Neut.)* Frituo arc.  
*Any fried meat.* Frica orum.  
*A frying.* Frizio nis.  
*A frying-pan.* Sartago inis.  
*To fuddle.* (A&.) Inebrio are.  
*(Neut.)* Poto arc. Inebrior ari.  
*Fuddled.* Inebriatus.  
*A fugitive.* Fugitivus.  
*To full (cloth in a mill.)* Con-  
 stipare pannos molendino fullonio.  
*Full.* Plenus.  
*Very full.* Affluens.  
*Full an hundred years.* Ju-  
 stum seculum.

## FUM

*Full with meat.* Satur.  
*To be full of.* Satiore ari.  
*Full four thousand men.* Ad quatuor hominum millia.  
*Fulage, (money paid for fulling.)* Fullonion præmium.  
*Fulled.* Conspicatus à fullone.  
*A Fuller.* Fullo nis.  
*The Fullers Thirtles, (or Tazle.)* Labrum Veneris. Dipscus i.  
*To fulfil.* Impleo ere.  
*Fulfilled.* Impletus, adimpletus.  
*A fulfiller.* Impletor is.  
*A fulfilling.* Adimpletio nis.  
*Fully.* Plenè.  
*Fulminatory.* Fulmineus.  
*Fulcass.* Plenitudo inis.  
*Fulsome.* Prædulus.  
*The fulsome savour of things broiled or burnt.* Fæter & gravis nidor ex ustulatione.  
*Fulsome.* Nimia dulcedo que nauseam ciet.  
*To fumble.* Inconcinè tractare instrumentum ad opus faciendum. Inscitè operari.  
*A fume.* Exhalatio nis.  
*In a fume.* Iratus.  
*To fume, or be in a fume.* Succensco ere. Stomachor, indignor ari.  
*Fumed.* Vaporatus.  
*A fumigation.* Fumigatio nis.  
*A fuming.* Vaporatio nis.  
*A fuming underneath.* Suffumigatio nis.  
*Fumingly.* Stomachofè.  
*Fumitory.* Capnon onis. Fumaria z. (nis.)  
*A function.* Munus eris. Functio  
 The Fundament. Anus i.  
*Fundamental.* Fundamentalis.  
*A Funeral.* Funus eris.  
*Funeral.* Funereus.  
*A funeral dinner, or banquet.* Parentales epulæ.  
*A Funnel.* Infundibulum i.  
*To turn by a Funnel.* Infundere per infundibulum.  
*A Chirurgeans perfuming funnel.* Cannula Chirurgi.  
*The Funnel of a chimney.* Camini canalis.

## FUR

*The funnel of a Privie.* Latri-næ alveus. (re.)  
*To furbish.* Recudo ere. Polio  
*Furbishd.* Reculus, politus.  
*A Furbisher.* Polio nis.  
*A furbishing.* Recusio nis.  
*The Furies.* Furie arum. Eumenides um.  
*Hare-brain'd fury.* Rabies ei.  
*Cæca rabies.* Furor præceps.  
*Furie.* Furor is.  
*Furie-like.* Furialis.  
*Furiously.* Furiosè.  
*To furl (a sail.)* Velum contrahere.  
*Furled.* Contractus.  
*A furrow.* Stadium i.  
*Furmenty.* Decoctum lactis & tritici.  
*Furmenty of barley.* Decoctum lactis & hordei.  
*A Furnace.* Fornax acis.  
*Belonging to a Furnace.* Furnarius.  
*A flat metal-melting furnace.* Vas fusorium.  
*To furnish.* Infutuo ere.  
*To furnish with necessaries.* Administro, subministro, suppedito are. Suggero ere.  
*To furnish gaily.* Orno are.  
*Furnishd.* Instruclus.  
*Gallantly furnishd.* Ornatus.  
*A furnisher.* Parochus i. Instructor is.  
*A furnishing.* Instructio nis.  
*Furnishment, as Furnishing.* Apparatus us.  
*Furniture.* Supellex etilis.  
*Furze.* Pellis is. Vellus eris.  
*The Furze Ornament worn by Canons.* Pellicium i.  
*Askin of Furze, as Furze.* Pellis villosa.  
*To furze.* Pellibus consuo ere.  
*Wrapped in Furze.* Pellitus.  
*A Furrier.* Pelio nis.  
*A furrow.* Sulcus i.  
*To furrow, or make furrows.* Sulco are.  
*A water-furrow.* Elix icis.  
*Colligate arum.*  
*Full of Furrows.* Sulcatus.



*the narrow (or hollow) of a pul-  
lie.* Lacuna rotæ versatilis.  
*Furrowed.* Sulcatus.  
*A furrowing of timber or stone.*  
Laqueatio materiz.  
*Further.* Longius.  
*Furthermore.* Porro.  
*To further.* Proveho ere. Pro-  
moveo ere.  
*A furtherance.* Profectio, pro-  
motio nis.  
*Furthered.* Provecus, promo-  
A furthering. Promotio nis.  
*Furthering.* Proficius, condu-  
cens.  
*Ground-Furs.* Genista spinosa.  
*The fust of a Buck.* Vestigium.  
cervi, (Vox Cynegetica.)  
*Fustian.* Xylinum i.  
*Fustled Fustian.* Xylinum sim-  
briatum.  
*Of or belonging to Fustian.*  
Xylinus.  
*To speak fustian.* Proferre  
ampullas, & sesquipedalia  
verba.  
*Fustian language.* Sermo in-  
flatus.  
*Fustie.* Puridus.  
*To smell, or grow fustie.* Pu-  
teo ere.  
*A Fustilings (a word of the  
common people.)* Pugil, Fe-  
mina crassior.  
*Fustines.* Putor.  
*Future.* Futurus.  
*A Fyst.* Vistum i. Peditum i.  
*Causing one to fyst.* Flaculentus  
*To fyst.* Visto ire.  
*To breed a fyst, or make one  
fyst.* Flatum ciere.  
*A Fyster.* Gravcolens.  
*A fysting Curve.* Catellus gra-  
vcolens. Canis Melitæus.

## G

*To gabble.* Præcipitanter  
loqui.  
*A Gabbler.* Præceps in lo-  
quendo.  
*A Gabbardine.* Lena x.

*The gable end of a house.* Fa-  
stigium i.  
*A building having a gable end.*  
Fastigiatus, pyramidalis.  
*A Gad of Steel.* Massa ferri  
Chalybis.  
*To gad up and down.* Vagor ari.  
*A Gad-bee, or Gad-flie.* Ta-  
banus, Afilus i.  
*A gadder.* Erro nis.  
*Gadding.* Errabundus.  
*A gadding housewife.* Vaga-  
bunda.  
*Always gadding up and down.*  
Vagabundus.  
*The gaffe of a Cross-bow.* Cha-  
lybs flexor Ballistæ.  
*A Gage.* Pignus oris.  
*To gage, or give a gage.* Op-  
pignerare ere.  
*Gaged.* Pignori datus.  
*Agaging.* Oppigneratio nis.  
*To gage vessels or cash.* Capa-  
citatem doliorum metiri.  
*A Gage to measure Cash with.*  
Virga chorometrica.  
*Gaged or measured.* Virgâ  
chorometrica probatus.  
*A Gager.* Doliorum mensor.  
*The gaging of cash.* Choro-  
metria x.  
*A gaging.* Probatio mensuræ  
dolorum.  
*A Gagee.* Epistomium i.  
*To gage.* Os obstruere.  
*To gagle as a Goose.* Gratito  
are, Gingio ire.  
*Gaily.* Nixæ.  
*Gamest.* Nixor is.  
*Gainable.* Acquirendus.  
*Gain.* Quæstus us. Lucrum,  
lucellum i.  
*To gain.* Lucror ari. Lucrifi-  
cio, acquiro ere.  
*To draw in gain.* Quæstum  
inferre.  
*Gained.* Acquisitus.  
*A Gainer.* Lucrator.  
*Gainfull.* Quæstuosus.  
*To gain-say.* Contradico ere.  
Responso are.  
*Gainssid.* Oppugnatus.  
*A gain-sayer.* Contradictor is.

*A gain-saying.* Contradictio  
nis.  
*Galbanum.* Galbanum i.  
*A gale of wind.* Flabrum i.  
Aura x.  
*A Galeaf.* Phafelus i.  
*Galingal.* Cypræus Anglicana.  
The Gall. Fel.  
*A Gall, or Gall-nut.* Galla x.  
*To gall.* Cuticulum defricare.  
Ulcus inducere.  
*Galled.* Decuritus.  
*Agalling.* Defricatio cutis.  
*Galling.* Ulcerans.  
*Gallant.* Comptus, nitidus.  
*To make gallant.* Adorno are.  
*A gallant man.* Homo egregi-  
us, eximius.  
*A Gallant.* Homo scitus, bel-  
lus, graphicus.  
*To make himself gallant.* Or-  
nare se.  
*Gallantly.* Egregiè.  
*To attire gallantly.* Delicâte  
vestire. Molliter amicare.  
*Gallantly furnished.* Splendi-  
de instructus.  
*Gallantness.* Magnificentia x.  
*Gallantness of humour.* Magni-  
tudo animi.  
*Gallantry, as Gallantness.* Mag-  
nanimitas tis.  
*A Gallery.* Ambulatio nis.  
Ambularium i.  
*An open Gallery.* Porticus us.  
*A Gallery open about a Court.*  
Peristylum i.  
*A Gallenamsy.* Cinnus i.  
*A Gallie, or Galley.* Navis  
actuaria, Navis longa.  
*A small Gallie.* Paro nis.  
*Of or belonging to a Gallie.*  
Navalis. Ad remum datus  
remo publicæ triremis af-  
fixus, Ergastulo nautico  
mancipatus. Ad remos dam-  
natus.  
*A Gallie-foist.* Myoparo nis.  
*Galligaskins.* Braccæ laxæ.  
*A Gallion, or great ship of war.*  
Navis prædialia grandior.  
*A Galliot.* Biremis is.  
*A Gallie-pot.* Alveolus i.

Gallion

*Gallone late.* Lacinia.  
*To lace with Gallone.* Præ-  
texo ere.  
*Edged or laced with Gallone.*  
Prætexus.  
*To Gallop.* Cursu concitato  
ferri.  
*The Gallop-Galliard (or pessul-  
to.)* Saltus concitati.  
*A Gallop.* Cursus concitatus.  
*A Galloper.* Eques rapidus.  
*A Galloping.* Cursus concitatus.  
*A Gallows.* Patibulum i. Fur-  
ca x.  
*One for whom the Gallows  
groaner.* Suspendiosus.  
*Deserving the Gallows, or of  
belonging to the Gallows.*  
Furcifer.  
*A Gambol.* Crurum in sublime  
jactatio.  
*Gambols.* Exodium i.  
*To make Gambols.* Satorys lu-  
dere.  
*A maker of Gambols.* Ludio  
nis.  
*The Rock Gambol.* Præcipitatio  
nis.  
*To Game.* Lustbus invigilare.  
*A Game.* Lusus us.  
*Game (that is hunted or hawk-  
ed.)* Præda x.  
*Gamesome.* Petulans, lascivus,  
procax.  
*A Gamester.* Lusibus addictus,  
aleo nis.  
*A woman Gamester.* Lusibus  
addicta, aleatrix icis.  
*Gaming.* Ludibundus.  
*A house of common Gaming.*  
Taberna aleatoria.  
*The keeper of a Gaming house.*  
Tabernæ aleatoriz domi-  
nus.  
*A Gammon of Bacon.* Petasus i.  
Petafo nis. Peria x.  
*The Gamut (in Musick.)* Scala  
Musica.  
*A Gander.* Anser mas.  
*A Gangreen.* Gangræna.  
*Gangreud.* Gangræna cor-  
reptus.

*A Gagle.* Carcer is. Custodia x.  
*A Gaoler.* Commentariensis is.  
Phylacista x.  
*To Gape.* Hisco ere.  
*To gape for breath.* Respi-  
ro are. (For laxinesse.) O-  
scito are.  
*To gape at.* Os in aliquem ob-  
vertere.  
*To gape (or chink.)* Fatisco ere.  
*Gaped at.* Spectatus impuden-  
ter.  
*A Gaper.* Spectator impu-  
dens.  
*A gaping.* Hiatus us.  
*A gaping void.* Spectatrix im-  
pudens.  
*To stand gaping about.* Inhi-  
o are.  
*Gaping.* Hiulus.  
*Gaping, as the earth in drouth.*  
Fissilis.  
*A Gap.* Hiatus in sepe, inter-  
vallum i.  
*Garbe.* Gestus. Also, Comi-  
tatus us.  
*Having a good Garbe.* Benè  
moratus.  
*Without Garbe.* Inurbanus, mo-  
ribus inconditis.  
*Garbage.* Viscera uti.  
*To Garbage.* Exentero are.  
*Garbaged, or that hath the  
Garbage pulled out.* Exen-  
teratus.  
*To Grable.* Purgo are. Aro-  
mata purgamentis fecernere.  
*Garbled.* Purgatus (de aroma-  
tibus.)  
*A Garbler.* Purgator.  
*A Garbling.* Purgatio nis.  
*A Garboile.* Turba x. Contem-  
tio nis. Rixa x.  
*A tumultuous Garboile.* Tu-  
multus us. Seditio nis.  
*A Garden.* Hortus i.  
*A little Garden.* Hortulus i.  
*To Garden, or dress a Garden.*  
Colere hortum.  
*Fruits of the Garden.* Fructus  
hortenses.  
*Gardend, or dress as a Garden.*  
Cultus.

*A Gardiner.* Hortulanus i.  
*A Gardiners instrument to break  
up the ground.* Passium i.  
*A Gardning.* Pasticatio nis.  
*To Gargle or Gargarize.* Gar-  
garizo are.  
*The Gargle of the throat.* Gur-  
gulis nis.  
*Gargled.* Gargarizatus.  
*A Gargling.* Gargarizatio nis.  
*A Garland.* Sertum i. Co-  
rolla x.  
*Wearing a Garland.* Coronatus.  
*Garlick.* Allium i.  
*Bears Garlick.* Allium ursinum.  
*Great mountain Garlick.* Alli-  
um montanum.  
*Wild Garlick, crow Garlick,  
beards or flags Garlick.* Al-  
lium sylvestre.  
*Snakes Garlick.* Ophioscoro-  
don i.  
*Whole-headed Garlick.* Allium  
mas.  
*Garlick sawce.* Alliarum i.  
*A head of Garlick.* Bulbus alli-  
i, caput alli-  
*A clove of Garlick.* Nucleus  
alli-  
*He smells of Garlick.* Olet al-  
lium.  
*A Garment.* Vestis is. Vestitus,  
habitus us. Vestimentum i.  
*An old tattered Garment.* Vetus  
lacerna.  
*An upper Garment.* Pallium i.  
*An under Garment.* Tunica x.  
*A Garment of hair.* Sagum ci-  
licium.  
*A Garner.* Horreum i.  
*A great Garner for salt.* Re-  
positorium salis.  
*A Garnet or Garnat stone.* Lapis  
granatus, Carbunculus, Car-  
chedonicus, Garamanticus.  
*An Oriental Garnet stone.* Gra-  
natus radians.  
*A small Garnet.* Granatulus.  
*To Garnish.* Adorno are.  
*Garnished.* Adornatus.  
*A Garnisher.* Adornator is.  
*A Garnishing, or Garnishment.*  
Adornatio nis.

*A garret.* Conaculum i.  
*A Garrison.* Praesidium i.  
*A garter.* Periculis idis.  
*A Knight of the Garter.* Eques auratus Periscelidis.  
*To tie his Garter on.* Periscelidum circumdare.  
*A gasp.* Vultus eris.  
*To gasp, or make a gasp.* Vultus eris.  
*Gashed.* Caesus.  
*A gashing.* Vulneratio nis.  
*To gasp for breath.* Respiro are.  
*A gasp.* Halitus is.  
*At the last gasp.* In extremo halitu.  
*A gassing.* Respiratio nis.  
*Gasily.* (Adject.) Horrificus.  
*Gasily.* (Adv.) Horrificè.  
*Gastliness.* Pallor is.  
*A gate.* Janua x.  
*A bias gate or door.* Janua obliqua.  
*A postern gate.* Janua posterior.  
*A folding or double-leaved gate.* Valvula x.  
*A great gate for a coach to come in at.* Valva arum.  
*To gather.* Colligo ere.  
*To gather together.* Congrego are.  
*The people gather together.* Populus coit frequens.  
*To gather grapes in vintage.* Vendemio ari.  
*To gather together in a place.* Convenio ire.  
*A calves gather.* Vituli interanea.  
*Gathered.* Collectus.  
*Gathered as grapes.* Uvæ factæ.  
*Racemi facti.*  
*Gathered together in a place.* In unum coacti.  
*A gathering.* Collectio nis.  
*A Grape gatherer.* Vendemiator is.  
*Gathering together.* Congregativus.  
*Grape gathering.* Vendematio, racematio nis.

*Gaudie.* Laurus.  
*Gaudily.* Laurus.  
*Gaudiness.* Lavitia x.  
*Gaunt.* Mager, macilentus.  
*A gauntlet.* Magica militares.  
*A gauntree for cash to stand on.* Fulcrum dolorum.  
*Gay.* Compus.  
*To make gay.* Excolo, ere.  
*To gaze.* Avide spectare.  
*To gaze as out of a window.* Exerto capite perspicere.  
*To stand at a gaze.* Oculos morari.  
*Gazed at.* Intensus oculis spectatus.  
*A gazer.* Spectator is.  
*A gazing look.* Spectaculum i.  
*To stand gazing or gazing about.* Circumspecto are.  
*A gazing boydon.* Spectatrix.  
*Gazing wily.* Intensus oculis aliquid oculis diligens.  
*Geere.* Materia. Also, Ornamentum.  
*Ones night geere.* Mundus muliebri.  
*The geere or furniture of a drawing house or or.* Ornamenta (equis, bonis, &c.)  
*Geese.* Anseros.  
*To geld.* Castrare.  
*Gelded, or gelt.* Spado nis.  
*One gelded, or a gelding.* Eunuchus i.  
*A gelder.* Castrator is.  
*A gelly.* Gelatum i. Genus cydoniorum, & reliquorum fructuum conditorum.  
*A gemme.* Gemma x.  
*A gender.* Genus eris.  
*To gender.* Genero are.  
*A Genealogie.* Genealogia x.  
*General.* Generalis.  
*A General of an Army.* Imperator is.  
*The generalitie.* Pars maxima.  
*Generally.* Plerumque.  
*Generalness, or generalty.* Generalitas is.  
*To generate.* Genero are.  
*A generation.* Generatio nis.  
*Generative.* Generativus.

*Generosité, or generousness.* Liberalitas is. Magnificencia x.  
*Generous.* Liberalis, magnificus.  
*Generously.* Liberaliter, magnificè.  
*Genesis.* Genesis soc.  
*A Genet.* Astutus mid.  
*Genial.* Genialis.  
*The genitals.* Verenda, pudenda prum.  
*Gentian.* Gentiana x.  
*A Gentle.* Ethnicus.  
*Gentile.* Honestus.  
*Gentilifine.* Ethnica - superstitio.  
*Gentility.* Nobilitas.  
*A gentil or magget.* Termes itis.  
*Gentle.* Lenis, mitis, mansuetus, clemens.  
*To wax or become gentle.* Mitescere ere.  
*Of gentle blood.* Generoso sanguine cretus.  
*To make gentle.* Lenio ire.  
*Made gentle.* Lenius.  
*A Gentleman.* Generosus.  
*A Gentleman of the first Head.* Homo se ortus.  
*An upstart Gentleman.* Homo novus.  
*A margrit, or half Gentleman.* Hybridus, ignobilis ex altera patre.  
*A Gentleman of a company.* E-vocatus.  
*Gentlemanly, or Gentlemanlike.* Liberalis.  
*Of a gentlemanly race.* Honesti loco natus.  
*Gentleness.* Lenitas is. Clementia x.  
*A Gentlewoman.* Nobilis femina.  
*A little or mean Gentlewoman.* Domina de plebe sumpta.  
*Gentlewomanlike.* Matronalis.  
*Gentry.* Leniter.  
*Gentry.* Nobilitas.  
*Poor Gentry.* Mean or new Gentry.  
*Nobilitas nova.*

A Ge-

*A Geographer.* Geographus i.  
*Geography.* Geographia x.  
*Geomancy.* Geomantia x.  
*A Geometician.* Geometria x.  
*Geometry.* Geometria x.  
*The Georgicks.* Georgica orum.  
*A Ger-falcon.* Haliaetus, Gyrfalcon i.  
*Germander.* Chamædrys yos. (water,) Scordium i. (Tree,) Teucrium i.  
*Gessmine.* Jalminum i.  
*The gesser, or gesser of Hawks.* Titulus accipitris cruxi appendus.  
*A gesture.* Gestus is.  
*Uncomely, or ungratefull gestures.* Inurbanitas morum.  
*To get.* Acquirere ere.  
*To get aside.* Secedo ere.  
*To get or beget.* Gigno ere.  
*To get hardly with toil.* Laboro quætere.  
*To get upon.* Consendo ere.  
*To get before.* Anticipo are.  
*A getter.* Lucrator is.  
*A getter, or begetter.* Generator is.  
*A getting.* Lucratio nis.  
*The getting of a thing by private consensual.* Adhucatio nis.  
*A Gew-gaw.* Crepundia orum.  
*To ghes.* Divino are. Conjecturam facere.  
*A ghes.* Conjectura x. Divinatio nis.  
*By ghes.* Ex conjectura.  
*Ghesed.* Conjectura notus.  
*A ghesing.* Divinatio nis.  
*A Ghost (or Spirit.)* Spiritus is. Ancon x.  
*The Holy Ghost.* Spiritus Sanctus.  
*A Ghost, or Spectrum.)* Spectrum i.  
*Ghost-like.* Spectriformis.  
*A Giant.* Gigas nis.  
*A little or young Giant.* Gigantulus.  
*A Giantess.* Mulier statura Gigantea.

*Giantly, or Giantlike.* Giganteus.  
*A Gibbet.* Gabalus, patibulum i.  
*Gibberige.* Sermo mendicorum, & circumforaneorum nebulonum ex compacto factus.  
*A Gibe.* Dicterium i.  
*To gibe.* Dicterio petere.  
*Gibed.* Dicterio laceffitus.  
*A Giber.* Dica x. Scura x.  
*A gibling.* Vellicatio nis.  
*Gibling.* Convicius.  
*Gible-gable.* Sermo absurdus. Loquentia re & sensu destituta.  
*Giblets, or Goose-giblets.* Anseris acrocolia. Anserini Trunculi.  
*Giddie.* Vertigine correptus.  
*Giddie-headed.* Vertiginosus.  
*To be giddie.* Vertigine corripit.  
*Giddiness.* Vertigo inis. Scotoma is.  
*A Gift.* Munus eris. Donum i.  
*A Gift bestowed above merit.* Præmium.  
*A new-years gift.* Sirena x.  
*To giggle.* Ridere effuse.  
*Giggling.* Effuse ridens.  
*To gild.* Inauro are.  
*To gild over.* Deaurare are.  
*Gilded.* Deauratus.  
*A Gilder.* Deaurator. Inaurator is.  
*A gilding.* Deauratio nis.  
*A Gilt.* Poemella x.  
*Gilt-creep-by-the-ground.* Hedera terrestris.  
*The gills of Fishes.* Branchie arum.  
*A Gillflower.* Caryophyllum i.  
*A wall-Gillflower.* Leucion i.  
*Gilt.* Inauratus.  
*Gilt over.* Deauratus.  
*A Gilt-head.* Aurata x.  
*A Gimlet.* Terebellum i.  
*Ginger.* Gingiber is.  
*Seasoned with Ginger.* Gin-

gibere conditus.  
*To tread gingerly.* Pedetentim incedere.  
*To gingle.* (as Hawks bells.) Tinnio ire.  
*A Ginn.* Laqueus.  
*A Gipsie.* See, A Gypsie. Ægyptius planus.  
*A Girsle.* Heliotropium i.  
*To gird.* Taxo are. Convictor ari.  
*A gird (or twinge.)* Vellicatio nis. (Or tann.) Convicium i.  
*To affix, or tann with girds.* Lacessere conviciis.  
*Girded.* Cinctus.  
*Girded loosely, girded backwards.* Recinctus.  
*A Girdle.* Cingulum i.  
*An arming, or a sword-girdle.* Baltheus i.  
*A maker of such Girdles.* Balthearius i.  
*without a Girdle.* Discinctus.  
*To undo, or unclose a Girdle.* Discingo ere.  
*A Girdler.* Cingularius i.  
*A Girtle.* Puella x.  
*To girth.* See, To grinne. Subridere ere.  
*Girt.* Cinctus, cinctus.  
*A Girth.* Cingula x.  
*To girth, or gird with a Girth.* Cingula substringere.  
*The Gird of a Bird.* Gigeria orum.  
*A Gittern.* Cithara x.  
*A small Gittern.* Fidula x.  
*To give.* Do are.  
*To give amiss.* Male collocare beneficium.  
*To give back.* Reddo ere.  
*To give upon condition.* Sub conditione donare.  
*To give ear.* Ansculto are.  
*To give over.* Desisto ere.  
*To give place or room.* Cedo.  
*To give himself to.* Addico ere.  
*To give his mind to.* Addicere se.  
*To give, (as stones against moist weather.)* Sudo are.



*The Devils Gold-ring.* Convolvulus i.  
*A Gold-finder.* Conductor fornicarum evacuandarum.  
*Golden.* Aureus.  
*The herb Golden-rod.* Virga aurea.  
*Come, the black grease of a wrought Cart-wheel.* Unguoninis.  
*Gone.* Profectus.  
*Gone forth.* Progressus.  
*Gone awry.* Prævaricans.  
*Gone back.* Reversus.  
*Gone before.* Præmissus.  
*Gone forward.* Progressus.  
*To be gone.* Abiisse.  
*Gone in.* Ingressus.  
*Gone from.* Digressus.  
*Gone astray.* Avius factus.  
*Gone down.* Delapsus.  
*Gone up.* Elatus.  
*I am gone (or over-cast) at Bowles.* Metam transcendendi.  
*Good.* Bonus, Probus.  
*To make good.* Compenso are.  
*Made good.* Compenfatus.  
*To think good.* Statuo ere.  
*Thought good.* Statutus.  
*Good-Friday.* Parasceve magna.  
*Goods which come by descent.* Patrimonium i.  
*A good turn.* Beneficium i.  
*In a good fashion.* More probò.  
*Goodly.* Speciosus.  
*To make it goodly.* Os sibi fingere.  
*Goodliness.* Species ei.  
*Goodman.* Paterfamilias.  
*The Good-man of the house.* Dominus i.  
*Good-will.* Beneplacitum i.  
*To bear Good-will.* Bene volò elle.  
*Bearing Good-will unto.* Benevolus.  
*Full of Good-will.* Benevolentissimus.  
*(lum.)*  
*A Joyner's Goose.* Fabri Cœ.  
*A Goose.* Anser eris.  
*A Goose-giblets.* Anseris in-teranea.

*A green Goose, or young Goose.* Anserculus i.  
*A stubble Goose.* Anser autumnalis.  
*Goose-cap i. or green Goose!* Hardè!  
*A Goose-pen.* Cors tis. Cavea anserina.  
*A Tailors Goose.* Plumbum sartoris pectorium.  
*A Winchester Goose.* Bubo nis. Tuber in inguine.  
*A Goose-berry.* Grossula æ.  
*Red Goose-berries, beyond-sea.* Goose-berries. Grossulæ rubra, Cimbrixæ.  
*A Goose-berry Bush, or shrub.* Rubus grossularis.  
*Goose-grass, (i.) clivers.* Apatine es.  
*A Gorkely.* Pantices laxi.  
*Gorbellied.* Ventricosus.  
*Gore, or gore blood.* Tabus i.  
*Cruor is.*  
*To gore with horns.* Cornu ferire.  
*Gored.* Cornu percussus.  
*A Gorge, or Gullet.* Guttur uris. Jugulus, jugulum i.  
*To gorge himself.* Exaturare se.  
*The Gorge of a Bird.* Ventriculus i.  
*Gorged.* Saturatus.  
*Full gorged.* Exaturatus.  
*A Gorget.* Mamillare is. Sprophium i. Fascia pectoralis.  
*A Gorget, or Armour for the neck.* Armatura colli.  
*A Gorget of Male.* Lorica æ.  
*Gorgious.* Mollis.  
*Gorgiously.* Molliter, delicatè.  
*Gorgiousness.* Mollities amictus.  
*Gormonding.* Inguvius ei.  
*Goose.* Arista bovis.  
*A Gosling.* Anserculus i.  
*The Gospel.* Evangelium i.  
*To preach the Gospel.* Evangelium i.  
*Of or belonging to the Gospel.* Evangelicus.  
*A Goss-Hawk.* Asterias æ.  
*Accipiter Stellaris.*  
*A Gossp.* Commater tris.

*A taiting Gossp.* Locustulea æ.  
*A gadging Gossp.* Ambulatrix icis.  
*To gossp.* Coire ad puerperium.  
*A Gossping at an uprising.* Matralia ium.  
*A Gossping, (or friendly meeting of Neighbour.)* Convivium collatitium vicinarum apud puerperam.  
*Got, or gotten.* Quæsitus.  
*Athing gotten.* Quæsitus us.  
*Gotten, or begotten.* Genitus, generatus.  
*Gotten before.* Prævertens, anticipans.  
*Gotten upon.* Consensus.  
*To govern.* Gubernò, tempero are. Rego ere. Moderor ari.  
*Governed.* Gubernatus.  
*Ill-governed, (a Province.)* Male administratus, (A person.) Licenter habitus.  
*A Governess.* Gubernatrix, Moderatrix icis.  
*Government.* Regimen inis.  
*Moderatio nis.*  
*A governing, or government.* Gubernatio nie.  
*The government of a Family.* Oeconomia æ.  
*Governing.* Imperatorius.  
*The Government of a woman.* Gynæcocratia æ.  
*A Governour.* Moderator, gubernator is. Præfectus i.  
*A Gourd.* Cucurbita æ.  
*A great Gourd.* Pepo onis.  
*The Gout.* Morbus articularis.  
*The Gout in any of the joints.* Arthritis idos.  
*The Gout in the hands.* Chiragra æ.  
*The Gout in the hipp.* Ichthidicus dolor.  
*The Gout in the knees.* Gonatagra æ. Arthritis in genibus.  
*The Gout in the feet.* Podagra æ.  
*Full of the Gout.* Arthriticus.  
*Goutie.* Articularius.  
*Goutiness.* Dolor articularis.

*A Graw.* Toga æ.  
*A short Gown.* Togula æ.  
*A mariners or hooded Gown.* Endromis dis.  
*A light summer Gown.* Toga alta.  
*Grace.* Gratia æ.  
*A Grace.* Decor is. Venustas tis.  
*With a good Grace.* Decorè, venustè.  
*Without Grace.* Indecentersinvenustè.  
*To say Grace.* Benedicere in mensa.  
*A Grace or privilege.* Privilegium i.  
*Grace or Thanksgiving.* Benedictio nis. Gratiarum actio.  
*To Grace or adorn a thing.* Condecoro are.  
*To Grace one.* Orno are.  
*Graced.* Condecoratus.  
*Graceful.* Decorus.  
*A Graceful dressing.* Exornatio nis.  
*Graceful boldness.* Fiducia æ.  
*Gracefully.* Decorè.  
*Gracefully dross.* Excultus, exornatus.  
*Gracefulness.* Venustas tis.  
*Gracious.* Gratiâ plenus, gratia particeps, gratiam spirans.  
*Gratiously.* Pie, sanctè.  
*Gratiousness.* Sanctitas, pietas tis.  
*A Gradation.* Gradatio nis.  
*Climax acis.*  
*Gradual.* Gradualis.  
*Gradually.* Gradarim.  
*A Graduate.* Graduatus.  
*Graduated.* Ad gradum admittus.  
*A Graduate hood.* Buga æ.  
*To Graffe.* Infero ere.  
*Graffed.* Infusus.  
*A Graffing.* Infusio nis.  
*Graie.* Leucophaeus.  
*A dapple gray horse.* Equus niger albo distinctus.  
*Graie with age.* Canus.  
*Graie hairs.* Canities ei.

*To grow gray-beaded.* Canefco ere.  
*Grown graye.* Candidus.  
*One full of Gray hairs.* Canis sparsus.  
*A Grate.* Taxus i. Mælis is.  
*A dark spotted gray colour of a horse.* Equus subalbicans.  
*A Graceland.* Vetraria æ. Vetragus i.  
*Grassie.* or *grayish.* Candidus.  
*Grassiness.* Canities ei.  
*Graine.* Granum i.  
*To reduce into Grain.* Contero ere.  
*Ruduced into Graine.* Contritrus.  
*Gold, Silver, &c. in Grains.* Metallum semina.  
*Graine to Die with.* Stocum i.  
*Grain colour, or in Grain.* Coccinus, dibaphus.  
*Grains, or Grains of Paradise.* Grana Paradisi, cardamomum i.  
*In Grains, or small seed-like pieces.* Granofus.  
*To give leather a Graine.* Corium corrugare.  
*The Graine of leather.* Rugæ corii.  
*The Grains of wood with speckled streaks.* Pecten inis.  
*Grained, full of Grains.* Granatus.  
*Grained wood.* Pulpa lineis transversis secta.  
*Grainie.* Granofus.  
*Grammar.* Grammatica æ.  
*A Grammar School-boy.* Puer Grammaticalis.  
*A Schoole or cure of petty Grammar-Schoolers.* Turba circulatorum.  
*A Grammarian.* Grammaticus i.  
*A mean Grammarian.* Grammaticaster tri.  
*Grammatically.* Grammaticè.  
*Grammarie!* Gratiâs!  
*A Grand-child.* Nepos otis.  
*A great Grand-child.* Pre-

nepos otis.  
*A Grand Father.* Avus i.  
*A Grand-Mother.* Avia æ.  
*A Grandfire, as a Grand-Father.* Avus i.  
*A Grand-dame, as a Grand-mother.* Avia æ.  
*A Grange.* Villa, insula æ.  
*A Grant.* Concessio nis.  
*To grant.* Concedo ere.  
*To grant upon condition.* Sub conditione concedere.  
*Granted.* Concessus.  
*Granted on condition.* Sub conditione concessus.  
*A grantee.* Conceptor is.  
*A granting.* Concessio nis.  
*A Grape.* Uva æ.  
*A bunch or cluster of Grapes.* Racemus i.  
*The sea Grape.* Uva marina.  
*Grape gathering.* Vendemiatio nis.  
*Grape-gleaning.* Racematio nie.  
*Grapple.* Uveus.  
*To grapple.* Configo ere.  
*The grapple of a ship.* Harpagonis.  
*A Grapple.* Manus ferrea.  
*Grappled.* Uncis confictus.  
*A grappling.* Confictus us.  
*To grapple.* Pugno constringere.  
*A grapple.* Pugillus i.  
*To grapple at.* Capto are.  
*Pugillo obnixè comprehendere.*  
*Grasped.* Confictus pugillo.  
*Grasped at.* Captatus.  
*A grasper.* Arreptor is.  
*A grasping.* Arreptio nis.  
*Grassing.* Avidus, ambitiosus.  
*Grasse.* Gramen inis.  
*Small grass.* Herbula æ.  
*A Grassie-bopper, or Grasshopper.* Cicada æ.  
*Grass, or full of grass.* Gramineus, herbidus.  
*To grate.* Rado, abrado, dèrado, erado, interrado ere.  
*To grate the teeth.* Dentibus

bus pendere.  
*Grates (of wood) cross barr'd.*  
*Tranlenna*  $\alpha$ . *Clathrus* i.  
*To grate up (with grates or barrs.)* Clathris vel vestibus transverfis munire.  
*A Grate of iron, Vestis confectus ordine.*  
*A wooden Grate.* *Clathrus* i.  
*To grate small.* *Radula* comminere.  
*Grated (or barred up.)* Vestibus vel clathris munitus.  
*Grated small.* *Rafus*, *erafus*, *prærafus*, *interafus*.  
*A Grater (Agent.)* *Rafor* is.  
*A Grater (Instrument.)* *Radula*  $\alpha$ .  
*A small Grater, or Nutmeg Grater.* *Radula* nucis molchare.  
*Gratie, full of grates.* *Munitus* vestibus.  
*A grating.* *Rafio*, *prærafio*, *erafio* nis.  
*A Grating, or shutting up with Grates.* *Vestium* vel clathrum objectio.  
*Grating.* *Mordax*.  
*Grateful.* *Gratus*, *acceptus*.  
*Gratefully.* *Gratè*.  
*Gratefulness.* *Gratia*  $\alpha$ .  
*Gratious.* See *Gracius*. *Grati* plenus.  
*Gratiously.* See *Gracionly*. *Piè*, *fanctè*.  
*Gratis.* *Gratis*.  
*To gratify.* *Gratificor*, *morigeror* *Am*. *Obsequor* i.  
*Gratified.* *Obsequio*. *præfistio* delinictus.  
*A gratifying.* *Gratificatio* nis.  
*Gratitude, as Gratefulness.* *Gratiitudo* inis.  
*A Gratiuity.* *Præmium* donum i.  
*A Gratulation.* *Gratulatio* nis.  
*Grave.* *Gravis*.  
*A Grave man.* *Vir* severus.  
*A Grave.* *Sepulcrum* i. *Tumulus* i.  
*To lay in his Grave.* *Tumulo*  $\alpha$ . *Sepelio* ire.

*Layed in his Grave.* *Tumulus*, *sepulcrus*, *humo* conditus.  
*A Grave-maker.* *Libitinaris* i. *Tumulorum* foflor.  
*To Grave or Carve.* *Sculpo* ere.  
*Graved, or Graven.* *Sculptus*, *sculptilis*.  
*Gravely.* *Graviter*, *severè*, *tetricè*.  
*A Graver.* *Sculptor* is.  
*Graving.* *Sculptorius*.  
*A Graving.* *Sculptio* nis.  
*Gravity.* *Gravitas* *severitatis*, *tristitia*  $\alpha$ .  
*To Gravel.* *Scrupulum* homini injicere.  
*Gravel.* *Calculus*, *sabulum* i. *Small Gravel.* *Glarea*  $\alpha$ . *Scrupulus* i.  
*Full of small Gravel.* *Glareolus*, *scrupulosus*.  
*A Gravel-pit.* *Sabuli* *fodina*.  
*A Gravel-bed.* *Sabuli* *cumulus*.  
*Gravel, or the stone in the reins.* *Calculus* i.  
*The pain by Gravel in the reins.* *Nephritis* idis.  
*Gravelled.* *Impeditus* in cursu.  
*To be Gravelled, or stuck in the Gravel.* *Hæfito* are.  
*Gravelled, as a ship.* *Vadis* infixus.  
*Gravelly, full of Gravel.* *Sabulosus*.  
*Gray.* See *græie*. *Canus*.  
*Grayhound.* See *Grathounde*. *Vertragus* i.  
*To graze.* *Depascor* i.  
*Grazed.* *Comestus*.  
*A Grazer.* *Pecuaris* i.  
*A Grazing.* *Pecuaris*  $\alpha$ .  
*Grazing for cattle.* *Pascuorum*.  
*Grease.* *Adeps* ipis.  
*Hogs grease.* *Anguxia*  $\alpha$ .  
*To grease.* *Inungo* ere.  
*To grease in the fist with a bribe.* *Largitione* corrumpere.  
*Greased.* *Inunctus*.  
*Grease, or full of grease.* *Unctuosus*.

*A greasy fellow.* *Lixa*  $\alpha$ . *Sordidatus*, *unguine* & *adipe* oblitus.  
*Greasily.* *Unctuosè*.  
*Greasiness.* *Unctuositas* tis.  
*The greasiness of sheep's wool before it be washed.* *Lanarum* *fuccidarum* *illuvies*.  
*A greasing.* *Inunctio* nis.  
*Great.* *Magnus*, *grandis*.  
*Somewhat, or petty great.* *Grandiculus*.  
*A great deal.* *Vis* magna.  
*Great with child.* *Gestans* in utero.  
*Great with young.* *Gravidus*.  
*Work done by the great.* *Opus* *redemptum*, *conductum*.  
*To make great.* *Ereho* ere.  
*Made great.* *Evectus*.  
*Greatness.* *Magnitudo* inis. (*of power*.) *Dignitas*, *authoritas* tis.  
*A making great.* *Evectio* nis.  
*Greatly.* *Valdè*.  
*A Grecian.* *Grajus*, *Græcus*.  
*To play the Grecian.* *Græcorari*.  
*Playing the Grecian.* *Pærgrecatio* nis.  
*The Greek tongue.* *Lingua* *Græca*.  
*Vulgar Greek.* *Lingua* *Romana*.  
*To speak Greek.* *Loqui* *Græcè*.  
*To speak vulgar Greek.* *Romane* loqui.  
*Greekish.* *Græculus*.  
*Gregs.* *Caligæ* *arum*.  
*A Greece, or step of a slave.* *Gradus* *ilis*.  
*Greedy.* *Avidus*.  
*To be very greedy of.* *Avidè* concupiscere.  
*A Greedy-gut.* *Comedo* nis.  
*A greedie feeding.* *Voracitas* tis.  
*Greasily.* *Avidè*.  
*To eat greedily.* *Devoro* are.  
*Eaten greedily.* *Devoratus*.  
*Greediess.* *Aviditas* tis.  
*A Greck.* *Homo* *Grajus*, *Græcus*.

*A merry Greek.* *Congerio* *lepidus*, *Græculus* *festivus*.  
*Green.* *Viridis*, *prælinus*, *phtæcus*.  
*The Green sickness.* *Icterus* idis.  
*Prettie and green.* *Subviridis*.  
*To green, and make green.* *Virido* are.  
*Green fish.* *Asellus* i.  
*A seller of green fish.* *Salsamentarius* i.  
*Greenly.* *Viriditer*.  
*Greenness.* *Viriditas* tis.  
*A place full of greenness.* *Viridarium* i.  
*Greenish.* *Viridans*.  
*To greet.* *Saluto* are.  
*Greeted.* *Salutatus*.  
*A greeter (he.)* *Saluator*. (*she.*) *Salutatrix*.  
*Greese.* *Sabulum* i.  
*A place full of greese.* *Arenariz* *arum*.  
*Greittie.* *Sabulosus*.  
*A greeting.* *Salutatio* nis.  
*Grey.* See *Græie*. *Canus*.  
*A Greyhound.* See *A Grehound*. *Vertragus* i.  
*A Grice.* *Porcellus* i.  
*A Gridiron.* *Craticula*  $\alpha$ .  
*To broil on a Gridiron.* In *craticula* torrere.  
*A Gridiron maker.* *Craticularius*.  
*Grief.* *Dolor*, *moeror* is.  
*To take grief.* *Offendor* i.  
*To grieve.* (*Activ.*) *Contristio* are.  
*To grieve; (Neut.)* *Dolco* ere.  
*A Grievance.* *Gravamen* inis.  
*Grieved.* *Contristatus*.  
*Exceeding much grieved.* *Afflictus*.  
*Grieving.* *Offensivus*.  
*Grievous.* *Gravis*.  
*To make more Grievous or bairous.* *Exaggero* are.  
*Grievously.* *Aggrè*.  
*A Grifon.* *Fris* phis.  
*A Grifons foot (a chirurgions instrument.)* *Pes* *Gry-*

*phis* (*tetramentum* *Chirurgicum*.)  
*A Grig.* *Anguilla* minor.  
*A merry Grig.* *Græculus* *comptor*. *Lepidum* *caput*. *Congerio* *festivus*.  
*Grim.* *Tetricus*, *trulentus* *aspectu*.  
*A Grim-faced fellow.* *Torvus*.  
*To look grim, or grimly.* *Torvum* intueri.  
*Grimly, or grimly.* *Torvè*.  
*Grimness, or grimness.* *Torvitas* tis.  
*To grind (corn.)* *Molo*, *comolo*, *emolo*, *permolo* ere.  
*To grind on a Grindstone.* *Acuco* ere.  
*A Grinder.* *Acuaris*.  
*The grinders. (teeth.)* *Molares* (*dentes*.)  
*A grinding of corn.* *Molitura*  $\alpha$ .  
*Toll due for grinding.* *Emolumentum* i.  
*A grinding on a Grindstone.* *Exacutio* nis.  
*Grinding.* *Molaris*.  
*A Grindstone.* *Grinding-stone*, *or Grindle-stone.* *Cos* tis.  
*Cotricula*  $\alpha$ .  
*Belonging to a Grindstone.* *Coticularis*.  
*To grinne.* *Ringor* i. *Renideo*, *subrideo* ere.  
*A grinne.* *Laqueus* *serratus*.  
*Tranlenna*  $\alpha$ .  
*A grinner.* *Rictuum* *diductor*.  
*A grinning.* *Rictuum* *diductio*.  
*To gripe.* *Constringo* ere.  
*A gripe.* *Contrictio* nis.  
*A gripe or bandful.* *Manipulus* (*leffer*.) *Pugillus* i.  
*To gripe covetously.* *Tenaciter* *pecuniam* *inhibere*.  
*A gripe or rings of the Collick.* *Tormen* inis. *Verminalio* nis.  
*To gripe like the Collick.* *Vermi-*

*Griped (in the fist.)* *Contrictus* *pugno*. (*as the belly*) *Tormibus* *affectus*.  
*A griper.* *Contrictor* is.  
*A griper of money.* *Avarus*, *tenax* *pecuniar*.  
*A gripping.* *Contrictio* nis.  
*A gripping (at the stomach)* *Caridiagnus* i.  
*A gripping in the belly (as a gripe or wring)* *Tormina* um.  
*Grift.* *Farina*  $\alpha$ .  
*Agristle.* *Cartilago* inis.  
*Gristle, or full of gristles.* *Cartilaginofus*.  
*Grit.* *Arena*  $\alpha$ .  
*Gritty.* *Arenofus*.  
*Griple.* *Albicans*.  
*A grate.* *Drachma*  $\alpha$ .  
*A Gracer.* *Aromatopola*  $\alpha$ .  
*Specialis* is. (*Or whole-sale man*.) *Solidarius* *mercium* *venditor*.  
*Grocerie ware.* *Aromata* um.  
*Species* *erum*.  
*A groce (of Tobacco pipes.)* *Duodecies* *duodecim*.  
*Grogram (the stuff.)* *Pannus* *grossogranus*.  
*Dutch, or Valenciennè* *Grogram*. *Teutonicus* *aur* *Helgicus* *grossogranus*.  
*The groine.* *Inguen* inis.  
*Gromet.* *Lithopærum* i. *Milium* *solis*.  
*To grone.* *Gemo*, *ingemo*, *ingemisco* ere. *Suspairo* are.  
*A grone.* *Gemitus* *us*. *Susprium* i.  
*Fit to be groned for.* *Gemen-* *das*.  
*A groning, as a grone.* *A groome.* *Agao* nis.  
*A groome of the chamber.* *Cubicularis* i.  
*The groome porter of the Kings household.* *Janitor* *Regius*.  
*A groome of a stable.* *Stabularius* i.  
*To grope.* *Palpo* are.  
*Groped.* *Prætentatus*.  
*A proper.* *Palpator* is.

*A groping. Palpatio nis.*  
*A groping for, as a groping.*  
*Presentative nis.*  
*To go groping along. Viati dig-*  
*nitatis presentare.*  
*Gross. Crassus, obesus. (A*  
*gross nitratib.) Manifestus*  
*flagrans.*  
*To wax gross. Incrassor ari.*  
*A growing gross. Incrassatio*  
*nis.*  
*A gross. Duodecies duode-*  
*cim.*  
*Grossity. Ruditer.*  
*Grossness. Crassities ei.*  
*A Grot, or Grotte. Crypta z.*  
*A little Grot. Speculum i. Spe-*  
*lunca z.*  
*A Grove. Lucus i.*  
*Full of Groves. Saluofus.*  
*Groveling. Pronus.*  
*Laid groveling. Prostratus.*  
*Grovie. Saluofus.*  
*Ground. (Particip.) Molitus.*  
*The Grounds, (or Earth.) Ter-*  
*ra z. Humus i.*  
*To stick fast on the Ground.*  
*Vadis infigi.*  
*Fast on the Ground, (as a*  
*Ship.) Vadis infixus.*  
*The ground of a thing. Funda-*  
*mentum i. Causa z.*  
*The Ground-work (or Founda-*  
*tion.) Fundamentum i.*  
*An even plot of Ground. A-*  
*rea z.*  
*To ground upon. Fundo are.*  
*A false hollow ground that*  
*sinks. Humus infida.*  
*On the very ground. Humi,*  
*humo nuda.*  
*Grounded. Fundatus.*  
*Grounding. Fundarius.*  
*Ground-ivy. Hedera terrestris.*  
*Ground pine. Chamapitys os.*  
*The grounds. Fex cis.*  
*Groundsel. Senecio nis.*  
*Ground-worms. Lumbrici o-*  
*rum.*  
*A Groat-head, or Groat-noll.*  
*Capito nis.*  
*To grow. Cresco ere.*  
*To grow forth. Ordo i.*

*To grow degenerate. Degene-*  
*ro ara. z.*  
*To grow over or upon. Aga-*  
*scor i.*  
*To grow out of use. Exolesco*  
*ere.*  
*To cause to grow in flesh. In-*  
*pingilo. incrasso are.*  
*Grown. See. Grown. Adultus.*  
*Growing. Adolesceas.*  
*A growing. Incrementum i.*  
*Growing among. Internascens.*  
*Growing over or upon. Inna-*  
*scens.*  
*Grown. Cretus, latus.*  
*Full grown. Adultus.*  
*Grown out of. Orus.*  
*Grown degenerate. Degener.*  
*Grown out of use. Exoletus.*  
*Growth. Incrementum i.*  
*To grub up weeds. Averuncpo*  
*are. Sarrio ire. Sarculo are.*  
*Grubbed up. Averuncatus.*  
*A grubbing up. Averuncatio,*  
*sarricio nis. Sarritura z.*  
*A grubbing-axe or fork. Ruan-*  
*cina z. Sarculum i.*  
*Grubbs. Lumbricorum.*  
*To grudge at. Agere ferre. In-*  
*video ere.*  
*That bears a grudge. Invidus.*  
*A Grudge. Simultas tis.*  
*Grudge-bearing. Exulceratus.*  
*Grudged at. Invidus.*  
*A grudging. Livor is. Invi-*  
*dia z.*  
*Barley Gruel. Polenta hord-*  
*acea. Pissanarium i.*  
*To grumble. Murmuro, musti-*  
*to, mullio are. Murio ire.*  
*A Grumbler. Murmurator is.*  
*A grumbling. Murmuratio nis.*  
*That yields a grumbling sound.*  
*Raucus.*  
*To grant, as to grumble. Grun-*  
*nio ire.*  
*A Grunker, as a Grumbler.*  
*Grunnius is.*  
*Gruntling. Raucum.*  
*To guard. Stipo are.*  
*Guard, or protection. Tute-*  
*la z.*

*The Guard of a Prince. Sate-*  
*litium i.*  
*A Guard of the Guard. Sa-*  
*telles itis.*  
*To guard or wait. Præterpo ere.*  
*A Guard or Border. Limbus i.*  
*Guardpost. Stipans.*  
*Guarded (or bordered.) Præ-*  
*textus.*  
*A Guardian. Tutor is.*  
*A guarding, (or bordering.)*  
*Lacinia z.*  
*Gubbins. Prælegmina obsoni-*  
*orum.*  
*A Gudgeon. Gobio nis.*  
*Gue-gaws. Crepundia eum.*  
*To guggle. See. To geld. Ca-*  
*stro are.*  
*A Gueiding. See. A Gelding.*  
*Captherius i.*  
*Guerdon. (an old word for a*  
*Reward.) Premium i. Mer-*  
*cedis edis.*  
*Guerkins. Salsama eum.*  
*A guefs. See. A guefs. Con-*  
*jectura z.*  
*To guggle, (as an emptying*  
*bowl.) Biblio ire.*  
*To guide. Duce ere.*  
*To guide unto. Adduco ere.*  
*A Guide. Dux cis.*  
*Guided. Ductus.*  
*Ill guided. Seductus. (is)*  
*A Guider, as a Guide. Ductor*  
*A guidance. Ductus is.*  
*A guiding, as a guidance.*  
*Ductus is.*  
*Guile. Dolus i.*  
*Guileful. Dolosus.*  
*A guilefull device. Techna z.*  
*Guilefully. Dolose.*  
*Guilefulness. Fraudulencia z.*  
*Guilt. Regus is.*  
*Guilty. Reus, lons.*  
*A guilty person. Obnoxius.*  
*Guiltily. Conscie.*  
*A Guiny-Cock or Hen. Gallus*  
*vel gallina Indica.*  
*A Guist. Modus i.*  
*A great gulch. Vemicofus.*  
*A Gulf or Channel for a ship to*  
*ride in. Profunda maris.*  
*Mare magnum.*

*A Gulf. Gurgis nis.*  
*A swallowing Gulf. Abyssus i.*  
*Vortex nis.*  
*With a Gulf. Profundus.*  
*Gules, red. Ruber. Erythraus.*  
*To gull. Fallo ere.*  
*A Gull, (or person easy to be*  
*gulled.) Temerarius, cre-*  
*ditus.*  
*The Gull fish. Gavia z.*  
*A gull (or fish.) Mendacium i.*  
*Gulled. Deceptus, illusus.*  
*To be gulled. Decipio, illu-*  
*dor i.*  
*A Guller. Impostor is.*  
*A Gullery. Impostura z.*  
*Gulleries. Fabule arum.*  
*An impudent and injurious gul-*  
*lery. Probum i.*  
*The Gullet. Gurgulio nis. Ru-*  
*men nis. Gula z.*  
*A gulling. Deceptio, illusio nis.*  
*A gulp of wine. Haustus is.*  
*At one gulp. Thracia amyri.*  
*To gumme, or to stiffen with*  
*Gumme. Gummi ire. Gum-*  
*mi sublinere.*  
*Gumme. Gummi.*  
*A Gumme-drop. Lachryma*  
*arboris.*  
*Gummed. Gummitus. Gum*  
*mi sublinus.*  
*The Gummer. Gingiva arum.*  
*Gummit, or full of Gumme.*  
*Gummosus.*  
*A Gundola, (or Venetian river-*  
*ty.) Cymba z.*  
*Gundoli of Italy. Cymbula-*  
*ria, Cymbula z.*  
*A Gun. Tormentum i.*  
*A great Gun. Tormentum*  
*murale. Bombarda z.*  
*A Gunner. Tormentarius;*  
*Bombardarius i.*  
*A Master-Gunner. Torment-*  
*arius præfectus.*  
*Gun-powder. Pulvis pyris.*  
*Gun-shot. Teli jactus.*  
*To gush out. Effluso, erumpo*  
*ere. Exillio ire.*  
*Gushed forth. Effusus, proflus.*  
*A gushing forth. Eruptio nis.*  
*The Gusher of a Shirr. Cami-*

*fix intestino subalaris.*  
*A gust of winde. Flabrum i.*  
*A gust of contrary winds. Au-*  
*ra adversa. Ventus reflans.*  
*A Gut. Intestinum i.*  
*The right-gut, or aise-gut. In-*  
*testinum rectum.*  
*The long-gut. Longanum i.*  
*Intestinum longum, rectum.*  
*The hungry gut. Intestinum*  
*jejunum.*  
*The blind gut. Intestinum cæ-*  
*cum.*  
*All guts. Homo panticibus*  
*laxis. Riger venter.*  
*Greedy guts. Heliuones um.*  
*The small-guts. Lactes ium.*  
*The fretting of the guts. Ver-*  
*minatio nis.*  
*A Gutter. Canalis is. Cloaca z.*  
*Gutter-work (in stone or tim-*  
*ber.) Opus imbricatum.*  
*Full of Gutters. Laciniosus.*  
*Togutter. Lacinio are.*  
*A Gutter between two tiled*  
*houses. Collicuz; colliciz;*  
*deliquiz; delcize arum.*  
*Guttural. Gutturalis.*  
*To gazed. Eboro are.*  
*Guzzled. Eborus.*  
*To gybe. See. To gibe. Con-*  
*trior ari.*  
*A Gyffe counterfeite, (a Rogue,*  
*Fortune-teller, a common*  
*Pugabond,) (he.) (she.)*  
*Zingaris i.*

## H

*A Haberdasher. Pileo nis.*  
*A poor petty Haberdasher (of*  
*small wares.) Dardanarius i.*  
*Haberdashers weight. Libra un-*  
*ciarum is.*  
*Haberdine. Alelus salitus.*  
*A habit, or costume. Mos ris.*  
*Confectudo inis. Habitus is.*  
*To breed in habit in. Affue-*  
*scio ere.*  
*That hath gotten an habit in.*  
*Affuefactus.*  
*An habit, (or suit of Apparel.)*  
*Vestimentum i.*

*Habitable. Habirabilis.*  
*An habitation. Habitaculum i.*  
*Habitual. Habitualis.*  
*To back. Cedo ere.*  
*To back in pieces. Concido ere.*  
*Hacked. Cælus.*  
*Hacked in pieces. Concisus.*  
*A hacking. Concilio nis.*  
*An hackney-horse. Equus con-*  
*ducticius, meritorius.*  
*An hackney-man. Locator e-*  
*quorum.*  
*A common hackney where.*  
*Prostibulum; scottum i.*  
*A hackster. Sicarius i.*  
*I had. Habui.*  
*A Haft. Capulus, manubrium i.*  
*To haft, sit in a haft. Capulo*  
*inferere.*  
*Hafted. Capulo insertus. Ma-*  
*nubriatus.*  
*A haisting, sitting on a haft.*  
*Manubriatio positio.*  
*Haggard. (Falcon.) Accipiter*  
*immanuetus.*  
*An Hagge. Furia, venefica,*  
*saga z.*  
*To haggle. Multis verbis licita-*  
*ri. Pretium sacre gradat. m.*  
*A (paltering) haggle. Licita-*  
*tor verbosus.*  
*A baggling. Licitatio verbosa.*  
*Haie. See. Hay. Fœnum i.*  
*Haile. Gando inis.*  
*To hail. Grandino are.*  
*A Hail-storm. Nil. Grandio*  
*nis.*  
*Hail, all hail! Salve! Ave!*  
*To hail, at sea, a ship. Saluta-*  
*re navem.*  
*Hailed on. G. andine percussus*  
*It baileth. G. andinat.*  
*Full of hail. G. andinosus.*  
*The Hallards of the fore-sail.*  
*Pes dis. (nis.)*  
*Hainous. Dereftabilis, imma-*  
*A hainous off-ner. Flagitium i.*  
*Scelus eris. Facinus detesta-*  
*bile.*  
*To make more hainous. Exag-*  
*gero are.*  
*Hainously. Flagitiose, facin-*  
*rose.*

## H A I L

## H A M

## H A N

*Hainousness.* Immanitas tis.  
*The hair.* Coma æ.  
*The hairs of the head.* Capillorum.

*A little hair.* Pilus i.  
*A bush of hair.* Cæsaricus ei.  
*The hair of the eye-lids.* Cilium i.

*The downy hair of a youths face.* Lanugo inis.

*A disease causing the hair to fall off.* Alopecia æ.

*The hair of the privities.* Pubes is. (*Under the arms.*) Grædæbalæ arum.

*A hair-cloth.* Cilicium i.  
*Gray hairs.* Cani grum.

*To pull the hairs off.* Depilare are.

*A pulling off the hair.* Depilationis nis.

*A false hair.* Callendrum i.  
*A shirt of hair, as a hair-cloth.* Cilicium i.

*A plaster to pull off hair.* Ptilothrum i. Dropax acis.

*Venus hair, or Maiden-hair.* Adianthum i.

*A hair-lace.* Virta, Tænia æ.  
*Hairless.* Depilis, calvus.

*Rough, or long-haired like a water-dog.* Villosus.

*Hair, or full of hair.* Comatus.

*A hairy bush.* Cirrhus i.

*Hairy-handed.* Hirsutus manibus, Hirsutus hircus.

*Hairiness.* Hirsutia æ.

*A Halberd.* Bipennis is.

*A Halberdier.* Bipennisifer.

*The Halcyon (bird.)* Halcyonis is.

*To hale.* Traho ere.

*Haled.* Tractus.

*As halter.* Tractor is.

*Half.* Dimidium i.

*A half-part.* Dimidium i.

*A half-penny.* Obolus i.

*To divide into halves.* Dividere medium. Difficæ are.

*A halving.* Tractio nis.

*A Hall.* Aula æ.

*A Town-Hall; an open or com-*

*mon-Hall.* Forum i.  
*Hall-days.* Dies-fasti.

*To hallow.* Consecro, dedico are.

*To hallow, (or whoop.)* Inclamo are.

*To hallow, or set on dogs with hallowing.* Infigare canes clamore.

*Hallowed.* Consecratus, dedicatus.

*Hallowed for.* Inclamatus.

*An hallowing.* Consecratio, dedicatio nis.

*An hallowing for.* Inclamatio nis.

*A halser.* Helcium i.

*A halser.* Helcarius i.

*To halt.* Claudico are.

*A halter (through lameness.)* Claudus. (*For a horse.*) Capistrum i. (*For the throat.*) Laqueus.

*To ansie or wince a halter.* Laqueo expedire.

*Haltered.* Illaqueatus.

*A haltering.* Illaqueatio nis.

*To do ones work by halves.* Opus imperfectum relinquere.

*A Hamme.* Poples icis.

*A Hammer.* Malleus, mactellum i.

*A Door-hammer.* Cornix icis.

*Cantharus, annulus, marculus i.* Manus extera.

*A little Hammer.* Marcus i.

*To hammer.* Malleo are.

*Hammered.* Malleatus.

*A hammerer.* Malleator is.

*A hammering.* Malleatio nis.

*A hammer.* Corbis dossuaria.

*A hand.* Manus us.

*The right hand.* Dextra æ.

*The left hand.* Sinistra, leva æ.

*The upper part of the hand from the wrist to the knuckles.* Metacarpium i.

*At hand.* Communis.

*The Hand of a Clock, or Dial.* Index icis. Gnomon onis.

*To lay hands on.* Apprehendo ere.

*Laid hands on.* Apprehensus.

*A laying hands on.* Apprehensio nis.

*At no hand.* Nullo pacto. Nequaquam.

*To get the upper hand of one.* Supeto are.

*Under hand.* Clanculum.

*On the right hand.* A dextris.

*On the left hand.* A sinistra.

*A lavã.*

*In band, or before-hand.* In antecessum.

*To give in hand.* Arrhaboni dare.

*Given in hand, or before-hand.* Arrhaboni datus.

*A giving in band, or before-hand.* Arrha æ. Arrhabo nis.

*To bear one in band that.* Specimen exhibere.

*Out of band.* Confectum, illico, exemplo.

*To go in band with.* Capeffo ere. Aggredior i.

*To take one in band, (as if I take him in hand.)* Manum alicui admoliri, inferre, injicere.

*A hand at Cards.* Sors.

*A man of his hands.* Homo manu promptus, strenuus, impiger.

*To hand a thing to another.* Per manus tradere. Dato are.

*In the turning of a hand.* Udo cum digito, facile, expedire.

*A hand-basket.* Sportula æ.

*Cophinus i.*

*A hand-breadth.* Palmus i.

*A manacle for the hand.* Manica æ.

*A hand-gun.* Manipulus.

*A hand-gun.* Sclopeta manualis.

*A Handkercher.* Sudarium i.

*A hand-maid, (a word not in common use.)* Ancilla æ.

*A Hand-mill.* Mola trusatilis.

*A Hand-saw.* Serrula æ. Lupus i.

*A Hand-vice.* Cochlea æ.

*Ones hand subscribed.* Syngrapha æ.

*Handed.*

## H A N

## H A P

## H A R

*Handed.* Habens manus. Atque, per manus traditus. Datatum missus.

*Left-handed.* Scævola æ.

*A Handicraft.* Ars factiva.

*Belonging to a Handicraft.* Mechanicus.

*A Handicrafts-man.* Opifex icis.

*Handiwork.* Opus eris.

*To handle.* Tracto are.

*To handle gently.* Demulceo ere. Attrecto are.

*To handle much.* Verlo are.

*The handle of a tool.* Manubrium i.

*A little handle.* Ansa æ.

*A little handle of a cup, pot, &c.* Anfula æ.

*That hath a handle.* Ansatatus.

*The handle of a Target or Shield.* Umbo nis.

*To handle rudely and carelessly.* Alpece tractare.

*To set a handle on a tool.* Aptare instrumentum manubrium.

*Set into a handle.* Infertus manubrio.

*A setting on a handle.* Apratio manubrii.

*Handled.* Tractatus.

*Handled softly.* Attrectatus.

*Sorely handled, or handled without mittens.* Miris habitus modis. Asperè tractatus.

*Carelessly handled.* Securè tractatus.

*A handling.* Tractatio nis.

*A rude handling.* Aspera tractatio, (nis).

*A light handling.* Attrectatio ill handling. Abusio nis.

*To hurt by much handling.* Conrecto are.

*Handset.* Strena æ.

*To handset.* Auspicia quaerere.

*Handfelled.* Imbutus.

*Handsome.* Pulchri. Speciosus, venustus.

*Indifferent band some.* Bellus.

*To make handsome.* Decoro are.

*Handsome.* Pulchrè.

*Handsome.* Forma æ. Species ei. Decor is.

*To hang, (Acti)* Suspendo ere. (Neut.) Pendeo ere.

*To hang danglely, or loosely.* De fluo ere.

*To hang downward.* Dependeo ere.

*To hang up, over, or upon.* Eminere, imminere, promineo ere.

*A thing that hangs danglely.* Paleare is.

*To hang by.* Appendix icis.

*Hanged.* Suspendus.

*Hanged with Tapestry.* Peristromatis circumvallatus.

*Well-hanged of ears.* Auritus.

*A Hanger.* Culter venatorius.

*A Hanger, or crooked short sword.* Harpes, Falcatus ensis.

*Sword-hangers.* Balteus, Balteum, Subcingulum i.

*Pot-hangers.* Anse arum.

*A hanging.* Suspendo nis.

*Hanging.* Pendulus.

*A hanging downward.* Dependencia æ.

*Hanging loosely.* Fluidus, laxus.

*Hanging over.* Imminulus.

*Hanging.* Aulæa orum.

*A Hang-man.* Carnifex icis.

*A bank (of Gold or Silver) bread.* Panus i.

*To hap or catch.* Cohibeo, retineo ere.

*Happed or hapsed.* Obferatus.

*A hap.* Casus us.

*Good hap.* Sors prospera.

*Ill hap.* Sors adversa.

*By hap.* Fortè.

*To happen.* Accido, contingo, succedo ere. Evenio ire.

*To happen unfortunately to.* Male succedere.

*Happed.* Quod accidit.

*A matter hapned in the way.* Quod obvenit.

*A happening.* Eventus, successus us.

*Happening.* Contingens.

*Happy.* Felix, beatus.

*To make happy.* Beo are.

*Happily.* Feliciter, beatè. *Happiness.* Felicitas tis.

*An Harbinger.* Prodromus, manifestarius i. Præcurator is.

*The Kings chief Harbinger.* Menfor regius.

*An harbour.* Diversorium i.

*To harbour, or house himself.* Diversor ari.

*An harbour for ships.* Statio nis.

*A safe harbour for shipping in all weathers.* Portus us.

*To harbour.* Excipio ere.

*To harbour a Stag.* Cervum cubantem servare.

*Harboured.* Exceptus.

*An harbourer.* Holpes iris.

*An harbouring.* Exceptio nis.

*Hard.* Durus.

*Hardish, or somewhat hard.* Duriculus.

*To wax hard.* Duresco ere.

*A hard knot or knurre in timber or stone.* Nodus, torulus i.

*Hard of hearing, or thick of hearing.* Surdaster.

*Hard-skinned with labour.* Callus.

*Hard by.* In proximo.

*To harden.* Obduro, induro are.

*Hardened.* Obduratus, obstinatus.

*A hardening.* Induratio nis.

*Hard-hearted.* Immitis.

*Hard-heartedness.* Immanitas, crudelitas tis.

*Hardly.* Vix, Egrè. (is.)

*Hardness.* Duritia æ. Durities.

*Hardness of skin.* Callus i.

*Hardy.* Audax.

*Hardily.* Audacèr.

*Hardiness.* Audacia æ.

*Harps of Flax.* Floccus lineus.

*An Hare.* Lepus or is.

*A young Hare.* Lepusculus i.

*An old female Hare.* Lepus anus.

*A sea-Hare.* Lepus marinus.

*An Hares form.* Sedes leporis.

*To kindle (of an Hare), to kindle young Hares.* Concipio ere.

*Hair-brain'd fury.* Præceps impetus.

*Hares.*



*Hayes-edr. (verb.)* Auricula leporis.  
*Hares-foot.* Lagopus odis.  
*A Hare-lip.* Labrum fissum.  
*Hare-lip.* Homo labello fesso.  
*A Harlet.* Meretrix icis.  
*Harm.* Damnum i.  
*Great harm.* Læbes, clades is.  
*Calamitas* tis.  
*To harm.* Lædo etc.  
*Harmed.* Læsus.  
*Harmfull.* Damnosus, damnicus.  
*Harmfully.* Damnosè.  
*Harmless.* Innoxius.  
*Harmlessly.* Innoxie.  
*Harmlessness.* Innocentia z.  
*An harming.* Læsis nis.  
*Harmony.* Harmonia, Symphonia z.  
*Harmonious.* Symphoniacus, Concorus.  
*Harmoniously.* Concorditer.  
*Harmonious.* Habena z.  
*Harvests for a draught or team.* Helcium i.  
*Harvests for a horse.* Phaleræ arum.  
*To harvest a horse.* Phaleras induire.  
*Harvested.* Phaleratus.  
*A Harvest-master, (or Knacker.)* Restio nis. (Or Armormaster.)  
*Armorum faber.*  
*An Harp.* Cithara, Lyra z.  
*To harp, or play on the Harp.* Fidibus cætere.  
*A Harper.* Fideus nis.  
*An Harpsichorde.* Spondiaulorum.  
*Sambuca z.*  
*A Harpy.* Harpyia z.  
*An Harquebuz.* Tormentum pedica.  
*Bombardula z.*  
*Good-Harry, (verb.)* Chrysolachanum i.  
*To harass, or harrie.* Vasto arc.  
*Harassed, or harried.* Vastatus.  
*An harassing, or harrying.* Vastities ei.  
*Vastatio nis.*  
*An Harrow.* Occa z. Pecten inis. Dentale is.

*To harrow.* Occare.  
*Harrowed.* Occatus.  
*An harrower.* Occator is.  
*An harrowing.* Occatio nis.  
*Harsh.* Alper, severus, rigidus.  
*An harsh sound of speaking.* Cacophonia z.  
*Harshly.* Asperè, rigidè.  
*To sing harshly.* Cornicor ari.  
*Sounding harshly.* Cornicatio nis.  
*Harshness.* Asperitas tis.  
*A Hart.* Cervus i.  
*Harts-horn.* Cornu cervinum.  
*Harts-fodder.* Ophiogenes is.  
*Harts-tongue.* Phyllitis idis.  
*Harts-root.* Libanotis idis.  
*Harts-wort.* Sefeldi Æthiopicum.  
*A Hartichock.* Cinaræ z.  
*Harvest-time.* Messis is.  
*Belonging unto Harvest.* Messorius.  
*Harvest.* Messis is.  
*To make Harvest.* Colligere fruges.  
*A harvest-man.* Messor, Falciarius i.  
*A late Harvest.* Messis serotina.  
*Harvest-fruits.* Fruges autumnales.  
*Harvest-seasts.* Feriæ ob collectas fruges.  
*To work Harvest-work, or get in Harvest.* Colligere fruges.  
*A Harvest-nut.* Avellana sylvestris.  
*A Harvest-tree.* Corylus i.  
*A Harvest, or dish of minced meat.* Minural is.  
*A Harvest.* Crepa ferrea ad obicem recipiendum.  
*To haste.* Obice in crenam immo oblaterus.  
*Hasted.* Vetere in crenam immisso oppellularus.  
*A hasting.* Oppellulatio nis.  
*Hast.* Festinatio nis. Celeritas tis.  
*To haste too much haste, or make more haste then good speed.*

*Citius quàm melius pensum abolvere.*  
*To haste, or hasten. (Neut.)* Proprio, festino, trepido arc. (Act.) Ungeo etc.  
*Hastened, or hastid.* Maturatus.  
*A hastener.* Instigator is.  
*Hastening.* Festinus, properus, trepidus.  
*A hastening.* Maturatio nis.  
*Also as Haste.*  
*Hastic.* Festinus. (In disposition.) Iracundus.  
*Hastily.* Propere.  
*Hastiness, (of wrath.)* Iracundia. (Of business.) Velocitas tis.  
*Hastings, (Pears or Apples.)* Poma præcocia.  
*A Hastlet, or Hogs-hastlet.* Exta porcelli.  
*To hatch.* Excludere pullos.  
*To hatch a Hilt.* Capulum filis argenteis reticularum circumvincere.  
*The Hatch of a Door.* Cella potioris aut panariæ obicium dimidiatum.  
*To hatch or hatchel Flax.* Carmino arc.  
*Hatch-d.* Exclusus.  
*Chickens, or Birds newly hatch-d.* Pulli ab ovo recentes.  
*Hatch-d, as the Hilt of a Sword.* Reticularus.  
*A Hatchil, or betch for Flax.* Pecten inis.  
*To hatchels, as to hatch.* Carmino arc.  
*An Iron Hatchel.* Pecten inis.  
*Hatchelled.* Carminatus.  
*An hatcheller.* Carminarius i.  
*The hatchels of a Ship.* Fororum.  
*Abatchet.* Ascia z.  
*A hatching of Chickens, &c.* Exclusio nis.  
*A hatching the Hilt of a Sword.* Tantienna z. Reticularum ois capuli.  
*To hate.* Odi sisse. Odi habere.  
*Hate, or hatred.* Odium i. Invidia z.

Full

*Full of hate.* Invidus, malignus.  
*Malice hatred.* Odium capitale simulatis tis.  
*Hated.* Odio habitus, invidus.  
*A hater.* Olor is.  
*Hateful.* Odiosus, invidiosus.  
*Hatefully.* Odiose.  
*Hatefulness, as hate.* Invidia z.  
*Hating.* Exolus, perosus.  
*Hatred.* Odium i.  
*Worthy of hatred.* Odiosus.  
*Full of hatred, as full of hate.* Lividus, invidus.  
*A hat.* Pileum i.  
*A little flat or narrow brimmed hat.* Galerus, petalus i. caulsia z.  
*A high crowned hat like a Sugar loaf.* Apex icis. Pilcus epitoticus; Albanus acuminatus.  
*A Cardinals hat.* Pileum rubrum.  
*A hat-band.* Spira z.  
*A hatter or hat-maker.* Pilconis.  
*To have.* Habeo etc.  
*A Haven.* Portus us.  
*To arrive, or come near to the Haven.* Appello arc.  
*Arrived, or come near to the Haven.* Appulsus.  
*An arriving, or drawing near to the Haven.* Appulsus us.  
*Haughty.* Elatus, arrogans, sublimis.  
*Haughtily.* Arroganter.  
*Haughtiness.* Arrogantia z.  
*Fastus us.*  
*Haulme.* Stipula z.  
*A haunch.* Coxa z. Coxendix icis.  
*To haunt.* Frequento, ventito arc. (As a spirit.) Inquieto arc.  
*An ordinary haunt.* Conciliabulum i.  
*Haunted.* Frequenter.  
*A haunter.* Frequenter is.  
*An ordinary haunter of Dicing or Tipling-houses.* Popino nis.

*Abawning.* Frequenteratio nis.  
*Harvest.* Clades, strages is.  
*To havock, or to make havock.* Vasto arc. Populor ari.  
*Havocked, or made havock.* Vastatus.  
*A havocking, or making havock.* Populatio nis.  
*A Hawk.* Accipiter tris.  
*To hawk.* Aucupor ari.  
*A Steele Hawk.* Accipiter oculis obvolutis.  
*A short-winged hawk.* Halæetus, alius i.  
*A Hawk gently, and easy to be mann'd.* Accipiter facilis & ad circumdandum idoneus.  
*Hawk's-bells.* Tinnabula accipitris.  
*A Hawk's-hood.* Velamen accipitris.  
*A Hawk's talons.* Ungues unci accipitris.  
*Hawks' nests.* Pittacium cum titulo domini accipitris.  
*A nose like the beak of an Hawk.* Nafus aquilinus.  
*Hawked.* Accipiter agitatus.  
*A hawking-pole.* Pertica aucupum.  
*A Haw-thorn.* Spina alba.  
*A Haw.* Fructus spinæ albæ.  
*A hawk in a Horse's eye.* Pterygion i. Glaucoma tis.  
*Hay.* Fœnum i.  
*Timely Hay.* Fœnum præmatum.  
*Lateward Hay.* Fœnum chor-dum, serotinum.  
*Hard Hay.* Fœnum palustre.  
*To make Hay.* Fœnum furellis versare, rastellis eradere; in pyramides extruere.  
*A Hay-maker.* Fœni versator.  
*Hayie, or full of Hay.* Fœnilis.  
*A Hay-stack.* Hay-cock, Hay-rick, Hay-mow, Hay-loft, Hay-boufe. Fœni metapyramis. Fœnile is.  
*Hay-time, or Hay-harvest.* Fœnilecium i.  
*Abay, or hayes.* Indago inis.

*Hayr.* Sec, Hair. Capillus i.  
*Hazard.* Discrimen inis. Periculum i.  
*Full of hazard.* Periculosus.  
*To hazard.* Periclitari ari.  
*With great hazard.* Discrimine accipiti.  
*The lower Hazard of a Tennis Court.* Fenestra sphaisterii subter lineam.  
*Hazarded.* In discrimen missus.  
*A hazarder.* Periclitator is.  
*Hazardous.* Periculosus, anceps.  
*Hazardously.* Periculose.  
*He, bee, ille, is, ipse, iste.*  
*A beach.* Sec, Hatchel. Pecten inis.  
*A head.* Caput itis.  
*A little head.* Capitulum i.  
*To put into the head of.* Suggerere alicui.  
*A head well furnished.* Sol-lers, sagax.  
*Drawn to a head.* Maturatus.  
*To bring, or draw to a head, (a sore.)* Ulcus maturare. (A disowse.) In paucum conferre.  
*An Arrow-head.* Ferrum sagittæ.  
*The sharp head of a Pike, or Lance.* Culpis idis.  
*The head or horns of a Stag.* Cornua cervi.  
*An addle-head.* Fatus.  
*A light (or shuttle) head.* Cerebrolus.  
*A Maors head.* Caput Mauri.  
*The head-piece of a door.* Limen superius. Hyperthyrum i. Superliminare is.  
*A green, or wild head.* Nervidus juvenilis.  
*A Stags head that hath all his rights.* Caput cervi probe cornutum.  
*A gress-head, or jolt-head.* Capito nis.  
*A drawing to a head.* Maturatio nis.  
*A head-band.* Capital is.

The

*The fore part of the head. Sin-*  
*ciput itis.*

*The head piece of a bridle. Ca-*  
*pistrum i.*

*The hinder part of the head.*  
*Occiput itis.*

*The head of a lute or viol. Ju-*  
*gum citharæ.*

*The swimming of the head. Sco-*  
*toma tis.*

*The head of a nail. Clavi ro-*  
*tunda summ'as.*

*The head of a club. Clavæ or-*  
*biculata summitas.*

*To head a piece of caske. Delio*  
*fundum immittere.*

*The head of a fountain. Origo,*  
*fontis itis.*

*To give a horse the head. Equi*  
*habenas laxare.*

*The barbed or forked head of an*  
*arrow; Tragus ferrum ha-*  
*matum.*

*Headed. Capitus.*

*Headie or all a head. Tumul-*  
*tuosus.*

*Headie, or head-strong. Tur-*  
*bulentus, factiosus.*

*To be headie. Tumultuor ari.*

*Headiness. Seditiositas tis.*

*The head-dag, the broad piece*  
*of leather of a head-stall.*

*Frontale is.*

*Headlong. Præceps.*

*To be cast down headlong. Præ-*  
*cipitor ari.*

*Cast headlong. Præcipitatus.*

*A casting down headlong. Præ-*  
*capitatio nis.*

*A head piece. Cassis idis. (Or*  
*ability.) Sollertia x. Sa-*  
*gacitas tis.*

*A headstall, headstape, or hal-*  
*ter. Capistrum i.*

*The headstall of a bridle. Fron-*  
*talæ is.*

*The headstall, headpiece of a*  
*barbed horse. Armatura ca-*  
*pitis equi cataphracti.*

*Headstrong, as heady. Refra-*  
*ctus, ferax, indomitus.*

*A headstrong maintaining of an*  
*ill opinion. Pertinacia x.*

*To heal. Sano arc.*

*To heal thoroughly. Restituo*  
*ere.*

*Healed. Sanatus.*

*An healer. Sanator is.*

*Healing. Salutaris.*

*As healing. Sanatio nis.*

*Health. Salus uris. Valerudo*  
*inis.*

*Healthful. Saluber.*

*Healthfully. Salubriter.*

*Healthfulness. Salubritas tis.*

*An heap. Cumulus i.*

*A little heap. Acervus i.*

*To heap. Cumulo, accumulo*  
*are.*

*To heap together. Congero*  
*ere.*

*An heap of earth or stones, &c.*  
*Congeries ci.*

*Heaped. Cumularus, accumu-*  
*latus.*

*Heaped together. Congestus.*

*An heaper. Cumulator con-*  
*gestor is.*

*An heaping. Cumulatio, con-*  
*gestio nis.*

*An heave of cattle. Armen-*  
*tum i.*

*A cow-beard, or neat-beard.*  
*Bibulus i.*

*A swine-beard. Subulcus i.*

*A sheep-beard. Pastor is.*

*A chief beards-man. Pecuarii*  
*præfectus.*

*Heard. Auditus.*

*Heard perfectly and graciously.*  
*Exauditus.*

*To hear. Audio ire.*

*To hear graciously and perfect-*  
*ly. Exaudio ire.*

*By hearsay. Auritus testis, qui*  
*nihil præter auditum ha-*  
*bet.*

*A bearer. Auditor is.*

*The bearing. Auditus tis.*

*At a bearing, come to a bear-*  
*ing. Ad cognitionem dela-*  
*tus.*

*Having property of bearing.*  
*Auditivus.*

*Thick of hearing. Surda-*  
*ster.*

*To be thick of hearing. Obscu-*  
*rescere ere.*

*A hearing graciously and per-*  
*fectly. Exauditis nis.*

*To bearken. Aufculto are.*

*Hearkened unto. Auditus.*

*A barkner. Aufcultatio is.*

*A hearkning. Aufcultatio nis.*

*Hearkening. Attentus.*

*A hearst. Feretrum i.*

*The heart. Cor dis-*  
*Alittle heart. Corculum i.*

*Full of heart. Animofus.*

*To have the heart to do a thing.*  
*Audeo ere.*

*To say by heart. Memoriter re-*  
*citare.*

*Sick, or ill at the heart. Car-*  
*diacus.*

*Out of heart. Inaudax.*

*A sweet-heart Amica x.*

*My sweet-heart. Lux mea!*

*Anima mea. Vita mea. Lu-*  
*men meum. Mel meum.*

*A little or young sweet-heart.*  
*Animula x.*

*Heart-comforting. Recreativus,*  
*consolatorius.*

*Heart grief. Cordolium i.*

*Heartless. Despondens, abje-*  
*ctus.*

*To grow heartless. Animos de-*  
*mittere.*

*Heartlessness. Despondentia x.*

*The heart-strings. Fibre a-*  
*rum.*

*Stom-bearded. Audax, fidens*  
*animi, magnanimus.*

*To beaven. Animo are. Ani-*  
*mos addere.*

*Heartened. Animatus.*

*An heartning. Animatio nis.*

*Heartie. Syncerus, integer.*

*Heartily. Syncere, integre.*

*Heartiness. Synceritas, inte-*  
*gritas tis.*

*An hearth. Focus i.*

*Heat. Calor is.*

*To heat. Calefacio ere.*

*The extreme scorching heat of*  
*the sun. Estus tis.*

*Full of heat. Calidus, exan-*  
*descens.*

*with great heat. Ardenter.*

*In heat. In impetu, in ca-*  
*lore.*

*In great heat. In ardore, in*  
*estu.*

*Heated. Calfactus.*

*A heating. Calfactio nis.*

*Heating. Calcifacivus.*

*Heath. Erica x.*

*Full of heath. Erica obs-*  
*cus.*

*A heath or heathy ground. Eri-*  
*cetum i.*

*Heathen. Pagani orum.*

*Heathensim or heathensiness.*  
*Gentilismus i.*

*To heap up. Elevo are.*

*Heaved up. Elevatus.*

*A heaving up. Elevatio nis.*

*Heaven. Cælum i.*

*Heavenly. Cælestis.*

*Heavie. Gravis, ponderosus.*

*Heavie looking. Morbus.*

*To make heavie. Gravo are.*

*A making heavie. Contrista-*  
*rio.*

*To wax heavie. Ingravesco*  
*ere.*

*To be heavie. Gravito are.*

*Made heavie. Contristatus.*

*Heavily. Graviter.*

*To take heavily. Egere ferre.*

*Heaviness (of weight.) Gra-*  
*vitatis tis. (of mind.) E-*  
*gritudo inis. Meror is. Tri-*  
*sticia x.*

*To be full of heaviness. Mace-*  
*ror ari.*

*An hecatombe. Hecatombe es.*

*An heftick ague. Febris he-*  
*ctica.*

*Sick of an heftick ague. Syn-*  
*cticus i.*

*A hedge. Sepes is. Sepimen-*  
*tum i.*

*To hedge. Sepio ire.*

*To hedge in. Circumsepio ire.*

*A quick set hedge. Sepes*  
*viva.*

*Hedge-making. Sepeio nis.*

*A hedge-creeper Mendicus i.*

*Erro nis.*

*A hedge-hog. Eris erinaceus.*

*Hedged. Septus.*

*Hedged in. Circumsepitus.*

*A hedge, or hedge-maker. Sep-*  
*tor is.*

*A hedging bill. Sarpa x.*

*He. Ille, is, ipse, iste.*

*Heed. Cautela x.*

*To take heed of. Caveo ere.*

*Take heed. Cave! Vide!*

*To heed. Attendo ere.*

*Not to heed. Negligo ere.*

*Heeded; Curatus.*

*Not heeded. Neglectus.*

*A heeding. Cautela x.*

*Heedful, or heed. Cantus.*

*To be heedless. Negligenti*  
*animo esse.*

*Heedless. Incautus, dissol-*  
*utus.*

*Heedfully. Attendē.*

*Heedlessly. Negligenter.*

*Heedfulness. Attentio nis.*

*Heedfulness. Incogitantia x.*

*The heel. Calcaneus i. Calx*  
*cis.*

*To trip up the heels. Supplanto*  
*are.*

*A horse springing out with*  
*the heels. Calcitratio nis.*

*Here. Hic.*

*An heifer. Bucula x. Junix*  
*icis.*

*Height. Altitudo inis. Sum-*  
*mitas tis.*

*Heinous. See bainous. Dete-*  
*stabilis.*

*An heir. Hæres edis.*

*Heirdome. Hæredum i.*

*Heir looms (or goods that come*  
*by inheritance.) Patrimo-*  
*nium i.*

*Held. Occupatus, possessus.*

*Held up. Sustainatus.*

*Heliotrope. Heliotropium, fol-*  
*sequium i.*

*Hell. Tartarus, infernum i.*

*Hellebore. Helleborum i.*

*Wild white hellebore. Hellebo-*  
*rine es.*

*Black hellebore. Helleborus ni-*  
*ger.*

*Bastard black hellebore. Helle-*  
*boraster tri.*

*Helish. Infernalis.*

*The helm (or rudder) of a ship.*  
*Clavus, gubernaculum i.*

*A helmet, as a headpiece. Ga-*  
*tea x. Cassis idis.*

*Wearing, or armed with an hel-*  
*met. Calcaus.*

*Helmet stow; Napellus i.*

*Help. Auxilium, subsidium i.*

*To help. Opitulari. auxilior*  
*ari.*

*Helped. Adjutus.*

*A helper. Adjutor is.*

*Helpful. Auxiliarius.*

*Helping. Opifer.*

*A helve. Manubrium i.*

*To helve. Manubrio inferere.*

*Hilted. Manubrio infertus.*

*A helving. Manubrii appositio.*

*The hemmerboides. Hemorrhoids*  
*dos.*

*As hemicycle. Hemicycleum i.*

*An hemisphere. Hemisphæri-*  
*um i.*

*Hemlock. Cicuta x.*

*The hem of a garment. Fimbria,*  
*lacinia x.*

*A little hem. Ora x.*

*To hem. Prætexo ere.*

*To hem in. Circumfedeo, ob-*  
*sideo ere.*

*Hemmed. Fimbriatus.*

*Hemmed in. Obfessus.*

*A hemming. Prætextura x.*

*Hemp. Cannabis i.*

*To beat hemp. Cannabem fran-*  
*gibulo conterere.*

*Bastard hemp. Canabis spu-*  
*ria.*

*Hempens of hemp. Linus.*

*An hemping close, or hemp yard.*  
*Hortus Cannabaceus.*

*Hemp-feed. Lini semen.*

*A hen or henne. Gallina x.*

*A young hen. Gallina juvenca,*  
*novella, pullastra.*

*A Genny or Barbary hen. Avis*  
*Numidica.*

*A more hen. Fulica x.*

*A pecked wood-ben. Phrafi-*  
*ana x.*

*The sea-ben. Pulvis marinus*  
*(piscis.)*

A great *Kentish hen*, or *hen of the game*. Gallina Longobardica.

A *pen-hen*. Pava z.

A *Turkie hen*. Gallina Indica.

A *hen roost*. Gallinarum sedes.

A *hen reeler*. Erro nis.

Of or belonging to *hens*. Gallinæus.

A *hen barm* (or *white Kite*). Pygargus i.

A *hen-house*, as a *hen-roost*. Cava z. Corstis.

*Yellow henbane* (or *English Tobacco*). Hyoscyamus luteus.

*Hens-foot*, or *hens-claw* (herb.). Pes gallinæ.

*Hen-bit*. Alfine hederaceis foliis.

Hence. Hinc.

*Henceforth*, or *henceforward*. Dehinc.

A *hench-man*, or *hench-boy*. Anteamulo pratoris.

A *hep* (the fruit of the wild bryer). Fructus cynosbati.

*Hops*, or *bamborne berries*. Fructus spinæ albæ.

*Heraldry*. Jus sociale.

An *herauld*. Fæcialis, pater patraus.

An herb. Herba z.

A *small herb*. Herbula z.

*Herb Aloes*. Aloe Gallica.

*Herbe-Grace*. Ruta z.

*Pot herbs*. Oleris.

To gather herbs. Herbas legere.

*Herbage*. Pascuum i.

An *herbal*. Botanographicus liber, Botanologia z.

An *Herballist*. Botanici.

Full of herbs. Herbosus, herbosus, gramineus.

An herb-seller. Olitor is.

An herbinger, see a barbingier.

Præcurior is.

Here. Hic.

Hereafter. Posthac.

Here and there. Hic, illic.

Heretofore. Olim, quondam.

*Hereditable*. Hæreditarius.

*Hereditary*. Hæreditarius.

*Heretic*. Hæreticus is.

An *heretick*. Hæreticus i.

Turned *heretick*. Abalienati a fide, desertores.

An *heritage*. Hæreditas i.

An *Hermaphrodite*. Hermaphroditus i.

An *hermitage*. Spelunca, anachoretæ.

An *Hermite*. Eremita, anachoreta z.

*Hermoadactyle*. Colchium i.

An *heroe*. Hæros is.

*Heroical*. Hæroicus.

A *Hevon* or *Hev'n*. Ardea z.

A young *Hev'n* or *Hevon*. Ardeola z.

A *criel hevn*, or *dwarf hevn*. Ardeola candida.

A *hevn hawk*, or *bawk* for a *hevn*. Accipiter, ardeolaris.

A *hevn hawk*, or *shaw of wood* where *herons* breed. Saltus ardeis frequentatus.

*Hevn-like*, tall and lank. Ardeolatus.

A *hevnery* as *herons*. Ardearum habitaculum.

*Herons bill*. (herb.) Rostrum ciconiæ.

A *bering*. Halec is. (vulgè.)

Vossius maluit *harengum* vocare. Junius item vix acquiescit in receptâ voce.

A *shotton berring*. Halec defecata.

A *pickled herring*. Halec conditanea, muricata.

A *red herring*. Halec salita, infumata, passafumo durata.

*Hestiation*. Cunctatio, hæsitatio, dubitatio nis.

An *hetchel*. See a *hatchel*. Pecten inis.

To *hem*. Cædo ere.

To *hem* in pieces. Concido ere.

*Hewed* or *hewen*. Cæsus.

*Hewed in pieces*. Concisus.

An *hewing*. Concisio nis.

A *heysen*. See an *heiser*. Bucula z.

An *heye*. See an *heire*. Hæres edis.

The *hickock*. Singultus is.

To have the *hickock*. Singultu laborare.

One that hath the *hickock*. Singultu laborans.

A *hide*. Pellis is.

To dress the *hides* of *line*. Pelles bovinas subigere.

*Hide bound*. Pelle rigida, substrictus (morbis pecorum).

Metaph. tenax, deparcus.

To *hide*. Celo, occulto are. Occulo ere.

*Hide* or *hidden*. Occultus, occultus.

*Hide-mans blind*. Myinda.

A *hider*. Occultator is.

A *hiding*. Occultatio nis.

A *hiding hole* or *place*. Latibulum i.

*Hideous*. Horridus, perhorridus.

*Hideousness*. Horridè.

*Hideousness*. Horror is.

To *hide him* or *make haste*. Ferre are.

An *hierarchie*. Hierarchia z.

*High*. Altus, sublimis, excelsus.

On *high*. In sublime, sursum.

To be *high* in the *instep*. Fastumere.

*High-minded*. Elatus.

A *high place*. Locus editus.

*Highly*. Excelsè, sublimiter.

*Highness*. Celsitudo inis.

A *high raising* or *lifting*. Elationis.

*High* (an old word). Nominatus, appellatus.

*High-walled*. Munus muris sublimibus.

A *bill*. Collis is.

An *ants-bill* or *mole-bill*. Collis formicosus, formicans.

A *hickock*, or *little bill*. Collisculus i.

The *bit* of a *sword*. Capulum i.

A *hind*. Hæmus i.

A *hind*. Verna z.

A *hind* hired for time of *harvest*. Messor is.

The *hind* Deck of a *Ship*. Puppis is.

To *hinder*. Impedire is.

*Hindered*. Impeditus.

*Hindrance*. Impedimentum i.

Unto ones *hindrance*. In aliquos damnum, detrimentum, incommodum.

A *hinderer*. Mora z. Nodus.

*Scopulus* i.

A *hinderer*, as *hindrance*. Obstaculum i.

The *hinder part*. Pars posterior.

The *hindmost*. Postremus.

The *hinges* of a door. Cardo inis.

Off the *finger*. Cardine motus.

The *hippe*. Coxendix icis.

*Hippocras* (wine.) Aromaticus is.

To *hire*. Conducere ere.

*Hire*. Merces dis.

To let out to *hire*. Loco are.

*Hired*. Conductus.

An *hired horse*. Equus conducticius.

A *hired*. Conductor is.

An *hiring*. Conductio nis.

An *hiring*. Mercenarius i.

*Hirge*. Milium i.

*Hir*. Suus.

To *hiss*. Sibilo are.

*Hissed at*. Exhibitatus.

*Hissing*. Sibillus.

An *hissing*. Sibillatio nis.

An *history*. Historia z.

*Historical*. Historicus.

An *historian*. Historiographus, or *writer of histories*. Historiographus i.

*Hirber*. Huc.

*Hirber* and *thirber*. Huc, il-

luc.

*Hirbeto*. Hactenus, huc uf-

que.

*Hitherwards*. Horsum.

To *hit*. Ferio ire.

To *hit* violently against. Illi-

do, collido ere.

A *hit*. Percussio nis.

*Hit*. Percussus.

Violently *hit* against. Illisus, collisus.

*Hitte mistle*. Rædè, an fecus.

A violent *hitting* against. Illisus, collisus nis.

An *hitting*. Percussio nis.

Violently *hitting*. Affligens.

A *bee-hive*. Alveare is.

To *hive*, make *hives*. Alveari congere.

Ho! Hem!

Ho! Heus!

Hoary. Canus.

To grow *hoary-headed*. Canesco ere.

Grown *hoary*. Canus factus.

*Hoary*, or mouldy. Mucidus.

*Hoary*, as *grass*, *trees*, &c. with *frost*. Pruinofus.

To wax *hoary* or mouldy. Mucisco ere.

*Hoariness*. Canities ei.

*Hoariness* or mouldiness. Situs is.

*Hoarse*. Raucus.

*Hoarsely*. Raudum.

To *hoarse* or *hoarse*. Raudum canere.

A *speaking hoarsely*. Ravis.

*Hoarseness*. Rauritas tis.

An *hoast*. (an old word.) Exercitus tis.

A *hob*, or *clown*. Rusticus i.

A *hobby*. Alaudarius, fringillarius i. (Or *Nag*.) Asturco nis, Mammus i.

*Hobby-like*. Pumilus, pomilius.

A *childs hobby-horse*. Arundo longa.

*Hobgoblin*. Terriculum, Spectrum i. Formido inis.

A *hobby*. Sambuca z.

A *hodge-podge*. Cinnus i.

A *hog*. Porcus.

A *stie-fed hog*. Porcus altis.

A young *hog*, (or *shoot*.) Nectens dis.

Of a *Hog*, *Hog-like*. Porcinus.

A *barrow-hog*. Verres.

A *Hog-bader*. Taxus i.

*Hogs-greaf*. Axungia z.

A *Hog-beard*. Subulcus i.

A *Hog-hie*. Hara z. Sui-

cus is.

A *Hogs-Histlet*. Tucetum, isticum, tomaculum i. Faliscus venter.

Sowfed *Hogs-stuff*. Porcina muria condita.

*Hogs-wash*. Suilla sorbitio, Purgamenta culmæ.

A *Hedge-hog*. Eris crinaceus.

Echinus i.

A *Sea-hog*. Turso nis.

*Hogs-Fennel*. Peucedanum i.

*Hogs-bread*. Cyclaminus, cyclaminum i.

*Hogs-Mushrome*. Fungus porcinus.

*Hogfish*. Deparcus, querulus, mustibrundus.

A *Hogs-head*. Cadus i.

A *rude Hoidor*. Virago inis.

Inverecunda puella.

A *gazing Hoidon*. Puella oculis circumcirca vagis.

To *hoise up*. Tollo, attollo ere.

To *hoise* sails. Vela erigere.

To *hoise up* on *high*. Evcho ere.

*Hoised*. Elatus.

A *hoising*. Elevatio nis.

A *hoising instrument* to lift up stones. Trochlea z.

*Hoisted* in the *Subsidie Book*. Censur plus æquo.

To *hold*. Teneo ere.

To *hold back*. Inhibeo, cohibeo, delinco ere.

To *take* or *lay fast hold on*. Apprehendo ere.

To *hold in*. Coerceo ere.

To *hold off*. Prohibeo ere.

To *hold ones peace*, or *hold ones tongue*. Taceo, sileo ere.

To *hold up*, or *uphold*. Sustineo ere. Sustento are.

## H O L

*A bold, or thing to bold by.*  
Admuniculum i.  
*A strong Hold.* Propugnaculum i.  
*Laid fast hold on.* Apprehensio.  
*To let his bold go.* Dimitto ere.  
*A laying fast hold on.* Apprehensio nis.  
*A bold-fast.* Clavus i.  
*Laid hold on.* Prensatus.  
*I hold you (a wager.)* Depono pignus.  
*Holden, Retentus.*  
*Holden in.* Inhibitus, repressus.  
*Holden up, or upholden.* Sustainatus.  
*A holder, Retentor is.*  
*A holder in.* Inhibitor, compreffor is.  
*A holder up.* Sustainator is.  
*A holding.* Retentio nis.  
*A holding in.* Inhibitio nis.  
*A holding up, or upholding.* Sustainatio nis.  
*A holding ones peace, or tongue.* Silentium i. Taciturnitas tis.  
*A hole.* Foramen inis.  
*A hole to let a thing down at into a lower room.* Machinatio.  
*A lurking hole.* Latebra x.  
*The arm-hole.* Alz arum.  
*A hole under ground.* Specus us.  
*The Arse-hole.* Culus i.  
*The touch-hole of a Piece.* Conceptaculum i.  
*The hole of the eye (wherein it seated.)* Concavum oculi.  
*Full of holes.* Foraminosus.  
*A Pigeon-hole.* Columbarium i.  
*The hole in a prison.* Tullianum i.  
*A hole (or berry) made by a Coney.* Cuniculus i.  
*The hole of a Badger, or earth of a Fox.* Antrum Taxi aut Vulpis.

## H O M

*To make a hole.* Foro. are. wherein holes are made. Perforatus.  
*The hole of a hatchet (wherein the handle is put.)* Crena x.  
*Holy.* Sanctus, sacer.  
*To make holy.* Sanctifico. are.  
*Made holy.* Sanctificatus.  
*A holy man.* Sanctus i.  
*A making holy.* Sanctificatio nis.  
*To make Holy-day.* Ferier ari.  
*A Holy-day.* Feriæ arum.  
*Somewhat holy.* Augustulus.  
*Holy writ.* Scriptura Sacra.  
*Holy Water.* Aqua Benedicta.  
*Court Holy Water.* Bona verba, & præterea nihil.  
*Holy-rhifle.* Carduus benedictus.  
*Holy.* Sanctus.  
*Holiness.* Sanctitas.  
*Outward counterfeit holiness.* Simulata sanctitas.  
*Ha la! Heus! heus!*  
*The holy (Elm, or Hulver.) tree.* Agrifolium i.  
*Hollow.* Cavus, concavus.  
*A hollow place.* Concavum i.  
*To hollow, or make hollow.* Cavø, excavo are.  
*The hollow of the hand.* Vola x.  
*Hollowed, or made hollow.* Cavatus.  
*Hollowed like a Cane or Reed.* Fistulosus.  
*A hollowing (or making hollow.)* Excavatio nis.  
*Hollowness.* Cavitas tis.  
*A hollowest under ground.* Caverna x.  
*The Holm tree.* Agrifolium spinosum.  
*The Holm Oak.* Esculus i.  
*Holm.* Adjus.  
*Homage.* Juramentum fidelitatis.  
*To owe, or do homage unto.* Cultum præstare, Obsequium exhibere.  
*Home, (At home.)* Domi. (To

## H O N

*come home.)* Venire domum. (From home.) Domus.  
*Home-bred, bantering after home.* Indulgenti domi habitus, Domesticæ viæ appetens.  
*A home.* Domus lis.  
*Home-bred.* Verna.  
*Homely.* Quotidianus, familiaris, vulgaris.  
*Homeliness.* Mundities ei, Tenuitas.  
*An homicide (person.)* Homicida x. (act.) Homicidium i.  
*A Homily.* Homilia x.  
*Honest.* Probus, justus.  
*An honest man.* Vir probus.  
*An honest woman.* Femina proba.  
*Honestly.* Probè.  
*Honestly.* Probitas tis.  
*Honey.* Mel lis.  
*To make honey.* Mellifico. are.  
*Virgins honey.* Mel purum.  
*To honey, sweeten, or dress with honey.* Melle condire.  
*The making of honey.* Mellificium i.  
*Of or belonging to honey.* Mellus.  
*A honey-comb.* Favus i.  
*Honey-moon.* Mensis melleus.  
*Honey-suckle.* Hedyfarum i.  
*Honey-sweet.* Mellifluus.  
*Honed, made or sweetened with honey.* Mellius.  
*Honor.* Honor, honor oris.  
*To honour.* Honoro are.  
*Your honour.* Honorificentia vestra.  
*To honour much.* Colo. ere.  
*Greedy of honour.* Ambitiosus.  
*An exceeding desire of honour.* Ambitio nis.  
*Honourable.* Honestus.  
*An honourable present.* Donum honoris ergo collarum.  
*Honourably.* Honorificè.  
*Honoured.* Honoratus.  
*Honoured much.* Cultus.  
*A Hood.* Velum, flammeum i.

## H O O

*The hood of a Cloak.* Cappa x.  
*A little hood, or hooded Cloak.* Flammecolum i.  
*A hood for the head in foul weather.* Petasus i.  
*A Graduates hood.* Bugæa x.  
*A mourning hood.* Hamercule is.  
*A Riding-hood.* Velum scortum.  
*A Monks hood or cowl, as a Graduates hood.* Cucullus i.  
*A Womens hood.* Velum i.  
*A long hood of paper.* Cucullus chartaceus.  
*A Lawyers hood, or a Citizens Liverly-hood.* Epomis idis.  
*A Hawks hood.* Cucullus accipitris.  
*To hood.* Velo are.  
*A great Monks hood.* Cappa x.  
*Hooded.* Velatus.  
*To hood-wink.* Caput obvolvere.  
*Hood-winked.* Capite obvolutus.  
*A hoof.* Unguis is.  
*A horses hoof.* Ungula x.  
*Hoofed.* Habens ungulas.  
*A hoofs a little hoofs.* Unguis i.  
*A Fish-hoof.* Hamus i.  
*A little Fish-hoof.* Hamulus i.  
*The hook of a clasp.* Anfula x.  
*A Boat-hook, or Bill-hook.* Hamax.  
*A fells-hook.* Fuscina x.  
*A sheep-hook.* Pedum i.  
*A tenter-hook.* Clavus uncinatus.  
*A wedding-hook.* Runcina x.  
*To hook, or grapple with a hook.* Harpago are.  
*By hook, or by crook.* Quà jure, quà injuriâ. Per fas aut nefas.  
*Pei-hooks.* Anfræ arum.  
*The hooks or hinges of a door.* Cardo inis.  
*An iron hook (wherein with Sea-men pull great fish into their ships.)* Harpago inis.

## H O P

*Hooked.* Hamatus.  
*A heaping.* Adhamatio nis.  
*A hoop.* Ymen inis. Circulus i.  
*To hoop.* Vico ere.  
*To hoop, (or hollow.)* Clamo are.  
*Hooed after.* Clamatus.  
*A hooper (Bird.)* Ulupa x.  
*A hoord.* Acervus i.  
*To hoord up together.* Coacervare.  
*Hoorded up together.* Coacervatus.  
*A hoarder.* Coacervator is.  
*A boarding.* Coacervatio nis.  
*To hoof, or shout after.* Inclamo are.  
*Hooed after.* Inclamatus.  
*A hooting after.* Inclamatio nis.  
*Hooting.* Ululabundus.  
*Hootings.* Ululatus us.  
*To hope.* Spero are.  
*Hope.* Spes ei.  
*Hoped.* Speratus.  
*To hope, or hop.* Saltare unico innitendo pedi.  
*A hoppe.* Saltus in pede unico.  
*To hoppe, (as a Coach in an uneven way.)* Resulto are.  
*Scotch-hoppers.* Empusæ ludus.  
*The hopper of a Mill.* Infundibulum i.  
*A hopping.* Ascoliasmus i.  
*Hopping.* Ascoliafies is.  
*Hoppe, or hoppers.* Lupulus i.  
*Hore-bound.* Marrubium i.  
*Black sinking Hore-bound.* Marrubium foetidum.  
*Marry Hore-bound.* Marrubium aquaticum.  
*White Hore-bound.* Marrubium album.  
*The Horizon.* Horizon tis. Finitor circulus.  
*Horn.* Cornu.  
*A horn.* Vas corneum. Also. Cornu inflatile.  
*To wind a horn.* Cornu inflare.  
*A little horn.* Corniculum i.  
*A Bugle horn.* Cornu venatorium.

## H O R

*A written and brazen Hunter's horn.* Cornu flexi æris.  
*An Ink-horn.* Cornugraphium.  
*A shooting-horn.* Attractorium calcei.  
*A Childs Horn-book.* Abecedaria Tabula.  
*A Horn-fish.* Horn-beak. Aculula x.  
*The Horn-Owl.* Otis idis.  
*The horns, or hornie tips of a long Bow.* Arcus cornua.  
*To butt with horns.* Cornu ferire, arietare.  
*Butted as with horns.* Cornu percussus.  
*Horning, or baving horns.* Cornutus.  
*Half-horned.* Corniculatus, falcatus, lunulatus.  
*A rinder of a horn.* Cornicen inis.  
*A Hornet.* Grabro nis.  
*The hornie tunic of the eye.* Tunica cornea.  
*The Horoscope (of a Nativity.)* Horoscopus i.  
*Horrible.* Horrendus, horridus, dirus, immanis.  
*A thing horrible.* Facinus horrendum.  
*Horribleness.* Immanitas.  
*Horribly.* Horrendum in modum.  
*Horrid.* Horridus.  
*Horror.* Horror is.  
*To have in horror.* Horreo ere.  
*A horse.* Equus i.  
*An ambling horse.* Asturco nis.  
*Equus gradarius, tollerarius.*  
*A Barbary horse.* Equus Numidicus.  
*A pack horse.* Equus clitellarius.  
*A sorrel horse.* Spadix icis.  
*Horses paired, or Coach-horses.* Jugales ium.  
*A black horse.* Equus ater.  
*A running horse.* Veredus i.  
*A hackney horse.* Equus conductus, meritorius.  
*A Sea-horse.* Hippopotamus i.

## H O R

## H O S

## H O U

Carriers horses. Equi sagmarini.  
A double-horse, that will carry double. Equus bifers. Antè & post onerabilis.  
A high-going horse bounding. Equus sternax.  
A Post-horse. Equus veredaris.

A saddle-horse, (or a horse that is sure and ready to be backt.) Equus ephippiatus.  
A great Horse, or horse of service. Equus agminalis.

A Sumpter-horse, or Trunk-horse. Equus sarcinarius. Onerarius.

A Stallion horse. Equus admillarius.

A trotting horse. Succussator, succussor, tortor is.

A drag, draught, or Cart-horse. Equus rhedarius.

A Thill-horse. Equus temoni proximus.

A Water-horse. Hippopotamus i.

A winged, or flying-horse. Pegasus i.

To horse on. In equum mittere. To give a horse the head. Equum admittere. Habenas equi laxare.

An horse-boat. Hippago inis. A Horse-breaker, or Horse-vicar. Equum domitor.

Of or belonging to a horse. Equinus. Caballinus.

A Horse-confer. Mango equorum.

A Horse-collar. Helcium i. A Horse-comb. Strigil is.

The Trade of Horse-coursing. Equorum permutatio.

A Horse-keeper. Agaso nis. A Horse-leech, an old word for a Farrier. Medicus veterinarius. Hippiatrus i.

A Horse-load. Sagma tis. A Horse-Litter. Lectica x.

To play the Horse-confer. Equum manganizare.  
A Horseman. Eques itis. Horse-mint. Menthastrum i.

A Horseman (in war.) Equus itis.

A Light-horseman, or Albanian Horseman. Levis armaturæ eques.

A Carbine Horseman. Veles itis. Horse-foot. Tuffilago inis.

Horse-physick. Hippiatricæ es. A Horse-race. Hippodromus i. A horse-shoe. Calceus equi.

Horse-trappings. Phalaræ arum.

A Horse-leech. Hirudo inis, Sanguiuga x.

Horse-tail, or Horse-willow. Equisetum i.

Horse-tongue. Hippoglossum i. Horse-d. In equo.

Well, or ill-horsed. Equo infidens generoso an pravo.

Hortative. Hortatorius. A horse. Tibiale is.

A Hoffer, Tibialium mercator. Hospitable. Hospitalis.

An Hospital. Nofocomium i. To receive into the Hospital.

Inter Nofocomii alumnos conferbere.

An Hospitaler, or Master of an Hospital. Nofocomii præfectus.

Hospitality. Hospitalitas tis.

An hostage. Obfes idis.

An Host, (or Inn-keeper.) Caupo nis.

An Host (or Army.) Exercitus. An hostler. Famulus stabularis.

An host'ry. Stabulum i. An host's. Hospita x. (a x. The Host (in the Mass.) Hosti-

Hostile. Hostilis.

Hostility. Hostilitas tis.

Hot. Calidus.

To be very hot in a matter. Incalecere in causâ.

A hot-house. Vaporarium, hypocaustum i.

Hotly. Calidè.

Hotness. Calor is.

A hotch-potch. Cinnus i.

A confused hotch-potch. Far-

rango inis.

A Houel. Tugurium i. To hover (or stand aloof from.) Circumvolare are.

To hover over. Immineo ere. A hovering. Circutio nis.

The hough. Suffragio inis.

To hough. Suffragines succidere.

A houghing. Suffraginum succisio. (are.)

To houl. See, To houl. Ululo. A houl (or grove of trees about a house.) Collis arboribus obfus, ædibus circumfusa.

A bound. Capulus i. A Gry-bound. Vertragus i.

A feet bound. Capulus pernix. A Blood-bound, or Lime-bound. Metagan tis. Inductor canis.

A Hound-fish. Lamia x. Hound's-tongue. Cynoglossum i.

The Hound-tree. Cornus i. An hour. Hora x.

To come at a good hour. Tempori adesse. Opportune venire.

In a good hour. Temporis opportune.

At the hour. Tempore præstiruto.

An hour-glass. Clepsidra x. Hourly. In horas.

A house. Domus us. Domicilium i.

A Summer-house, or house of pleasure. Suburbanum i.

A Gentleman's chief house. Sedes vel aula principis.

Come of a good house. Clara familiæ ortus. Loco non obscuro natus.

A little-house. Domuncula x. A Prince's house. Regia x. Palatium i.

A House of office. Foricæ arum. A Store-house. Cella penuraria. Repositorium i.

An old decayed house. Domus ruinosa.

A Town-house. Forum i.

A Victualling house. Caupona, popina x.

A Work-house. Egestulum i.

To

## H O U

## H U G

## H U M

To house himself. Subire co-  
tum.

To build houses. Edifico are.

A Country house, as a Summer house. Villa, insula x.

To house, or give house-room. Hospicio excipere.

Serving for a house. Domestici-  
cup.

To keep open house. Expofita  
uri hospitalitate.

The house is thrown out at win-  
dows. Omnia miscetur.

House. Sub rectum receptus.

Exceptus hospitio.

A housing. Hospitium i.

Housing, (or housing.) Edificia  
orum.

A household. Familia x.

Household (absent.) Familiaris.

Household-business. Oeconomi-  
cæ orum.

Household-bread. Panis secundarius.

Household fare. Victus quoti-  
dianus.

Household-stuff. Supellex et filis.

A Householder. Paterfamilias.

A good house-keeper. Vir hospitalis.

Good house-keeping. Hospitalitas tis.

House-keeper. Sedum i.

Great house-keeper. Sedum majus.

Tree house-keeper. Sedum arbor-

scens.

Water house-keeper. Sedum aqua-

tic. Militariz aizoides. Aloe

palustris.

Sea house-keeper. Sedum mariti-

num.

A house-wife. Matrôna x.

Matrona.

A good house-wife. Prudens

familie moderatrix.

Housewife. Oeconomice.

Housewife. Rei familiaris

administratio.

How. Quomodo? qui?

How then? Quid tum postea?

How so? Quid ita?

How many? Quot?

How much? Quantum?

Howbeit. Veruntamen.

How now? Quid hoc rei est?

To bowl. Ululo are.

An bowling. Ululatio nis.

Howling. Ululabundus.

A howler. Bubo nis.

A madge-bowlet. Ulula x.

Howsoever. Utur, utcumque.

A Duck-boy. Corbita x.

The buck-hone. Talus i.

Divination by buck-hones.

Astragelomantia x.

An buckster. Propola x.

To buddle things together.

Confundere are.

In a buddle. Confusè.

Huddled confusedly together.

Confusaneus.

Things buddled together. Mi-

scellanea orum.

A confused buddler of things.

Rhapodius i.

A confused buddling together.

Rhapodia x.

Hue. Color is.

Of a decayed hue. Decolor.

Hue and cry. Libelli inquisi-

torii ad retrahendum latro-

nem nocte dieque per op-

pida transmissi.

To follow with hue and cry. Li-

bellis inquisitoris insectari.

Followed with hue and cry. Li-

bellis inquisitoris agitur.

Huge. Ingens.

Hugely. Immè dicè.

Hugeness. Vastitas tis.

To hugge. Amplexor i.

Hugged. Amplexu circumdatus.

In hugger-mugger. Clanculum.

A hugging. Amplexus us.

Huguenotism. Fides reforma-

ta. Appellatio à Papicolis

in contemptum facta.

Huguenots. Fidei reformatæ

professores.

A hulk in the back. Gibbus i.

Hulk-back d. Gibber.

A hulk-like swelling. Gibbo-

fitas tis.

Hulched. Gibbosus.

Hulchie. Gibber.

A bulk. Corbita x.

The bull (of Beaus and Pease &c.) Siliqua x. Folliculus i. (Of a ship.) Tropis idos. Carina x.

Hulster. Siliquatus.

Humane. Humanus.

Humanely. Humanè.

Humanity. Humanitas tis.

The Humbl-bee. Bombylius i.

To humble himself. Submittre-  
re se.

To humble. Humilio are.

Humble. Humilis.

Humbled. Humiliatus.

Humbleness. Humilitas tis.

An humbler. Humiliator is.

An humbling. Humiliatio nis.

Humblly. Humiliter, submissè,  
suppliciter.

An humectation. Humectatio  
nis.

Humide. Humidus.

Humidity. Humiditas tis.

Humility, as Humbleness. Hu-  
milias tis.

To humme. Applaudo ere.

Hummed. Applausus.

An humming. Applausus us.

Humming. Plausor is.

Humour. Humor is.

The radical humour. Humor  
radicalis.

Of good humour. Alacer, le-  
pidus.

A humour. Affectatio nis.

To humour. Morigeror ari.

Obsequor i.

An humour (or fancy.) Libido  
inis.

In an humour. Lepidè affectatè.

Humorous. Facetus. Also, Mo-  
rosus.

Humorous toys. Sales ium.

Facetia arum.

He is humorous. Moribus af-  
fectatis est.

Humourously. Affectatè.

An hundred. Centum.

Of an hundred, containing an  
hundred. Centenarius.

By hundreds. Centuriatim.

To count by hundreds. Centu-  
rio are.

The

## HUR

## HUS

## JAC

*The hundred head bistle.* Centum capita.  
*The hundredth.* Centesimus.  
*An hundredth.* Centuria x.  
*Hung (or banged.)* Circumvallatus.  
*Well hung of (eares.)* Aurius.  
*Hunger.* Fames is.  
*Pinched with hunger.* Fame confectus.  
*Extreme hunger.* Inedia x.  
*To hunger-starve.* Fame eneco are.  
*Hunger-starved.* Fame enctus.  
*An hunger-starving.* Inedia x.  
*Hungry.* Famelicus.  
*To be hungry.* Esurio ire.  
*Hungry as a wolf.* Ravidus fame ceu lupus.  
*Hungryly.* Jejune.  
*To hunt.* Venor ari.  
*To hunt out.* Exploare ari.  
*Hunted.* Agitatus.  
*Hunted out.* Exploratus.  
*A huntsman.* Venator is.  
*A hunting.* Venatio nis.  
*A hunting staff or pole.* Pervicacena.  
*A hunting spear for the bore.* Venabulum i.  
*Hurdles.* Crates ium.  
*To hurdle.* make up, hedge, close up with hurdles. Cratic ire.  
*Hurdled.* made up, hedged, closed or covered with hurdles. Craticus obseptus, craticus.  
*To hurdle.* Projicio ere.  
*To hurl a dart.* Jaculor ari.  
*An hurle.* Jaculator us.  
*Hurled.* Projectus.  
*An hurler.* Jaculator is.  
*An hurling.* Jaculatio nis.  
*An hurlibury.* Turba arum.  
*To make an hurlibury.* Turbo are.  
*To hurrie.* (Neut.) Precipito, trepido, deprepero are.  
*(Act.)* Adurgeo, ere.  
*An hurrie.* Tumulus us.  
*Hurried.* Precipitatus.  
*An hurrying.* as an hurry. Tumultuatio nis.  
*To hurt.* Lædo, noceo etc.

*An hurt.* Vultus eris.  
*To hurt sore.* Collido etc. Vultus are.  
*Hurt.* Læsus.  
*To hurt by much bandling.* Constrictio are.  
*Sore hurt with blows.* Tuber lividus.  
*An hurt.* Illator injuriæ, noxiæ.  
*Hurtful.* Noxius.  
*Hurtfulness.* Noxia x.  
*Hurtfully.* Noxiè.  
*An hurting.* Nocumtum i.  
*Hurtless.* Innocuus, innocens.  
*An husband.* Maritus, vir i.  
*A good husband.* Vir frugi.  
*Like a good husband.* Frugaliter.  
*An ill husband.* Nepos tis.  
*A husband's brother.* Levir i.  
*To husband.* Benè collocare.  
*Husbanded.* Benè collocatus.  
*An husbandman.* Agricola x.  
*Husbandry.* Agricultura x.  
*Good husbandry.* Parfymonia x.  
*An husbanding.* Prudens administrationis rei familiaris.  
*Hush.* Au!  
*Hush.* Compresso clamore sedatus.  
*To be hush (or made silent.)* Pacor ari. Comprimator i.  
*The hush, or silent night.* Nox intempesta, silens, conticinium i.  
*An huske (of beans or peas, &c.)* Siliqua x.  
*The husk wherein corn lieth.* Gluma x, Acus eris.  
*The outward husk of a green walnut.* Culleola x.  
*Husked.* Folliculatus.  
*Huskie.* Acerofus.  
*An hutch.* Mastra x.  
*The hyacinth flower.* Hyacinthus i.  
*Hyagrophy.* Hydographia x.  
*Hydopical.* Hydopius.  
*To hye.* See to bie. Festino are.  
*An hyena.* Hyæna x.  
*An hyperbole.* Hyperbole, es.  
*Hyperbolical.* Hyperbolicus.

*Hypochonders.* Hypochondriaci flatus.  
*Hypochondriacal.* Hypochondriacus.  
*Hypocrysis.* Hypocritus eos.  
*An hypocrite.* Hypocrita x.  
*To play the hypocrite.* Hypocritice agere.  
*Hypocritical.* Hypocriticus, fictus, simulatus.  
*Hypocritically.* Hypocritice.  
*Hypop.* Hyfopos i.  
*Hedge byssop.* Gratiola x.

## I

*It is I.* Ego sum.  
*I my self.* Egomet ipse.  
*The jacinth stone.* Hyacinthus gemma.  
*The jacinth bush.* Hyacinthus rubus.  
*The jacinth, or hyacinth flower.* Hyacinthus Flos.  
*A jack to drink in.* Uter tris.  
*Ocrea x.*  
*A jack (for a spit.)* Veruversorium i.  
*A jack (for boots.)* Ocrearum detractorium.  
*A jack (or coat of male.)* Lorica x.  
*The jack (in virginals)* Epichnion orum.  
*Jac.* diminutive of Jobn. Jochaniculus i.  
*A crafty Jack.* Homo vafus, astutus, callidus, vulpes.  
*A Jackanapes.* Simia x.  
*A Jackdaw.* Monedula x.  
*Jack by the bed.* Alliaria x.  
*A jacket.* Sagum, fagulum i.  
*A Jacobin Friar.* Famulus dominici.  
*Dominici.* Sodalis Dominici.  
*A jade.* Equuleus.  
*A poor lean jade.* Equus strigulus.  
*An old over-ridden jade.* Equus emeritus.  
*A jadisish trick.* Equi male instituti factum.

## JAR

## IDL

## JES

*A jagge.* Lacinia x.  
*To jagge.* Concribillo, cancello are.  
*Jagged.* Lacinatus, dentatus, serratus.  
*Jaggs.* Incisura arum.  
*Full of jaggs.* Laciniosus.  
*A jagging.* Incisura x.  
*A jakes.* Foricæ arum. Latrina x.  
*A jakes Farmer.* Foricarum conductor.  
*The jakes of a Door.* Antæ arum.  
*James.* Jacobus i.  
*S. James's worth.* Jacobæa x.  
*January.* Januarius i.  
*To jangle.* Fabulor, mugari ari.  
*Garrio ire.*  
*A jangler.* Arguator is.  
*A jangling.* Argutatio, discipratio nis.  
*Jangling.* Argutus, argutus, lus.  
*Jannock (or Oaten Bread.)* Panis avenaceus.  
*To jarre.* Discrepo are.  
*A jarre.* Discrepantia x.  
*To make a jarre.* Discredo are.  
*Disconvenio ire.*  
*A jarre, or measure, as of Oyl.* Testa x.  
*This string jarreth.* Hæc chorda dissonat.  
*Jarring.* Dissonus.  
*A jarring.* Symphonia discors.  
*Jasmine.* Jasminum i.  
*A jasper (stone)* Jaspis idis.  
*A javelin.* Jaculum, pilum i.  
*A barbed boist-mans javelin.* Hasta x.  
*One that useth a javelin.* Velleicitis.  
*Hastatus i.*  
*The Jambes.* See the Jambes of the Door. Postes ium.  
*The yellow Jambise.* Auruginis. Icterus i.  
*Sick, or troubled with the Jambise.* Auruginosus, ictericus.  
*To jawnt.* Cursus, succussio are.

*The jaw.* Maxilla, mandibula x.  
*Belonging to the jaw.* Maxillaris.  
*The jaws.* Fauces ium.  
*the jaw teeth.* Dentis molares.  
*A jay.* Graculus i.  
*A jaile.* See Goal. Carcer is.  
*A jailer.* See Goaler. Commentariensis.  
*Ice.* Glacies ei.  
*Iceles.* Stiria x, Scilicidium i.  
*Icy.* Glacialis.  
*An idea.* Idea x.  
*The ides of a month.* Idus ium.  
*An idiome.* Idioma tis.  
*An idiot.* Fatuus i. Morio nis.  
*Idiotisme, or natural folly.* Fatuitas tis.  
*Idle.* Ignavus, iners, piger.  
*An idle fellow.* Cessator is.  
*To be idle.* Cesso are.  
*To grow idle.* Torpescere.  
*Grown idle.* Piger redditus.  
*An idle Wench.* Cessatrix icis.  
*Idle pranks.* Nequitia x.  
*Idle discourse.* Sermo alienus.  
*Idleness.* Ignavia, pigritia x.  
*Full of idleness.* Otiosus.  
*Idly.* Otiosè.  
*To talk idly, or light-headed.* Deliro are. Aliena loqui.  
*To live idly.* Otiosam vitam agitare.  
*An idolater.* Idololatra x.  
*Idolatry.* Idololatria x.  
*To idolatryze.* Cultu idola prosequi.  
*To idolize.* Hominem deum facere.  
*An Idol.* Idolum, simulacrum.  
*Jealous.* Zelotypus.  
*Made jealous, or put into jealousy.* Zelotypia affectus.  
*To be jealous.* Zelotypia affici.  
*To make jealous.* Zelotypia afficere.  
*Extream jealous.* Suspiciosus.

*Jealousie.* Zelotypia x.  
*To live in jealousy.* Suspicionibus angere.  
*Jealously.* Suspiciose.  
*To jeer.* Derideo ere.  
*Felly.* Gelata Cydonia.  
*A jennet, or Spanish jennet.* Iber eri. Asturco nis.  
*To jeopard.* Periclorari ari.  
*Jeoparded.* In discrimen missus.  
*Jeopardy.* Periculum i. Discrimen inis.  
*with much jeopardy.* Periculose.  
*To jerk.* Verbero are.  
*A jerk.* Verberis eris.  
*Jerk'd.* Verberatus.  
*A jerker.* Verberator is.  
*A jerking.* Verberatio nis.  
*A Jerkin.* Colobium i.  
*A Spanish Feather, Jerkin.* Colobium pellis Cordubensis.  
*Jasmine, as jasmine.* Jasminum i.  
*Hawkes jess.* Pittacium accipitrinum.  
*To jest.* Ludo ere.  
*A wanton or obscene jest.* Jocus obscenus, dictum iliberale.  
*A jest.* Jocus i. Dictum i.  
*Jests.* Sales ium.  
*To jest at.* Dictis laceffere.  
*Full of jests.* Dicast.  
*Jested at.* Dictis laceffitus.  
*A jester.* Risor, jocator is.  
*A jesting.* Derisio nis.  
*Jesting.* Salsus.  
*Jet.* Gagates is.  
*To jet.* Tollunt incedere.  
*A jetter.* Gradarius.  
*A jetting.* Mollis incessus.  
*Jew's-eares.* Viscum Sambucinum.  
*A jewel.* Gemma x.  
*A little jewel.* Gemmula x.  
*A counterfeited jewel.* Adulterina gemma.  
*A jeweller.* Gemmarius.  
*Ignoble.* Ignobilis, obscarius.  
*Ignominy.* Ignominia x. Opprobrium i.

## I L L

## I M B

## I M M

*Ignominious.* Infamis, famosus.

*Ignominiously.* Contumeliose. *Ignorance.* Ignorantia æ. *Ignorant.* Ignorans, ignarus. *He is not ignorant of.* Non latet illum.

*Ignorantly.* Inscie. *A fig.* Chorea rustica. *Jinnie,* (the Diminutive of Jane.) Janicula æ.

*Ill.* Malus, pravius. *Ill at ease, or ill disposed.* Æger, ægrotus. *Mo-bo* affectus.

*Ill-favoured.* Deformis. *Ill-favouredly.* Deformiter. *Ill-favouredness.* Deformitas tis.

*Ill-will.* Livor is, Malignitas is. *Invidia* æ.

*With an ill-will.* Malignè. *To bear ill-will.* Animo exulcerato in aliquem esse.

*That beareth ill-will to.* Malignus, lividus, invidus.

*Illegal.* Illicitus. *Illegality.* Injustitia æ. *Illegitimate,* as illegal. Non legitimus.

*Illegitimatchy.* Parum legitime.

*Illiterate.* Rudis, indoctus. *To illude.* Illudo ere.

*Illuded.* Illusus. *To illuminate.* Illumino are. *An illumination.* Illuminatio nis.

*An illuminator.* Illuminator is.

*An illusion.* Visum i. Phantasma tis.

*Illusory.* Illusivus. *To illustrate.* Illustro. *Illustrated.* Illustratus. *An illustration.* Illustratio nis.

*An illustrator.* Illustrator is. *Illustrious.* Illustrius. *An image.* Image inis.

*A molten Image.* Simulacrum fusile.

*Images bearing up main posts in building.* Telamones um.

*Atlantes ium.* (Of women) Caryatides um.

*Any antick Image as from whose teats water tricketh.* Niobæ arum.

*An Image maker.* Iconoplasticus is.

*A little Image.* Iconcula æ. *Imaginary.* Imaginarius.

*Imagination.* Imaginatio nis. *Phantasia* æ.

*Imaginative.* Imaginativus. *To imagin.* Existimo are. *Arbitror* ari.

*Imagined.* Existimatus. *An imbargo.* Edictum prohibens egressum navium.

*To imbargo or lay an imbargo upon goods imbagued.* Edicto prohibere navium egressum.

*An imbarguing.* Inhibitio navium ex portu solvendum.

*To imbarke.* Onerare navem.

*Imbarke.* Oneratus. *An imbarking.* Oneratio nis.

*To imbase.* Polluo ere. *To imbase Gold or Silver.* Adultero are.

*Imbated.* Pollutus. *Imbated as Gold or Silver.* Adulteratus.

*An imbasing.* Pollutio nis. *An imbasing of Gold or Silver.* Adulteratio nis.

*To imbaulm.* Pollincio ere. *Imbaulmed.* Pollinctus.

*An imbaulming.* Pollinctura æ.

*Imbecility.* Imbecillitas tis.

*To imbellish.* Adorno are.

*Imbellished.* Adornatus.

*An imbellishing.* Adornatio nis.

*Imbr days.* Quatuor tempora.

*To imberill.* Decoquo ere.

*Imberilled.* Decoctus. *An imberilling.* Decoctio nis. *To imbolden.* Animo are.

*To imbolden a young beginner.* Imbuere tyronem.

*Imboldened.* Animatus. *An imboldening.* Animatio nis.

*To imbols.* Cælo are. *Imbolsed work.* Torcuma tis.

*An imbolsing.* Cælatura æ.

*To imbrace.* Amplector i.

*To imbrace one another.* Mutuo amplecti.

*Imbraced.* Amplexu exceptus. *An imbracement or imbracing.* Amplexatio nis. *Amplexus* us.

*To imbroyder.* Acupingo ere. *Imbroidered.* Acupictus.

*An imbroiderer.* Phrygio nis. *Polymitaris* i.

*An imbroydering.* Acupictio nis.

*To imbrue.* Inquinare sanguine.

*Imbrevd.* Inquinatus. *Imbrevd with blood.* Tabo pollutus.

*To imburse.* Sappedito are. *Imbursed.* Sappeditatus.

*To imitate.* Imitor ari.

*Imitated.* Imitatione expressus.

*An imitating.* Imitamen inis.

*Imitamentum.* i.

*An imitation.* Imitatio nis.

*An over-curious imitation.* Imitatio affectata.

*An imitator.* Imitator is.

*Immaculate.* Immaculatus, inculpatus.

*Immedate.* Immediatus.

*Immediatly.* Immediatè. (In time) illico, extemplo, confestim.

*Immenfe.* Immensus.

*Immenfity.* Immenfitas tis.

*Imminent.* Imminens.

*Immoderate.* Immodicus, immoderatus.

*Immoderately.* Immodicè.

*Immoderation.* Excessus us.

*Immodest.* Inverecundus.

*Immodesty.* Turpitudinis inis.

## I M P

## I M P

## I M P

*Immodestly.* Inverecundè. *Immortal.* Immortalis.

*Immortally.* Eternum. *Immortality.* Immortalitas tis.

*To immortalize.* Eternò are. *Immortalized.* Eternitati mādatus.

*Immovable.* Immobilis, immotus.

*Immoverably.* Immobilet. *An immunity.* Privilegium i.

*To immure.* Include ere. *Immutability.* Immutabilitas tis.

*Immutable.* Immutabilis. *Immutably.* Immutabiliter.

*To impair.* Diminuo ere. *Impaired.* Diminutus.

*An impairment.* Detrimentum i.

*An impairing.* Diminutio nis.

*Impairing.* Diminutivus. *To impale.* Sudibus munire.

*Impaled.* Sudibus munitus. *Impated grounds.* Septa orum.

*To impart.* Consepio ere. *Imparked.* Conseptus.

*To impart.* Impertio ere. *Imparted.* Communicatus.

*Impartial.* Æquis. *Impartially.* Æquite.

*Impartiality.* Æquitas tis.

*An imparting.* Communicatio nis.

*Impatience, or impatency.* Iracundia æ.

*Impatient.* Iracundus, impotens.

*An impatient woman.* Mænas, Thyas adis.

*To be impatient.* Furo ere.

*Debacchor* ari.

*Impatently.* Iracundè, impotenter.

*An Imp (to graft)* Infium i.

*To impeach.* Postulo, infimulo, accuso are.

*Impeached.* accusatus.

*Impeaching.* Accusatorius.

*An impeaching.* Accusatio nis.

*An impeachment.* Dica æ. *An impediment.* Impedimentum i.

*Impendent.* Impendens. *Impenetrable.* Impenetrabilis.

*Impenitence.* Impenitentia æ. *Imperative.* Imperativus.

*Imperceptible.* Imperceptibilis.

*Imperfect.* Imperfectus. *Imperfection.* Defectus us.

*Imperial.* Imperialis. *Imperious.* Imperiosus.

*Imperiously.* Imperiosè. *Imperiousness.* Tyrannis idis.

*Domination* nis.

*Impersonal.* Impersonalis. *Impersonally.* Impersonaliter.

*Impertinency.* Importunitas. *Impertinent.* Importunus.

*Impertinently.* Importunè. Abs re.

*Impetuousity.* Vehementia æ. *Violentia* æ.

*Impetuous.* Vehemens, violentus.

*Impetuously.* Vehementer, violentè.

*Impiety.* Impietas tis. *Scelus* eris. *Flagitium* tis.

*Impious.* Impius, scelestus, flagitiosus.

*Impiously.* Impiè, scelestè, flagitiosè.

*Implacable.* Implacabilis.

*To implant.* Infero ere.

*An implantation or implanting.* Infusio nis.

*To implead.* Reum agere.

*Implements or tools.* Instrumenta orum.

*To implicate.* Implico are.

*Implicated.* Implicatus, implicatus.

*An implication.* Implicatio nis.

*Implicite.* Impliciteus.

*Implicite.* Implicite.

*To implore.* Imploro, Obsecro are. *Obsecro* ari.

*Implored.* Imploratus.

*An implorer.* Implorator is.

*An imploring.* Imploratio, obtestatio, obsecratio nis.

*To employ.* Adhibere negotio. *Employed.* Adhibitus.

*Much employed.* Occupatus, negotiosus, aegotiis distentus.

*An employing.* Occupatio nis. *Employment.* Negotium i.

*To employ.* Implico are. *Employed.* Implicatus.

*To import.* Importo are. *Importance.* Momentum i.

*Important.* Momentosus, magni momenti.

*Importantly.* Commode.

*Important.* Sollicitus. *Importunately.* Sollicitè.

*To importune.* Sollicito are. *Importuned.* Sollicitatus.

*Importunity.* Sollicitatio nis. *To impose.* Injuogo ere. *In-rogo* are.

*To impose on (or cheat)* Impono ere.

*Imposed.* Irrogatus.

*Imposed on.* Deceptus. *An imposition.* Injunctio nis.

*An imposing of impose.* Irrogatio tributi.

*Impossibility.* Impossibilitas tis.

*Impossible.* Impossibilis.

*Impossi.* Tributum i.

*A levier of Impossi.* Publicanus i.

*An impostor.* Impositor is.

*An impostume.* Apofstema tis.

*Abcessus* us.

*To impostume, or grow to an impostume.* Ulcus contrahere.

*A soft impostume in the head.* Tuber crinis.

*An impostume about the ear.* Parotis idis.

*Impostumed, impostumated.* Ulceratus.

*Imposure.* Fraus dis. *Imposura* æ.

*Impotency.* Debilitas tis.

*Impotent.* Debilis.

*Impotently.* Debiliter.

*To impoverish.* Paupero are.

*Impoverished.* Ad egestatem redactus.



## I M P

## I M P

## I N C

*An impoverishment.* Compilatio nis.  
*To impound.* In septum (custodiam publicam) includere pecus erraticum.  
*Impounded.* In septum inclusus.  
*An impounding.* Seclusio nis.  
*Imprecation.* Execratio nis.  
*Impregnable.* Inexpugnabilis.  
*Impress money.* Auctoramentum i.  
*An impression.* Impressio nis. Character eris.  
*To imprint.* Imprimere.  
*Imprinted.* Impressus.  
*Imprinting.* Impressivus.  
*To imprison.* Incarcerare.  
*Imprisoned.* Incarceratus.  
*To be imprisoned.* Incarcerari.  
*An imprisonment.* Incarceratio nis.  
*Improbability.* Improbabilitas tis.  
*Improbable.* Improbabilis.  
*Improper.* Impropius.  
*Improperly.* Impropiè.  
*To impropriate.* Appropriare.  
*An impropriation.* Beneficium Ecclesiasticum in peculio laici.  
*An impropriator.* Laicus donator Ecclesiastici beneficii.  
*To improve.* Promoveo ere.  
*Proveho ere.* (New.) Proficio ere.  
*Improved.* Promotus, provectus.  
*An improvement.* Lucrum i.  
*Quæstus, fructus* us.  
*An improver.* Amplificator is.  
*An improving.* Amplificatio nis.  
*Improvidence.* Improvidentia æ.  
*Improvident.* Improvidus.

*Improvidently.* Improvidè.  
*Imprudent.* Imprudens.  
*Imprudence.* Imprudentia, stulticia æ.  
*Impudent.* Impudens.  
*An impudent fellow.* Effrons, improbus, homo durioris.  
*To be impudent.* Os nullum habere, vel pugilis.  
*Impudently.* Impudenter, improbè.  
*Impudently to gull or abuse.* Deludifico are.  
*To impugn.* Impugno are.  
*Impugned.* Impugnatus.  
*An impugner.* Impugnator is.  
*An impugning.* Impugnatio nis.  
*Impulsion, or impulse.* Impulsus us.  
*Impulsive.* Impulsivus.  
*Impunity.* Impunitas tis.  
*Impure.* Impurus, immunus.  
*Impurely.* Impurè, immunè.  
*Impureness.* Impuritas tis. Immundicia æ.  
*Impurity, as impureness.* Sordes ium.  
*An imputation.* Vituperatio nis.  
*To cast an imputation upon.* Vituperare are.  
*A forged imputation.* Calumniæ æ.  
*To impute.* Imputo are.  
*Imputed.* Imputatus.  
*An imputer.* Imputator is.  
*An imputing.* Imputatio nis.  
*In.* In.  
*In as much as.* In quantum.  
*Inaccessible.* Inaccessus.  
*Inadvertency.* Imprudentia æ.  
*Inappetency.* Inappetentia æ.  
*To incamp.* Castra metari.  
*Incamped.* Castris positus munus.  
*Incantation.* Incantamentum i.

*Incapacity.* Impotentia æ.  
*Incapable.* Incapax.  
*Incapableness, as incapacity.* Incapacitas tis.  
*Incarnate.* Incarnatus, (a dye) Dybaphus.  
*An incarnation.* Incarnatio nis.  
*An incendiary.* Incendiarius i.  
*Incense.* Thus ris.  
*To cense with incense.* Fumigare Arabico odore.  
*To incense.* Exasperare, irritare, Instigare are.  
*Incensed.* Exasperatus, irritatus, incitatus.  
*An incensing.* Infligatio, irritatio nis.  
*An incentive.* Argumentum incitativum, inflammativum.  
*Incessantly.* Indefinenter.  
*Incest.* Incestum i.  
*Incessions.* Incestus.  
*An incest.* Pollex icis.  
*To inch.* Cateno are.  
*To incant.* Incantare, excantare.  
*Inchanted.* Incantatus, excantatus.  
*An inchanter.* Veneficus, Magus i.  
*An inchanting.* Incantatio nis.  
*Inchantingly.* Magicè.  
*An inchantment.* Carmen inis.  
*An inchantress.* Venefica, faga æ.  
*An incident.* Accessorium i.  
*Incidentally.* Obiter.  
*To incircle.* Circumscribere.  
*Incircled.* Circumscriptus.  
*An incircling.* Circumscriptio nis.  
*An incision.* Incisio nis.  
*To make an incision.* Incidere.  
*Incision-making.* Incisorius.  
*An incision of the arteries.* Arteriotomia æ.

To

## I N C

## I N C

## I N C

*To incite.* Incito, stimulo, Animo are.  
*Incited.* Incitatus, stimularus animatus.  
*An inciter.* Incitator, stimulator is.  
*An inciting, incitement, or incitation.* Incitatio nis.  
*Inciting.* Incitativus.  
*Incivil.* Inurbanus.  
*Incivility.* Inurbanitas tis.  
*An inclination.* Propensio nis.  
*Of his own inclination.* Sponte sua.  
*To incline.* Propendere ere.  
*(Act.) Propello* ere.  
*To incline down-wards.* Vergere ere.  
*To incline himself unto.* Ad dicere se.  
*Inclined.* Addictus.  
*Inclining.* Proclivis.  
*Inclining forwards.* Acclinis, backwards, reclinis.  
*As inclining forwards.* Acclinatio, backwards, reclinatio nis.  
*To incluster.* Claustro immittere.  
*Incloistred.* Claustro immiffus.  
*To inclose.* Includo ere.  
*Inclosed.* Inklusus.  
*To be inclosed.* Circumsepioriri.  
*An inclosure.* Septum, sepimentum, sepes is.  
*To break down inclosures.* Sepimenta conculcare.  
*The inclosure of a Court of Justice.* Clathri, cancellorum.  
*To include.* Includo ere.  
*Included.* Inklusus.  
*Inclusively.* Inklusivè.  
*To incumber.* Impedio ere.  
*An incumbrance.* Impedimentum i.  
*Incumbered.* Impeditus, obrutus.

*An incumbering.* Oneratio nis.  
*Incumbustible.* Incombustibilis.  
*Incommodated.* Incommodatus.  
*Incommodious.* Incommodus.  
*Incommodiously.* Incommodè.  
*Incommodity.* Incommodum i.  
*Incomparable.* Incomparabilis.  
*To encompass.* Circundo are.  
*Cingo* ere.  
*Encompassed.* Circundatus, cinctus.  
*An encompassing.* Complexio nis.  
*Incompassionate.* Immitis, inhumanus.  
*Incompatible.* Se mutuo expellens.  
*Incompatibility.* Inconsistètia æ.  
*Incompetency.* Incompetentia æ.  
*Incompetent.* Quæ eidem subjecto non competunt.  
*Impossible.* Quæ in idem subjectum non cadunt.  
*Incomprehensible.* Incomprehensibilis.  
*Incomprehensibleness.* Incomprehensibilitas tis.  
*Incongruity.* Incongruitas tis.  
*Incongruous.* Incongruus.  
*Inconsiderate.* Inconsideratus, temerarius.  
*Inconsiderately.* Inconsideratè, temerè.  
*Inconsiderateness.* Temeritas tis.  
*Inconsovable.* Inconsofabilis.  
*Inconstancy.* Inconstancia æ.  
*levitas* tis.  
*Inconstant.* Inconstans, levis.  
*Inconstantly.* Inconstanter.  
*Incontinency.* Incontinentia æ.  
*Incontinent.* Incontinens.  
*Incontinently.* Incontinenter.  
*Incontinently, presently.* Statim, confectim, illico.

*An inconvenience.* Infortunium i.  
*Inconvenient.* Adversus.  
*Inconveniently.* Adversè.  
*To incorporate.* Incorporare.  
*Incorporated.* Incorporatus.  
*An incorporating.* Donatio civitatis.  
*Incorrect.* Mendosus.  
*Incorrectly.* Mendosè.  
*Incorrigible.* Incorrigibilis.  
*Incorruptible.* Incorruptibilis.  
*To encounter.* Congredior i.  
*An encounter.* Congressus us.  
*A boisterous encounter.* Conflictus us.  
*Encountred.* Occursus.  
*An encountering.* Occursus us.  
*To encourage.* Animo are.  
*To encourage one another.* Se mutuo adhortari.  
*Encouraged.* Animatus.  
*An encouragement.* Animatio nis.  
*An encouraging.* Adhortatio nis.  
*Increase.* Augmentum i.  
*To increase.* (Act.) Augeo ere. (Neut.) Cresco ere.  
*Increased.* Augustus.  
*As increaser.* Amplificator, auctor is.  
*An increasing, as an increase.* Augustus us.  
*Incredible.* Incredibilis.  
*Incredibly.* Incredibiliter.  
*Incredulity.* Incredulitas tis.  
*Incredulous.* Incredulus.  
*To incroach upon.* Invadere finis alienos.  
*Incroached on.* Sensum invafus.  
*An incroaching upon.* Irreptio nis.  
*To inculcate.* Inculco.  
*Inculated.* Inculcatus.  
*An inculcation.* Inculcatio nis.  
*Inculcate.* Inculpatus.

Incum

## I N D

*Incumbent.* Incumbens. (Of a living.) Possessor beneficii Ecclesiastici.  
*To incubur.* Obnuere negotiis.  
*Incurable.* Infanabilis.  
*To incur.* Incurro ere. Meoror eri.  
*Incurved.* Cui quis redditur obnoxius.  
*A penalty incurred.* Multa x.  
*An incursion.* Incurfio, excursio nis.  
*To indamage.* Damnum inferre.  
*Indammaged.* Fraudatus.  
*An indammagement.* Fraudatio nis.  
*An indammaging.* Fraudatio  
*To indanger.* In discrimen adducere.  
*Blew Indico.* Indicum i.  
*To indeavour.* Conor ari.  
*Molior iri.*  
*An indeavour.* Conatus us.  
*To indeavour throughly.* Omnem lapidem movere.  
*Indeavourd.* Attemptatus.  
*An indeavouring.* Tentamen, conamen inis.  
*Indebted.* Ere alieno obrutus.  
*To be indebted.* Habere xs alienum. In are alieno esse.  
*Indced.* Certè, reverà.  
*Indefatigable.* Indefatigatus.  
*Indefinite.* Indefinitus.  
*Indelible.* Indelebilis.  
*To indemnify.* Indemnem reddere, præstare.  
*Indemnified.* Indemnitis factus, redditus.  
*Indemnity.* Indemnitas tis.  
*To indent.* Capita conventus in membranas binas helice per medium ducto distinctas, & utrinque reservandas scilicet inferre.  
*Indented.* In istiusmodi tabulas illatus.  
*An indenting.* Relatio in istiusmodi tabulas.

*As indenture.* Instrumentum par.

*An Index.* Index icis.

*An Indian.* Indus i.

*An Indian monse.* Mus Indicus.

*To Indict.* Deferre nomen alicuius.

*Indicted.* Delatus.

*An indictment.* Libellus delatorius.

*An indictor.* Delator is.

*An indictment.* Indictio nis.

*Indifferency.* Medium æquilibrium i.

*Indigent.* Indigus.

*Indifferent.* Medius, adiaphorus.

*Indifferently.* Indifferentior.

*Indifference.* Nullo discrimine, indiscriminatio.

*Indigest.* Egestas tis.

*Indigentia.* x.

*Indigested.* Crudus.

*Indignation.* Indignatio nis.

*Indignity.* Indignitas tis.

*Indignitas.* Contumelia x.

*Indirect.* Indirectus.

*Indirectly.* Oblique.

*Indiscreet.* Imprudens.

*Indiscretion.* Imprudentia x.

*Indisposition of body.* Mala corporis habitudo.

*Indissoluble.* Indissolubilis.

*Indissolubly.* Indissolubiliter.

*Indistinct.* Confusaneus.

*Indistinctly.* Confuse.

*Individual.* Individuus.

*Indivisible.* Indivisibilis.

*Indivisibly.* Indivisibiliter.

*Indocible.* Indocilis.

*To indorse.* A tergo scribere.

*An indorsement.* Opisthographia x.

*To indow.* Doto are.

*Indowed.* Doratus.

*To induce.* Induco ere.

*Induced.* Inductus.

*An inducement.* Illecebra x.

*Inducing.* Impulsorius, inductivus.

*An induction.* Inductio nis.

## I N F

*To indue.* Induo. Imbuo ere.

*Indued.* Prædus.

*Indulgence.* Indulgentia x.

*Full of indulgence.* Indulgens.

*Indulgent.* Blandus.

*Indurable.* Ferendus.

*To indurate.* Duro, obfirmo are.

*Indurated.* Obduratus.

*To indure.* (Neut.) Permaneo ere. (Act.) Fero re.

*Indured.* Perlatus, Toleratus.

*An induring.* Toleratio, perpestio nis.

*Induring.* Firmus, stabilis, durabilis.

*Industry.* Industria x.

*Industrious.* Assiduus.

*Industriously.* Assidue.

*To inebriate.* Inebrio are.

*Inebriated.* Inebriatus.

*Ineffable.* Ineffabilis.

*Ineffectual.* Inefficax.

*Inestimable.* Inestimabilis.

*Inevitable.* Inevitabilis.

*Inevitably.* Inevitabiliter.

*Inexorable.* Inexorabilis.

*Inexplicable.* Inexplicabilis.

*Inexticable.* Inexticabilis.

*Infalibility.* Infalibilitas tis.

*Infalible.* Infalibilis.

*Infalibly.* Infalibiliter.

*Infamy.* Dedecus oris.

*Infamia.* x.

*Infamous.* Famofus, Infamis.

*Infamously.* Deducorofè.

*Infancy.* Infancia x.

*From his infancy.* Ab infantia jam usque prima.

*An Infant.* Infans.

*Infantile.* Infantilis.

*Infant-killing.* Infanticida.

*The infantry.* Peditatus us.

*Infatigable.* Indefatigatus.

*To infatuate.* Demento are.

Infatu-

## I N F

*Infatuated.* Infatuatus.

*To infect.* Inficio ere. Vitio, contamino are.

*Infected.* Infectus, vitiat.

*Infecting.* Contagiosus.

*Infection.* Contagium i.

*Infectious.* Vitiolosus.

*Infective, as infectious.* Contagiosus.

*To infect.* Debilito are.

*Infelicity.* Infelicitas tis.

*To infeas.* Fidei committo ere.

*An infeasement, or infeascing.* Fidei commissio nis.

*An infeasence.* Illatio nis.

*Inferior.* Inferior.

*Infernal.* Infernalis.

*To infer.* Infero re.

*Inferred.* Illatus.

*To infect, or annoy.* Infesto are.

*Infestation.* Vexatio nis.

*Infested.* Vexatus.

*An infesting, as infestation.* Infestatio nis.

*An Infidel.* Infidelis.

*Infidelity.* Infidelitas tis.

*Infinite.* Infinitus.

*Infinately.* Infinitè, ad infinitum.

*Infiniteness.* Infinitas tis.

*Infirm.* Infirmus, languidus.

*An infirmity.* Infirmitas tis.

*To infix.* Infigo ere.

*Infixed.* Infixus.

*To inflame.* Inflammo are.

*Inflamed.* Inflammat.

*To be inflamed.* Accendo i.

*Excandefco ere.* Excandefco eri.

*Inflamed with fury.* Ravidus, excandefactus.

*An inflaming.* Inflamatio nis.

*Inflammable.* Inflamabilis.

*An inflammation.* Phlegmones.

*An inflation (wind swelling).* Inflatio nis.

*Inflexible.* Inflexilis.

## I N F

*To infist.* Infligio ere.

*Infisted.* Inflitus.

*An infister.* Infistor is.

*An infistion.* Infictio nis.

*Infistive.* Infictivus.

*An influence.* Influxus us.

*To infold.* Implico are.

*Infolded.* Implicatus.

*An infolding.* Implicatio nis.

*To inforce.* Cogo, compello ere.

*To inforce by necessity.* Adigo, subigo ere.

*An inforcement.* Compulsio, Coactio n's.

*An information (instruction.)* Informatio, præceptio nis.

*Disciplina.* x.

*An information against.* Delatio nis.

*Inform (or shapeless.)* Informis.

*To inform (instruct.)* Instutuo ere.

*Informo are.*

*To inform against.* Defero re.

*To inform himself, or get information of.* Inquirere in rei veritatem.

*Informed.* Institutus.

*Informed against.* Delatus.

*An Informer.* Quadruplator, Delator is.

*An informing (of)* Institutio educatio nis. (against) Delatio nis.

*Unfortunate.* Infortunatus.

*Infrangible.* Infrangibilis.

*To infringe (break, violate)* Infringo ere.

*Violato are.*

*Infringed.* Violatus, temeratus.

*An infringement.* Violatio, temeratio nis.

*An infringer.* Violator, temerator is.

*To infuse.* Infundo. (an herb) Elicere succum virtute vini. Macero are.

*Infused.* Infusus.

## I N F

*An infusion.* Infusio nis.

*To ingage.* Oppignero are.

*To ingage (himself in an Action.)* Aggredior i. Suscipio ere.

*Ingaged.* Oppignatus.

*I am ingaged therein to my hurt.* Istud negotium meo cum damno suscepi.

*An Ingagement (or Covenant.)* Stipulatio nis.

*Fœdus eris.* Pactum i. (or passing the word) Sponsio nis (or battle) Congressio nis.

*An ingager.* Stipulator is.

*An ingaging, as ingagement.* (promise) Stipulatio nis.

*Sponsio. (battle) Prælium i.*

*To ingender.* Genero are.

*Ingendred.* Generatus.

*To be ingendred of.* Genitus ex aliquo esse.

*An ingendrer.* Generator is.

*An ingendring.* Generatio nis.

*Ingenious.* Ingeniosus, sollers, sagax.

*Ingeniously.* Ingeniosè, sagaciter, argutè, acutè.

*Ingeniousness.* Sollertia x. Sagacitas tis.

*Ingenuous.* Ingenuus, liberalis.

*Ingenuously.* Ingenuè, liberaliter.

*Ingenuity, ingenuousness.* Ingenuitas liberalitas tis.

*Inglorious.* Inglorius, obscurus.

*To ingorge.* Deglutio ire.

*Ingorged.* Deglutitus.

*An ingorger.* Helluo nis. Vorax cis.

*An ingorging.* Devoratio nis.

*An ingot.* Massa x.

*To ingraft.* Infero ere.

*Ingraffed.* Inscitus.

*An ingrafting.* Inscitio nis.

*Ingrate.* Ingratus.

In-

## I N G

## I N H

## I N N

Ingratitude. Ingratitudo inis.  
Ingrati animi vitium.

To engrave. Sculpo ere. Cæ-  
lo arc.

Ingraven. Sculptus, cæla-  
tus.

An Ingraver. Sculptor, cæla-  
tor is.

Antick engraving. Toreuma  
Archaicum.

An engraving. Sculptura, cæ-  
latura æ.

Ingrailed (in blazon.) Spi-  
raliter inscriptus.

An engrailing. Spiralis in-  
scriptio.

An ingredient. Simplex ad  
componendum pharmacum  
prescriptum.

Ingress and egress. Ingressus  
& egressus licentia. (Vox  
I. C. eorum)

To ingross (write fair) In  
tabulas inferre.

To ingross a commodity. Præ-  
mere mercem.

Ingressed. In tabulas illa-  
tus.

Ingressed, as a commodity. Præ-  
emptus.

An ingrosser of a commodity.  
Dardanarius i. Flagellator,  
præemptor is.

An ingrossment. Relatio in ta-  
bulas.

An ingrossment of a com-  
modity into one or few  
mens bands. Monopolium  
i.

Inhabitable (which may  
be inhabited.) Habitabi-  
lis.

An inhabitant, or inhabit-  
er. Incola æ.

To deprive of inhabit-  
ants. Populor ari, vastor  
are.

Without inhabitant. Desertus,  
vastus.

To inhabit. Incolo ere.

Inhabited. Habitatus.

An inhabiting in. Inhabita-  
tio nis.

An inherence. Inheren-  
tia æ.

An inheritance. Hereditas  
tis.

Of inheritance. Hereditari-  
us.

An ancient inheritance that  
one is born to. Patrimonium  
avium.

To inherit. Heredito arc.

Inherited. In hereditatem ac-  
ceptus.

An inheritour, or an inheritrix.  
Hæres ed.s.

To inhibit. Inhibeo ere.

Inhibited. Inhibitus.

An inhibition. Inhibitio  
nis.

Inhospitable. Inhospitalis.

Inhumane. Inhumanus, imma-  
nus.

Inhumanely. Inhumanè, im-  
maniter.

Inhumanity. Inhumanitas, im-  
manitas tis.

An injection. Injectio nis.

To injoin, or enjoyn. Injuogo  
ere.

Injoyed. Injunctus, irroga-  
tus.

An enjoyner. Mandator is.

To enjoy, Sec. to enjoy. Fru-  
or i.

Iniquity. Iniquitas tis.

To initiate. Initio are.

Initiated. Initiatu, inau-  
guratu, consecratu, dedi-  
catu.

An injunction. Injunctio nis.

Mandatum i.

To injure. Lædo, offendo ere.

Nocce ere.

Injured. Læsus, offensus.

An injurer. Violator is.

Injury. Injuria æ.

Injurious. Injurius, noxiu,  
contumeliosus.

Injuriously. Injustè, contume-  
liosè.

Injustice. Injustitia æ.

Ink. Atramentum i.

An Ink-maker. Atramenti  
temperator.

Inherent.

Hereditas

Hereditari-

Patrimonium

Heredito arc.

In hereditatem ac-

Hæres ed.s.

Inhibeo ere.

Inhibitus.

Inhibitio

Inhospitalis.

Inhumanus, imma-

Inhumanè, im-

Inhumanitas, im-

Injectio nis.

Injuogo ere.

Injunctus, irroga-

Mandator is.

Iniquitas tis.

Initio are.

Initiatu, inau-

Injunctio nis.

Mandatum i.

Lædo, offendo ere.

Nocce ere.

Læsus, offensus.

Injuria æ.

Injurius, noxiu,

contumeliosus.

Injustè, contume-

Injustitia æ.

Atramentum i.

Atramenti

temperator.

An Ink born. Cornugraphi-  
um i.

A Pen and Ink-born. Theca  
calamaria instructa.

Ink, of or belonging to Ink.  
Atramentarius.

Inkness. Litura æ.

To inkindle. Accendo ere.

Inkindled. Accensus.

An inkindling. Accensio  
nis.

An inkling. Rumusculus i.

An inking given. Obscura si-  
gnificatio.

To enlarge. Amplifico arc.

Enlarged. Amplificatus.

An enlarger. Amplificator is.

An enlarging, or enlargement.  
Amplificatio nis.

To inlay. Tessello, vario arc.

Distinctio ere.

Inlaid. Distinctus.

Inlay work, or inlaying. Tes-  
sellatum opus.

Inlaid work of Stones. Em-  
blema vermiculatum.

To enlighten. Illumino arc.

Inlightened. Illuminatus.

An enlightening. Illuminatio  
nis.

An Innate. Inquilinus i.

An Inne. Hospitium i.

To keep an Inne. Diversorium  
aperire.

To Inne, or lodge in an Inne. Di-  
verso ere.

To Inne Corn. Messes colli-  
gere.

An Inn-holder, or Innkeeper.  
Caupo nis. Hospes itis.

An Inn-keepers wife. Hospi-  
ta æ.

Inned (as Corn.) Collectus.

Inned (or lodged.) Exceptus  
diversorio.

Inner. Interior.

An inner Parlour, or Chamber.

Penetral is.

An inn (of Corn.) Col-  
lectio nis.

Innocency. Innocentia æ.

Innocent. Innoxius, inno-  
cens.

Inno-

## I N R

## I N S

## I N S

Innocent day. Infanticidi-  
um i.

To innovate. Innovo are.

Innovated. Innovatus.

Innovation. Innovatio nis.

An innovator. Innovator, no-  
vator is.

Innumerable. Innumerus, in-  
numerabilis.

Innumerable. Innumerabili-  
ter.

Inofficious. Parum officiosus.

Inordinate. Inconditus, inor-  
dinatus.

An inquest. Inquisitio nis.

To inquire. Inquiro, requiro  
ere.

Inquired. Quæsitus.

An inquiry. Quæstio, percon-  
tatio nis.

An inquisition. Inquisitio nis.

Examen inis.

The Inquisition. Hispanica In-  
quisitio.

To make inquisition (after.)  
Conquiro ere. (of.) Exa-  
mino are.

An inquisitor. Conquist-  
or is.

To irage. Furio are. In ra-  
biem propellere.

Iraged. Furatus, irrita-  
tus.

An iraging. Irritatio nis.

To irrich. Dico, epulente  
are.

Irished. Ditatus.

An irriching, or irrichment. Di-  
tatio nis.

Irrobed. Prætextatus.

An invade. Incurso nis.

To invol. Conferbo ere. In  
litteras publicas inferre, re-  
ferre.

Inrolled. Conscriptus.

Fits to be rolled. Res memo-  
randa novis annalibus.

An involing, or involment. Con-  
scriptio nis.

Insatiably. Insatiabilis, insa-  
tiabilis, inextinguibilis.

Insatiableness. Insatiabilitas  
tis.

Insatiably. Insatiabiliter.

Insatiate. Insatiatus.

To inscribe. Inscribe ere.

Inscribed. Inscriptus.

An inscription. Inscriptio nis.

Titulus i. Lemma tis.

Inscrutable. Inscrutabilis.

To insculpe. Insculpe ere.

Insculped. Insculptus.

An insect (as an ant, fly  
boade.) Insectum i.

Insensible. Insensibilis.

Inseparable. Inseparabilis.

Inseparably. Inseparabili-  
ter.

To insert. Infero ere.

Inserted. Inferus.

The inside. Quod intus est &  
in cute.

An insight. Perspectio nis.

To have an insight in. Perspi-  
ceo ere.

which hath an insight into  
things. Perspicax.

To insinuate. Insinuo are.

(footh.) Adulor ari.

Insinuated. Insinuatus.

An insinuating. Insinuatio.

Or  
An insinuation. Insinuatio.

Insipidity. Insipiditas tis.

To insist on. Immoror ari.

To inslave. Illaqueo are.

Inshaved. Illaqueatus.

An insinuating. Illaqueatio  
nis.

Insolvency. Insolentia æ.

Insolent. Insolens.

Insolently. Insolenter.

Insoluble. Insolubilis.

An inspection. Inspecio nis.

An inspiration. Afflatus us.

Inspiratio nis.

To inspire. Inspiro, afflo  
are.

Inspired. Inspiratus, affla-  
tus.

An inspiring, as inspira-  
tion.

Instability. Instabilitas tis.

To install. Inauguro are.

Installed. Inauguratus.

An installation. Inauguratio  
nis.

Or,  
Inauguration.

An installing.

Instance, or earnest request. Fla-  
gitatio nis.

An instance (or example.) In-  
stantia æ.

To instance. Exemplifico, alle-  
go, cito, testifico are.

Instanced. Allegatus.

Instant. Præsens (Earnest.)  
Vehemens, importunus.

At this instant. Hoc puncto  
temporis.

At that instant. Eodem tem-  
pore.

Instantly (presently.) Ex-  
templid. (Earnestly.) Vech-  
ementer.

An instauration. Instauratione  
nis.

The instep. Tarsus i.

High in the instep. Elatus, tu-  
midus.

To instigate. Instigo are.

Instigated. Instigatus.

An instigation. Instigatio  
nis.

An instigator. Instigator is.

An instigatrix. Instigatrix  
icis.

To instill. Instillo are.

An instillation. Instillatio  
nis.

An instinct. Instinctus us.

To institute. Instituo ere.

Instituted. Institutus.

An institution. Institutio nis.

To instruct. Erudio ire.

To instruct before hand. Subor-  
no are.

Instructed. Eruditus.

Instructed before hand. Subor-  
natus.

An instructor. Magister tri.  
Præceptor is.

Instructing. Monitorius, institu-  
tus.

An instruction. Documen-  
tum i. Disciplina æ. Con-  
formatio, institutio nis.

u

An instrument. Instrumen-  
tum i.

To draw or ingross. an instru-  
ment. In tabulis publicis  
instrumentum referre.

An instrument of a chyrurgi-  
an. Ferramentum Chirurgi-  
cum.

Instrumental. Instrumentalis.

To insure. Sequor i.

Insuing. Confectarius.

Insufficiency. Ineptitudo i-  
nis.

Insufficient. Inepus.

Insufficiently. Inefficaciter.

Insulse. Insulsus.

For insult over. Insulto arc.

An insultation. Insultatio  
nis.

Insuperable. Insuperabilis.

An insurrection. Insurrectio,  
seditio nis.

To intaile (Lind.) Addicere  
terram heredi.

Intailed. Addictus.

An intaile. Libellus addicto-  
rius.

An intailing. Additio nis.

To intangle. Inerico arc. Præ-  
peditio ire.

Intangled. Intricatus.

An intangled business. Res  
multis difficultatibus per-  
plexæ.

An intanglement. Præpeditio  
nis.

An intangling, as intangle-  
ment.

Integrated. Integer redditus.

Integrity. Integritas tis.

The intellect. Intellectus tis.

Intellectual. Intellectualis.

Intelligence. Notitia æ.

To get intelligence of. Notitiam  
adequi.

To give intelligence. Certiorẽm  
facere.

To hold intelligence together.  
Consilia communicare.

Having intelligence of. Certior  
factus.

An intelligencer. Corick-  
us i.

Intelligible. Intelligibilis, cla-  
rus.

Intelligibly. Clad.

Intemperance. Intemperantia  
æ. Immoderatio nis.

Intemperate. Intemperatus.

Intemperately. Intemperatè, im-  
moderatè.

To intend. Designo arc.

Intended. Designatus.

An intender. Designator.

An intent. Propositum i.

With an ill intent. Consilio  
pravo.

An intention. Finis propo-  
situs.

To intercede, or intreat for an  
other. Intercedo ere.

To intercept. Interceptio ere.

Intercession. Intercessio nis.

An intercessor. Intercessor is.

An interchange. Commutatio  
nis.

To interchange. Commuto  
arc.

Interchangeable. Alternus, mu-  
tuus.

Interchangeably. Mutuo.

Interchanged. Alternatus.

An interchanging as an inter-  
change. Alternatio.

Intercourse. commercium i.

To interdict. Interdictio, pro-  
hibitio.

Interdicted. Interdictus, pro-  
hibitus.

An interdiction. Interdic-  
tum i.

Interessed in. Particeps.

An interest in. Participatio  
nis.

Interest (use money.) Fœnus  
oris. Usura æ.

To intersecre. Intersecare  
eris.

An intersecre. Intersectio  
crurum.

An interrogatory. See an in-  
terrogatory. Interrogatori-  
um i.

An interjection. Interjectio  
nis.

Interior. Interiori.

To interlace. Intersera ere.

Interlaced. Intersecus.

An interlacing. Intersectio  
nis.

To interlard. Lardo carnes  
distinctas conficere & in-  
ferciscere.

Interlarded. Distinctus.

An interlarding. Distinctio.

To interline. Lineas interse-  
rere.

An interlining. Linearum in-  
tersectio.

An interlocution. Interloqui-  
um; Dialogus i.

Interlocutory. Interlocutori-  
us.

An intermedium. Intermedi-  
um i.

Intermediate. Medlatus.

Intermediately. Mediatè.

To intermeddle. Ingerere se  
negotio.

An intermeddling. Curiosa ne-  
gotiorum tractandorum af-  
fectatio.

To intermingle. Commiscuo  
ere.

Intermingled. Commixtus.

An intermingling. Commixtio  
nis.

An intermission. Intermissio,

interruptio nis. Intercede-  
do inis.

By intermission. Per intercape-  
dines.

Without intermission. Perpe-  
tuo.

To intermit. Intermitto ere.

Intermitted. Intermissus.

To intermix, as to interming-  
le. Admixco ere.

Intermixed, as intermingled.  
Admixtus.

An intermixing, as an in-  
termixing. Admixtio nis.

Internal. Internus.

Internally. Internè.

To interpose. Interpono ere.

Interposed. Interpositus.

Interposing. Intercalaris.

An interposition. Interpositio  
nis.

To interpret. Interpretor ari.

Expono ere.

An interpretation. Interpreta-  
tio, expofitio nis.

A full interpretation. Enarratio  
nis.

Interpreted. Expositus.

An interpreter. Interpretis etis.

To interre. Inhumo, tumulo  
arc.

Interred. Inhumatus, tumula-  
tus, situs.

An interreign. Interregnum i.

An interment. Sepultura æ.

Do interror. Inhumator; tu-  
mulator is.

To interrogate. Interrogo arc.

Perconator ari.

Interrogated. Interrogatus.

An interrogation. Interrogatio;  
perconatio nis.

Interrogative. Interrogativus.

An interrogatory. Interrogatio  
nis.

To examine upon interrogato-  
ries. In quæstionem abdu-  
cere.

To interrupt. Internimpo ere.

To interrupt ones speech. In-  
terpello arc.

To interrupt the proceeding of.  
Intercedo ere.

Interrupted. Interruptus.

An interrupter. Interpellator is.

An interrupting, one in speak-  
ing. Interpellatio nis.

An interruption. Interruptio  
nis.

To intertain. Excipio ere.

Intertained. Exceptus.

Intertainment. Exceptio nis.

Cold or bad entertainment.

Tenuis victus.

Intertainment given to a pass-  
enger. Hospitium i.

An intertaining, as an inter-  
tainment. Convivium i.

Intertaining. Hospitalis.

Intestate, that dies without a  
will. Intestatus.

To intrench. Mancipio arc.

Intrenched. Mancipatus.

To be intrenched. Mancipor ari.

An intrabbling. Mancipatio nis.

To introne. In folio collocare.

Introned. In folio collocatus.

An intronion, or an intronion  
ration. In folio collocatio.

To intice. Pellicio ere.

Inticed. Illeceus.

An inticement. Illecebra æ.

Full of inticement. Illecebro-  
sus, pellax.

An inticing housewife. Pellex  
icis.

Inticing. Illex icis.

Inticingly. Pellaciter.

Intimate, or inward. Intimus.

To intimate, signifie, shew.

Innuo ere.

Intimated. Obscuris indicis  
significatus.

An intimation. Obscura signi-  
ficatio.

Intire. Integer, incorruptus.

Intively. Integre.

Intireness. Integritas tis.

To intitle. Appello arc.

Intitled. Appellatus.

An intitling. Appellatio nis.

Intolerable. Intolerabilis.

Intolerably. Intolerabiliter.

To intomb. Tumulo arc.

Intombed. Tumulatus.

To intoxicate. Cerebrum va-  
poribus tentare. Demento  
arc.

Intoxicated. Mente captus.

Intractable. Intractabilis.

The intrals. Intestina, inte-  
ranca. opum.

To intrap. Decipio ere.

Intrapped. Deceptus.

To be intrapped. Decipior i.

An intrapping. Deceptio nis.

To intreat. Oro, obsecro arc.

Intreated. Oratus, obsecratus.

An intreatie. Supplicatio nis.

An earnest intreaty. Obsecratio  
nis.

An intreating, as an intreatie.

Obsecratio nis.

To intrench. Vallo & fossa  
munire.

Intrenched. Vallo & fossa mu-  
nitus.

Intrication. Perplexitas tis.

Intricate. Perplexus.

Intrigately. Perplexè.

Intrinsical. Intrinsicus.

Intrinsically. Intrinsecus.

To introduce. Introduco ere.

Introduced. Introducus.

An introduction. Introductio  
nis.

To intrude. Se ingerere, intru-  
dere, immiscere.

Intruded. Ingestus.

An intruder. Ingestor sui.

An intrusion. Intusio nis.

Intuitive. Intuitus.

To invade. Invado ere.

Invaded. Invalus.

Invincible. Invasibilis.

An invasion. Invasio nis.

A sudden invasion or assault.

Impressio nis.

To inveigle. Seduco ere.

Inveigled. Seductus.

An inveigler. Seductor is.

An inveigling. Seductio nis.

An invective. Invektiva ora-  
tio. Philippica, Stelatorica æ.

To inveigh against. Invechi in  
aliquem.

To inveuple. Obvelo arc.

Invveloped. Obvelatus.

To invent. Excogito arc.

Invented. Excogitatus.

An inventor. Inventor is.

The original inveter. Aut-  
tor is.

An inventing. Inventio, exco-  
gitatio nis.

An invention. Repertum i.

Inventive. Ad inveniendum  
sollicit; sagax.

An inventory. Catalogus.

To inventory, or take inventory  
of. In catalogum referre.

Inventorial, or set in an In-  
ventorie. In catalogum re-  
latus.

An inventress, or inventrix.

Reperitrix icis.

An inversion. Inversio nis.

To invert. Inverto ere.

Inverted. Inversus.

## I N V

## J O I

## J O U

*To invest.* Inauguro are.  
*Invested.* Inauguratus.  
*As investing, an investiture, or investiture.* Inauguratio nis.  
*Inveterate.* Inveteratus.  
*To grow inveterate.* Inveteratio ere.  
*Invincible.* Invictus.  
*Invincibly.* Insuperabiliter.  
*Inviolable.* Inviolatus, sacer.  
*Inviolableness.* Auctoritas inviolata.  
*Inviolably.* Inviolabiliter.  
*Involute.* Augustus, involatus.  
*To involve.* Ambio ire.  
*Involved.* Ambitus, cinctus, circumdatus.  
*An involving.* Circumscriptionis nis.  
*Involving.* Circumscriptivus.  
*Invisible.* Invisibilis.  
*An invitation.* Invitatio, vocatio nis.  
*To invite.* Invito, voco are.  
*Invited.* Invitatus, vocatus.  
*An inviting.* Invitatio nis.  
*To invoke.* Invoco are.  
*Invoked.* Invocatus.  
*An invocation.* Invocatio nis.  
*To involve.* Involve ere.  
*Involved.* Involutus.  
*An involving.* Involutum i.  
*Involuntary.* Præter voluntatem.  
*Involutions.* Involutio nis.  
*Full of involution.* Intricatus.  
*An inundation of waters.* Catadactylus i.  
*To inquire.* Affluacio ere.  
*Inutility.* Inutilitas tis.  
*Invulnerable.* Invulnerabilis.  
*Inward.* Internus.  
*Most inward.* Intimus.  
*The inwards of beasts.* Intestina orum.  
*Inwardly.* Intrinsecus.  
*Joyful.* Hilaris.  
*Grown-joyful.* Hilaratus.  
*To be joyful.* Lætor ari.  
*Joyfully.* Hilariter.  
*Joyfulness.* Hilaritas tis. Hilaritudo inis.

*To jog or joggle.* (Afr.) Pello, quatio ere. (Neut.) Contremisco ere.  
*To jog with the elbow.* Cubito submovere.  
*To jog as a coach in an uneven way.* Subfultio are.  
*Jogged.* Pulsus.  
*A joggling.* (Afr.) Quassatio nis. (Neut.) Tremor is.  
*John.* Johannes is.  
*Saint John's wort, Saint John's grass.* Hypericum i.  
*To join unto.* (Afr.) Adjungo ere. (Neut.) Accedo ere.  
*To join finely and handsomely.* Compingo ere.  
*To join together.* (Neut.) Coalefco ere. (Afr.) Conjungo ere.  
*Joined unto.* Adjunctus.  
*Handsome joined.* Compactus.  
*Joined together.* Conjunctus.  
*To be joined in consanguinity with.* Sanguine conjungi.  
*Unjoined.* Male-coherens.  
*A joiner.* Arcularius, Scrinarius, Caparius i.  
*Joiners work.* Materiali vel lignarii fabri opus.  
*Of or belonging to a joiner or joiners work.* Fabrilis.  
*Joining to.* Contiguus.  
*A handsome joining.* Compactio nis.  
*A joining together.* Conjunctio nis.  
*A joint.* Commissura æ. Articulus i.  
*A joint in stalks.* Geniculum i.  
*A joint of the body.* Artus unum.  
*A joint (of Veal, Mutton.)* Membrum (vitulinum, ovinum).  
*A joint-heir.* Cohæres edis.  
*To put out of joint.* Disloco, luxo are.  
*Put out of joint.* Dislocatus, luxatus.  
*A putting, or being out of joint.* Dislocatio, luxatio nis.  
*A jointure.* Dos tis.

*Jollie.* Lætus, scitus, elegans, festivus, mandulus.  
*To be jollie.* Lætor ari. Gostio ire.  
*Jollily.* Festivè.  
*Jolliness.* Festivitas tis.  
*Jollily, as jolliness.* Lætitia æ.  
*A jot.* Unum Iota.  
*A little jot.* Punctum, punctulum i.  
*Every jot of it.* Totum quantumcunque.  
*Not a jot.* Ne hilum quidem. Ne gry quidem. Ne pilum quidem habet boni viri.  
*A jovialist.* Græculus.  
*Jovial.* Alacer.  
*To joust.* Succusso are.  
*To joust with an elbow.* Cubito pulsare.  
*A joust.* Succussio nis.  
*To joust as a coach in an uneven way.* Subfulto are.  
*The joust of a coach in an uneven way.* Subfultatio nis.  
*Fouled.* Confusus.  
*A joulter.* Succussator is.  
*A joust-head.* Capito nis.  
*A jousting.* Succussio, pulsatio nis.  
*A Journal.* Ephemeris idos. Diarium i.  
*A journey.* Iter ineris.  
*To journey.* Itinerari ari.  
*A far journey.* Peregrinatio nis.  
*To go or take a long journey.* Iter facer.  
*A Journey-man.* Opifex sui juris manumissus, qui rudimenta posuit.  
*Journeyed.* Confectum (iter).  
*A journeying.* Itineratio nis.  
*Journeying.* Peregrinatorius.  
*Joy.* Gaudium i. Lætitia æ.  
*To joy.* Gaudeo ere. Lætor ari.  
*Joyful.* Lætus, hilaris.  
*Joyfully.* Alacriter.  
*Joyfulness.* Lætitia æ. Hilaritas tis.  
*Ire, (more anciently said anger.)* Ira æ.

Irefull.

## I R R

## J U D

## J U G

*Irrash.* Iracundus.  
*Irrashly.* Iracundè.  
*To irk, anciently said for to fret one.* Tædere.  
*Irksome.* Tædiosus.  
*Irksomely.* Tædium i.  
*Iron.* Ferrum i.  
*Iron wire.* Ferrum netum.  
*An Iron grated window.* Transenna ferrea.  
*Old Iron.* Ferramenta detrita.  
*A sifter of old Iron.* Ferramentorum ruptorum mercator.  
*An Iron tool or Instrument.* Ferramentum i.  
*Of Iron, as hard as Iron.* Ferrus.  
*An Iron bar.* Vectis is.  
*Small Iron ware.* Ferramenta orum.  
*An Ironmonger.* Mercator ferrarius.  
*An irradiation.* Irradiatio nis.  
*Irreconcilable.* Implacabilis.  
*Irrefragable.* Irrefragabilis.  
*Irregular.* Irregularis, anomalus.  
*Irregularity.* Irregularitas tis.  
*Anomalia æ.*  
*Irregularly.* Irregulariter.  
*Irreligious.* Impietas tis.  
*Irreligious.* Impius, profanus.  
*Irremissible.* Irremissibilis.  
*Irreparable.* Irreparabilis.  
*Irreparably.* Irreparabiliter.  
*Irreprehensible.* Inculpatus.  
*Irreprehensible.* Inculpate.  
*Irresolute.* Inconstans, levis, inaudax.  
*Irresolutely.* Inconstanter, leviter, timidè.  
*Irresolution.* Inconstantia æ.  
*Levities, timiditas tis.*  
*Irreverence.* Irreverentia æ.  
*Irreverent.* Profanus, expers reverentia.  
*Irreverently.* Parum reverenter.  
*Irrevocable.* Irrevocabilis.  
*Irrevocably.* Irrevocabiliter.  
*Irrish.* Irrisus us.  
*To irritate.* Irrito are.

*Irritated.* Irritatus.  
*An irritation.* Irritatio nis.  
*An irruption.* (Violent breaking into.) Irruptio nis.  
*Isc.* Glacies ci.  
*An Island.* Insula æ.  
*An Inslander.* Insulanus.  
*An Isle, as an Island.* Insula æ.  
*An issue, or going forth.* Exitus us.  
*An issue or spring.* Scaturigo inis.  
*An Issue, or running sore in the body.* Ulcus eris.  
*To issue forth.* Emano are.  
*Issued.* Quod emanavit.  
*Issuing.* Emanativus.  
*To it.* Prurio ire.  
*An Itch.* Scabies ei.  
*Itchie, full of the Itch.* Scabiosus.  
*An itching.* Pruritus us, Prurigo inis.  
*Itching powder.* Alumen plumeum.  
*To iterate.* Itero are.  
*Iterated.* Iteratus, renovatus.  
*An iteration.* Iteratio nis.  
*An itinerary (or Directory to the way.)* Itinerarium i.  
*Jubilation.* (great joy.) Jubilatio nis.  
*A Jubile.* Annus Jubilæus.  
*Judaical.* Judaicus.  
*Judaisme.* Judaismus.  
*To Judaize.* Judaizo are.  
*Judas tree.* Arbor Judæ.  
*Indicative.* Judicium i.  
*To judge.* Judico are.  
*To judge wrongfully.* Judicare perperam.  
*To judge by Award.* Arbitrum honorarium agere.  
*A Judge.* Juxta icis.  
*A Judge lateral (or assistant.)* Adlector is.  
*A Judge criminal, that sits on Life and Death.* Duumvir capitalis.  
*A Judges seat.* Tribunal is.  
*Judged wrongfully.* Perperam judicatus.

*Judged by Award.* Decisus ex arbitri sententiâ.  
*Judgement.* Judicium i. (Private.) Opinio nis.  
*A wrongfull judgment or judging.* Judicium corruptum.  
*To deliver his judgment on.* Sententiam suam proferre.  
*Judicial.* Judicialis.  
*Judicially.* Judicialiter.  
*Judiciary.* Judiciarius.  
*Judiciary.* Judicialiter.  
*Judicious.* Sagax, Limati judicii. Emunctæ naris.  
*Judiciously.* Sagaciter.  
*Juggs, the diminutive of Joan.* Johannicula.  
*A Jugg, or stone Jugg.* Lagena testacea luci, ceu lapidis, indurati.  
*To juggle.* Colludo ere.  
*A notable juggler.* Collusor egregius.  
*Juggler-like.* Præstigatoris in modum.  
*A juggler, (be.)* Præstigiator is. (he.) Præstigiatrix icis.  
*A juggling.* Collusio nis.  
*A juggling (trick.)* Præstigiæ arum. (Term.) Amphibologia æ.  
*Juice.* Succus i.  
*Juice, or full of juice.* Succulentus.  
*Juciness.* Succulenta corporis habitudo.  
*Jive, climbing.* Hedera corymbosa.  
*Ground-Jive.* Hedera terrestris.  
*Virginiana Jive.* Hedera Virginiana.  
*A Julep.* Potio nis.  
*July.* Julius i.  
*To jumble confusedly together.* Confundo ere.  
*Jumbled confusedly together.* Confusus.  
*A disorderly jumble of things together.* Confusor is.  
*A confused jumbling of things together.* Chaos i. Indigesta rerum commixtio.  
*A jumbling of sundry things together.*

## J U S

## R E E

## K E R

gether. Confusanea, miscel-  
lanea scriptio. Cinnus, mo-  
retum i.

To jump. Salto are.

A jump. Salus us.

A jump, or jacket. Sagum i.  
Chlamys ydis.

To jump, as a Coach in an un-  
even way. Subsulito are.  
The jump of a Coach. Subsul-  
tatio nis.

A jumper. Saltator is.  
Jumping. Sakabundus.

June. Junius i.

Juniper. Juniperus i.

To junct. Bellaria clanculum  
comedere.

Junctures. Tragemata um. Mat-  
rya, Bellaria orum.

Ivory. Ebur oris.

Of, or like Ivory. Eburnus, E-  
burneus.

A Fury of twelve men. Duode-  
cim Juratorum inquisitio.

Jurisdiction. Dicio nis.

A Jurour. Jurator is.

Just. Justus.

Just in the nick of time. In  
ipso temporis articulo.

To just, or tilt. Cum lanceis  
in equo concurrere.

A Just, or Justs. Certamen  
cataphractorum cum lan-  
ceis concurrentium.

Just as it should be. Planè,  
ut factum oportuit.

Just so. Eodem planè modo,  
haud secus, haud aliter.

Justice. Justitia x.

A Justice, or Justicer. Justiti-  
arius.

Lord chief Justice of the Kings  
Bench. Judicum Princeps.

Banci Regii Justitarius.  
Capitalis Justitiarius.

The Lord chief Justice, or Ju-  
stice in Eyre of the Kings  
Forrester. Protoforestarius i.

To justifie. Justifico are. Ab-  
solvo etc.

To justifie or confirm by witness.  
Testimoniis comprobare.

Justification. Justificatio nis.

A justification by witness. At-  
testatio nis.

Justified. Justificatus.

Justified by witness. Testimo-  
nio confirmatus.

A justing, (tilting.) Cata-  
phractorum cum lanceis  
concurfus.

To justle with the elbow. Cu-  
bito pellerè, Submovere.

To justle one thing against ano-  
ther. Aliquid alicui affli-  
gere.

A justle. Conflitus.

Justly. Jure, merito.

Justness. Justitia x. Jus ris.

Aquitas tis.

To jut or juttie out or over. Pro-  
mineo ere.

A jutting or juttie. Projectu-  
ra x. Mænium i.

## K

A Kalendar. Calendarium i.

A Kestive. Tinnunculus i.

The Keel (of a ship.) Gari-  
na x.

A keeling-fish. Salpa x. Afel-  
lus i.

Keen. Acutus, præcatus.

Keenly. Acriter.

Keenness. Acrimonia x.

To keep. (A&.) Servo are.

Custodio ire.

To keep, or continue. (Neur.)  
Habitò are. Moror ari.

To keep back. Detinco ere.

A Hound to keep his game with-  
out changing. Canis inha-  
rescens ejusdem feræ vesti-  
giis.

To keep down. Opprimo, sup-  
primo ere.

To keep in. Cohibeo, coerceo  
ere.

To keep low. Affligo ere. Pen-  
nas alicui præcidere.

A place to keep things in. Re-  
positorium i.

A keeper. Custos dis.

A keeping. Custodia x.

A Keg (of Sturgeon.) Testa  
Sturionis.

A Keel. See, Key. Clavis.

A Kell, or Call, or Cawl. O-  
mentum i.

To kemb. Pecto ere.

Kembol, with Arms set on Kem-  
bol. Anstatis brachii.

To set his arms on kembol. Bra-  
chia anstatum in morem u-  
trique lateri applicare.

To ken. Cognosco ere.

A Kennel. Canalis is. Cloa-  
ca x.

A Kennel of Hounds. Grex  
canum.

A Dog-Kennel. Canile is.

Kept. Servatus, custoditus.

A Kerchief. Ricasalantica x.

A Handkerchief. Sudarium i.

A Kernel (of a Nut.) Nucle-  
us i. (Of meat.) Glandula x.

A little Kernel. Glandula x.

Kernels in the throat. Tonsil-  
la x.

Kernels in the neck, and under  
the roof of the tongue, dis-  
easing them. Strumeæ arum.

Kernel-wort. Serophularia x.

The Kernel or Stone of a Grape.

Acinus i.

Kerf. Pannus rufus.

A Kettle. See, Kirtle. Sup-  
parus i.

A Kettle. Tinnunculus i.

A Kettle. Lebas tis. Caca-  
bus i.

A great Kettle. Caldarium i.

A Kettle-maker. Faber tra-  
rius.

A Key. Clavis is.

A Key-clog. Tigillum clavi  
affixum.

A string to hang Keys on. A-  
mentum unde claves depen-  
dent.

A Key of a River. Portus ma-  
nifestus. Cithon.

A Key-keeper, Key-carrier,  
that hath charge of the Keys.

Claviger i.

Ashn-Keys. Lingua aviculæ.

The Keys, or set of Keys of Vir-  
ginals

## K I L

## K I N

## K I T

ginals or Organs. Manubria  
epheborum.

Small Organ-Keys. Claviculæ  
epitronium, vel Organo-  
rum Muscorum.

Keyles (or Nine-pins.) Aci-  
culæ novem; Species ludi.

A Kibe. Pernio nis.

One that biteth Kibes. Pernio-  
nibus laborans.

He bath Kibes. Pernionibus  
laborat.

To kick. Calco are. Calcitro  
are.

Kicks, (an herb.) Cicuta x.

A Kicker. Calcator is. Cal-  
citro nis.

A kicking. Calcatio nis.

A Horfes kicking. Calcitratio  
nis.

A Kid. Hædus i.

To kid, bring forth young Kids.

Parere hædum.

Kids-leather. Corium Hædi-  
num.

Kids-skin Gloves. Hædine  
pellis chirothecæ.

A breeding or bringing forth of  
young Kids. Partus hædo-  
rum.

Kidded. Hædus recens na-  
tus.

The Kidneys. Ren is.

A Kilderkin. Doliolum i.

To kill. Occido ere. Neco,  
matto are.

To kill out-right. Eneco are.

Killed. Occidus, necatus.

A Killer. Homicida x.

A Killer of father and mother.

Paricida x.

A killing. Occisio nis.

An universal killing. Interne-  
cio nis.

A Kill, or Kila, or Lime-Kill.

Clibasus i. Calcarea for-  
nax cis.

A Kill or Kila for to make  
Malt. Furnum ad coquen-  
dum brasum.

Of all kinds. Omnigenus.

Kind. Humanus.

Kindly. Humanè.

Kind. (Sabb.) Genus eris.  
Species ei.

Kindness. Humanitas tis.

To kindle. Accendo ere.

A Kindle-coal. Incendiari-  
us i.

Kindled. Accensus.

To be kindled. Accendor i.

A kindler. Accensor is.

A kindling. Accensio nis.

Kindred. Cognatio nis.

A King. Rex gis.

King of Arms. Rex armorum,  
Foecialis.

The Kings Bench. Locus in  
regione transthemensis ad  
Londinum ubi debitores li-  
berâ custodiâ tenentur.

The Kings Houfe. Regia x.

Palatium i. Aula x.

The Kings-Evil. Chæras dis.

Scrophulæ arum.

The Kings (flower.) Ranun-  
culus i.

A King-fisher. Halcyon is.

Kingly. Regiè.

A Kingdom. Regnum i.

Kings-spear. Alphodelus lu-  
teus minor.

Kim, of kind. Cognatio nis.

Confanguinis tis.

Of Kin. Cognatus, confan-  
guineus.

Kinred by blood. Confanguini-  
tas tis.

Kinred by Marriage. Affini-  
tas tis.

Kinred by Fathers side. Patru-  
eles.

A Kinsman. Confanguineus i.

A near Kinsman. Propinquo  
confanguinitatis gradu con-  
junctus.

To challenge or acknowledge  
for a Kinsman. Agnoscere  
confanguineum.

A Kinswoman. Confanguine-  
a x.

A Kintal. Centupondium i.

Kinner nuts. Bulbocastanum i.

A Kirtle. Supparum i.

An upper Kirtle. Supparum  
exterius.

A Kist. Osculum, basium, su-  
vium.

A little Kist. Basillum i.

To kiss. Osculor, suavior ari.

Basio are.

A kissing. Basiatio, osculatio  
nis.

Kissed. Basiatus.

A Kissin. Basiator.

A Kitchin. Culina x.

A Kitchin maid. Focaria x.

A Kitchin-boy. Lixa x.

Kitchin-Latine. Barbaries ci.

Kitchin-stuff. Unguina.

A Kitchin-stuff uench. Un-  
guinum venditrix.

A Kite. Milvus i.

A white Kite. Milvus albus.

Kites-foot. Pes milvinus.

A Kit (or small Cittern.) Ci-  
thara x.

To kittle, or bring forth young  
Cats, Kittens. Parere feles.

A Kittling. Felis recens natus.

A Knack. Bellaria um.

A Knacker. Restio nis.

To knock with the fingers.

Crepare digitis.

To knock. Crepo are.

A knocking. Crepitus us.

A knag in wood. Nodus i.

The Knags on a Deers head,  
called Brown-antlers. Rami  
cornuum cervinorum.

Knaggy. Nodofus, ramosus.

To knap off. Abrumpo ere.

The knop or top of a plant.

Caput caulis.

The knap of a bill. Cacumen  
inis. Jugum i.

To knap asunder. Dissringo  
ere.

Knapped off. Avulsus.

A knapper off. Avulsio is.

A knapping off. Avulsio nis.

Knappish. Morosus, protervus.

Knapp-weed. Jacea x.

To knapple. Adrodo ere.

Knapped. Adrosus.

A Knave. Nebulo nis. In-  
postor is.

A stubborn, stony Knave. Im-  
probus, effrons. Oris duri.

To





A sea lamprey. Mustela, lampetra z.

The lampreys, or lampas (a swelling in a horse's mouth.) tumor palati.

A lampirl, as a small lamprey. Murænula z.

A lance, Lancea, framea z.

A little lance. Lanceola z.

A lance with a burr or blunt head. Hasta pura.

Thrust into with a lance. Transfixus.

A thrusting into with a lance. Transfixio nis.

A lancer. Hastatus.

A lancer of a Chirurgeon. Scalper pri. Scalprum, scalpelum i.

A lancepresado. Decurio nis.

Land. Fundus i.

A land. Terra z. Regio nis.

To land or go ashore. Arcnâ portiri.

Land unhusbanded. or untilld. Incultum & derelictum solum.

A lay-land. Novale is. Ver-vacuum i.

A Land-lord. Patronus i.

Landed. Appullus.

A landed man. Homo locuples, dives agri.

A landing. Appulso nis.

A landing place. Portus is.

The landing place of a half pace stair. Interjunctio scalarum cochlidum; gradus quintus aut sextus reliquis major & in planum porrectus.

Landscap work (in painting.) Chorographia z.

A lands-knecht, German foot-man. Pedes Alemannus.

A lane. Angiportum i.

A langate, or rowler. Hapsus i.

Langue-de-bœuf (yellow bugloss.) Lingua bovis, Buglossus i.

A language. Lingua z. Sermo nis.

Clownish language. Inurbanus sermo, illepidus, infacens.

Harsh or rough language. Verba aspera.

To languish. Languesco, talifico, languo etc.

A languishing. Languor is.

Languishing. Languis.

Languishingly. Languide.

A languiscent. Languor is.

Lank. Strigolus.

Lankly. Macilentus specie.

Lankness. Macies etc.

A lanner. Accipiter lanarius.

A lantern. Laterna z.

The lantern of a ship, gally or tower. Pharos i.

A dark or thick lantern. Gygis annulus, laterna secreta.

A lantern maker. Laternarius.

To lap or lick up. Lambito are.

Lambo, lingo etc.

The lap. Sinus is, Gremium i.

To lap or wrap up. Lavulo etc.

The lap of the eaves. Auricula z.

A lapidary. Gemmarius i.

Lapped or wrapped up. Involutus.

Lapped or licked up. Lambendo absorptus.

A lapper or lick up. Lambens.

A lapping or wrapping up. Involutio nis.

A lapping or licking up. Lambitatio nis.

A lapwing. Upupa z.

The labour, or left side of the ship. Sinistra navis. (Vox naucica.)

Lard. Lardum i.

To lard. Lardo carnes conficere.

Larded. Lardo confixus.

A larding stick. Veruculum transfigendis lardo carnis.

A lare, or lath, or turners wheel. Rombus Tornionis.

Large. Largus, latus, amplus.

Somewhat large. Largior.

To make large. Amplifico, dilato are.

Largely. Amplè.

Largeness. Amplitudo inis.

A largess. Largitio nis.

Alack. Alauda z.

The greatest kind of lark, or bunting. Alauda major.

The meadow lark. Galerita z.

Lark's toes, or lark's spurs (verb.)

Consolida z. Pes alaudæ.

The capped lark. Cassia z.

Lascivious. Lascivus, procax, pendans.

A lascivous fellow. Satyrus i.

A lascivious quean. Impudica z.

Lascivious toying. Impudicitia tis.

Lasciviously. Procaciter, petulant.

Lasciviousness. Procacitas, petulantia nequitia z.

Laserwort. Serpe is.

To lash. Verbero are.

A lash. Verber is.

To lash out or be missal. Prodigio etc.

Lashed. Verberatus.

A lasher. Verberator is.

A lashing. Verberatio nis.

A lask. Diarrhæa, dysenteria z. Proluvium, profuvium i.

To have a lask. Diarrhæa laborare.

That bath a lask. Dysentericus.

A lask. Puella z.

A little or young lask. Virguncula z.

Lask. Extremus.

At the lask. Denique.

Yet at lask. Demum.

A lask makers lask. Forma z.

Pes dis.

A lask maker. Calopodiarius.

To sit on a lask. Calopodio imponere extendendum.

To lask (or indure.) Duro are.

A lasking. Duratio nis.

A latch of a door. Obex icis.

A shoe latchet. Corrigha z.

The latches wherewith boats are fastned to a sail. Funiculi crum.

Late. Serus.

Of late. Nuper.

To wax late. Aevesperasco etc.

Now

Now of late. Beate.

Lately. Nuper, modo, recens.

Later. Recentior.

The latter mays, or crop, or after-pasture. Fœnum cordum.

A lath. Affula z.

To lath. Affulus subfisternæ.

A lath or lare. Rhombus i.

Lathing, lath-work. Affulatio nis.

The Laine Tongue. Lingua Latina.

To make Latine. Disamen.

Latine vertere.

In Latine. Latine.

Latitude. Latitudo inis.

Latin (mettal.) Ferri lamina stanno inducta. Orichalcum i.

To lattice. Cancelli are.

Lattice-work. Reticulatus.

A lattice-window. Transcænna z.

Latticed. Clathratus, cancellatus.

A lavatory. Labrum, Balneum i.

Land, Laus dis.

To laud. Laudo, celeb. o are.

Laudable. Laudabilis.

Laudably. Laudabiliter.

Laudanum. Laudanum i.

Lavender. Lavendula z.

White-flowered Lavender. Lavendula flore albo. Femina.

Blew-flowered Lavender. Lavendula flore caruleo. Masc.

Roman Lavender. Lavendula Romana.

Lavender Cotten. Abrogonum femina.

A laver. Labrum i.

A small laver. Pollubrum i.

Laver z. (or Water-Pansey.)

Laver is. Sium i.

To laugh. Rideo etc.

To laugh at. Derideo etc.

To laugh in scorn. Irisui habere.

To laugh disdainfully. Diducere labra.

To laugh from the teeth outward. Sardonium ridere.

To laugh in ones fire. Sub personaridere.

Laughed at. Deisus.

To be laughed at. Rideor eri.

Laughing. Ritus is.

A laughing-book. Ludibrium i.

A laughing onely from the teeth outward. Ritus Sardonicus.

Laughter. Ritus is.

To lavish, or be lavish. Profundo etc.

Lavish. Profusus, prodigus.

Lavished. Profusus, comesus.

A lavisher. Nepos tis.

Lavishly. Profuse.

Lavishness. Prodigalitas tis.

A lancee. Sec, a lance. Lancea z.

To launch (a ship.) Deducere navem.

Launched. Deductus.

A launching. Deductio navis.

A laund. Planities inculca.

A laundrer. Loror is.

A laundress. Lorrix icis.

A laundrie. Lavatrina z.

A Laurel. Laurus i. Laureca z.

Laurel of Alexander, or tongue-Lauel. Laurus Alexandrina.

A plot or grove of Laurel-trees. Daphnon onis.

Laurel, Lavrie, or Spurge Laurel. Laureola z.

Law, the Law. Lex is.

The Civil Law. Jus civile.

The Canon Law. Jus Canonicum.

To go to Law with. Litigo are.

Ever at Law. Litigiosus.

Lawfull. Licitus.

A making lawfull. legitimatio nis.

Lawfully. Licitè.

Lawfulness. Jus is.

A Lawgiver, or Law-maker. Legislator is.

Lawless. Exlex.

Lawlessness. Vitiositas tis.

Lawy. Sindon onis.

Cowweb-lawy. Sindon crispa.

A piece of lawn that covers the Sacramental Pyx. Mappula z.

A Lawyer. Legisperitus.

Lawyers. Jurisconsulti.

Laxative. Mollis, subducens alvum.

Laxative. Proluvium alvi.

Lay, or secular. Laicus.

A Lays, rack, or course. Serices ei.

To lay. Pono etc.

To lay about him. Circumsusos submovere. Ictus circumcirca partiri.

To lay against. Oppono etc.

To lay apart. Sepono etc.

To lay aside. Loco movere.

To lay to the charge of. Imputo are.

To lay down. Depono etc.

To lay down or along. Sterno etc.

To lay an egg. Ovum parere.

To lay hands on, or lay hold of. Manus injicere, inferre, admoliri.

To lay violent hands on. Vim inferre. Involo are.

To lay on heaps. Accumulo are.

To lay in lavender. Pignori opponere.

To lay in, or lay down a steam. Confuo etc.

To lay near to. Appono etc.

To lay over (the back.) Ter-gum cadere. (a form,) Inflectere scamno.

To lay out. Brogo are. Expendo, impendo, infumo etc.

To lay out of the way, as, to lay aside. Abcondo, repono etc.

To lay siege unto. Obsidione cingere.

To lay asleep. Sopio ire.

To lay under. Suppono etc.

To lay unto. Applico are.

To lay a wager. Deponere pignus.

To lay wait for. Insidior ari.

Layd, or layed. Positus.

Layd apart. Sepositus.

Layd aside. Loco motus.

Layd asleep. Soporitus.

Layd down. Scuratus.

Layd as an egg. Parrus.  
 Layd hands or bold on. Comprehensus.  
 Layd on heaps. Accumularus.  
 Layd near to. Appositus.  
 Laid out. Expensus, infumpus.  
 Layd out of the way, as laid aside. Semotus.  
 Layd under. Suppositus, subiectus.  
 Layd unto. Adjactus.  
 A laying. Applicatio nis.  
 A laying aside. Remotio nis.  
 A laying asleep. Soporatio nis.  
 A laying down. Depositio nis.  
 A laying hands on. Comprehenso nis.  
 A laying on heaps. Accumulatio nis, aggestio nis.  
 A laying Hen. Gallina parturiens.  
 A laying out. Impensa æ. Erogatio nis.  
 A laying unto. Adjectio nis.  
 Lays, or Musical Ays. Numeri, modi orum.  
 A lazy. Leprosus.  
 Lazie. Piger, otiosus, segnus, ignavus, iners, deses, reses.  
 To make one lazie. Pigritia causam alicui subministrare.  
 To grow, or wax lazie. Torpescere.  
 A lazie vagabond. Ero nis.  
 As lazie as a beggar. Lapis homo.  
 A lazie fellow. Cessator i. Disinctus i.  
 Lazily. Pigrè, otiosè, negligenter, oscitanter, lentè, fegnitior.  
 Laziness. Pigritia æ.  
 To lie lazine. Otior ari. Torpeo ere.  
 A leacher. Ganeò nis.  
 Leachery. Luxuria æ.  
 Leacherous. Libidinosus.  
 Leacherous jessing. Oscœnitatis ris.  
 Leacherous dainties. Dapes ad Venerem irritantes.  
 A leacherous quean. Prostitutum i.

Lead. Plumbum i.  
 Black-lead. Stribium i.  
 White-lead. Cerussa æ.  
 Red-lead. Minium i. Rubrica æ.  
 Lead colour. Ferrugineus.  
 Solder of lead. Ferrumen inis.  
 A lead plumbet or weight. Boli: idis.  
 A pellet of lead. Bulla æ.  
 A great lead to boil meat in. Lebes plumbeus.  
 Lead-ore, or lead-flaxe. Plumbago inis. Galena æ.  
 The leads of a Church. Tectum plumbæ obductum.  
 To lead, solder, or colour with lead. Plumbo obducere.  
 Leaded. Plumbo, obductus.  
 Leaden, of lead. Plumbeus.  
 A leading, a soldering, a marking of waxes with lead. Plumbatura æ.  
 To lead. Duceo ere.  
 To lead aside. Seduco ere.  
 To lead away. Abduco ere.  
 To lead back. Reduco ere.  
 To lead in. Induco, introduco ere.  
 To lead (or toll) on. Illicio ere.  
 To lead unto. Adduco ere.  
 To lead the way. Præco ire.  
 A leader. Ductor is.  
 A leading. Ductus us.  
 A leading back. Reductio nis.  
 A leading in. Introductio nis.  
 A leading unto. Abductio nis.  
 A leaf. Folium i.  
 Leaf-timber, (used to silver trifles.) Stanni folium.  
 A league (or French mile.) Leuca æ.  
 A league (or confederacy.) Fœdus eris.  
 In league, entered into league together. Confœderatus.  
 To make a league. Fœdus ferire.  
 The leakage of a ship. Rima quâ insiluit aqua. (Wines.) Rima quâ effluit vinum.  
 To leak. Transmisit ere.  
 Leaked. Transmissus.  
 A leaking. Transmissio ere.

Lean. Macilentus.  
 As lean as a rake. Nudior leberide.  
 Very lean. Strigofus.  
 A making lean. Emacatio nis.  
 To make lean. Emacio, emacro are.  
 Made lean. Emaciat, emacrat.  
 To be, wax, or become lean. Macresco ere.  
 To lean. Nitor i.  
 A thing to lean on. Adminiculum, fulcrum.  
 To lean on his elbow. Innitit cubito.  
 To lean unto. Inclino are. Propendo ere.  
 To lean his back against. Reclino are.  
 To lean forwards. Acclino are.  
 Leanly. Macilenti specie.  
 Leanness. Macies ei.  
 A leaning with the back against. Reclinatio nis.  
 A leaning on. Innixio nis.  
 A leaning-stock. Adminiculum i.  
 Leaning the back against. Reclinis.  
 Leaning forwards. Acclinis.  
 A leaning forwards. Acclinatio nis.  
 To leap. Salto are.  
 A leap, or leaping over. Saltatus.  
 Pace and a leap. Passus cum saltu.  
 To leap on. Insilio ire.  
 To leap (or be turned) off the ladder. In crucem abire.  
 To leap over. Transilio ire.  
 To leap (or skip) up. Emico are.  
 To leap (as a male upon the female.) Scando ere.  
 Leap-year. Annus Bissextilis.  
 A leap, (or weel, or bow-net for fish.) Nassa æ.  
 Leaped. Salto superatus.  
 A leap-head, (or weel made of bulrushes.)

bul-rushes.) Nassa æ.  
 A leaper, (be.) Saltator is.  
 (She.) Saltatrix icis.  
 Leaping. Saltabundus.  
 A leaping on or over. Insultatio nis.  
 A leaping. Saltatio.  
 To learn. Disco ere.  
 Apt to learn. Docilis.  
 To learn by heart, or without book. Edisco ere.  
 Learned. Doctus, eruditus.  
 Learnedly. Doctè, eruditè.  
 A learner. Discipulus i.  
 Learning. (Substan.) Doctrina æ. Eruditio nis.  
 Learning. (Particip.) Discens.  
 A lease. Instrumentum fundi elocandi. Codicillus locationis.  
 To lease out. Eloco are.  
 To lease, as to glean. Spicas legere.  
 Leased out to farm. Elocatus.  
 A lease. Lorum i.  
 A leasing, as gleaming. Spicilegium i.  
 Leasing, (an old word for lying.) Mendacium.  
 The least. Minimus.  
 At least, at the least. Minimum.  
 Least that. Ne.  
 Leisure. Otium i.  
 At leisure. Otiosè.  
 To be at leisure. Vaco are.  
 Leisurely. Lentè.  
 Leather. Pellis is. Corium i.  
 A leather-dresser. Coriarius, alutarius i.  
 A leather-dressing. Subactio corii. Alutaria æ.  
 Spanish leather. Pellis Cordubensis.  
 A leather-silver. Pellio nis.  
 Leather or leathern-ware. Pellesium.  
 A great leather-bottle. Uter tris.  
 Leather. Coriaceus.  
 A leathern jerkin. Colobium scorreum.  
 To leave. Relinquo ere.  
 To leave off. Desisto ere.

To leave at random. Deditio ere.  
 To leave utterly. Derelinquere penitus.  
 To leave out, to leave undone. Omitto ere.  
 Leave. Venia æ.  
 To leave without company. Solum relinquere.  
 To take leave of. Valedico ere.  
 To give leave to. Permitto ere.  
 By your leave. Pace tuâ.  
 Leaven. See, leaven. Fermentum i.  
 I had leaver (an old word yet in use among Country people.) Mallem.  
 A leaver. Vestis is.  
 A leaving. Desertio nis.  
 A leaving out. Omissio nis.  
 Leaves, (plural of leaf.) Frondes um.  
 Leavie. Frondosus.  
 A leavie branch. Ternes itis.  
 Leaviness. Frondositas is.  
 To turn over the leaves of a book. Evolvere librum.  
 Leakage (or leakage) of wines. Detrimentum vini quod transfluxit inter transfundendum.  
 A Lecture. Lectio. Concio habita extra Sabbatum.  
 Led, (Participle of the Verb to lead.) Ductus.  
 Led away. Abductus.  
 Led aside, or out of the way: Also asled away. Seductus.  
 Led back. Reductus.  
 Led into. Inductus, introductus.  
 Led into. Adductus.  
 A ledge (or outward member in Architecture.) Projectura æ.  
 A lee-shore. Litus vento impervium.  
 A leech, or horse-leech. Sanguisuga æ. Hirudo inis. (Also) Veterinarius, Hippicarius i.  
 The leech of a sail. Velorum sinus.

A leek. Porrum i.  
 A wild leek, Dogs-leek. Porrum virginium.  
 Cut-leek-blade, or unset leek. Porrum scitile.  
 The leaved, set, or unset leek. Porrum capitatum.  
 Green as a leek, of a leek. Prælinus.  
 To leer. Limis intueri.  
 Leering. Limus.  
 Lees. Fœx cis.  
 The lees of Oyl. Amurca æ.  
 Fraces ium.  
 To leese. Perdo, amitto ere.  
 A leeseing. Jactura æ.  
 Left. Relictus.  
 Left off. Desit.  
 Left off. Desitus, desuetus.  
 Left without company. Solus relictus.  
 Left utterly, or forsaken. Derelictus.  
 Left out, left undone. Omissus.  
 On the left. A sinistris.  
 The left hand. Lava, sinistra æ.  
 Left-handed. Scævola æ.  
 A legacy. Legatum i.  
 Legal. Legalis.  
 A legate. Legatus i.  
 A legateship. Legatio nis.  
 A legend. Legenda orum.  
 The golden legend. Legenda aurea.  
 Legerdemain. Ars præstigitoria.  
 Tricks of legerdmain. Præstigitæ aum.  
 The leg. Crus ris. Tibia æ.  
 A little leg. Crusculum i. Tibiola æ.  
 Of or belonging to the leg. Cruralis.  
 Leg-harness. Ocreæ arum.  
 Baker-legged, bow-legged. Valgus.  
 Legible. Legibilis.  
 A legion. Legio nis.  
 Legionary. Legionarius.  
 Legitimate. Legitimus.  
 Legitimately. Legitimè.  
 Legitimizing, or legitimizing. Legitimatio nis.

I E N

*Lemonian earth.* Terra Lenu-  
nia. Terra sigillata.  
*A Lemon.* Limonium i.  
*To lend.* Commodo arc. Mu-  
tum dare.  
*To lend at interest.* Fœnero arc.  
*A lender.* Commodator is.  
*A lending.* Commodatio n's.  
*Lending.* Commodus.  
*Length.* Longitudo inis. Pro-  
lixitas tis.  
*To draw out at length.* Produ-  
co erg.  
*A drawing out at length.* Pro-  
ductio n's.  
*At length, at the length.* Tan-  
dem, demum.  
*To lengthen.* Protraho erg.  
*Lengthened.* Protractus.  
*Lengthening.* Protractio nis.  
*To lengthen.* Lenio, mollio ire.  
*Lentice.* Lenitas tis. Clemen-  
tia æ.  
*A lentive.* Malagma tis.  
*Lentive.* Mitigatorius.  
*Lent.* (Partic.) Commodatus.  
*I lent.* Dedi mutuum.  
*Lent.* (Subst.) Quadragesi-  
ma æ.  
*Lenten.* Quadragesimalis.  
*A lenten (or dry) fig.* Caryota æ.  
*A lentil (pulse) or lentle.* Lens  
tis.  
*Fenne or mater-lentils.* Lens  
palustris.  
*The Lentisk (or Mastick) tree.*  
Lentiscus i. Mastische es.  
*A Leopard.* Leopardus i.  
*A leper.* Leprosus.  
*A Spittle for Lepers.* Nosoco-  
mum leproforum.  
*A white leper.* Elephantiacus.  
*Leprose.* Lepra æ.  
*Infected with leprose.* Lepro-  
sus.  
*White leprose.* Elephantiasis  
is.  
*The itching leprose.* Prurigo  
inis.  
*Leprous.* Leprosus.  
*Leproustess.* Porrigo inis.  
*Less.* Minor.  
*To grow less and less in going*

L E T

*up pyramidally.* Attenuor  
ari.  
*To lessen.* (A&.) Attenuo arc.  
Diminuo erg. (Neut.) De-  
creasco, decoquo erg.  
*Lessened.* Attenuatus, diminu-  
tus.  
*A lessening.* Attenuatio, dimi-  
nutio nis.  
*Lesser.* Minor.  
*The lesser (or dung of a wild  
Boar.)* Fimus suis sylve-  
stris.  
*A lesson.* Lectio nis.  
*To give lesson.* Suborno arc.  
*To let or suffer.* Permitto erg.  
*The Letanie.* Litanía æ.  
*The lethargie.* Lethargus i.  
*Sick of the lethargie.* Lethar-  
gicus.  
*To let or hinder.* Impedio ire.  
*To let, or let out to lease.* E-  
loco arc.  
*To let one out.* Emitto erg.  
*To let one in.* Admitto erg.  
*Let out for rent.* Elocatus.  
*To let go, let pass, let slip.* O-  
mitto erg.  
*To let one go.* Dimitto erg.  
*To let down, or let fall down.*  
Demitto erg.  
*Let.* Mora æ. Impedimen-  
tum i.  
*Let alone.* (Partic.) Missus  
factus.  
*Let down.* Demissus.  
*Let in.* Admissus.  
*Let out.* Emissus.  
*Let to hire.* Elocatus.  
*Let go, let pass, let slip.* Di-  
missus, prætermisus.  
*Letted.* Impeiditus.  
*A letter or binder.* Obstru-  
tor is.  
*A letter down.* Demissor is.  
*A letter.* Littera æ. (Or epi-  
stle.) Litteræ arum.  
*A great Text-letter.* Littera  
uncialis.  
*A letter carrier.* Tabellio nis.  
Tabellarius i.  
*A letter of Attorney.* Libellus  
procuratoris.

L E V

*Letters of Exchange.* Tessera  
nummarie. Nomina facta.  
*Letters Patents.* Litteræ pa-  
tentes.  
*To give a letter of Attorney.*  
Procuratorem litteris factis  
constituere.  
*Lettered.* Litteratus.  
*A letting out for rent.* Elocu-  
tio nis.  
*A letting go.* Dimissio nis.  
*A letting.* Impedimentum, ob-  
staculum i.  
*A letting down.* Demissio nis.  
*Lettuce.* Lactuca.  
*Cabbage-lettuce.* Lactuca ca-  
pitata.  
*Lambs-lettuce.* Lactuca ag-  
nina.  
*Crisped, curled, or crumpled  
lettuce.* Lactuca crispa.  
*Wild lettuce.* Lactuca sylvatica.  
*To level, lay level, or make le-  
vel.* Aquo arc.  
*A Carpenter's level.* Libella æ.  
*Perpendicular i.*  
*Level.* Equalis.  
*A level piece or plot of ground.*  
Planities campestris.  
*Level with.* Planus.  
*The level button at the end of  
a piece.* Scopus i.  
*To level at.* Collimare ad sco-  
pum.  
*Levelled, squared, or laid by  
a level.* Ad perpendicularum  
jactus.  
*Levelled at.* Peritus.  
*A levelling.* Aequatio nis.  
*A levelling at.* Collimatio nis.  
*Leven.* Fermentum i.  
*To leven, or raise with leven.*  
Fermento arc.  
*Levened, raised with leven.*  
Fementatus.  
*A leavening.* Fermentatio nis.  
*A Leveret.* Lepusculus i.  
*To levee.* Conscribe erg.  
*To levee soldiers.* Militem  
scribere. (Money.) Tribu-  
tum imponere.  
*A levee.* Censuræ us.  
*Levied.* Irrogatus.

Levitie

L I B

*Levitie.* Levitas tis. Incon-  
stantia æ.  
*A leving.* Irrogatio nis.  
*Levd.* Flagitiosus, nequam.  
*Lewdy.* Flagitiosus.  
*Lewdness.* Nequitia æ.  
*A libbard.* Pardus i.  
*To libbe.* Castro arc.  
*Libbed.* Castratus.  
*A libel.* Scriptum famosum,  
libellus diffamatorius.  
*Liberalty.* Liberalitas tis. Mu-  
nificentia æ.  
*Liberal.* Munificus, benignus.  
*Liberalty.* Munificus, benigne.  
*Libertie.* Libertas tis.  
*To be at liberty.* More suo  
vivere.  
*At liberty.* Liber.  
*To sit at liberty.* Libero arc.  
*A setting at liberty.* Liberatio  
nis.  
*Too much liberty.* Licentia æ.  
*Liberty of will.* Liberum arbi-  
trium.  
*With full liberty.* Libere.  
*A Libertine.* Epicureus.  
*Libertinsme.* Epicureorum se-  
cta.  
*Libidinous.* Libidinosus.  
*Liblong (herb.)* Telephium i.  
Fabaria æ.  
*A library.* Bibliotheca æ.  
*Lice (plural of louse.)* Pedi-  
culi oram.  
*Lice-bane.* Pedicularis herba.  
*Licence.* Licentia æ. (A li-  
cence.) Privilegium i. Di-  
ploma tis.  
*To licence, or give licence unto.*  
Privilegium munire.  
*Licensed.* Privilegio munitus.  
*Alicentiate.* Lyta æ.  
*Licentiously.* Licenter.  
*To lick.* Lingo, lambio erg.  
*To lick daintily.* Ligurio ire.  
*A lick.* Illinctus us.  
*A lick-fauce.* Catillo, lurco  
nis.  
*A lick.* Gulosus.  
*A licking, as a lick.* Illinctio  
nis.  
*Lickence.* Glycyrrhiza æ.

L I C

*Lickerish.* Delicatulus.  
*To make one lickerish.* Illece-  
bris delinire, corrumpo erg.  
*A lickerish boy.* Delicatulus  
puer.  
*A lickerish companion, as a  
lick-fauce.* Cupes edus. Gu-  
losus catillo.  
*Meats for lickerish people.* Cu-  
pediæ arum.  
*A making lickerish.* Corruptio  
nis. Illecebra, corrupte-  
la æ.  
*Made lickerish.* Corruptus.  
*Lickerishness.* Gula æ.  
*A lid or liddle.* Operculum.  
*A pot-lid.* Operculum ollæ.  
*An eye-lid.* Palpebra æ.  
*To lye down.* Decubo arc.  
*To lye neere to.* Accubo arc.  
*To lye in.* Cubare ob puerpe-  
rium.  
*To lye in wait for.* Insidior  
ari.  
*To lye or tell a lye.* Mentior  
iri.  
*A lye.* Mendacium i.  
*A loud lye.* Meræ fabulæ.  
*Full of lyes.* Fabulosus.  
*Lie made of ashes.* Lixivium i.  
*A strong lie whereof cauters are  
made.* Lixivium ad caute-  
ria.  
*A lye.* Mendax.  
*A woman that lye in.* Puer-  
pera æ.  
*Liege.* Dominus supremus, pa-  
tronus i.  
*A liege man.* Clientis tis.  
*In lieu of.* Loco.  
*A Lieutenant.* Locum tenens,  
Vicarius i.  
*The Lieutenant of a gally.* Ce-  
leustes is.  
*Life.* Vita æ.  
*To give life.* Vivifico, animo  
arc.  
*In his life time.* Dum adhuc  
viveret.  
*Life-giving.* Vivificus.  
*To the life.* Ad vivum.  
*To have life, lead a life.* Vi-  
tam agere, dego erg.

L I G

*Full of life.* Vivax, vegetus.  
*To lift up.* Tollo erg. Levo  
are.  
*To lift up himself.* Se efferre.  
*To lift up on high.* In sublime  
tolle.  
*The lifts (two small cords be-  
longing to the Sprit-saile of a  
ship.)* Pedes veli.  
*Lifted up.* Sublatus.  
*A lifter up.* Evektor is.  
*A lifting up.* Elatio nis.  
*A lifting up of the chin in scorn.*  
Sublannatio nis.  
*Lifting up.* Evectorius.  
*To light, alight, or light down  
of his horse.* Equo delabis  
desilio ire.  
*To light (or branch) upon (as  
birds.)* Substito erg.  
*To light on, or light upon (by  
chance.)* Reperio ire.  
*I lighted upon it, or him by  
chance.* Incidi casu in hunc  
vel hoc.  
*Light.* Levis.  
*Light-headed.* Cerebrosus.  
*Light-horse, or light-horsemen.*  
Equites levis armaturæ.  
*An army of light horse, or light  
armed foot.* Equitatus us.  
*The lights.* Pulmones um.  
*Light.* Lux cis, Lumen inis.  
*Light (Adject.)* Lucidus.  
*To light one.* Præluceo erg.  
*To give or cast light, or to be  
light.* Luceo erg.  
*To light a candle or torch.* Ac-  
cendo erg.  
*A light.* Candela, tēda æ.  
Fax cis.  
*The twy-light.* Crepusculum i.  
*Yielding a great light.* Fulgi-  
dis.  
*Lighted down on of.* Delapsus.  
*Lighted on.* Incessus.  
*Lighted on by chance.* Reperitus.  
*Lighted as a candle.* Accensus.  
*Lighted as a man in the dark  
is by carrying a candle before  
him.* Face prærentā du-  
tus.  
*To lighten, make light, or ease  
of*

L I K

L I M

L I N

of a burthen. Levo are.  
To *lighten*, or give light to.  
Præbere lucem alicui. Facem alteri præferre.  
To *lighten* or cast forth *lightning*. Fulguo are.  
*Lightend*, or *casted*. Levatus.  
*Lightend*, or *inlightend*. Illuminatus.  
A *lightning*, or *casting*. Levatio nis.  
A *lightning*, or *giving light*. Præsentio lucis.  
*Lightning*, a *flash* of *lightning*. Fulgur uris.  
*Lightning* which *blaseth*. Sideratio nis.  
A *lighter*, or *lyter*. Scapha æ.  
A *lighter-man*. Naviculario is.  
A *lighting down*. Descensus is.  
A *sudden lighting on*. Deprehensio nis.  
A *lighting or kindling*. Accensio nis.  
*Lightly*. Leviter.  
*Lightness*. Levitas tis.  
*Lightsome*. Illustris.  
To *make lightsome*. Illustrare.  
*Lightnesses*. Claritas tis.  
*Lignum Aloes*. Agallochum i.  
*Like*. Similis.  
*Like for like*. Par pari, Lex talonis.  
*Like as*. Quemadmodum.  
*In like manner*. Similiter.  
To *be like unto*. Refero re.  
To *like well of*, or *take a liking to*. Approbo are.  
*Like unto*. Similis.  
*Liked*, well *liked*. Approbatus.  
*Likely*. (Adjct.) Probabilis, verisimilis.  
*Likely*. (Adverb.) Probabiliter, verisimiliter.  
*Likelihood*, *likelihoods*, *likelihoods of truth*. Verisimilitudo inis.  
*Likened*. Comparatus.  
*Likeness*. Similitudo inis.  
A *likeing*. Comparatio nis.  
*Likewise*. Pariter.

A *liking*. Approbatio nis.  
unto his *liking*. Gratus.  
To *breed a liking*. Amorem concipere.  
Good *liking*. Benevolentia æ.  
Amor is.  
The *liking* or good *plight* of the body. Bona corporis habitudo. Valetudo inis.  
In good *liking*. Valens, validus, nitidus.  
A *lilly*. Lilium.  
The *blew lilly*. Iris idos.  
Dry *lilly*. Lilium non bulbosum.  
The *lilly of the valleys*. Lilium convallium.  
The *white garden lilly*. Lilium album hortense.  
The *water lilly*. Nymphaea æ.  
The *wild*, or *mountain lilly*. Lilium montanum.  
Yellow *lilly*. Nymphaea lutea.  
Light-red *lilly* of *Constantinople*. Lilium Byzantium flore dilute rubro.  
A *limb*. Membrum i.  
To *tear limb-meal*. Membratim discerpere.  
A *limbeck*. Alembicus i.  
*Limber*. Lentus.  
To *wax limber*. Lentescere.  
*Limberness*. Lento is.  
*Lime*. Calx cis.  
*Quicklime*. Calx viva.  
*Slaked lime*. Calx uda.  
A *lime-pile*. Fornax calcaria.  
A *lime-burner*, or *lime-maker*. Calcaris i.  
A *Tanners lime-pit*. Pureus ad subigendum corium.  
Bird-lime. Viscum i.  
To *lime* with Bird-lime. Viscare are.  
*Lime-flour*. Calx cis.  
*Lime-triggs*. Virga visco illita, viscata. Calamus aucupatorius.  
A *lime* (for a *Blood-bound*). Lorum. (Metagonotis, vel canis inductoris.)  
A *Lime-bound*. Metagon tis.  
A *lime-tree*. See, a *linden-*

tree. Tilia mas.  
*Limed* with Bird-lime. Viscum illitus.  
A *liming* with Bird-lime. Viscum illitura.  
A *limitation*. Limitatio nis.  
To *limit*. Limito are.  
A *limit*. Terminus i.  
The *limits* of. Fines ium. Colimicia orum.  
*Limited*. Limitatus, terminatus, finitus.  
To *limn*. Ad vivum coloribus exprimere.  
*Limned*. Coloribus ad vivum depictus.  
A *limner*. Pictor humani oris.  
Miniator is.  
A *limning*. Miniatura æ.  
A *limon*. Malum Emonium.  
To *lim*. Claudio are.  
A *limper*. Claudus.  
A *limping*. Claudicatio nis.  
*Limping*. Mutulus.  
*Limply*. Mutile.  
*Linage*. Progenies ei.  
The *linch-pin* of a *cart-wheel*. Paxillus, embolium i.  
A *line* (or *cord*). Funiculus i.  
(Drawn.) Linea æ.  
Timber *squared out by line*. Materia ad amussim exactata.  
By *line*. Ad amussim.  
A *line used by Masons or Carpenters*. Amussis is.  
To *square out by line*. Exactio are.  
A *Carpenters chalked or squared line*. Creta, Rubrica æ.  
A *plumb-line*, as, a *line used by Masons and Carpenters*. Libella æ.  
In a *direct line*, of or *belonging to a line*. In directum.  
*Line*, or *Flax*. Linum i.  
The *Indian line* that is *purified by fire*. Linum asbeston.  
*Line-fed*, as *lin-seed*. Semen lini.  
A *line or race*. Profapia æ.

L I N

L I P

L I T

A *lineyard*. Hortus, lino confitus.  
To *line* a garment. Duplico are.  
To *line*, as a *dog a bitch*. Incoercere.  
*Lineal*. Linealis.  
A *lineament* or *lineature*. Lineamentum i.  
*Lined* (as a *dog*). Admissus.  
*Lined* (as a garment). Duplicatus.  
well *lined* (with means.) Affluens opibus.  
*Ling* (fish.) Salsamentum i. (Heath.) Erica æ.  
A *lingel*. Lingula æ.  
To *linger*. Moras necesse, differo re. Manto are. (After.) Effusum cupere.  
*Lingered*. Dilatus, prolatatus.  
A *lingerer*. Cunctator is.  
A *lingering*. Cunctatio nis.  
*Lingering*. Cunctabundus.  
*Lingeringly*. Tardè.  
*Lingwort*. Angelica æ.  
The *lip* of a *beast* (dog, bear, horse, cow, &c.) Rictus us.  
To *play with the lip*, or *blabber with the lip*. Labia digitis vellicare.  
Grent-lipped, or thick-lipped. Labeo nis.  
A *hare-lipped* or *blabber-lipped* wench. Fœmina labello fissili.  
*Liquescation*. Liquefactio nis.  
*Liquid*. Liquidus.  
To *make liquid*. Liquefacio ere.  
Made *liquid*. Liquefactus.  
*Liquor*. Liquor, humor is. Succus i.  
Full of *liquor*. Succulentus.  
Good *liquor*. Porus bonæ notæ.  
To *liquor* (as boots.) Inungo ere.  
*Liquored* (as boots.) Inunctus.  
*Liricon fancie*. Lilium flavum.  
To *lipse*. Verba dimidiare.  
A *lipser*. Blæsus.

The *making* or *selling* of *linen cloth*. Lintearia negotiatio nis.  
A *woman* that *makes* or *sells linen*. Lintearia æ.  
A *Linnet* (bird.) Carduelis i.  
*Linsfeed*. Semen lini.  
*Linse woolse*. Linothema tis.  
The *lintel* of a *door*. Hyperthyrium i.  
A *lion*. See a *lyon*. Leo nis.  
A *lip*. Labium, labrum i.  
A *little tender lip*. Labellum i.  
Of or *belonging to a lip*. Labialis.  
The *lip vein*. Vena labialis.  
*Lip salve* (Pomata.) Unguentum labiorum.  
To *give a dash on the lips*. Labellis ictum infligere.  
To *hang the lip* (or *pout*). Labia præ stomacho præmittere.  
*Hanging the lip*. Labii promissis.  
A *bare lip*. Labellum fissile.  
The *lip* of a *beast* (dog, bear, horse, cow, &c.) Rictus us.  
To *play with the lip*, or *blabber with the lip*. Labia digitis vellicare.  
Grent-lipped, or thick-lipped. Labeo nis.  
A *hare-lipped* or *blabber-lipped* wench. Fœmina labello fissili.  
*Liquescation*. Liquefactio nis.  
*Liquid*. Liquidus.  
To *make liquid*. Liquefacio ere.  
Made *liquid*. Liquefactus.  
*Liquor*. Liquor, humor is. Succus i.  
Full of *liquor*. Succulentus.  
Good *liquor*. Porus bonæ notæ.  
To *liquor* (as boots.) Inungo ere.  
*Liquored* (as boots.) Inunctus.  
*Liricon fancie*. Lilium flavum.  
To *lipse*. Verba dimidiare.  
A *lipser*. Blæsus.

A *lipping*. Loquelæ infractio.  
A *lift* or *catalogue*. Catalogus i.  
The *lift* of *cloth*. Ora panni.  
A *lift* to *fight in*. Arena (ad certandum).  
A *lift*: *lift* or *vol*. Laterculum i.  
To *lift*. Volo velle.  
As you *lift*. Quod libet, pro libito tuo, ut fert libido tua.  
*Life of bearing*. Acute audiens, facile audiens, auditu valens.  
To *be listless*. Torpore ere.  
*Listless*. Torpor is. Accidia æ.  
To *listen unto*. Aufculto are.  
*Listened unto*. Attentè auditis.  
A *listener*. Aufcultator is. (or Spy.) Tenebrio nis. Coryceus i.  
A *listening*. Aufcultatio nis.  
*Listening unto*. Attentus.  
*Listening seriously*. Favens linguæ.  
*Litarge* (lithargyre) or *white lead*. Lithargyrum i.  
*Litargy of gold*. Auri scorcia.  
*Litargy of silver*. Helcyima tis.  
*Literal*. Literalis.  
*Literature*. Literatura æ.  
*Lithe*. Lentus.  
*Lither*. Otiosus.  
*Litherness*. Pigritia æ.  
*Litigious*. Litigiosus.  
A *litigious fellow*. Vitiligator is.  
*Litter*. Stramentum i.  
A *horse litter*. Lectica æ.  
A *litter* of *whelps*. Partus scaturum.  
*Little*. Parvus.  
But *little*. Parum.  
The *little ones* or *young ones* of any *beast*. Pulli, catuli orum.  
To *make little*. Attenuo are.  
Made *little*. Attenuatus.  
By *little* and *little*. Paulatim.  
*Little more or less*. Præter propter.  
A *little deal*. Pauxillum.  
Never so *little*. Quantumcunque.  
A *making little*. Attenuatio nis.

*Lacking but little* Parum abest.  
*A little while.* Paulisper.  
*Pritty and little.* Elegantulus,  
 minutulus, scitulus, bellus.  
*Littlest.* Parvitas tis.  
*The Liturgy or service used in Churches.* Liturgia æ.  
*To live.* Vivo ere.  
*To live regularly.* Statis horis  
 res singulas gerere.  
*To live at what rate he list.* Im-  
 migare in ingenium suum.  
*To live poorly or barely.* Agere  
 parce ac duriter.  
*To overlive, or out live.* Super-  
 vivo ere.  
*well to live.* Victitans facile,  
 locuples tis.  
*Lively.* Vegetus.  
*To be lively.* Valeo, vigeo ere.  
*To represent in lively colours.*  
 V. vis coloribus depingere.  
*Livelyhood.* Patrimonium i.  
*Livelily.* Agiliter.  
*Liveliness.* Vigor is.  
*Live-long or tib-long (an herb.)*  
 Telephium i.  
*A liver.* Vivens.  
*An evil liver.* Homo nihil, ne-  
 quam.  
*The liver.* Jecur inoris.  
*Of or belonging to the liver.*  
 Hepaticus.  
*The liver veine.* Vena basilica.  
*The sea liver.* Jecur mari-  
 num.  
*Liver-wort.* Hepatica. æ. Li-  
 chen enis.  
*White-livered.* Pallidus, im-  
 bellis.  
*A liverie.* Insigne is. Gestam-  
 en inis.  
*Liverie and scisin.* Traditio &  
 postfissio.  
*To make livery and scisin.*  
 Transfere jus.  
*A making livery and scisin.*  
 Translatio juris.  
*Living.* Vivus.  
*A living creature.* Animal is.  
*A mans living.* Substantia æ.  
 Patrimonium i.  
*A lizard.* Lacertus i

*Lo! En! ecce!*  
*A loach.* Apna cobitis.  
*A load.* Onus eris.  
*To load.* Onero are.  
*To load extremely.* Opprimo  
 ere.  
*A load star.* Cynofura æ. He-  
 lice es.  
*A load-stone.* Magnes eris.  
*A loads-man.* Dux vias.  
*Loaded or loaden.* Oneratus, o-  
 nustus.  
*A loaf of bread.* Panis is.  
*A great household loaf of course*  
 bread. Panis icundarius.  
*Loane.* Mutuum i.  
*To loath.* Fastidio ire.  
*Loathed.* Fastidius.  
*A loather.* Fastiditor is.  
*A loathing.* Fastidium i.  
*Loathing.* Fastidiosus.  
*To breed a loathing of meat.*  
 Naufcum creare.  
*Loathsome.* Odiosus.  
*To make loathsome.* Odiosum  
 reddere.  
*Exceeding loathsome.* Dete-  
 standus.  
*Loathsome.* Odiosè.  
*Loathsome.* Turpitudinis.  
*A lob or lobcock.* Fatuus.  
*Like a lob-cock.* Fatuè.  
*A lobster.* Astacus i.  
*Local.* Localis.  
*A lock.* Sera æ.  
*To lock.* Obscuro are.  
*A pad lock.* Sera penilis.  
*A lock-smith.* Serarius.  
*A lock in a river.* Emissari-  
 um i.  
*Locks of hair curled, frizled*  
 entrameld earlocks. Cincin-  
 ni orum.  
*A lock of wool.* Tractum lanæ.  
*A lock of hair.* Coma æ.  
*Thick locks of hair.* Casaries ei.  
*Hard curled locks.* Capronæ  
 arum. (nus i.)  
*A prettie lock or tist.* Cincin-  
 to trim with prettie locks (or  
 tusts.) Comam alere.  
*Locked up.* Obscuratus.  
*A locking up.* Obscuratio nis.

*A locust.* Locusta æ.  
*A lodge.* Tugurium i.  
*To lodge.* Diverfer ari.  
*To lodge himself.* Diverfor ari.  
*The lodg of a Stag.* Quies Cer-  
 vi, cubile.  
*A little lodge.* Tuguriolum i.  
*To lodge a buck.* Servare da-  
 mam eubantem.  
*To lodge (as a cudgel doth) on*  
 a tree. (In)scido, inhæreo ere  
*Lodged.* Hospitio exceptus.  
*Ill lodged.* Lectio male re-  
 ceptus.  
*Lodged as a cudgel on a tree.*  
 Implicatus.  
*A lodger.* Hospes iris.  
*A lodging.* Diverforium, hos-  
 pitium i.  
*Lodgings.* Edium alienarum  
 in urbe pars conducta.  
*Loc! See lo! En!*  
*A lost.* Cænaculum i.  
*A bay lost.* Repositorium scæni  
 supra stabulum.  
*A corn lost.* Granarium i.  
*Loftie.* Sublimis, clarus, tumi-  
 dus, turgidus.  
*To become lofty.* Insolesco ere.  
*Loftic-minded.* Fastuosus.  
*Loftily.* Sublimiter, arrogan-  
 ter.  
*To carry himself loftily.* Tur-  
 geo, tumeo ere. Animo elato  
 incedere, erigere cristas.  
*Loftiness.* Fastus us.  
*A log.* Truncus i. Caudex  
 icis. Stipes itis.  
*A little log.* Trunculus i.  
*A logger-head.* Capito nis.  
*A steep logger-head.* Fungusi.  
 Blennus, somnolentus.  
*A Logician.* Dialecticus.  
*Logick.* Logica, Dialectica æ.  
*A looboch looboch.* Illinctus us.  
 Eclegma tis.  
*Loial.* See loyal. Fidis.  
*Loialtie.* See loialtie. Fidelit-  
 as tis.  
*The loine.* Lumbus i.  
*The sur-loine.* Lumbus bovinus.  
*That hath his loins broken.* E-  
 lumbis.

*To loiter.* Cesso are.  
*Loyered away.* Ludendo a-  
 missus.  
*A loiterer.* Cessator is.  
*A loitering.* Cessatio nis.  
*Loitering.* Ludibundus.  
*Loitering fellows.* Homines in-  
 stituti.  
*To loil (or lean on.)* Innitor i.  
 (out.) Exero ere.  
*To loil abed.* Lecto indulgere.  
 Nidum tepidum fovere.  
*Lolling.* Cubito nixus.  
*A Lombard.* Mensa Longo-  
 bardica.  
*Lome.* Lutum arenato litum.  
*A lone.* See, a loan. Mutuum i.  
 (Also.) Fenus oris. Usu-  
 ra æ.  
*Long.* (of bodies.) Longus.  
 (Of time.) Diuturnus.  
*A long gangrel, or slow tall one.*  
 Longurio nis.  
*Long-necked.* Colli prælongi.  
*A long in music.* Longa re-  
 spiratio.  
*Ere long.* Brevi.  
*A long-legged beetle.* Bupre-  
 stis is.  
*To long for, or after.* Appeto,  
 expeto ere. Aveo ere. De-  
 sidero are.  
*I think long till.* Vel mini-  
 mam moram annum reputo  
 quoad.  
*Somewhat long.* Longior.  
*A vessel, plot, or proportion*  
 more long then broad. Vas,  
 aut ager figuræ oblongæ.  
*Of long continuance.* Diutur-  
 nus.  
*So long as I live.* Quoad vi-  
 vam.  
*Long agoe.* Abhinc diu.  
*How long agoe is it.* Quam-  
 pridem.  
*Not long since.* Recens, nuper.  
*Not long before.* Non ita pri-  
 dem.  
*How long.* Quousque.  
*A long time.* Diu.  
*A long-tongue.* Lingulaca æ.  
 Futilis.

*Long-sufferance.* Longanimitas  
 tis.  
*Longed for.* Expectus vehem-  
 enter.  
*A longing after.* Desiderium i.  
*The longing of women.* Pica æ.  
 Appetitus pragnantium.  
*To sit a longing after.* Excit-  
 tare desiderium.  
*To satisfie his longing.* Desi-  
 derio satisficere.  
*Longish, or somewhat long.*  
 Oblongus.  
*Longitude.* Longitudo.  
*Longly.* In longitudinem.  
*A loobie.* Vegrandis.  
*To look.* Aspicio ere.  
*To look well to.* Observe are.  
*To look about him.* Circumspic-  
 cio ere.  
*To look, as out of a window.*  
 Exerto capite de fenestrâ  
 prospicere.  
*To look after.* Oculos retor-  
 quere.  
*To look back.* Retrospectio ere.  
*To look for.* Expecto are.  
*A proud, big, surly, scornfull*  
 look. Supercilium contra-  
 ctum.  
*Ones look.* Vultus us.  
*Scare a good look.* Frons nu-  
 bila.  
*To look to.* Custodio ire.  
*To look wantonly on.* Proca-  
 citer intueri.  
*To look askew, or awry.* Ocu-  
 lis distortis intueri.  
*To look in the face.* In os in-  
 tentis oculis aliquem intu-  
 eri.  
*A look.* Obvultus us.  
*An amorous look.* Obvultus Ve-  
 nereus.  
*A crabbed look.* Vultus tor-  
 vus.  
*A sad fowr look.* Vultus re-  
 trictus.  
*To look askint.* Oculis strab-  
 is intueri.  
*To look sowlly.* Caperatâ fron-  
 te intueri.  
*To look up.* Suspicio ere.

*A number of fowr looks.* Tor-  
 vus, relictus.  
*Looked at.* Spectatus.  
*Looked after.* Oculis retortis  
 spectatus. (Also.) Quæritus  
*Looked in the face.* Intentis  
 oculis spectatus.  
*Looked for.* Expectatus.  
*Looked on wantonly.* Proca-  
 citer spectatus.  
*Looked to.* Custoditus.  
*Ill looked to.* Male custoditus.  
*One that looks eagerly, earnestly,*  
 or greedily. Spectator  
 intentus.  
*Looked on.* Inspectus.  
*A looker on.* Spectator is.  
*A looking.* Inspectatio nis.  
*A looking about.* Circumspec-  
 tio nis.  
*A looking for.* Expectatio nis.  
*A looking unto.* Conservatio  
 nis.  
*A looking-glass.* Speculum i.  
*A looking-glass maker.* Specu-  
 lorum fulor.  
*Often looking into a looking-*  
 glass. Speculo affixus.  
*A (weavers) loom.* Jugum  
 textoris.  
*Loops (of twist lacc.)* Amen-  
 tum i.  
*A loop-hole.* Fenestra æ.  
*A loop-hole for Ordinance.*  
 Fenscella in muro, vel  
 navi per quam tormenti  
 os exeritur.  
*To loose.* Perdo, amitto ere.  
*To loose time.* Moras trahere.  
 Tempus terere incastum.  
*To loose his labour.* Operam  
 & oleum perdere.  
*To loose, mak loose, or untie.*  
 Resolvo, dissolvo ere.  
*To grow loose (in manners.)*  
 Corumpor i. (In heat.)  
 Resolvor i.  
*Loose.* Laxus.  
*Grown loose (in manners.)*  
 Dissolutus, dissolutus. Ne-  
 quam, perditus. (In heat.)  
 Resolutus.  
*A growing loose.* Relaxatio nis.

## L O R

## L O V

## L O W

*Loosed, Solutus.*  
*To loosen, also as to loose.*  
*Relaxo are.*  
*Loosened, Relaxatus.*  
*A looses, (or lask.) Proluvium alvi.*  
*Looseness, Laxitas tis.*  
*A loosening, Relaxatio nis.*  
*A looser, Perditor is.*  
*Loose-strife, (herb.) Lythamchia x.*  
*A loosing, Amissio nis. Jactura x.*  
*To lop (trees.) Trunco are.*  
*Lopped, Truncatio nis.*  
*A lopping, Truncatio nis.*  
*Loppings, Samenta oum.*  
*Loquacity, Loquacitas, garulitas tis.*  
*A Lord, Dominus i. Dynastia x.*  
*Titulary Lords, Domini honorarii.*  
*To Lord it, or domineer. Dominyor ari.*  
*My Lord! Mi Domine!*  
*Made Lord, Ad Dynastiz gradum evectus.*  
*Lordly, Fastuosus, elatus, regius.*  
*Lordship, Dominatio nis.*  
*A Lordship, Dicio nis.*  
*A Loviot (bird.) Isterus avis.*  
*Galgulus i.*  
*To lose, See, To loose, Perdo are.*  
*A loser, See, A loser. Qui perdidit.*  
*Loss, Damnum i. Jactura x.*  
*Lost, Amissus, perditus.*  
*The Lote-tree, Lotus i. Celtis is.*  
*The red Lote, Lotus fructu rubro.*  
*The gray Lote, Lotus fructu cano.*  
*Lote-berries, Loti baccæ.*  
*A lot, Sors tis.*  
*Divination by lots, Sortilegium i.*  
*To cast lots for, Sortem mittere. Sortiri iri.*  
*A casting of lots, a choosing*

*by lots, Sortitio nis.*  
*To be loth to do a thing, Egredere aliquid.*  
*Loth, Egredere faciens, Difficultat adductus.*  
*A lottery, Sortitio tesserarum, vel albarum vel inscriptarum.*  
*Lovage, Livisticum, ligusticum i.*  
*Love, Amor is.*  
*To love, Amo are.*  
*To love exceedingly, Perditè, efficitur amare. Deperco ire.*  
*Love of God, Pietas tis.*  
*Love of our neighbour, Charitas tis.*  
*A Love, (a Sweet-heart.) Amores um.*  
*In love, Amans.*  
*A little love, or sweet-heart, Corculum i.*  
*Far gone, or over head and ears in love, Perditè amans.*  
*Love-tricks, Blandixie, illecebre arum.*  
*A love-letter, or message, Epistola amatoria.*  
*A love-potion, or charm, Philtrum i.*  
*To make love unto, Sollicito are.*  
*My love! Lux mea!*  
*Love of wisdom, Philosophia x.*  
*Self-love, Sui amor.*  
*Loved, Amatus.*  
*A lover, (he.) Amator is. Amatusus i. (he.) Amatrix icis, Amasia x.*  
*Loveliness, Decor is, Venustas tis.*  
*Lovely, Decorus, venustus.*  
*Loving, Humanus, amicus.*  
*Most loving, Indulgentissimus.*  
*Lovingly, Humane, amice.*  
*A loudan, Bardus i.*  
*To low, Tristor ari. Obducinubibus.*  
*Lowing, Terricus, tristis. Obductus nubibus.*  
*A lowse, See, A lowse, Pediculus i.*

*A loutas, a loudan, Baro nis.*  
*To lout or lowr, Caperare frontem.*  
*Loutish, Bardiacus.*  
*Loutishly, Rusticè.*  
*Low, Humilis, depressus.*  
*To make or bring low, Humilio are. Deprimo ere.*  
*Made or brought low, Humiliatus, depressus.*  
*A making low, Humiliatio, depressio nis.*  
*To keep low, Alas alicui precidere.*  
*Of low stature, Brevis.*  
*A low dwarf, Nanus i. Pumilio nis. Brutior, Bruti puer.*  
*To low (as an Oxe or Cow) Mugio ire. Boo, reboo are.*  
*A low-bell (hung about a sheep or goats neck,) Tintinnabulum collo ducis gregis circumdatum.*  
*Lowd, Clamorus, sonorus, canorus.*  
*Lowdly, Clarè, canorè, sonorè.*  
*Lower, Inferior.*  
*Lowest, Imus, infimus.*  
*A lowing, Mugitus us.*  
*Lowliness, Demissio animi.*  
*Lowlie, Humilis, submissus.*  
*Lowly, or lowlily, Humiliter, submissè.*  
*The low-moss, or lowest, Infimus.*  
*To low, as to lout, Frontem præ mæstitia contrahere. Obducinubibus.*  
*Lowring, Tristificus.*  
*A lowring, Vultus nubilus.*  
*Lowring weather, Caelum nubilum. Nubibus obductus aer.*  
*Lowringly, Mæstè.*  
*A lowse, Pediculus i.*  
*A crab-lowse, Pediculus inguinalis.*  
*A hog-lowse, Ulsa x.*  
*The sea-lowse, Pediculus marinus.*  
*To lowse ones self, Pediculus conficere.*  
*Lowse-wort, Pedicularis herba, Staphis agria.*

The

## L U C

## L U R

## L Y I

*The lowse disease, Phthiriasis lowse, Pediculosis.*  
*Lowse, Pediculorum vis, numerus, copia.*  
*Loyal, Fidelis.*  
*Loyally, Fideliter.*  
*Loyalty, Fidelitas tis. Fides ei.*  
*A loyn, See, A loyn. Lumbus i.*  
*To loyer, See, To loiter. Cesso are.*  
*A loyl, Piger.*  
*A loyenge, Pastillus, Trochiscus i. (Figure.) Rhombus i.*  
*A lubber, Ignavus, segnus.*  
*Lubberly, Otiosus.*  
*Lucifer, Lucifer i. Phosphorus i.*  
*Luck, Successus us. Fors, fortuna.*  
*Good luck, Successus boni.*  
*Ill luck, Successus mali. Infortunium i.*  
*Bringing ill luck, Infaustus.*  
*Luckie, Faustus.*  
*Luckily, Feliciter.*  
*Luckiness, as luck, Felicitas tis.*  
*Lucre, Lucrum i.*  
*For lucre sake, Lucri gratiâ.*  
*Luggage, Sarcina arum. Impedimenta orum.*  
*To lugge, Traho ere.*  
*The lugge of the ear, Auricula infima, Lobus auris.*  
*Lugged, Tractus.*  
*A lugging, Tractio nis.*  
*Luke-warm, Tepidus.*  
*To make lukewarm, Tepefacio ere.*  
*To grow lukewarm, Tepeceo ere.*  
*Lukewarmly, Tepidè.*  
*Lukewarmness, Tepor is.*  
*To lull, Delinio ire. Demulceo ere.*  
*To lull asleep, Soporio ire.*  
*A lullaby, Lullus i. Nenia sporifica.*  
*Lulled asleep, Delinitus, sopitus.*  
*A luller, Soporator is.*  
*A lulling asleep, Soporatio nis.*  
*Lumber, Scruta, impedimenta, frivola orum.*

*Little lumps, Boli orum.*  
*A lump, Massa x.*  
*A lump of earth, Gleba x.*  
*Lumpish, Hebes, tardus, mæstus.*  
*To wax lumpish, Hebesco ere.*  
*Lumpishly, Tardè.*  
*Lumpishness, Tarditas tis.*  
*Lunacy, Phrenesis.*  
*Lunar, Lunaris.*  
*Lunary, or Moon-wort, Lunaria x. (ticus.)*  
*Lunatick, Lunaticus, phreneticus.*  
*To become lunatick, Phrenesi laborare.*  
*A luncheon (or big piece,) Bucca x.*  
*A lunk lunk, Lemniscus orum.*  
*The Lungs, Pulmones um.*  
*Lung-wort, Pulmonaria x.*  
*The (pulse) lupines, Lupinus i.*  
*To lurch, Subduco, subtraho, surripio ere.*  
*A lurch, Duplex palma, Facilis victoria.*  
*He was left in the lurch, Sub cultro relictus est.*  
*Lurched, Duplici pignore multatus, facile victus.*  
*A lurching, Duplicis victoriæ reportatio.*  
*A lurdan, as a loudan, Baro nis. Defes idis.*  
*A (foulcoater) lure, Palpum i.*  
*To lure, to man, or make for the lure, Palpo affluere.*  
*Lured, Palpo illectus.*  
*To lurk, Lateo ere.*  
*To lurk in caves and dens, Lustris se abdere.*  
*Lurking, Latitans.*  
*A lurking-hole, Latebra x. Latibulum i.*  
*Lusern, See, Luzarn. Pellis lupi cervarii.*  
*Lushious, Prædulcis.*  
*Lushiously, Suaviter.*  
*Lust, Concupiscentia x. Appetitus us. Libido inis.*  
*To lust after, Appeto, concupisco ere.*  
*To lust, Libidine aestuare.*  
*Extreme lust, Libido inis.*

*Lust-provoking meats, or stuff, Philtra orum.*  
*Lusted for, Expectatus, concupiscus.*  
*Lustful, Libidinosus.*  
*Lustfulness, Salacitas tis.*  
*Luster, Nitor, splendor, fulgor is.*  
*Lustre, Vegetus, validus.*  
*Lustily, Athleticè, pancraticè.*  
*Lustiness, Valetudinis firmæ habitus.*  
*A Lute, Cithara, Fidicula x.*  
*A Lute-string, Fidis is.*  
*To lute, Oblino ere.*  
*Luted, Oblitus.*  
*Luxurie, Also as Lust. Luxuria x. Luxus us.*  
*Luxurious, Luxuriosus.*  
*A luxurious waster, Nepos otis.*  
*Luxuriousness, as lustfulness, Luxus us.*  
*A Luzarn, Lupus cervarius.*  
*To ly, See, To lie. Mentior iri.*  
*To ly down, Cubo, recubo are.*  
*To ly near unto, Accubo are.*  
*Adjaceo ere.*  
*A lyer, Mendacium i.*  
*A lyar, Mendax cis.*  
*A lying, Fictio nis.*  
*Lying, Mendax.*  
*A lying down in bed, Decubitus us.*  
*The lying in of a woman, Pu-  
 erperium i.*  
*A lying in wait, Insidiatio nis.*  
*Lying near unto, Adjacens, contiguus, conterminus.*  
*Lyingly, Mendaciter.*  
*Lynx, Lynx cis.*  
*A Lyon, Leo nis.*  
*A Lyons whelp, or young Lyon, Scymnus i.*  
*A Sea-lyon, Leo marinus.*  
*A Keeper of Lyons, Magister leonum.*  
*Lyons-tawny colour, Fulvus.*  
*A Lyonsess, Leona, Lea x.*  
*Lyon-like, lyonish, of a Lyon, Leoninus.*  
*Lyons-foot, Lyons-paw, or Lyons-claw, Pes leonis.*  
*Lyrick, Lyricus.*

A

## M

**A** Macaronick. Carmen confans ex vernaculo, cum Latino contaminato.

**Macaroon**, or **Macarous**. Panes ex amygdalis, saccharo, aquâ Rosarum, & Moscho intritis.

**A Masc**, Sceptrum i. **Sergeant's mace**. Baculus i. Virgæ arum. Fafces ium. Gestamen inis.

**A Mace of Arms**. Insigne is. **A Mace-bearer**, or **Sergeant of the Mace**. Lictor, viator is. **Mace**, (a spice.) Macis, macer is.

To **macerate**, Macero are. **Macerated**, Maceratus.

**A maceration**. Maceratio nis. **A Macrel** (fish.) Scombrus i.

**Mad**. Infanus, furiosus. To be **mad**. Infanio ire. Furio ere.

**A mad Dog**. Canis rabidus. **Madame** ! Domina mea !

**A mad-cap**. Vefanus. **Madly**, Furiosè, insanè.

**Madness**. Furor is. Rabies ei. Infania x.

**Madder**, (to die with.) Rubia tinctoria.

**Wild madder**. Rubia sylvestris.

**Made**. Factus. **I made**. Feci.

**Made much of**. Benignè tractatus. Indulgentè habitus.

**Made ready**. Apparatus.

To **make in the mouth**. Hæro are. Balbutio ire.

**A magazine**. Armamentarium, armarium i.

**A maggot**. Pica x. **A maggot**. Termes icis. Galba x.

**Magic**. Magus.

**Magic**. Magia x. **Magistracy**. Magistratus us.

**A Magistrate**. Præfexus i. Rector is. **Maimed**. Mutilatus.

**Magnanimity**. Magnitudo animi.

**Magnanimous**. Magnanimus. **Magnanimously**. Fortiter.

**The Magnet**. Magnes etis. **The Magnificat**. Hymnus Mariae, Magnificat.

**Magnificence**. Magnificencia x. **Magnificently**. Magnificè, opiparè, sumptuosè.

To **magnific**, Magnifico, exalto are.

**Magnific**, Magnificatus, exaltatus.

**A magnifying**. Magnificatio, exaltatio nis.

**A Mag-pie**, as a **Magget-apie**. Pica x.

**A maid**. Virgo inis.

**A young maid** or **maiden**. Puella x.

**An old maid**. Grandis virgo. **A maid-servant**. Ancilla x.

**A chamber-maid**. Ornatrix icis. Commortia x.

**A maiden**, as a **maid**. Virguncula x.

**A maiden-head**. Virginitas tis. That hath lost her maiden-head. Stuprata, corrupta.

The taking the maiden-head of one. Devirginatio nis.

**Maiden-hair**. Adianthum i.

**Maidenly**, of or belonging to a maid. Virgineus.

**May** (month.) Maius i. **I may**. Possum.

**Majesty**. Majestas tis.

**Full of majesty**. Augustus.

**Majestical**. Regalis, sublimis, elatus, regius.

**Majestically**, (with majesty.) Tumidè, regiè, regalièr.

**A coat**, or **shirt of mail**. Lorica x.

**Armed with coat of mail**. Loriciatus.

**Mailed**, (or speckled as the coat of a Hawk.) Distinctus.

To **maim**. Mutilo are.

**A main**. Vultus eris. **Maimed**. Mutilatus.

**A maimed creature**. Mancus.

**A maiming**, as a **maim**. Mutilatio nis.

**The main sea**. Altum i.

To put into the main. In altum provehi.

With might and main. Obnixè, impendiò.

By main strength. Vi.

To maintain. Sustento, vindico are. (At his charge.) Alo ere.

**Maintained**. Sufentatus, vindicatus.

**A maintainer**. Sustentator is.

**Vindex** icis.

**A maintaining**. Assertio nis.

**Maintenance**. Sumptus ad vitium.

**A majordome**. Prætura x.

**A Major**, or a **Mayor of a City**, or **Town**. Præfexus i.

**The Lord Mayor of London**. Prætor urbanus.

**A Major of a Regiment**. Legatus i.

**The major part**. Mellior pars.

**A majorship**, **majorality**, as **majordome**. Prætura x.

**A master**. See, a **master**. Magister tri.

**Mix**. Milium Indicum.

To **make**. Facio ere. Fabrico are.

To **make account**. Reputo are.

To **make account** (of.) Aestimo are.

To **make bate**. Lites clere.

**A make-bate**. Sufurro nis.

**A bawling make-bate**. Viriligator is.

To **make afraid**. Terreo are.

To **make ashamed**. Pudescio ere.

To **make as if**. Simulo are.

To **make a bed**. Lectum sternere.

To **make alliance**. Affinitatem contrahere.

To **make free**. Asserto, manu-

mitto

mitto ere. Libero, vindico are.

To **make to be done**. Procuero are.

To **make a demure face**. Vultus fingere.

To **make bafe**. Festino, propero are.

To **make way unto**. Viam munice.

To **make money of**. Vendo ere.

To **make good**. Restituo ere.

To **make better**. In melius provehere.

To **make a show of**. Speciem exhibere.

To **make a Covenant**. Pacifcor i.

To **make blind**. Excæco are.

To **make friends**. Reconcilio are.

To **make a feast**. Convivium apparare.

To **make much of**. Benignè tractare. Indulgentè habere.

To **make the most of**. Venderè quam carissimè.

To **make nothing of**. In nihil reputare.

To **make room**, as to **make way unto**. Summoveo ere.

To **make a stand**. Sisto ere.

To **make ready**. Apparo are.

To **make a huge stir**. Turbas excitare.

To **make up his mouth**. Os componere.

To **make use of any thing that comes in his way**. Quicquid arripit telum Ira facit.

**A maker**. Factor, formator is.

**A making**. Fabricatio nis.

**A making free**. Vindicatio, manumissio nis.

**A making better**. Profectio in melius.

**A making much of**. Indulgens tractatio.

**Making much of**. Benignè tractans.

**A making ready**. Apparatus us.

**A malady**. Morbus i.

**The malenders**, (a horse dis-casse.) Tuber in genu equi.

**A malapart rascal**. Homo linguâ solutâ.

To **play the malapart fellow**. Insolenter se gerere.

**Malapertly**. Improbè.

**A male** (or budget.) Bulga x.

**A little male**. Pera x.

**A male** (or be) animal. Mas ris.

**Male**, (Adject.) Masculus.

**Malecontent**. Aeger.

**Male-contentedness**. Indignatio, æmulatio nis. Displacencia x.

**A malefactor**. Reus i.

**A male-horse** (that carrieth a male.) Equus fagmaris.

**Malvolent**, **malvolous**. Malevolus.

**Malice**. Invidia x. Simultas tis.

**Purposed**, or **preposed malice**. Ultionis studium.

To **malice**. Malignor, æmulor ari.

**Malicious**. Invidus.

**Maliciously**. Invidè.

**Maliciousness**, as **malice**. Livor is.

**Malignant**. Malignus.

**Malignantly**. Malignè.

**Malignity**. Malignitas tis.

To **mall**. Batuo ere.

**A mall**. Ictus mallei.

**A mallard**. Anas. maf.

**Malleable**. Malleabilis.

**Malled**. Verberatus.

**A mallet**. Malleus i.

To **beat**, **bruise**, or **pound with a mallet**. Malleo are.

**A beating with a mallet**. Malleatio nis.

**Mallows**. Malva x.

**Marsh-mallows**. Althra x.

**Mallow-flower colour**. Molochianus.

**Malmse** (wine.) Vinum Arvisum, Creticum, Chium.

**Of malmse**. Monembasites.

**A Mamaluke** (Egyptian) like horseman. Mamalucus i.

**Mamme**, or **mam**! Mamma!

Vox infantium matrem denotantium.

**Mammocks**. Analecta orum.

**A man**. Homo inis.

**A young man**. Juvenis is.

**An old man**. Senex is.

**A little**, or **low man**. Homunculus, nanus i.

**A man-servant**. Servus i.

**A man of no account**, or **credit**. Homo nauci.

**Manacles**, (hand-setters.) Manicæ arum.

To **manacle**. Manicis constringere.

**Manacled**. Manicatus.

To **manage**. Gero ere. Administro are.

**The manage**, or **managing** (of a horse.) Equi regimen.

**Managed**. Gestus, administratus.

**A manager**. Administrator is.

**A managing**. Administratio nis.

**A manchet**, **small mauchet**. Pannis filigineus.

**A manceple** in a Colledge. Mancipium i.

**The mandible**. Mandibula x.

**A mandrake**. Mandragora x.

**The mane of horse**. Juba x.

**Manfull**. Animosus.

**Manfully**. Animosè.

**Manfulness**. Fortitudo inis.

**Virtus** utis.

**A manger**. Præsepis is.

**The mange**. Scabies ei.

**Mange**. Scabiosus.

**Manginess**, as the **mange**. Porrigio inis.

To **mangle**. Trunco are.

**Mangled**. Truncatus.

**Manie**, or **many**. Multi.

**A many**. Numerosus.

**How many**? Quot?

**So many**. Tot.

**Manifold**. Multiplex.

**Many times**. Sæpe.

**Manifestness**. Multiplicitas tis.

**Manifestation**. Manifestatio nis.



*Manifest.* Manifestus, liquidus, clarus.  
*To manifest, or make manifest.* Manifesto are.  
*Manifested.* Manifestus.  
*Manifestly.* Manifestò, liquidò.  
*Manind.* Genus humanum.  
*Manly, man-li c.* (Adject.) Virilis.  
*Manly.* (Adv.) Viriliter.  
*Manna.* Manna æ. Acromeli, diosmeli ros. Ros Syriacus. Mel aerium.  
*A manner.* Mos ris. Modus i.  
*An ill manner.* Cacoëthes is.  
*In the same manner.* Similiter.  
*In such a manner that.* Ita, ut.  
*Manners, (or conditions.)* Mores am.  
*Ill-mannered.* Male-moratus, blannerly, (civil.) Urbanus, humanus.  
*A mansion.* Domicilium, habitaculum i.  
*Man-slaughter.* Homicidium i.  
*A man-slayer.* Homicida æ.  
*A mantle.* Amiculum i.  
*A little mantle.* Pænula æ.  
*A short course mantle.* Pænula gaupapina.  
*A light Summer-mantle.* Pænula rafa.  
*The mantle-tree of a chimney.* Limen superum camini.  
*An Irish-mantle.* Gaulape is.  
*A mantlet, (or pent-house for soldiers to be shrowded under.)* Manta æ. Testudo inis. Musculus i.  
*Manual (Arts.)* Factivæ (artes).  
*A manual.* Enchiridion i.  
*Manuale is.*  
*Manufacture.* Opificium i.  
*A manumission.* Manumissio nis.  
*To manumit.* Manumitto etc.  
*Manumitted.* Manumissus.  
*To manure (or till the ground.)* Lætifico are. (arc).  
*To manure with dung.* Stercoro

*Manured.* Pinguefactus.  
*Manured with mari.* Pinguefactus margâ.  
*Manured with dung.* Stercoratus.  
*A manuring.* Lætificatio nis.  
*Many.* Multi orum.  
*A maple-tree.* Acer is.  
*A Maple.* Scopæ ex pannis aut flocco ad lavandas Tabulas.  
*A Mappe of the world.* Tabula Cosmographica.  
*Marble.* Marmor is.  
*A quarrie of marble.* Latomia æ.  
*White marble.* Marmor Parium.  
*A spotted marble.* Marmor Thebanum.  
*A Marble-cutter.* Latorius i.  
*Of marble, like marble.* Marmoreus.  
*Marbled, done with marble, or like marble.* Marmoratus.  
*The Marcaffite (mineral.)* Pyrites is.  
*March (month.)* Martius i.  
*To march.* Gradior i. Proficiscor i.  
*To march back again.* Regredior i.  
*A march.* Profectio nis. Iter ineris.  
*(Way) marched.* Confectum (iter).  
*The marches.* Fines ium.  
*A marching, as a march.* Profectio nis.  
*Marching.* Grallatorius, grafabundus.  
*A Marchioness.* Marchionissa æ.  
*March-pane.* Panis dulciarius, Pasta regia.  
*A mare.* Equa æ.  
*To cover or leap a mare.* Inire equam.  
*The Night-mare.* Incubus i. Ephialtes is.  
*A Margarine.* Margarita æ.  
*A margent.* Margo inis.  
*Mario.* Mario æ.

*Maries-bath.* Balneum Mariæ.  
*Maries-seal.* Cyclaminus i.  
*Marjerome.* Majorana æ.  
*Wild Marjerome?* or Origan, grove Marjerome, or English wild Marjerome. Origanum i.  
*Sweet Marjerome.* Marjerome, gentle. Majorana hortensis.  
*Marjet.* or *Mavian* violæ. Viola Marianæ.  
*A Marigold.* Calendula, caltha æ.  
*A French Marigold.* Flos Africanus.  
*Marine.* Marinus.  
*A mariner.* Navita, nauta æ.  
*Mariner-like, of or belonging to a mariner.* Nauticus.  
*Mariners long slops.* Caligæ nauticæ.  
*A marish.* Palus udis.  
*Maritime.* Maritimè.  
*Markable.* Notabilis.  
*A mark, weight of eight ounces.* Bes, sis.  
*A mark in money.* Marca æ.  
*Valet duos trientes Libræ sterlingorum.*  
*A mark.* Nota æ. Signum i.  
*Mark.* Signalis.  
*A mark (disgracefull with a hot iron.)* Stigma tis.  
*A mark to shoot at.* Meta æ.  
*A mark, black and blew with a stroke.* Vibex icis.  
*To mark (in bearing.)* Obsecro are. (with a line.) Notare, signo arc.  
*To mark with chalk.* Cretâ notare.  
*Of mark or note.* Insignis.  
*On's mark set to a writing.* Signatura æ.  
*To mark with a hot iron (disgracefully.)* Stigmatizo are.  
*Ferro candente inurere.*  
*Marked.* Notatus.  
*Marked with black and blew spots.* Lividus.  
*Marked with chalk.* Cretatus.

*Fit to be marked.* Notabilis.  
*Marked with a hot iron.* Stigmatizatus, ferro candente iustus.  
*A marker.* Notator, censor is.  
*A market.* Mercatus ùs. Forum emporium i. (rium).  
*A fish market.* Forum piscato.  
*A market town.* Emporium i.  
*A market-place.* Forum i.  
*An open market-house standing on pillars.* Porticus ùs. Peristylla orum.  
*A marking.* Notatio, observatio nis.  
*Marle (to manure ground with.)* Marga æ.  
*Marmelade of quince?* Cetonæum i.  
*A maymofet.* Cercopithecus i.  
*A little marmofet.* Simiola æ.  
*A she marmofet.* Simia æ.  
*A Marquis.* Marchio nis.  
*A Marquiset.* Marquisship, Marquidom, Marchionatus.  
*To mar.* Corrupto are. Vitio are.  
*Marred.* Corruptus, vitiat. To be marred. Corruptor i. Vitiator ari.  
*A marver.* Corruptor, vitiator is.  
*A woman marver.* Corruptrix, vitiatrix icis.  
*Marriage.* Nuptiæ arum.  
*A marriage.* Connubium, conjugium i.  
*Marriageable.* Nubilis.  
*By way of marriage.* Conjugialiter.  
*Of or belonging to marriage.* Nuptialis.  
*The making of marriage.* Nuptiarum conciliatio.  
*To be upon a marriage.* Nupturio ire.  
*A marriage song.* Epithalamium i.  
*A maker of marriages.* Nuptiarum conciliator.  
*To marrie (as the Minister does others.)* Connubio jungere. (As husbands.) Du-

cere uxorem. (wives.) Nubere viro.  
*To marrie again.* Nuptias secundas contrahere.  
*Married.* Conjugatus.  
*A marving.* Corruptio, vitiatio nis.  
*Marrow.* Medulla æ.  
*The marrow of the back bone.* Spinalis medulla.  
*Marrowie.* Medullifolus.  
*A marsh.* Palus udis.  
*Marshie or marshlike.* Paludofus.  
*A Marshal.* Marescallus i.  
*To marshal (or rank in order.)* Ordino are.  
*A marshship, the marshalsey.* Marescallia æ.  
*The marshalsey (a prison of debtors in Southwark.)* Custodia debitorum in regione Londini Transhamelinâ.  
*Marshalled.* Ordinatus.  
*A marshal.* Ordinator is.  
*A mart.* Mercatus ùs.  
*Letters of mart.* Repraesalia orum.  
*Martial.* Bellicus.  
*A martialist.* Bellicosus.  
*A martin or martlet.* Martes is.  
*A martin or martlet (bird.)* Cyphellus i. Apus odis.  
*A martingale (for a horse.)* Palomus id's.  
*Martlemas (i. Martinmas.)* Festum S. Martini.  
*Martlemas beef.* Bubula salira.  
*A martyr.* Martyr yris.  
*To martyr.* Excarifico, discrucio are.  
*Martyrdome.* Martyrium i.  
*A martyrologie (or book of martyrs.)* Martyrologium i.  
*To marvel.* Miror, admiror ari.  
*A marvel.* Admiratio nis.  
*To make to marvel.* Admiracionem incurere.  
*Marvelled.* Admiracioni habitus.  
*Marvelling.* Mirabundus.  
*Marvellous.* Mirandus, stupendus.

*A marvellous thing.* Mirandum i.  
*Marvellously.* Mirum in modum.  
*Masculine.* Masculinus.  
*To mash (or blend together.)* Commisceo etc.  
*The mash or mesh (or holes) of a net.* Macula arum.  
*A mash or mixture.* Farrago inis.  
*A mask for a woman.* Larva æ.  
*A mask.* Fabula æ. Mimis i.  
*Masked.* Larvatus, personatus.  
*A masking.* Personæ inductio.  
*A mason.* Cementarius i.  
*Masovarie.* Opus cementarii.  
*A massacre (or general murder.)* Intercidio nis.  
*To massacre.* Trucido are.  
*Massacred.* Trucidatus.  
*A massacer.* Trucidator is.  
*A mass or lump.* Moles is.  
*A little mass.* Cumulus.  
*The Mass.* Missa æ. Synaxis eos.  
*A short mass.* Missa venatoris.  
*A Mass book.* Missale is.  
*To sing or say Mass.* Missifico are.  
*Saying or singing Mass.* Missificans.  
*A massing.* Missificatio nis.  
*Of or belonging to mass.* Missalis, Pontificalia ium.  
*Mass weeds or implements.* Habitus missificantis.  
*Massive.* Solidus.  
*Massiveness.* Soliditas tis.  
*The mast of a ship.* Malus i.  
*The head of the mast or top of the mast where shrouds are fastned.* Corbis is. Galea æ.  
*The upper part of the mast where the cords that hold the sail unto the yard pass through the pulleys.* Carcassum i.  
*Mast (to fatten bogs.)* Glans dis.  
*Of or belonging to mast.* Glan-difer.  
*Maste, or full of mast.* Glan-difer.  
*Mastick.* Mastiche es.  
*The mastick tree.* Lentiscus i.

M A S

*Yellow and butter mastick.* Mastiche Cretensis.  
*White mastick.* Mastiche Chienfis.  
*Black mastick.* Mastiche Ægyptiaca.  
*A mastication (or chewing.)* Masticatorio, manducatio nis  
*A masticatory (medicinal.)* Masticatorium i.  
*Masticatory (chewing.)* Masticatorius.  
*(Herb) mastick.* Marum i.  
*A mastiff.* Molossus i. Canis villaticus.  
*A mastrucke.* Mastruca æ.  
*A match.* Myxus, ellychnium i.  
*A match (made with brimstone)* Sulphuratum i.  
*A maker of such matches.* Sulphurarius.  
*The match (of a lamp.)* Ellychnium i.  
*A match (of a gun.)* Fomes ignarius.  
*A match between two or more.* Certamen inis.  
*A match at tennis.* Partes in certamine pilæ palmaris factæ.  
*To match in marriage.* In matrimonium collocare, dare nuptum.  
*A match (or marriage.)* Conubium i.  
*A match-maker.* Conaubiorum conciliator.  
*A match or bargain.* Contractus ùs. Conventio nis. Pactum i.  
*A match-pair or equal.* Compar  
*To match or pair.* Comparo are  
*That hath not his match.* Incomparabilis.  
*Matched.* Comparatus.  
*Ill matched.* Iniquè comparatus.  
*A matching.* Comparatio n's.  
*Matchless.* Incomparabilis.  
*A mate.* Socius i. Comes itis.  
*A mate at chess.* Conclusio regis in ludo scaccario.  
*Check mate.* Rex conclusus,

*victoria parta est.*  
*To mate, or give a mate unto.* Regem concludere.  
*Mated.* Victus.  
*A latter match or crop.* Fœnum chordum, serotinum.  
*Maternal.* Maternalis. (Important.) Alicujus momenti.  
*Maternal.* Maternus.  
*Mathematical.* Mathematicus.  
*A Mathematician.* Philomathematicus.  
*The Mathematicks.* Mathematica orum. Mathesis eos.  
*Matines.* Preces antelucanæ.  
*The matrices, or matrix.* Matrix icis. Loci orum. Uterus i.  
*Belonging to, serving for the matrix.* Hystericus.  
*A matricide, or mother-killing.* Matricida, paricida æ.  
*A matricular book.* Matriculæ, laterculum i.  
*To matriculate.* Conscribe ere.  
*Matriculated.* Conscriptus.  
*Matrimonic.* Matrimonialis.  
*Matrimonial.* Matrimonialis.  
*To join in Matrimonic.* Conubio sociare.  
*A matron.* Matrona æ.  
*Matronal, or matron like.* Matronalis.  
*A mat.* Storea, matra æ. Teges eris.  
*Matted (a bed.)* Storea cooperatus. (Haire.) Concretus, implexus.  
*A matter, or maker of mats.* Storaearum textor.  
*To matter, or grow in matter.* Suppuro are.  
*Matter or corruption.* Pus ris.  
*Matterie.* Puerulentus.  
*A mattering, or resolving into matter.* Suppuratio nis.  
*A matter.* Res ei.  
*That mattereth much.* Magni momenti.  
*Without matter.* Immaterialis  
*A matress, or quilt to lye on.* Culcita æ.  
*A course matress* Grabatum i.

*A mattock.* Ligo nis. Ligonis dens.  
*A double tongued mattock.* Bidentis tis. Bipalium i.  
*A little mattock.* Sarcolum i.  
*Capreolus i.*  
*A maturation, or ripening.* Maturatione nis.  
*Mature.* Maturus.  
*To grow mature.* Maturefco ere.  
*Maturely.* Mature.  
*Maturity.* Maturitas tis.  
*Mandlin.* Magdalena æ.  
*Mandlin wort.* Ageratum i.  
*Manger his head.* Velis, nolit.  
*Manger their teeth.* Velint, nolint.  
*A mauvis (bird.)* Turdus i.  
*A mawkin (to make clean an oven)* Peniculum furnarium.  
*Mault.* Byne es.  
*A mawnd.* Cophinus i. Sporta æ.  
*A mawnd.* Apophoretum i.  
*Sportellarius.*  
*A mawnger.* Præsepe is.  
*The maw.* Ventriculus i.  
*A maxime.* Axioma tis. Maxima orum. Propositio nis.  
*May (month.)* Majus i.  
*May blossom.* Spinæ albæ flos.  
*May-weed.* Cotula æ.  
*A maze.* Labyrinthus i.  
*To make (or make like) a maze.* Ambages circumducere.  
*Made like a maze.* Ambagibus perplexus.  
*A meager.* Patra æ.  
*Me (or mee.)* Me.  
*Me thinketh, it seemeth to me.* (Mihi videtur.)  
*The drink mead.* Mulsium.  
*A mead or meadow.* Pratum i.  
*Meager (lean.)* Macer.  
*Somewhat meager.* Macilentus.  
*Meagerly.* Macilentè.  
*Meagerness.* Macies ei.  
*Meale.* Farina æ.  
*A meale.* Mensa æ. Refectio nis  
*A meane (or means.)* Medium.  
*Means.* Opes, facultates un-

Abun-

M E A

M E A

*Abundant in means.* Opibus affluens, prædives, locuples.  
*That hath good means.* Opulentus.  
*Mean.* Tenuis.  
*To be a means.* In causâ esse.  
*Eyno means.* Nequaquam.  
*By false means.* Dolo malo.  
*By some means.* Quocunque modo.  
*Mean while, in the mean time.* Interea, interim.  
*Abundance of means.* Opulentia æ.  
*Being a mean of, or a mean for.* Adjutor is.  
*The Mean or Fenow (in Musick.)* Tenor is.  
*To mean.* Volo esse. Intellego ere.  
*I mean so.* Id volo.  
*What mean you by that?* Quid inde vis? Quid sibi vult illud?  
*A means or mediatur.* Mediator is.  
*By my means.* Me adjuvante, Per me.  
*Meanly.* Tenuiter.  
*The meaner sort (of people.)* Popellus i. Plebecula æ.  
*Meanness.* Tenuitas tis.  
*A meaning.* Sententia æ. Significatio, interpretatio nis.  
*An ill meaning.* Malicia æ.  
*With an ill meaning.* Malitiosè.  
*A Mearl or Orsel.* Æsolo nis.  
*The meafels, or meazels.* Rubi ola arum.  
*Meafids, (as a Hog.)* Grandinofus, (sus.)  
*The meafidness of Hogs.* Grandinofus.  
*A measure.* Mensura æ.  
*To measure.* Metior iri.  
*Beyond all measure.* Immodicus.  
*The Office of appointing or proportioning measures.* Ædilitium i.  
*Measurably.* Modicè.  
*Measured.* Mensuratus.  
*A measure.* Mensura æ. Modus i.

M E D

*A measurer of land.* Geometra æ.  
*A measuring, or measuringe.* Mensuratio nis.  
*To meat.* Metior iri.  
*A meat-wand.* Virga æ.  
*Meat.* Caro nis.  
*Roast-meat.* Caro affata.  
*Boil'd-meat.* Caro clixa.  
*Dainty meats.* Laucia orum.  
*White meats.* Lacticia orum.  
*To meaw, or meawl (as a Cat.)* Miaulizo are.  
*A meawing or meawling.* Miaulizatio nis.  
*A meawer, or meawler.* Miaulizator is.  
*Mechanical.* Mechanicus.  
*Mechanicalness.* Illiberalitas tis.  
*A mechanick, or mechanical workman.* Faber bri.  
*The (Indian) Mechoacon root.* Rhamni Indici radix.  
*A Medal.* Sigillum fusile.  
*Ancient Medals.* Signa archetypa.  
*A moulder or caster of Medals in sand.* Sigillarum futor.  
*A mediation.* Mediatio nis.  
*A mediator.* Mediator is.  
*Mediators between man and man.* Sequestri, arbitri orum.  
*A mediatrix.* Mediatrix icis.  
*A medicament.* Medicamentum, pharmacum i.  
*Medicinal.* Medicinabilis.  
*A medicine, as a medicament.* Medicina æ.  
*To medicine, to apply or cure with a medicine.* Medeor eri.  
*Medicinal, serving for a medicine.* Medicus.  
*Medicined, cured by a medicine.* Medicatus.  
*Medike fodder.* Trifolium cochleatum. Medica fructu cochleato non spinosa.  
*Mediocrity.* Mediocritas tis.  
*To meditate.* Meditor, contemplor ari.  
*A meditation, or meditating.* Meditatio, contemplatio nis.

M E E

*The Mediterranean (sea.)* Mare mediterraneum.  
*A Medler (tree.)* Mespilus i. (Fruit.) Mespilum i.  
*To med or medle.* Commisceo ere.  
*Meddled.* Commixtus.  
*Meddled with.* Tractatus.  
*A medly.* Farrago inis.  
*To make a medly.* Turbo, contaminatio are.  
*A meadow, or meadow ground.* Pratum i.  
*Of or belonging to a meadow.* Pratenfis.  
*Medrianacks.* Carbafum i.  
*Mee.* Me.  
*Meed.* Præmium i.  
*Meek.* Mitis, mansuetus.  
*Meekness.* Mansuetudo inis.  
*Meer.* Merus.  
*Meerly.* Tantum.  
*A meer.* Palus udis.  
*Meet.* Conveniens.  
*It is meet.* Par est, Æquum est, Convenit.  
*To meet, to meet with.* Obviari are. Occurro ere.  
*Meeter.* Metrum i.  
*Paltrie meeter.* Rhythmus vitiosus.  
*Made into meeter.* Compositus, Numeris illigatus.  
*To make meeter.* Versus pangere.  
*To make sorry meeter.* Versificari ari.  
*A meeting.* Congressio nis. Comitium i.  
*Meety well.* Convenienter.  
*The Megrim.* Vertigo inis.  
*Troubled with the Megrim.* Vertiginofus.  
*Melancholick.* Melancholicus.  
*To be melancholick.* Atâ bile laborare.  
*Melancholy.* Atra bilis. Melancholia æ.  
*Subject to melancholy.* Ingenii parum læti, retriçus, severus.  
*In the melancholy mood.* Tristis.  
*Troubled with a windy melancholy*

## M E M

## M E N

## M E R

*choly.* Hypochondriacus.  
*Mellifluous.* Mellifluus.  
*Melilot.* Serrula campana.  
 Melilotus i.  
*A Melicot, or Keeling (fish.)*  
 Salpa x. Afellus i.  
*To melt, to mingle to mix.* Mi-  
 sceo ere.  
*Mellow, or mellow.* Mitis.  
*To mellow.* Miscoo ere.  
*Mellowness.* Maturitas tis.  
*Melodie.* Melodia x.  
*Melodious.* Canorus.  
*Melodiously.* Canorè.  
*A Melon (Pumpion.)* Melon i.  
 Pepo onis.  
*To melt, (Astr.)* Liquefacio  
 ere. (Neut.) Liquefco ere.  
 Liquefco ieri.  
*Meltd.* Liquefactus, fufus.  
*A melter.* Liquefactor, fufor is.  
*A melting.* Liquefactio, fufio  
 nis.  
*A member.* Membrum i.  
*The privie members.* Pudenda,  
 verenda orum.  
*Big memberd (or limbed.)* Lac-  
 certofus.  
*A membrane.* Membrana, tun-  
 nica x.  
*The net membrane of the eye.*  
 Tunica retiformis.  
*The membrane that covers all*  
*the white of the eye.* Tunica  
 adnata.  
*The little glaffe membrane (of*  
*the eye.)* Tunica vitrea.  
*The Spidery membrane of the*  
*eye.* Tunica aranea.  
*The middle membrane (or coat)*  
*wrapping the infant in the*  
*womb.* Amnium i. Secunda  
 x.  
*The pleuritic membrane (cover-*  
*ing the inside of the ribs.)*  
 Membrana pleurica. Suc-  
 cingens membrana.  
*Full of membranes.* Membranaceus,  
 membranofus.  
*Memorable.* Memorabilis.  
*Memorably.* Memorabiliter.  
*A memorandum.* Signum notis  
 positum.

*Memorandums.* Notæ com-  
 mentariis inditæ.  
*Memorative.* Memorativus.  
*A memorial.* Monumentum i.  
*Memorie.* Memoria x.  
*To bring to the memorie of.*  
 Commonefacio ere.  
*To blot out of memorie.* Oblivi-  
 scor i. Oblivioni tradere.  
*To have in memory.* Retinere  
 in animo memoriam.  
*Out of memory.* Oblivioni tra-  
 ditus.  
*Called to memory.* Repeticus.  
 In mentem revocatus.  
*Of a good memory.* Memoriz  
 firmæ.  
*Men.* Homines.  
*To menace, to threaten.* Com-  
 minor ari.  
*A menace.* Comminatio nis.  
 Minæ arum.  
*Menaced.* Minis impetitus.  
*A menacer.* Comminator is.  
*A menacing.* Comminatio nis.  
 Menacens, Minax.  
*To mend.* (Astr.) Corrigo ere.  
 Emendo are.  
*To mend (old things.)* Refarcio  
 iie. Interpolo are.  
*Mendable.* Corrigibilis, e-  
 mendabilis.  
*Mended.* Correctus, emendatus.  
*Mended (as old things.)* Inter-  
 polatus.  
*A mender.* Corrector is.  
*A mender of old things.* Vete-  
 rammentarius i.  
*Mendicity.* Eggestas, mendici-  
 tatis tis.  
*A mending.* Emendatio nis.  
*Menftrual or menftruous.* Men-  
 ftruis.  
*Mental.* Mentalis.  
*Mention.* Mentio nis.  
*To mention, or make mention of.*  
 Memoro are.  
*Mentioned.* Memoratus.  
*Mercenary.* Mercenarius.  
*A Mercer.* Cocio nis. Propola  
 x. (Londini) Vestium  
 ex linæ, xylina, fercæ,  
 fericâ materiâ confe-

ctum venditor. (Ruri)  
 Specialis is. Pantopola x.  
*Mercury-ware.* Species exoticæ  
 Merchandise. Mercatura x.  
*A poor Merchant.* Circumfor-  
 raneus, nugivendulus, pa-  
 rarius i.  
*A Merchant.* Mercator, in-  
 fitor is.  
*A confusing Merchant.* Impo-  
 fitor is. Alchymista x.  
*Merchantly, merchant like.*  
 Mercatorius.  
*Mercy.* Mifericordia x.  
*To have mercy on.* Miferere eri.  
*Mercifall.* Mifericors.  
*Mercifully.* Mifericorditer.  
*Mercifulness, as mercy.* Cle-  
 mentia x.  
*Mercilefs.* Imifericors, in-  
 humanus.  
*Mercurial, or of Mercury.* Mer-  
 curialis.  
*Mercury, (a Planet.)* Mercu-  
 rius.  
*Common Mercury.* Bonus Her-  
 curius.  
*French Mercury.* Mercurialis  
 Gallica.  
*Dog-Mercury.* Cynocrambe es.  
*Of, made of Mercury, born under*  
*(the Planet) Mercury.*  
 Mercurialis.  
*To merit.* Promerere, commere-  
 re eri.  
*Merit.* Meritum.  
*Merited.* Lucrifactus.  
*Meritorious.* Meritorius.  
*Meritoriously.* Meritoricè.  
*The Meridian.* Meridianus i.  
*Meridian (or south.)* Australis.  
*Meridionally (southerly.)* Ad  
 Auftrum.  
*A Merlin.* Efalo nis.  
*A Mermaid.* Siren enis.  
*Merry.* Lætus, hilaris.  
*To be set on the merry pin.* Ef-  
 fundi in lætiam.  
*To wax merry.* Hilarefco ere.  
*A merry prig.* Graculus i. Con-  
 gerro nis. Conviva x.  
*Merry conceits or jests.* Fac-  
 etia: arum.

The

## M E T

## M I D

## M I L

*The merry thought, (the forked*  
*craw-bone of a bird.)* Fur-  
 culæ arum.  
*Merrily.* Læte.  
*Merriness.* Lætitia x. Hila-  
 ritas tis.  
*The miftery.* Mefenterium,  
 mefarum i.  
*Meflin.* Farrago inis.  
*A meflage.* Nuncium i.  
*A meflage bringing.* Nuncia-  
 tio nis.  
*A mef.* Miffus ūs.  
*A mefs of meat.* Ferculum i.  
*A mefs of pottage.* Catillus  
 juris.  
*A mefenger.* Nuncius i.  
*The Mefias.* Chriftus i. Mef-  
 ſias x.  
*A meflage.* Fundus & ædes.  
*Metal.* Metallum i.  
*A metamorphofis, (or transfor-*  
*mation of a ſhape.)* Meta-  
 morphofis eos. Transfor-  
 matio nis.  
*To metamorphofe.* Transfor-  
 mo are.  
*A metaphor.* Metaphora x.  
*Metaphorically.* Metaphoricè.  
*The Metaphyſicks.* Metaphyſi-  
 ca orum.  
*A Meteor.* Meteorum i.  
*A Difcourſe of Meteors.* Me-  
 teorologia x.  
*Metheglin.* Muſtum i.  
*A method.* Methodus i.  
*Methodical.* Methodicus.  
*Metbricate.* Antidotus Mi-  
 thridatica.  
*A Metope, (a ſquare ſpace be-*  
*tween triglyphes in a Dorick*  
*Frize.)* Metopa x.  
*A Metropolis, or Metropolitane*  
*City.* Metropolis eos.  
*Met.* Obviam factus.  
*Of or belonging to metal, full*  
*of metal.* Metallicus.  
*A metal-man, (that deals in*  
*metal.)* Faber ærarius.  
*Fall of metal (or of ſpirit.)*  
 Acer, vegetus, animofus.  
*To mew, or mewl as a Cat.*  
 Miaulizo are.

*A Mew, or a Sea-mew.* Lar-  
 us i. Gavia x.  
*Mice.* Mures ium.  
*To miche.* Tergiverfor ari.  
*A baſe miche.* Tergiverfor is.  
*A micheing.* Tergiverſatio nis.  
*Miebing.* Malè-verecundus.  
*Mickle.* Multus.  
*Michael.* Michael is.  
*Midday.* Meridies ei.  
*The middle, or the midſt.* Me-  
 dium i.  
*A middle way, (half way.)*  
 Iter medium.  
*Midnight.* Nox intempeſta,  
 concubia.  
*The midriff.* Diaphragma tis.  
*Diſſeptom i.* Septum tranſ-  
 verſum. (vum.)  
*Midſummer.* Solſtium æſti-  
 midſummer-day. Nativitas S.  
 Johannis Baptiſtæ.  
*A midwife.* Obſtetriz icis.  
*Might.* Vis is.  
*I might.* Poſſem.  
*Mighty.* Potens, validus.  
*Mightily.* Potenter, validè.  
*Mightineſs, as mighty.*  
 Milch. Lactaria x.  
*A milch cow.* Forda x.  
 Mild. Mitis.  
*A mildew.* Robigo inis. Side-  
 ratio nis.  
*Mildewd.* Robiginofus, ſide-  
 ratus.  
*Mildly.* Clementer.  
*Mildneſs.* Clementia x.  
*A mile.* Milliare is. Mille pa-  
 ſum.  
*Milfoil.* Millofolium i.  
*Knights milfoil.* Millofoli-  
 um parvum, Flore luteo.  
*Military.* Militaris, bellicoſus.  
*Military diſcipline.* Diſcipli-  
 na militaris.  
*Milk.* Lac tis.  
*To milk.* Mulgeo ere.  
*Butter-milk.* Lac expreſſio bu-  
 tyro.  
*Sowr milk.* Lac acidum.  
*Curded milk.* Lac coagulatum.  
*The milk a cow yields at a*  
*meal.* Multio nis.

*A milk-houſe.* Lactarium i.  
*A milk-maid.* Lactaria x.  
*A milk-pail, or milking-pail.*  
 Mulctrum i. Mulctraie is.  
*Milk meats.* Lactinia orum.  
*Virginal-milk made of the*  
*froth of Gold ſleeced in Vi-*  
*negar.* Lac Virginalè.  
*Milk-weed, or walfs-milk.* Ci-  
 cerbita, lactucella x. Son-  
 chus i.  
*Milk-work.* Polyga'a ſtis.  
*Milkie, full of milk.* Lacteus.  
*The milkie-way.* Galaxia x.  
*The milking of a cow.* Muletio  
 nis.  
*A mill or miln.* Molendinum i.  
*A little mill.* Mola manualis.  
*A wind-mill.* Mola pneumatica,  
 vengoſa, ſpiritalis, alata.  
*A mill-damme.* Caſtellum i.  
*A water-mill.* Hydromyla x.  
 Mola aquatilis.  
*A water-mill wheel.* Tympanum  
 i.  
*A Hand-mill.* Mola truſtatilis.  
*A Horſe or Aſs-mill.* Mola aſi-  
 naria.  
*An Iron-mill.* Mola ferro cu-  
 dendo accommodata.  
*An Oyl-mill.* Trapetum i.  
*To work or thiecke in a mill.*  
 Conſtupo are.  
*A Fulling-mill.* Mola fullonia.  
*Of or belonging to a Mill, a*  
*Miller.* Molitorius i.  
*Mill-duſt.* Pollen inis.  
*The (upper) mil-ſtone.* Cati-  
 nus i. (neither.) Metæ x.  
*A milk-hopper.* Sees. Hopper.  
 Infundibulum i.  
*A Miller.* Molitor is.  
*A Millers wife.* Molitrix icis.  
*A Millers-thumb, (ſh.)* Capito  
 nis. Cephalus fluvialis.  
*Piſcis qui circa moletrinas*  
*verſatur.* (cam.)  
*A millery.* Aureus valens mar-  
 millet or milk. Millum i.  
*Black or Turkie miller.* Milli-  
 um Turcium.  
*A million.* Millio nis. Decem  
 myriades.

A

## M I N

*A milloae.* Molaris is.  
*A million, or melon.* Melon i.  
*The mil.* Leni i.  
*Milt-wort (or Spleen-wort.)*  
 Asplenium i.  
*The milts, or soft row of Fishes.*  
 Lactes ium.  
*Mimical.* Mimicus.  
*To mine.* Concido ere.  
*To mine it.* Junonium incedere.  
*One that mines it.* Lentos passus trahens.  
*Mined.* Concitus.  
*Mined meat.* Minutal is.  
*A mining.* Conciso nis.  
*The mind.* Mens tis.  
*Belonging to the mind.* Mentalis.  
*To bear or keep in mind.* Retinere in memoriâ.  
*To call to mind.* Repetere memoriâ.  
*Reminiscent, recorder ari.*  
*To put in mind.* Moneo ere.  
*A putting in mind.* Monicio nis.  
*To mind a thing.* Curo arc.  
*To put out of mind.* Deponere curam.  
*Out of mind.* Oblivioni tradere.  
*High minded.* Elatus, tumidus.  
*Ill minded.* Invidus, exulceratus.  
*Mindfull.* Memor.  
*To be mindful of.* Recordor ari.  
*Mindfulness.* Cura æ.  
*Mine.* Meus.  
*A mine.* Fodina æ.  
*To mine, or undermine.* Cuniculus subruere.  
*Mined.* Subrutus.  
*A miner, mine-man, or mind-digger.* Metallicus.  
*A mineral.* Fossile is.  
*Miniver.* Pellis albidâ.  
*To mingle.* Misceo ere.  
*Confusedly to mingle many things together.* Contaminare.  
*A confused mingle-mangle.* Chaos i.  
*Mingled.* Mixtus, mistus.  
*A mingler.* Mixtor is.

## M I R

*A mingling.* Mixcio nis.  
*A minion.* Delicias arum.  
*A young minion.* Animula æ.  
*Minion-like.* Scius, compulsi.  
*To missh.* Minuo, diminuo ere.  
*Minished.* Imminutus.  
*A minishing.* Imminutio nis.  
*A Minister.* Pastor, Prædicator is.  
*A little Minister.* Ministellus i.  
*To minister.* Ministro arc.  
 Suggere ere.  
*Ministered.* Ministratus.  
*The Ministry, or Ministry.* Ministerium i.  
*The Minor (Proposition) of a Syllogism.* Propositio minor.  
 Assumptio nis.  
*A Minorite (Frier.)* Frater ex ordine Minorum.  
*Minority.* Minorrenium i.  
*A child in minority.* Ephebus i.  
*A Minister.* Tibicen inis.  
*A company of Ministers.* Chorum i.  
*Coloured mint, red Garden-mint.* Mentha rubra sativa.  
*Fish-mint, or water-mint.* Silymbrium i.  
*Host-mint, wild-mint.* Menthastrum i.  
*Spear-mint, garden-mint, mack-reel-mint.* Mentha Romana.  
*The mint.* Monetaria officina.  
*A minime in Musick.* Minima æ.  
*A minute.* Minutum i.  
*A Minx.* Delicula æ.  
*A Mirabalanplum.* Myrobalanum i.  
*A miracle.* Miraculum i.  
*Miraculous.* Miraculosus.  
*Miraculously.* Miraculose.  
*Mire.* Gænum i.  
*A quag-mire.* Gurgelimosus.  
*Mirre.* Cœnosus, lutesus.  
*Mirrh.* Myrrha æ.  
*A mirror.* Speculum i.  
*Mirrh.* Lætica æ.  
*Mistle.* Myrtus i.  
*Misadventure.* Infortunium i.  
*Misadvice.* Consilium perversum.

## M I S

*To misadvise.* Perperam consilire.  
*It misbecometh.* Dedecet.  
*A misbecoming.* Incongruitas tis.  
 Dedecet oris.  
*To misbehave himself in his Office.* Provinciam male administrare.  
*Misbehaviour.* Inurbanitas morum.  
*Misbelief.* Incredulitas tis.  
*Misbelieving.* Incredulus.  
*To mis-call.* Contumeliose appellare.  
 Ignominioso nomine dehonestare.  
*To miscarry (of a business).* Male succedere.  
 (Of a woman with child.) Abortio ire.  
*Miscarried.* Male gestus.  
*A mischance.* Infortunium i.  
 Causa infelix.  
*A mischief, or mischief.* Pernicies ei.  
 Exitium, maleficium, malum i.  
*Delighting in mischief.* Mala bestia.  
*To mischief.* Noco ere.  
*Mischievous.* Noxius.  
*Mischievous charm, or witchery.* Offectus us.  
 Fascinum i.  
*Mischievously.* Noxiè.  
*Mischivousness.* Maleficium i.  
*To misconstrue.* Perperam exponere.  
*Miscontrived.* Perperam expositus.  
*To misconstruall.* Male suadere.  
*To miscount.* Male subducere.  
*Miscounted.* Male subductus.  
*Miscerance.* Defectio à fide.  
*A miscreant.* Infidelis, apostata æ.  
*To play the miscreant.* Fidei nuncium remittere.  
*A misdeed.* Peccatum, delictum i.  
 Facinus oris.  
*A misdemeanour.* Culpa æ.  
*To misdo.* Pecco arc.  
 Delinquo ere.  
*A misdoer.* Peccator is.  
 Delinquens pecc.  
*A misdoing, as a misdeed.* Delictum i.

Misdone.

## M I S

*Misdone.* Perperam actus.  
*To misdo.* Suplicor ari.  
*Misdoubted.* Suspectus.  
*A (greedy) miser.* Avarus deparsus.  
*Miserable.* ærumnosus, miser.  
*Miserableness.* Calamitas tis.  
 (or sparingness.) Avaritia, parcimonia æ.  
*Misrably.* Miserè.  
*The disease miserere mei (a voiding the excrements at the mouth.)* Ileus, cordappon, tormentum i.  
 Iliaca passio.  
*Miserie.* Miseria, ærumna æ.  
 Calamitas tis.  
*To inflict miseries.* ærumnas infligere.  
*To misfitem.* Vilipiendo ere.  
*Misfortune.* Infortunium i.  
*To misgive.* Male ominari.  
*To misgovern.* Male administrare.  
*Misgoverned.* Male administratus.  
*A misgovernment.* Mala administratio.  
*A mishap, as a misfortune.* Succellus malus.  
*To misinterpret.* Perperam exponere.  
*Misinterpreted.* Perperam expositus.  
*To mislead.* Seduco ere.  
*A misleader.* Seducitor is.  
*A misleading.* Seducio nis.  
*To misle.* Stillo arc.  
*To mislike.* Aversor ari.  
*To misname.* Famoso nomine dehonestare.  
*To mispend.* Male collocare.  
*A mispending.* Nepos tis.  
*A mispending.* Profusio nis.  
*Mispend.* Profusus.  
*Misprison.* Negligentia æ.  
 (Of Treason.) Neglectus defendendæ proditionis.  
*Misproportioned.* Male proportionatus.  
*To misreckon.* Falsè subducere rationes.  
*Misreckoned.* Falsè subductus.  
*A misreckoning.* Falsa subdu-

## M I T

*etio rationum.*  
*A missall or missbook.* Missalle is.  
*To miss.* Desidero arc.  
*Amis, or missing.* Desiderium i.  
*A miss in footing.* Gressus infidus.  
*Missed.* Desideratus.  
*To missshape.* Deformo arc.  
*Misshapen.* Deformis.  
*Misshapely.* Deformiter.  
*A misshaping.* Deformatio nis.  
*A mist.* Nebula æ.  
*To cast a mist over.* Nebulam inducere.  
*A hot blasting mist.* Sideratio nis.  
*Mistie.* Nebulosus.  
*To mistake.* Allucino.  
*To mistake one thing for another.* Nebulum pro junone amplecti.  
*Mistaken.* Lapsus, deceptus (also,) Male intellectus.  
*A mistaking.* Allucinatio nis.  
*A mistaking in account.* Error in supputando.  
*A misterie (or trad.)* Artificium i.  
*To mistrave.* In honestis verbis ludere.  
*A mistriss.* Domina hera æ.  
*To mistrust.* Diffido ere.  
*A mistrust or mistrusting.* Diffidentia æ.  
*Mistrusted.* Suspectus.  
*Mistrustful.* Sulpicax.  
*Misusage.* Abusus nis.  
*To misuse.* Abutor i.  
*Misused.* Male tractatus.  
*A misusing.* as a misusage. Abusus us.  
*A mite, or macevel.* Curculio nis.  
*A mite (or kind of small room)*  
 Acarus i.  
 Midas æ.  
*Mite, the smallest of weights or of wine.* Minutum i.  
*A miter.* Infula, mitra æ.  
*Mitred (hooded or crowned with a miter.)* Infulatus, mitratus.  
*Mithriate.* Antidotus, Mithridatus.

## M O C

*To mitigate.* Lenio ire.  
 Placo sedo arc.  
*Mitigated.* Lenitus, placatus, sedatus.  
*A mitigation.* Mitigatio nis.  
*Mitigating.* Delenificus.  
*Mittains, or mittens.* Chirotheca dimidiata.  
*To mix.* Misceo ere.  
*Mixed.* Mixtus.  
*A mixen.* Strerquilinum i.  
*A mixer.* Temperor is.  
*A mixing.* Commixtio nis.  
*Mixty.* Mixtim.  
*A mixture, as a mixing.* Mixtura æ.  
*The mixture sail or mast.* Epidromus i.  
 Moaze. Lufus us.  
*A moat in the Sun.* Atomus i.  
*A moath.* Tinea æ.  
*A moath or beetle that flyeth by night.* Scarabæus i.  
*Moath-eaten.* Erosus à tinea.  
*Mobilitie.* Mobilitas tis.  
*To mock at.* Sublanno arc.  
*A mock.* Sanna æ.  
*To mock by nodding or lifting up the chin.* Nalo suspendere adunco.  
*Mocks.* Cavilla eorum.  
 Scommata um.  
*Full of mocks.* Dicax.  
*Mocked.* Illusus, irrisus.  
*A mocker.* Irrisor, sublannator is.  
 Sannio nis.  
*A little or young mocker.* Puer natus.  
*A mockerie, as a mock.* Irrisus us.  
*Mockerie, as mocks.* Deridiculum i.  
*A mocking, as a mock.* Irrisio nis.  
*Mocking.* Irrisus.  
*A model.* Scigraphia æ.  
*To model.* Deformo arc.  
*Moderate.* Moderatus, temperatus.  
*Moderated.* Lenitus.  
*Moderately.* Temperatè.  
*A moderation.* Moderatio nis.  
*A moderator.* Moderator is.

*A moderatrix.* Moderatrix icis.  
*Moderatensis.* Moderatio nis.  
*Modern.* Modernus.  
*Modest.* Modestus.  
*A modest woman.* Pudica x.  
*Penelope* es.  
*Modestly.* Modestia x.  
*Modestly.* Modeste, verecundè,  
 pudicè.  
*To modify.* Modifico are.  
*Modified.* Modificatus.  
*A modification.* Modificatio nis  
*Modulation or harmonic.* Sym-  
 phonia x.  
*A moody, or a woodpecker.*  
*Picus* i.  
*A moile.* Jumentum i.  
*To moile or soyle.* Laboribus  
 corpus frangere.  
*To moile in the dirt or mire.*  
 Volutare in ceno.  
*Moiled.* Inquinatus, contami-  
 natus, pollutus.  
*Mould in the mire.* Luto con-  
 spersus.  
*Moult.* Humidus.  
*To moult.* Humeſco, rigo are.  
*Moulted.* Humeſcatus, rigatus.  
*A moultew.* Humeſtor.  
*A moultew.* Humeſtatio nis.  
*Moultew or moisture.* Humor is.  
*Without moisture.* Exuccus.  
*The moiety.* Media pars, dimi-  
 dium i.  
*A mole-wart or mole-warp.*  
*Talpa* x.  
*A mole catcher.* Talparum cap-  
 tator.  
*A mole-hill.* Grumus, grum-  
 ulus i.  
*A mole (in the face or other*  
*part.)* Nevus i.  
*To molest.* Vexo are.  
*Moleſtation.* Vexatio nis.  
*Moleſted.* Vexatus.  
*A moleſter.* Vexator is.  
*A moleſting.* Vexatio n's.  
*A moleſtication.* Emollitio nis.  
*To moleſt.* Emollire.  
*Moleſtied.* Emollitus.  
*Fit or apt to be moleſtied.* Emol-  
 liendus.  
*A moleſtifier.* Pacator is.

*A mollifying.* Placatio, emol-  
 litio nis.  
*Miltien.* Fuſus.  
*To molt.* Plumarum deſtutio la-  
 borare.  
*A molten image.* Simulacrum  
 fuſile.  
*A momentum.* Momentum i.  
*Momentarie.* Momentaneus.  
*Monachal.* Monachalis.  
*Monachisme.* Monachismus.  
*A monarch.* Monarcha x.  
*Monarchie.* Monarchia x.  
 Regnum i.  
*A monaſterie.* Monaſterium i.  
*Monaſtical.* Monaſticus.  
*Monaſtically.* Monaſticè.  
*Monday.* Lunæ dies.  
*To mone.* Deploro are.  
*To make mone.* Lugeo.  
*Mone as moane.* Luctus, plan-  
 ctus ſus. Querela x.  
*To mone together.* Condoleo ere  
*Moneful.* Lugubris.  
*A moning.* Deploratio nis.  
*A month or month.* Menſis is.  
*The term of ſix months.* Seime-  
 ſtre ſpatium.  
*A twelve month.* Menſes biſ-  
 ſeni.  
*Eight months.* Octimeſtre ſpa-  
 tium i.  
*Women's months.* Menſes ium.  
*Monthly.* Menſtruis.  
*Money.* Pecunia x. Nummus i.  
 Numiſma tis.  
*To make or coin money.* Pecuniam  
 cudere, ſignare.  
*Made into money.* Cuſus.  
*The making of money, or money*  
*making.* Nummi percuffio  
 nis.  
*Braſs money.* Moneta improba,  
 adulterina, ſubſerata.  
*Current money.* Moneta proba.  
*A money bag.* Loculus, ſaccus i.  
*A money box.* Capſella fiſtilis.  
*A money maker.* Monetarius.  
*Ready money, or preſent money.*  
 Numerata pecunia.  
*To pay ready money.* Græcâ ſide  
 agere, repreſentare, argen-  
 tum præſentarium ſolvere.

*Want of money.* Nummaria di-  
 ſcicultas.  
*Money-lefs.* Pecuniâ deſtitutus.  
*A money man, or moneyed man.*  
 Dives poſitis in ſenore  
 ſummis.  
*Full of money.* Pecuniuſus.  
*Money laid out, or laying out of*  
*money.* Impenſa x.  
*Money wort.* Nummularia x.  
*A mongrel.* Bigeneris, hy-  
 brida x.  
*Monition.* Monitio nis.  
*A monitor.* Monitor is.  
*A monitorie.* Monitorium i.  
*A monk.* Monachus i.  
*Monkrie (the profeſſion of a*  
*Monk.)* Monacatus ſus.  
*Monkiſh.* Monachiſticus.  
*Belonging to a Monk, or Monk-*  
*like.* Monachalis.  
*Monk's-hood.* Napellus verus.  
*A monkie.* Cercopithecus, ce-  
 bus i.  
*A monopolier or monopolizer.*  
 Monopola x.  
*To monopolize, or make a mo-*  
*nopolie.* Monopolium exer-  
 cere.  
*A monopolie.* Monopolium i.  
*A monſyllable.* Monosylla-  
 bum i. (Cum i.)  
*A monſter.* Monſtrum, porten-  
 tiuſus.  
*Monſtrous.* Monſtruoſus, por-  
 tentuſus.  
*Monſtrouſly.* Monſtruoſè, por-  
 tentuoſè.  
*A monument.* Monumentum i.  
*A mood or humor.* Stomachus  
 i. Mores um.  
*Muddy.* Stomachofus, moroſus.  
*The mood (of a Verb)* Modus i.  
*A half moon.* Luna ſalcata.  
*A moon or month.* Menſis is.  
*A moon-ſtone.* Selenites is.  
*Moon-wort.* Lunaria x.  
*Of or belonging to the moon.* Lu-  
 narius.  
*A moore, or black moore.* Æthi-  
 ops opis.  
*A ramie moore.* Maurus i.  
*A bee moore or mooriſſe.* Mour-  
 la, Æthiopiſſa x.

*A Moore (or Fern.)* Palus udis.  
*The great Moore Cock.* Phaſia-  
 nus i. (Izæ icis.)  
*A Moore Hen.* Fulica x. Fu-  
 tu  
*To moore a Ship.* Navein an-  
 coris à prorâ & puppi jaſtis  
 mediam retinere immotam.  
*Moored.* Ancoris alligata &  
 diſtenta.  
*Mooriſh, moore, like of the*  
*moors.* Mauritanius.  
*Mooriſh.* Paluſtris.  
*To moot.* Cauſam agere um-  
 braticam.  
*To move.* Moveo ere.  
*Moral.* Moralis.  
*The moral of a fable.* Aſa-  
 bulatio nis.  
*Morality, a moral ſenſe.* Mo-  
 rale is. Epimythium i.  
*To moralize, or expound the moral*  
*ſenſe of the fable.* Mytho-  
 logico are.  
*Moralized, or morally expound-*  
*ed.* Mythologizatus.  
*A moralizer.* Mythologus.  
*A moralizing, or expounding of*  
*fables.* Mythologia x.  
*Moraſſy.* Moraſter.  
*Mordacity.* Mordacitas tis.  
*Acrimonia* x.  
*More.* Plus.  
*No more.* Nihil amplius.  
*Moreover.* Præterea.  
*Morrel.* (herbe.) Morella x.  
 Solanum i. (uva vulpis.  
*Morrel Cherries.* Vva lupina.  
*Morrelſh work.* Opus palmarum.  
*Morgage or mortgage.* Oppig-  
 neratio nis. (nori.)  
*To morgage.* Oppenere pig-  
 morged. Oppoſitis pignori.  
*The morning.* Aurora x.  
*The morning time.* Manè.  
*The whole morning.* Dies ſoli-  
 dus.  
*Of, or belonging to the morning.*  
 Matutinus.  
*Betimes in the morning.* Dilu-  
 culd, multo manè.  
*Morning-prayer.* Preces matu-  
 tinae. (Lucifer i.)  
*The morning Star.* Phosphorus;

*Moroſity, ſtowardneſs, croſneſs.*  
 Moroſitas, perversitas tis.  
*A morris dance.* Ludus Pyrrhi-  
 chus, ſaltatio chironica.  
*To morrow.* Cràs.  
*Good morrow, for good morn.*  
 Fauſtam tibi hanc lucem  
 opto.  
*A morſel.* Bucca x.  
*A ſmall morſel.* Fruſtum i.  
*A morſor doxie.* Proſtitulum i.  
*Mortal.* Mortalis, lethalis.  
*Mortality.* Lethaliter.  
*Mortality.* Labes, clades, ca-  
 lamitas tis.  
*Morter.* Gypſum i. Calx uda.  
*To make mortar.* Calcem in-  
 terere, macerare, arenato  
 linere, rutro lubigere.  
*Mortered.* Gypſatus.  
*A making of mortar.* Calcis  
 maceratio.  
*A mortar (to beat ſpice in.)*  
 Mortarium, mortarium i.  
*Pila* x. (pigneratio nis)  
*Mortgage, as morgage.* Op-  
 piſtiferous. Mortifer, lethalis.  
*Mortification.* Mortificatio nis.  
*To mortifie.* Mortifico are.  
*To mortifie ſome, or make it*  
*tender.* Occiſos pullos in  
 aliquot dies ſuſpendere ac  
 reſponſent palato præ ni-  
 miâ duriâ.  
*Mortified.* Mortificatus.  
*A mortifier.* Mortificator is.  
*A mortifying.* Mortificatio nis.  
*A mortifying (by violent hand-*  
*ling, by abſtinence, &c.)*  
 Subactio corporis.  
*A mortifie.* Cavum i.  
*Mort-main.* Edictum de non a-  
 liendis terris in uſum Ec-  
 cleſiæ, magiſtratus injuſſu.  
*A mortuary.* Mortuarium i.  
 Donum quod legatur Ec-  
 cleſiæ Paſtori, ut ſatiſſiat  
 pro decimis ſiquæ fortè o-  
 miſſæ fuerint.  
*Moraſical work.* Opus miſi-  
 cum, pavementum vermicu-  
 lalum, ſcalpurationum, ſeg-  
 mentatum;

*Moſt.* Muſcus i.  
*Moſſie.* Muſcoſus.  
*The moſſie young hairs about the*  
*privy parts.* Pubes is.  
*The moſſie down of quincies,*  
*peaches.* Lanugo inis.  
*Moſt.* (Signum graduſ ſuſper-  
 lativi.)  
*The moſt.* Plerque. (ſcæd.)  
*For the moſt part.* Plerunque.  
*The moſt often.* Sæpiſſimè.  
*Moſt uſually.* Ut plurimum,  
 vulgo, ſcæd.  
*At the moſt.* Plurimum.  
*A mote, as a moate.* Atomus i.  
*A moth, a moath.* Tinea x.  
*A Mother.* Mater tris.  
*A Mother in Law.* Socruſ ſus.  
*A ſtep Mother.* Noverca x.  
*A Grand Mother.* Avia x.  
*A God Mother.* Mater luſtrica.  
*A Mother (or Girl)* Puella x.  
*The mother City, the metropol-*  
*tane.* Metropolis eos.  
*The Mother (or womb.)* Matrix  
 icis.  
*The diſeaſe called the Mother.*  
 Hyſterica paſſio.  
*Mother-billing.* Matricida x.  
*The Mother, (dregs or grounds)*  
*of oyle.* Amurca x. Fra-  
 ces ium.  
*The mother of wine.* Fæx cis.  
*The Mother-tongue.* Lingua  
 vernacula. (chæ.)  
*Mother of Pearl.* Bacca con-  
 The Mother (buſks budding,  
 or ſkins of Grapes.) Vina-  
 cea orum.  
*Motherly, of the mothers, or on*  
*the mothers ſide.* Maternus.  
*Moth-mullen.* Blattaria x.  
*Mother-wort.* Cardiacæ x.  
*A motion.* Motus ſus.  
*A motion (made.)* Rogatio nis.  
*To motion, or to make a motion.*  
 Rogo are.  
*A motioner.* Rogator is.  
*A motive.* Motivum (argu-  
 mentum.)  
*A motto.* Symbolum i.  
*Moveable.* Mobilis.  
*Moveables.* Supellex ctilis.  
 A a move-

## M O U

## M O U

## M u C

*Moveablens.* Levitas, mobilitas ris. Inconstancia æ.  
*To move.* Moveo ere.  
*To move violently.* Impello ere.  
*Incito, infigo* ere.  
*To move to anger.* Commovco ere. Irro ere.  
*Moved.* Motus.  
*Violently moved.* Impulsus, incitatus, instigatus.  
*Moved to anger.* Commotus, irritatus.  
*To be moved to anger.* Succenso ere. Excandescere.  
*A mover.* Motor is.  
*A moving.* Motus is.  
*A moving reason.* Motivum i.  
*A mould.* Forma æ. Matrix icis.  
*To mould, or cast into a mould.* Formo ere.  
*To mould bread to kneed.* Pannem subigere.  
*Mould.* Terra æ.  
*The mould of the head.* Bregma ris.  
*To mould, or to become mouldy.* Muceo ere. Mucisco ere.  
*A moulder, or caster into a mould.* Formator is.  
*Mouldy.* Mucidos, rancidus.  
*To wax mouldy.* Mucisco ere.  
*Mouldiness.* Mucor is. Situs is.  
*A moulding, or casting into a mould.* Formatio is.  
*Moulten, as molten.* Fusus.  
*A mount, or a mountain.* Mons ris.  
*A little mountain.* Tumulus i.  
*Collis* is.  
*Of or belonging to a mountain.* Montanus.  
*Residing in mountains.* Monticula æ.  
*A mountain Falcon.* Accipiter audax, montium amans.  
*A mountainer, or mountain-man.* Monticola æ.  
*Mountainous, or mountain, or full of mountains.* Montanas.

*A mountain (or up right beam) in a building.* Arrectarium i.  
*To mount.* Ascendo ere. Emico ere.  
*A mountebank.* Agyrta æ.  
*Mounted.* Consecus.  
*Mounted one horse back.* Eques, well, or ill mounted, or horsed.  
*Equo generoso, aut pigro infidens.*  
*A mounting.* Ascensus us.  
*Mounting.* Levis.  
*To mourn or cry like a dove.* Gemo ere.  
*To mourn, or wear mourning.* Incedere pullatus, atratus.  
*A mourner.* Pullatus, atratus.  
*Mourful.* Lugubris.  
*A mourning.* Luctus is.  
*The mourning or crying of a dove.* Gemitus is.  
*Mourning, or mourning apparel.* Atrypa vestis.  
*Mourning, mournful.* Tristis, queribundus.  
*A mouse.* Mus ris.  
*To mouse, or hunt for mice.* Mares capiare, Muribus infidiari.  
*A little or young mouse.* Musculus i.  
*A dormouse.* Glis ris.  
*A field mouse.* Mus agrestis.  
*Nitredula* æ.  
*A sifter mouse, or rear mouse.* Vespertilio nis.  
*A sewer mouse.* Mus araneus.  
*The alpine mouse.* Mustela alpina.  
*Mouse-eare.* (Liber.) Pilella æ.  
*A mouse-hole.* Antrum, caverna, cavum muris.  
*A mouseer.* Muricida æ.  
*A mouse-trap.* Muscipula æ.  
*Mousing, loving or hunting after mice.* Murivorus.  
*A mouth.* Os ris.  
*A little mouth.* Osculum i.  
*A mouth-full.* Bucca æ.  
*To make a mouth.* Ore ducto subannare.

*Making mouths.* Os distortens.  
*A mixer of mouths.* Depravator oris.  
*Wide mouthed.* Homo rictu parulo.  
*A mouth (or entrance into a thing.)* Orificium i.  
*A wry-mouth.* Distortum os.  
*The mouth of the Romach.* Oesophagus i.  
*A move or moe.* Diductio labro um.  
*To move, or make a move.* Deducere labra.  
*Mowing, making mouths.* Subfannator is.  
*Mowings.* Sannæ.  
*To mow.* Meto ere.  
*A hay-mow.* Fœnile is. Fœnicumulus.  
*Mowed, or mowen.* Messus.  
*A mow.* Messor is.  
*A mowing.* Demessio nis.  
*Mowing season.* Fœnicium i.  
*Amyle.* Jumentum i.  
*A myl keeper.* Mulio nis.  
*To myle (or toyle.)* Laboribus se distendere, (or fovele) Pollus ere. Inquino ere.  
*Moyled (or toyled.)* Laboribus fractus, (or foveled.) Inquinatus, pollutus.  
*A moyleing (or toyleing.)* Laboratio nis. (or foveing.) Inquinatio nis.  
*Molls, and moistly.* Humidus.  
*Mych.* Multus.  
*As much.* Tantum.  
*For as much.* Quandoquidem, inquantum.  
*How much?* Quantum?  
*As much as may be.* Quantum maximum.  
*So much.* Tantum.  
*Exceeding much.* Affatim, abunde.  
*Too much, or overmuch.* Nimium.  
*To make much of.* Indulgentet habere.  
*Much made of.* Indulgentet habitus.

Tat

## M u D

## M u M

## M u N

*That hath much to take to.* Dives, opulentus.  
*A mullet, (a pincer)* Ungula æ.  
*A mullet.* (fish) Mullus i.  
*Mulle.* mullum i.  
*Multiplicable.* Multiplicabilis.  
*Multiplication.* Multiplicatio nis.  
*To multiply.* Multiplico are.  
*Multipyed.* Multiplicatus.  
*The multiplicand, (or number to be multiplied.)* Multiplicandus.  
*A multiplier.* Multiplicator is.  
*A multiplying.* Multiplicatio nis.  
*Multiplying.* Multiplicativus.  
*A multitude.* Multitudo inis.  
*To mumble.* Murmuro are.  
*To mumble (in eating.)* Manducare incertum, quod sciunt edentuli.  
*To mumble with the teeth.* Laniare are.  
*Mumbled (of words)* Submurmuratus. (Of meat.) Egre manducatus. (Of a pray.) Laniatus.  
*A mumbling (of words.)* Submurmuratio nis. (Of meat.) Manducatio incerta. (Of a pray.) Laniatio nis.  
*A mummer.* Personatus.  
*A company of mummers.* Chorus Icenicas.  
*A mummery, or mummering.* Fabula æ.  
*Mummy.* Mumia sepulchrorum. Cadaver pissasphaltos condium.  
*A mummie.* Agrio fabula.  
*The mumps.* Angina æ.  
*Mumps (or mumps)* Sannæ arum.  
*Mumping.* Mimi orum.  
*Stundant, (or worldly)* Mundanus, secularis.  
*Monday.* Seco Monday. Dies lunæ.  
*Mundificative.* Mundificativus.

*Molaris marmoris.*  
*A mullet, (a pincer)* Ungula æ.  
*A mullet.* (fish) Mullus i.  
*Mulle.* mullum i.  
*Multiplicable.* Multiplicabilis.  
*Multiplication.* Multiplicatio nis.  
*To multiply.* Multiplico are.  
*Multipyed.* Multiplicatus.  
*The multiplicand, (or number to be multiplied.)* Multiplicandus.  
*A multiplier.* Multiplicator is.  
*A multiplying.* Multiplicatio nis.  
*Multiplying.* Multiplicativus.  
*A multitude.* Multitudo inis.  
*To mumble.* Murmuro are.  
*To mumble (in eating.)* Manducare incertum, quod sciunt edentuli.  
*To mumble with the teeth.* Laniare are.  
*Mumbled (of words)* Submurmuratus. (Of meat.) Egre manducatus. (Of a pray.) Laniatus.  
*A mumbling (of words.)* Submurmuratio nis. (Of meat.) Manducatio incerta. (Of a pray.) Laniatio nis.  
*A mummer.* Personatus.  
*A company of mummers.* Chorus Icenicas.  
*A mummery, or mummering.* Fabula æ.  
*Mummy.* Mumia sepulchrorum. Cadaver pissasphaltos condium.  
*A mummie.* Agrio fabula.  
*The mumps.* Angina æ.  
*Mumps (or mumps)* Sannæ arum.  
*Mumping.* Mimi orum.  
*Stundant, (or worldly)* Mundanus, secularis.  
*Monday.* Seco Monday. Dies lunæ.  
*Mundificative.* Mundificativus.

*To mundific.* Mundifico are.  
*Mundified.* Mundificatus.  
*A mundifying, or mundification.* Mundificatio nis.  
*Mundifying.* mundificus.  
*A mungyl.* Hybrida æ.  
*Municipal, (peculiar to one City.)* Municipalis.  
*Munificence.* Munificentia æ.  
*Munition.* Arma orum. Apparatus bellicus.  
*To store with munition.* Armis instruere.  
*Stored with munition.* Armis instructus.  
*Mural, (of or belonging to a wall.)* muralis.  
*To murmur.* Murmuro are.  
*A murmurer.* Submurmurator is.  
*A murmuring.* Submurmuratio nis.  
*Murmuringly.* Cum murmuratione.  
*Murrian.* Lues is.  
*The murre.* Catarrhus i.  
*Graved capitis.*  
*Murvy colour.* Pullus.  
*A murron, or head-piece.* Galea æ. (leatus).  
*Armed with a murrian.* Garmur.  
*To murder.* Trucido are.  
*Murder.* Trucidatio nis.  
*Murdered.* Trucidatus.  
*A myrtherer.* Percussor is.  
*Murdering, or murderous.* Homocida Barbarus, truculentus.  
*A murdering piece.* Tormentum murale glandibus minoribus oneratum.  
*Murthorously.* Truculenter, fœvè, barbare, atrociter.  
*Muscadel, or Muscadine.* Vinum sacrum, apianum, moschatum.  
*The white muscadine Grape.* Uva apiana.  
*A muscous substance.* Laceratus.  
*A muscle.* Musculus i.  
*Musculous.* Lacertosus, tortosus.

M U S

M U T

M I R

*A musc.* Musa x.  
*Affecting the muscs.* Philomus, musis amicus.  
*To muse.* Meditor, contemplor ari.  
*A muscer.* Meditator, contemplor is.  
*Musing.* Meditabundus.  
*Musical.* Musicus.  
*Musically.* Musicæ.  
*A Musicians (a professor of music.)* Melicus i. Citharædus i.  
*Musick.* Musica orum. Musicæ es.  
*A muskum.* Fungus i.  
*The smallest and daintiest kind of muskum.* Boletus i.  
*Musk.* Moschus i.  
*A musk Apple.* Pomum moschatum.  
*A musk-ball.* Pastillus trochiscus i. Diapasma tis.  
*A musk-cat.* Mus indicus, Zibethus i.  
*A musk-berry.* Cerasum moschatum.  
*A musk-rose.* Rosa moschata.  
*Musky, sweet as full of Musk, seasoned with musc.* Moschatus.  
*A Musket.* Salopeta peditis.  
*A Musket (or tassel of a spear-haul.)* Nisus mas.  
*A muskateer.* Scolopetarius.  
*A (fishy) muskle.* Lacortus i.  
*A muskle (fish.)* Musculus i.  
*The great Sea Muskle.* Musculum marinus.  
*A muskel for a Horse.* Camus, capistrum i.  
*A musk (the boyish scrambling for Nuts.)* Mistle.  
*I musk.* me.  
*You musk.* te.  
*He musk.* illum.  
*We musk.* nos.  
*You or you musk they musk.* vos.  
*Musk, (new wine unspiced.)* Mistle.  
*Muslum i.*

*To must, or grow musty.* Ranceco ero.  
*The mustache, or mustaches.* Mytax acis.  
*Having a mustache.* Homo barbâ alarâ.  
*Mustard.* Sinapi, sinapis is.  
*Mustard-seed.* Granum sinapis.  
*White, or Garden-mustard.* Sinapis candida.  
*Common, or Field-mustard.* Sinapis silvestris.  
*Treacle, or wild Mustard.* Sinapis silvestris.  
*To muster.* Lustrare exercitum.  
*A muster.* Armilustrum.  
*A muster-master.* Cenfor militum, lustrator exercitus.  
*Musty.* Rancidus.  
*To grow musty.* Ranceco ere.  
*To smell musty.* Ranceco ere.  
*Musiness.* Rancor is.  
*Mutability, or mutableness.* Mutabilis tis.  
*Mutable.* Mutabilis.  
*A mutation.* Mutatio nis.  
*To mute (as a Hawk.)* Egro ero.  
*Mute (or dumb.)* Mutus.  
*To mutilate or maim.* Mutilo aee.  
*Mutilated (or maimed).* Mutilatus.  
*A mutilation, (or maiming)* mutilatio nis.  
*To mutiny, or raise a mutiny.* Tumultuor ari. Seditionem excitare.  
*A mutiny, (raiser of mutinies.)* Turbulentus, tumultuosus.  
*A mutiny.* Sedicio nis. Tumultus tis.  
*A mutinieg.* Secessio nis.  
*Mutinious.* Seditiosus, tumultuosus.  
*A mutinous fellow.* Fax seditio nis.  
*Mutinously.* Seditiose.  
*To mutter.* Mutio iee. Muffo muscio aee.  
*Muttered.* Submurmuratus.

*A mutterer.* Submurmurator is.  
*A muttering.* Submurmuratio nis.  
*Muttering.* Murmurabundus.  
*Mutteringly.* Cum mummuratione.  
*Mutton.* Ovina, vervecina x.  
*Of Mutton, or belonging to a Mutton.* Vervecinus.  
*Laced Mutton.* Scortum i.  
*A mutton-monger.* Scortator is.  
*Mutual.* Mutuus, alternus, reciprocus.  
*A mutual yielding.* Condescensio nis.  
*Mutually.* Mutuo.  
*The muzzle, or snout of a beast.* Rostrium i.  
*A muzzle (with a poake hanging at it, to put powder in) for a mule.* Fuscilla x.  
*Muzzling (or tying up to the Muzzle.)* Obstruere, obturatio onis.  
*A myrobale (plum.)* Myrobalanum i.  
*A myriad (or ten thousand.)* Myrias adis.  
*Myrrh (Tree.)* Myrrha x. (Herb.) Myrrhis is.  
*The best kind of myrrh.* Myrrha stacte, stillatitia, storax liquida.  
*The myrtle Tree.* Myrtus i.  
*Dutch myrtle.* Myrtus drabantica.  
*Noble myrtle.* Myrtus tarentina.  
*Ordinary myrtle.* Myrtus vulgaris nigra.  
*Wild myrtle.* Myrtus sylvestris.  
*White myrtle.* Myrtus alba.  
*The myrtle berry.* Bacca myrtica.  
*Of, or belonging to the myrtle tree.* Myrteus, myrticus.  
*Myrtle wine.* Myrticus is. Vinum myrtidanum.  
*A myrtery.* Mysterium i.  
*A teacher, or interpreter of mysteries.* Mythagogus i.  
*Mystical.*

N A I

N A T

N A V

*Mystical.* Mysticus, anagogicus.  
*A mystical sense.* Anagoge es.  
*Seeming mystical.* Ænigmaticus.  
*Mystically.* Anagogicè, mysticè.  
*Mystically in show.* Anigmaticè.  
*Mythology.* Mythologia x.  
*The mycen Sail.* Epidromum i.

N.

*The Nadin.* Nadin.  
*A Nagge.* Asturco nis.  
*Mannus i.*  
*To nail.* Figo ere.  
*To nail again.* Iterum suffigere.  
*A great nail.* Clavus trabalis.  
*A tack nail, or small nail.* Clavus maulcaris, umbellatus.  
*A tenterhook nail.* Uncus i.  
*Clavus uncinatus.*  
*The nail of a mans hand or foot.* Unguis is.  
*A little nail.* Unguiculus i.  
*To scratch or mark with the nail.* Scabo ere.  
*To pare ones nails very near.* Præcidere unguiculos ad vivum.  
*Nailed.* Fixus.  
*Nailed, or having nailes.* Habens unguis.  
*A nailer.* Fixor is.  
*A nail-smith.* Faber bri.  
*Anailing.* Fixio nis.  
*Naked.* Nudus.  
*Naked belly-naked.* Nudus velut ab utero materno.  
*As naked as ones self.* Nudior ovo, leberdo.  
*To strip naked.* Nudo are.  
*Strip naked.* Nudatus.  
*Nakedly.* Nuditer.  
*Nakedness.* Nuditatis.  
*A name.* Nomen inis.  
*The proper name.* Prænomennis.  
*A surname.* Cognomen inis.  
*A nick-name.* Ignominiosa cognominatio.  
*A good name.* Honesta fama.

*To name.* Nomino, appello are.  
*Named.* Nominatus, appellatus.  
*By name.* Nominativ.  
*A name.* Nominator is.  
*A naming.* Nominatio nis.  
*The nap of the neck.* Nucha x.  
*A Naph'n.* Mappula x.  
*To take a nap.* Obdormiscere.  
*Somnem levem carpere.*  
*A nap.* Somnulus i.  
*To take a nap at noon-day.* Meridior ari.  
*The nap of new cloth.* Villus i.  
*Nappy ail.* Cervisia vegeta.  
*Nappy.* Villosus.  
*Nappiness.* Villositas tis.  
*Napping.* Dormiens.  
*To take napping.* Dormientem invadere, deprehendere ere.  
*Narcissus.* Narcissus i.  
*A narration.* Narratio nis.  
*A Narrative.* Enarratio nis.  
*A narrator.* Enarrator, explicator is.  
*A narre; or nostril.* Nar is.  
*Narrow.* Angustus, arctus.  
*To make narrow.* Arcto are.  
*A narrow place.* Angustia arum.  
*Narrowed.* Arctatus.  
*Narrowly, (to escape.)* Agre (evadere).  
*Anarrowing.* Coarctatio nis.  
*Narrowness.* Angustia x.  
*Nasty.* Immundus, fedè.  
*Nasty.* Immundus, sordidus.  
*Nastiness.* Spurcitie x.  
*Natal, or native.* Natalis, natus.  
*A native.* Indigena x.  
*Nativity.* Nativitas tis.  
*Calculators of nativities.* Genethliaci, Mathematici.  
*Astrologi orom.*  
*Of, or belonging to a nativity.* Genethliacus.  
*The feast, or the Nativity of Christ.* Natalis Christi.  
*A naturalist.* Physiologus i.  
*To naturalize.* Civitate donare.  
*Naturalize.* Civitate donatus.  
*Naturalization.* Civitatis donatio.

*Natural.* Naturalis.  
*A natural fool.* Morio nis.  
*A natural disposition.* Ingenium i.  
*Fruits natural.* Fruges sponte nascentes.  
*Natural Philosophy.* Physice es.  
*A natural Philosopher.* Physiologus i.  
*Naturally.* Naturali.  
*Naturalist.* Pietas tis.  
*Naturalis affectus.*  
*Nature.* Natura x.  
*By nature.* Secundum nat. nam.  
*It is his nature.* Ita fert ingenium ejus.  
*Beyond nature.* Supra naturæ vim. (lus i.)  
*The nave of a wheel.* Modice.  
*The navel.* Umbilicus i.  
*Of, or belonging to the navel.* Umbilicalis.  
*The Sea navel.* Umbilicus marinus.  
*Ladies navel.* Umbilicus veneris.  
*Naven-gentle.* Bunias sativus.  
*Naught.* Nequam.  
*To come to naught.* Ad malum exitum perducere.  
*Naughty, as naught.* Vitiosus.  
*Naughtily.* Nequiter, male.  
*Naughtiness.* Nequitia x.  
*A navy of Ships.* Classis is.  
*Of, or belonging to a Navy.* Classarius.  
*Navigable.* Navigabilis.  
*Navigation.* Nautice es.  
*Nay.* Minime.  
*A nay.* Repulsa x.  
*To say nay.* Inficior ari.  
*Said nay unto.* Repulsum passus.  
*To say nay, and tak it.* Ma'e pertinaciter inficior.  
*(Sic.)* Inficatur ic's.  
*Near.* Propinquus, vicinus.  
*A near man.* Tenax, depressus.  
*Very near.* Proximus.  
*To be near unto.* Adhuc ere.  
*Will dear.* Proximu n.



## N E A

*Near at hand.* In promptu, in proximo.

*To draw near to.* Appropinquo arc.

*Near by.* Propè.

*Drawn, or come near to.* Appropinquatus.

*A coming, or drawing near to.* Appropinquatus n.s.

*Nearly, or negligably.* Tenaciter, parè.

*Nearness (in place)* Propinquitas tis. Vicinia æ.

*(Of disposition.)* Parimonia æ.

*A nest.* Nidus i.

*A nest egge.* Ovum relictum in nido quò gallina repetat eundem parienti locum.

*A nest full.* Partus ùs.

*To nestle.* Versare se in omnis partes.

*A nestler.* Inquietus, inquietus.

*A nestling.* Inquietudo inis.

*Neat.* Genus bovinum. Bovus um.

*Neats Leather.* Pellis bovina.

*A neathead.* Bubulus i.

*To make neat.* Compono, digere etc. Concinno arc.

*Pretty and neat.* Bellus, scitus, cultus, compus.

*A neat fellow.* Homo graphicus.

*Neatness.* Infimus.

*Neatly.* Eleganter.

*Very neatly.* Pereleganter, graphicè.

*Neatness.* Elegancia æ.

*A Neb.* Cupis idis.

*The Neb of a Pen.* Acies ei.

*Necessary.* Necessarius.

*Necessarily.* Necessario.

*To necessitate.* Compello, adigo, cogo, subigo etc.

*Necessitated.* Coactus, adactus, redactus.

*Necessity.* Necessitas tis.

*Of necessity.* Necessario, necesse est ut.

*Necessitous.* Indigus.

## N E C

*The neck.* Collum i. Cervix i.cis.

*A neck of mutton.* Cervix vicina.

*A wry-neck.* Collum distortum.

*A neck-band.* Collare is. (Of Homage.) Amictoramiostrophi um i.

*A neck-lace.* Monile is. Torquis is.

*The neck of a musical instrument.* Jugum i.

*A necromancer.* Necromantes is. Maleficus i. Divinus cionis umbas defunctorum.

*Necromancy.* Necromantia æ.

*Evocatio umbrarum.*

*Nectar.* Nectar aris.

*Of nectar.* Nectaricus.

*A niece.* Neptis is. (Fratre filia.)

*Need.* Eggestas tis.

*To need, to have or be in need.* Egeo, indigeo etc.

*Needfull.* opportunus, necessarius.

*Needs must.* Oportet.

*I have needs.* Opus est mihi.

*Needy.* Egens.

*A Needle.* Acus ùs.

*To work Needle-work.* Acupingo etc.

*Shepherds-needle.* Geranium i.

*Of, or like a Needle.* Acicularis.

*Pricked with Needles.* Acupunctus.

*A Needle-case.* Aciarium i.

*A needful of.* Acia æ.

*Needle-work.* Opus phrygium.

*A Needle-maker.* Acuum faber.

*A stitch with a Needle.* Punctura æ.

*Wrought with a Needle.* Acupictus.

*The Needle of a Sea-compass.* Acus magnete tacta.

*Needless.* Supervacaneus, superfluous.

## N E G

*Neer, as near.* propinquus.

*Neerly, as nearly.* Propè.

*To nese.* Sternuo etc. Sternuto arc.

*A neeing.* Sternutatio n.s.

*Nec-saor.* Veratrum album.

*Helieborus albus.*

*A negation.* Negatio nis.

*Negative.* Negativus.

*A negative.* Repulla æ.

*Negatory.* Negatorius.

*A neger.* Maurus i. Æthiops opis.

*To neglect.* Negligo etc.

*Neglect.* Incuria æ.

*Neglected.* Neglectus.

*A neglector.* Negligens tis.

*Contemptor tis.*

*A neglecting.* Neglectus ùs.

*Neglecting.* Negligens.

*Negligence, as neglect.* Negligentia æ.

*Negligent.* Incuriosus.

*Negligently.* Negligenter.

*A Negro, as a Neger.* Æthiops opis.

*A Negromancer, as Necromancer.* Magus i.

*To neigh.* Hinnio ire.

*Neighed after.* Adhinnatus.

*A neighing.* Hinnitus ùs.

*A neighbour.* Vicinus, proximus i.

*To be neighbour unto.* In proximo habitare.

*The neighbours.* Tota vicinia.

*Neighbourly.* Familiaris, commodus.

*Neither.* Neque, Nec.

*Neither of them.* Neuter.

*To take neither part.* A neutro parte stare.

*Troas, Rutiove nullo discrimine habere.*

*Taking neither part, indifferently.* Omnibus idem.

*Medius, æquis utrique.*

*The being of neither side, or neutrality.* Nullarum partium studium.

*Nenaphar.* Nymphaa æ.

*Nenuphar is.* Clava Herculis.

Neoter-

## N E T

*Neoterick.* Neotericus, modernus.

*Nep, or Cat-mint.* Nepeta æ.

*A Nephew.* Nepos otis. (Fratre vel sororis filius.)

*Neptune.* Neptunus i. (Ium.)

*Neptunes feast.* Neptunalia

*A Nest, as a nestle.* Nidus i.

*To nestle, as to nestle.* Agitare etc.

*A Net.* Rete is.

*A Net or Engine to catch*

*Volots, Badgers, or Foxes in.* Laqueus i.

*A Net for Partridges.* Caffes ium.

*Macule arum.*

*A Net of Wire.* Transenna æ.

*A Net-maker.* Retiarius.

*Fashioned like a Net.* Retiformis.

*The nether.* Inferior.

*Nethermost.* Infimus, imus.

*The Netherlands.* Belgium i.

*Germania inferior.*

*Netting.* Retificus.

*A Nettie.* Urtica æ.

*The small stinging red Nettie.* Urtica urens.

*Dead Nettie.* Lamium i.

*Urtica labeo.* Urtica mortua; incers.

*The stinking dead Nettie.* Urtica ferida.

*To nettle or fluz.* Uto etc.

*Nettled.* Ustus.

*A netter.* Ustor is.

*Net-work, as netting.* Opus reticularum.

*A net-work coife or caul.* Reticulatum capillare.

*Never.* Nunquam.

*Never after.* Nunquam dehinc.

*Nevertheless.* Nihilominus.

*A Nephew, as a Nephew.* Nepos otis.

*Neuter, as neutral.* Medius, partium studio vacans.

*To stand Neuter, as to take neither part.* Partium studio vacare.

*Neutrality.* Immunitas a studio partium.

## N E W

*New.* Novus, integer.

*To make new again.* Renovare etc.

*Very new.* Recens, Pretty new.

*Novellus.* nuperus.

*New things.* Nova orum.

*New Cheese.* Calfus musteus, recens. (vitatis.)

*New sang'd.* Affectator nomine is.

*He is new sang'd.* Novitatis cacozelia laborat.

*A forger of new things.* Novator is.

*News.* Novellæ arum.

*Private News.* Nuncium quod ad rem familiare pertinet.

*To deliver News.* Renuncio arc.

*Nunciare res novas.*

*A news-mong'r.* Runigerulus i.

*Ardelio nis.* Qui novit quid Jupiter Junonis, quid Rex Regine in aurem dixerit.

*News telling.* Nuncium rerum novarum.

*New Wine.* Mustum i.

*The New Year.* Annus inlens.

*New Years day.* Jani Kalendæ.

*A new Years Gift.* Strena æ.

*To bestow a New Years Gift.* Sirenâ donare.

*Newly.* Recens, nuper.

*Newness.* Novitas tis.

*A New.* Stello nis.

*The next.* Proximus.

*Next after the first.* Secundus à primo.

*Next.* (Adverb.) Proximè.

*A Nis bank.* Accipiter hor-nus.

*To nibble.* Admordeo etc. Præ-rodo, carpo etc.

*Nibbled.* Admorfus, prærofus, carptus.

*A nibbler.* Admorfor is.

*A nibbling.* Admorfo nis.

*Nibbling.* Morficans.

*Nice.* Delicatus, delicatulus, fastidiosus.

*To make nice.* Luxu frangere.

*Nicely.* Delicè.

*A nick (in a wall to set a statue in.)* Cavitas parietis cui inditur statua.

## N I G

*Amick.* Crena æ.

*A nick on a Tally.* Iacifura æ.

*To nick.* Incido etc.

*In the nick.* In ipso temporis articulo.

*A nick name.* Vocabulum ignominiosum, nomen infame.

*To nick-name.* Contumeliosè appellare.

*Nicked.* Crenatus.

*A nicking.* Incisio n.s.

*A Nidget.* Fatuus i. Morio nis.

*A Niggard.* Sordidus, malignus

*Niggardliness.* Sordes ium. Tenacitas tis.

*Niggardly.* (Adject.) Sordidus, deparcus.

*Niggardly.* (Adverb.) Sordidè, parè nimis.

*Nigh.* (Adject.) Vicinus, propinquus.

*Nigh, or nigh to.* (Adv.) Propè.

*To be nigh.* Prope accedere.

*Nighur.* Propior.

*Nighest.* Proximus.

*A nigh.* Nox ùs.

*To max night.* Noctefco etc.

*To lodge or stay all night.* Per-nocto arc.

*To stay till night, to make night.* Condere solem. (noctem.)

*To study by night.* Lucubrare

*In the most dark and silent part of the night.* Noctis silentis, profunda, meridie noctis.

*For a whole night long.* Tetam noctem.

*A Night-cap.* Caputium i.

*The Night-mare.* Eph'altes is.

*The Night-raven.* Nycticorax acis.

*Night-shade.* Solanum i.

*Garden night-shade.* Solanum hortense.

*Madding night-shade.* Solanum furiosum.

*Deadly, or great night-shade.* Solanum lethale.

*Sleepy night-shade.* Solanum somnificum.

*By night.* Noctû.

*Night by night.* Quot noctibus, in singulas noctes.

## NIP

## NOB

## NOR

By night, or nocturnal. (Adj.)  
 Nocturnus.  
 A Nightingale. Luscinia, Philomela.  
 A young or little Nightingale. Aedula.  
 I. ke a Nightingale. Almulus Philomela.  
 To sing like a Nightingale. Queor i.  
 The River Nightingale. Halcedo vocalis, halcyon minor.  
 Nil (or the shadows of brass heated in the fire.) Pompholix ygis. Tucia.  
 Nil album, nihil, aris & cadumiz favilla.  
 Nimble. Agilis.  
 Nimbleness. Agilitas tis.  
 Nimbly. Agiliter.  
 To nimb. Subdocus, surripio ere.  
 Nimmed. Subdocus, surreptus.  
 A nimmer. Surreptor is.  
 A nimming. Surreptio, subdocus.  
 Nine. Novem.  
 Nine times. Novies.  
 Of nine months. Novimestris.  
 Of nine days. Novendialis.  
 Nineten. Novendecim, undeviginti.  
 Ninetenth. Undevicesimus.  
 7b: nineteth. Nonagesimus.  
 Ninety. Nonaginta.  
 The ninth. Novus, novenus, novenarius.  
 Ninthly. Nonò.  
 A ninety, or ninety-hammer. Vaceria.  
 A nip. Vellicatio nis.  
 A fore nip. Læso ex vellicazione.  
 To nip. Vello ere.  
 To nip after. Vellico are.  
 To nip with the teeth. Morficare.  
 To nip cruelly. Fodico are.  
 Nipped. Vellicatus.  
 Nipped with the teeth. Morficatus.  
 Nipped sorely. Fodicatus.  
 A upper (or mullet.) Ungula.

A nipping. Vellicatio nis.  
 Nipping. Mordax.  
 A nipping with the teeth. Morficatio nis.  
 Nippingly. Mordaciter.  
 A nipple of a dug. Papilla.  
 A nit. Lens dis.  
 Niter. Nitrum i.  
 Of niter. Nitrosus.  
 A place where niter is found. Nitraria.  
 Nitrosity. Nitrositas tis.  
 Nitrous. Nitrat.  
 Nitty, full of nitts. Lendibus exuberans.  
 No. Non.  
 In no wife, in no case, at no hand, by no means. Nequaquam, haudquaquam, or minime, neutiquam, nullò pacto.  
 By no manner of means. Nihil minus, minime gentium.  
 No body, no man. Nemo inis.  
 Nobility. Nobilitas tis.  
 Noble. Nobilis, generosus.  
 The noble parts of the body. Partes corporis vitales, principes.  
 A noble. Aurei Anglicani, vel libæ Sterlingorum triens.  
 A noble. Aureus rosà signatus.  
 Noble men. Optimates, proceres umi.  
 A noble man. Vir amplissimus, honoribus usus, Illustri familiaria oriundus.  
 Nobleness. Generositas tis.  
 Nobly. Generose.  
 A nock (in a bow or arrow.) Crena.  
 To nock (or make nocks.) Incidere denticulos.  
 Nocked. Incisus, crenatus.  
 To nodd. Nuro are.  
 A nod with the head, or a nodding. Nurus tis.  
 A noddily or noddily-peak. Delirus.  
 To carry himself like a noddily. Deliro are.  
 The noddle. Occipitium i.

Belonging to the noddle. Occipitalis.  
 The nag of a mill. Infidubili excussor, bacillus.  
 A Noggin. Lagena.  
 A noise. Streptus tis.  
 To make a noise. Strepo ere.  
 Noisome. Gravis, graveolens, noxius, infestus, molestus, tetr.  
 Noisomely. Gravidè.  
 Noli-me-tangere, (a disgust in the Nose.) Polypus i.  
 To nominate. Nominare, appellare.  
 Nominated. Nominatus appellatus.  
 A nomination, or nominating. Nominatio, appellatio nis.  
 The nominative case. Casus nominativus, casus nominandi, casus rectus.  
 Non-age. Minorennum i.  
 For the nonce. De industria, datà operà.  
 None. Nullus.  
 The nones of a month. Nonarum.  
 To strive to a non-plus. Ad incitas redigere.  
 At a non-plus. Ad silentium redactus.  
 To be at a non-plus. Obmutesco ere.  
 Non-sence. Absurdè dictum.  
 A non-suit. Casus de causà.  
 A nook. Angulus i.  
 A close nook. Latebra.  
 Noon. Meridies ei.  
 No. Nec, neque.  
 The north. Septentrio nis.  
 The north-east wind. Cæcias.  
 The north-wind. Boreas.  
 Aquilo nis.  
 The north-pole. Polus septentrionalis, Borealis, axis Boreus.  
 The North-star. Stella polaris.  
 Northerly. Septentrionalis, borealis.

Northerly

## NOS

## NOT

## NUM

Northern, as Northerly. Arcticus.  
 The North-west wind. Caurus i.  
 Northwesterly. Caurinus.  
 The nose. Nasus i.  
 One with a great Nose, or bottle-nosed. Naso nis. Nafatus, Nautilus.  
 A big raised Hawk-nose. Nasus aquilinus, Aquilus.  
 A flat nose. Nasus refimus.  
 Of, or belonging to the Nose. Quod est nasi.  
 To speak in the nose. Naribus velut occultis voces obtuse proloqui.  
 The tip or end of the nose. Nasi orbiculus. Dirula.  
 A nose of wax. Lesbia regula.  
 The grille of the nose. Cartilago nasi.  
 To yot with the nose. Rulpo.  
 The noseband of a bridle. Capistrum i.  
 To thrust his nose into every company or corner. Omnium negotiis se immiscere.  
 A Dog of a deep nose. Canis patulus naribus.  
 The Nose-piece of an Helmet. Extans in casside nasus ferreus.  
 A Nosegay. Servia.  
 A Nodulus. Nodulus i. Pastillus odoratorius.  
 A sinking fore in the Nose. Polypus i.  
 Well nosed. Nasutus.  
 Flat nosed. Camurus.  
 Somewhat flat nosed. Simus.  
 The Nostrils. Nares lum.  
 Wide and great Nostrils. Nares patulæ.  
 Not. Non. (tquam)  
 Not at all. Nequaquam, neut so. Minime.  
 Not one, not any. Nullus.  
 Not yet. Nondum.  
 Notable. Insignis.  
 Notably. Insigniter.  
 A Notary. Notarius publicus.  
 Drawn by, passed before a Notary, of a Notaries office. In publicas tabulas illatus.

A notch. Crena.  
 A notch in a Tally. Incisura.  
 To notch down. Incisurâ in bacillum factâ subnotare.  
 To notch (or cut hair uneven.) Inæqualiter tondere comam.  
 Notched. Incisus, crenatus, denotatus.  
 Notched, (or cut uneven.) Inæqualiter tonsus.  
 A notching. Incisio, denticulatio nis.  
 A Note, (or Mark.) Nota.  
 (Or Bill.) Syngrapha.  
 A Note in Music. Tonus, Modus i.  
 To note. Signo, noto are.  
 Of note. Notabilis, insignis.  
 Of little note. Obscurus.  
 Noted. Notatus, observatus.  
 A noter of things. Observator curiosus.  
 Nothing. Nihil.  
 Notice. Cognitio nis. (are.)  
 To take no notice of. Disimulatio.  
 A notification. Notificatio nis.  
 To notify. Certiorem facere.  
 Notified, (a thing.) Significatus, declaratus.  
 A noting. Notatio, observatio nis.  
 A notion. Notitia, sententia.  
 Notorious. Manifestus.  
 Notoriously. Manifestò.  
 Notoriously. Certitudo notoria.  
 Notwithstanding. Tamen.  
 A novel. Novella.  
 Novelty. Res nuper editæ.  
 A lover of novelties. Novitæ avidus.  
 November. November bris.  
 Nought, as Nothing. Nihil.  
 To come to nought. In nihilum redire.  
 A novice. Novitius i. Tyro nis.  
 He is a very Novice. Rudis est.  
 To carry himself like a Novice. Rudem rerum se exhibere.  
 The state or time of a Novice. Tyrocinium i.  
 To nourish. Alere ere, Nutrio ire.

Nourishable. Nutriendus.  
 Nourished. Nutritus.  
 A nourisher. Nutritus i. Altor.  
 A nourishing. Nutritio nis.  
 Nourishment. Nutritivus.  
 Nourishment, as a nourishing. Alimentum i.  
 Full of nourishment, or very nourishing. Nutrimenti boni & multi.  
 Now. Nunc.  
 Even now. Modò.  
 Now then. His ita præmissis.  
 Well now. Age nunc.  
 Now and then. Subinde.  
 Now at length, not before now, but even now. Tandem aliquando, Nunc demum.  
 The wheel (or spindle) of a winding stair. Scapus i. Truncus scalarum cochlidum.  
 A nullity. In nihilum, In casum.  
 A number. Numerus i.  
 To number. Numero are.  
 A sure number, (whereof a perfect square cannot be made.) Numerus surdus.  
 A great number. Copia grandis.  
 Numbered, or numbed. Numeratus.  
 A numberer. Numerator is.  
 A numbering. Numeratio nis.  
 Numerable. Numerabilis.  
 Numcrosity. N. microstas tis.  
 Numerous. N. microstus.  
 Named. Stupfactus.  
 To numme. Stupefactio ere.  
 To be numme. Obstupefecio ere.  
 Numme, as Nummed. Stupidus.  
 A numming. Stupefactio nis.  
 Numming. Stupefactivus.  
 A numms. Stupor is.  
 A numchions, (or afternoons luncions.) Merenda.  
 To take an afternoons numchions. Merendam sumere.  
 A Nuncio. Legatus Sedis Pontificis.  
 Nuncupative. Nuncupativus.  
 A Nunc. Sacerdos tis. Memorialis.

B b

A

*A little Nunne.* Monialis tennella, Admodum puella.  
*Nuptial.* Nuptialis, connubialis, conjugialis.  
*A Nurse.* Nutrix cis.  
*A dry Nurse.* Gerula, geratia x.  
*To nurse.* Nutrio ire.  
*A Nursery (room for Nurse and Babes.)* Gynæceum i.  
*A Nursery, (wherein young Plants, Kernels, Seeds, &c. are sowed, or set.)* Seminarium, plantarium i.  
*A nursing-father, or Nurse's husband.* Nutritus i.  
*Nutrimment.* Alimentum i.  
*Nutritive.* Nutritivus.  
*A Nut.* Nux cis.  
*A Hazel-nut, or small-nut.* Nux cis, Nucula x. Avelana sylvestris.  
*A small-nut tree.* Corylus i.  
*A wall-nut.* Juglans dis. Nux basiliaca, regia.  
*A wall-nut tree.* Juglans arbor.  
*An Earth-nut, or Kipper-nut.* Bulboïstanum i.  
*The Indian-nut.* Coccus Nux Indica.  
*A Cyprus-nut.* Nux Cypria.  
*Pistick-nuts.* Pistacium i.  
*The Water-nut.* Tribulus i.  
*Tuber is.* (ca.  
*The vomitive Nut.* Nux vomica.  
*A Nutmeg.* Nux myristica.  
*A Nut-cracker.* Nucifrangibulum i.  
*A Nut-hernel.* Nucleus i.  
*A Nut-shell.* Putamen nuxis.  
*The two sides of a wall-nut shell.* Bisidæ putaminis carinae.  
*The nut of a Musical Instrument.* Magas adis.  
*The nut of a Cross-bow.* Astragalus i.  
*The nut, (or Friars piece of a Leg of Mutton.)* Glans ovina coxæ.  
*To nuzzle in.* Nasum tepido lecto indere.  
*Kuzzled in.* Naso admoto  
*A Nymph.* Nympha x.

## O

*AN Oak.* Quercus tis.  
*The great, hardest Gall-bearing Oak.* Robur oris.  
*Æsculus i.*  
*Oak of Jerusalem.* Botrys os.  
*A little young Oak.* Quercus novella, tenera.  
*The scarlet Oak.* Ilex icis.  
*A grove of Oaks.* Quercetum i.  
*An Oak-apple.* Galla x.  
*Of Oaks, or full of Oaks.* Quercus.  
*A grove, wood, or forest of strong great Gall-tree Oaks.* Æsculetum i. (brica x.  
*Oakers, See Oker.* Ochra x. Ru.  
*An Oak to row with.* Remus i.  
*To row with Oaks.* Remigo are.  
*A pair of Oaks.* Scapha bremis.  
*Oar of Gold.* Balluca x.  
*Oats.* Avena x. (Wild.) Bromos sterilis.  
*He bath not yet sowed his wild Oats.* Nondum illi defebuit adolescentia.  
*Oat-meal flour.* Simila avenacea.  
*Oat-meal grout.* Farina avenacea.  
*Oaten straw or stubble.* Stipula, gluma avenacea.  
*Oaten bread.* Panis avenaceus.  
*An Oath.* Jusjurandum, Jurisjurandi.  
*To put to his Oath.* Objuro are.  
*Put to his Oath.* Objuratus.  
*The Oath of Allegiance.* Juramentum fidelitatis.  
*To falsify his Oath.* Jusjurandum violare.  
*To take an Oath.* Sacramento se obstringere.  
*To take an Oath before a Magistrate.* Dare jusjurandum.  
*Sacramentum dicere.*  
*To bind by Oath.* Sacramento obstringere.  
*To deny by Oath.* Dejero are.  
*Denied by Oath.* Dejeratus.

*A denying with an Oath.* Dejeratio nis.  
*To exact an Oath of.* Juramento provocare, rogare, quæere.  
*From whom an Oath is exacted.* Ad Juramentum publicè concipiendum accitus.  
*The exaction of an Oath.* Juramenti irrogatio.  
*The taking of an Oath.* Jurisjurandi conceptio.  
*A falsifying or breaking his Oath.* Perjurium i.  
*Falsifying of his oath.* Perjurus.  
*To obinate.* Obstino, obdurare.  
*Obdurate.* Obstinatus, obduratus.  
*Obedience.* Obedientia x. Obsequium i.  
*Obedient.* Obediens, obsequens.  
*Obediently.* Obsequenter.  
*An Obelisk.* Obeliscus i.  
*To obey.* Obedio ire. Obsequor i. Pareo ere.  
*Obeys.* Auditus. (the Commandment.) Custodius.  
*To obfuscate.* Offusco are.  
*An object.* Objectum i.  
*To object.* Objicio ere.  
*Objected.* Objectus.  
*An objection.* Objectionis nis.  
*An Obit, (or funeral Obsequie.)* Epicedium i. Proprie, Hymnus pro defunctis.  
*An oburgation.* Objurgatio nis.  
*Objurgatory.* Objurgatorius.  
*An Oblation.* Oblatio nis.  
*Obligation.* Obligatio nis.  
*An obligation.* Obligatio nis.  
*Obligatory.* Obligatorius.  
*To oblige.* Obligo are.  
*To oblige ire.* Obstringo ere.  
*Obliged.* Obligatus, devinctus, obstrictus.  
*Oblique.* Obliquus.  
*Obliquely.* Oblique.  
*Obliquity.* Obliquitas.  
*To obliterate.* Oblitero are.  
*Obliterated.* Obliteratus.  
*Oblivion.* Oblivio nis. Oblivium i.

Obli.

*Oblivious.* Obliviosus.  
*Oblong.* Oblongus.  
*Obloquie.* Obloquium i. Maledictio nis.  
*To obnubilate.* Obnubilo are.  
*Obnubilated.* Obnubilatus.  
*Obscure.* Obscurus.  
*To obscure.* Obscuro are.  
*Obscured.* Obscuratus.  
*Obscurely.* Obscure.  
*An obscuring.* Obscuratio nis.  
*Obscurity.* Obscuritas tis.  
*An obscuration.* Obscuratio nis.  
*Obsèques.* Exequia arum.  
*Pompa funebris.*  
*Obsèques.* Moriger.  
*To be obsequious unto.* Morem gerere.  
*An obsequious yielding unto.* Concessio de jure suo ad morem alteri gerendum.  
*Obsequiously.* Obsequenter.  
*Obseverance.* Obseverantia x.  
*Obseverant.* Obseverans.  
*An Observation.* Observatio nis.  
*An Observator, (or Monitor in Schools.)* Observator, Monitor is.  
*To observe.* Observo are.  
*To observe dutifully.* Observe officio.  
*Observed.* Observatus.  
*An observer.* Observator is.  
*A dutiful observing.* Observantia x.  
*An obstacle.* Impedimentum i.  
*Obstinacy.* Pertinacia x.  
*Obstinate.* Pertinax.  
*To be obstinate.* Esse animo obfirmato.  
*Obstinate in opinion.* Tenax sententiæ.  
*Obstinately.* Præfractè.  
*To obstruct.* Obstruo ere.  
*Obstructed.* Obstructus.  
*An obstruction.* Obstructio nis.  
*Obstructive.* Obstructivus.  
*To obtain.* Potior iri. Obtrineo ere.  
*To obtain by request.* Imperro  
*Obtained by request.* Impetratus

*A thing obtained.* Votum impetratum.  
*An obtaining.* Impetratio nis.  
*To obtest.* Obtestor are.  
*An obtestation.* Obtestatio nis.  
*An obturation.* Obturatio, opilatio nis.  
*Obtuse.* Obtusus, hebes.  
*Obtusely.* Obtuse.  
*To obumbrate.* Obumbro are.  
*Obumbrated.* Obumbratus.  
*An obumbration.* Obumbratio nis.  
*Occasion.* Occasio nis. Causa x.  
*Occasions.* Res rerum. Negotia orum.  
*To occasion, or be occasive of.* Aniam dare.  
*Occasionally.* Pro re natâ.  
*Occasioned.* Orus, natus.  
*The Occident or West.* Occidens.  
*Occidental.* Occidentalis.  
*An Occupation.* Ars tis. Cultura x. (icis.  
*A man of occupation.* Artifex  
*To occupy.* Occupo are. Colo ere.  
*Occupied.* Occupatus, cultus.  
*The occupier.* Occupator, cultor.  
*An occupying.* Occupatio nis.  
*Cultus is.*  
*To occur.* Occurro ere.  
*An occurrence, or occurrence.* Casus fortuitus.  
*An unexpected occurrence.* Casus inopinatus.  
*Occurring.* Obvius.  
*The Ocean sea.* Oceanus i.  
*Ockam (to calk ships with.)* Fectura x. Ferruminatio navium communis interjecta.  
*An Ockave, (or Eight in Musick.)* Octava x. Ogdoas adis.  
*The Ockave of a Holy-day, (the eighth day after it.)* Octavarum.  
*October.* Octoberbris.  
*Ocular.* Ocularis.  
*Oculus Christi, (or mild Clary.)* Oculus Christi. Horninum sylvestre.

*Odd.* Impar.  
*An odd man.* Homo perversus.  
*Odd.* Lites ium. Inimicitia arum.  
*To fall at odds.* Dissideo ere.  
*An Ode or Song.* Ode es. Cantilena x.  
*A small or short Ode.* Nenia x.  
*Odious.* Odiosus, putidus, infestus.  
*Odiously.* Odiose.  
*Odiousness.* Turpitude.  
*Odoriferous.* Odoratus.  
*Odour.* Odor is.  
*Oeconomie.* Oeconomia x.  
*Oeconomical.* Oeconomicus.  
*Of.* De. (ta orum.  
*Offals.* Retrimenta, purgamenta officæ.  
*Offence.* Delictum i. Offensa x.  
*To offend.* Offendo, lædo ere.  
*Displaceo ere.*  
*To be offended.* Succenseo ere.  
*Offendor i.* (iratus.  
*Offended.* Læsus, provocatus.  
*An offending, as an offence.* Offensa x.  
*Offending.* Noxius.  
*An offender.* Delinquens, reus.  
*Offensible.* Injurious.  
*Offensive, (War.)* Offensivus.  
*(Word, action.)* Ingratus.  
*Offensively.* Injuriose.  
*To offer.* Offero re.  
*An offer.* Oblatum munus.  
*Data optio.*  
*To offer less for a thing then it is worth.* Licitari mercem minoris quam valeat.  
*Offered, or offered.* Oblatus.  
*An offering.* Oblatio nis.  
*An offeror.* Offeritorium i.  
*An Office.* Munus crisis. Magistratus is.  
*To do good offices to.* Conciliare gratiam alicui. Operam dare.  
*Officers (or Sergeants.)* Lictores.  
*Officious.* Officiosus.  
*To offuscate.* Offusco are.  
*Offuscate.* Offuscatus.  
*An offuscation.* Offuscatio nis.  
*As offuscating.* Offuscatio nis.

An off-spring. Proles, soboles is.  
 Progenies ei.  
 Oft, or often. Sæpè.  
 Very often. Persepe.  
 Oftentimes. Sæpè.  
 How often. Quoties (raro).  
 Not often. Parum frequenter.  
 A Oger, or Ogrive. Proiectura.  
 Corona. (Vox tectonica.)  
 Oh! Ah!  
 Ohoe! Itane verò.  
 Oil. Oleum i.  
 To oil, or anoint with Oil. Ung-  
 o, inungo ere.  
 Oil of Amber. Oleum succini.  
 Oil of Elders. Oleum sambu-  
 cinum.  
 Oil of Jessamin Flowers. Ole-  
 um floram Jasmimi.  
 Sallad-oil. Olivum i.  
 Whale-oil. Oleum cetaceum.  
 Holy oil. Chisma tis.  
 Virgins oil. Oleum Virginalè.  
 Oil of Vitriol. Oleum vitrioli.  
 An Oil-bottle. Ampulla æ.  
 An Oil-man. Olearius i.  
 An Oil-mill, or Press. Trape-  
 tum i. (cythus i.)  
 A small Oil-pot or Bottle. Le-  
 an Oil-shop, cellar, or house.  
 Tabernacella olearia.  
 Oiled. Delibutus oleo.  
 An oiled-hole. Fibularium i.  
 Ocellus i.  
 Full of oiled-holes. Ocellatus.  
 Oily, or full of Oil. Oleaginus.  
 Oiliness. Oleositas tis.  
 An oiling. Inunctio nis.  
 Ointment. Unguentum i.  
 Of, or belonging to Ointment.  
 Unguentarius.  
 An Ointment-maker or seller.  
 Unguentarius i.  
 An Oister. Ostreum i.  
 A bed of Oisters, (or place  
 where they are found,) or  
 pit of Oisters. Cetarium i.  
 Vivarium ostreorum.  
 As Oke, See an Oak. Quer-  
 cus us.  
 Oker. Ochra æ.  
 Red Ok r. Rubrica æ.  
 Old. Antiquus, vetus.

An old man. Senex is. Vetu-  
 lus i.  
 An old woman. Anus us.  
 Very old. Grandævus, Silicer-  
 nium i. Capularis senex.  
 Old-age. Senectæ æ. Senectus  
 tis. Senium i. (quo).  
 After the manner. More anti-  
 To wax old, (of a man.) Se-  
 nefco ere. (Other things.)  
 Inveterasco ere. (eri).  
 To wax very old. Capularis fi-  
 Somewhat old. Grandior, senior.  
 Over old. Prægrandis.  
 Grown or become old. Senex  
 factus. (scens).  
 Wasting or growing old. Sene-  
 Oldish, or somewhat old. Gran-  
 dior.  
 Oldly. Vetustè.  
 Oldness. Vetustas tis.  
 An Oligarchy. Oligarchia æ.  
 Paucorum Dominatus.  
 An Olive. Oliva æ.  
 Round Olives. Orchites um.  
 An Olive-stone. Sanfa æ.  
 Long Olives. Radii orum.  
 An Olive-tree. Olea æ.  
 The matured Olive-tree. O-  
 lea æ. (tri).  
 A wild Olive-tree. Oleaster  
 Of an Olive, or Olive-tree. O-  
 leaginus.  
 A ground, or grove of Olive-  
 trees. Olivetum i.  
 An Olympiad. Olympias adis  
 Lustrum i.  
 An Omelet, or Pancake of Eggs.  
 Oolaganum i.  
 Ominous. Portentofus.  
 An omission. Omisio nis.  
 To omit. Omitto ere.  
 Omitted. Omisus.  
 Omnipotence. Omnipotentia æ.  
 Omnipotent. Omnipotens.  
 Oa. Super.  
 An afore. I præ.  
 To sit on. Adorior iri. Aggre-  
 dior i. Invado ere.  
 An on-set. Invasio nis. Impe-  
 tus in aliquem factus.  
 On forward! Eia age pro-  
 gredere!

Once. Semel.  
 At once. Semel & simul.  
 One. Unus.  
 One another. Alius alium, mu-  
 tuo.  
 One for another. Par pari.  
 One with another. Aliud cum  
 alio. Nullo delectu, temere,  
 prout contigerit.  
 The only. Unicus, solus.  
 Only. Solum.  
 An Onion. Cæpe is.  
 The wild Field-onion. Cæpe  
 campestre.  
 The ordinary Garden-onion.  
 Cæpe vulgare hortense.  
 The sea-onion. Cæpe marinum.  
 A bed, plant, or Garden of On-  
 ions. Cæparium i.  
 An Onyx. Onyx ychis.  
 An Opal. Opalum i.  
 Open. Patulus.  
 To open. (A&.) Aperio ire.  
 (Neut.) Patesco ere.  
 To open as a Flower. Se di-  
 spandere.  
 To open a plant at root. Abla-  
 queo, caprifico ere.  
 An Open-arse. Mespilum i.  
 Open hearted. Largitor is. Li-  
 beralis.  
 Open-heartedness. Largitio nis.  
 Liberalitas tis. Munificen-  
 tia æ.  
 Open weather. Tempestas hu-  
 mida & calida.  
 To keep open house. Hospita-  
 tate exposita uti.  
 Opened. Patfactus.  
 Opened at the root. Caprifica-  
 tus, ablaqueatus.  
 An opener. Patfactor is.  
 An opening a plant at root. Ab-  
 laqueatio, caprificatio nis.  
 Opening. Deobstructivus.  
 Openess of weather. Temperies  
 celli calida & humida.  
 To operate. Operor ari.  
 An operation. Operatio nis.  
 An operator. Operator is.  
 An operate. Laudanum i.  
 Opinion. Sententia æ. Opini-  
 o nis.

To broach new opinions. Dog-  
 magizo are.  
 To have or hold an opinion.  
 Sentio ire.  
 To deliver his opinion. Senten-  
 tiam proferre.  
 Delivered as an opinion. Sen-  
 tentia prolata.  
 Delivering an opinion. Prola-  
 tio sententiæ.  
 A forger of new opinions. Hæ-  
 resiarcha æ. Novorum dog-  
 matum faber.  
 Opinionate, opinionative. Præ-  
 fractus, contumax.  
 To be opinionate. Obfirmare  
 animum in sententiâ. Sibi  
 placere.  
 Opinionatively. Pertinaciter.  
 Opinionativeness. Pertinacia æ.  
 Opinion. Opium i.  
 The Ople, (or water-Elder-  
 tree.) Opulus i.  
 Opobalsamum. Opobalsamum i.  
 To opilate. Oppilo are. Ob-  
 struo ere. (Aus).  
 Oppilated. Oppilatus, obstru-  
 ctivus. Obstructivus.  
 An oppilation. Oppilatio, ob-  
 structio nis. (Rivus).  
 Opportune. Opportunus, tempe-  
 stivus.  
 Opportunely. Opportunè, tem-  
 pestivè.  
 Opportunity. Ocasio nis. Op-  
 portunitas tis.  
 To oppose against. Oppono ere.  
 To oppose himself against. In-  
 terponere autoritatem suam.  
 Intercedere. Adversor ari.  
 Opposed. Aggatus adversis suf-  
 fragiis.  
 An opposing. Oppositio nis.  
 In opposition with. Oppositus.  
 Opposite. Adversus, oppositus.  
 To be opposite unto. Repugno  
 are. Obnitor i. Reluctor ari.  
 To oppress. Opprimo ere.  
 Oppressed. Oppressus.  
 Oppressing. Oppressivus.  
 Oppression. Oppressio nis.  
 Oppressful oppression. Tyrannus  
 idis.  
 An oppressor. Oppressor is.

A ravenous oppressor. Expila-  
 tor, peculator, director is.  
 Opprobrious. Contumeliosus.  
 Opprobrious speech. Contume-  
 lia æ. (nis).  
 An oppugnation. Oppugnatio  
 An oppugnatour. Oppugnator is.  
 To oppugn. Oppugno are.  
 Oppugned. Oppugnatus.  
 Optick. Opticus. (cus).  
 The optic, (sine). Nervus opti-  
 Options, (or choice.) Optio nis.  
 Opulencie. Opulentia æ.  
 Opulent. Opulentus.  
 Opulently. Oppare, opulenter.  
 Or. Aut, vel, five.  
 Orclp. Si minis.  
 Orache, orange. Atriplex icis.  
 Wild orange-tree. Atriplex sylvestris  
 An oracle. Oraculum i.  
 Oraculous, or oracular. Sorti-  
 legus.  
 An orange. Malum Aurantium.  
 A Sevil orange. Malum.  
 An orange-tree. Malus Aurantia  
 Orange-tawny, or orange co-  
 loured. Balaustinus color.  
 Orange-flower matè. Aqua  
 florum mali Aurantie.  
 An Oration. Oatio nis.  
 To make an Oration. Oratio-  
 nem habere.  
 An Orator. Orator is.  
 Orator-like. Discretè, facundè.  
 Oratory, or Rhetorick. Rheto-  
 rica æ.  
 An oratory, or private place to  
 pray in. Adytum i.  
 An orb. O. bis is.  
 Orbicular. Orbicularis, rotun-  
 dus, sphericus.  
 Orbicularly. Spharicè, rotundè  
 An O. charad. Pomarium i.  
 To ordain. Instituo ere.  
 Ordained. Institutus.  
 An ordainer. Ordinator, in-  
 stitutor is.  
 An ordaining, or ordination.  
 Ordinatio, institutio nis.  
 Order. Ordo nis.  
 To order. Ordino are.  
 To order one, or reduce and  
 compel him to order. Repr-

mo ere. Intra terminos re-  
 digere. (Ordinare).  
 To order decently. Compositè  
 An order of a Court. Edictum i.  
 Out of order. Confusius, tuba-  
 tus, incompotus.  
 The Order of the Garter. Or-  
 do equitum auratæ Perifec-  
 lidis. (Anglicanus).  
 The Order of the Holy Ghost.  
 Ordo equitum S. Spiritus.  
 (Gallicanus).  
 Ordered. Ordinatus.  
 An orderer. Ordinator is.  
 As ordering. Ordinatio nis.  
 Orderly. Moriger. (Al, Adv.)  
 Compositè.  
 An Ordinance. Senatus decre-  
 tum, consultum.  
 Ordinary. Solens. (Al, Adv.) Vul-  
 garis. (bolis).  
 To eat at Ordinary. Esse à sym-  
 ones ordinary table or diet.  
 Mensa quotidiana.  
 An Ordinary. (the Bishop his  
 Suffragan.) Episcopi Suf-  
 fraganeus.  
 Ordinarily. Ferè, plerumq;  
 Ordinance. Bombardæ, Tor-  
 menta majora.  
 To furnish with Ordinance. In-  
 struere bombardis.  
 Ordure. Stercus oris. Inqui-  
 namentum i. Sordes ium.  
 Spurcicia æ.  
 To ore-top. Superemineo ere.  
 An Organ. Organum i.  
 Organs. Organa musica.  
 Organical. Organicus.  
 Organic. Organum i. Origa-  
 num Heracleoticum, Hispani-  
 cum. (vestre).  
 Wild Organy. Origanum syl-  
 An Orgueil. Organista æ.  
 The Orient. Oriens.  
 Oriental. Orientalis.  
 The office. Officium i.  
 As original. Origo ini. (In  
 mruings.) Autographum i.  
 Original. Primitiva.  
 Originally. Primitus.  
 Orifous. Preces.  
 An Ork, (a huge fish.) Pristis is.

*An Ornament.* Insigne is. Decus oris.  
*Ornaments for women.* Monilia.  
*An Orphan.* Pupillus, orphanus, orbus i.  
*Orphanage.* Orbitas tis.  
*Orpiment.* Auripigmentum i.  
*To colour with Orpiment.* Auripigmentum illinere.  
*Orpine.* Telephium i. (Evergreen.) Crassula semper virens.  
*Orthodox, orthodoxal.* Orthodoxus, (doxus).  
*Orthogonal, (right cornered.)* Orthogonus.  
*Orthographie.* O. thographia x.  
*Written with Orthographie.* Orthographicè scriptum.  
*The Oiler.* Vimen insis.  
*Osification, osificationis.* nis.  
*An ostentatour.* Ostentator is.  
*An Ostrer.* Equilo nis.  
*An Ostridge.* Scythiocamelus i.  
*Otmeal.* Farina avenacea.  
*Other.* Alius.  
*Another.* Alter.  
*Otherswhere.* Alibi.  
*Otherwhile, or at another time.* Aliàs.  
*Otherwise.* Ceteroquin, aliàs.  
*Other-mens, or others.* Alienus.  
*Another mans.* Alienus.  
*An Otter.* Lutra x.  
*Oval.* Ovalis.  
*An oval.* Figura ovalis.  
*An Oven.* Clibanus i. Furnum i.  
*To bake in an Oven.* Furno coquere.  
*An Oven tender.* Clibanites is.  
*Furnarius i. (She.)* Furnaria x.  
*Over.* Super, supra.  
*Over and above, over and beside.* Ad hæc, super hæc, præterea, insuper.  
*Over against.* Ex adverso, E regione.  
*Over-bold.* Temerarius. Also, Improbis, Impudens.  
*To over-bear with blows.* Operire verberibus.  
*To over-bid another.* Licitari pluris. Majus pretium facere.

*To over-burthen.* Onus justo gravius imponere.  
*To over-cast, or over-cloud.* Obnubilo arc. Nubibus obducere. (latus).  
*Over-cast.* Obductus, obnubilam over-cast, or too far gone (at Bowls.) Ultra metam jeci.  
*An over-casting.* Obductio nis.  
*To over-charge.* Plus quam par sit onerare. (De bombardis frequentius.)  
*To over-charge the stomach.* Stomachum cibo opprimere. Crapulari ari.  
*An over-charge.* Onus impar.  
*Over-charged.* Oppressus onere.  
*To be over-charged.* Plus justo onerari. (rator).  
*An over-charger.* Iniquus onerans.  
*An over-charging.* Injustum onus.  
*An overcharging of the stomach.* Oppressio stomachi. Crapula x.  
*To over-cloud.* Obnubilo arc.  
*Over-clouded.* Obnubilatus.  
*To wax over-clouded.* Obducere nubibus. (to arc).  
*To overcome.* Vincere. Super-overcome. Victus, superatus.  
*To be overcome.* Vincere i.  
*An overcomer.* Victor is.  
*An overcoming.* Victoria x.  
*To over-eat.* Plus æquo comedere. (plere).  
*To over-fill.* Supra modum imple.  
*To over-flow.* Exundo, redundo arc.  
*An over-flowing.* Inundatio nis.  
*Over-flown.* Sub aquis, inundatus.  
*To over-go.* Prætereo ire.  
*Over-gone.* Præteritus.  
*To over-hasten.* Præcipito arc.  
*Over-hastened.* Præcipitatus.  
*As over-heavy burthen.* Injustus falcis.  
*To over-lay.* Incubando suffocare; (ut mater infantem, nutrix alumnus.)

*Over-laid.* Suffocatus.  
*An over-layer.* Suffocatrix icis.  
*An over-laying.* Suffocatio nis.  
*To over-live.* Supervivere ere.  
*An over-liver.* Superstes icis.  
*To over-load.* Nimis onerare arc.  
*An over-load.* Onus impar.  
*Over-long.* Prælongus.  
*To over-look.* Retracto arc.  
*Also.* Despicio ere. Also, Prætermitto ere.  
*An overlooker.* Retractor, censor is.  
*An over-looking.* Retractatio nis.  
*To over-master.* Luctando superare.  
*To over-match.* Iniquum certamen committere.  
*Over-matched.* Impar.  
*An over-measure.* Auditorium, additamentum i. Accessio supra debitam mensuram.  
*The over-most part.* Superficies ei.  
*Over-much.* Nimius.  
*Over-old.* Nimis vetustus.  
*To over-pass.* Transgredior i.  
*Præterferor* ri.  
*Over-passed.* Præteritus.  
*An over-passing.* Trajectio, præterfectio nis.  
*To over-peer.* Eminere ere.  
*Over-peering.* Eminens.  
*An over-peering.* Eminenti x.  
*An over-plus.* Reliquum i.  
*Over-plus of weight.* Superpondium i.  
*To be over-plus.* Resto arc.  
*To over-prize.* Indicare pluris quam par est.  
*An over-prizer.* Æstimator iniquus.  
*To over-rate.* Censere pluris quam convenit.  
*Over-rated.* Censur pluris quam convenit.  
*Over-reacht, or trapped.* d. Circumventus.  
*To over-reach.* Circumvenio ire.  
*An over-reach (in pace.)* Gradus

*dus equi tollutarii* grandior.  
*An over-reacher.* Impostor is.  
*An over-reaching.* Impostura x.  
*To over-reckon.* Summam rationem justo majorem conficere.  
*Over-reckoned.* Fallacibus rationibus deceptus.  
*Over-ripe.* Maturus nimis.  
*Over-ripe cucumers.* Cucumeres nimis maturæ.  
*Over-ruled.* Victus.  
*To over-run.* Invado, excurro ere. Popolari ari.  
*Over-run.* Populacionibus & excursionibus vastatus.  
*Over-sen.* Transmarinus.  
*To over-se.* Inspicio ere. Curo arc.  
*Over-son.* Inspectus.  
*Overseen in drink.* Ebrius.  
*An overseer.* Curator is.  
*The overseer of the Kings works.* Architectus Regius.  
*An over-seeing.* Inspectio, curatio nis.  
*To over-sell.* Vendere pluris quam par est.  
*An oversight.* Negligentia, culpa x. Sphalma tis.  
*A gross oversight.* Gravis culpa, incuria prolapsa.  
*To over-shadow.* Umbro ere.  
*Overshadowed.* Obumbratus.  
*An overshadowing.* Obumbratio nis.  
*To over-shoot.* Metam factu transgredi.  
*To overskip.* Prætermitto ere.  
*Overskipped.* Prætermissus.  
*An overskipping.* Prætermissio nis.  
*Oversladden.* Decestus.  
*Over.* Manifestus, apertus.  
*To overtake.* Asséquor, consequor i.  
*Overtaken.* Adæquatus cursu.  
*An overtaking.* Asséquutio consequutio nis.  
*To overblow.* Devinco ere.  
*An overblow.* Clades is.  
*Overblown.* Devictus.

*An overbrower.* Victor is.  
*An overthrowing, as an over-throw.* Devictio nis.  
*Overthwart.* Transversus.  
*Laid overthwart.* Transversus positus.  
*One overthwart an other.* Decussatus.  
*An overthwart plank.* Pons tis.  
*To go overthwart.* Transcurro ere.  
*A going overthwart.* Transcursus us.  
*To lay overthwart.* Decussare.  
*Overthwartly.* Decussatim.  
*Overtly.* Apertè.  
*To overtake.* Laboribus seipsum discedere.  
*Overtoiled.* Fractus, confectus laboribus.  
*An overture.* Apertio (M. taph).  
*Propositio conditionum ad pacem componendam.*  
*To make an overture unto.* Propone conditiones.  
*To overturn, as to overthrow.* Everto, subverto ere.  
*Overturn'd, as overthrown.* Eversus.  
*An overturner, as an overthrower.* Everfor, subverfor is.  
*An overturning, or overturn, as an overthrowing.* Eversio, subversio nis.  
*An overvalue.* Pretium nimis carum.  
*To overween.* Altiùs de se quam est concipere, sibi nimis placere.  
*An overweening.* Arrogantia x.  
*Overweeningly.* Arrogantè.  
*To overweigh.* Præpondero arc.  
*To overwhelm.* Obruere.  
*To overwhelm with earth.* Infodere terræ.  
*To overwhelm in the water.* Immergere aquæ.  
*Overwhelmed.* Obrutus, everfus,

*Overwhelmed in the water.* Immerfus.  
*Overwhelmed with earth.* Infossus.  
*An overwhelming with earth.* Infossio nis.  
*Overworn with years.* Vetus, victus, annis obitus.  
*Ought, as I ought.* Debeo ere. oportet me.  
*Thou oughtest.* Te.  
*He ought.* Illum.  
*We ought.* Nos.  
*Ye ought.* Vos.  
*They ought.* Illos.  
*Ought (also, for any thing.)* Aliquid debere.  
*Oughtly.* Deformis.  
*Oughtness.* See ugliness. Deformitas tis.  
*Ould.* See old. Antiquus.  
*An ounce (beast.)* Lynx cis.  
*An ounce (weight.)* Uncia x.  
*Of or belonging to an ounce.* Uncialis, unciolus.  
*Our.* Noster.  
*Ours.* Nostri.  
*They be on our side.* Sunt a nobis sunt à parte nostrâ, à causa nostrâ.  
*As ouzel.* Merula x.  
*Out.* Ex, è.  
*Out!* Apage! Exi foras!  
*To outbid.* Pluris licitari.  
*Outbidden.* Licitando victus.  
*To outbrave one.* Territo arc.  
*As outcast.* Ejectus, abjectus.  
*An outcry.* Clamor is. Quiritatio nis.  
*To sell at an outcry.* Auctionari. Subhasta arc.  
*An outcry, or crying out.* Exclamatio, quiritatio nis.  
*To outgoe.* Præterto.  
*Outgone.* Præverfus.  
*An outgoing.* Præversio nis.  
*An outjutting room.* Menianum, projectile tabulatum.  
*As outlander or outlandish man.* Alienigena x.  
*Outlandish.* Externus.

## O U T

## O W T

## P A C

*To outlast in expens.* Ultra  
*penfionem vel patrimoniu*  
*um impensis ferri.*  
*To outlaw.* Proferio ere.  
*An outlaw.* Proscriptus.  
*An outlawing.* Proscriptio  
 nis.  
*An outlary.* Tabula proferi-  
 toria.  
*To outearn.* Prævertere di-  
 scendo.  
*To outlive.* Supervivere.  
*Outlived.* Vivendo supera-  
 tus.  
*An outliver.* Superstes icis.  
*An outliving.* Supervictio  
 nis.  
*The outmost.* Extremus.  
*To outpass, as to outgoe.* Præ-  
 tergredior i.  
*Outpassed, as outgone.* Præ-  
 ritus.  
*An outrage.* Injuria atrox, con-  
 tumelia x.  
*To outrage, or do outrage.* Vi-  
 olo are.  
*Outraged.* Violatus, latus.  
*An outragey.* Violator is.  
*An outraging.* Violatio nis.  
*Outragious.* Violentus, fe-  
 rox.  
*Outragiously.* Vehementer, a-  
 trociter, furiosè.  
*Outragiousness.* Furor is.  
*Rabies ci.* Insolentia x.  
*The outside.* Superficies ei.  
*An outstanding.* Eminentia x.  
*Profectio nis.*  
*Outward.* Externus.  
*Outwardly.* Exteriùs.  
*To owe.* Debeo ere.  
*An Owl.* Bubo nis.  
*The born owl.* Otis, noctua au-  
 rita.  
*A screech Owl.* Strix gis. U-  
 lula x.  
*A company of Owls.* Grex  
 bubonum.  
*Own.* Suus.  
*Another's own.* Alienus.  
*To convert to his own use.*  
 Uti pro suo, sibi su-  
 mere.

*To own.* Affero ere. Vindico  
 are.  
*Converted to his own use.* In-  
 volatus.  
*A converting to his own use.*  
 Involutio nis.  
*Owned.* Vindicatus, assertus.  
*An owner.* Dominus, pos-  
 sessor is.  
*The owner of a ship.* Dominus  
 navis.  
*As an owner.* Tanquam sibi  
 proprium.  
*An owing.* Debitum i.  
*An Owl's.* Merula x.  
*A brook Owl's.* (moorhen.) Or-  
 timentum.  
*A small Owl's.* Merula cæru-  
 lea.  
*Owls, or owse.* Limus in maris  
 littore; vel Alga.  
*An ox.* Bos vis.  
*Ox's.* Boves um.  
*An ox's stall.* Stabulum i.  
*A wild ox's.* Vru, bubalus i.  
*An ox's fleck.* Tabanus, asil-  
 lus i.  
*An ox's gang.* Modus agri con-  
 tinens viginti jugera.  
*Ox's bane.* Buphonia i. (Herba  
 bovis letifera.)  
*Ox's-eye.* Buphthalmum i.  
*Ox's-lips.* Primula veris.  
*Ox's-tongue.* Buglossa x.  
*Oxymel.* Infusentia x.  
*Oyl, oyntment.* See oil oint-  
 ment. Oleum unguentum i.  
*Oyster.* See oyster. Ostreum i.  
*The oyster.* Salix icis. Vimen  
 inis.  
*A ground or eight of oysters.*  
 Viminatum, salicetum i.  
*Full of, made with oysters.* Vi-  
 mineus, salignus.

## P

**A** Pace, Passus, incessus us.  
*The pace of an horse.* Inces-  
 sus tollutum carpus.  
*To pace (or amble.)* Tollutum  
 incedere, tollutum carpere

*incedus, glomerare gressus.*  
*A pace in dancing.* Numerosus  
 incessus, statuli orum.  
*A slow pace or aldermans pace.*  
 Incessus Junonius.  
*The great pace (or fathom) of*  
*five feet.* Passus us.  
*The less pace of two foot and a*  
*half.* Gradus us.  
*To hold equal pace with one.*  
 Pari passu commitari.  
*A pacing of a horse.* Instructio  
 equi, ut gradarius evadat.  
*Pacing (of a horse.)* Tollutarius,  
 tollutarius, gradarius.  
*A pacification.* Pacificatio nis.  
*Pacific.* Pacificus.  
*To pacify.* Paco, placo, sedo  
 are.  
*Pacified.* Pacatus.  
*A pacifier.* Pacator.  
*A pacifying as a pacification.*  
 Delinictio nis.  
*Pack, age.* Confarcinatio nis.  
*A pack.* Onus eris. Sarcina x.  
*A little pack.* Sarcinula x.  
*Pack-cloth, or packing cloth.*  
 Levileusa x.  
*To pack up.* Confarcino are.  
*To pack up in canvas.* Invol-  
 vere canvas.  
*A packet of letters.* Fasciculus i.  
*A pack thread.* Filum teres.  
*Small pack-thread.* Filum te-  
 res minus.  
*A pack-needle.* Aspræzlongi.  
*A pack-horse.* Equus cliellarius.  
*A pack-saddle.* Clytellæ arum.  
*To saddle with a pack-saddle.*  
 Cliellæ imponere.  
*Saddled with a pack-saddle.*  
 Cliellæ stratus.  
*A maker of pack-saddles.* Cli-  
 tellarius futor.  
*Usually carrying a pack-saddle.*  
 Onerarius.  
*Packed up.* Confarcinatus.  
*A packer up.* Confarcinator is.  
*A packet, as a pack.* Fasciculus.  
*Get three packing.* Aufer te hinc,  
 facelle hinc, abapage, apage  
 te. Collige fasciculus!  
 Ilexi | Res tuas tibi habet |

## P A I

## P A N

## P A L

*A Pad.* Ehippium breve.  
*To paddle.* Frequentè lavare.  
*Apaddler.* Frequens lavator.  
*Apaddling.* Frequens lavatio.  
*Paddion.* Helleborastrum i.  
*A padlock.* Sera pensilis.  
*A Pagan.* Ethnicus, paganus i.  
*Paganisme.* Ethnica superstitio  
 i.  
*A Page.* Afflicta x. Pediffe-  
 quus i.  
*A soldiers Page.* Calo nis.  
 Lixa, cacula x.  
*The Page (or side of a leaf.)*  
 Pagina x.  
*A Pageant.* Perculma pompa-  
 rum.  
*To paie.* See to pay. Solvo ere.  
 Numero are.  
*A pain for water.* Urceus i.  
*A pain for milk.* Mulstra x.  
*A pain or shallow tub.* Situla x.  
 Modiolus i.  
*A pain.* Dolor is.  
*To be in paine.* Doleo ere.  
*To pain, or put to pain.* Crucio  
 are.  
*A pain in the belly.* Tormina  
 ventris.  
*Put to pain.* Cruciatius.  
*Pains.* Labor is.  
*To take pains.* Labore are.  
*A pains taker.* Laborator is.  
*Pains-taking.* Laboriosus.  
*With much pains.* Aggrè & dif-  
 ficulter.  
*Pained.* Discruciatius. As put to  
 pain.  
*Painful.* Molestus.  
*Painfully.* Molestè.  
*To Paint.* Pingo ere.  
*Painted.* Pictus.  
*A Painter.* Pictor is.  
*A Painting.* Pictio nis.  
*Woman's Painting.* Pigmentum,  
 fucus i.  
*A Paire.* Par i.  
*To pair or match.* Comparo are.  
*Paired.* Comparatus.  
*A pairing, or matching.* Com-  
 paratio nis.  
*A Palace.* Palatium i. Regia x.  
*The palate (of the mouth.)* Cœ-  
 lum, Palatum i.

*Of or belonging to the palate.*  
 Palatinus. (suavis.  
*Pleasant to the palate.* Gratus.  
*A Count Palatine.* Comes Pa-  
 latinus.  
*The dignity of a Count Pala-  
 tine, or a Palatinate.* Palati-  
 natus us.  
*A pale.* Palus i. Sudis is.  
*To pale in, or inclose with pales.*  
 Sudibus obsepere.  
*A defence or inclosure with*  
*pales.* Septum ex sudibus  
 factum.  
*Paled, or inclosed with*  
*pales.* Sudibus vel palis cir-  
 cumseptus.  
*Pale (of colour.)* Pallidus, lu-  
 ridus, buxeus. (pallidus  
 somewhat pale. Pallidior, sub-  
 To look or wax pale. Pallefco  
 ere.  
*Grown pale.* Pallidus.  
*A looking or waxing pale.* Im-  
 pallescencia x.  
*Palely.* Pallidè.  
*Paleness.* Pallor is.  
*A palfry (an old word.)* Ca-  
 ballus i.  
*Apalinodie.* Palinodia x.  
*Apalifado.* Sudis is.  
*To defend with palifadoes.* Su-  
 dibus munire.  
*Palifadoed.* Sudibus munitus.  
*Pall-maille (a game wherein*  
*a little box or bowl is struck*  
*through an iron ring at ci-  
 ther end of the alley.)* Pila  
 clavaris.  
*Apallet.* Grabatum i.  
*To palliate.* Colorem inducere.  
*Palliative.* Speciosus.  
*Palma Christi.* Palma Christi,  
 Catapucia major, Regium  
 gramin, ricinus i.  
*The palm of the hand.* Palma x.  
*To stroke or strike with the*  
*palm of the hand.* Demul-  
 ceo ere.  
*A Palm-tree.* Palma x.  
*Palme-fruit.* Dactylus i.  
*Palm-Sunday.* Ofcophoria o-  
 rum.

*A Palmer worm.* Eraca, centi-  
 peda x. Bruchus i.  
*Palmistry.* Chyromantia x.  
*Palpable.* Palpabilis, manie-  
 flus.  
*Palpably.* Manifestò, liquidò.  
*The Palfie.* Paralysis eos.  
*A dead Palfie in the body.* Ner-  
 vorum resolutio, fideratio.  
*Sick of, or troubled with the*  
*Palfie.* Para yticus, Clinicus.  
*Paltric.* Vilis.  
*To pamper himself.* Cuticulam  
 curare.  
*To pamper for sale.* Mangoni-  
 zo are.  
*Pampered.* Pinguetactus.  
*A Pamphlet.* Libellus i.  
*A Pan, See, A Panne.* Pati-  
 na x. Discus is.  
*A Panado.* Pulticula x. Offi-  
 panis cerviliæ incoctæ.  
*A Pancake.* Laganum i.  
*A Pancake of Eggs.* Oogala  
 ètis.  
*A panch.* Pantices um.  
*A Pander.* Leno nis.  
*A playing the Pander.* Leno-  
 cinium i.  
*To play the Pander.* Lenocino-  
 rari.  
*Apance, or pannel.* Quadra x. (of  
 Waincoat.) Quadra lignea.  
*A pane of a window.* Quadra  
 vitrea.  
*A Panch.* Dossuar a sella  
 To saddle with a Pannel. Dos-  
 suaria sella infernere.  
*A Panegyrick.* Panegyrica x.  
*Apang.* Dolor is.  
*The pangs of death.* Angores  
 mortis.  
*The grain Pannick.* Panicum i.  
*Ordinary Pannick.* Panicum  
 vulgare.  
*Wild Pannick.* Panicum sylve-  
 stre.  
*A Panne, as a Pan.* Patina x.  
*A little Panne.* Parcilla x.  
*The Panne of a chafing-dish.*  
 Ignitabulum i.  
*The Panne of a close-stool.* La-  
 sanum i.

*A dripping panne.* Degutturium i.  
*The fire panne or touch panne of a gun.* Conceptaculum scopetæ.  
*A frying panne.* Sartago inis.  
*A warming panne.* Thalpoletrum i.  
*A braine panne.* Cranium i.  
*A pannel, or a pancel.* Sella dorsuaria. (Of a hawk.) Vent.  
*A pannier.* Cista æ.  
*A little pannier.* Cistula æ.  
*A pannier of oxier.* Fiscus, qualus, calathus i. Vinicium textum, siccina æ.  
*A pannier, with handles.* Corbis is.  
*A panfle.* Viola tricolor.  
*To pant.* Palpito arc.  
*Panting.* Sufpiriosus.  
*The pantoer or pantois.* Dyspnea æ. (Morbus accipitum.)  
*A panting.* Palpitatio nis.  
*A panther.* Panthera æ. Pardus i. (rinus).  
*Spotted like a panther.* Panthe.  
*A pantler.* Panis condus, promus  
*A pantofole.* Solea, crepida æ.  
*To stand in his pantofoles.* Tumeo, turgeo ere. Efferre se altius.  
*A pantry.* Cella penuaria panis  
*The Papacy.* Papatus us.  
*Papal.* Papalis.  
*Paper.* Charta æ. Papyrus i.  
*A paper-maker or seller.* Parator chartæ.  
*Cappaper.* Charta Emporetica.  
*A paper-book.* Chartæ paræ liber.  
*Wast papers, or loose disordered papers, old dusty papers.* Segestria um.  
*Brown paper, or waste paper (to wrap wares in.)* Charta emporetica.  
*Sinking paper.* Charta bibula.  
*A Papis.* Papisita, Papiscola æ.  
*Papisitie.* Papisimus i.  
*Pap for children.* Bua æ.  
*A pap (or dug.)* Mamma æ. Uber is.

*Of or belonging to the paps.* Mamillaris.  
*Pap-like.* Mamillari formâ.  
*A Parable.* Parabola æ.  
*Paradise.* Paradisus i.  
*The bird of Paradise.* Avis Paradisi.  
*A paradox.* Paradoxon i.  
*Paradoxical.* Præter opinatum evidens.  
*A Paragon.* Compar. Without evidens.  
*Paragon.* Incomparabilis.  
*A Paragaph.* Paragraphe es.  
*A Paralle.* Parallellus. (alio).  
*Parallel.* Comparandus cum  
*To parallel.* Inter se componere, conferre.  
*A Lord Paramount.* Dominus supremus.  
*A Paramour (he.)* Amasus i.  
*A parapet.* Lolicæ æ. Vallum parietori altitudinis.  
*A Paraphrase.* Paraphrasis eos.  
*To paraphrase.* Paraphrasi illustare.  
*A paraphrast.* Paraphrasta æ.  
*A Parasite.* Parasitus i.  
*To parboile.* Coquere leviter, minas aquo coctillare.  
*Parboiled.* Semicoctus.  
*A parcel.* Mercium numerus parvus. (latim).  
*By parcels.* Minutatum, particut or made into parcels. Minutatum diffectus, distractus particulatim.  
*To parch.* Torreo, arefacio ere.  
*Parched.* Tostus, arefactus.  
*Parched beans.* Fabæ frictæ vel frixæ.  
*A parching.* Arefactio nis.  
*Parching.* Torridus.  
*Parchment.* Membrana æ.  
*Charta pergamena.*  
*Virgin parchment made of an abortive skin.* Membrana virgo.  
*A parchment maker.* Membranarius.  
*Parchment-making, or the place where parchment is sold.* Membranaria æ.

*Pardon.* Venia æ.  
*An absolute pardon.* Absolutio nis.  
*A pardon of course.* Remissio jure debita.  
*A pardon of grace, or his Majesty's gracious pardon.* Remissio gratuita, ex merâ principis gratiâ concessa.  
*A general pardon (granted in the end of a Parliament.)* Amnestia æ.  
*The Popes pardon.* Indulgentia æ.  
*One that hath a pardon from the Pope.* Indulgentiarum emptor.  
*To pardon.* Ignosco ere. Condo no ere.  
*To pardon wholly, or absolutely.* Absolvo ere.  
*Bulls of pardon.* Bullæ arum.  
*Pardonable.* Remissibilis, venialis.  
*A pardon bearer.* Indulgentiarum infistor.  
*Pardoned.* Condonatus.  
*A pardoning.* Condonatio nis.  
*To pare.* Præcido ere. Præseco ere.  
*Pared.* Præcisus, præfectus.  
*A parent.* Parens tis.  
*Lack of parents.* Orbitas tis.  
*Parantage.* Parentela æ.  
*A parentless.* Parentheſis eos.  
*To parent.* Dealbo, incrusto ere.  
*To new parent a wall.* Tectorium parieti inducere.  
*Parent.* Tectorium i. Opus albarium.  
*Parented.* Dealbatus, incrustatus.  
*A parenting.* Dealbatio, incrustatio nis.  
*Parentary.* Helixine es. Perdicium i. Vitrearia, parentaria æ.  
*A paring.* Præcisio inis.  
*A paring off.* Præcisio, Relatio nis.  
*Parings.* Purgamenta orum.  
*The paring of fruit.* Cortex icis.

*A (Faviers) paring-knife.* Incisor is.  
*A paring-shovel.* Pala æ.  
*A parish.* Parœcia æ.  
*A parishioner.* Parœcius i.  
*Parity.* Paritas tis.  
*A paritour, as an apparitour.* Apparitor is.  
*A Park.* Vivarium i.  
*A little Park.* Vivariolum i.  
*Parke.* Obseptus, circumseptus.  
*To parley.* Proponere.  
*A parley.* Legatio nis.  
*A Parliament.* Senatus us.  
*Concilium i.* Curia æ.  
*A parlor.* Cenatio nis.  
*A Parmesan (cheese.)* Caseus Parmensis.  
*A Parrot.* Psittacus i.  
*Parrots-bill, (a Chirurgical pincers.)* Forceps unciaus.  
*Ferramentum Chirurgicum.*  
*A parricide.* Parricida æ.  
*To play the parricide.* Parricidiosis inquirare.  
*Parsonic.* Parsimonia æ.  
*Needless or too much parsimonie.* Sordes ium.  
*Parleys, or parly.* Apium i.  
*Wild-parley, great water-parley.* Apium palustre.  
*Rock, or stone-parley.* Petroselinum Macedonium.  
*A parship, or Parship.* Pasticina æ.  
*Wild-parship.* Pastinaca sylvestris.  
*The great water-parship.* Sium majus Latifolium.  
*A parson.* Pastor Ecclesiæ.  
*A parsonage.* Beneficium Ecclesiasticum.  
*To part, or divide.* Partior iri.  
*Divide ere.*  
*To part in the midst.* Biseco æ.  
*Secare medium.*  
*To part, (or depart.)* Digredior i. Difcedo ere.  
*To part asunder of it self.* Diffilio ire.  
*To part a fray.* Dirimo ere.  
*A part.* Pars tis. Particula æ.

*For the most part.* Plerunque.  
*Ut plurimum, fere.*  
*A simple part.* Inepre factum.  
*In parts.* Dividuis.  
*A naughty part.* Malè factum.  
*To take in good part.* Equi bonique consulere.  
*A partage, partition, or parting.* Particio nis.  
*To partake.* Participo are.  
*A partaker.* Particeps ipis.  
*Socius i.*  
*Partaking.* Socius.  
*Parted.* Divisus, diremptus.  
*Parted in the midst.* Bisectus.  
*A partener.* Socius i.  
*A partenership.* Societas tis.  
*A parter.* Partitor is. Arbitrari.  
*Partial.* Iniquus.  
*Partiality.* Partium studium.  
*To partialize it, to be partial.* Favore transversionem agi.  
*Partible.* Scitilis.  
*To participate.* Participo are.  
*Participant.* See, Partaker.  
*Participans.*  
*A Participle (in Grammar.)* Participium i.  
*Participial, or belonging to a Participle.* Participialis.  
*Participially, or as a Participle.* Participialiter.  
*A participle.* Particula æ.  
*Particular.* Particularis.  
*Particularly.* Particulariter.  
*Particularity.* Particularitas tis.  
*To particularize.* Speciatim dicere.  
*Particularized.* Speciatim dictus.  
*Party-coloured.* Discolor.  
*A paring of.* Divisio, partitio nis. (From.) Digressus, diffectus us.  
*Parting in the midst.* Bisectio nis.  
*A Partizan, (or Leading-staff.)* Fræma æ.  
*A little Partizan.* Sarissa æ.  
*A partition.* Dissipimentum i.  
*A partition-wall.* Paries in-

tergerminus.  
*A parivet.* Strophium i.  
*Partly.* Partim.  
*In part.* Quadantenus.  
*A partner.* Confortis tis.  
*Partners (in a ship.)* Stamina ad calcem mali.  
*A Partridge.* Perdix icis.  
*A young Partridge.* Perdicula æ.  
*The French Partridge, (great, brown, or red legged.)* Perdix Gallica.  
*To chuck, or juck as a Partridge.* Cacabo are.  
*The chucking, churring, or jouncing of a Partridge.* Cacabatus us.  
*The Paschal Lamb.* Agnus Paschalis.  
*The Pasque-flower.* Pulsatilla æ.  
*A Pasquil, (or Libel clapt on a post.)* Programma diffamatorium.  
*Passable.* Pervius. (Or indifferens.) Tolerabilis.  
*A passage.* Transitus, trajet us us. (In a book.) Sententia periocha æ.  
*A passage-bark.* Navis vectoria.  
*Money paid for passage in a ship.* Naulum i.  
*To pay his passage.* Naulum solvere.  
*A passage unto.* Accessus, aditus tis.  
*A passage-boat, or ship (with sails and oars.)* Navis actuaria, Navigium actuarium.  
*The passage of the throat.* Larynx eis.  
*Any open passage in the body.* Porus i.  
*Topass.* Tranſeo ire.  
*To pass back.* Redeo ire.  
*To pass by.* Prætermitto ere.  
*To pass over.* Transfretto are.  
*Trajicio ere.*  
*To bring to pass.* Efficio ere.  
*To come to pass.* Evenio ire.



## F A S

## P A T

## P A V

To *pass on*, or *over*. Progredior, proficiscor i.  
*A pass*, or *pass-port*. Diploma salvi conductus. Missio nis.  
*I pass not for it*. Siquē dequē habeo.  
*To pass away his right*. Decedere de suo jure.  
*Passed*. Præteritus.  
*Passed over again*. Relectus.  
*Passed over*. Trajectus, transmissus.  
*A passenger (on land)*. Viator is. (*in a ship*) Vēctor is.  
*A passenger-Falcon*. Falco peregrinus.  
*The Pass-over*. Pascha tis.  
*Passibility*. Passibilitas tis.  
*A passing*. Progressio nis.  
*A passing beyond*. Prætergressio, prætervectio nis.  
*Passing the banks and bounds*. Exundans. Limites transgrediens.  
*Passing*. Antecellens.  
*Passing well*. Perbenē, Perquam benē.  
*Passing valiant*. Præstrenuus.  
*Passingly*. Excellens.  
*Passion*. Passio, perturbatio nis.  
*The Passion-week*. Sabbatum magnum.  
*To grow passionate*. Iracundiā addicere se.  
*Passionate*. Iracundus.  
*Passionate at*. Perturbatus.  
*Passionately, passionedly*. Iracundē.  
*Passive*. Passivus.  
*Pass*. Præteritus.  
*Passie or dough*. Massa æ.  
*To paste*. Triticeo succo adglutinare.  
*To raise passes, to make pastimeats*. Farinam despicere.  
*The making of paste-meats*. Farinæ subactio.  
*Paste-meal*. Pistum i.  
*Passed*. Succo triticeo conglutinatius.  
*A Pastrer, pasteler, or pastler*. Pistor.  
*Pastery*. Opus pistorium.

*The pasture of a horse*. Suffragio inis.  
*A pastie*. Artocrea æ.  
*Pastime, or past-time*. Oblētamentum i.  
*To take his pastime*. Recreare se.  
*To give pastime unto*. Oblētō are.  
*A Pastor*. Pastor is. Minister tri.  
*A young or mean Pastor*. Pastorminus valens æruditione.  
*Pastoral*. Pastoralis.  
*A pastoral office or charge*. Cura pastoralis.  
*Pasturable*. Pascuus.  
*Pasturage*. Pabulatio nis. Pædumagium pasus.  
*To pasture*. Pasco erc.  
*A pasture ground*. Pascuus ager.  
*A common pasture*. Compascuus ager.  
*A pasturing*. Pabulum i.  
*A patch (of a garment)*. Pannus, affumacum i.  
*A black patch*. Aluta æ. Splenium i.  
*To patch, or set on a patch*. Pannos afficere.  
*Patched*. Pannosus. (*On the face*) Splenius.  
*A patched old shoe, or garment*. Scruta orum.  
*A patcher*. Veteramentarius.  
*Scrutarius i*. Polio nis. Interpolator is.  
*A patching*. Interpolatio nis.  
*Patent*. Patens.  
*Letters patent*. Diploma regium.  
*Paternal*. Paternus, patrius.  
*Paternally*. Patriō affectu.  
*Paternity*. Paternitas tis.  
*The Pater-noster*. Oratio Dominica.  
*A path*. Semita æ. Trames itis.  
*Callis is*.  
*A path begun*. Iter novum, & recenti limite signatum.  
*A path beaten much*. Via trita.  
*Pathetical*. Patheticus, Plenus

affectum, vehemens, ardens.  
*Pathetically*. Patheticē, vehementer.  
*Patable, (or sufferable)*. Passioni obnoxius.  
*Patience*. Patientia, tolerantia æ.  
*To bear with patience*. Cum bonā veniā audire.  
*Patient*. Micis, placidus, moderatus, fortis, lenis.  
*Patiently*. Patientē, placatē, fortiter, moderatē, lenitē.  
*The Patient (or cover) of a Chalice*. Operculum Calicis.  
*Patina æ*.  
*A Patriarch*. Patriarcha æ.  
*A Patriarchship, or Patriarchit*. Patriarchatus us.  
*A Patrimoine*. Patrimonium i.  
*A Patriot*. Civis boni publici studiosus. Columna patriæ.  
*A Patron*. Patronus i.  
*Patronage*. Patrocinium i.  
*Patronal, of or belonging to a Patron*. Patronalis.  
*To patronize*. Patrocinor ari.  
*Defendo ere*. Tuoer cri.  
*To putt*. Levi istu demulcere.  
*A wooden Patken*. Sculponca, Buxa æ.  
*To pitter (or beat thick)*. Pul-tare liquorem quoad in oleum cogatur.  
*A Pattern*. Exemplar is.  
*The first Pattern*. Archetypica.  
*To make or frame by a Pattern*. Adumbro are.  
*A Patten, (or clog)*. *as a Patten or a wooden Patten*. Calo nis. Calopedium i.  
*To pave with stone (or brick)*. Sterno, confterno ere. Pavimento are.  
*Paved*. Stratus, conftratus.  
*A paved mouth*. Os caldi patientissimum.  
*A pavement*. Pavimentum i.  
*A pavement-beater, (a rambling rascal)*. Erro nis.  
*A Paver*. Pavitor is.  
*A Pavillion, or Pavillion*. Papi-

## P A W

## P E A

## P E A

pilio nis. Canopeum, tabernaculum, tentorium i.  
*A Pavine, or Pavane*. Tripudium i.  
*Awaving*. Constratio nis.  
*The palm of the hand*. Palma æ.  
*To pawter*. Nugor ari. Deludo ere.  
*A pawterer*. Nugator, delusor is.  
*A paultrie fellow*. Nugax cis.  
*A pawmb*. Abdomen inis.  
*Pantices um*.  
*An Oxe-paunch*. Echinus i.  
*Ventriculus bovis*.  
*A paunch-belly, or one that bath a great paunch*. Ventricosus, ventrosus, ventrosus.  
*To paunch (or bowel)*. Exentero, eviscero are.  
*Paunched (or bowelled)*. Exenteratus, evisceratus.  
*Painche, great paunched*. Ventrosus. (nem.)  
*To pause*. Intermittere sermō.  
*To pause on*. Cum silentio meditari.  
*A pause*. Pausa æ. Interstitium, intervallum, silentium i.  
*With many pauses*. Sermone subinde interrupto.  
*A pause on a matter*. Meditatio is.  
*A pausing*. Intermissio nis.  
*A pausing on*. Contemplatio nis.  
*Pausing*. Meditabundus.  
*A paw (or foot of a beast)*. Ungues ium.  
*A paw (or scratch) with the nails*. Scalptura æ.  
*To paw, get, or hold in his paws*. Unguibus unci rapere.  
*Pawed, (broad, or large footed)*. Palmipes.  
*A Pawn*. Pignus oris.  
*To pawn*. Oppignero are. Opponere pignori.  
*Pawage*. Oppignatio nis.  
*Pawmb*. See, *Paunch*. Abdomen inis.

*Pawned*. Oppignatus.  
*A pawner*. Oppignerator is.  
*A pawning*. Oppignatio nis.  
*Pawse*. See, *Pause*. Pausa æ.  
*To pay*. Numero are. Solvo ere.  
*To pay back*. Reddo ere. Refero re.  
*Payd, or payed*. Numeratus, solutus.  
*Payed back with the like*. Talia passus qualia fecit.  
*A Payer, or Pay-master*. Quæstor, Dispenfator is.  
*A paying or payment*. Numeratio, dissolutio nis.  
*A Pay, a Pail*. Sticula æ.  
*A pays, payus, paynfull, &c*. See, *Pain, pains, painfull*.  
*A Paynim*. See, *a Pagan, or Heathen*. Paganus i.  
*Peace*. Pax cis. Otium i.  
*Quies etis*.  
*Peace-loving*. Amicus pacis.  
*To make Peace (mutually)*. Pacis societatem inire. (*For others*) Pacem conciliare.  
*A Peace-maker*. Pacificus.  
*A peace-making*. Pacificatio nis. Societas pacis.  
*To hold ones peace*. Taceo, fileo ere.  
*Peace! be silent! Au! tace*. pax! si!  
*Peaceable*. Tranquillus, sedatus, pacatus.  
*Peaceableness*. Tranquillitas, Concordia æ.  
*Peaceably*. Tranquillē, concorditē.  
*A Peach*. Malum Persicum.  
*The ordinary white Peach*. Persicum album.  
*The black Peach*. Persicum nigrum.  
*The Almond Peach*. Persicum Amygdalinum.  
*The Nut Peach*. Nux Melusca.  
*The Quince Peach, or yellow Peach*. Persicum flavum.  
*The golden Peach*. Persicum aureum. (brum.)  
*The red Peach*. Persicum rubrum.  
*A Peach-tree*. Malus Persica.

*A Peach-colour*. Color florem mali Persici refertus.  
*The Peach-bell-flower*. Campanula Persici folii.  
*A Peach*. Pavo nis. Pavus i.  
*To strut it proudly with, as a Peacock*. Extendere pennas.  
*Of, or belonging to a Peacock*. Peacock-like (proud.) Pavoninus. (pavo.)  
*A Pea-ben*. Pava æ. Fœmina.  
*A peal of Bells*. Conventus campanarum.  
*To peal*. Tundo ere.  
*Pealed*. Tunfus.  
*A pealing*. Tunfio nis.  
*To peerce*. See *To pierce*. Terebro are.  
*A pearcer*. See *A piercer*. Terebra æ.  
*A pearch, or perch*. Pertica æ.  
*To pearch, or sit on a perch*. Confistere ramo.  
*A Pearch fish*. Perca æ.  
*The Sea-Pearch*. Perca marina.  
*Peached*. Ilmapfus.  
*A Peare*. Pyrum i.  
*A Pear-tree*. Pyrus i.  
*The atabaster, bell, or gourd*. Pear. Pyrum cucurbitinum.  
*A Katherine Pear*. Pyrum Crustaminum.  
*The Mary Pear, or our Ladies Pear*. Pyrum Marizæ.  
*A Musk Pear*. Pyrum hordearium.  
*The Pear-Quince, or Quince-Pear*. Pyrum Cydonium.  
*A Warden, or Winter-Pear*. Pyrum voluenum, sementinum.  
*A Pearl*. Bacca, Margarita æ.  
*A small Pearl*. Margarita minor.  
*A fair, great, oriental Pearl*. Unio exaluminatus.  
*Refuse, or ragged Pearls*. Margarita minoris pretii, obsecra, tristes, aluminose.  
*Mother of Pearl*. Bacca conchæ.  
*Pearl powder*. Pulvis Margaritæ.  
*Pearl-plant*. Milium Solis.  
*Pearl-colour*. Margaritam coloris.

## P E C

## P B E

## P E G

loris clivitate referens.  
 Peart. Vividus, vegetus.  
 A prettie peart boy. Puer audaculus, improbulus.  
 To make peart. Animos addere.  
 A peasant. See, A Boor, Clow, Country-man, Rusticus.  
 Pease. Pisum i. Cicer is.  
 Small pease. Pisum minus.  
 Great Garden-round-pease. Pisum majus.  
 Pease strained, liquor, or potage of pease. Sorbitio ex cocto cicere.  
 A pease-cod or shale. Siliqua, concha x. Folliculus, valvulus i.  
 To peck (with the bill, as birds do.) Excavo arc.  
 A peck (measure.) See, A Bushel. Modii Anglicani pars quarta.  
 A peck (with a beak.) Rosio nis.  
 Peck'd. Rosus.  
 A pecking. Rosio nis.  
 Pectoral. Pectoralis.  
 Peculiar. Peculiaris.  
 To make peculiar. Approprio arc.  
 A peculiar (or special) thing. Peculium.  
 Peculiarly. Peculiariter.  
 Pecuniary. Pecuniarius.  
 A pecuniary mulct, or penalty. Multa x.  
 The pedals, or low keys of Organs. Epitoma orum.  
 A pedant, (or ordinary School-master.) Magister pædaneus. Grammatista.  
 Pedantical. Literaturæ ostentator importunus.  
 Pedantical humours. Affectatio literaturæ.  
 Pedantism. Affectata eruditio.  
 To pedantize it, or play the pedant. Ostentare literaturam.  
 A pedegree. Prosapia x. Stemmatologia x.  
 A Pedlar. Nugivendus i.  
 Pedling. Empturiens, circumforaneus.

Pedlars French. Barbaries ei.  
 To speak Pedlars French. Barbare loqui.  
 A peece. Portio nis.  
 All of a peece. Solidus, perpetuus.  
 A great peece (or lunction.) Bucca grandior.  
 A small peece. Portiuncula, particula x.  
 A peece of twenty shillings (or double Sovereign.) Aureus valens viginti solidos Anglicanos.  
 A peece (if on a garment.) Pannus i. (If on a shoe.) Sartura calcei.  
 To peece (or set a peece on) on a shoe. Cutem calcei facire. (A garment.) Pannum affluere.  
 To pull in peece. Divello, diripio ere. Lanio, dilanio arc.  
 Pulled in peece, or pulling in peece. Divulsus, direptus; laniatus, dilaniatus.  
 A peece (or birding-peece.) Tormentum aucupatorium ad aviculas.  
 A fowling-peece. Tormentum aucupatorium ad majores volucres.  
 A fire-lock peece, (that goes off with a fire-lock.) Tormentum quod ignem rotâ abs silece extundit.  
 Peece'd. Refartus.  
 A peece'r. Veteramentarius i.  
 Peece-meal, or by peece. Frustatum.  
 To tear peece-meal, (to divide all, into in peece.) Dilacerare, dilanio arc.  
 Torn peece-meal. Dilaceratus, dilaniatus.  
 A tearing peece-meal. Dilaceratio nis.  
 A peeing. Interpolatio nis.  
 A peel. Pala x. Infurnibulum i.  
 A little peel. Infurnibulum minus.

The peel of an Onion. Tunica capæ.  
 To peel off. See, To pill. Decortico arc.  
 A peel, or peeling. Cortex icis.  
 To peep (as young birds.) Picipio ere.  
 Peep peep, (the voice of chickens.) Picipius us.  
 To peep out. Per rimam speculati.  
 A peeper (or chirper.) Picipio nis.  
 A peeping (of small birds.) Picipilus us.  
 To peep out, as to peep out. Exorior iri. Appareo, pareo ere.  
 A peer (or cause) on the side. Pharus i.  
 A Peer. Par.  
 A peevdom. Gradus Procerum.  
 The Peers of the Realm. Proceres, Optimates.  
 Peevish. Incomparabilis.  
 Peevishly. Incomparabiliter.  
 Peevish. Protervus, morosus.  
 To be peevish. Intractabili animo esse. Alperis moribus esse.  
 Peevishly. Proterve, morose.  
 Peevishness. Protervia x. Protervitas, morositas tis.  
 A peg, (or pin of wood.) Pavillus i.  
 To peg, or pin with wood. Pavillo figere.  
 Pegged, or fastened with pegs. Fixus paxillo.  
 A pegging, or fastening with pegs. Fixio nis.  
 A Pegasus, (or flying horse.) Pegafus i. Equus ales.  
 Pelf. Lucellum i.  
 A pellet. Pilula x.  
 The round pellet (of dough and paste, &c.) wherewith some is fed. Turunda x.  
 A Pellican. Pelicanus i. Pelican is. Plata x.  
 Pelitory of Spain. Pyrethrum Hispanicum.  
 Pelitory of the wall. Parietaria x.

pell.

## P E N

## P E O

## P E R

Pell-mell. Mixtum, confertum, Promiscue, confusè.  
 A pelt. Tergus oris. Corium i.  
 Pellis is. Exuvie arum.  
 A pelt-monger, as sell-monger. Peltio nis.  
 A pelt mongers trade. Subactarii ars.  
 A shepherds pelt (or gaber-dint.) Rheno nis.  
 Penal (inflicting penalties.) Penalis.  
 A penaltie. Poena x.  
 Pence. See pennie. Denarii orum.  
 A pencil. Penicillum i.  
 A Pendent. Lemniscus i. (Or streamer in a ship.) Aplustre is. Aplustrium i.  
 To penetrate. Penetro arc.  
 Penetrated. Penetratus.  
 Penetrative. Penetrativus.  
 Penitence. Penitencia x.  
 To be penitent. Resipisco ere.  
 Penitent. Penitens.  
 Penitently. Penitenter.  
 Penance, as penitence. Penitentia x.  
 The pennant, a vope serving to hoist up the boat and heavy merchandize aboard a ship. Funis scilicet quæ scapha & graviores merces in navem attolluntur.  
 A penne. Penna x. Stylus i.  
 To penne (or write a thing.) Componere scriptum.  
 A penner, pennar, or penne-case. Theca calamaria.  
 A penne and inkhorn. Calamarium.  
 A penne-knife. Scalpellum i.  
 A penne-man (or Scrivener that lives by his penne.) Scriba x.  
 A pennie. Denarius i.  
 A earnest pennie, or Gods pennie. Arrha x. Arrhabo nis.  
 A pennie worth. Denarii pretium. (Good.) Vili emptum.  
 Half a penny. Obolus i.  
 A pennie father. Vetus parci-or. Euclio nis.

Pennie royal. Putegium i.  
 Pennie wort. Umbilicus veneris.  
 A penon (or penant) in a ship. Aplustre is. Or on the top of a boise-mans. flaff. Vexillum i.  
 A pension. Merces edis.  
 A Pensioner. Mercenarius i.  
 Pensive. Cogitabundus, tristis.  
 To be pensive. Alta cogitatione desigi.  
 Pensively. Mæstè.  
 Pensiveness. Sollicitudo inis.  
 Pensiticia, tristitia x.  
 Pent up. See shut in or up. Inclusus.  
 A pent-house. Compluvium i.  
 A moveable pent-house, or mantlet (under which soldiers approach a rampier are shrowded.) Testudo inis.  
 Penurie. Penuria x.  
 Penurious. Avarus, parcus.  
 Peonie, or pionic. Pæonia x.  
 People. Populus i.  
 To people, or furnish with people. Coloniam deducere in terram.  
 The common people, the mean or base sort of people. Plebs is.  
 Plebeclia x. Popellus i.  
 Full of people. Populosus, frequens.  
 Abundance of people. Frequentia populi.  
 People-favouring. or pleasing. Poplicola x.  
 The dregs, offals, or rascally sort of the people, as the common people. Fax populi.  
 Peopled, stored with people. Cultus, habitatus.  
 Pepper. Piper is.  
 The pepper plant. Piper (frutex.)  
 White pepper. Piper album.  
 Long pepper. Piper longum.  
 Indian, Ginnie or Calicut pepper. Capficum, Indicum.  
 The husked pepper called Amomum. Capficum, Indicum

siliquatum.  
 Pepper of the mount. Piper montanum.  
 Water pepper. Hydropiper is.  
 To take pepper in the nose at. Offensam capere.  
 To pepper or season with pepper. Piper condire.  
 Peppercord, or seasoned with pepper. Piperatus, piper conditus.  
 A peppering, or seasoning with pepper. Conditura piperis.  
 Pepper-wort. (i.) distander. Piperitis idos.  
 Peradventure. Fortean.  
 Peragratiō (going about.) Peragratio nis.  
 To perambulate. Perambulo arc. Obeco ire.  
 Perambulation. Perambulatio nis.  
 Perceivable, or perceptible. Perceptibilis.  
 To perceive. Percipio ere. Sentio ire.  
 Perceived. Perceptus.  
 A perceiving, or perception. Perceptio nis.  
 Perceptible, as perceivable. Perceptibilis.  
 A perch. See perch. Pertica x.  
 Perdition. Exitium i. Pernicies ei. Perditio nis.  
 Perdues (the sorrow hope.) Acies prima.  
 Peregrine (or sovrain.) Externus, peregrinus.  
 A peregrine Faulcon, or passenger. Falco peregrinus.  
 A peregrination (or far journey.) Peregrinatio nis.  
 Peremptory. Disertus, peremptorius.  
 Peremptorily. Disertè.  
 Perfect. Perfectus, exactus, consummatus, absolutus.  
 To perfect, or bring to perfection. Absolvere, perficere.  
 Perfected. Omnibus numeris absolutus.

A

## P E R

## P E R

## P E R

*A perfecter.* Consummator is.  
*Perfection.* Perfectio nis.  
*To bring to perfection.* Ad umbilicum deducere.  
*Perfectly.* Perfectè, exactè. Ad unguem.  
*Perfidious.* Perfidus.  
*Perfidiously.* Perfidè.  
*Perfidiousness.* Perfidia æ.  
*Perforce.* Vi & manu.  
*Performance.* Effectio nis.  
*To perform.* Præsto are. (approve.) Promissum facere.  
*Performed.* Effectus.  
*A performing.* Præstatio nis.  
*A perfume.* Suffimentum i.  
*Perfumes.* Thymiamata um.  
*To perfume.* Fumigo, fumifico are.  
*Perfumatory, or perfuming.* Aromaticus.  
*Perfumed.* Vaporatus, bendolens.  
*A perfumer.* Myropola æ. Pigmentarius, unguentarius, seplasiarius i.  
*A perfuming.* Suffitus is.  
*A perfuming pan.* Acerra æ. Thuribulum i.  
*The pericardium* (the membrane film, or skin that covers the heart.) Pericardion i.  
*The pericranium.* Pericranion i.  
*Of or belonging to the pericardium.* Pericardiacus.  
*Peril.* Periculum i. Discrimen inis.  
*To be in peril.* Periclitari ari.  
*Perilous.* Periculofus.  
*Perilously.* Periculose.  
*The perineum.* Perineum i.  
*A period* (or full and perfect sentence.) Periodus i.  
*By periods.* Periodicè.  
*Periodical.* Periodicus.  
*To perish.* Pereo ire.  
*Perishable.* Periturus.  
*Perished.* Perdidas.  
*The Peritonæum* (the inner thin skin covering the intral.) Peritonæum i.  
*To perjure* (or forswear himself.) Pejoro are.

*Perjured, or perjurer, or perjured person.* Perjurus.  
*Perjuria.* Perjurium i.  
*A periwig.* Calicendum i. Coma alacritia, fucile, capillamentum.  
*A periwig-maker.* Capillamentorum furor.  
*Periwinkle.* Clematis idis.  
*Permanent.* Stabulis.  
*A permission.* Licentia æ.  
*To permit.* Permitto ere.  
*Permitted.* Permissus.  
*A permutation.* Permutatio.  
*Pernicious.* Perniciosus, exitiosus, exitialis.  
*Perniciously.* Perniciose.  
*A peroration* (the conclusion of an oration.) Peroratio nis.  
*Perpendicular.* Perpendicularis.  
*A perpendicular line.* Cathetus i.  
*Perpendicularly.* Perpendiculariter.  
*To perpetrate.* Patro, perpetro are.  
*Perpetual.* Perpetuus, indefinens, sempiternus.  
*Perpetually.* Perpetuo, indefinenter, semper.  
*To perpetuate.* In omne ævum prorogare.  
*Perpetuated.* In omne ævum prorogatus.  
*A perpetuation, or perpetuating.* Sanctio in perpetuum.  
*Perpetuity.* Perpetuitas, æternitas tis.  
*To perplex.* Implico, intrico are. (or vex.) Discrucio are.  
*Perplexed* (question.) Perplexus, perplexabilis. (mind.) Anxius, scrupulosus, intricatus.  
*Perplexedly.* Perplexè.  
*To be perplexed.* Angor is.  
*Perplexity, or perplexing.* Perplexitas tis. (of mind.) Anxietas tis.  
*A perquisition.* Perquisitio nis.  
*Perie* (drink made of pears.) Apices is.  
*Periwinkle.* Vinca pervinca æ.

*To persecute.* Persequor i. Exagito are.  
*Persecuted.* Persecutione oppressus.  
*A persecutor.* Persequutor is.  
*Persecution.* Persecutio nis.  
*Persey, or persey.* See persey.  
*Apium i.*  
*To persevere.* Persevero are.  
*To persevere stubbornly in.* Persto are. Perfito ere.  
*Perseverance.* Perseverantia æ.  
*Persevered in.* Constantè levatus.  
*Persevering.* Constans.  
*Perseveringly.* Constantè.  
*To persist.* Perfito ere.  
*To persist stubbornly, as to persevere stubbornly.* Præstare persistare in sua sententia.  
*A head-strong persistence in an ill opinion.* Contumacia æ.  
*Persisting stiffly.* Obstipatus.  
*A person.* Persona æ.  
*Personable.* Speciosus, procerus, graphicus.  
*A personage.* Homo inis.  
*Personal, in person.* Personalis.  
*Personally.* In propria persona, ipse.  
*Peripspacity.* Sagacitas, perspicacitas tis.  
*A perspicitive.* Dioptrice es.  
*Perspectiva æ.*  
*Perspicuity.* Perspicuitas tis.  
*Perspicuous.* Perspicuus.  
*Perspicuously.* Perspicue, clare.  
*A perspiration* (or breathing through.) Perspiratio nis.  
*Perquable, or perquable, & persuadable.* Flexilis, exorabilis.  
*Perquaded, or perquaded.* Persuadens, or persuader.  
*A persuader, or persuader.* Sutor persuasor is.  
*To persuade, or persuade.* Suadeo, persuadeo ere.  
*Persuadible, or persuadible.* Exorabilis.  
*Persuasive, or persuasive, persuading, persuading.* Suasorius.  
*Persuasion, persuasive.* Opius nis. Sententia æ.

Per

## P E S

## P H I

## P I C

*Persuasive, persuading, persuasive.* Suasorius.  
*To pertain.* Pertineo, attineo ere.  
*Pertaining.* Attinens.  
*Pertinent.* Appositus, ad rem.  
*To perturb.* Perturbo are.  
*Perturbation.* Perturbatio nis.  
*A perturber.* Perturbator is.  
*Perverse.* Protervus, morosus.  
*Perversion* (of words.) Interpretatio prava. (of mind.) Eversio nis.  
*Perverstie.* Protervia æ.  
*Perverst.* Protervè.  
*Perverstness, as perversion.* Protervitas tis.  
*Pervertable.* Sequax, facilis, cecus in vitium flecti.  
*To pervert.* Corrumpro ere.  
*Perverted.* Corruptus.  
*A perverter.* Corruptor is.  
*A perverting.* Corruptio nis.  
*Corruptela æ.*  
*To peruse.* Perlego, percurro ere.  
*Perused.* Perlectus.  
*A perusing.* Perlectio nis.  
*A pesserie.* Pessus i.  
*A pestel.* Pistillum i. Pila æ.  
*To pester.* Inquieto, incommodo, sollicito, vexo are.  
*Pestered.* Sollicitatus, incommodatus, vexatus.  
*A pesterer.* Importunus.  
*A pestering.* Vexatio nis. Importunitas tis.  
*A pest-house.* Nosocomium pestis laborantium.  
*Pestiferous.* Pestifer.  
*The pestilence.* Pestis is. Pestilentia æ.  
*Pestilential, pestilential, pestilential, or full of the pestilence, as pestiferous.* Pestilis, pestilens.  
*Pestilently.* Pestilenter.  
*A pestle as a pestel.* Pistillum i.  
*A pestle of pork.* Perna æ.  
*Pit. Offensio nis.* Ira arum.  
*To take the pet.* Irascor i.

*Petard, or petarre.* Arius etis.  
*A petardier.* Arietator is.  
*To burst open with a petard.* Arieto are.  
*Peter.* Petrus i.  
*St. Peters corn.* Briza monococco.  
*A peticaat.* Semicinclium, thetristum i.  
*A peticaat-maker.* Sartor semicinclium.  
*Petie, or pettie.* Parvus, exiguus, levis.  
*A petie* (or paltrie fellow.) Homuncio nis.  
*A petition.* Supplex libellus.  
*To petition.* Supplicare are.  
*A petitioner.* Supplex.  
*Petitorie.* Petitorius.  
*A petrel.* Pectorale is.  
*Petromel, or horse-mans piece.* Scopeta cucullis.  
*To pettifog* (or play the pettifogger.) Causas agitare.  
*A pettifogger.* Legulejus.  
*Pettifoggery.* Rixolus.  
*Petulance.* Petulantia æ.  
*A pew* (or seat in the church.) Subsellium circumscriptum in templo.  
*Pewter.* Stannum i.  
*A pewterer.* Stannarius i.  
*Phasels* (French beans.) Phascoliorum.  
*A phasant.* Phasianus i.  
*A phisophant.* Philosphus i.  
*Philosophy.* Philosophia æ.  
*Philosophically.* Philosophicè.  
*To phisophize* (to write or speak Philosophically.) Philosphor ari.  
*Phlebotomie* (or blood letting.) Phlebotomia æ. Venæsectio.  
*Phlegmatick.* Pituitosus.  
*Phlegme.* Pituita æ.  
*A phlegmon* (inflammation, or hot swelling.) Phlegmone es.  
*Physick.* Medicina æ.  
*To practice or minister Physick.* Artem medicam exercere.  
*Physical, belonging to physick, or a Physician.* Medicinalis.  
*A Physician.* Medicus i.

*An unskilful or unexperienced Physician.* Medicaster tri.  
*Physiognomy, or Physiomy, Physiognomy of mans face.* Physiognomia æ.  
*A pickaxe.* Ligo nis. Ama æ. Lgonis dens.  
*The forked pickaxe.* Bidentis tis.  
*Bipalium i.*  
*A little pickaxe.* Sarculum, capreolus i.  
*A masons pickaxe or pick.* Scalprum i.  
*To pick or trim.* Exorno are.  
*To pick or peck at.* Fodere rostro.  
*To pick or choose out.* Lego, eligo ere.  
*To pick up, or gather up.* Colligere ere.  
*A pick-purse.* Manticularius i.  
*To pick a purse or pocket.* Crumenâ nummos furcum submanare.  
*To pick a quarrel.* Rixam querere.  
*To pick a lock.* Seram furtim emovere.  
*A picklock thief.* Serarum emotor.  
*The picklock* (instrument.) Mucus i.  
*To pick* (or steal) See to pilfer or purloine. Surripio, subduco ere.  
*A pickthank.* Parasitus i. Sursurro nis. Sychophanta æ.  
*A pick or diamond* (at cards.) Quadratum i.  
*Picked or chosen.* Lectus, egregius.  
*A picker up.* Collector is.  
*A picker out.* Selector is.  
*A picker of quarrels.* Vituligator is. Balatro nis.  
*An ear-picker.* Auriscalpium i.  
*A tooth-picker.* Dentiscalpium i.  
*A pickarel* (fish.) Luciolus i.  
*Lupus parvus.*  
*A picking up.* Collectio nis.  
*A picking out.* Selectio nis.  
D d Pickle.

P I E	P I G	P I L
<i>Pickle.</i> Muria x. Salsugo, sal-silago inis.	<i>A rock pigeon, a wild pigeon.</i> Livea x. Columba agrestis vel saxatilis.	<i>The piles.</i> Hemorrhoids idis.
<i>To pickle.</i> Condire muria.	<i>A rough footed pigeon (or dove)</i> Columba plumipes.	<i>Pile-wort.</i> Chelidonium minus
<i>Pickled.</i> Muria conditus.	<i>A pigeon house.</i> Penisterotrophium i.	<i>To pilfer.</i> Submano are. Surripio ere.
<i>A pickled herring.</i> Halce salata.	<i>A pigeon hole (in a dove coat.)</i> Columbarium, loculamentum i.	<i>Pilfered.</i> Subductus surreptus.
<i>A pickling.</i> Conditura falsa.	<i>A flight of pigeons.</i> Grex columbarum.	<i>A pilferer.</i> Subductor is.
<i>A pickrel or pickerel.</i> Labrax parvulus.	<i>A pigeon-keeper.</i> Columbarius i.	<i>A pilfering.</i> Surreptio nis.
<i>A picture.</i> Pictura x.	<i>To bill like pigeons.</i> Oscula columbarum conferere, columbarum arti. Collabellum are.	<i>Pilfering.</i> Furax, tagax, trahax, rapax, summanus.
<i>To picture.</i> Depingo ere. Delineo, adumbo are.	<i>The tiling of pigeons.</i> Consertio osculorum.	<i>Pilferingly.</i> Furaciter.
<i>A picture-drawer.</i> Delineator is.	<i>Pigeon foot.</i> Pes columbinus.	<i>A pilgrim.</i> Peregrinus i.
<i>Pictured.</i> Delineatus, depictus.	<i>A pigge.</i> Nefrens dis. Porcellus i.	<i>A pilgrimage.</i> Peregrinatio nis.
<i>Pides, pied (or particoloured.)</i> Versicolour, maculosus, pictus.	<i>To pigge or breed pigges.</i> Pare-re porcellus.	<i>A piling, pile, works, a driving down of piles.</i> Fistucatio palorum.
<i>A pied, pled (or spud) colour of a horse.</i> Scutularius equus.	<i>Fat as a pigge.</i> Porcus i. Glire pinguior.	<i>The pill (shin, yinde, paring) or pilling.</i> Cortex icis.
<i>A pied cove (red and white.)</i> Vacca rufa maculis albis distincta.	<i>A barrow pigge.</i> Verres is.	<i>Pilled.</i> Decoratus.
<i>A pie (bird) See a pye.</i> Pica x.	<i>A sow pigge.</i> Suecula x.	<i>Pilled barley.</i> Alica x. Hordeum deglubitum.
<i>A pie (or pastie.)</i> Pictum i.	<i>Pigged.</i> Partus porcellus.	<i>A Pilling.</i> Decoratio nis.
<i>A pie baker.</i> Pistor is.	<i>A piggin (to milk in) Mulstra x.</i>	<i>To pill (or stale) hemp.</i> Linum stringere.
<i>A piece.</i> Frustum i. See a peece.	<i>A pike (fish.)</i> Lucius i. Labrax acis.	<i>The pill or shaling of hemp.</i> Strictura lini.
<i>To pierce.</i> Penetro are.	<i>The sea pike.</i> Lupus i.	<i>A (physical) pill.</i> Pilula x.
<i>To pierce through, clean or quite through.</i> Transigo, transadigo ere. Transverbero are.	<i>A pike.</i> Pilum i.	<i>To pill (vansacke, riste, &amp;c.)</i> Compilo are.
<i>To pierce with arrows.</i> Trajiceo ere.	<i>A small pike.</i> Hasta x.	<i>A pillage.</i> Spoliare i.
<i>To pierce (or sit a breach) wine.</i> Relino ere.	<i>A pike-man.</i> Hastatus.	<i>Pillaged.</i> Spoliatus.
<i>Pierced.</i> Penetratus, foratus.	<i>A pike-master.</i> Hastatus.	<i>A pillager.</i> Expilator, compilator, direptor.
<i>Pierced clean through.</i> Transfixus, transverberatus, transadactus.	<i>A pilaster (or small pillar.)</i> Columella x.	<i>A pillaging.</i> Expilatio, direptio nis.
<i>Pierced with arrows.</i> Trajectus.	<i>A pilehead.</i> Sarda x.	<i>Pilled (ransacked or robbed) as pillaged.</i> Expilatus, direptus.
<i>Pierced (as wine.)</i> Relitus.	<i>To pile, strengthen with piles, to lay the foundation of piles.</i> Sublucis defixis sustentare.	<i>A piller (or ransacker) as pillager.</i> Spoliator is.
<i>A piercer.</i> Penetrator is.	<i>A pile of wood.</i> Struces lignorum.	<i>A piller.</i> Columna, stela x.
<i>A piercing.</i> Penetratio nis.	<i>To pile up.</i> Struo ere.	<i>The body of a piller (between the chapter and base.)</i> Scapus i.
<i>Piercing.</i> Penetrabilis, penetrativus.	<i>Piles (or great round stakes.)</i> Sublucæ arum.	<i>A pilling (ransacking or risting) as pillaging.</i> Direptio nis.
<i>Piercingly.</i> Acriter.	<i>Piled, founded, or set on piles.</i> Sublucius.	<i>A pillorie.</i> Numellæ arum.
<i>Piety.</i> Pietas tis.	<i>A pilier up.</i> Extractor is.	<i>Columbar is.</i> Nervus i.
<i>A pigeon.</i> Columba x.		<i>To set on the pillorie.</i> Numellæ collum includere.
<i>A young pigeon.</i> Pullus columbinus, pipio nis. Columbus i.		<i>Set on the pillory.</i> In nervo vincus, numellis inclusus, carmidarius.
		<i>A setting on the pillory.</i> In-

P I N	P I N	P I P
<i>clufio colli in columbar.</i>	<i>A pinking.</i> Perforatio nis.	<i>An Oaten, or wheaten straw pipe.</i> Cicuta x. Avena x.
<i>Pilofella, (or Mouse-ear.)</i> Pilofella x.	<i>A pink-needle, (or Shepherds bodkin.)</i> Geranium, vehinastrum i. Rostrum ciconiæ.	<i>Calamus i.</i>
<i>A Pillow.</i> Pulvinus i. Cervical is.	<i>A Pinnace.</i> as a Pink. Phaselus i.	<i>To pipe.</i> Fistula canere. Calamos i. flare.
<i>A Pillow-beer.</i> Integumentum cervicalis.	<i>A Pinne.</i> Acicula x.	<i>A Bag-pipe.</i> Tibia utricularis.
<i>A Pilot (or steers-man.)</i> Gubernator is. Nauclerus i.	<i>A little pinne.</i> Spinula minor.	<i>A Conduit-pipe.</i> Tubus i.
<i>A pimple on the face.</i> Tuberculum i.	<i>An Iron pin wherewith wooden pinnes are thrust out.</i> Clavus ferreus.	<i>A Pipe, (Cane-reed) or little hollow-pipe.</i> Syrix gis.
<i>Red pimples in the face.</i> Variorum.	<i>To pinne (with wood.)</i> Paxillo configere. (For clabs.) Acicula conferere.	<i>A Wine pipe.</i> Oica x. Cadus, dolium i.
<i>Pimpinel (or Pimpernel.)</i> Anagallis idis.	<i>A curling-pinne.</i> Acus crinalis.	<i>The Wind-pipe.</i> Gula x.
<i>A pin.</i> See A Pinne. Acicula x.	<i>A wooden pinne (or peg.)</i> Paxillus i.	<i>A Piper.</i> Tibicen inis.
<i>A Pinace.</i> See A Pinnace. Phaselus i.	<i>The pinne (or pen of a pair of writing Tables.)</i> Stylus i.	<i>A Bag-piper.</i> Ascaules is.
<i>A pinacle.</i> Pinnæ arum. Coronis idis.	<i>The Axel-tree pinne.</i> Embolium i.	<i>A Pipkin.</i> Ollula x.
<i>Pincers.</i> Volsellæ arum.	<i>A pinne and web in the eyes.</i> Suffusio nis. Cataracta x.	<i>The pippe (in Pullan.)</i> Picuita x.
<i>A pinch.</i> Pressus us. Oppressio nis.	<i>Pinned with a wooden pinne.</i> Paxillo confixus. (As cloths.) Acicula confertus.	<i>To have the pippe.</i> Pituita laborare.
<i>A Strait, or shrewd pinch.</i> Necessitas, extremitas tis.	<i>A Pinnet, or Pin-maker.</i> Acicularius i.	<i>A Pippin (apple.)</i> Malum pectum, Curtipendium.
<i>To pinch.</i> Premo, opprimo ere.	<i>A Pin-case, Pin-pillow, or Pin-cushion.</i> Aciarium i.	<i>The Pippin of fruit.</i> Acinus i.
<i>To pinch (or nip) in biting.</i> Morficare.	<i>Pin-dust.</i> Ramentum i. Scobs is.	<i>Piracle.</i> Prædario nis.
<i>To pinch extremely.</i> Comprimo ere.	<i>A pin-fold (or pound.)</i> Ovile is.	<i>A Pirate.</i> Prædo nis.
<i>Pinched.</i> Pressus, oppressus.	<i>To pin in a pin-fold.</i> Ovilis.	<i>Pyritical.</i> Prædatorius.
<i>A pinching.</i> Oppressio nis.	<i>The pinnion (of a birds wing.)</i> Ala extrema.	<i>Pisb, (tush) piy! Vah!</i>
<i>Pinching.</i> Pressorius.	<i>A pinser, (nipper, or mullet.)</i> Forceps ipis.	<i>Pismire.</i> Formica x.
<i>A pinch-penny, or pinching miser.</i> Parcus, deparcus.	<i>Pinfers.</i> Volsellæ arum.	<i>A Pismire-bill.</i> Tumululus formicinus.
<i>A Pine-tree.</i> Pinus us.	<i>A Chirurgical pinser.</i> Cyathus, laureolus i.	<i>To piss.</i> Meio ere.
<i>A Sea-Pine.</i> Pinus marina.	<i>A pint.</i> Pinta x. Congii Anglicani pars octava.	<i>To piss often.</i> Misto are.
<i>The wild Pine.</i> Pinaster tri.	<i>A little pint.</i> Pinta ad vinum mensurandum. Pinta minor.	<i>Piss.</i> Lotium i. Urina x.
<i>Picea x.</i> Pinus sylvestris.	<i>Priefts pintle.</i> Aron i.	<i>Piss-pot.</i> Manula, matella x.
<i>A Pine-apple, or Pine-clog.</i> Nux pinea.	<i>A Pioneer.</i> Cunicularius i.	<i>Piss-a-bed (berb.)</i> Dens leonis.
<i>Ground-pine.</i> Chamepitys yos.	<i>A Pionie.</i> Præonia x.	<i>Pissed.</i> Urina reddita, facta, edita.
<i>To pine.</i> Contabescere ere.	<i>Pious.</i> Pius.	<i>A pissig.</i> Mictus us.
<i>Pined.</i> Emaciatius.	<i>A Pipe.</i> Fistula x.	<i>Pissing much, or often, full of piss.</i> Urinæ profluvio laborans.
<i>A pinning.</i> Tabes is.		<i>A pissing-place.</i> Oletum i.
<i>A Pink (or small Ship or Boat.)</i> Navicula x. Navigium i.		<i>Pissaches, (Fistick-nuts.)</i> Pistacium i.
<i>A Pink (flower.)</i> Caryophyllus sylvestre.		<i>A Pistol.</i> Sclopeta x.
<i>Pink-ey'd.</i> Ocella x. Lucinus i.		<i>Pitch.</i> Pix cis.
<i>To pink.</i> Perforo are.		<i>Stone-pitch, ordinary pitch.</i> Pix arida, concreta, excocta, nivalis.
<i>Pinked.</i> Perforatus.		<i>To pitch a ship, or trim it with Pitch.</i> Pico are.
		<i>The pitch of a bill.</i> Cacumen inis. Jugum i.

## P I Z

## P L A

## P L A

*To pitch, (or throw.)* Jacco cre.

*To pitch Tents.* Castra metor ari.

*Pitched.* Jactus.

*Pitched (as a ship.)* Picatus.

*Pitched (as a Tent.)* Positus.

*A Pitcher.* Ulicus i. Hydria x.

*A Pitch-fork.* Furca dentibus ferreis prapilata.

*Pitchy, full of Pitch.* Piccus.

*A pitching (with Pitch.)* Picatio nis.

*Pitons.* Misericors.

*A pit-fall.* Fovea x.

*Pith.* Medulla x.

*The pith (of plants.)* Alburnum i. Medulla arboris.

*The pith of bread.* Mica panis.

*Pitbie.* Medullæ plenus.

*Pitbly.* Succulentè.

*Pitbncfs.* Medulla x. Succus i. Robur oris.

*Pittie.* Misericordia x.

*To pittie.* Misericors eri.

*Pitiffull.* Miserabilis, miser.

*In a pitiffull taking.* Deploratus.

*Pitiffully.* Miserabiliter, misere.

*Pitiffes.* Immisericors, immitis, crudelis.

*Pitiffesly.* Immisericorditer, crudeliter.

*A Pit Pateus.* i. Lacus us, Lacuna x.

*A bottomless Pit.* Abyssus i.

*A little Pit to keep Fish in.* Cotarium i.

*A Pit with a trap-Door for wild beasts.* Fovea x.

*The Arm-pit.* Ala, axilla x.

*A pitance.* Demensum i.

*A Pix.* Pyxis idis.

*The pizzle of a beast.* Nervus pecoris.

*A Stags Pizzle.* Nervus cervinus.

*Placable.* Placabilis, exorabilis, reconciliabilis.

*Placablensfs.* Placabilis tis.

*Aplacard (inscription set up.)* Programma tis.

*A place.* Locus i.

*Dne place.* Ordo inis.

*In what place.* Ubi.

*From what place.* Unde.

*In another place.* Alibi.

*To place.* Loco are.

*To place just.* Adapto are.

*To place again.* Reponere in locum, restituo cre.

*Placed.* Locatus.

*Fifty placed.* Ordinatus, commodus, cinnatus.

*Placed against.* Oppositus, obiectus.

*Placed anew, or again.* Repositus, restitutus.

*A placing.* Locatio nis.

*A new placing.* Repositio nis.

*The plague.* Pestis is. Pestilentia x.

*A plague sore.* Carbunculus i.

*Bubo nis.*

*A plague spot (or Gods token.)* Macula x.

*To plague.* Divexo are.

*One that hath the plague.* Pestifer, infectus, contactus, afflatus.

*Plague, full of the plague.* Pestilens, pestifer.

*A plaice (fish.)* Passer (piscis) is.

*A little plaice.* Passerculus (piscis) is.

*To plaice.* See to play. Ludo are.

*Plain.* Planus, levis.

*To make plain.* Complano are.

*A plain.* Planities ei.

*A large plain field.* Campus spatiosus.

*Wide plain.* Complannatus, levigatus.

*Plainly.* Planè, simpliciter.

*Plaines.* Simplicitas tis.

*To plain (bemoan.)* Plango are.

*Plained.* Desertus, ploratus.

*Plaining.* Flebilis, querulus.

*A plaint.* Questus us. Quærela x.

*A Plaintiff.* Actor is.

*A plaster.* Emplastum i.

*To plaster (to lay a plaster to.)* Emplastum illigare.

*Plaster or plastring stuff.* Tectonium, Gypsum i.

*Plaster claver.* Mellilotus.

*Plastered.* Gypfatus, loratus.

*A plasterer.* Cementarius i.

*A plasterers heater.* Rutrum i.

*A plat or fold.* Plica x.

*To plat or fold.* Plico are.

*Plained.* Plicatus.

*A plaiter.* Plicatus.

*A plaiting.* Plicatio nis.

*The Plane-tree.* Platanus i.

*To plane (even or smooth.)* Dedolo are.

*A Joiners plane.* Dolabra, runcina x.

*Plained (made even and smooth)* Dedolatus.

*A planer (smoother.)* Faber bri. Dedolator is.

*A planet.* Planeta x.

*Planetarie.* Planetarius.

*A planing.* Dedolatio nis.

*A little planing are.* Dolabella x.

*A plank.* Assis is. Affamentum i.

*A little plank.* Lamina, lamella x.

*A floor of planks.* Solum tabularum.

*To plank a floor with planks.* Coassare.

*Planked, floored with planks.* Coassatus.

*A planking.* Coassatio nis.

*A plant.* Planta x.

*A young plant.* Virgultum i.

*Willow plants.* Talæx salignæ.

*A place to plant or set plants in.* Plantarium i.

*To plant.* Plantare are. Seere.

*Planted.* Plantatus.

*A planer.* Plantator is.

*A planting.* Plantatio nis.

*A plantation (in foreign countries.)* Colonia x.

*Plantain.* Plantago inis.

## P L A

## P L E

## P L O

*Water plantaine.* Plantago aquatica.

*A plash.* Lacuna x.

*To plash.* Aspergo are. (a tree.)

*Puto, amputo are.*

*Plashed.* Conspersus.

*Plashic.* Stagnis frequens, lacunis plenus.

*A plashing.* Conspersio nis.

*Plate, silver plate.* Argentum factum.

*A plate of metal.* Lamina x.

*A plate trencher.* Orbis is.

*A plate candlestick.* Candelabrum argenteum. (for a pye or tart.) Scutela x.

*A plat form, the plat or ground plat of a building.* Ichriographia x.

*To plat.* Plecto ere.

*Platted.* Plexus, tertus.

*A platter.* Catinus, discus i.

*Paropsis idos.*

*A deep platter.* Gabata x.

*Lanx cis.*

*A play.* Ludus i. Lusus us.

*To play.* Ludo ere.

*To play the tumbler.* Salto are.

*To play the wanton.* Lascivio ire.

*To play rex or reakes.* Dominor ari. Omnia miscere.

*To play the coward.* Metu trepidare, terga dare, imbellum, pavidum, meticulosum se gerere.

*To play the hypocrite.* Pietatem simulare.

*To play at bee-peep.* Faciem velare & revelare (quomodo nutrices alumnos alludent.)

*To play the truant.* Emaneo ere, cesso are. Absesse ascholla præceptoris aut parentum injussu.

*To play the part of.* Officium præstare.

*To play at bowls.* Sphæris ludere.

*To play at fast and loose.* Delusorie agere, modè affirmare, modè negare.

*To play at fence.* Digladior ari.

*To play at great game.*

*Certare ingenti pignore.*

*To play his part thoroughly.* Officio fungi graviter, virum se gerere.

*To play his pran's, as to play his reaks.* Scecleia perpetrare.

*To play at tennis.* Filâ palmari ludere.

*A Stage play.* Comædia, fabula x.

*A Play-maker.* Comicus Poëta

*Leave to play for Scholars.* Licentia ludendi.

*A play school.* Collusor is.

*Player.* Mimi orum.

*Played.* Actus.

*A Player.* Lufor is.

*A Stage-player.* Actor in scenâ, histrio nis.

*Player like.* Histriionis.

*A plea.* Causa x. Excusatio nis. Color is.

*Pleadable.* Allegabilis.

*To Plead (a cause.)* Agere causam. (an argument,) Allegare aliquid in causâ.

*Pleaded (as a cause.)* Actus. (an argument,) Allegatus.

*A pleader.* Actor causarum, Caussidicus i.

*A pleading.* Actio nis.

*Pleasant.* Jucundus, amœnis. (in discourse.) Festivus, lepidus.

*To be pleasant with.* Salce conspergere.

*A pleasant fellow.* Lepidum caput.

*Pleasantly.* Festive, lepidè.

*Pleasantness (of place or season.)* Amœnitas tis. (of discourse.) Festivitas tis. Lepos oris.

*To please.* Placeo ere. Gratum facere, morem gerere.

*Pleased.* Cui gratum fit.

*To be well pleased with one.* Delector ari. Complacere

i sibi in aliquo.

*Pleasing.* Gratus, jucundus.

*A pleasing.* Gratificatio nis.

*Pleasure.* Voluptas tis.

*To pleasure, do pleasure to.* Commodo, juvo are.

*Pleasure-doing.* Commodus.

*A pledge.* Pignus oris. Hypotheca x.

*To pledge.* Pignori opponere. (in drinking.) Propananti reddere vices.

*Pledged.* Pignori oppositus.

*Plentious.* Copiosus.

*Plentiously.* Copiosè.

*Plenty, plentiousness, plentifulness.* Copia, affluentia, abundantia x.

*A Pleurise.* Pleuritis idos. Latetum dolor.

*Sick of the Pleurise.* Pleuriticus.

*Pliable, or pliant.* Lentus, sequax, flexilis, cœvus.

*To make pliant.* Emollire.

*Plianesfs.* Lentor is. Flexibilitas tis.

*To plie (work.)* Incumbo ere.

*To plie, (bend or bow.)* (Act.)

*Plico are.* Plecto, torqueo ere. (Neut.) Cedo ere.

*Plied, (bent, bowed.)* Inflexus.

*The plight of the body.* Habitu idis.

*Good plight.* Bona corporis valetudo.

*To plight his troth.* Spondeo aplot.

*A plot.* Conjunctio nis.

*The upright plot of a building.* Orthographia x.

*To plot.* Conjuro, conspiro are.

*A square plot.* Quadratum i.

*A plot that is more long then broad.* Oblonga arca.

*Plotted.* Designatus.

*A plover.* Pardalus i.

*A plough.* Aratum i.

*A plough-man.* Arator is. Bubtequa x.

*Plough-geres.* Retinacula de heileio dependentia.

## P L U

*A plough-share.* Culter tri-Vomis vomer, dentale is.  
*The plough-handle, plough-bale, or plough-tail.* Stiva æ. Burris is.  
*A plow, to plow, a plow-man.* See plough and ploughman.  
*A plow-land.* Arvum i.  
*Plowed, or ploughed.* Aratus.  
*A plowing, or ploughing.* Aratio nis.  
*A pluck or pull.* Nifus ūs.  
*To pluck.* Nitōr i. Vello ere.  
*To pluck up.* Revello, avello ere.  
*To pluck from.* Eripio ere.  
*To pluck up by the root.* Eradicō, extirpo are.  
*To pluck down.* Destruo ere.  
*A sheeps pluck.* Ovis extra.  
*To pluck up the coat (for dagg-ing.)* Togam supra lorum levare.  
*Plucked.* Convulsus.  
*Plucked up by the root.* Eradicatus, extirpatus.  
*Plucked away from.* Avulsus, revulsus.  
*A plucking.* Convulsio nis.  
*A plucking from.* Avulsio, evulsio nis.  
*A plucking up by the root.* Eradicatio, extirpatio nis.  
*A mafons plumbe rule.* Amuffis is. Libella æ. Perpendicularum i.  
*A plume.* Crista ex plumis struthionis.  
*To plume (pluck the feathers off.)* Deplumo are.  
*Plumed.* Deplumatus.  
*A plumer (a feather plucker.)* Deplumator is.  
*A pluming (or plucking the feathers from.)* Deplumatio nis.  
*A plumbe.* Prunum i.  
*A damask or damson plumbe.* Prunum damascenura.  
*The wheat or white plumbe.* Prunum cerinum, cereum.  
*The wild plumbe (bullace or flow.)* Pruncolum, prunulum i. Prunum sylvestre.

## P L U

*A little plumme.* Prunum nolum.  
*A plumbe-tree.* Prunus i.  
*Beaving or abounding with plummes.* Prunifer.  
*To plumme (or work by a plum rule.)* Amuffito are, ad libellam opus exigere.  
*A Plummer.* Plumbarius i.  
*A Plummet.* Calamus plumbeus.  
*A plummet, plumbe-rule, or plumb-line.* Bulla penfilis ad libellam.  
*A founding plummet.* Bolis idis.  
*Carpenterates is.* Linea æ.  
*Plump (full, fat, puffed up.)* Nitidus, pinguis, obesus, bene curata cute, corpulentus, quadratus, succulentus.  
*A plump (or fat constitution of body.)* Athletica valetudo. (dum.)  
*Plumply.* Succulent in mollumpnes. Nitōr is.  
*To plunge (dive or duck.)* Urinor ari.  
*To plunge himself up to the ears in.* Aurium tenuis se immittere.  
*To put to his plunge or plunges.* Ad incitas redigere.  
*He was put to his plunges.* Ad extrema redactus est.  
*Plunged (ducked, dived.)* Submersus.  
*A plunger (ducker, diver.)* Urinator is.  
*A plunging.* Submersio nis.  
*Plunging.* Submersivus.  
*Plunging, or by plunges.* Nifui intermissio.  
*Plurality.* Pluralitas tis.  
*The plural number.* Numerus, pluralis.  
*Plush.* Holofericum hispidum.  
*A plying (bending or bowing.)* Flexio nis.  
*To poche (with a stick.)* Explorare fundum. (un egge.)  
*Costilo are*  
*Poched.* Exploratus. (as an egge)  
*Coßillaus.*

## P O I

*The small pock.* Variolæ arum.  
*Echymata nim.* Pituitæ eruptiones.  
*The great or French pock.* Venæra Lues.  
*To get the French pock.* Lue veneræ infici.  
*Pockholes.* Variolarum vestigia.  
*Fulness of pock-holes.* Cutis confersio.  
*Full of pock-holes.* Cute sparsa.  
*Pockles, full of the pocks.* Purulentus, rubiginosus, scabie præfandâ laborans.  
*A pockie sore.* Bubo venericus.  
*Pock-wood.* Lignum guajacum.  
*A pocker.* Saccellus i.  
*A pome.* Poema tis.  
*Poetic or poetrie.* Poësis eos.  
*Poëtice es.*  
*A Poet.* Poëta æ.  
*An ignorant poet.* Poëtafter ti.  
*A Poetess.* Poëtria æ.  
*A paulie Poetess.* Pica poëtria.  
*Poetically or poet-like.* Poëtice.  
*To Poëtize.* Carmen pangere, metrum componere, versus facere.  
*To point (to sharpen at the point.)* Acuo ere. Cuspido are.  
*To point with the finger.* Dignostare, indicare are.  
*A point (prick, period, &c.)* Punctum i.  
*The point (of a weapon or tool.)* Cuspis idis.  
*The point (or sharp top) of a rock.* Cacumen scopuli, vertex rupis.  
*A little nice point.* Punctulum, scrupulus i.  
*A point (for the bofe.)* Ligula æ.  
*To tie or trust the points.* Ligula circumfcre.  
*Pointed (sharp at point) or sharpened at the point.* Acutus.  
*Cuspideatus, spicatus.*  
*Pointed at with the finger.* Indicatus, monstratus.

## P O I

*Appointing.* Punctatio nis.  
*To poise.* Pendo ere. Pondere are.  
*Poised.* Ponderatus.  
*Apoiser.* Ponderator is.  
*Apoising.* Ponderatio nis.  
*Poison.* Venenum, toxicum, virus i.  
*To poison (living creatures.)* Veneno tollere.  
*To poison other things.* Veneno inficere.  
*Poisoned (as animals.)* Veneno subatus. (as other things) Veneno infectus.  
*A poisoner (be.)* Veneficus i. (his) Venefica æ.  
*A poisoning.* Veneficium i.  
*A poke.* Saccus i.  
*A little poke.* Sacculus, facellus i.  
*To poke up, put into a poke.* Culleo immittere.  
*To buy a pig in a poke.* Emere quod non prius perspexeris, catulum in culco clausum velut po:cellum emere.  
*A pole.* Pertica æ.  
*A banking pole.* Hastile aucupatorium.  
*The pole (of heaven.)* Polus celestis.  
*Policie (or political government.)* Politica scientia, ratio administrandæ Reip.  
*To rule, order, or govern with policie.* Rempublicam consiliis gubernare.  
*To polish.* Polio, perpolio, expolio, depolio ire. Limo are.  
*Interrado ere.*  
*Polished.* Politus, expolitus, perpolitus, limatus.  
*A polisher.* Polio nis. Samiator fabricensis is. Armorum artifex.  
*A polisher, or polishers burnishing stone.* Cos famia.  
*A polishing.* Politura æ. Limatio nis.  
*Polire.* See spruce, neat. Politus, rufus, tersus, limatus.  
*Politic.* Politicus, admini-

## P O M

*strandæ reip. follers.*  
*A poll.* Caput itis.  
*Poll-money.* Capitatio nis. Tributum in singula capita.  
*A poll-ax.* Ceftra æ. Amazonia securis.  
*To poll (or fhar.)* Tondere ere.  
*Polled.* Tonfus.  
*A poller.* Tonfor is.  
*A polling.* Tonfio nis.  
*To pollute.* Polluo ere. Contaminare, inquinare.  
*Polluted.* Pollutus, contaminatus, inquinatus.  
*A polluting or pollution.* Inquinatio, pollutio nis.  
*Polygamie.* Polygamia æ.  
*Polypodie.* Polypodium i.  
*A pomander.* Pastillus i. Diapafina tis.  
*A pome-citron.* Malum citreum.  
*Pome-citron-tree.* Ma'us medica.  
*A Pomegranate.* Malum punicum, granatum.  
*A Pomegraate-tree.* Malus punica.  
*A wild Pomegranate blossom.* Balaustium i.  
*A plantid Pomegranate blossom.* Cytinus i.  
*Pomewater tree.* Malus carbo-naria.  
*To pome.* See to knock, buf-fet, Pultare extremo capulo gladii, pugno demulcere.  
*Pommelled.* (Pugno vel baculo extremo) pulsatus.  
*The pommel of a sword.* Caput manubrii gladii fungus, Pommelium i.  
*Pompe.* Pompa æ. Commitatus ūs. Prosequium i.  
*A Pompon.* Pepo maximus oblongus.  
*Pompons.* Magnificus.  
*Pomponfly.* Magnificæ.  
*A Printers pomps or bals.* Tudes atramentariæ.  
*Pompillions, or poppilion.* Unguentum ex germinibus nigrae populi.

## P O P

*A great pond.* Scagnum i.  
*A fish pond.* Piscina æ.  
*A pond for matring of cattel.* Lacus ūs.  
*A little pond to keep fish in.* Vivarium i.  
*Ponder.* Perpendo ere. Animo versare.  
*Pondered.* Perpensus.  
*A ponderer.* Meditator, contemplator is.  
*A pondering.* Meditatio, contemplatio nis.  
*Ponderosity.* Gravitas tis.  
*Ponderous.* Gravis.  
*Ponderously.* Gravitèr.  
*Ponderousness, as ponderosity.* Molest is.  
*A ponard (or poniado.)* Pugio nis.  
*To ponard, or stab with a ponard.* Confodio ere.  
*Poniarded, stab'd with a ponard.* Confossus.  
*The pontick rat.* Mus ponticus.  
*A standing pool.* Stagnum i. Lacus ūs.  
*The poop of a ship.* Puppis is.  
*Poor.* Pauper, inops.  
*A poor sarak, or tattered rogue.* Egenus.  
*Poor as Job.* Iro pauperior.  
*A poor soul, somwhat poor.* Paupertinus, pauperculus.  
*Poorly.* Temitèr.  
*The Pope.* Papa æ. Pontifex Romanus.  
*The Popedome.* Papatus ūs.  
*A poping-ry.* Phitacus i.  
*A popler tree.* Populus i.  
*Black popler tree.* Populus nigra.  
*The white popler tree.* Populus alba.  
*A grove or wood of popler trees.* Populetum i.  
*Poppie.* Papaver is.  
*White seeded garden poppie.* Papaver album.  
*Garden poppie.* Papaver sativum.  
*Spalling poppie.* Papaver spumeum.

## P O R

meum, behen album.  
 Horned, sea, or yellow poppie.  
 Papaver corniculatum.  
 Wild poppy, Papaver rhæas.  
 Popular, Popularis.  
 Popularly, Populariter.  
 Populous, Populus, frequens.  
 Populousness, or populositic.  
 Frequentia x.  
 A porch, Porticus ūs.  
 An open porch to walk in. Hy-  
 cæthrum i. Subdiale is.  
 The porch of a church. Vesti-  
 bulum i.  
 An outward porch (or portal.)  
 Propylæum i.  
 A porcupine. Hystrix icis.  
 The sea porcupine. Hystrix ma-  
 rina.  
 A pore, as the pores of the body.  
 Porus i. Meatus ūs.  
 Pore, or full of pores. Porosus.  
 Porke, Porcina x.  
 A porke, young porke. Porcel-  
 lus i. Nefrens dis.  
 Porphire (a kind of marble.)  
 Porphyrites is.  
 Porrage, Jus ris.  
 Porranger, Gabata x.  
 Portage, Portorium i.  
 A portal, as a porch. Porticus  
 ūs, Vestibulum i.  
 Portable, Portabilis, levis.  
 A port (or haven.) Portus ūs.  
 A portcullis, Cataraæ arum.  
 A porter (at a gate or door.)  
 Janitor is.  
 A gentleman, or groom porter of  
 the Kings household. Janitor  
 Regius.  
 A porter, burden bearer. Ba-  
 julus i.  
 Portholes in ships (for ord-  
 nance.) Fenestellæ in navi  
 ad tormenta.  
 A portion (of an estate.) Pars,  
 fors tis. (with a wife.) Dos  
 tis.  
 To portion (share out in port-  
 ions.) Partior iiii.  
 A portmantue. Hippopera x.  
 To portray, Depingo ere. Si-  
 mulo are.

## P O S

Portrayed. Depictus, simula-  
 tus.  
 A portraite, or portraiture. Pi-  
 ctura x. Simulacrum i.  
 The post, Narium profluvium,  
 coriza x.  
 A post (of a ring.) Symbolum i.  
 A poste (of flowers.) Servia x.  
 A posting (for passing of gradu-  
 ates.) Examinatio nis.  
 A Position, Thesis eos.  
 A posner, Cacabus i. Authep-  
 sa x.  
 To possess, Possideo, teneo ere.  
 Possessed, Possessus.  
 Possessed of. Peritus.  
 A possession, Possessio nis.  
 A possession in trust. Possessio  
 fiduciaria.  
 To take possession of. Occupo  
 are.  
 A taking possession of. Occu-  
 patio nis.  
 To put out of possession. Deturbo  
 are.  
 Put out of possession. Deturba-  
 tus de fundo.  
 A putting out of possession. De-  
 turbatio nis.  
 A possessor, Possessor is. Do-  
 minus i.  
 A possessores (a woman that  
 possesseth.) Domina x.  
 A possit, Lac coctum & infuso  
 vino vel cervisâ coactum.  
 Possible, Possibilis.  
 Possibility, Possibilitas tis.  
 Possibly, Fortè an. Fortassis.  
 A post (beame, or great stake.)  
 Postis is.  
 A Post (or carrier.) Vereda-  
 rius i.  
 Post, posting, riding post. Eques  
 Veredarius.  
 To post, vide post, make post  
 haste. Veredo ferri.  
 A post horse. Veredus i.  
 A foot post. Tabellarius pe-  
 des.  
 To post or enter out of one book  
 into another. De libro in li-  
 brum transcribere.  
 A position or posts-boy. Dux

## P O T

via, puer veredarius.  
 A post-date, Metachronismus i.  
 Full of posthast. Trepidus, festi-  
 nus.  
 Posterious, Posterior.  
 The posteriors (or binder parts.)  
 Posteriora um.  
 Posteritie, Posteritas tis. Po-  
 iteri orum.  
 A postern gate. Postica janua.  
 A postil (or compendious expo-  
 sition.) Commentariolus i.  
 Postposed. Postpositus.  
 The posture (of the body.) Ge-  
 stus ūs.  
 A fit posture, Gestus decorus,  
 urbanitas morum, status ve-  
 nustus.  
 A pot (to drink in.) Cantha-  
 rus i. Calyx ycis.  
 A little pot. Cyathus, pocu-  
 lum i.  
 A great pot (or kettle.) Lebes  
 es, cacabus i.  
 A seething pot. Authepsa, ol-  
 la x.  
 A watering pot. Vas ocula-  
 tum ad herbas irrigandas.  
 Pot companions. Combibon-  
 um.  
 Pot hooks, Antæ arum.  
 Pot herbs, Olus eris.  
 A pot lid. Operculum i.  
 A pot sheard. Testa fracta.  
 Potable (which may be drunk.)  
 Potabilis.  
 Potatoes, Battata orum.  
 Potent (mighty.) Potens, va-  
 lens.  
 A potentate, Princeps ipis.  
 A pot gun. Scloppus i.  
 A potion, Potio, sorbitio nis.  
 Potrage, Jus ris.  
 Barley potrage, Prisana x.  
 Beef potrage, Jus bubulæ.  
 To make potrage. Jus coqueret  
 A potter, Figulus i.  
 A potters shop. Figlina x.  
 Potters clay, Argilla x.  
 A pottinger, as a pottinger. Ca-  
 batæ x.  
 A pottle, Congii Anglicani  
 dimidium.

## P O U

A pouce, Peca x.  
 A little pouch, Perula x.  
 A pouch-maker, Bulgarius.  
 A pouch-mouth. Labeo nis. La-  
 bia præ stomacho exsertus.  
 Powder, Pulvis eris.  
 Fine powder. Pulvilculus i.  
 To powder. Conspargere pul-  
 vere.  
 To mix, or turn into powder.  
 Comminuere in pulverem.  
 Powdered, Conspersus pulvere.  
 A powdering, pulverising, reduc-  
 ing into powder. Commi-  
 natio nis.  
 Gun-powder, Pulvis sulphure-  
 us, nitratus, pyrius.  
 Great grained powder for the  
 Cannon, Pulvis sulphureus.  
 To powder with many spots.  
 Maculo are.  
 To powder with salt. Sallo ere.  
 Salio, condio ire.  
 Powdered with many spots.  
 Maculosus, varius.  
 Powdered with salt. Salsus,  
 conditus, salutus.  
 Powdered beef, Bubula salita,  
 Bovina salia.  
 A powdering or salting. Condi-  
 tura x.  
 A powdering-tub, or bouse. Vas  
 ad carnes sale condendas.  
 Powdering, Pulverem excitans.  
 Poverty, Paupertas, tenuitas tis.  
 Pouldred, Pannus ad vela fa-  
 cienda idoneus.  
 A Poulterer, Pullarius i.  
 A Poultrie, Capaplasma tis.  
 Poultry, Pullities ei.  
 The Poultry Forum pullarium.  
 The pounces (of a Hawk.) U-  
 gues (accipitris).  
 To pour, Fundo ere.  
 To pour out. Effundo ere.  
 To pour back. Refundo ere.  
 To pour upon. Infundo ere.  
 Poured, Fusus.  
 A pourer, Fuso is.  
 A pouring out. Effusio nis.  
 A pouring upon. Infusio, su-  
 perfusio nis.  
 To pourtray, pourtrayed, &c. See

## P O W

To portray, portrayed, &c.  
 Power, Potentia x. Potestas  
 tis. Virtus tis.  
 To give power unto. Authori-  
 tate manire.  
 Powerfull, Potens, validus.  
 Powerfully, Potenter, valide.  
 A water-powr, Papula, pulu-  
 la, pustula x.  
 Full of powrs. Pustulatus.  
 Powrdage, Portorium in sin-  
 gulas libras, pars vicefima.  
 A powrd sterling. Libra An-  
 glicana.  
 A powrd weight. As sis. Li-  
 bra x.  
 To powrd, (or beat in a mor-  
 tar.) Tundo, contundo,  
 pinto ere.  
 To powrd with a mallet. Con-  
 tere ere.  
 Powrded in a mortar. Contu-  
 sus.  
 A powder, (or flamber.) Pi-  
 stillum i.  
 Powrded with a mallet. Con-  
 tritus.  
 To powt, Labella præ stoma-  
 cho exerere.  
 A Powt, or Ecce-powt, Muste-  
 lura x.  
 Powted at. Labellis præ sto-  
 macho exertis conspicuus.  
 A powting fellow. Labeo nis.  
 Labellorum exertor.  
 Powtingly, Labellis promissis,  
 Exertis labiis.  
 A powwing buswife. Labello-  
 rum excitrix stomachofa.  
 The Pox. Variolæ arum.  
 Praetise, Artis exercitatio.  
 A secret praetise. Molitio nis.  
 Mollimen nis.  
 To praetise, Exerceo ere.  
 To praetise in. Exuperior iri.  
 Praetised, Exercitatus.  
 Praetised in. Expertus.  
 To prate, Oro are. Precor  
 ari.  
 Prater, Oatio nis.  
 To prais, Laudo are.  
 Praise, Laus dis, Præconi-  
 um i.

## P R A

Praised, Laudatus.  
 A praiser, (be.) Laudator is.  
 (be.) Laudatrix icis.  
 A praiser, (or prizer.) Eili-  
 mator is.  
 To prank up. Concinnio are.  
 A shrewd, bad, or villainous  
 prank. Indignè factum. Fla-  
 gitium i.  
 To play a shrewd prank. Pa-  
 trare flagitium.  
 A fond prank. Ineptè fa-  
 ctum.  
 Pranked, Concinnus, compus.  
 A pranking. Exonatio, perso-  
 natio, manganatio nis.  
 To prate, or to prattle. Garrio  
 ire. Blatero are.  
 They can do nought but prate  
 and prattle. Canis timidi  
 vehementius latrant.  
 To prate and prattle foolishly.  
 Nigro agi. Ineptio iic.  
 Prated, or pratted. Sæmoni-  
 bus jactatus.  
 A prater, or prattler. Garru-  
 lus i.  
 A little young prater, or prate-  
 tle-basket. Loq uaculus, di-  
 caculus i.  
 Prating, or prattling. Largilo-  
 quus, multiloquus, inutilis.  
 A prating or prattling buswife  
 or gossip. Lingulacæ x.  
 A prating or prattling place,  
 (where women meet to prate-  
 tle.) Senaculum mulie-  
 bre.  
 (A horse) to prance. Grassor  
 ari.  
 A prancing. Grassatio nis.  
 A prawn. Caris idis.  
 As uncasted Prawn. Caris na-  
 da.  
 To pray, as Topraie. Oro are.  
 Prayed unto. Adoratus.  
 A Prayer, as a Prayer. Ora-  
 tio nis.  
 A praying, Supplicatio n's.  
 To preach. Prædico are. Con-  
 cionor ari.  
 Preached. P.o concione re-  
 latus.



*A Preacher.* Prædicator is.  
*Approaching.* Prædicator nis.  
*A preamble.* Prologus, antelo-  
 quium i.  
*A prebend.* Præbendarius i.  
*The place of a prebend, or a*  
*prebendary.* Præbenda orum.  
*A precaution (or fore-warning)*  
*Cautea æ.*  
*To precede.* Præcedo ere.  
*Præcedo* ire.  
*Preceded.* Deductus.  
*Precedence, or precedency.* Lo-  
 cus superior.  
*Precedent.* Præcedens.  
*Precedently (formerly.)* Præ-  
 cedentèr.  
*Precedency.* See an excellenz, or  
*surpassing.* Præcellentia æ.  
*A precept.* Præceptum, man-  
 datum i.  
*A precessit.* Ditio nis.  
*Precious.* Pretiosus.  
*Preciously.* Pretiosè.  
*A precept.* Præcipitum i.  
*To precipitate (or cast down*  
*head long.)* Præcipio are.  
*Præcipitate (red Powder of*  
*burned quick-silver.)* Mer-  
 curius præcipitatus ruber.  
*Præcipitated.* Præcipitatus.  
*Precipitation.* Præcipitatio nis.  
*Precise.* Præcisus. (In Reli-  
 gion.) strictus, sollicitus,  
 exactus.  
*Precisely.* Præcisè (In Religion)  
 sollicitè, exactè.  
*To preconcitate.* Præconcito a-  
 re.  
*Preconition.* Præconitio nis.  
*Predecessor.* Antecessor, decel-  
 sor is.  
*To predestinate.* Prædestino  
 are.  
*Predestined, or predestinated.*  
 Prædestinatus.  
*Predestination.* Prædestinatio  
 nis.  
*A predilection.* Vadicinium, ora-  
 culum i.  
*Pre-cluded (or fore-chosen.)*  
 Præcluctus.

*A Preface, as a preamb.*  
 Præfatio nis.  
*A prefect (or president.)* Præ-  
 fectus, præpositus i. Præ-  
 ses idis.  
*Præferment.* Promotio nis.  
*Præf. rable.* Præoptabilis.  
*To prefer (in choice.)* Præ-  
 opto are. Præfero re.  
*(To dignity.)* Effero re.  
 Eveho ere.  
*Preferred (in choice.)* Præla-  
 tus. (To dignity.) Elati-  
 tus.  
*To prefix.* Præfigo ere.  
*Prefixed.* Præfixus.  
*A prefixion.* Præfixio nis.  
*Pregnant.* Prægnans, gravidus.  
*Pregnantly (spoken.)* Appositè.  
*To prejudice.* Obisim esse. In-  
 commodo are.  
*A prejudice.* Incommodum i.  
*Prejudicial.* Incommodus.  
*To prejudicate, or prejudg.* Præ-  
 judico are.  
*Prejudicated (or fore-judged.)*  
 Præjudicatus.  
*A prejudication.* Præjudica-  
 tio nis.  
*A prelate.* Prælatus i.  
*To square it like a prelate.*  
 Pontificio more incede-  
 re.  
*A prelature, or prelateship.*  
 Pontificatus us.  
*A Preludium.* Præludium i.  
*Premature.* Præmaturus, præ-  
 cox.  
*Prematurity, or ripeness.* Præ-  
 maturitas tis.  
*To premeditate.* Præmeditor  
 ari.  
*Premeditated.* Paratus, com-  
 positus.  
*A premeditation.* Præmedita-  
 tio nis.  
*To premonish.* Præmoneo ere.  
*A premonition.* Præmonitio  
 nis.  
*Premonstrated.* Præmonstra-  
 tus.  
*To preoccupate.* Præoccupo  
 are.

*Preoccupied.* Præoccupatus,  
 anticipatus.  
*A preoccupation.* Præoccupatio,  
 anticipatio nis.  
*To preordinate, or preordain.*  
 Præordino are.  
*Preordinated, or preordained.*  
 Præordinatus.  
*A preparation, or preparative.*  
 Præparatio nis.  
*A preparatory.* Præparati-  
 vum i.  
*To prepare.* Præparo are.  
*Prepared.* Præparatus.  
*A preparer.* Præparator is.  
*A preposition.* Præpositio nis.  
*Preposterous (unorderly, or*  
*wrong.)* Inconditus, præ-  
 posterus.  
*To set, or place preposterously.*  
 Confundo ere.  
*Preposterously.* Præposterè.  
*A preogative.* Prærogativa æ.  
*A preage.* Indicium, præsa-  
 gium i. Omen inis.  
*To preage.* Prælagio ire. O-  
 minor ari. Portendo ere.  
*Full of presages, or presaging.*  
 Prælagus, sagax.  
*A prescience (or fore-knowledge.)*  
 Præscientia æ.  
*To prescribe.* Præscribo ere.  
*Prescribed.* Præscriptus.  
*A prescription.* Præscriptum i.  
*Prescriptio* nis.  
*Presence.* Præsentia æ.  
*The chamber of presence.* Au-  
 gulum atrium.  
*Present.* Præsens.  
*A present (or gift.)* Munus eris.  
 Donum i.  
*By these presents, or present*  
*Letters.* Per has præsentès.  
*To present.* Dono are. Lar-  
 gior iri.  
*For the present.* Impresen-  
 tium.  
*Present money.* Numerata pe-  
 præsentation, or presenting  
 (by a Jury.) Citatio in  
 jus. (By a Patron.) Voc-  
 atio ad Beneficium Eccle-  
 siasticum.

*Presented (by a Jury.)* Ci-  
 tatus. (By a Patron.)  
 Vocatus ad Beneficium Ec-  
 cleasticum.  
*Presently.* Illièd, statim, con-  
 festim, exemplò.  
*A preservative.* Alexipharma-  
 cum, antidotum i.  
*A preservation.* Præservatio  
 nis.  
*To preserve (from danger.)*  
 Tutor eri. Conserve are.  
 (as sweet-meats.) Saccha-  
 io condire.  
*A preserve (or conserv.)* as of  
 Rostis, &c. Conditura æ.  
*Preserved (from danger.)* De-  
 fensus, conservatus.  
*A preserver.* Tutor, defensor,  
 protector is.  
*Preserving.* Defensivus.  
*A preserving.* Defensio nis.  
 Tutela æ.  
*A precidency, the place or of-  
 fice of a president.* Præ-  
 catura æ.  
*A president.* Præses idis.  
*To preside (or govern.)* Præ-  
 sideo ere.  
*Presidial.* Præsidialis.  
*Presidially.* Præsidialitèr.  
*To press.* Premo ere.  
*To press near together.* Coarct-  
 coangusto are.  
*To press (or to weigh down.)*  
 Deprimo ere.  
*Depress (to lay cloaths in.)*  
 Amarium i. Synthetis is.  
*A wine press.* Prælum i.  
 Torcular is.  
*A press (to lay books in.)* Plu-  
 ceilibrarii.  
*The checks or side-beam of a*  
*press.* Torcularium i.  
*Pressed.* Pressus.  
*Pressed down.* Depressus.  
*Hard pressed together.* Coar-  
 ctatus, coangustatus.  
*A presser, or Press-man (that*  
*works at the Press.)* Ope-  
 ra æ. Vectarius i.  
*A pressing down.* Depressio  
 nis.

*A great pressure.* Angustia æ.  
 Angor is.  
*Press (or ready.)* Paratus.  
*To presume.* Presumo, præsidio  
 ere. Audeo, arrigo are.  
*Presumed.* Arrogatus.  
*Presumption.* Arrogantia æ.  
*Presumptuous.* Arrogans, præ-  
 sident, auidax.  
*Presumptuously.* Audacitèr, si-  
 dentèr, arrogantèr.  
*To presuppose.* Præsuppono ere.  
*Presupposed.* Præsuppositus.  
*Presupposition, or presupposal.*  
 Præsuppositio nis.  
*Apotence.* Prætextus us. Spe-  
 cies ei. Color is.  
*Under a pretence (colour, or*  
*pretext.)* Sub specie.  
*To pretend.* Præferre.  
*Pretended.* In speciem allega-  
 tus.  
*A thing pretended.* Color is.  
*To pretermitt.* Prætermitto  
 ere.  
*Permitted.* Prætermittus.  
*A pretermittion.* Prætermittio  
 nis.  
*A pretext, as a pretence.* Præ-  
 textus us.  
*Pretty.* Formosus, speciosus,  
 bellus.  
*To wax pretty.* Formosus fieri.  
*Prettily.* Bellè, venustè.  
*Prettiness.* Venustas tis. Ele-  
 gantia æ.  
*To prevail.* Supero are. Vin-  
 co ere. (By intreaty.)  
 Impetro are.  
*Prevailed.* Exoratus, victus.  
 (For.) Impertratus.  
*To prevaricate.* Prævaricor  
 ari.  
*Prevaricated.* Fallacitèr a-  
 ctus.  
*A prevarication.* Prævaricatio  
 nis.  
*A prevaricator.* Prævaricator  
 is.  
*To prevent.* Anticipo are. Præ-  
 venio ire.  
*Prevented.* Anticipatus.  
*A preventer.* Anticipator is.

*A preventing.* Anticipatio  
 nis.  
*Preventing.* Præoccupatus.  
*A prevention, as a precaution.*  
 Præoccupatio nis.  
*To pry.* Prædor ari.  
*A pry.* Præda æ.  
*Fall of pry.* Prædabundus.  
*A pryer (or pill-gar.)* Præ-  
 dator is.  
*A prying on.* Prædatio nis.  
*Priapism.* Satyriasmus, pria-  
 plismus i. Tentigo nis.  
*A price.* Pretium i.  
*A very small price.* Pretium  
 vile.  
*To bring down the price of*  
*corn.* Annonam levare,  
 laxare.  
*To raise the price of.* Pretium  
 augere, vexare, flagellare,  
 onerare. (Corn.) Annon-  
 am vastare, incendere, ex-  
 candefacere.  
*Grown of higher price.* Au-  
 ctus pretio, carior factus.  
*To prick.* Pungo ere.  
*To prick often.* Repungo ere.  
*A prick.* Punctus us.  
*A prick (which pricketh.)* Acu-  
 leus i.  
*A prick (to shoot at.)* Meta æ.  
*A prick-pride.* Satyriasmus i.  
*To prick forward.* Stimulo are.  
*Pricked.* Punctus.  
*Pricked forward.* Stimulatus.  
*A pricker.* Qui pungit.  
*A pricker forward.* Stimula-  
 tor is.  
*A pricket.* Hinnulus i.  
*Herbe pricket, or prick madame.*  
 Sedum majus hæmatoides.  
*A pricking.* Punctio nis.  
*A pricking forward.* Stimula-  
 tio nis.  
*A prickle.* Scentis is.  
*Prickled.* Aculeatus.  
*Prick-wood.* Evonymus The-  
 ophraii.  
*Pride.* Superbia, arrogantia æ.  
 Fastus us.  
*To pry into.* Rimor, scrutor  
 ari.

## P R I

## P R I

## P R O

To *prie* into other mens do-  
ings. Aliena scrutari curio-  
sitas.  
*Pried* into. Curiose inspectus.  
*A Priest*, Sacerdos tis. Sacri-  
crificus i.  
*As Arch-priest*, or chief Priest.  
Pontifex maximus.  
*Priest-hood*. Sacerdotium i.  
*Priestly*, belonging to a Priest.  
Sacerdotalis.  
*To prig*, See *To pilfer*, to steal.  
Surtipio. ere.  
*Primacy*. Primatus ūs.  
*A Primate*. Primas atis.  
*Prime*. Primus, primarius, Prin-  
ceps, principus.  
*A prime Knight*. Eques pri-  
marius.  
*Primely*. (Adv.) Præcipuè.  
*Primitive*. Primitivus.  
*A Primrose*. Primula veris.  
*Primrose peacocks*. Narcissus i.  
*A Prince*, or *Princess*. Prin-  
ceps ipis.  
*Princely*. Principalis.  
*Princeliness*. Dignitas principi-  
pale.  
*A Princedome*, or *Principality*.  
Principatus ūs.  
*Principal*. Præcipuus.  
*Principally*. Præcipuè.  
*A Principle*. Principium, ele-  
mentum i.  
*To Print*. Imprimere.  
*To set a Print on*. Notam in-  
terere.  
*A Print*. Vestigium i. Impres-  
sio nis.  
*Printed*. Impressus, excusus.  
*A Printer*. Typographus i.  
*A printing*, or *Printing-house*.  
Typographium i.  
*A Prior*, or *a Priore*. Pri-  
or is.  
*A Priory*. Prioratus ūs. Cœ-  
nobium i.  
*Priosity*. Prioritas tis.  
*To prize*, (esteem, rate, value.)  
Æstimare.  
*Prized*. Æstimatus.  
*A prizing*, *prizing*, or *prai-  
sing*. Æstimatio nis.

*A Prison*. Carcer is. Custo-  
dia æ.  
*To prison*, or *put into Prison*.  
Incarcaro are. In carce-  
rem conjicere. In custodi-  
am dare.  
*A Prisoner*. Vinculus, capti-  
vus i.  
*To take prisoner*. Manu cape-  
re. Captivum abducere.  
*A Prison*, (a huge fish.) Pri-  
stis is.  
*A privacy*. Recessus, secessus  
ūs.  
*Private*. Privatus, clandestinus,  
secretus, remotus, ab-  
ditus.  
*Privately*. Clâm, clanculum.  
*Aprivation*. Privatio nis.  
*Privet*. Ligustrum i.  
*Privie* to. Conscius, partici-  
pans, affinis.  
*Privie*, Secretus, occultus.  
*Aprivie matter*. Arcanum i.  
*The privie*, or *privies*. Forica-  
rum.  
*The Privie Chamber*. Concla-  
ve regium.  
*The Privie Counsel*. Secretum  
Concilium.  
*A Privie Counsellor*. A secre-  
toribus Consiliis.  
*The privie parts*, or *members*.  
Verenda, pudenda orum.  
*Privily*. Occulte.  
*The privities*, as *the privie  
parts*. Pudenda orum.  
*A Privilege*. Privilegium i.  
Jus peculiare. Immunitas  
tis.  
*Privileged*. Exemptus, im-  
munis.  
*A Prize* (of Mastery.) Pal-  
ma æ. Præmium i. (Of  
War.) Præda æ.  
*Probable*. Probabilis, verifi-  
cabilis.  
*Probability*. Probabilitas tis.  
Verisimilitudo inis.  
*Probably*. Probabiliter, veri-  
similiter.  
*A Probation*. Probatio nis, Ar-  
gumentum i.

*Apobation of sub as take De-  
gree*. Examinatio nis.  
*Problematical*. Problematicus.  
*A Problem*. Problema tis.  
*To proceed*. Procedo ere. Pro-  
gredior i. Perigo ere.  
*To proceed from*. Orior iri.  
Nascor i.  
*Proceeded*. Progressus.  
*A proceeding*, a *proceedure*.  
Progressio nis.  
*Proceeding from*. Ortus, satus,  
creatus.  
*A Process* (or *sute in Law*.)  
Lit. tis. Controversia æ. Ac-  
tio nis.  
*The process* (or *out-standing part  
of a bone*.) Prom.  
*In process of time*. Progressu  
temporis.  
*A Procession*. Supplicatio nis.  
*Processional*, belonging to, or  
serving for *procession*. Sup-  
plex.  
*A Proclamation*. Edictum i.  
*To proclaim*. Edico ere.  
*Proclaimed*. Promulgatus.  
*A Proclaimer*. Edictor is. Pro-  
cator nis.  
*To procrastinate*. Procrastino  
are.  
*Procrastinated*. Procrastina-  
tus.  
*A procrastination*. Procrasti-  
natio nis.  
*To procreate*. Procreo are.  
*Procreated*. Procreatus.  
*A procreation*. Procreatio nis.  
*A procreator*, *Procreator* is.  
*A procreatrix*. Procreatrix i-  
cis.  
*A Proctor*. Procurator is.  
*A procurator*. Procuratio  
nis.  
*Procurable*. Parabilis.  
*To procure*. Acquirere. Com-  
paro are.  
*To procure under-hand*. Sub-  
orno are.  
*Procured*. Acquisitus, compa-  
ratus.  
*Procured under-hand*. Subor-  
natus.

## P R O

## P R O

## P R O

*A procuring*, or *procurement*.  
Acquisitio, comparatio nis.  
*Prodigal*. Prodigus, profu-  
sus.  
*Prodigality*. Prodigalitas tis.  
Profusio nis.  
*Prodigally*. Profuse.  
*To prodigalize it*, or *play the  
Prodigal*. Profundo ere.  
*Prodigalized*. Profusus.  
*A Prodigy*. Prodigium, por-  
tentum i.  
*Prodigious*. Prodigialis, por-  
tentuosus, portentosus.  
*Prodigiously*. Prodigialiter.  
*To produce*. Produco ere.  
*Produced*. Productus.  
*To be produced by*. Provenio  
ie. Nascor i. Orior iri.  
*A production*, or *producing*.  
Productio nis.  
*A Proeme*, See *a Preface*.  
Proemium i.  
*Profane*, See *prophane*. Pro-  
fanus.  
*To profess*. Proficeor eri.  
*A profession*. Professio nis.  
*A Professor*. Professor is.  
*A proffer*. Oblatio muneris.  
*To proffer*. Offerre munus.  
*Proffring*. Oblator muneris.  
*Profitable*. Utilis, commodus.  
*Profitably*. Utiliter.  
*Profit*. Utilitas tis. Commo-  
dum i.  
*To profit*. Profum desse, profici-  
cio ere.  
*To bring in profit*. Quæstui  
esse.  
*Half the profit*. Lucri dimi-  
dium.  
*Profited*. Profectus, progres-  
sus.  
*Profiting*. Proficius.  
*Profound*. Profundus, altus.  
*Profoundly*. Profundè.  
*Profundness*, or *profundity*.  
Profunditas tis.  
*A profuse spender*, a *prodigal*.  
Nepos tis.  
*A Progeny* (or *off-spring*.)  
Progenies ei. Soboles is.  
*Prologo inis*.

*A Progenitor*. Major is. A-  
vus i.  
*To prognosticate*. Prædico ere.  
Ariolator ari.  
*Prognosticated*. Prædictus.  
*A Prognostication*. Prædictio  
nis.  
*A Prognosticator*. Ariolus, A-  
strologus i.  
*A Progression*. Progressio nis.  
Progressus ūs.  
*To prohibit*. Prohibeo, inhi-  
beo ere. Interdico ere.  
Veto are.  
*Prohibited*. Vetitus, interdictus.  
*A prohibiter*. Inhibitor is.  
*A prohibition*. Interdictum i.  
Inhibitio nis.  
*Prohibitory*. Inhibitorius.  
*A project*. Molimen inis. Mo-  
lilio nis.  
*To project*. Molior iri. De-  
signo are.  
*Projected*. Designatus.  
*A projection*. Designatio nis.  
Prolix. Prolixus.  
*Prolixly*. Prolixè.  
*A Prologue*. Prologus i. Præ-  
fatio nis.  
*To prolong*. Protraho ere.  
*A prolongation*. Protractio  
nis.  
*Prolonged*. Protractus.  
*A prolonger*. Protractor is.  
*A prolonging*, as *prolongation*.  
Protractio nis.  
*Promiscuous*. Promiscuus, con-  
fusus.  
*Promiscuously*. Promiscuè mix-  
tim.  
*To promise*. Promitto ere. Pol-  
liceor eri.  
*A promise*. Promissum i.  
*A bare promise*. Fides tantum  
data.  
*Promised*. Promissus.  
*A promiser*. Promissor is.  
*A prominence*. Prominentia æ.  
*Prominent*. Prominens, extans.  
*A promontory*. Promontorium i.  
*A promoter*. Delator is.  
*To promote*. Protho ere. Ef-  
fitero re.

*Promoted*. Profectus, elatus.  
*Promotion*, (to a place.) E-  
victio nis. (The place it  
self.) Dignitas tis.  
*To labour for promotion*. Ve-  
lificari honoribus.  
*Prompt*. Promptus.  
*To prompt*. Suggere ere. Di-  
cto are.  
*Promptly*. Promptè.  
*Promptness*. Promptitudo  
inis.  
*Promptness to anger*. Iracun-  
dia æ.  
*A Promptuary*, (store-house.)  
Penus ūs.  
*To promulgate*. Promulgo, pub-  
lico are.  
*Pron*. Ponus, proclivis.  
*Proncess*. Proclivitas tis.  
*A prong*. Bidentis. Furca æ.  
*To pronounce*. Pronuncio, re-  
cito are.  
*Pronounced*. Pronunciatus, re-  
catus.  
*Pronounceable*. Pronunciabilis,  
recitabilis.  
*A pronouncing or pronunciation*.  
Pronunciatio nis.  
*A Pronoun*. Pronomen inis.  
*A proof*. Argumentum i.  
*A clear proof*. Demonstrativum  
argumentum.  
*A proof before the game begin*.  
Specimen inis.  
*To prove*. Probo are.  
*Proved*. Probatus.  
*To propagate*. Propago are.  
*Propagated*. Propagatus.  
*A propagator*. Propagator is.  
*A propagation*, or *propagating*.  
Propagatio nis.  
*Propriety*. Proprius, preus,  
proclivis.  
*A propensity*, See *propensity*.  
Propensio nis.  
*Proper*. Proprius.  
*Properly*. Propriè.  
*To describe property*. Advivum  
desingere. Nativis coloribus  
delinare.  
*A property*. Proprium i.  
*Is property*. Peculiaritas.

PRO

*Prophane.* Profanus.  
*To prophane.* Profano are.  
*Prophane.* Profanè.  
*Prophand.* P. phanatus.  
*A prophaning, or prophanation.* Profanatio nis.  
*To prophesie.* Variator ari.  
*A prophesie.* Varietium i.  
*Prophesied.* Prædictus.  
*A Prophet.* Vates is. *Propheta* æ.  
*Prophetical.* Propheticus.  
*To prophitiate.* Propitior ari.  
*Reconcilio are.*  
*A propitiatio.* Propitiatio, reconciliatio nis.  
*A propitiator.* Propitiator, reconciliator is.  
*Propitiatory.* Propitiatorius.  
*Propitious.* Propitius, præsens.  
*Proportion, a proportion.* Proportio nis.  
*To proportion.* Secundum proportionem distribuere.  
*Musical proportion.* Proportio harmonica.  
*Proportionable, proportional.* Proportionalis.  
*Proportionably, or proportionally.* Secundum proportionem.  
*Proportioned.* Secundum proportionem distributus.  
*To propose.* Propone ere. (*To himself.*) Destinare animo.  
*Proposed.* Propositus. (*To himself.*) Destinatus.  
*A proposer.* Deliberator, percutator is.  
*A Proposition.* Propositio nis.  
*To propound, as to propose.* Propono ere.  
*Propounded, as proposed.* Propositus.  
*A propounder, as a proposer.* Propositor is.  
*A thing propounded.* Problema tis.  
*To prop.* Fulcio, suffalcio ere.  
*A Prop.* Fulcrum i. Anteris id's.

PRO

*A Proprietary.* Proprietarius i.  
*A propriety.* Proprietas tis.  
*A prorogation, or proroguing.* Prorogatio nis.  
*To prorogue.* Prorogo are.  
*Prorogued.* Prorogatus.  
*To proscribere.* Proscribo ere.  
*Proscribed.* Proscriptus.  
*A proscription.* Proscriptio nis.  
*Prose.* Oratio soluta.  
*To prosecute.* Prosequor i.  
*Prosecuted.* Accusatus, exagitatus, in jus citatus.  
*A prosecutor.* Prosecutor is.  
*Prosecution.* Prosecutio nis.  
*A proselite.* Proselytus i.  
*A prospect.* Prospectus.  
*A prospecting-glass.* Telescopium i.  
*To prosper.* Secundis rebus uti.  
*Prosperity.* Secundæ res. Prosperitas tis.  
*Prosperous.* Prosperus, prosper, secundus.  
*To make prosperous.* Fortunare are.  
*Prosperously.* Prosperè, feliciter.  
*To prostitute.* Prostituo ere.  
*A prostitute.* Prostitutum i.  
*Prostituted.* Prostitutus.  
*A prostitution.* Prostitutio nis.  
*To prostitute (himself.)* Prosternor i.  
*Prostrated, or prostrate.* Prostratus.  
*A prostrating.* Prostratio corporis.  
*To protest* Prolego ere. Tueor eri.  
*Protected.* Protectus, defensus.  
*A protection.* Tutela æ. Præsidium i.  
*A Protector.* Protector is.  
*A Protectrix.* Protectrix i. cis.  
*To take into protection.* In clientelam recipere.  
*The Protector of a Realm.* Protector Regni.

*The Protectorship of a King.* dome. Protectio Regni.  
*To protect.* protector ari.  
*To protest against.* Intercedo ere.  
*A Protestant.* Evangelicus, Reformatæ Religionis Professor.  
*A Protection.* Protectio nis.  
*Sacramentum i.*  
*A Protection against.* Intercessio nis.  
*Protected.* Cum protectione affirmatus.  
*To protract.* Protraho ere. Intercaleo are.  
*Protracted.* Protractus, dilatus.  
*A protracting, or protraction.* Protractio, dilatio nis.  
*A protractor.* Protractor, dilator is.  
*Proud.* Superbus, fastuosus.  
*To be proud.* Superbio ire.  
*To max, or grow proud.* Insolensco ere.  
*A proud Bitch.* Canis in venem ruinens.  
*To make proud.* Inflare superbiam, offerre animos alicuius.  
*Proudly.* Superbè.  
*To carry himself proudly.* Insolentè se gerere.  
*To prove, Sec to prove.* Probe are.  
*Proviander.* Far vel legumencorum, qualia. Avencæ fabæ. Cicer, & istiusmodi.  
*A Proverb.* Proverbium, adagium i.  
*Proverbial.* Proverbialis.  
*To provide (for.)* Provideo ere.  
*To provide necessities.* Parare res necessarias.  
*Provided (for.)* Cui provideatur. (*As necessities.*) Paratus.  
*Providence.* Providentia æ.  
*Provident.* Providus.  
*A provident fellow.* Sagan provisor.

PRO

PRO

*A provider, or a providerefs.* Utilium rerum provisor.  
*Providently.* Providè.  
*A province.* Provincia æ.  
*To keep for Provision.* Peni concedere.  
*Provision.* Penus æs.  
*The Provision of a Kings Court, or Camp.* Commætus ùs.  
*Provisional.* Ad cautelam adhibitus.  
*A proviso.* Cautela instrumenti i. ferta.  
*Provisory.* Provisorius.  
*A provocation.* Irritamentum i.  
*Provocatory.* Provocativus.  
*To provoke.* Irrito, Provoco are.  
*Provoked.* Irritatus, provocatus.  
*A provoker.* Provocator is.  
*A provoking.* Provocatio, irritatio nis.  
*A provost.* Præpositus, præfectus, quæstor, latrunculator is.  
*A provost-marshal.* Præfectus, prætor rerum capitalium.  
*Of or subject to a provost.* Præfectianus.  
*That has born Provost-ship.* Præfectorius.  
*A Provost-ship.* Præfectura æ.  
*The prow (a fore-part) of a Ship.* Prora æ.  
*Prowess.* Virtus utis.  
*Proximity (or nearness.)* Proximitas tis.  
*Prudence.* Prudentia æ.  
*Prudent.* Prudens.  
*Prudently.* Prudentè.  
*A prune.* Prunum passum, rugosum.  
*To prune (or dress) a vine.* Pampinor ari.  
*To prune Trees.* Puto, amputo are.  
*Pruned.* Putatus, amputatus.  
*Prunell (herb) or book-beal.* Prunella æ.  
*A pruning Knife.* Falx cis.  
*A Psalm.* Psalmus i.

PUB

*A Psalmist, or maker of Psalms.* Psalmista æ. Psalteris is.  
*To sing Psalms.* Psalmos canere.  
*The singing of Psalms.* Psalmorum cantio.  
*A Psalter, or Psalm-book.* Psalterium i.  
*Plisane (or barley-matry.)* Ptilana æ.  
*A publican.* Publicanus.  
*A publication.* Publicatio nis.  
*Publick.* Publicus.  
*Publicly.* Palam, publicè.  
*To publish.* Publico, vulgo are. Edo ere.  
*Published.* Publicatus, vulgaris, editus.  
*A publisher.* Publicator, vulgaris.  
*To pucker.* Corruo are. (*De panno se contrahente proprie dicitur.*)  
*Puckered.* Corrugatus, caperatus.  
*To pudder in.* Magno conatu agere, valde agere.  
*A puddering.* Discursatio nis.  
*A pudding.* Farcimen inis. (*In a Piggs belly or Coat.*) Porcellus trojanus.  
*A Pudding in a hollow Bird, or belly of any Beast.* Faliscus venter, ventriculus fartus.  
*A basty Pudding.* Offa, macula æ. Flos farinæ coctus.  
*A puddle.* Lacuna æ.  
*A puit.* Upupa æ.  
*To puff (for want of breath.)* Respiro, anhelare are. (*Through disdain.*) Sufflo, insufflo are.  
*A puffe (for want of breath.)* Anhelitus us. (*Through disdain.*) Sufflatus n. s.  
*A puffe of wind.* Flabrum i.  
*To puffe up.* Inbo are.  
*Puffed.* Inflatus.  
*Puffed in the face.* Bucco nis.  
*Bucculentus i.*  
*A puffing (for want of breath.)* Anhelitus ùs. (*Op.*) Inflatio nis.

PUL

*Puffing.* Anhelus.  
*Puffingly.* Cum anhelitu.  
*A puffing (fowl.)* Mergus i. (*Fish.*) Paskinae æ. (*Apple*) or Pot-apple. Malum pulmonetum.  
*A Pug.* Cercopithecus i.  
*Puissance.* Potentia æ. Potestas tis.  
*Puissant.* Potens.  
*Puissantly.* Potenter.  
*To pule (as young birds.)* Pipo ire.  
*To pull.* Vello ere.  
*To pull away.* Avello ere.  
*To pull away by the root.* Evello ere. Eradico are.  
*To pull down.* Dimuo ere.  
*To pull off.* Detraho ere.  
*Exuo ere.*  
*To pull out of a slough or mire.* Extraho ere.  
*To pull in.* Retraho ere.  
*A pull.* Nisus ùs.  
*Pulled.* Vullus.  
*Pulled up by the root.* Revulsus, evulsus, eradicatus.  
*Pulled down.* Dirutus.  
*Pulled in.* Retractio nis.  
*A pulling, as a pull.* Tractio, revulsio nis.  
*A violent pulling.* Convulsio nis.  
*Pullin, or Pullen.* See Poultry.  
*Pullities ci.*  
*A Puller.* Pulis i.  
*A pulley.* Trochlea æ. Rechanus i.  
*The Pulley-peeces (armour for the knees.)* Armatura genuina.  
*The pulp.* Pulpa æ.  
*A Pulpit.* Suggestum, pulpitum i.  
*Pulse.* Puls. tis. Legumen inis.  
*Pulse (or beating of the Arteries.)* Pulsus arteriarum.  
*A pumice-flor.* Pumex icis.  
*To smooth (or polish) with a pumice-stone.* Pumico are.  
*Smoothed (or polished) with a pumice.* Pumicatus.

## P U N

*A smoothing, or polishing with a Pum-stone.* Punicatio nis.  
*A Pump (to draw up water.)* Anlia z.  
*The Punt of a Ship.* Sentina z.  
*To Pump.* (Naut.) Sentino arc.  
*Exa-tlo arc.*  
*A (dancing) Pump.* Calceus planus.  
*(oblongus.)*  
*A Pamploe.* Pepo maximus  
*A pumple, pimple in the face.* Pustula z.  
*A punch, or puaction.* Terebrum cavatrix.  
*A Shoemaker's Punch, or punchion.* Punctio nis.  
*A little punchion.* Terebellum i.  
*To punch, stamp, or mark with a punchion.* Terebro arc.  
*Punctual.* Exactus, praeclusus.  
*The Crab-fish, called a Pungar.* Pagurus i.  
*A punie.* Novitias, rudis, minor natu.  
*Punishable.* Vindicabilis.  
*To punish.* Punio ire.  
*Punish d.* Punitus.  
*A punisher.* Punitor is.  
*Vindex icis.*  
*A punisher.* Poena z.  
*A punk.* Pellex icis.  
*A pupil.* Pupillus i.  
*Pupillary, belonging to a pupil.* Pupillaris.  
*A Pupplet.* Pappa z.  
*A Puppy.* Catulus i.  
*A little Puppy (or pug to play with.)* Catellus i.  
*Canis melicetus.*  
*Purblind.* Myops opis.  
*Lusciosus.*  
*Purblindness.* Vitium oculi non nisi propius admora videtis aut legen is.  
*To purchase.* Acquirere.  
*A purchase.* Acquisition nis.  
*Purchased.* Acquisitus.  
*A purchaser.* Acquisitor is.  
*A purchasing.* Acquisition nis.  
*Pure.* Purus.  
*Purely.* Pure.  
*Pureness, or purity.* Puritas tis.

## P U R

*A purgation, or purge.* Potio purgativa.  
*Purgatory.* Purgatorium i.  
*To purge.* Purgo arc.  
*Purged.* Purgatus.  
*A purging.* Purgatio nis.  
*Purging.* Purgativus.  
*A purification, or purifying.* Purificatio nis.  
*Purificative, or purifying.* Purificativus.  
*To purify.* Purifico arc.  
*Purified.* Purificatus.  
*A purifier.* Purificator is.  
*A purifying, as purification.* Purificatio nis.  
*A Puritane.* Puritatis studiosus.  
*Gold, or Silver Purle.* Limbulus aureus vel argenteus.  
*Set, wrought, edged with purple.* Limbulus praecectus.  
*A (small needle-work) purple.* Limbulus i.  
*Lacinia ex tenui filo confuta.*  
*To purloin.* Subdaco arc.  
*Purloined.* Subductus.  
*A purloiner.* Subductor is.  
*A purloining.* Subductio nis.  
*Purple.* Purpura z.  
*Purple colour.* Purpureus.  
*Purple in gown.* D'baphus.  
*The Purple-shell-fish.* Murex icis.  
*Ostrum i.*  
*The Purples.* Febris pestilentialis in purpureas notas erumpens.  
*Purplewort.* Trifolium purpureum.  
*A purpose.* Propositum i.  
*A full purpose.* Decretum i.  
*To the purpose.* (Adject.) Appositus.  
*(Adverb.)* Appositus.  
*To purpose.* Propono, constituo c c.  
*To beat one to purpose.* Vehementer castigare.  
*Off set purpose.* Consulto. De industria.  
*Purposed.* Propositus, constitutus.  
*Fully purposed.* Decretus.  
*A Purse.* Crumena, alscopera, mantica z.

## P U S

*Shipbeards purse.* Pera pallo-ris.  
*Purse-strings.* Astrigmenta leculorum.  
*A purse-net.* Sagena, tendicula, nebula z.  
*A Pursevant.* Lictor, apparitor is.  
*Purse.* Pinguis, obesus.  
*Purseless.* Pinguedo inis.  
*To become purse.* Pinguelco arc.  
*Purplan.* Portulaca z.  
*Garden Purplan.* Portulaca fistiva.  
*Sic Purplan.* Portulaca marina.  
*Pursuable.* Quod quis possit prosequi.  
*Pursed.* Quod quis persequatur.  
*A pursuer.* Persequutor is.  
*A pursued.* Persequutio nis.  
*To pursue.* Osonor ari.  
*Purveyed.* (Obsonium.) emptum.  
*A purveyor.* Annona structor, praefectus.  
*A purveyance.* (Annona) emptio.  
*To push.* Impello arc.  
*A push.* Impulsus us.  
*A push back.* Repulsio z.  
*A push (bars, wheels, &c.)* Pustula, pupula, box z.  
*Pushed.* Impulsus.  
*Pushed back.* Repulsus.  
*A pusher back.* Repulsor is.  
*A pushing.* Impulsio nis.  
*A pushing back.* Repulsus us.  
*A Push.* Felis is.  
*To put.* Pono arc.  
*To put again.* Repono arc.  
*To put asunder, or apart.* Dis-pesco arc.  
*To put away.* Repudio arc.  
*To put back.* Repello arc.  
*To put down in (Mastery.)* Supero arc.  
*(Any licence person or place.)* Autoritatem abrogare.  
*To put forth.* Exero arc.

## P U T

*To put into.* Indo, infero arc.  
*To put in order.* Digo arc.  
*To put into remembrance.* Moneo arc.  
*To put to flight.* Fugo arc.  
*To put to shame.* Confundo arc.  
*To put in writing.* Inferre in tabulas.  
*To put money to use.* Pecuniam locare.  
*To put off.* Differo re.  
*To put off cloths.* Exuo arc.  
*To put on cloths.* Induo arc.  
*To put upon.* Superpono, impono arc.  
*To put work out.* Eloco arc.  
*To put out a candle or fire, &c.* Extinguo arc.  
*To put under.* Suppono arc.  
*To put under feet.* Subjicere pedibus.  
*To put unto.* Adjungo, appono arc.  
*To put up (a sword.)* Recondo arc.  
*(an injury.)* Condone arc.  
*Ignosco arc.*  
*Put.* Postus.  
*Put again.* Repositus.  
*Put apart.* Sepositus, se-junctus.  
*Put back.* Repulsus.  
*Put forth (of men or work.)* Elocatus, (out of a place.) Ejectus, (of a bud.) Erumpens.  
*Put asunder.* Dis-junctus.  
*Put away.* Repudius.  
*Put off.* Dilatus.  
*Put in order.* Digestus.  
*Put in remembrance.* Monitus.  
*Put to flight.* Fugatus.  
*Put to shame.* Confusus.  
*Put up (a sword, knife.)* Reconditus, (an injury.) Condonatus.  
*A putting.* Positio nis.  
*A putting back.* Re-jectio nis.  
*Putrid.* Putrefactus, Putrisputridus, puter, faper.  
*Putrification.* Putredo, putrilago inis.  
*Putrifier.* Putrefactivus.  
*To putrify.* Putrefacio arc.

## Q U A

*Putrified.* Putrefactus, putrilaginosus.  
*A puttock.* Miltius i.  
*To puzzle.* Scrupulum homini inficere.  
*Purled.* Is cui aqua haeret.  
*A Pyramid.* Pyramis idis.  
*Pyramidal.* Pyramidalis; fastigiatus, turbinatus.  


---

**Q**  
*A Quacksilver.* Agyra z.  
*Circulator is.* Medicus circumforaneus, medicaster tri.  
*Jatralipes is.*  
*A quadrangle.* Area quadrata.  
*Quadrangular.* Quadrangulus.  
*A quadrant.* Quadrans tis.  
*Quadrupartite.* Quadrupartitus.  
*Quadruple.* Quadruplex.  
*A quadruplication.* Quaduplicatio nis.  
*To quaff.* Poto arc.  
*Pergracor ari.*  
*A quaffing.* Compotatio nis.  
*Quaggle.* Paludosis.  
*A quagmire.* Palus udus.  
*A quaille.* Coturnix icis.  
*A quaille-pipe.* Fistula occupatoria qua coturnicium sonitum imitantur & in rete coturnices illicunt.  
*A quail-net.* Rete coturnicibus capiendis idoneum.  
*To quail.* Languo; despondeo arc.  
*A quailing.* Languor is.  
*Quaint.* Compustus, elegans, floridus.  
*To make quaint.* Fico & pigmentis ornare.  
*A quaint fellow.* Bellus homo.  
*A quaint wench.* Elegantula.  
*Quaintly.* Compote.  
*Quaintness.* Elegancia z.  
*Nitor is.*  
*To quake.* Tremere arc.  
*To quake extremely.* Horreo arc.  
*A Quaker.* Tremebundus, Genus Enthusiastarum qui tre-more correpti se divinitus

## Q U A

affari perhibent.  
*A quaking.* Horror, tremor is.  
*To qualifie.* Dotibus augere.  
*(ones passion.)* Moderor ari.  
*Tempero arc.*  
*A qualification.* Facultas tis.  
*A qualitie.* Dos tis.  
*An inbred qualitie.* Dos inrita.  
*A qualitie or degree.* Gradus us.  
*Ordo inis.*  
*Qualities.* Mores.  
*A qualme or sudden taking with a qualm.* Nausca z.  
*Deliquium i.* Defectus us.  
*Quantity.* Quantitas tis.  
*A poor quantity.* Paucillulum, tantulum i.  
*To quarrel.* Litigo arc.  
*To undertake one's quarrel openly.* Partibus se adjungere allicujus.  
*A quarrel-breeder.* Trico nis.  
*A quarrel (or quarrie) of glass.* Rhombus vitri.  
*A quarrel (or arrow) for a cross-bow.* Spiculum quadratum.  
*An unfeathered quarrel.* Spiculum implume.  
*A quarreller.* Altercator is.  
*Quarrelsome.* Iracundus, rixosus, vitiligator is.  
*A quarrie of stone.* Lapididina, latomia z.  
*Quarrie (of hunting and hawking.)* Præda z.  
*A quarrier or quarrie-man.* Lapidida z.  
*Latomus i.*  
*A quart.* Mensura duos continens sectarios Anglicanos.  
*A quartan ague.* Febris quartana.  
*A quarter.* Quadrans tis.  
*A Souldiers quarters.* Castrorum.  
*Quarter!* Salutem! Vox militis in acie capti vitam deprecantis.  
*A quarter-staff.* Baculus i.  
*A quarter or square piece of timber.* Trabs quadrata.  
*A double quarter.* Trabs crassior.  
*A quarter or coast.* Regio nis.

## P A N

*A quarter of a year.* Tempestas anni.

*The quarters of the Moon.* Quatuor Lunæ phases.

*The first quarter.* Luna bisecta.

*To quarter (as soldiers.)* Castra ponere.

*To quarter.* Quadripertitò diffecare.

*Quartered.* In quatuor partes dissectus.

*A quarter or quarteron.* Quadrans centenarii.

*To quash.* Opprimo ere.

*To quaver.* Vibratio, cantillo are.

*A quaverer.* Vibrator is.

*A quavering.* Vibratio nis.

*A quean.* Meretrix cis Scortum i.

*Queasse.* Fastidiosus.

*Queasie stomach's.* Delicatus

*A queasiness of stomach.* Fastidium i.

*A quean.* Regina æ.

*To quell.* Vinco, subigo, opprimo ere.

*Quelled.* Victus, subactus, oppressus.

*A queller.* Victor, domitor is.

*To quench.* Extinguo ere.

*Quenched.* Extinctus.

*Quenchable.* Extinguibilis.

*A quencher.* Extinctor is.

*A quenching.* Extinctio nis.

*A querister.* Chorista æ.

*A quere.* Mola trufatilis.

*A quest.* Examen, inquisitio.

*To quest (as spaniels.)* Latro are.

*A question.* Questio, interrogatio nis.

*A small or slight question.* Interrogatiuncula, Questiuuncula æ.

*To question.* In dubium vocare.

*To call one in question.* In jus vocare.

*Questioned.* In dubium vocatus, in jus vocare.

*A questioner.* Inquisitor, percontator, interrogator is.

*A questioning.* Dubitatio, in-

## P A R

quisitio nis.

*Questionless.* Proculdubio, extra controversiam.

*Quick.* Vivax, agilis.

*To the quick.* Ad vivum.

*Quick of wit.* Promptus ingenio.

*A quick-sand.* Syrtis is.

*A quick-set hedge.* Sepes virens.

*Quick-sett.* Vivaces.

*Quickly.* Exemplò, maturè citò, statim, illicò.

*Quicksilver.* Argentum vivum, mercurius.

*Quickens-ree.* (i.) wild-iss.

*Fraxinus bubula.*

*To quicken.* Vivifico are.

*To quicken up.* Urgo ere.

*Mature are.* (Neutrally of a woman with child.)

*Concipere semem factum vivum gestare.*

*Which quickens.* Vivificus. (Of a woman.) Concipiens.

*A quickening.* Vivificatio nis. (or speeding.)

*Maturation nis.* (of a woman with child.)

*Conceptio nis.*

*Quickness.* Celeritas, agilitas tis.

*Festinatio nis.* Vivacitas tis.

*Vigor is.*

*Quickness of wit.* Sagacitas tis.

*Quiet (Noun.)* Quies, tis.

*pax cis.* Otium i.

*Tranquillitas tis.*

*Quiet.* Tranquillus, placidus.

*To be at quiet.* Quiesco ere.

*To quiet, or make quiet.* Paco, fecto, placare ere.

*Quieted.* Pacatus, sedatus, placatus.

*Quieting.* Pacatio, sedatio nis.

*Quietly.* Placide, tranquille.

*Quietness.* Requies ei.

*A quietus est.* Missio nis.

*Rudis donatio.*

*A quilt.* Penna æ.

*The quill (of a wine vessel.)*

*Siphon is.* (of a spinning wheel.)

*Harpedone es.*

*A quilt.* Culcita æ.

## P A R

*To quit.* Acupungo ere.

*Quilted.* Acupunctus.

*A quilting.* Acupunctio nis.

*A quince.* Malum cotoneum, cydonium.

*A quince tree.* Malus cydonia vel cotonea.

*A quintaine.* Ludus Nuptialis in quo equites imaginem pensilem lancea inter currendum peterent, periculo facto si probe equis inhaerant.

*A quintessence.* Essentia quinta, diversà à quatuor elementis materia.

*Full of quintessence.* Vegetus.

*To extract the quintessence of.* Extrahere spiritum.

*A quip.* Dictum i.

*Scornum tis.*

*To quip.* Vellico, taxatus.

*Quipped.* Vellicatus, taxatus.

*A quire of paper.* Scapus papyri.

*The quire (of a church.)* Chorus i.

*Full of quirks and quiddities.*

*Vasfer fri.*

*To quit.* Dissolvo, expungo ere.

*(the place.)* Cedo ere.

*Quite.* Penitus, planè, omnino.

*A quittance.* Acceptilatio nis.

*Apocha æ.*

*Quitted.* Dissolutus, expungus.

*A quitter.* Dissolutor æris alieni.

*A quitter-bone.* Carcinoma supra ungulum equi enascens.

*A quitting.* Dissolutio nis.

*vel acceptilatio, vel cassio nis.*

*A quiver.* Pharetra æ.

*To quiver with cold.* Contremisco, per frigore, horresco ere.

*To quiver (through fear.)* Expavescere ere.

*A quivering or shivering.* Horror, tremor is.

*Quivering with cold.* Horridus, tremulus.

## R A B

*A sudden quivering through fear.* Terror Panicus.

*A quodling.* Pomum costile.

*To quoddle.* Coquo ere.

*To quoin.* Cudo ere.

*Ferire vel signare nummum.*

*A quoiner.* Cusor is.

*A quoining.* Signatio numismatis.

*A Quoit.* Discus i.

*Quoth he.* Inquit ille, (the.) illa.

*To quote.* Cito, laudo are.

*Quoted.* Citatus, laudatus.

*A quoting.* Citatio, laudatio nis.

*Quotations.* Testimonia, Autoritates, Allegationes, Citationes.

*Quotidian.* Quotidianus.

*A quotidian.* Quotum i.

## R

*A Rabbit.* Cuniculus i.

*A Rabbits nest.* Partus cuniculorum.

*A Rabble.* See *A Crew.* Turba æ.

*A Race.* Progenies, ei.

*A Race (for men or hives to run in.)* Cursus us.

*Stadium i.*

*A Race (of horses and mares for breed.)* Genus equorum nobile.

*A Horse-race.* Hippodromus i.

*The owner or overseer of a Race (of horses and mares.)* Equifio nis, habens grandes equarias.

*A race or dash with the Pen.* Litura æ.

*To race out.* Expungo ere.

*Raced out.* Expunctus.

*A racing out, as a race or dash.* Litura æ.

*To race, set on the Rack.* In equuleum abripere.

*A little Rack, (or Cob-in.)* Cratenterium i.

*The racks, (or sides) of a Cha-*

## R A D

*riot or Waggon.* Lorica plaustris.

*The Rack-staff (or Nog) of a Mill.* Pertica inter carinam & infundibulum suspensa,

*quæ à catino agitata, ipsa infundibulum agit & invertit.*

*A Rack (to put Hay in.)* Præsepe is.

*At Rack and Manger.* Sarur & otiosus.

*A Rack of Mutton.* Cervix vervecina.

*To rack wine, (or draw it off the lees.)* Vium sacco castrare, sacco frangere, facellare, vini vires emedullare.

*A racking.* Tortura æ.

*A Racker of wine.* Saccellator is.

*A racking of wines.* Saccellatio nis.

*A Racker.* Reticulum i.

*A Racker-maker.* Reticularius i.

*Radiant, (shining with beams.)* Radians.

*A radiant brightness.* Fulgor coruscus.

*Radical, Radicalis.*

*The radical moisture.* Humidum primigenium, radicale.

*Radically.* Radicaliter.

*Radish (root.)* Raphanus i.

*A Raft, (or Float-boat of timber.)* Schedia æ.

*A Rafter.* Trabs is.

*Rafters on a house roof.* Tignorum.

*A little Rafter.* Tigillum i.

*A rasty place.* Locus sentus situ.

*To rage.* Furo ere.

*Rage.* Infans.

*In a rage.* Furibundus.

*Raging.* Furiosus.

*Ragingly.* Furiosè.

*A raging, as a Rage.* Furor is.

*A Rag.* Panniculus i.

*Rags.* Panniculi orum.

*Full of Rags.* Pannosus.

## R A I

*To tatter to Rags.* Dilacerò are.

*Ragged, as Full of Rags.* Pannosus.

*Ragwort.* See *Satyrion.* Jacobea æ.

*A Raie, or Raye.* Radius i.

*A Raie of Gold, or other Metal.* Bractea æ.

*A Raie (fish.)* Raia æ.

*The sharp-shouted Raie.* Pastinaca æ.

*To raiga.* Impero, regno are.

*A Raiga.* Imperium, regnum i.

*A Rail, Vacerra æ.* (Fowl.)

*Ortygometra æ.*

*Rails on each side a Gallery, &c.* Lorica æ.

*To rail, or set with Rails (or Bars.)* Longitudo circum-

*dare.*

*A woman's rail.* Ralla æ.

*To rail on.* Maledico ere.

*A railing on spitefully.* Calumniis afficere.

*Railed on.* Maledicus.

*A Railer.* Maledicus.

*A railing on.* Maledictio nis.

*A despicable railing.* Calumniatio nis.

*Railingly.* Maledicè.

*Raiment, Vestis is.*

*Rain, Pluvia æ.*

*To rain.* Pluo ere.

*A sudden shower of Rain.* Imber bris.

*The Rain-bow.* Arcus celestis, Iris.

*A Rain or Rin of Bridle.* Habena æ.

*Retinaculum i.*

*A Rain-Deer.* Cervus ramosus.

*To raise.* Excito ere.

*Raised.* Excitatus.

*A Raiser.* Excitator is.

*A raising.* Excitatio nis.

*The raising of a Bank, (Rampier or Carpy.)* Aggellio terræ.

*A Raisin.* Uva exsiccata.

*A Rake.* Rastrum, rastellum i.

*To rake.* Rastro corrudere, sarculare.

*To rake (or pudder in.)* E-

verro ere.

## R A M

*Raked.* Exploratus, corrafus.  
*A Rake-bell.* Mastigia æ.  
*Young Rake-bells.* Pueri in quibus malicia supplet ætatem.  
*To rally, (or re-assemble.)* Instaurare, ad. Dispersos & palantes in unum cogere.  
*Rallied.* Instauratus.  
*Rallying.* Instauratio nis.  
*A Ramage, Hawk, or Faulcon.* Nifus i.  
*A Ramme.* Aries tis.  
*To ramme.* Fiftuco are.  
*Rammed.* Fiftucatus.  
*To butt like a Ramme.* Cornupeto ere. Arieto are.  
*A Sea-Ramme.* Aries marinus. (pisces.)  
*To ramme in powder (into Ordnance with a Rammer-head.)* Infercio ire.  
*To ramme in piles.* Depango ere.  
*A Ramme, or Rammer.* Pavicula æ.  
*Rammed in (as piles.)* Depactus.  
*A ramming in piles.* Oppactio nis.  
*Rammish.* Rancidus.  
*To smell rammish.* Olere hircum.  
*A ramming in.* Repactio, fluctuatio nis.  
*To ramp.* Profluo ire.  
*A wench to ramp.* Degraffor ari.  
*A ramp, or ramming watch.* Graffatix icis.  
*A Ramper.* Vallum i. Agger is.  
*To fortify with Rampiers.* Obvallo arc.  
*A ramming up.* Exaltatio nis.  
*Rampied.* Vallatus.  
*Rampion.* Rapuncium i.  
*Rancour.* Rancor is.  
*Frangit with Rancour.* Malignus, indus.  
*A Rand of Beef.* Pars clunium bubulorum carnosula.  
*At random.* Palsim.  
*To range.* See *To rank.* Obambulo, lustro arc.

## R A N

*To range meal.* Cribro are.  
*Ranked in order.* Instructus.  
*Ranked.* Lustatus.  
*A Ranger.* Lustrator is.  
*A Ranger (or Searcher.)* Explorator is.  
*A ranging.* Lustratio nis.  
*Rank (smelling.)* Olidus.  
*A Rank, (Row, or Order.)* Ordo inis.  
*To rank.* Ordino arc.  
*To keep his rank.* Intra ordinem se continere.  
*Ranked.* Ordinatus.  
*A fit ranker of things.* Ordinatus.  
*Ranker of smell.* Rancor is.  
*To rankle, as to fester.* Putrifacio ere.  
*To rank.* Diripio ere.  
*Ranched.* Direptus, depopulatus.  
*A ransacking, or ransack.* Direptio nis.  
*A Ranfacker.* Direptor is.  
*A Ranfome.* Redemptio nis.  
*To ranfome.* Redimo ere.  
*Ransomed.* Redemptus.  
*A Ranfomer.* Redemptor is.  
*A ransoming.* Redemptio nis.  
*Rapacity.* Rapacitas tis.  
*A Rape (root.)* Rapum i.  
*The long Rape.* Rapum longum.  
*Rape-feed.* Rapi semen.  
*To commit a Rape.* Stuprum facere.  
*A Rape.* Raptus us.  
*A Raper.* Verutum i.  
*An old russy Raper.* Verutum rubigine obductum.  
*Rapine.* Rapina æ.  
*To rappe.* Pulto arc. Percutio ere.  
*A rappe over the fingers ends.* Talicium i.  
*A great rappe.* Colaphus i.  
*A rapping.* Verberatio nis.  
*Rapodie.* Rapodia æ.  
*Rare.* Rarus, Non vulgaris.  
*Rarely.* Raro.  
*Rareness, variety.* Raritas tis.  
*To rarefice (make thin or scant.)* Rarifico ere.

## R A T

*A Rascal.* Mastigia æ. Flagitiosus, scelestus i.  
*A crew of Rasicals.* Grex flagitiosorum.  
*Rascality.* Fax, sentina populi.  
*To raste, See To raze.* Exscindendo ere.  
*To rase out.* Expungo ere.  
*Rased out.* Expunctus.  
*Rash.* Inconsideratus.  
*A rash Fool.* Homo præceps.  
*A Rasher on the coals.* Lardum carbonibus tostum.  
*Rashly.* Inconsideratè.  
*Rashness.* Temeritas tis.  
*A Rasure.* Novacula æ.  
*A Risp.* Radula æ.  
*Rough as a Risp.* Mordax.  
*To risp.* Rado ere.  
*Raspid.* Rafus.  
*A Rasper.* Rator is.  
*A rasping.* Rasura æ.  
*Rasps.* Baccæ rubi ldei.  
*A Rasps-bush, or shrub.* Rubus ldeus.  
*A Rat.* Sorex icis.  
*The Mountain, or Alpine Rat.* Mustela Alpina.  
*Rais-bane.* Arsenicum i.  
*A Rat-catcher.* Muricida æ.  
*A Rat-trap.* Decipula æ. Decipulum i.  
*To hunt Rats.* Sorices infestari.  
*To rate at (or value.)* Estimare.  
*To rate or chide.* Objurgo are.  
*A rate.* Censur us.  
*A very low rate.* Vile pretium.  
*To be at a rate with.* Præstituto pretio vendere.  
*Ratted.* Estimatus.  
*A Rater.* Censor is.  
*Rather.* Potius.  
*I had rather.* Malo le.  
*A Ratification.* Ratificatio nis.  
*To ratific.* Ratum facio ere.  
*Ratified.* Ratificatus.  
*A rating.* See *Rate.* Censur us.  
*A Rattle.* Crepitaculum i.  
*To rattle.* Crepito are.  
*To rattle in the throat.* Gargarizo arc. (By reason of Death.)

## R A V

*Death.)* Buccis morte solutis raudim loqui.  
*Yellow rattle.* Crista galli flore luteo.  
*Rattled in the throat.* Gargarizatus.  
*A rattling in the throat.* Gargarizatio nis.  
*Ravage (havock, spoil.)* Direptio, expilatio nis.  
*A ravage of waters.* Inundatio nis.  
*Toravage.* Impetum facere.  
*Ravaged.* Direptus, expilatus.  
*A Ravager.* Expilator is.  
*A ravaging.* Direptio nis.  
*To rave.* Deliro are.  
*A Raver.* Delirator is.  
*A raving.* Deliratio nis.  
*To ravel.* Retexo ere.  
*Ravelled.* Retexus.  
*A Raven.* Corvus i.  
*A young Raven.* Coivi pullus.  
*A sea-Raven.* Corvus marinus.  
*A night-Raven.* Nycticorax acis.  
*The creaking of Ravens.* Grocitatio nis.  
*To ravin, or raven.* Rapio ere.  
*Ravend.* Raptus.  
*A Ravener, or ravenous feeder.* Raptor is.  
*A ravening.* Raptio nis.  
*Ravenous.* Avidus.  
*Ravenously.* Avidè.  
*To ravish.* Stupro are. Pudicitiam violare.  
*Ravished.* Raptus, stupratus.  
*A Ravisher.* Raptor is.  
*A ravishing, or ravishment.* Raptus us.  
*To make raw.* Refricco are.  
*To wax raw.* Crudescere ere.  
*Made raw.* Decutius.  
*Raw.* Crudus.  
*He is very raw.* Rudis, imperitus.  
*Rawly.* Imperitè, ruditer.  
*Rawness.* Cruditas tis.  
*A Ray.* See *a Raie.* Radius i.  
*To raze.* Deleo ere, Exscindendo ere.  
*A raze.* Litura æ.

## R E A

*To raze out, as to rase out.* Oblitero are.  
*Razed out, as Rased out.* Obliteratus.  
*Arazing out.* Obliteratio nis.  
*Razed.* Deletus.  
*Arazing, as a raze.* Litura æ.  
*Razing.* Obliteratorius.  
*To reach, or reach unto.* Porrigo ere.  
*Reached.* Porrectus.  
*A reaching.* Porrectio nis.  
*To read.* Lego ere.  
*To read over again.* Relego ere.  
*Read.* Lectus.  
*Read over again.* Relectus.  
*A Reader.* Lector is.  
*A reading.* Lectio nis.  
*Readie.* Promptus.  
*To make readie.* Paro are.  
*Made ready.* Paratus.  
*A maker ready.* Apparator is.  
*Readily.* Promptè.  
*Readiness.* Promptitudo nis.  
*Readmitted.* Readmissus.  
*Real.* Realis.  
*A Spanish real.* Regale Hispanicum, nummus valens sex denarios.  
*Really.* Certè.  
*A Realm (or Kingdom.)* Regnum i.  
*A Realm of Paper.* Scapus i.  
*To reap.* Meto ere.  
*Reaped.* Messis.  
*Corn ready to be reaped.* Seges flava.  
*A Reaper.* Messor is.  
*A reaping of corn.* Demessio nis.  
*Reaping time.* Messis is.  
*A reaping sickle.* Falx cis.  
*To rear, (or rise before as a brouing Goat.)* Emico are.  
*A Rear-mouse.* Vespertilio nis.  
*Reasie, (or reasy.)* Refes, defes.  
*To be reasie.* Torqueo, rehæco, stupeo ere.  
*A reasiness, (or reasiness.)* Deidia, pigritia æ.  
*Reasur.* Utræ arum.  
*Reasins of the Sun.* Utræ passæ.  
*Raspa.* Ratio nis.  
*To incline to Reason.* Animo ad æquum accedere.

## R E B

*To reason.* Discepto are. Ratiocinor ari.  
*To reason eagerly against.* Oppono ere. Oppugno are.  
*Reasonable.* Rationalis.  
*Reasonably.* Equè, justè.  
*Reasoned.* Disputatus, disceptatus.  
*A reasoning.* Disputatio nis.  
*To reason.* Rursus convenire. (As.) Rursus cogere. (gatus.)  
*Reassembled.* Rursus congregare.  
*A reassembling, (or rallying.)* Instauratio nis.  
*To rebaptize.* Rebaptizo, anabaptizo are.  
*Rebaptized.* Rebaptizatus, anabaptizatus.  
*To rebate.* Reprimere ere.  
*Rebated.* Repressus.  
*A rebating, or rebatement.* Repressio nis.  
*Rebating.* Repressivus.  
*To rebel.* Rebello are.  
*A rebell.* Perduella æ.  
*A Rebellion.* Rebello nis.  
*Rebussions.* Obstinatus.  
*To rebound.* Resulto are. Resilio ire.  
*A rebound.* Harpastum i.  
*Rebounced.* Repercussus.  
*A rebounding.* Resultatatio nis.  
*Rebounding.* Repercussus.  
*To rebuild.* Reaedifico are.  
*Rebuilt.* Reaedificatus, redidivus.  
*To rebuke.* Reprehendo ere.  
*To rebuke despitefully.* Exprobro are.  
*A Rebuke.* Reprehensio, obijurgatio nis. (henfus.)  
*Rebuked.* Obijurgatus, reprehensus.  
*A Rebuker.* Reprehensor, obijurgator is.  
*A rebuking, as a rebuke.* Reprehensio nis.  
*Rebaking.* Obijurgatorius.  
*Rebakingly.* Reprehensivè.  
*To recall.* Revoco are.  
*A recalling.* Revocatio nis.  
*To recant.* Recanto are. Palinodiam canere.

## R E C

## R E C

## R E G

*A recantation*, or recanting.  
Plinodia x. Recantatio  
nis.

*Recanted*. Recantatus.

*To recapitulate*. Recapitulari.

*Recapitulated*. Summatim collectus.

*A Recapitulation*. Anacephalosis cos.

*A Receipt*, (or reception, or receiving.) Receptio nis.

*A Physicians Receipt*.) Præscriptum medicæ.

*To receive*. Recipio ere.

*To receive stolen goods*. Furtiva celare.

*Received*. Receptus.

*A Receiver*. Receptor is.

*A Receiver of stolen things*. Celator furtivorum.

*Recent*. Recens.

*Recently*. Recentior.

*A receptacle*, or receptory. Receptaculum i.

*A receptary* (note of Physical Receipts.) Medici præscriptum.

*A reception*, a receipt, or receiving, as a Receipt. Receptio nis.

*Reckless*. Securus.

*To be reckless*. Negligo ere.

*Recklessly*. Secure.

*Recklessness*. Securitas tis. Negligentia x.

*To redivide*. Relabor i. Recido etc.

*A redivision*. Relapsio nis.

*Relapsus* us.

*Reciprocal*. Alternus, mutuus, reciprocus.

*Reciprocally*. Mutuò, alternatim.

*To reciprocate*. Muto, alterno arc.

*Reciprocation*. Mutatio, reciprocatio nis.

*A recital*. Recitatio nis.

*To recite*. Recito arc.

*Recited*. Recitatus.

*A reciter*. Recitator is.

*A reciting*. Recitatio nis.

*To reckon*. Supputo, computo, reputo arc. Recensco ere.

*Not to reckon of*. Nullo loco aut numero habere.

*Reckoned*. Computatus.

*A Reckoner*. Computator is.

*A reckoning*. Computatio nis.

*To over-reach with false reckonings*. Plus justo computare.

*To reclaim*. Reclamo arc.

*To reclaim a wild thing*. Domino arc. Mansuefacio ere.

*Reclaimed*. Reclamatus. (As a wild thing.) Mansuefactus.

*A reclaiming*. Reclamatio nis.

*A Recluse*, (Monk or Nun shut up close.) Monachus aut monialis claustrum abditus.

*To recognize*. Recognosco ere.

*A recognizing*, or recognizing. Recognitio nis.

*To recoil*. Resilio ire.

*A recoil*. Refulsus us.

*Recoiling*. Refiliens.

*A recoiling*, as a recoil. Refulsus us.

*Recommendable*. Recommendabilis.

*Recommendative*, or recommendatory. Commendatitius.

*A recommendation*. Recommendatio nis.

*To recommend*. Recomendo arc.

*A Recommender*. Commendator is.

*A recompence*. Præmium i.

*To recompence*. Remunero arc.

*Recompenced*. Retributus.

*A Recompencer*. Remunerator is.

*A recompensing*, as a recompence. Præmium i.

*To recompose*. Reconcinno arc.

*To reconcile*. Reconcilio arc.

*Reconciled*. Reconciliatus.

*A Reconciler*. Reconciliator is.

*A reconciliation*, or reconciliationment. Reconciliatio nis.

*To reconduct*. Reconduco ere.

*A Reconducter*. Reconductor is.

*To reconfute*. Refuto arc.

*To reconfign*. Rufus confignare

*A Record*. Annales ium.

*To take God to record*. Deum testari.

*To record*. In annales referre.

*To record (as birds)*. Certum modulari, Alternis canere.

*Recorded*. Archivis illatus.

*A Recorder of a City*. Prætor urbanus.

*A Recorder*, (or Flute.) Tibia farranna.

*A recording*, or recordation. Relatio in fastos.

*A recording of birds*. Modulatio avium alterna.

*To recover*. Recupero arc.

*To recover vigour, strength, or health*. Convalesco ere.

*To recover a Hare*, (or put her off the squat.) Explicare turbata leporis vestigia.

*Recoverable*. Recuperabilis.

*Recovered*. Recuperatus.

*A recovery*, or recovering. Recuperatio nis.

*A recourse*. Refugium i.

*A recourse* or have recourse unto. Recurro, refugio ere.

*A Recreant*. Apostata x. Infidelis.

*To recreate*. Recreo, relaxo arc.

*Recreated*. Relaxatus.

*Recreation*. Recreatio, relaxatio nis.

*Recreative*. Recreativus.

*Recreatively with*, or to his recreation. Jocose.

*To recriminate* (or retort a crime. Recriminor ari.

*A recrimination*. Recriminatio nis.

*To rectify*. Corrigo ere.

*Rectified*. Correctus.

*A Rectifier*. Corrector is.

*A rectification*, or rectifying. Rectificatio nis.

*A recruit*. Supplementum i.

*To recruit*. Suppleo ere. Succenturio arc.

*A Rector*. Rector is.

## P E N

## P E O

## P E R

*A Rectorship*, Rectorie. Regimen ini.

*A Recusant*. Papista refugiens sacra reformatorem.

*Red*. Ruber.

*A dark red*. Puniceus.

*A bright (oriental Rubie) red*. Rutilus.

*A light red*. Amethystinus, Janthinus.

*To grow red*. Rubesco ere.

*A Robin red-breast*. Rubecula x.

*A very red*, or blood-red. Xerampelinus.

*Made*, or growing red. Rubefactus.

*To redder*. Hering. Halcees fumo indurare.

*Reddish*. Rubidus.

*A redding*, or making red. Rubefactio nis.

*A red headed man*. Rufus i.

*A red haired woman*. Rufa x.

*Red lead*. Rubrica x.

*Red ink* (to rule books with.) Minium i.

*Redly*. Rubicundè.

*Redned*, made red. Rubefactus.

*Redness*. Rubor is.

*Extreme redness of the face*. Oris rubedo.

*Redness (with pain) of the eyes*. Ophthalmia x. Lipitudo ini.

*Redeemable*. Redimendus.

*To redeem*. Redimo ere.

*To redeem a pledge or pawn*. Recipnere arc.

*Redeemed*. Redemptus.

*A Redeemer*. Redemptor is.

*Redelivered*. Denuò liberatus.

*To re-deliver*. Denuò liberare.

*To re-demand (or take again)*. Repeto ere.

*Redolent (sweet smelling)*. Redolens, fragrans.

*To redouble*. Reduplico, gemino arc.

*Redoubled*. Reduplicatus.

*A redoubler*. Reduplicator is.

*A redoubling*. Reduplicatio nis.

*To redound*. Redundo arc.

*To redress*. Corrigo ere. Reformo arc.

*A redress*. Reformatio nis.

*Redressed*. Reformatus, correctus.

*A redresser*. Corrector, reformato is.

*A redressing*, as a redress. Reformatio nis.

*Redresses*. Insanabilis.

*The Red-stert*, or Red-tail. Rubicilla x. Phœnicurus i.

*To reduce*. Reduco ere.

*Reduced*. Reductus.

*Reducing*, or reduction. Reductio nis.

*Redundant*. Redundans.

*A reed*. Arundo ini. Cana x.

*A little reed*. Cannula x.

*A sweet Aromatical reed*. Calamus Aromaticus.

*A reed plot*. Arundinetum i.

*Hollowed like a reed*. Fistulosus, fistulatus.

*Reed-grass*, or the bur-reed. Sparganium i.

*To Re-edify*. Reëdifico, restauro arc.

*Re-edified*. Restaurotus.

*A Re-edifying*, or Re-edification. Instauratio nis.

*A reek of corn*. Cumulus manipulorum.

*A Reek of hay*. Fœnile is.

*To reek*. Fumo arc.

*A reek (or steam)*. Nidor is.

*Reeking*. Fumidus, fumosus, fumicus, fumifer, fumificus.

*A reeking*, as a reek. Nidor is.

*Exhalatio* nis.

*To reel*. Glomero arc.

*A Reel*. Girgillus, rhombus i.

*Reeled*. Glomeratus.

*To reel (or stagger)*. Vacillo arc.

*Reeled*. Vacillatus.

*A reeling*. Vacillatio nis.

*The reem that hangs on trees*. Pruna x.

*Covered with reem*. Pruniosus.

*To re-establish*. Restituo ere.

*Re-established*. Restitutus.

*A re-establishing*. Restitutio nis.

*To re-examine witnesses*. Ad examen revoca. c.

*To examine a copy by the Original*. Antigaphum ad autographum revocare.

*Re-examined (as witnesses) or by the Original*. Ad examen revocatus.

*A re-examination*. Revocatio ad examen.

*A refection*. Refectio nis.

*To refer*. Remitto ere.

*Referred*. Remissus.

*A referring*. Remissio nis.

*A reference*. Remissio nis.

*To refine*. Purifico arc.

*Refined*. Purificatus.

*A Refiner*. Purificator is.

*A Refining*. Purificatio nis.

*To reflect*. Reflexo ere.

*Reflected*. Reflexus.

*Reflecting*, or reflection. Reflexio nis.

*Reflecting*, or reflective. Reflexivus.

*A Reformation*. Reformatio nis.

*To reform*. Reformo arc.

*Reformed*. Reformatus.

*A reformer*. Reformator is.

*Refractory*. Refractorius, pervicax.

*To refrain*. Refræno, tempero arc.

*Refrained*. Temperatus.

*A refraining*. Temperatio nis.

*To refresh*. Relaxo, recreo arc.

*Refreshed*. Relaxatus, recreatus.

*A refreshing*, or refreshment. Recreatio nis.

*Cool refreshments*. Opacæ auz.

*To refrigerate*, as to refresh. Refrigero arc.

*Refrigerated*, as refreshed. Refrigeratus.

*Arefrigeration*, as refreshing. Refrigeratio nis.



REG

REI

REL

*a refrigeratory. Refrigeratorium i.*  
*Refrigerative. Frigefaciens.*  
*A Refrigerator. Refrigerator is.*  
*A Refuge. Refugium i.*  
*A place of Refuge. Asylum i.*  
*The refuse of things. Recrementum i.*  
*A Refusal, or refusing. Repulsa z.*  
*To refuse. Reculo are.*  
*To refuse absolutely. Pernego are.*  
*Refused. Detrectatus recusat, retractus.*  
*A Refuser. Recusator, detrectator is.*  
*A refusing, as a refusal. Repullia z.*  
*To refuse. Refuto are.*  
*Refused. Refutatus.*  
*A refutation. Refutatio nis.*  
*Regal. Regalis.*  
*Regally. Regaliter.*  
*To regard. Resumo, curo are.*  
*Respectio ere.*  
*Regard. Cura z. Respectus us.*  
*Regarded. Respectus.*  
*A Regarder. Respiciens.*  
*A regarding, as a regard. Respectus us.*  
*To regenerate. Regenero are.*  
*Regno ere.*  
*To be regenerated. Regenero are.*  
*A being regenerated, or regeneration. Renovatio, regenerationo nis.*  
*Regencie. Regimen inis.*  
*A Regent. Rector is.*  
*A Regiment. Regimen inis.*  
*Administratio nis.*  
*A Regiment (of Souldiers.) Chilas militum.*  
*A Region. Regio nis.*  
*A Register. Archivum, Registerium i.*  
*A Register of Names. Nomenclatura z.*  
*To register, or enter into Register. Referre in Archivum.*

*Registered. In Archivum relatus.*  
*Fit to be registered. Dignus factus.*  
*A registering. In tabulas relator.*  
*A Registering. In tabulas relator.*  
*Regular. Regularis.*  
*Regularly. Regulariter.*  
*Regular canons. Canonici regulares.*  
*A rehearsal. Recitatio nis.*  
*To rehearse. Recito are.*  
*Rehearsed. Recitatus, enarratus.*  
*A Rehearser. Recitator is.*  
*A rehearsing. Recitatio, enarratio nis.*  
*To reject. Reicio ere.*  
*Rejected. Reiectus.*  
*A rejecting, or rejection. Rejectione nis.*  
*To reign. Regno are.*  
*A Reign. Regnum i.*  
*To reimbarc. Navem rursus ascendere.*  
*To reimburse. Pecunias expensas restituere.*  
*Reimbursed. Cui pecunia expensa restituitur.*  
*A Reimburser. Pecunias restitutor.*  
*A reimbursement. Expense pecunie restitutio.*  
*The Rein of a Bridle. Habenula z. Retinaculum i.*  
*The Reins. Rines nim.*  
*To reinforce. Instaurare are.*  
*Reinforced. Instauratus.*  
*To rinse. Vestes fimegmate & calda lotas frigida & pura rursus diluere.*  
*Reinsed. Rursus lotus.*  
*A reinser. Lorix quæ vestes densè diluit.*  
*A rinsing (of linen.) Purgatio nis.*  
*To reinvest. Restituo ere.*  
*Reinvested. Restitutus.*  
*A reinvestment, reinvesting, or reinvestiture. Restitutio nis.*  
*To rejoin. Redintegrare are. (Or reply a second time.) Im-*

*pugnantem refellere.*  
*Rejoined. Redintegratus.*  
*A rejoinder. Responsio nis elevatio.*  
*To rejoice. Gaudio ere. Lator ari. Exultare are.*  
*A rejoicing. Exultatio nis Gaudium i.*  
*To reiterate. Itero are.*  
*Reiterated. Iteratus.*  
*A reiteration. Iteratio nis.*  
*To relapse. Relabor i.*  
*A relapse. Relapsus us.*  
*Relapsed. Relapsus, recidivus.*  
*To relate. Refero re.*  
*Related. Relatus.*  
*A Relater. Relator is.*  
*A Relation. Relatio nis.*  
*A relaxation. Relaxatio nis.*  
*Relaxable. Laxabilis.*  
*To release. Laxo, relaxo are.*  
*A Release. Laxatio nis.*  
*Released. Laxatus, relaxatus.*  
*Relief, as a relieving. Subidium i.*  
*To relieve. Relevo are.*  
*Relieved. Relevatus.*  
*A Reliever. Opitulator is.*  
*A relieving. Opitulatio nis.*  
*To relent. Remittere se, Mitescere ere.*  
*A relenting. Remissio nis.*  
*Relicks. Reliquie arum.*  
*A keeper of Relicks. Reliquiarum sacrarum asservator.*  
*A relief, as a relieving. Opitulatio nis.*  
*Religion. Religio nis.*  
*Religious. Religiosus.*  
*Religious ovels in shew. Hypocrita z.*  
*Religiously. Religiosè.*  
*Religiously. Pietas tis.*  
*To relinquish. Relinquo ere.*  
*Abdico are.*  
*Relinquished. Relictus, abdicatus.*  
*A Relinquisher. Abdicator is.*  
*A relinquishing. Abdicatio nis.*  
*To relish. Sapió ere. Gustare are.*  
*A relish. Gustus us. Sapor is.*  
*Of a good relish. Gratus.*

REN

REP

REP

*Of no relish. Fatuus.*  
*Relished. Gustui placens.*  
*To remain. Remaneo ere.*  
*A remainder. Reliquium i. Reliquie arum.*  
*A remaining, as a remainder. Reliquium i.*  
*Remaining. Reliquus.*  
*Remarkable. Notabilis.*  
*To remark. Noto are.*  
*A remedy. Remedium i. Medica z.*  
*To remedy. Medcor ari.*  
*A remedying. Curatio, sanatio nis.*  
*To remember. Reminiscor i.*  
*To remember (or put in mind.) Monere ere.*  
*Remembered or remembered. Memoratus.*  
*A remembrance. Recordatio nis.*  
*To put in remembrance, as to remember. Monere ere.*  
*A book of Remembrance, or notes of Remembrance. Commentarii orum.*  
*Worthy of remembrance. Memorabilis.*  
*Remiss, Remissus, negligens.*  
*To grow remiss. Addicere se pigritia. (Stus.)*  
*Grown remiss. Pigritia addicere.*  
*Remissly. Negligenter.*  
*Remissness. Negligentia z.*  
*Remission. Remissio nis.*  
*Remittable. Remissibilis.*  
*To remit. Remitto ere.*  
*Remitted. Remissus.*  
*A Remittance, as remission. Remissio nis.*  
*A remnant. Residuum i.*  
*A Remembrance. Declaratio nis.*  
*A Remorse of conscience. Remorvus conscientia.*  
*Rempte. Longinus.*  
*To remove. Removeo ere.*  
*Removed. Remotus.*  
*A Remover. Amotor is.*  
*A removing. Amotio nis.*  
*To rend. Lacerare are.*  
*To render. Reddo ere.*  
*Rendered. Redditus.*  
*Rendring. Redditio nis.*

*A Rendvous. Comitia militaria.*  
*A Renegade. Apostata z. Defector is.*  
*To renew. Renovo are.*  
*Renewed. Renovatus.*  
*To be renewed. Renovandus.*  
*A renewer. Renovator is.*  
*A renewing. Renovatio nis.*  
*A Rennet for cheese. Coagulum i.*  
*Renovation, as a renewing. Renovatio nis.*  
*Renowned. Clarus, insignis.*  
*Renownedly. Præclarè.*  
*To renounce. Renuncio, abdicare are.*  
*A renouncing, or renunciation. Renunciatio nis.*  
*Rent or Revenue. Reditus us.*  
*Vestigal is.*  
*Rent-charge, or Rent-stick. Extentia alienata vestigal annuum reservatum.*  
*The Rent of a Farm or Tenement. Proventus us.*  
*Suit-rent. Reditus us.*  
*To give a man Rents. Vestigal annuum pendere.*  
*Yielding rent, charged with rent. Vestigalis.*  
*Well rented. Bene elocatus.*  
*One that sits at a yearly rent. Pensioni annua conduens ades.*  
*To rent or vend. Lacerare are.*  
*Rent (loin.) Laceratus.*  
*A rent. Laceratio nis. Fissura z.*  
*Ayenting. Laceratio nis. Fissura z.*  
*To repay. Reddo ere.*  
*Repayed. Redditus.*  
*Repayment. Redditus us.*  
*To repair unto. See to resort unto. Conferre se aliquo.*  
*A place of repair. Conciliabulum, conventiculum i.*  
*Repairable. Reparabilis.*  
*To repair. Reparo are.*  
*Repaired. Reparatus.*  
*A repairer. Reparator is.*  
*A repairing. Reparatio nis.*

*A reparation. Reparatio, restitutio, redintegratio nis.*  
*A repair. Rectus us.*  
*To Repeale. Revoco, abrogare are.*  
*A Repeale or Repealing. Abrogatio nis.*  
*Repealed. Abrogatus.*  
*To repeat. Repeto ere.*  
*Repeated. Repetitus.*  
*A repeater. Repetitor is.*  
*A repeating, or repetition. Repetio nis.*  
*To use repetitions. Deblatero are. Nugor ari.*  
*To repel. Repello ere.*  
*Repelled. Repulsus.*  
*A repeller. Repulsor is.*  
*A repelling. Repulsio nis.*  
*To repent. Pœnitico, resipisco ere.*  
*Repentance. Pœnitentia z. Contritio nis. tens.*  
*Repentant, or repenting. Pœnitentia acta est.*  
*Repenting, or with repentance. Contritè.*  
*To repeople. Coloniam novam inducere.*  
*A repeopleing. Colonie novæ inductio.*  
*A repercussion. Repercussio nis.*  
*Repercussive. Repercussivus, repressivus.*  
*A repetition, as a repeating. Repetio nis.*  
*To repine. Mummuro are.*  
*A repining. Mummuratio nis.*  
*A factions repining. Seditio nis.*  
*Repining. Factiosus, seditiosus.*  
*To replenish. Repleo ere.*  
*Replenished. Repletus.*  
*A replenishing. Repletio nis.*  
*Replenishing. Repletivus.*  
*Replete, or replenish. Repletus (with blood.) Plethoricus.*  
*Repletion. Repletio nis. (of blood.) Plethora z.*  
*Repletive. Repletivus.*  
*Repletively. Repletivè.*  
*To reply. Respondeo ere. Refero re.*

## R E P

*A reply, Responsum i.*  
*Replied, Relatus.*  
*A report, Fama x. Rumor is.*  
*To report, Renuncio arc.*  
*Reported, Renunciatus.*  
*A reporter, Nuncius i.*  
*A reporting, also as a report.*

*Rumor is.*  
*Reporting, Renunciatus.*  
*Repose. See rest. Requies tis.*  
*To repose, Requiesco arc.*  
*Reposed, Quietus datus.*  
*Reposedly, Quietè.*

*A Reposing, Quies tis.*  
*A Repository, Repositorium i.*  
*To Reprehend, Reprehendo arc.*  
*Reprehended, Reprehensus.*  
*A Reprehender, Reprehensor is.*  
*A reprehending, or reprehension.*  
*Reprehensio nis.*  
*To reprehend, Reprehensio assimilo, adumbratio arc. Exprimio arc.*

*Represented, Representatus, assimulatus, expressus, adumbratus.*  
*A Representation, Representatio, adumbratio, assimulatio, expressio nis.*  
*A representing, as representation, Representatio nis.*  
*Representing, Assimilis.*  
*To repress, Reprimo, suppressio arc.*

*Repressed, Suppressed, repressus.*  
*A Represser, Suppressor is.*  
*A Repisal, or letters of Repisal, Represalia orum. Literarum navarchi concessæ ad res repressas.*

*To Reprieve from death, Sententia de capite latæ executionem prorogare.*  
*A Reprobate, Reprobos.*  
*Reprobation, Reprobatio nis.*  
*Reproachable, Exprobrabilis.*  
*A Reproach, Contumelia x.*  
*Exprobratio nis.*  
*To reproach, Contumeliis afficere.*

*Reproached, Contumeliis affectus.*

## R E Q

*Reproachful, as reproachable, Contumeliosus.*  
*Reproachful terms, Convitia, diffidia orum.*

*Reproachfully, Contumeliosè.*  
*A Reproof, Reprehensio, increpatione nis.*  
*Reprovable, Reprehensioe dignus.*

*To Reprove, Reprehendo arc.*  
*Reproved, Reprehensus.*  
*A Reprover, Reprehensor is.*  
*A Reproving, Reprehensio nis.*

*Repudiable, Repudiabilis.*  
*To repudiate, Repudio arc.*  
*Nuncium remittere.*  
*Repugnancy, Repugnantia x.*  
*To be Repugnant, or to Repugnare, Repugno arc.*  
*Repugned, Repugnatus.*  
*To Repulse, Repello arc.*  
*A Repulse, Repulsa x.*  
*Repulsed, Repulsus.*  
*A Repulsor, Repulsor is.*  
*A Repulsing, Repulsio nis.*  
*Reputation, Reputatio nis.*  
*To repute, Reputo arc.*  
*Reputed, Reputatus.*

*To request, Require arc. Rogo arc.*  
*A request, Supplicium i.*  
*The Master of Requests, A supplicibus libellis.*

*Requested, Rogatus.*  
*A Requesting, Rogatio nis.*  
*Requesting, Supplex.*  
*Requestable, Exigendus.*  
*Requirat, Postulatum i.*  
*To require, Exigo arc. Postulo, flagito arc.*  
*To require a thing according to the Law, Vendito arc.*

*Required, Postulatus, flagitatus.*  
*Requisite, Requisite.*  
*Resolution, Requisitione nis.*  
*A Requital, Retributio nis.*  
*To requite, Retribuo arc.*  
*Required, Retributus.*  
*To requite, Statuo arc. Erigo arc.*

*A Rever, Statutor is.*

## R E S

*A Ring, Erectio nis.*  
*To rescue, Recupero arc.*  
*A rescue, Recuperatio nis.*  
*Rescued, Recuperatus.*  
*To Resemble, Assimulo arc.*  
*Resembled, Assimulatus.*  
*Resemblance, Assimulatio nis.*

*A Resembling, Imago inis.*  
*A Reservation, Reservatio nis.*  
*With Reservation, Dissimulatio.*  
*Reservative or reserving, Reservativus.*

*To reserve, Reservo arc.*  
*Reserved, Reservatus, reclusus.*  
*Residence, or Residencia, Residencia x.*  
*To Reside, Habito arc.*  
*A place of Residence, Habitaculum i.*

*The residue, Residuum i.*  
*A Resignation, resigning or resigning, Resignatio nis.*  
*To Resign, Resigno arc.*  
*Resigned, Resignatus.*  
*A Resigner, Resignator is.*  
*A Resignee, to whom a thing is resigned, In cujus usum aliquid resignatur.*  
*To resist, Resistere arc. Obnitor i.*

*A resistance, or resisting, Resistus.*  
*Resistantia x.*  
*Resisting, Obstitens.*  
*Resisted, Oppugnatus.*  
*A Resister, Oppugnator is.*  
*To resolve, Statuo, decerno arc.*  
*Resolved (upon to be done,) Statutus, decretus, (To do,) Certus faciendi, tenax propositi.*

*Resolute, as resolved, Constantis, certus, tenax propositi.*  
*Resolutely, Constantè.*  
*Resolution (of a question,) Resolutio nis, (of mind,) Constantia x.*  
*To resort unto, Ventito arc.*  
*A resort, or resorting unto, Frequentatio nis.*  
*Resorted unto, Frequentatus.*

*To.*

## R E S

*To resound, Resono arc.*  
*A resounding, Boatus us.*  
*Resounding, Resonus.*  
*Resoundingly, Sono repercussio.*  
*Respect, Respectus us.*  
*Respected, Cultus.*  
*Respectful, Colo arc.*  
*To respect, Relativus, proprius.*

*Respectively, Relativè.*  
*A respiration, Respiratio nis.*  
*To respire, Respiro arc.*  
*A Respiver, Respiro is.*  
*A respite, Intervallum i.*  
*To respite, Prorogo arc.*

*Resplendency, Fulgor, nitor is.*  
*Resplendent, Coruscus.*  
*Responsible, Obnoxius damno relasciando.*  
*A responsible man, Locuples, Par solvendo.*

*Responsive, Responsivus.*  
*To rest, or take rest, Quiesco, arc.*  
*To rest, (or remain,) Maneo arc.*  
*To rest upon, Incubo arc.*  
*Rest, Quies, requies tis.*  
*The rest, Residuum i. Reliquie arum.*  
*A Rest (in Music,) Pausa x.*  
*The Rest of an Harquibur, Eristima tis.*

*Rested, Reclinatus.*  
*Resting, Relaxatio nis.*  
*A resting place, (or seat,) Sedes, scdile is.*  
*Restful, Orosius.*  
*Restless, Inquietus.*  
*Rest-barrow, Annonis spinosa.*  
*Restie, Piger, lentus.*  
*To max restie, Pigresco arc.*  
*Restie, (stubborn, or drawing backward,) Equus duri oris.*

*To be restie, or play the restie fade, Obnitor i. Detrectare frænum.*  
*Made, or grown restie, Orio corruptus.*  
*To be restie in duty, Reluctari in officio faciando. Detrectare officium.*

*Restless, (or backwardly,) A-*

## R E T

*nimo reluctant.*  
*A restitution, Restitutio nis.*  
*A Restorative, Instaurans exhaustas naturæ vires.*  
*To restore, Reddo, restituo arc.*  
*To restore to vigour, Recoquo arc.*

*To restore to his whole Estate, In fortunas post liminio restituere.*  
*Restored, Restitutus.*  
*Restored to force or vigour, Recoccus.*  
*A Restorer, Restitutor is.*  
*A restoring, or restoring, Restitutio nis.*

*To restrain, Coerceo arc. Restrango arc.*  
*Restrained, Restrictus.*  
*Restrainedly, Restrictè.*  
*A Restrainer, Inhibitor is.*  
*A restraining, or restraint, or restriction, Restrictio nis.*  
*Restrictive, or restraining, Restrictingens.*

*To resume, Resumo arc.*  
*Resumed, Resumptus.*  
*A Resumption, Resumptio nis.*  
*A Resurrection, Resurrectio nis.*  
*To retail, Minutatum distrahere.*  
*Retailed, Minutatum distrahus.*

*A Retailer, Minutarius negotiator.*  
*A retailing, Distractio nis.*  
*Minutaria negotiatio.*  
*To retain, Retineo arc. (Upon a man,) Pendere ab aliquo.*  
*In familiario alterius effe.*  
*Retained, Retentus.*  
*A Retainer, Retentor is.*  
*A retaining, or retention, Retentio nis.*

*The retaining faculty (of Nature,) Facultas retentrix.*  
*To retch, Extendo arc.*  
*Retched, Extensus.*  
*A retching, Extensio nis.*  
*Retchless, See Wretchless, Negligens.*

*To grow wretchless, Securita-*

## R E V

*ti se addicere.*  
*A vetchless, See Wretchless.*  
*Negligentia x.*  
*A retention, Retentio nis.*  
*A Retinue, Familia x. Comitatus us.*  
*A great mans Retinue, Clientela regis.*  
*A retiral, retiring, Recessus, secessus us.*

*To retire, Recedo arc.*  
*Retired, Recessus.*  
*Retiredly, Secusum.*  
*Retiredness, Secessus us.*  
*A retiring, as a retiral, Recessus, secessus us.*  
*A place of safe retiring, Latetia x.*

*To retort, Retorqueo arc.*  
*Retorted, Retortus.*  
*A Retorter, Inversor is.*  
*A retreating, Inversio nis.*  
*A Retraction, Retractatio nis.*

*A retreat, or retreat, or place of retreat, Receptus us.*  
*To rettribute, Retribuo arc.*  
*Retributed, Retributus.*  
*A rettribution, Retributio nis.*  
*To return, (Neut.) Redeo arc. (Ag.) Reddo arc.*  
*Returned, Reditus us.*  
*Returned, Reversus, redux.*  
*A returning, Regressus us.*  
*To reveal, Revelo arc. Rectego arc.*

*Revealed, Revelatus.*  
*A revealing, or revelation, Revelatio nis.*  
*To reveal, Pergræco, comissor ari. In multam ucem bibere.*  
*Revelers, Comissatores.*  
*A Revenew, Proventus, reditus us.*

*A Revenge, Vindicta x.*  
*To revenge, Vindico arc.*  
*Revenge, Vindictatus.*  
*A Revenger, Vindicator is.*  
*To reverberate, Reverbero arc.*  
*Reverberated, Reverberatus.*  
*Reverberation, Reverberatio nis.*

*Reverberating, Repercussivus.*

*A reverberatory.* Reverberatorius.

*Reverence.* Reverentia x.

*To reverence.* Reveror ri.

*Reverenced.* Cultus, Reverentia habitus.

*A reverencing.* Veneratio nis.

*Reverend, or reverent.* Venerandus.

*Reverently, or with reverence.* Reverentia.

*To reverse (a Statute.)* Reversere (Decretum.)

*Reversed.* Reversus.

*A Reversion.* Abrogatio nis.

*Possessions.* Abrogationes um.

*To revert (to the Crown.)* Redire in fiscum.

*Reverted.* Quod in fiscum redit.

*To review.* Recognoſco ere.

*A Review.* Recognitio nis.

*Reviewed.* Recognitus.

*A Reviewer.* Recognitor is.

*A reviewing.* Recognitio nis.

*To revile.* Convictor ari.

*To revile extremely.* Convitiis ſecare.

*Reviling.* Convitiis affectus.

*A reviling.* Exprobratio nis.

*Reviling.* Exprobratorius.

*To revise.* Relego ere.

*Revised.* Relectus.

*A Revise, revising, revision.* Relectio nis.

*A Revision.* Revisitatio nis.

*A Reviser, Revisator.* Revisitator is.

*To revise.* (Añ.) In vitam reducere. (Neut.) Reviere.

*Revised.* In vitam reductus.

*A Reviser.* In vitam reductor.

*A revising.* In vitam reductio nis.

*Revising.* Reducens vitam.

*A reum, rheume, or rheume.* Rheuma tis.

*Rheumatism, or rheumatick.* Catarrho laborans.

*To reunite.* In unum reducere.

*Reunited.* In unum reductus.

*Reunion, reunitement.* Redintegratio nis.

*Revocable.* Revocabilis.

*A revocation.* Revocatio nis.

*To revoke.* Revoco are.

*Revoked.* Revocatus.

*A revoking.* Revocatio nis.

*To revolt.* Deficio, deſciſco ere.

*A revolt, or revolting.* Deſectio nis.

*To revolve often in the minde or thought.* Animo agitare.

*Revolved often in thoughts.* Animo agitatus.

*A revolving often in the minde.* Agitatio animo.

*A Revolution.* Revolutio nis.

*A row (or rank.)* Series i.

*Ordo inis.*

*A Reward.* Præmium i.

*To reward.* Remuneror ari.

*To reward plentifully.* Retribuere abundanter.

*Reward.* Præmio donatus.

*A rewarding.* Remuneratio nis.

*Rewbarb.* Rhabarbarum.

*Romme, rheume, See Rume.*

*Catarrhus i.*

*A rryn of water.* Collitio x.

*Rhetorical.* Oratorius.

*Rhetorically.* Diſc tẽ, facundẽ.

*Rhetorick.* Rhetorica x.

*A Rhetorician.* Rhetor is.

*To rhetorize it, or play the Rhetorician.* Colores oratorios adhibere.

*A Rial.* Aureus regalis, valet decem ſol dõs Anglicanos.

*A Spaniſh Rial.* Argentus regalis, valet ſex denarios.

*A Ribauld.* Leno nis.

*Ribaudry.* Obſcenitas tis.

*To play the Ribauld, or Ruffian.* Lenocinor ari.

*A Ribbon.* Vitra, tænia x.

*To trim, tie, or lace with Ribbon.* Vitis ornare.

*A Ribbon-maker.* Vitarum textor.

*A Ribbon to tie up hair.* Capillaritis vitra.

*A ribbe.* Coſta x.

*A little ribbe.* Coſtula x.

*The ribbes of a ſhip.* Stamina um.

*Coſte arum.* Texta orum.

*Rice.* Secale es.

*A Rice to wind Turn on.* Alabrum i.

*Rich.* Dives, locuples.

*To wax rich.* Diſco ere.

*A very rich man.* Prædives.

*A rich chuff, (Lobcock, or Boor.)* Turgens opibus.

*Riches.* Divitiæ arum.

*Opes um.*

*Richly.* Lautẽ.

*A riddance.* Amolitiõ nis.

*To riddle, or get rid of.* Expedio ire.

*Extrico, libero are.*

*To ride out of the way, (or diſpatch.)* Alſo as To riddle.

*Expedio ire.*

*Got riddle of.* Extricatus.

*Ride out of the way.* Sublatus e medio.

*Riding.* Expeditio nis.

*Ridden.* Curſu fatigatus.

*A Riddle.* Enigma tis.

*To ride.* Equito are.

*To ride back.* Redire in equo.

*A Rider.* Eques tis.

*Ridiculous.* Ridiculũ.

*A riding.* Equitatio nis.

*A riding-rod.* Virga ad equum concitandum.

*The ridge of a houſe.* Teſtum, faſtigium i.

*Summitas tis.*

*The ridge (of a hill.)* Jugum i.

*Cacumen inis.*

*The ridge-bone of the back.* Spina doſi.

*A ridge of land.* Porca x.

*To turn up into ridges.* Imporco are.

*A ridge (or roof.)* tile. Imbrex icis.

*Rice, corn.* Secale es.

*Riff-raff.* Quiſquiliz arum.

*Recrementum i.*

*To riſte.* Spolio, expilo are.

*Riſted.* Expiliatus.

*A riſing.* Expiliatio nis.

*Arift. Rima x.*

*To rig up a ſhip.* Navem moliri, inſtruire, ornare.

*Rigged up.* Ornatus, inſtructus.

*Arigger up of ſhips.* Navium molitor, inſtructor, ornator.

*Arigging.* Navis inſtructio.

*Right.* Rectus, æquus.

*Right-cornered.* Rectangulus.

*Right againſt.* E regione. Ex adverſo.

*Right forth.* Porro.

*Right in the nick.* In ipſo articulo.

*Righteous.* Juſtus, æquus.

*Righteouſly.* Juſte.

*Righteouſſe.* Juſticia x.

*Rightful.* Legitimus.

*Rightfully.* Legitimẽ.

*Rightly.* Rite.

*Not rightly.* Injuſte, iniquẽ.

*Rigorous.* Rigidus, injuſtus.

*Rigorouſly.* Injuſte, rigidẽ.

*Rigour.* Rigor is.

*A rime, (or falling miſt.)* Pruna x.

*A Rime (or Meeter.)* Verſus ſimiliter cadentes.

*A little Rime, (or riming Poetie.)* Symbolum coſtans diſticho ſimiliter cadente.

*Sorry Rime.* Verſus illepidi & infacti.

*To rime.* Componere numeros ſimiliter deſinentes.

*To rime unlearnedly.* Verſifico are.

*Rimed.* Numeris ſimiliter cadentibus clauſus.

*A rimer.* Poetaſter ri.

*A ſorry, unlearned rimer.* Verſificator is.

*A rind.* Cortex icis.

*A thin ſmall rind.* Tunica x.

*Full of thin rinds.* Tunicatus.

*The inner rind of the bark of a tree.* Philyra, tilia x.

*The rough prickly rind of a green cheſtnut.* Echinatus calyx.

*Caſtaneæ operculum.*

*A ring.* Annulus i.

*(Hooping.)* Annulus purus, (red-

*ding-ring.)* Annulus prauus.

*(Scal-ring.)* Annulus ſigillaris.

*An Ear-ring.* Inauris is.

*To ring.* Obtorqueo ere.

*To ring a hog.* Roſtro ſuis feratium annulum inſerere.

*Made like a ring, ingered.* Annularis.

*To ring bells.* Pulſare campanas.

*To ring all-in, (or the laſt peal.)* Pulſare extremũ.

*Souldiers to caſt themſelves in a ring.* Coerã factã circumſtare.

*The ring-bone in a horſe's foot.* Tuber ſubnaſcens, in articulo calcis equini.

*Paronychia x.*

*The ring-finger.* Dig'itus annularis.

*A ringing (of Bells.)* Pulſatio campanarum.

*Ringling.* Tinnulus, canorus.

*A Ring-leader.* Antefignanus i.

*The Ring-tail.* Pygargus i.

*A Ring-worm.* Imperigo inis.

*To riot.* Luxuriæ deſedere.

*A Riot.* Luxuria x.

*A rioter.* Helluo nis.

*Nepos tis.*

*He is a great rioter.* Luxu diſfluit.

*Riotous.* Luxus perditus, luxurioſus, effuſus in luxum.

*Ripe.* Maturus.

*Waxing ripe.* Matureſcens.

*Ripely.* Mature.

*To ripen.* (Añ.) Maturo are.

*(Neut.)* Matureſco ere.

*Ripened, as ripe.* Maturus.

*Apples ripened in ſtew.* Mala ſæno præcocta.

*Ripeneſs.* Maturitas tis.

*A ripening.* Maturatio nis.

*Ripening.* (Añ.) Maturans.

*(Neut.)* Matureſcens.

*To rippe.* Reſuo, diſſuo ere.

*Ripped.* Diſſutus.

*A ripper.* Reſutor, diſſutor is.

*A ripping.* Diſſutio nis.

*To riſe up.* Aſſurgere ere.

*To riſe again.* Reſurgo ere.

*To riſe off, out, or from.* Exorior iri.

*To riſe, (or ſpring upon.)* Increſco ere.

*Innaſco i.*

*Riſen.* Qui ſurrexit.

*Riſen again.* Qui reſurrexit.

*Riſen off.* Exortus.

*Riſen, or ſwollen.* Turgidus, tumidus.

*A riſing.* Exortus ſus.

*(Or tumult.)* Inſurreſtio nis.

*A riſing again.* Reſurreſtio nis.

*A round riſing or ſwelling.* Tuber is.

*Riſing up, or from.* Satus, editus, cretus.

*A Rite.* Ritus ſus.

*Ritual.* Ritualis.

*A Rival.* Rivalis is.

*To riue.* (Añ.) Findo ere.

*(Neut.)* Fatiſco ere.

*Riven.* Fiſſus.

*A riven aſunder.* Fiſſor is.

*A riving.* Fiſſura x.

*A rivel.* Ruga x.

*To rivel.* Rugas contrahere.

*Rivelled.* Rugofus.

*A River.* Rivas i.

*Amnis is.*

*Flumen inis.*

*The Rivers ſide.* Ripa x.

*A ſmall River.* Rivulus i.

*To rivet.* Depango ere.

*Riveted.* Depactus.

*A riveting.* Depaſcio nis.

*A road for ſhips.* Sinus ſus.

*Statio nis.*

*To roam.* Vagor ari.

*To roam off.* Vagando auferre.

*A roamer.* Vagabundus.

*Inat bath roamed all the Country over.* Erro nis.

*Roaming up and down.* Vagus.

*A roan Horſe.* Equus ſulvus.

*Muſtelinus.*

*To roar.* Clamo are.

*Rugio, mugio ire.*

*A roarer.* Rugitor, clamator is.

*Roaring.* Clamatio nis.

*To rob.* Rapio ere.

## R O E

A Church Robber. Sacrilegus i.  
A Robber of the Princes and  
Publicque treasures. Expila-  
tor, direptor is.  
Robbery. Latrocinium i.  
A robbing. Syllatio, expila-  
tio, direptio, compilatio nis.  
A robbing of the Princes or  
Publicque treasure. Direptio  
nis.  
A Robe. Vestis Atalica.  
A slight Robe worn loose. La-  
ccina & Pallium i.  
Robin-good-fellow. Stryus,  
Faunus i.  
A Robin-red-breast. Rubecu-  
la, Sylvia &.  
The Rock fish. Lenticus flui-  
atilis.  
Rock-Allum. Alumen rupium.  
A Rocket, or Rock. Rubellio  
nis.  
A Rock. Scopulus i. Rupes is.  
A Rock-Pigeon. Columba sa-  
xatilis.  
Rocks, or Rockiness. Cautes  
ium.  
A Rock, or Distaff. Colus i.  
To rock a child. Cunas agi-  
tare.  
Rocked. Agitatus.  
Rocket (verb.) Eruca &.  
Rocket-gentle, or Garden-Roc-  
ket. Eruca sativa. Erysi-  
mum i. Irio nis.  
Wild, or wall-Rocket. Eruca  
sylvestris.  
Water-Rocket. Eruca aquatica.  
Sea-Rocket. Eruca marina.  
Rockie, or of a Rock. Saxofus,  
saxeus, saxatilis.  
A rocking (of a child.) Cun-  
narum agitatio.  
A Rod. Virga &.  
A little Rod. Virgula &.  
A Curtain-Rod. Virga unde  
pendet cortina annulis suf-  
pena.  
Made of Rods or Twigs. Rod-  
die, full of Rods. Virgeus,  
Vimineus.  
A Rod, or Rod-buck. Caprea &.  
The soft Rod (or Milt) of

## R O O

Fish. Laëtes ium.  
The hard Roe of Fish. Ova  
piscium.  
Rogation week or days. Am-  
barvalia um.  
A Rogue. Scelestus i.  
A large counterfeit Rogue. Pla-  
nus i.  
A tattered and lazy Rogue.  
Erro pannis obfusus.  
A cue of Rogues. Grex flagi-  
torum.  
A nasty place where Rogues  
haunt and lower. Pons tis.  
To play the idle Rogue. Cesso  
are.  
To rogue it up and down the  
Country. Oberro are. Æ-  
rutor ari.  
Roguevie. Scelus eris. Flagiti-  
um i.  
Roguish. Scelestus.  
Roguishly. Scelestus, flagitiose.  
To roff. Thrafonice jactare.  
A Rofter. Thrafo nis.  
Rofter-like. Thrafonicus.  
A roffing. Thrafonica jacta-  
tio.  
To roll, toß, or tumble. See  
Roul. Voluto are.  
To roll the eyes up and down.  
Oculos contorquere.  
A Roll (of Paper or Parch-  
ment.) Volumen inis.  
A Roll, (or List or Catalogue.)  
Catalogus i.  
The Rolls. Archiva orum.  
The Roll, (which some women  
wear under their Gowns.)  
Sufficiens zona.  
A Rolling-flane. Cyllindrus i.  
A Rolling-pin. Magis idis.  
A Road. Pertia &.  
A Roof (of a house.) Tectum i.  
A Roof-tile. Imbrex icis.  
The Roof of the Mouth. Pala-  
tum i.  
A Roak (or white-bill'd Crow.)  
Corax icis.  
A Roak at Chess. Elephantus i.  
A Roombe, or point of the (Ma-  
riner's) Compass. Rhombus i.  
Room. Locus i. Spacium i.

## R O S

A Room. Conclave is.  
A Room to eat in. Triclini-  
um i.  
A little Room. Cernatio parva,  
Roomic. Spatiosus.  
A stutish Room. Hara im-  
munda.  
A Roß. Gallinarium i.  
To roß. Quiesco ere. (De  
avibus dictum.)  
To take root. Radices agere.  
A Root. Radix cis.  
A small Root. Radicula &.  
Up by the Root, or from the  
Root. Radicitus.  
To root with the snout. Rulpe  
are.  
To root up, or out. Eradico are.  
To cut off by the root a Hoys  
tail. Curto are.  
Rooted, (as a plant.) Radica-  
tus. (As the ground.) Enus  
rostrum.  
A rooting, taking root. Radi-  
catio nis.  
Rooted up, rooted out, or pulled  
up by the Root. Eradicatus.  
Rootic, or full of Root. Radi-  
cosus.  
A rooting up, rooting out, or  
plucking up by the root. Era-  
dicatio nis.  
A Rope. Funis, restis is.  
To make Ropes. Funes tor-  
quere.  
To bind, to pack up, Also, to  
measure with Ropes. Funi-  
bus ligare.  
A Cable-Rope. Rudens tis.  
A Rope-ripe, ripe for the Ropes,  
or deservine the Rope. Fur-  
cifer i.  
A Dancer or Tumbler on the  
Ropes. Schenobates is.  
A Rope of Onions. Restis cepis  
cinctus.  
A Roper, or Rope-maker. Res-  
tio nis.  
Ros-solts, Sun-dew, or Tooth-  
wort. Ros solis.  
A Rose. Rosa &.  
Very forward Roses. Hiberna  
rosa.

Th

## R O S

The Rose-bay, Rose-lauzel, Rose-  
bay-tree, or Rose-tree. Rosea  
laurus.  
A briev, hedge, or wild-Rose.  
Rosa sylvestris.  
The Damask-Rose. Rosa Da-  
mascena. Rosa Alabandi-  
ca.  
Rose of the mount Jericho, of  
Jerusalem, or our Ladies  
Rose. Rosa Hierichuntis.  
The Province-Rose. Rosa Pro-  
vincialis.  
The red Rose. Rosa rubra, Ro-  
sa Mileña.  
The double red Rose. Rosa ru-  
bra multiplex.  
York and Lancaster Rose. Ro-  
sa striata.  
The Musk-Rose. Rosa coron-  
ola, moschata.  
The yellow Rose. Rosa lutea.  
The ordinary white Rose. Rosa  
alba.  
Velvet-Rose. Rosa haloserica.  
A Rose-cake. Caput mortuum  
rosarum (apud Chymicos.)  
A Rose-Stick. Alembicus ro-  
sarius.  
A Rose-tree, Rose-bush, or Rose-  
brier. Rosa, Frutex.  
Rose-Elder. Rosa Geldria.  
Rose-colour. Roseus.  
A Rose-noble. Aureus Rosa  
signatus, valens trientem  
libra Anglicane.  
Rose-water. Aqua Rosarum.  
Oil of Roses. Oleum Rosace-  
um, Rosaceum, Rosa.  
A Rosary, or our Ladies Psal-  
ter. Rosarium.  
Roses, Rose-like, or belonging to  
Roses. Roseus.  
Rosine. Resina &.  
Full of Rosine. Resinaceus.  
Rosemary, or Rosemary. Rosina-  
rium i.  
To roß. Affo are.  
Roß, or Roß-meat. Carnes  
affate.  
Roßed. Affatus.  
By rote. Memoriter.  
To rot, or rot. (Act.) Putre-

## R O V

facio ere. (Neut.) Putrefio  
eri.  
To rott unto earth. In terram  
resolvi.  
To rott inwardly. Tabesco ere.  
The Rott among Sheep. Lues  
ovium.  
Rotten. Putrefactus.  
To grow rotten, as To rott.  
(Activ.) Putrefacio ere.  
(Neut.) Putresco ere.  
Rottenness. Putrefactio nis.  
Putredo inis.  
Full of rottenness. Putrilagi-  
nolus.  
Soon, or subject to rotting. Fa-  
cile putrefcens, mollis.  
Rotting inwardly. Tabidus.  
Rotundity. See Roundness. Ro-  
tunditas tis.  
To rove. Vager ari.  
A Rover. Vagabundus i.  
A Sea-Rover. Pædo nis.  
At rovers. Passim.  
A roving. Prædatio nis.  
Roving. Prædabundus.  
Rough. Asper, hirsutus.  
A growing rough with hair.  
Squalor is.  
To rough-cast. See To parget.  
Incrusto are. Tectorium in-  
ducere.  
Rough-footed. Plumipes.  
A rough-footed Dove. Colum-  
ba plumipes.  
Roughly. Asperè.  
Roughness. Asperitas tis.  
Round. Rotundus.  
To round, or make round. Ro-  
tundo are.  
The Round, (walked in Gavi-  
sons.) Excubias noctu or-  
dine obire.  
A Round. Orbis is.  
Round about. Circumcirca.  
Half round. Semicircularis.  
Is a round compass. In orbem,  
orbiculariter.  
To turn round. Corpus in or-  
bem glomerare.  
A turning round. Vertigo inis.  
A Round, (or Catch Song.)  
Nenia &.

## R O W

To round one in the ear. In  
aurem dicere.  
Any little round thing, (ring,  
circle.) Circulus i.  
Roundness, made round. Orb-  
icularis.  
A rounding, making, or turning  
round. Glomeratio nis.  
Roundly (told.) Simpliciter,  
Aperè.  
Roundness. Rotunditas tis.  
To row (with Oars.) Remigio  
are.  
A row, (or row.) Ordo inis.  
Striga &.  
To sit in a row. In directum  
digerere. Ordino are.  
The Row of a Fish. See Roe.  
Ova piscium.  
Rowed. Remigio aclus.  
A Rower. Remex igis.  
The Rowel of a Spur. Rotella  
accureata. Stimulus i.  
A rowing. Remigatio nis.  
To rowl. Volvo ere. Voluto  
are.  
A Rowl. Volumen inis.  
Rowled. Volatus.  
A Rowler, put under a great  
stone, or piece of timber, to  
help to remove it. Palanga &.  
To put a Rowler under a heavy  
thing (to remove it.) Sup-  
ponere palangam.  
A rowling. Volutatio nis.  
Rowling. Volubilis.  
To rowse up. Excito are.  
Rowsed up. Excitatus.  
A rowsing up. Excitatio nis.  
Rowsing up. Excitativus.  
To rowt. (Anciently.) Crepo  
are. Pædo ere.  
A rowt, (or multitude of men,  
or beasts.) Caterva, tur-  
ba &.  
A Rowt, (or Overthrow.) Stra-  
ges is.  
To rowt, (or overthrow.) Fun-  
do ere.  
A Royal. Aureum Numisma  
Hispanicum, (valens quin-  
que solidos,) Argentum  
(sex denarios.)

Royal.

# R U D

# R U L

# R U N

*Regal.*  
*The Royal Exchange.* See *Exchange*.  
*The Royal of a Stag.* *Ramus secundus in cornu cervino.*  
*Royally.* *Regaliter.*  
*Royalistic.* *Regalitis* tis.  
*Rubance.* *Rhabarbarum* i.  
*Monkes Rubarbe.* *Hypopla-thum Monachorum.*  
*To rubbe.* *Fricare* are.  
*To rubbe with a clout.* *Distringo* ere.  
*To rubb. gently.* *Scalpo, demulco* ere.  
*A rubbe at bowles.* *Impedimentum, cum sphaera manibus emissa ad inaequale sphaerasterii solum impingat.*  
*To rubbe at bowls.* *Impingo* ere.  
*Rubbed.* *Fricatus.*  
*Rubbed gently.* *Demulctus, delinitus.*  
*A rubber or rubbing cloth.* *Mantile* is.  
*Rubbers (two games) at bowls.*  
*Gemina in ludo sphaerarum victoria.*  
*A rubbing.* *Fricatio* nis.  
*Rubbish or rubble.* *Rudus* eris.  
*Full of rubbish or rubble.* *Ruderatus.*  
*A filling with rubbish or rubble.*  
*Ruderatio* nis.  
*A Rubie.* *Pyropus* i.  
*A Rubrick.* *Rubrica* æ.  
*The Rudder of a ship.* *Clavus gubernaculum* i.  
*The Rudder bands.* *Cardines gubernaculi.*  
*Ruddie.* *Rufus, rufitas, rubidus.*  
*To wax ruddie.* *Rubescere* ere.  
*Very ruddie.* *Rubicundus.*  
*Ruddiness.* *Rubor* is.  
*Ruddie, or red marking stone.*  
*Rubrica* æ.  
*Marked with ruddle.* *Rubricatus* is.  
*Rude.* *Rudis.*  
*A rude (curious) fellow.* *Rusticus* i.  
*A rude baggage.* *Rustica* æ.

*Rudely.* *Inurbanè, rusticè.*  
*To behave himself rudely.* *Inurbanè se gerere.*  
*Rudeness.* *Ruditatis* tis.  
*A Rudiment.* *Rudimentum* i.  
*Rue.* *Ruta* æ.  
*Goats Rue.* *Ruta caprina.*  
*Meadow Rue.* *Ruta pratensis.*  
*Thalictrum* i.  
*Rue on the wall.* *Ruta muraria.*  
*salvia vitæ.*  
*Wild Rue.* *Ruta sylvestris.*  
*A ruff or ruff-band.* *Collare multiplex.*  
*A Russian.* *Leno* nis.  
*To play the Russian.* *Adulterare* ari.  
*A Russianly crut.* *Grex obscenus, contaminatus.*  
*To ruffle (or disorder.)* *Turbo* are.  
*Ruffled.* *Turbatus.*  
*A ruffling (or burly-burly.)*  
*Turbatio* nis.  
*A Ragge, (also a Ragge-mantle.)* *Gaulape* is.  
*Ragged.* *Asper inaequalis.*  
*Ruggedly.* *Inaequaliter.*  
*Ruggedness.* *asperitas, inaequalitas* tis.  
*Aspreto* inis.  
*To ruine.* *Demolere* iri. *Ad exitum perducere.*  
*A ruine.* *Ruina* æ.  
*To come to ruine.* *Perire* ire.  
*The ruin: of decayed buildings.* *Vestigia adificii in ruinas lapsa.*  
*Ruined.* *Dirutus, collapsus.*  
*A ruiner.* *Demolitor, dirutor* is.  
*A ruining.* *Demolitio, excisio* nis.  
*Ruinous.* *Ruinofus.*  
*To rule.* *Rego* ere. *Impero* are.  
*Rule.* *Dominatio* nis.  
*Chief rule.* *Imperium* i.  
*A rule.* *Regula* æ.  
*According to rule.* *Regulariter.*  
*Ruled.* *Imperatus.*  
*A Ruler (or governor.)* *Imperator* is. *Dux* cis.  
*A Ruler to rule with.* *Canon* nis.

*Ruling.* *Dominus, dominans.*  
*A Ruling.* *Regulator* nis.  
*To rumble (to make a rumbling noise.)* *Tumultuor* ari.  
*To rumble (as the gut.)* *Rugio* ire.  
*A rumbl'r.* *Fragorem* ciens.  
*A rumbling.* *Streptus* us.  
*A horrible rumbling.* *Fragor* is.  
*The rumbling (of the guts.)*  
*Formina* ventris.  
*To ruminate.* *Rumino* are.  
*Ruminated.* *Ruminatus.*  
*A ruminator.* *Ruminator* is.  
*A ruminating.* *Ruminatio* nis.  
*A rumour.* *Rumor* is.  
*The Rump.* *Uropygium* i.  
*The Rump evil (of birds.)* *Mal-la uropygii affectio, morbus quo aviculæ cavæ includit saepe laborant.*  
*The upper part of a Rump of beef.* *Cauda bovis supremâ quâ parit tergo adjungitur.*  
*To rumple.* *Corrugare* are.  
*Rumpled.* *Corrugatus.*  
*The rumples of a garment.* *Rugæ, plicæ* arum.  
*A rundle (or round.)* *Circulus, circellus, orbiculus* i. *Spira* æ.  
*A Rundell.* *Cadus minor.*  
*A Runnagate.* *Vagabundus.*  
*A Runnaway.* *Transfugus, per-fuga* æ.  
*To runne.* *Curro* ere.  
*To runne (as water.)* *Fluo* ere.  
*Mano* are.  
*To runne away.* *Fugio* ere. *Ter-ga dare.*  
*To runne back.* *Recurro* ere.  
*To runne his head against the wall.* *Caput parietis al-lidere.*  
*To runne hastily.* *Gradum cor-ripere.*  
*To runne (or pass over.)* *Per-curro* ere.  
*Runne over.* *Cursum castram.*  
*To runne over (as a vessel) with fulness.* *Redundo* are.  
*To runne through and through.* *Transfigo* ere.

RUN

# R U S

# S A C

# S A G

*Runne quite through.* *Trans-factus, transisus.*  
*To runne unto.* *Accurro* ere.  
*To runne upon.* *Incurro* ere.  
*To runne, (or drain) out.* *De-fluo* ere.  
*Runne out.* *Quod emanavit.*  
*To runne over things slightly.*  
*Perfunctorie* legere.  
*To run at tilt.* *Cum lanciis concurrere.*  
*To runne very swiftly.* *Oti-or curro* currere.  
*To runne up and down.* *Curfito* A *Runner.* *Curfitor* is.  
*The Runner, (or upper stone) of a Mill.* *Catinus* i.  
*A running.* *Curfus* us.  
*The Running of the Reins.* *Go-norrhœa* æ.  
*A rupture.* *Ruptorium* i.  
*A rupture, or rupture.* *Ruptu-ra* æ.  
*A rupture in the Cods.* *Her-nia* æ. *Ramex* icis.  
*That hath a rupture, (or is burst.)* *Herniosus.*  
*Rupture-wort.* *Herniaria* æ.  
*Rural.* *Ruralis, rusticus.*  
*A Rush.* *Juncus, scirpus* i.  
*The sweet Rush.* *Juncus Go-rarus.* *Schenanthum* i.  
*The Sea-Rush.* *Juncus marinus.*  
*To rush in, or to rush upon.* *Ir-ruo, ingruo, irumpo* ere.  
*Rushie, or full of Rushes.* *Jun-culus, juncus.*  
*Rusht.* *Subrudus.*  
*A Rushting Apple.* *Malum sub-rudum.*  
*Rust.* *Rubigo* inis.  
*Rust of Iron.* *Ferrugo* inis.  
*To rust.* *Rubiginem* contra-herere. (us.)  
*Rustie, full of Rust.* *Rubigin-o-rustieff.* *Squalor* is. *Situs* us.  
*Rubigo* inis.  
*Rustical.* *Rusticus, agrestis, inurbanus.*  
*Rustically.* *Rusticè.*  
*To behave himself rustically.*  
*Rustice se gerere.*  
*The rustling noise (of armour*

*or armed men) in a battel.*  
*Clangor* is.  
*A rustling.* *Streptus* us.  
*The rut of Deer or Bores.* *Ru-gicus* us.  
*The rut made by a Cart-wheel.*  
*Ovicia* æ. *Rota vestigium.*  
*Full of ruts.* *Orbitis* sectus.  
*Ruthfull.* *Miser, miserabilis.*  
*To rue at tilt.* *Cum lanciis concurrere.*  
*Rye (corn.)* *Secale* es.

# S

*The Sabbath, or Sabbath-day.*  
*Sabbatum* i. *Sabbata o-rum.*  
*Of the Sabbath.* *Sabbaticus.*  
*To keep the Sabbath.* *Sabbat-um celebrare.*  
*Sable.* *Niger, ater.*  
*A Sable.* *Musfel a Scythica, Martes Scythica.*  
*Furred with Sables.* *Martis Scythicæ pellibus duplica-tus.*  
*Sacerdotal.* *Sacerdotalis.*  
*A satchel.* *Sacculus* i.  
*A sack.* *Saccus* i.  
*A little sack.* *Sacculus* i.  
*A sack of wool.* *Dupondium lanæ.*  
*A sackcloth.* *Cilicium* i.  
*Like a sackcloth.* *Cilicinus.*  
*Sack (wine.)* *Vinum Hispani-cum.*  
*To sack Countries.* *Diripio* ere. *Expilo* are.  
*Sacked.* *Direptus, expilatus.*  
*A sacking.* *Direptio, expilatio* nis.  
*A Sacrament.* *Sacramentum* i.  
*Sacred.* *Sacer, consecratus, dedicatus, sacrosanctus.*  
*To make sacred.* *Sacro, con-sectro, dico, dedico* are.  
*Sacredly.* *Sanctè.*  
*A sacrifice.* *Sacrificium* i. *Vi-tima, Hostia* æ.  
*Sacrificatory, or of belonging to sacrifice.* *Sacrificialis.*

*To sacrifice.* *Sacrifico, immo-lo* are.  
*Sacrificed, offered in sacrifice.*  
*Sacrificatus, immolatus.*  
*Sacrilege.* *Sacrilegium* i.  
*Sacrilegious.* *Sacrilegus.*  
*Sacrilegiously.* *Sacrilegè.*  
*Sad.* *Tristis, maestus, lugubris.*  
*Sad of look.* *Tetricus, torvus.*  
*To make sad.* *Contristare* are.  
*Made sad.* *Contristatus.*  
*To be or become sad.* *Contris-tor* ari.  
*Sadly.* *Maestè, lugubriter.*  
*Sadness.* *Tristitia* æ. *Moeror* is.  
*A Saddle.* *Sella* æ. *Ephippi-um* i.  
*A Pack-saddle.* *Clitellæ arum.*  
*To saddle a horse.* *Equo e-phippium imponere.*  
*A saddle-tree.* *Sellæ lignea forma.*  
*A saddle-bow.* *Sellæ arcus.*  
*Sadled.* *Infratus ephippii.*  
*A Sadler.* *Ephippiarius* i.  
*Safe.* *Tutus, salvus, incolumis.*  
*A safe keeping.* *Conservatio* nis  
*A safe conduct.* *Deductio cum præsidio, vel Literæ & Di-plomata principis Propem-pica.*  
*A safe guard.* *Præsidium* i.  
*The safe-guard of a Prince.*  
*Sattelium* i.  
*A woman's safe-guard.* *Palla inductitia.*  
*Safety.* *Salus* utis. *Incolumi-tas* tis. *Tutela* æ.  
*Saffron.* *Crocus* i. *Spica Cilifia.*  
*Wild, or bastard Saffron.* *Cathamus* i.  
*Meadow Saffron.* *Colchicum* i.  
*Seasoned, or coloured with Saffron.* *Crocatus, croceus, crocinus.*  
*A sage but.* *Sambuca* æ.  
*Sage herb.* *Salvia* æ.  
*Sage Royal, small or common*  
*Sage.* *Salvia minima.*  
*Great Sage, broad Sage.* *Sal-via major.*  
*Wood Sage, wild Sage.* *Salvia agrestis, Scorodoma* æ.  
*H h*  
*Sage*

## S A L

*Sage of Hierusalem.* Pulmonaria  $\pi$ .  
*Sage or wife.* Sapiens, prudens.  
*Sagely.* Sapienter, prudenter.  
*Sagen-f.* Sapientia, prudentia  $\pi$ .  
*Sagittarie.* Sagittarius i.  
*To sit.* Dico ere. Affirmo are.  
*Saled.* Dicus.  
*To sail.* Dare vela, velificari.  
*To sail back.* Renavigo are.  
*To sail into the main.* In altum dare vela.  
*A sail, velum i.*  
*The main sail.* Scatium i. Artemon is.  
*The least sail at the fore-castle.* Dolon is.  
*To hoist up sail.* Facere vela.  
*To strike sail.* Deducere vela, subtrahere calvas, contrahere vela.  
*The top sail.* Thoracium i.  
*The mixed sail.* Epidromus, epidromum i.  
*The sail yard of a ship.* Antenna  $\pi$ .  
*To bear a high sail.* Patere nimium sublimica.  
*Sailed.* Navigatus.  
*Sailed back.* Remcatus.  
*A Sailer.* Navita, nauta  $\pi$ .  
*A Saint.* Sanctus.  
*A the Saint.* Sancta.  
*Saint-like.* Sanctum referens.  
*A Saints bell.* Nola  $\pi$ .  
*Sake-for my sake.* Mei? Ergo.  
*For your sake.* Tui  
*For his sake.* Illius  
*A saker hawk;* or piece of artillery so called. Halizetas, accipiter, & tormentum murale minus.  
*Sa'able.* Venalis.  
*Salableness,* or being Salable. Vendibilitas  $\pi$ .  
*A Salade,* or head-piece. Cassidis.  
*A salade,* or salt of herbs. Alectarium i.  
*A Salamander.* Salamandra  $\pi$ .  
*Salarie.* Salarium i. Mer-

## ces edis.

*A sale,* or *salableness.* Venditio nis.  
*To set or expose to sale.* Venalem habere.  
*Made sale of,* or *set to sale.* Venalis habitus.  
*A salter,* as a *salade.* Conditimentum i.  
*A salted dish.* Scutella  $\pi$ . Oxybaphum, acetabulum.  
*Salligot.* Tribulus aquaticus.  
*To salte.* Erumpo ere.  
*A sallie.* Eruptio nis.  
*Sallow of colour or hue.* Pallidus, luridus.  
*A fallow (colour.)* Pallor is.  
*To wax fallow.* Palleo ere.  
*The Sallow tree.* Salix icis.  
*A Salmon.* Salmo nis.  
*A female Salmon.* Salmo (femina).  
*A little Salmon,* or *Salmon Trout.* Salar is.  
*A great Salmon Trout.* Trosta, truta  $\pi$ . Varius i.  
*Salt.* (Subst.) Sal is. (Adject.) Sallus.  
*Bay salt.* Sal niger.  
*To salt,* or *season with salt.* Sallo ere. Salio ire.  
*A cellar or low room to keep salt in,* or a *garner for salt.* Salis repositoryum.  
*Salis repositoryum.*  
*A salt,* or *salt cellar.* Salinum.  
*A trencher salt.* Salinum tenue.  
*Salted.* Salicus, salus.  
*A Salter.* Salaris i.  
*Saltie,* or *salish.* Salluginosus.  
*A salting,* or *seasoning with salt.* Salitura  $\pi$ .  
*Salting,* or *seasoning with salt.* Sallamentarius.  
*A salting tub.* Vas sallamentarium.  
*Salt-making,* or *trading for salt.* Salaria  $\pi$ .  
*Saltiness.* Sallago, sallugo inis.  
*Extreme saltiness of soil.* Salludo inis.  
*Salt meats,* or *salt things.* Sallagamma orum, Sallamentum i.

## S A N

*Salt petr.* Sal petræ.  
*Candid salt petr.* Halonitrum, aphronitrum i.  
*Full of salt petr.* Nitrosus.  
*Made or mixed with salt petr.* Nitratum.  
*A salt petr man,* or *salt petr maker.* Nitarius.  
*A salt pit,* or *salt house.* Salinarum.  
*A salt shop.* Salaria taberna.  
*Salvation.* Salus utis.  
*A salve.* Unguentum, medicamentum.  
*Salved.* Unctus, medicatus. (In a bill.) Cautus.  
*A salving.* Unctio, medicatio nis (of a seeming contrariety).  
*Reconciliation nis.*  
*Salving.* Medicus, inungens. (of a seeming contrariety).  
*Reconciliator.*  
*Eye salve.* Collirium i.  
*To salute.* Saluto are.  
*A salutation.* Salutatio nis.  
*Saluted.* Salutatus.  
*A saluter (he.)* Saluator is. (he.) Saluatorix icis.  
*The same.* Idem, is.  
*Sampire, rock sampire.* Crithmum, crithamus i. Baticula  $\pi$ . Creta marina.  
*A sample,* a *sampler.* Exemplum i. Exemplar is.  
*To sanctifie.* Sanctifico are.  
*Sanctified.* Sanctificatus.  
*A sanctifier (he.)* Sanctificator is. (he.) Sanctificatrix icis.  
*A sanctification.* Sanctificatio nis.  
*A sanction or law established.* See a decree, Sanctio nis.  
*Decretum i.*  
*Sanctities.* Sanctitas tis.  
*Sanctuarie.* Sanctuarium i.  
*Sand.* Arena  $\pi$ .  
*A sand pit,* sand bed, or sandy plot. Arenaria  $\pi$ .  
*The sands or sea shore.* Arenæ littoris.  
*A quick sand.* Syrtis ium.  
*A shelf of sands.* Brevia um.  
*Sand-blind.* Myops opis.  
*A sandal.* Sandalum i.

San-

## S A T

*Sandever.* Scorcia vitri.  
*Sandie.* Arenosus.  
*Sanguine.* Sanguineus.  
*Sanguinalent.* Sanguinolentus.  
*Sancile.* Saniacula  $\pi$ .  
*Great Sancile.* Pes leonis.  
*The vein Saphena,* or *mother-vein.* Saphena vena.  
*Sappicks,* or *Sappick verses.* Sapphica carmina.  
*A Sappire-stone.* Sapphirus i.  
*The Sappe or softest part of wood.* Alburnum i.  
*Sappe.* Succus i.  
*Sappie.* Succulentus.  
*Sappiness.* Humor is.  
*A Sarden,* or *Sardine,* (fish.) See, *A Eulchard.* Sarda  $\pi$ .  
*A Sardonys stone.* Sardonxy ycis.  
*A Sarplier,* or *canvass-warper.* Cannabium integumentum.  
*To sack in one.* Cannabio panon involvere.  
*To satiate.* Satio, saturo, exsatiato are.  
*Satiated,* satiated, Satiatus, saturatus.  
*A Satiating.* Saturatio nis.  
*Satiety.* Satietas tis.  
*Satin.* Tramofericum i.  
*Satinico.* Tramofericum mixtum angustius.  
*Satin (rippled,* or *pursed with gold.* Tramofericum intertextum auro.  
*Figured Satin.* Tramofericum palmatum.  
*A Satisfaction.* Satisfactio, restitutio nis.  
*With good satisfaction.* Animo placido.  
*Ill Satisfaction.* Offensio nis.  
*To give ill satisfaction.* Offendo ere.  
*To give satisfaction for a wrong done.* Sarcire damnum, detrimentum, noxam, infamiam.  
*To make satisfaction for.* Restituo ere.  
*A making satisfaction for.* Restitutio nis.

## S A U

*Satisfactory.* Satisfactorius.  
*To satisfise.* Satisfacio ere.  
*Satisfied.* Satiatus, saturatus.  
*To be ill satisfied with.* In quo pari animo.  
*A satisfying.* Satisfactio nis.  
*Satisfying.* Satisfactorius.  
*Saturity.* See Fulness. Saturitas tis.  
*Saturn.* Saturnus i.  
*Saturday.* Dies Saturni.  
*A Satyre,* (wild.) Satyrus i. (Or Invective.) Satyra  $\pi$ .  
*Satyrical.* Satyricus.  
*Satyrion.* Satyrion i.  
*Savage.* Sylvestris, Sylvaticus, ferus.  
*Savagely.* Barbarè.  
*Savageness.* Feritas tis. Barbaries ei.  
*Sance.* Conditimentum i.  
*To sauce,* or *season with sauce.* Condo ire.  
*A sharp or tart Saunce.* Oxygatum i.  
*A Saucer.* Oxybaphum i.  
*A little Saucer.* Acetabulum minus.  
*A Saucidge.* Ilcium i. Lucanica  $\pi$ .  
*A little Saucidge.* Botellus i.  
*A Saucidge-maker.* Botularius.  
*A Bolenia Saucidge.* Tuccum Bononicense.  
*Saucie.* Improbus audax.  
*To sauce.* Servo, Salvo are.  
*To save harmless.* Indemnem prestare.  
*Saved.* Servatus, Salvatus.  
*A savor.* Servator is.  
*A saving.* Servatio nis.  
*Saving that.* Nisi quod.  
*The Savin-tree* (or shrub.) Sabina  $\pi$ .  
*A Saviour.* Servator, Salvator is. Soter is.  
*Sault.* Calidus.  
*A sault bitch.* Canis in Venerem ruens.  
*Savory.* Satureia, cunila, thymbra  $\pi$ .  
*Summer Savory.* Satureia  $\pi$  fliva.

## S A Y

*Winter Savory.* Satureia hyemalis.  
*To favour.* Sapiro ere.  
*A favour.* Sapor, odor is.  
*A ill favour.* Responsans palato succus. (Or sent.) Graculentia  $\pi$ .  
*Savouried.* Gustatus.  
*A favouring.* Gustatio nis.  
*Savory.* Sapidus.  
*Savourily.* Sapidè.  
*Sause.* Conditimentum i.  
*A Sauser.* Oxybaphum i.  
*A Sausidge.* Ilcium i.  
*Sausie,* as *Sawey.* Improbus, audax.  
*A sausie fellow.* Effrons. Homo duri oris. Os pugilis.  
*To play the sawey rogue.* Insolentè se gerere.  
*A sausie queen.* Improba, effrons femina.  
*To grow sausie.* Insolesco ere.  
*Sausily.* Improbè.  
*Sausiness.* Improbitas tis.  
*I saw.* Vidi.  
*A saw.* Serra  $\pi$ .  
*A little saw.* Lupus i.  
*To saw.* Seco are. Serra fecare, Serrà sectus.  
*Saw-dust.* Scobs is. Serrago inis.  
*A Sawyer,* or *Sawyer.* Serrarius i.  
*A sawing.* Sectio nis.  
*Saxifrage.* Saxifraga  $\pi$ .  
*Great white Saxifrage.* Saxifraga alba.  
*Golden Saxifrage.* Saxifraga aurata.  
*To say.* Dico ere.  
*To say against.* Contradico ere.  
*To say no.* Nego, Denego are.  
*Inficior ari.*  
*Say stuff.* Pannus rufus.  
*Sayd.* Dicus.  
*Sayd against.* Cui contradicatur.  
*Sayd ay.* Repullus, repullam passus.  
*A saying.* Dicum i.  
*The Scab,* or *Scabie.* Scabies ei.

## S C A

*A dry scab.* Impetigo inis. Lichen enis.  
*The running scab.* Lintigine obducta ulcera.  
*The wild scab.* Psoa x. Scabies fera.  
*The scab of sheep.* Porrigio inis.  
*Scabbie, scabbed.* Scabiosus.  
*Scabbiness.* Scabies ei.  
*Scabbiness among sheep, or of horses legs.* Porrigio inis.  
*A scabbard.* Vagina x.  
*A scabbard maker.* Vaginarum futor.  
*Scabious (herb.)* Scabiosa x.  
*A scabbard.* Pegna tis. Catasta x.  
*A scald, or scaling of a place.* Ascensus in murum, expugnation ascensu murifactor.  
*To scald.* Aquâ fervente calfacere.  
*Scalded.* Aquâ fervente calfacus.  
*Scald pated.* Scabiosus.  
*A scalding.* Calfactus us. Concalefactio nis.  
*Scalding bot.* Calidus, fervidus.  
*A scald.* Cortex icis. Squamula x.  
*The scale of a fish.* Squamula x.  
*Scales in the head.* Furfures um.  
*The scales of iron (hammered.)* Stricturæ arum.  
*The scale of a balance.* Lances.  
*Little scales of broken bones.* Stricturæ fractorum ossium.  
*A chirurgians instrument to scale bones.* Runcina x.  
*To scale a bone.* Os dedolare.  
*To scale (or take by scaling.)* Confendo ere.  
*To scale, or do off scales.* Desquammo are.  
*Scalded.* Ascensu superatus.  
*Scales, full of scales.* Squameus, squammosus.  
*A scaler.* Confensor is.

## S C A

*A scaling.* Confentio nis.  
*A scallion.* Alcalonitis idis.  
*The (hairie) scalp.* Pericranium i.  
*Scramblingly.* Raptim.  
*Scammonie.* Scammonia x.  
*A scandal.* Scandalum i.  
*To scandalize.* Scandalizo are.  
*Offendo ere.*  
*Scandalous.* Scandalosus, flagitiosus, infamis.  
*Scant or scantie.* Minor justo, brevior. (Adv.) Vix.  
*Scantly.* Parcè.  
*Scantiness.* Brevitas tis.  
*A scantling.* Modulus i. Forma x.  
*To scape.* Fugio, evado ere.  
*A scape.* Effugium i.  
*Scaped.* See to escape. Evasus.  
*Scarce or scarcely.* Vix.  
*Scarceless, or scarvity.* Caritas tis. Penuria x.  
*To scare.* See to affright. Territo are.  
*A scare-crow.* Terriculum inane, formido avium.  
*To scarife.* Scarifico are.  
*Scarified.* Scarificatus.  
*A scarification or scarifying.* Scarificatio nis.  
*A scarificator or scarifier.* Scarificator is.  
*Scariolet, or broad leaved endive.* Inubus, intivus sativus, intubura sativum, latifolium.  
*Scarlet.* Coccinum i.  
*Scarlet of colour.* Coccineus.  
*Scarlet in grain.* Dibaphus.  
*The scarlet oak.* Ilex icis.  
*A scarve.* Cicatrix icis.  
*To scarve, make a scarve, or heal to a scarve.* Cicatricem inducere.  
*Scarved, full of scarves.* Cicatriculosus.  
*Scarve, scarvely.* See scarve, scarvly. Vix.  
*Scatches or stils.* Grallæ arum.  
*A goer on scatches.* Grallator is.  
*A scate fish.* Squatina x.

## S C I

*To do scath unto.* Incommodo are. Obsum esse.  
*Scath.* Noxa x. Detrimentum, incommodum i.  
*To scatter.* Spargo, dispergo ere. Disipio are.  
*Scattered.* Sparsus, dispersus, dissipatus.  
*A scattering.* Sparsio, dispersio nis.  
*A scavenger.* Scabinus i.  
*Scould pated.* Porriginosus.  
*The scurf or scould pate.* Porrigio inis.  
*A scudle.* Scheda x.  
*A scene.* Scena x.  
*A scepter.* Sceptum i.  
*To wield or sway the Scepter.* Sceptum gestare.  
*Schism.* Schisma tis.  
*Schismatically.* Schismaticè.  
*A schismatick.* Schismaticus.  
*Scholasticall, scholar like.* Scholasticus.  
*A Scholiast, or glosser on a text.* Scholiastes is.  
*A scholar.* Discipulus i.  
*A good scholar.* Vir eruditus.  
*A mean scholar.* Literis leviter imbutus.  
*A scholarship (or place for a scholar.)* Exhibitio in scholasticum.  
*A school.* Schola x. Ludus literarius.  
*A school of mean Grammer scholars.* Schola obscura.  
*The rector or chief master of a school.* Gymnasiarcha x.  
*Schooling, or school bive.* Minerval is.  
*A school master.* Ludimagister tri. Informator is.  
*The Sciatica.* Morbus ischiadicus.  
*The Sciatica veine.* Vena Ischiadica.  
*Science.* Scientia x.  
*Scientificall.* Scientificus.  
*A scion or young tender plant or shoot.* Infusum i. Talcola infutiva.  
*Full of scions.* Taleis confusus.

## S C O

*To scoff at.* Irrideo ere.  
*A scoff.* Disertum i.  
*A nipping scoff.* Sarcasmus, convicium i.  
*Scoffed.* Irrisus.  
*A scoff.* Irrisor is.  
*A scoffing.* Irrisio nis. Irrisus us.  
*To scold.* See to scould. Jurgo are.  
*A scold.* See a scould. (he.)  
*Jurgator is. (she.)* Jurgatrix icis.  
*The Scolopendra.* Scolopendra, multiplicata x. Scolopendria, (herb.) Asplenium i. Hemionitis idos.  
*A scorse or strong hold.* Propugnaculum, (for a candle.) Laterna x.  
*To scorse.* Muldo are.  
*A scorp to lade or fetch up water.* Haustrium i.  
*The scope of a matter.* Scopus i.  
*Free scope.* Copia, licentia x.  
*To scorch.* Torreo ere.  
*To scorch in the Sun.* Excoquo i.  
*Scorched.* Adustus.  
*Scorched in the Sun.* Excoctus, ater.  
*A scorching.* Adustio nis.  
*The scorching heat of the Sun.* Aëris us.  
*Scorching.* Torridus.  
*Scorches on the legs with sitting too near the fire.* Macule pedis ex igne propinquo inflatæ.  
*Scordium, or water Germander.* Scordium i. Trixago, trifolium palustris.  
*A score.* Ratio nis. Ratiuncula x.  
*To score.* Imputo are.  
*A score in number.* Vicenarius numerus.  
*Three score.* Sexaginta.  
*Three score and ten.* Septuaginta.  
*Four score.* Octoginta.  
*Four score and ten.* Nonaginta.  
*To scorn.* Sperno, contemno ere.

## S C O

*Scorn.* Contemptus, despectus us.  
*Scorned.* Contemptus, despectus.  
*A scorning.* Despectio nis.  
*A scorner.* Irrisor is.  
*Scornful.* Dēsignator is.  
*A scornful dame.* Dēsignatrix icis.  
*Scornfully.* Contemptim.  
*A Scorpion.* Scorpius i.  
*A winged Scorpion.* Prestes alatus.  
*The sea Scorpion.* Scorpius marinus.  
*Scorpion wort, or scorpion grass.* Scorpoides is.  
*Scorzonera, or Vipera grass.* Scorzonera Hispanica.  
*A scat (or scat.)* Symbola x.  
*Scot and lot.* Tributum i. Census us.  
*Scot-free.* Immunis.  
*Scottomie (a swimming or dizziness in the head.)* Scotomatis. Vertigo inis.  
*A scovel.* See a maulkin. Scopula x.  
*To scould.* Jurgo are.  
*A scould. (he.)* Objurgator is. (she.) Objurgatrix icis.  
*A scoulding.* Objurgatio nis.  
*Ever scoulding.* Homo lingue impotens, effrenata procacitatis.  
*To scoul.* Contrahere palpebras, capere frontem.  
*Scouling.* Torvus.  
*A scowling.* Lævring housewife.  
*Torva.*  
*A scoundrel.* Nequam, vilis.  
*A sinking scoundrel.* Turpis homo.  
*Young scoundrels.* Pueri malitiosi.  
*A pack of base scoundrels.* Grex turpium.  
*To scour.* Purgo are.  
*Scoured.* Purgatus.  
*A scourer.* Purgator.  
*A scouring.* Purgatio nis.  
*A scouring stick of a gun.* Virga,

## S C R

*mundatrix sclopeta.*  
*To scour.* Verbero are.  
*Scourged.* Verberatus.  
*Worthy to be scourged.* Verberonis.  
*A scourger.* Verberator is.  
*A scourging.* Verberatio nis.  
*To scourge.* Permutare are.  
*Scourged.* Permutatus.  
*A horse scowser.* Hippopocla x.  
*To scowk.* Latito are.  
*Scowked.* Celatus, abditus.  
*A scowking.* Latitatio nis.  
*Scowking.* Latitans.  
*A scout.* Explorator, subauleator is. Corycaus i.  
*A scrag, or lean scrag.* Strigolum corpus.  
*Scraggie lean.* Macers, macilentus.  
*Scraggly.* Macilentis specie.  
*To scrawl or scribble.* Scriptito are.  
*To scrawl or scribble.* Motito are.  
*To scramble up.* Raptim colligere, certatim arripere.  
*To scrape.* Rado are. (together.) Corrado. (out.) Erado ere.  
*A scraper.* Radula x.  
*Scraped.* Rasis.  
*Scraped together.* Corrasus.  
*Scraped out.* Erasis.  
*A scraping.* Rasio nis. (together.) Corrasio nis. (out.) Erasio nis.  
*A wretched scrape-good.* See a pinchbelly. Deparcus.  
*Scraps.* Fragmenta, analecta orum.  
*To scratch.* Scabo, scalpo ere.  
*Scratched.* Scalpus.  
*The scratches in a horses legs.* Scabies cruris equini.  
*A scratching.* Scaptura x.  
*To scratche or stretch.* Strideo ere.  
*A screaming.* Stridor is.  
*A screen.* Umbraculum i.  
*A scribe.* Scriba x.  
*A scribe or publick clerk.* Notarius i.



## S C U

To scribble fast and ill. Scriptare ciliis quam m. lius. Scribitur. Scriptitatus.  
 A scribler. Scriptitator is.  
 A scribling. Scriptitatio nis.  
 A scrip. Pera z.  
 A Shipboard scrip. Bursa pa-  
 Scriptures, or the holy Scripture.  
 Sacrosancti Scriptura.  
 A scribble Owl. Strix igit.  
 A Scriuener. Scriba, trapezi-  
 ta z.  
 A Scriueners shop or booth.  
 Trapeza z.  
 Scrofularia (or pile wort.)  
 Galeopsis idis.  
 A scroful or scrofula. Schedula  
 z. Volumen inis. Libellus i.  
 An ill-favoured scrub. Scopæ  
 veteres.  
 To scrub. Scalpo ere. vehemen-  
 ter rado, stringo ere.  
 Scrubbed. Scalptus vehemen-  
 ter.  
 A scrubbing. Scalptura vehem-  
 entior.  
 Scrubbing. Scalpturiens.  
 A scruple. Scrupulus i. Religio  
 nis.  
 Scrupulous. Religiosus.  
 One over scrupulous. Prætimi-  
 de dubitans.  
 A scrutiny. Scrutinium i.  
 To scuffle with. Concerto are.  
 Colluctor ari.  
 Scuffled with. Congressu ex-  
 ceptus.  
 A scuffling with. Congressus  
 constrictus us. Concertatio  
 nis.  
 The bare skull of the head.  
 Testa z. Cranium i.  
 An iron skull. Cassis idis.  
 A skull or skulker boat. Cimbula  
 unius remigis.  
 A skuller. Remex singularis.  
 A little skull (to row with.)  
 Tonæ arum.  
 The skulkerie. Lavatrina z.  
 A skullion. Lixa.  
 A skullion mench. Fernaria z.  
 Scumme. Spuma z.  
 The scumme of melted or tried

## S E A

mettle. Scoria z.  
 To scumme. Spumam deducere.  
 A scumme fellow. See a rascal.  
 Fæx populi.  
 Scumme. Cuius spuma dedu-  
 citur.  
 A scumme. r. Spatha, rudicula,  
 ligula z.  
 A scumming. Deductio spumæ.  
 A little scumme. r. Spathula z.  
 The scurf (of the body.) Porrigo  
 inis. (of the head.) Furfures  
 um.  
 Infected with the scurf. Porri-  
 ginosus. (of the head.) Fur-  
 furaceo capite.  
 Scurvie. Scorbutois, (in con-  
 ditions.) Prævas.  
 The scurvie. Scorbutois idis.  
 A scurvy woman, or a scurvy per-  
 son. Homo pravis moribus.  
 A pack of scurvy fellows. Gix  
 pravorum.  
 Scurvily. Improbè.  
 Scurviness. Improbitas tis.  
 Scurviographs. Cochlearia z.  
 A scurver. Scopulæ arum.  
 A scurcheon. Scutum i.  
 A scuttle. Corbis.  
 To beare a scuttle. Corbem por-  
 tare dorso.  
 A scuttle carrier. Corbifer.  
 The scuttles or batches of a ship.  
 Pergilægea z. Fororum.  
 The scuttle of the mast of a  
 ship. Carchesium i.  
 The Sea. Mare, æquor is. Pon-  
 tus i.  
 A sea (a billow.) Fluctus.  
 Of the sea, near to, or bred in  
 the sea. Marinus.  
 Bordering on the sea, of the sea  
 coast. Maritimus.  
 A high going sea. Turbatum  
 æquor.  
 The sea banks, or sea shore, or  
 sea strand. Littus oris.  
 The sea bark, or rear moust (fish).  
 Hirundo (piscis) inis.  
 A sea calf. Phoca z.  
 A sea card or s. map. Charta  
 marina, tabula Hydrogra-  
 phica.

A sea cohort sea gull. Gavia z.  
 Larus i.  
 Sea cole. Carbo fortilis (qui  
 mari à novo castro Londi-  
 num transportatur.)  
 A sea compass. Pyxidicula z.  
 A sea coote. Cephus i.  
 A sea drake, sea raven, or sea  
 cormorant. Corvus marinus.  
 A sea dragon. Araneus i. Draco  
 nis. Dracena z.  
 A sea fish. Piscis marinus, pe-  
 lagicus.  
 Sea girdles. Fucus phalgano-  
 ides.  
 Sea green. Prasinus.  
 Sea grass. Alga z.  
 A sea hog, or porpoise. Phocæna  
 z. Turio nis.  
 A sea onion. Scilla z.  
 A sea man, or seafaring man.  
 Nauta z.  
 A great or skilful seaman.  
 Nautice artis peritus.  
 The sea mew, as a sea cob. Li-  
 rus i.  
 Sea moss, a sea weed. Mulfus  
 maris.  
 A sea nettle. Urtica marina.  
 A sea toad. Bufo marinus.  
 A seal. Sigillum i.  
 To seal. Sigillo, obfigillo are.  
 A seal (fish.) Tyro nis.  
 Sealed. Obfignatus, obfigila-  
 tus.  
 A sealer. Obfignator, signator.  
 A sealing. Obfignatio, obfigila-  
 tio nis.  
 A seame. Sutura z.  
 To seame or sew a seame. Con-  
 suo ere.  
 The seams of the head. Suture  
 cranii commissuræ.  
 Seame (or bogs talkow.) An-  
 ungia z.  
 Seamed. Confusus.  
 A seaming. Confusio nis.  
 A seammer. Confuter linter-  
 rius.  
 A seane seyne (a great and ter-  
 ry long fish ner.) Sinus B.  
 A seave. Cribrum i.  
 An extraordinary fine seave.  
 N.

## S E A

Nebula linea.  
 To searce. Cerno ere. Cibro are.  
 Seared. Cribratus.  
 Seared very pntly. Per lineam  
 nebulam transmissus.  
 A searce. Cribratio is.  
 A searcing. Cribratio nis.  
 A searing. Pollinectura cum  
 ceroto.  
 A search. Exploratio nis.  
 A precise or thorough search in-  
 to. Persecutio nis. Scuti-  
 nium i.  
 To search. Exploro are.  
 To search out curiously. Rimor.  
 Iscuror ari.  
 To search or sink into. Perma-  
 defacio ere.  
 Searched out. Exquisitus, con-  
 quisitus.  
 A searcher. Conquisitor is.  
 A searching. Conquisitio nis.  
 A searing candle. Cereus i.  
 A seave cloth. Cerotum i.  
 To seare with a searing candle.  
 Cereo pollicere.  
 Seared. Cereo polinctus.  
 Sea sick. Naufragabundus.  
 A season. Tempestas tis.  
 A fit season. Opportunitas tis.  
 To season. Conditio ire.  
 Seasonable. Tempestivus.  
 Seasonably. Tempestivè, tem-  
 pori.  
 Seasonableness. Opportunitas  
 tis.  
 Seasoned. Conditus.  
 A seationer. Conditio is.  
 A seasoning. Conditura z.  
 To seat. Sede collocare.  
 A seat. Sedes is.  
 Seated. Collocatus sede.  
 A seat of Justice. Tribunal is.  
 A seat of earth. Cæpes itis.  
 A seating. Collocatio in sede.  
 Seaven. Septem.  
 Seaventeen. Septemdecim.  
 Seaventie. Septuaginta.  
 The seaventeenth. Decimussepti-  
 mus.  
 The Seaventh. Septimus.  
 The seaventieth. Septuagesimi-  
 mus.

## S E D

A seaven night, sennight. Heb-  
 domas adis. Hebdomada z.  
 Secluded. Seclusus.  
 A second. Subsidium i.  
 Second. Secundus.  
 To second. Subsidium ferre.  
 Secondarie. Secundarius.  
 Seconded. Cui subsidium fer-  
 tur.  
 Secondly. Secundò.  
 Secondarily. Secundariò.  
 The Secondine. Secunda z.  
 Secrete, or secretness. Reces-  
 sus us.  
 Secret. Arcanus, secretus.  
 To keep secret. Reticefco ere.  
 Celo are.  
 Kept secret. Celatus.  
 A secret place. Latebra z.  
 A secretarie. A secretis, ad ma-  
 num servus, amanuensis.  
 A Secretarieship. Officium ejus  
 qui est ab epistolis.  
 Secretly. Secreto, tacitè, pri-  
 vatim, furtim.  
 Secretness, as secretise. Tacitu-  
 ritas tis.  
 A sectary. Sectarius i.  
 A sect. Secta z.  
 A section. Sectio nis.  
 Secularly. Seculariter.  
 Secularity. Secularitas tis.  
 Seemre. Securus, negligens.  
 To secure. Saluum præstare.  
 Secured. Salvus redditus.  
 Securely. Securo.  
 A securing. Rei in tutum col-  
 locatio.  
 Security. Securitas tis. (in en-  
 gagement.) Sponsor is.  
 To live in security. Vitam agi-  
 tare fa cilem, procul negotiis  
 degere.  
 Sedentarie. Sedulus, assiduus.  
 Sedge. Ulva z.  
 Sedition. Seditio nis.  
 Seditious. Seditiosus.  
 A seditious person. Fax sediti-  
 onis.  
 Seditiously. Seditiosè.  
 To seduce. Seduco, pellicio ere.  
 Seduced. Seductus.  
 A seducer. Seductor is.

## S E E

A seeking. Sedi. Et o. n. s.  
 Sedulity. Sedulitas tis. Dili-  
 gentia z. Studium i.  
 Seaulous. Seculus, assiduus, di-  
 ligens, studiosus, strenu-  
 us.  
 Seditiously. Strenuè, sedulo,  
 diligenter.  
 See! En! Ecce!  
 See thou (stay here.) Fac ope-  
 raris hic.  
 To see. Video, conspicio ere.  
 To see (or spy afar off.) Prospici-  
 cio ere.  
 Seed sown. Semen inis.  
 Seed time. Sementis is.  
 The seed of herbs, plants. Semen  
 inis.  
 To seed, or run to seed. Semen-  
 to are.  
 Mans seed. Sperma tis.  
 A seed-plot. Seminarium i.  
 The bunch top or bush wherein  
 seed of herbs is contained.  
 Pericarpium, folliculus. i.  
 Seeded. Quod sementavit.  
 Seedie. Sementicus, seminalis,  
 seminaris.  
 A seeing. Visio nis.  
 Seeing them. Quocirca, qua-  
 propter. Hæc cum ita sunt.  
 Seeing that. Quando, quando-  
 quidè, quoniam.  
 Clear seeing. Oculatus, per-  
 spicax.  
 To seek. Quæro ere.  
 Seeking. Vestigabundus.  
 A seeker. Quæstor, investi-  
 gator is.  
 A seeking. Investigatio nis.  
 To seek up the eye lids. Con-  
 niveo ere.  
 To seek (a room.) Laqueo are.  
 Seeded. Laqueatus, contabu-  
 latus.  
 A seeking. Laqueus, lacunar is.  
 To seem. Videor eri. Apparco  
 ere.  
 It seems to me. Videtur mihi.  
 Seemly, or decent. Decorus, de-  
 cens.  
 Seemly. Decentè.  
 Seemliness. Decor is.

## S E L

## S E N

## S E Q

*A seeming.* Apparentia æ.  
*Seeming.* Apparens.  
*Seew.* See to see. Vilius, conspectus.  
*To seeth.* Coquo ere.  
*To seeth over.* Ebullio ire.  
*A seething.* Cocio nis.  
*A seething over.* Ebullitio nis.  
*Seething.* Fervidus.  
*To segregate.* S-segreo, separo are. Dispelco, disjungo ere.  
*Segregated.* Segregatus, separatus.  
*A segregation, or segregating.* Segregatio, separatio nis.  
*Stigmory.* See Lordship, D-mision. Ditio nis.  
*To signorize.* Dominor ari.  
*To seize, or seize on.* Manus inj. core. Occupo are.  
*Seised on.* Occupatus.  
*A sising on, or seizure.* Occupatio nis.  
*Seldome.* Rarò.  
*Seldomess.* Raritas tis. Insolentia æ.  
*To silect.* Seligo ere.  
*Self.* Ipse.  
*My self.* Egomet ipse.  
*Your self.* Tute.  
*Himself.* Ille ipse.  
*Themselves.* Semet ipsos.  
*Self-conceit.* Arrogancia æ.  
*Self-conceited.* Arrogans.  
*Self-love.* Amor sui.  
*Self-loal.* Confolida minor.  
*Self-will.* Obstatio nis.  
*Self-willed.* Obstinatus, ce-rebrosus, contumax.  
*Self-willedness.* as *Self-will.* Contumacia æ.  
*To sell.* Vendo ere.  
*A seller.* Venditor is.  
*A woman seller.* Venditrix ics.  
*A selling.* Venditio nis.  
*A selvidge.* Limbus i.  
*To selvidge.* Limbo obstringere.  
*A little selvidge.* Limbus i.  
*Selvedge.* d. Limbo obstritus.  
*A selvidging.* Limbi inductio.

*Seemable.* Parilis.  
*Seemably.* Similiter, pariter.  
*Seemblance.* Species ei.  
*Semicircular.* Semicircularis.  
*A Semibreaf in Musick.* Nota somibrevis.  
*A Seminary.* Seminarium i.  
*Semiquaver.* Semifusa nota.  
*Full of Semiquavers.* Vibriforator semifusarum.  
*A Semiter.* Acinaces is.  
*Sempeternal.* Sempiternus, per-petuuus.  
*A Senate.* Senatus us.  
*A Senator.* Senator is.  
*To send.* M.ao ere.  
*To send for.* Arcesso ere. Cito are.  
*To send back.* Remitto ere.  
*A sending for.* Citatio nis.  
*A sending back.* Remissio nis.  
*Sene.* Sena æ.  
*The Sene-tree, or bastard-Sene.* Collutrea major.  
*Dwarf bastard-Sene.* Collutrea humilis.  
*Sengreen.* Sedum majus, Sem-pevivum, Hypoglosson, Selivium i.  
*A Senior.* Major natu.  
*Seniority.* Aetatis prerogativa.  
*A sase.* Senus us.  
*Senstless.* Exanimis, exanimus, insensilis.  
*(A senstless speech.)* Didum absurdum.  
*Senstless with cold.* Stupescere frigore.  
*To make senstless.* Exanimo are.  
*To be senstless with cold.* Stupescere frigore.  
*Senstlessly.* Stupidè.  
*Senstless.* Stupor is.  
*Sensble.* Sensibilis.  
*To be sensible of.* Tangi sensu.  
*Sensu commoveri.*  
*Sensibly.* Sensim.  
*Sensibility.* Sensibilitas tis.  
*Sensitive.* Sensitivus.  
*Sensat.* Voluptuarius, ventri obnoxius.  
*To be sensat.* Suos appetitus sequi. Ad pastum abjici.

*Tandem sensu moveri.*  
*Sensuality.* Brutalitas.  
*Sent.* Missus.  
*Sent for.* Citatus.  
*Sent back.* Remissus.  
*To sent.* Olisacio ere.  
*A sent.* Olor is.  
*Sented.* Olfactu perceptus.  
*A sentence.* Sententia æ.  
*To sentence.* Prolatâ sententiâ de homine statuere.  
*Sententious.* Floridus, sententiosus.  
*Sententiously.* Sententiose.  
*A senting.* Olfactus, odoratus us.  
*A Sentinel, or Sentries.* Excubia primæ.  
*To relieve, dislodge a Sentinel.* Succedo ere. Vices excubie agensis supplere.  
*A Sentry (or watch-tower).* Specula æ.  
*Sewoe or Mustard-seed.* Sinapis is.  
*To Separate.* Separo are. Sejungo ere.  
*Separately.* Separatim, dis-junctim.  
*Separated.* Separatus, sejunctus.  
*Separated from.* Abscessus.  
*A Separation.* Separatio nis.  
*Separatory.* Separatorius.  
*September.* September: bris.  
*Of or in September.* Septembris.  
*Septenary.* Septenarius.  
*A Sepulcher.* Sepulchrum, tumulus i.  
*A maker of Sepulchers.* Libertinarius i.  
*Sepulchral.* of or in a Sepulcher. Sepulchralis.  
*Sepulture, burying, or interment.* Sepultura æ.  
*A sequel.* Sequela, consequentia æ.  
*Sequence.* Series ei.  
*Sequent.* Sequens.  
*To sequester.* Proscribo ere. confisco are.  
*Sequestred.* Proscriptus, confiscatus.

## S E R

## S E T

## S E V

*A sequestration.* Proscriptio, confiscatio nis.  
*A Seraphin.* Seraphinus.  
*Scraphical, or Scraphin like.* Scraphicus.  
*Serenitie.* Serenitas tis.  
*A Sergeant or Sergeant as (law)* Serviens legi.  
*Sergentes.* Lictores.  
*To play the Sergeant.* Lictoris officio fungi.  
*A Sergeant ship.* Lictoris officium.  
*Sergeant like.* Lictorius.  
*The buff Serge.* Rafulus pannus.  
*Fine thin Serge.* Rafulus subtilior.  
*Seriously.* Serius.  
*Seriously.* Serio, remoto joco.  
*A Sermon.* Concio nis.  
*To make a Sermon.* Concionor ari.  
*A Sermon maker.* Concionator, prædicator is.  
*Serofitie, or waterishness of blood.* Serofitis tis.  
*Serous.* Serosus.  
*A serpent.* Serpens tis.  
*Of or like a serpent.* Serpentinus.  
*Serpents tongue (verb.)* Ophi-glossa i. Lingua serpentina.  
*A servant.* Servus i.  
*A maid or woman servant.* Ancilla æ.  
*A household servant.* Verna æ.  
*A little servant.* Servulus i.  
*To serve.* Servio ire. Famulor ari.  
*To serve the time.* Temporibus servire.  
*Served.* Cui mos gestus est.  
*Service.* Obsequium, servitium i.  
*The first service (or course) at table.* Mensa prima.  
*To say service in the Church.* Liturgari in templo.  
*Church service.* Liturgia æ.  
*A service at tennis.* Pila pri-or itus.

*The service berrie or apple.* Sorbum i.  
*The service tree.* Sorbus i.  
*Serviceable (a man.)* Servitio aptus. (an intransient.) Utilis.  
*Serviceably.* Utiliter.  
*Servile.* Servilis.  
*Serving.* Servus, famulus.  
*A serving man, or servitor as a servant.* Servus i.  
*Servitude.* See bondage, slavery. Servitus utis. Servitium i.  
*Sessions.* Confessus, judicium.  
*A Sessions Hall or house.* Forum i.  
*The first sessions of Parliament.* Parlamenti sessio prima.  
*To set (on a place.)* Statuo, pono ere.  
*To set aside.* Sepono ere.  
*Set aside.* Sepolitus.  
*To set against.* Oppono ere.  
*Set against.* Oppositus.  
*To set fast.* Firmo are.  
*To set a bone (or put it in joint again.)* Luxatum os in articulum restituere.  
*To sit by.* Magnificacio ere.  
*Set much.* Magnificatus.  
*To set light by.* Vilipendo, contemno ere.  
*Set nothing by.* Contemptus.  
*To set down in writing.* In commentaria regerere.  
*To set a dog at or upon.* Immittere canem.  
*To set on foot.* Statuo ere.  
*To set on foot upon, or set up again.* Restituo ere.  
*Set up again.* Restitutus.  
*To set forth, or set out.* Orno are. Intruo ere.  
*To set himself out.* Cultu nimio se ornare, cultu ambizioso se ostentare.  
*Set out finely.* Ornatus.  
*But if I set to it.* Quod si ag-grediar, si in id viribus omnibus incumbam.  
*Thin set.* Rarus.

*To set with bone.* Officulis conficere.  
*To sit right.* Repono ere.  
*At sun set.* Cum occidente sole.  
*To set at fixes and stuns.* Conditione parum certâ res relinquere.  
*To set upon.* Adorior iri. Ag-gredior i. Impeto ere.  
*Set upon.* Impetitus.  
*A setter.* Plantator, seminator is. (in accusatory) Delator; quadruplator is. Illex ics. Canis subdus qui aviculas in rete pellicit.  
*A setter up again.* Restitutor is.  
*A setting up again.* Restitutio nis.  
*A sitting upon.* Impressio nis.  
*Sum setting.* Occasus solis.  
*A sitting apart.* Sepositio nis.  
*A setting out to the eye for sale.* Venditatio; ostentatio nis.  
*The first setting upon.* Primas congressus.  
*A Gardiners sitting iron.* Instrumentum b. fidi ferri ad plantas ferendas.  
*A settle.* Sed le is.  
*A settle-bed.* Lectus plicatilis.  
*To settle.* Statuo ere.  
*To settle in.* Assuefacio ere.  
*To settle a new in.* Restituo ere.  
*Settled.* Statutus.  
*Settled in.* Assuetus.  
*A sitting at bottom.* Hypostasis is. Seditamentum i.  
*A setting anew in.* Restitutio nis.  
*Sever.* al. Singulari, distinctus, separatus, disjunctus.  
*Severally.* Singulatim, separatim, seorsim.  
*To sever.* Separo are.  
*Severed.* Separatus.  
*Severed in the midst.* Sectus medius.  
*Severe.* Severus.

## S E V

## S H A

## S H A

Severely. Severē.  
 A feverish. Separatio nis.  
 Severity. Severitas tis.  
 To sew, see to sow. Suo ere.  
 A sewer, as a scumster. Con-  
 tutor is. (See.) Sutrix icis.  
 A common sewer. Canalis is.  
 A sewer whereinto the ordure  
 of houses are conveyed. Clo-  
 aka z.  
 Sewet, see suet. Sebum i.  
 A sex. Sexus ūs.  
 A sexstone of a church. Edi-  
 tius, ædificus i.  
 A sextrie or vestrie. Sacra-  
 tum i.  
 The stuff sey. Pannus rufus.  
 Shackles. Compedes um.  
 To shackle. Compedibus vin-  
 cire.  
 Shackled. Compedibus vinctus.  
 A shade. Umbra z.  
 To get into the shade. In opa-  
 cum se conferre.  
 Shady, full of shade. Opacus,  
 umbrifus.  
 A shady place under trees. O-  
 pacia locorum.  
 Shadiness. Opacitas tis.  
 Shadow. Umbra z.  
 To shadow, to cast a shadow on,  
 or give a shadow to. Inum-  
 bro, obumbro are.  
 To be in the shadow. In opaco  
 esse.  
 A little shadow. Umbella z.  
 Shadowed. Obumbratus.  
 Shadowed in painting. Adum-  
 bratus.  
 A shadowing. Obumbratio nis.  
 A thick shadowing. Opaca  
 umbra.  
 A shadowing with colours. Ad-  
 umbratio nis.  
 A shift (or arrow.) Telum,  
 spiculum i. (of a pillar.)  
 Scapus i.  
 Shaggy. Villus i.  
 Shagging. Villifus.  
 To shake. Quatio, concutio  
 ere.  
 To shake often. Agito are.  
 To shake off. Excutio ere.

To shake with cold. Horreo ere.  
 To shake up & down. Jacto are.  
 To shake the voice in singing.  
 Vibrillo arc.  
 To shake or tug, as a dog doth  
 a cat. Rapio ere.  
 A shake. Motus ūs.  
 A shaker. Concussor is.  
 A thing that shakes. Perpetuo  
 mobile.  
 Shaken, as a cat by a dog. Rap-  
 tus.  
 A shaking. Concussio nis.  
 Shaking. Trepidus, tremibun-  
 dus.  
 Shaking up and down. Tre-  
 mulus.  
 A shallow. Pars nis.  
 Shallowly. Brevis.  
 The shallow part of a river.  
 Vadum i.  
 Shallows in the sea. Brevia ium  
 shallowly. Sine profunditate.  
 (for wit or judgment.) Ru-  
 dicer, ineptus.  
 Shallowness. Profunditatis de-  
 fectus. (of wit or judgment.)  
 Ruditas tis.  
 The shambles. Macellum i. La-  
 niena z.  
 Shame. Pudor is.  
 To shame. Pudescere ere.  
 Shamed. Pudefactus.  
 Shamefast. Verecundus, pud-  
 bundus.  
 Shamefastness. Verecundia z.  
 Rubor is  
 Shameful. Probrosus.  
 Shamefulness. Turpitudinis.  
 Probrium i.  
 Shameless. Impudens.  
 To be shameless. Depudescere ere.  
 Shamelessly. Impudentia.  
 Shamelessness. Impudentia z.  
 Shamois. Caprea z.  
 The shank. Tibia z.  
 A little shank. Tibiola z.  
 Shape. Forma, figura z.  
 Shaped. Formatus.  
 A shaping. Formatio nis.  
 Shapeless. Informis.  
 A shard, or potshard. Testa  
 fracta.

Shards. Fracta camenta.  
 A share. Pars, fors tis. Portio  
 nis.  
 A plough share. Vomeris eris.  
 Vomer is.  
 The share bone; Os pubes.  
 To share. Partior, sortior ixi.  
 Shared. In sortem acceptus.  
 A sharer. Sortior is.  
 A sharing. Sortitio nis.  
 Sharp (in action.) Acer.  
 Sharp in taste. Acidus.  
 Sharp or keen, or sharp of wit.  
 Sharp.  
 Acutus.  
 Somewhat sharp. Argutus,  
 acutulus, subacutus.  
 To sharpen. Acuo, exacuo ere.  
 Sharpened. Acutus.  
 A sharpener. Samiarius i.  
 A sharpening. Exacutio nis.  
 A sharpening the sight. Intentio  
 aciei.  
 Sharply. Acute, argute.  
 Sharpness. Acies ei.  
 Sharpness of wit or conceit. A-  
 cumen inis.  
 To shave. Rado ere.  
 Shaven. Rasus.  
 Shave grass. Equiferum i.  
 A shaver or Barber. Tonfor is.  
 Close shaven. Deglabratus, ad  
 vivum rasus.  
 A shaving. Rasio nis.  
 A shaving fellow or shaver.  
 Thralo nis.  
 Sbe. Illa, ipsa, ista, ea.  
 To shed. See to sheathe. Fun-  
 do ere.  
 A sheaf of corn. Manipulus i.  
 To make up sheafs or sheaves.  
 Manipulos contrahere.  
 Bound or made up in sheaves.  
 In manipulos constrictus.  
 A binder up into sheaves.  
 Manipulorum constrictor.  
 A heap of sheaves. Manipulo-  
 rum cumulus.  
 To sheare. Tondeo ere.  
 Shears. Forfex icis.  
 The sheaf fish, or the vavens  
 river whale.) Silurus i.  
 A sheat. Pes dis. Funiculus  
 quo velum transfertur.

## S H E

## S H E

## S H I

A sheat anchor. Ancora sacra.  
 A sheat cable. Funis ancora-  
 rius.  
 A sheat or barrow pig. Verres is  
 A sheath (for a knife.) Theca  
 z. (for a sword.) Vagina z.  
 A little sheath. Vagina z.  
 A shed. Tugurium i.  
 A shed made of boughs. Taber-  
 naculum i.  
 A shed wherein one may sit dry  
 and warm. Pergula z.  
 To shed. Fundo, Effundo ere.  
 Shed. Fusus, effusus.  
 A shedder. Fusor, effusor is.  
 A shedding. Fusio, effusio nis.  
 Sbec, as sbe. Illa, ipsa.  
 A sheep. Ovis is.  
 A sheep wel woolled. Ovis pro-  
 fundo vellere. (le is.  
 A sheep-cote, or sheep-fold. Ovi-  
 a  
 A sheep-hoop. Peditum i.  
 A sheep pluck. Ovis exta.  
 The head, feet and paunch of a  
 sheep. Ovis echinus cum ca-  
 pite & pedibus.  
 Sheep-shearing. Ovium ton-  
 sura.  
 To sheere, as to shear. Tondeo  
 ere.  
 Sheered. Tonfus.  
 A sheerer. Tonfor is.  
 A woman sheerer. Tonfrix  
 icis.  
 A sheering. Tonfura z. Ton-  
 fio nis.  
 Sheers, a pair of sheers. Forfex  
 icis.  
 A small pair of sheers. Forpi-  
 cula z. Forfex icis.  
 A sheet for a bed. Lodix icis.  
 A sheet of paper. Folium pa-  
 pyri.  
 A shelf. Pluteus i.  
 A shelf of sand appearing above  
 water. Brevia, Syrtis ium.  
 A shell. Putamen inis.  
 A little shell. Concha, testa z.  
 The shells of snails, periwinkles  
 and such like. Cochlea z.  
 The rough shells of chebstnuts.  
 Echinnatus calyx, castaneæ  
 operculum.

An egg shell. Putamen ovi.  
 Shells full of shells, or having a  
 shell of or belonging to a shell.  
 Testaceus.  
 Set thick with shells, or made  
 like a shell, shell work, made  
 or trimmed with shells. Tur-  
 binatus.  
 A shelter. Receptus ūs. Perfu-  
 gium, refugium i.  
 A shelter thickened. Magalia  
 ium.  
 To shelter. Protego ere. Tu-  
 cor eri.  
 A shepherd. Pastor is.  
 A chief shepherd. Pastor pri-  
 marius.  
 Shepherds bodkin or needle.  
 Geranium, vchinasstrum i.  
 Grunaria z. Rostrum ci-  
 coniae, acus pastoris.  
 A shepherds cloak, pelt, or gaver-  
 dine. Rheno nis.  
 A shepherds crooks, as a shep-  
 herds hook. Peditum pastorale.  
 A shepherds cur. Tutia pasto-  
 rum canis.  
 Shepherds purse, or shepherds  
 pouch. Bursa pastoris.  
 A shepherds. Pastoria foe-  
 mina.  
 A Sheriff. Vici-comes icis.  
 A Sheriffship. Vice-comita-  
 tus ūs.  
 A Sherman. Panni tonfor is.  
 To shew. Monstro, indico are.  
 To shew forth. Exhibeo, per-  
 hibeo ere.  
 To shew himself. Ostento are.  
 To shew a fair paire of heels.  
 Dare terga.  
 To make a shew of. Speciem ex-  
 hibere.  
 To make a good shew. Pracla-  
 ram speciem exhibere.  
 To make an innocent shew, or  
 shew of innocency. Inno-  
 centiam præ se ferre.  
 A shew. Species ei.  
 My Lord Maiors shew. Munus  
 Edilitium.  
 Made a shew of. Simulatus,  
 Shewed. Monstratus.

A shewer. Monstrator is.  
 A shewing. Monstratio nis.  
 To be shew of. Caveo ere. (hie)  
 Cautus.  
 A shield. Clypeus i.  
 A great shield. Scutum i.  
 A little shield. Parma z.  
 A shield or under a shield. Scuta-  
 tus.  
 To shield (arm or defend him-  
 self with a shield.) Scuto  
 protegere.  
 Shielded, covered, shrouded,  
 defended, armed with a  
 shield. Clypeatus, scure pro-  
 tectus.  
 A shielding or covering with a  
 shield. Protectio nis.  
 To shift. Muto are. (off.) De-  
 recto are.  
 To shift from one place to ano-  
 ther. (Neut.) Migro are.  
 (Act.) Transfere re.  
 A shift. Dolus malus.  
 He was put to his shifts. Ad  
 inopiam consilii tantum non  
 redactus est.  
 Shifted. Translatus.  
 A shifter. Versutus, callidus,  
 astutus, fallax.  
 A cheating shifter. Circum-  
 scriptor is.  
 A shifting. Permutatio nis.  
 (trick.) Fallacia z. Astus  
 ūs, Dolus i.  
 A shifting fellow, as a shifter.  
 Erucator is.  
 A shifting from one place to a-  
 nother. Migratio nis.  
 Shiftingly. Fallaciter, astute,  
 dolose.  
 A shilling. Solidus i.  
 To shine. Mico are. Splendo-  
 niteo ere.  
 To shine upon. Illustro are.  
 A shining. Splendor, nitor is.  
 Shining. Splendidus, nitidus,  
 lucidus, rutilus.  
 A shingle. Scandula z.  
 The shingles. Herpes eris. Zo-  
 na z.  
 The shin, Crus uris.  
 The shin-bone. Talus i.

A Ship. Navis is.  
Of or belonging to Ships. Navalis.

Great Ships. Naves onerarie.

A Ship-boat. Scapha x.

To get on ship-board, to take shipping. Navim conscendere.

A Ship-boy. Mesonauta x.

A Ship-ladder. Pons tis.

A Ship-man. Nauta x.

A ship-wreck. Naufragium i.

Ship-wreck bringing. Naufragus.

Passable by shipping. Navigabilis.

A Shire. Provincia x. Ageri. Comitatus us.

A Shirt. Camisia, interula x.

A p. velvet Shirt of hair. Cilicium i.

A Shirt of Mail. Lorica x.

To shire. Alvim levare.

To shite. Percaco are.

Shitten. Cacatus.

A Weavers Shittle. Radius.

A Shittle-cock. Suber volatile.

A Shittle-headed fellow. Homo præpescemarius, inconsultus.

To shiver for cold. Horreo ere.

To shiver into pieces. Commينو, confindere.

A Shiver. Schidia x.

Shivered. Comminutus, confissus.

A shivering with cold. Horror, algor is.

A shivering through fear. Trepidatio n.s.

A shivering into pieces. Confissio n.s.

Shivering. Horridus, tremulus.

Shivering into pieces. Diffingens.

Shivers. Affulz arum.

Sbearage. Portorium i.

A Shoar. Litus oris.

To set on shoar. In litus depone. Terræ reddere.

A Shock of corn. Manipulus aristarum.

A Shock (or violent encounter.) Confictus us.

To shock, give a shock against. Confingo ere.

Shocks. Ictus, illisus uum.

Shod as a man. Calceatus.

Shod as a horse. Ferratus.

Shod with frost-nails. Ferratus clavis ad glaciem acuto capite formatis.

To shog. Concurio ere.

A shog. Impulsus us.

Shogged. Concussus.

A shogging. Concussio nis.

A shole or shelf of sand appearing above water. Brevia ium.

A Shooe. Calceus i.

A wooden Shooe. Calo nis.

Calopodium i.

High-Shooes. See Start-ups.

Perones uum.

An old Shooe. Veteramentum i.

A Shooe-maker. Sutor is.

To put or pull on Shooes. Calceare se.

To put or pull off his Shooes. Excalceare se.

To shooe a horse. Equum calceare.

A Horse-shooe. Calceus ferreus equi ungulæ induendus.

A Shooe-clout. Peniculus i.

A shooing, or fitting with Shooes. Calceatio nis.

A Shooing-horn. Cornu calcei inductorium.

The shooing of horses. Equorum calceatio.

A shoot, (or young twig.) Surculus i. Germen inis.

Full of young Shoots. Surculifus.

To shoot forth twigs. Germenino, pullulo are. Surculos emittere.

Corn to shoot out their tops. Spicas emittere.

To shoot up to a blade. Fruti-

gesco ere. Frutico are.

To shoot in a bow. Arcum flectere.

To shoot awrie, (as a bow.) In obliquum a scopo aberrare.

To shoot through with arrows. Transfigo ere.

To shoot with a Petronal, (or Horfman's piece.) Glando x.

Selopetâ equestri missâ transadigere.

To shoot off a piece, (or Gun.) Tormentum dispendere.

To shoot off a great Ordnance. Tormentum murale dispendere.

To shoot at, (or aim at.) Peto ere.

A shoot. Dispositio nis.

The Stars do shoot (or fall.) Faces ardentes cælo discurrunt.

To shoot back, or again. Retorqueo ere.

A Shooter. Dispositio is.

The Shooter of a lock. Obex feræ veratilis.

A shooting, or budding forth. Germinatio, pullulatio nis.

A shooting back or again. Retortio nis.

A Shop. Taberna x.

An Artificers Shop (or Work-house.) Officina x.

A Shop-keeper. Tabernarius i.

A Shore. See Shoar and Sewer. Litus oris.

To hale a shore. In litus subducere.

Come to shore. Terrâ potiri.

To go on shore. Arenâ potiri.

A going or coming on shore. Excensio è nave in litus.

To shore up. Suffalcio ire.

Shored up. Suffultus.

A shoring up. Suffultio nis.

Shorn. Tonfus.

Short (in Stature.) Brevis.

(In

(In discourse.) Compendiosus.

To keep short. Cohibeo, coercio ere.

Short-winded. Anhelus, suspiciolus, asthmaticus.

To be short. Compendio agere.

To shorten. Abbrevio, decurto are.

Shortened. Abbreviatus, decurtatus.

A shortening. Abbreviatio, decurtatio nis.

Shortly, (of words.) Breviter.

(In time.) Brevis.

Shortness. Brevisitas tis.

A shot or grice. Nefrens dis.

Shot. Transfixus, transfadatus.

Shot with an Arrow. Sagittâ transfixus.

Shot with a Gun. Glandè transfixus.

Shot back or again. Retortus.

A shot (for a Gun.) Telum i.

Glans dis.

A shot or reckoning. Ratio nis.

Symbola x.

Shot-free, (from a Gun.) Impenetrabilis, invulnerabilis.

(In a reckoning.) Imminus à symbolis, Asym-bolus.

To shove. See To push, to thrust. Impello, trudo ere.

Shoved. Impulsus, cubito submotus.

A Shovel. Ligo nis.

A Shovel headed with Iron. Pala ferro armata.

A little Shovel. Rutellum i.

A Fire-shovel. Batillus, igniarius.

A Shove-net (to fish with.) Sagena x.

Should

He should

We should

You should

They should.

The Imperfect of the Subjunctive Mood.

The should. r. Humerus i.

Of or belonging to the shoulders. Humeralis.

The shoulder-blades. Scapulæ arum.

To shoulder. Humero submovere.

A shoulder-piece. Humeralis is.

Epomis idis.

Broad-shouldered. Humerosus.

Shouldering-pieces. Mutuli orum.

A shout. Clamor is.

To shout. Clamo are.

Shouted. Clamatus.

A shouting, Clamatio nis.

Shouting. Clamofus.

A show, or shew. See Shew.

Pompa x.

A shower of rain. Imber bris.

A swift, great and sudden shower of rain. Subitus nimbus.

A shred (of cloth.) Pannus i.

Shreds. Præsemina um.

To shred, Præseco are. Concord ere.

To shred small. Minutatum concidere.

In shreds, by shreds. Minutum.

Shred. Concisus.

A shredding. Concisio nis.

A Shrew-mouse. Mus arancus.

Mygale cs.

A Shrew. Lingulaca x.

Ob-jurgatrix icis.

Shrewd. Vaser, subdolos.

A shrewd Lad, Fellow. Astutus.

Shrewdly. Subdole.

Shrewdness. Vastities ei. Astutia x.

To shrink out. Ejulo are.

A shrink. Ejulatio nis.

Shrift, or shrieving. Confessio peccatorum.

Shrill. Argurus, canorus, sonorus, argutus.

Shrilly. Argutè, canorè, sonorè.

A Shrimp. Squilla, gibba.

To shrink. Contrahere se. Retrahere se. Tergiverfor ari.

A shrinking up. Contractio nis.

A shrinking up of the sinews. Spasmus i.

A shrinking back. Retractio nis.

A shrinker. Contractor is.

To shrive. Confitentem absolvere.

Shrove-tuesday. Carnisprivium i.

To shrowd himself under (a covert or) shield. Protego ere.

A shrowd (or shelter.) Tutela x.

Shrowded under a shield. Shielded. Protectus clypeo.

The shrowds of a ship. Rudentium.

A Shrub. Frutex icis. Arbutum i.

Shruff. Scoria x. Recrementum i.

To shring. Tremo, algeo ere.

To make the Italian shring by lifting up the shoulders. Humerum alterum attollere, alterum deprimere.

To shring or shudder. See To shudder. Horreo ere.

Shrugging. Horrens.

Shrunk. Contractus.

To shudder. Horreo ere.

A shuddering. Horror is.

Shuddering. Horrens, algidus.

To shuffle. (A.S.) Commisceo ere. (In business.) Neut.) Tergiverfor ari. Moras necere.

Shuffled. Commixtus, immixtus.

A shuffling. Commixtio nis. (In business.) Tergiversatio nis.

To shun. Fugio ere. Viteo are.

Shunned. Devitatus.

A shunning. Devicatio n.s.

Shunning. Fugax, vitabundus.

To shut. Claudio ere.

To shut up. Concludo ere.

To shut in. Includo ere.

## SID

To shut out. Excludo ere.  
Shut. Clausus.  
Shut up. Conclusus.  
Shut up from. Seclusus.  
Shut in. Inclusus.  
Shut out. Exclusus.  
A shutter up. Clausor, obsecrator is.  
A shutting up. Conclusio in arcum.  
A shutting out. Exclusio nis.  
A shutting up from. Seclusio nis.  
A weavers shuttle. Radius (textoris).  
Siccitie. See dryness or drought.  
Siccitas tis.  
The sicc at dice. Senio nis.  
Sick. Aegrotus, aeger.  
To fall sick. Mo. do corripit, languesco ere.  
A sick ward of an hospital. Nosocomium, valetudinarium i.  
A halter-sick. See rope-ripe. Patibuli candidatus.  
Sickly, or subject to sickness. Mollis, valetudinarius.  
To make sickly. Frango ere.  
Sickliness. Mollities ei. Valcudo inis.  
Sickness. Aegritudo inis. Morbus i.  
The green sickness. Morbus ictericus.  
A sickle. Falx cis.  
A reaping sickle. Falx messoria.  
A side. Latus eris.  
To walk side by side. Tegere latus.  
To side (or take parts.) Faveo ere. Partes sequi, ab aliquo stare.  
Belonging to the sides. Lateralis.  
The side of a leaf of a book. Pagina æ.  
The side of a river. Ripa æ. (of the water.) Margo inis. (of the sea.) Littus oris.  
One that dwells near the water side. Riparius.  
The side of a wood. Ambi-

## SIF

tus memoris.  
The sides (or racks) of a chariot, wagon. Lorica plauticri.  
The side of an bill. Clivus i.  
The sides of a press. Torculus cotcularium i. Torcular is.  
Sidelings, or side ways. Oblinquis.  
A siding, or sloping piece of ground. Ager limite decumano sectus.  
A sideman. Diacono assistens officarius.  
Sider (drink of apples.) Melites is.  
Siding, or fastidiousness. Partium studium i.  
A sledge, or sledge. Obsidio nis.  
Obsidium i.  
To lay siege to. See to besiege. Obsideo ere.  
A sicens. See a shoote. Inficium i. Talca æ.  
To sift. Cerno ere. Cribro are.  
To sift out a matter curiously. Discutio ere.  
Sifted. Cribratus.  
Sifted out narrowly. Discussus.  
A sifter. Cribrator is.  
A sifting. Cribratio nis.  
A curious sifting out a matter. Discussio nis.  
To sigh. Suspiro are.  
A sigh. Suspirium i.  
A sighing. Suspiratio nis.  
Fit to be sighed for. Suspiriis dignus.  
The sigh. Sensus, conspectus, obitus is.  
A sight. Spectaculum i. Pompa æ.  
At first sight. In aspectu primo.  
Quick or sharp sighted. Lynceus, acutus.  
Sightless. Cæcus, orbis (luminis) captus.  
A signature. Signatura æ. Sym-bolum i. Character is.  
A sign. Signum, indicium i.  
A sign (manual.) Syngrapha æ.  
To sign. Signo, noto are, (a

## SIL

writing.) Subscribo ere.  
Signed. Signatus, notatus. (as a writing.) Ratificatus.  
A signer. Signator is.  
A signet. Signillum i.  
The privie signet. Signillum arcum.  
A signification. Significatio nis.  
To signify. Significo are. Innuo ere.  
Signified. Significatus.  
A signifier. Significator is.  
A signifying as a signification. Significatio nis.  
A signing, as a signature. Signatio nis.  
To put to silence. Os obstruere, murum reddere.  
Silence. Silentium i. Taciturnitas tis.  
Silent. Taciturnus.  
To be silent. Taceo, sileo ere.  
Very silent, full of silence. Taciturnior Areopagiti, taciturnior Pythagoreis. Silens (Nox).  
Silently. Tacite.  
Silk. Sericum i.  
Of silk. Sericus.  
Dealing with silk. Sericarius.  
The tow or worsted of silk to make sleeve of. Metaxa æ.  
A silkman. Sericarius i.  
A silk-worm. Bombyx ycit.  
Silky, or all of silk. Sericus, bombycinus, holosericus.  
The upper flye of a door. Hygrythum i. Limen januarie superius.  
Sillie. Excors, vecors.  
A sillie fellow. Asinus, intrinrus, plumbeus i. Vacerra æ.  
Caudex ic. Stipes is.  
A sillie part. Ineptæ factum.  
A sillie wench. Infulla, inficita, illepida æ.  
To deal sillily. Ineptè facere, deliro are.  
Silliness. Vecordia æ. Delituma i.  
Silver. Argenteum i.  
Fined or purified silver. Argentum excoctum.

## SIM

To silver over, or cover with silver. Argentum obducere.  
To inebate in silver. Argentum inferere.  
Quick silver. Argentum vivum, hydrargyrum i. Vomica liquoris æterni.  
A silver mine. Argenti fodina, argentarium metallum.  
Silvered over, or covered with silver. Argentatus.  
Inebated in silver. Argentum insertus.  
Silvery. Argenteus.  
Silvery, or full of silver. Argenteosus.  
Silverweed. Argentinum i. Tanacetum sylvestre.  
Similar. Similis.  
The similar parts. Partes homogeneæ.  
A simile, or similitude. Simile is, Similitudo inis.  
A simnel. Crustulum i.  
Simonie. Simonia æ. Sacrilega nundinatio.  
A simonist. Simoniacus.  
To simmer it. Subrideo, renideo ere.  
Simple. Simplex (in wit.) Crassus, infubidus, abderitanus.  
A simple (in physick.) Herba æ.  
A simple fellow, as silly fellow. Stipes is.  
A simple (or foolish) girl as a silly wench. Puella insipiens.  
Simplicity. Simplicitas tis, (in nit.) Ruditas tis. Insimpientia æ.  
A simplicity, that hath skill in simples. Botanices peritus.  
Simply. Simpliciter. (in wit.) Ineptè.  
To deal simply, as to deal simply. Ineptio ere.  
Simulation. Simulatio nis.  
Since. Post.  
Since that. Ab isto tempore.  
Since that, (or seeing that.) Quando, quandoquidem, quoniam.

## SIN

Not long since. Haud ita pridem.  
Sincerely. Sincerus, integer.  
Sincerely. Sincere.  
Sincerity. Sinceritas, integritas tis.  
To sledge or singe. Ustulo are.  
Amburo, præuro ere.  
Singed, or singed. Ambustus, præustus.  
A singeing. Ustulatio nis.  
A sinew. Nervus i.  
Sinewie. Nervosus.  
To sing. Cano ere. Canto are.  
To sing roundly or merrily. Jubilo are.  
A singer. Cantor is.  
A singing. Cantio nis.  
A great singer of songs. Melodius i.  
Single. Simplex icis.  
A single (or unmarried) person, (he.) Celebs idis. (She.) Virgo inis.  
Single life. Cœlibatus is.  
A single combat. Certamen singulare, monomachia æ.  
Singleless. Simplicitas tis.  
Singly. Singulatim, sigillatim.  
Singular. Singularis.  
Singularly. Singulariter.  
Singularitie. Insolentia æ.  
Sinister. Scævus, lævus, malevolus.  
Sinisterly, sniftrously. Malevole.  
To sink. Subido ere.  
To sink to bottom. Fundum petere.  
To sink (as a ship.) (Act.) De-mergo ere. (Neut.) Pefsum ire.  
To make to sink under the burden of. Opprimo, obruo ere.  
To sink or soak through. (Of liquor.) Permano are. (Of a wall, or paper, or other substance.) Permadefacio ere.  
Permadefacere eris. Imbibere ere.  
A sink for a private house. Latrina æ.

## SIP

A common sink. Cloaca æ.  
The sink of the pump of a ship. Sentina æ.  
A sink hole. Os latrine.  
A sinker of poor people with exactions. Oppressor is.  
A sinking in. Permanatio nis.  
A great sinking down. Ruina æ.  
Sinne. Peccatum, delictum i.  
Crimen inis.  
A little sinne. Culpa æ. Error is.  
To sinne. Pecco are. Delinquo ere.  
Sinners. Admissus, patratas.  
A sinner. Peccator is.  
A female sinner. Peccatrix icis.  
Sinful. Vitiolus.  
Sinfulness. Vitiolitas tis. Vitiium i.  
A sinnet (a threefold rope or cord in a ship.) Funis triplex.  
A sinnew. Nervus i.  
A sinnew sprung in a horses leg. Nervus tensus.  
Sinnewie strength, fullness of sinnewes. Nervus, tororum.  
Sinnewie bones. Ligamenta orum.  
Sinopie. Sinopsis idis. Minium sinopicum.  
A sip or sipper. Quadra panis.  
To sip or sippe. Picisio are.  
Sipped. Picissando absorptus.  
A sipper (he.) Picifator is. (She) Picifatrix icis.  
A sipping. Picissatio nis.  
A squis (clapt on a post.) Programmata tis.  
Sir! Domine!  
A sire. See father. Pater tris. Genitor is.  
A siren. See a mermaid. Sirenensis.  
A sirrop. Syrupus i.  
The size. See size. Mensura æ.  
Modus i.  
Sisters, sisters, or sisters. Forpices um.  
A siskin. Acanthis idis. Spinus, ligurinus i.

## S I X

## S K I

## S K I

*A sister.* Soror is.  
*A little sister.* Sororcula x.  
*A site.* Situs is.  
*A sitb.* Falx cis.  
*To sit.* Sed. o ere.  
*To sit, as a hen with eggs.* Incubo arc.  
*The fit-fast a swelling in a horse's back.* Gbbus dorsi c-  
 quini.  
*Sitting on.* Inseffus.  
*Sitting ill (on a horse.)* Equo  
 hærere nescius.  
*A sitting ill.* Trepida insecffio.  
*A sitting place or room to sit in.* Scffibulum i.  
*Sitting, ease to sit.* Scffilis.  
*To situate.* Colloco arc.  
*Situated.* Collocatus.  
*A situation as a site.* Situs  
 tis.  
*A sieve.* Cribrum i.  
*A haire (or raving sieve.)* Cri-  
 brum setaceum.  
*Six.* Sex.  
*To yield six for one.* Sena red-  
 dere.  
*To yield sixty for one.* Sexa-  
 gena reddere, sexagecu-  
 plo arc.  
*A sixt, a sixt part.* Sextans  
 tis.  
*A sixt in music.* Sexta x.  
*Sixteen.* Sedecim.  
*The sixteenb.* Decimus sex-  
 tus.  
*Sixtie.* Sexaginta.  
*Sixty.* Sexto.  
*Size, or size.* Moles is. Magni-  
 tudo inis.  
*Size to gild with.* Chrysocol-  
 la x.  
*To size.* Ex rata pensine su-  
 mere (vox est in Academia  
 Cantabrigiensi usurpata.)  
*A pair of sizers.* Forpex icis.  
*To clip or cut with sizers.* For-  
 pic secare.  
*Clipped or cut with sizers.* For-  
 pic scissus.  
*A little sizer, cizy.* Forpicu-  
 la x.  
*A skain of gold or silver thread.*

*Panus auri vel argenti*  
 neti.  
*To spare.* Terreo ere. Terri-  
 to are.  
*Skared.* Territus.  
*A skar.* See a scar. Cicatrix  
 icis.  
*Skatches.* See scatches. Grallæ  
 arum.  
*A scate (fish.)* Squatina x.  
*The starry scate.* Raja stellata.  
*A skellet.* Aathesa x.  
*A skellet maker.* Ollarius i.  
*A skelton or skelton.* Scelcton.  
 Cranium i.  
*The skie.* Æther eris.  
*Skie colour.* Cæruleus, cæru-  
 leus.  
*A skiff.* Scapha x.  
*A little skiff.* Navicula x.  
*Of or belonging to a skiff.* Na-  
 vicularius.  
*Skill.* Ars tis.  
*Learn'd skill.* Artificium i.  
*Of excellng skill.* Artifex in-  
 signis.  
*A skillet, as a skellet.* Ollu-  
 la x.  
*Skilful.* Peritus, gnarus, sol-  
 lers, callidus.  
*Skilful in ill.* Ingeniosè ne-  
 quam.  
*To be skilful in courtship.* Au-  
 licas carceronias inprimis  
 callere.  
*Skilfully.* Peritè.  
*To skim.* See to scum. Spumam  
 deducere.  
*A skin.* Pellis is.  
*A little skin.* Pellicula x.  
*A skin of fur.* Pellicium i.  
*A thin skin (or film.)* Cutis is.  
*An upper skin.* Cuticula x.  
*To skin over.* Curiculum ob-  
 ducere, cicatricem indu-  
 cere.  
*To skin, or take off the skin.*  
 D. glubo ere.  
*A skin enclosing seed.* Sili-  
 qua x.  
*The skin where the child lies in*  
*the mothers belly.* Amniam i.  
*That hath nought but skin and*

*bone.* Strigofus, hino, ari-  
 gofor.  
*The modie skin, quartering*  
*the kernel of a wall-nut.*  
 Naudi dissipementum.  
*The outward skin of the brain.*  
 Dura mater.  
*To skinke.* Ministrare pocula.  
*The skinke, a small land Cro-*  
*codile.* Crocodilus minor  
 terrestris.  
*A skinker.* Piacerna x. A po-  
 culis.  
*Skinned over.* Cui cicatrix in-  
 ducta est.  
*Hard and thick skinned with*  
*fore labours.* Callosus.  
*A skinner.* Pellio nis.  
*The trade of a skinner.* Coria-  
 ria lubactaria.  
*Skinnie full of skinner.* Pelli-  
 ceus.  
*Skinnie, or thick skinned.*  
 Pellis durioris.  
*A little skip Jack.* Pumilio  
 nis.  
*To ship.* Salto arc.  
*To ship back.* Refulso ire.  
*To ship over.* Persulto arc.  
*To ship up.* Emico arc.  
*A ship.* Salmus is.  
*A ship over.* Transulatio  
 nis.  
*By skips.* Per saltus.  
*A skipper.* Saltator is.  
*A Skipper or ship-man.* Nautæ  
 navita x.  
*Skipping.* Saltabundus.  
*A skipping back.* Refulsus is.  
*To skermish.* Prælor ari.  
*Skermished.* Depugnatus.  
*A skermishing.* Prælium i.  
*The skirt root.* Sisatum i. Si-  
 fert eris.  
*A skirt of a doublet or coat.*  
 Fimbria x.  
*The skirts (or borders) of a plat*  
*Confinia orum.*  
*Skittish.* Streinax, refracta-  
 rius.  
*A skittish humour.* Proterviti-  
 x. Protervitas tis.  
*Skittish as an old mule.* Mulo  
 quo-

## S L A

## S L E

## S L E

*quovis sene protervior.*  
*Skittishly.* Exultim.  
*To slank.* Latro arc.  
*A slreen.* See Screen. Um-  
 braculum i.  
*To shriek, or shriek.* See To  
 severè. Ejulo arc.  
*To slabber.* Madefacio ere.  
*Slabbered.* Madefactus.  
*A slabberer.* Madefactor is.  
*A slabbering.* Madefactio nis.  
*Slabby.* Cænosus, lacunofus,  
 madidus.  
*Slack.* Lentus.  
*To slacken.* Moror, cunctor  
 ari. (Act.) Iado arc.  
*Slackened.* Tardatus.  
*A slackening.* Tardatio nis.  
*Slackly.* Lentè, tardè.  
*Slackness.* Mora x.  
*To slake.* See To stay, to kil.  
 Occido ere.  
*The slake of a weavers Loom.*  
 Pecten textoris.  
*Slain.* See To slay. Occisus.  
*To slake.* Sedo arc.  
*To slake hunger.* Famem satiare.  
*Slaked.* Sedatus.  
*Slake hunger is slaked.* Cui  
 fames exempta.  
*Slander.* See Slandder. Ca-  
 lumnia x.  
*A slanderer.* See A slanderer.  
 Calumniator is.  
*Slank.* Alga marina.  
*To slap.* Fusto cadere.  
*To slap up.* Abligurrio ire.  
*Slapped.* Fuste cæsus.  
*Slapped up.* Abligurritus.  
*A slapping.* Flagitatio nis.  
*A slapping up.* Abligurritio nis.  
*A slap-sauce.* Carillo nis.  
*To slash.* Cædo ere.  
*A slash.* Cæsula x.  
*Slashed.* Cæsus.  
*A slashing.* Cæsic, digladi-  
 atio nis.  
*A slasher.* Cæsor, gladiator  
 is. Thrafo nis.  
*A slate.* Lapis scffilis. Tegu-  
 la x.  
*Slated, covered with slate, also*  
*slatie.* Tegularis.

*A slate-pit, or quarry.* Tegu-  
 larum fodina.  
*A slave.* Mancipium, servus i.  
 Verna x.  
*To make a slave of.* Mancipo  
 arc.  
*To slaver.* Salivo arc. Salivam  
 demittere.  
*Slavered.* Salivâ demissâ ma-  
 defactus.  
*A slaving.* Salivatio nis.  
*Slaveringly.* Demissâ salivâ.  
*Slavery.* Captivitas tis.  
*Slavish.* Servilis.  
*To make slavish, to bring to*  
*slavery, as To make a slave*  
*of.* Manu capere.  
*Slavishly.* Serviliter.  
*A slaughter.* Cædes, strages is.  
*To slaughter.* Cædo ere. Na-  
 co arc.  
*An universal slaughter.* Inter-  
 necio, occido nis.  
*To make a great slaughter.*  
 Ad internecionem delere.  
*Occidione occidere.*  
*Slaughtered.* Occisus, truci-  
 datus.  
*A slaughterer.* Trucidator is.  
*Slauder.* Calumniæ x.  
*To slannder.* Calumniar ari.  
*Slaundered.* Infamia notatus.  
*Slaundered unjustly.* Falso de-  
 latus.  
*A slaunderer.* Calumniator is.  
*A slaundering.* Calumniatio  
 nis.  
*Slaunderous.* Scurrilis.  
*Slaunderous terms.* Convicia  
 orum.  
*Slaunderously.* Scurriliter.  
*To slay, as To slaughter.* Neco  
 arc. Occido ere.  
*A slayer, as A slaughterer.* Ho-  
 micida x.  
*A slaying.* Occisio nis.  
*Slaying.* Mortifer, lethalis.  
*Slain.* Occisus.  
*Slave filk.* Floceus sericus.  
*A sled.* Sarracum i.  
*To sleek.* Levigo arc.  
*A sleekflow.* Lapis levigato  
 rius.

*Sleeked over, (as linen cloth.)*  
 Levigatus.  
*A sleeking.* Levigatio nis.  
*Sleep.* Somnus i.  
*Fast asleep.* Dormiens.  
*To sleep.* Dormio i. c.  
*To sleep in the afternoon.* Mc-  
 ridior ari.  
*To sleep again.* Rursum ob-  
 dormiscere.  
*In a sound, heavy, or dead sleep.*  
 Somno sepultus.  
*To bring or cast into a heavy*  
*dead sleep.* Sopor ire.  
*To raise from sleep.* Experge-  
 facio ere.  
*In his sleep.* Inter dormien-  
 dum.  
*A sleep-procuring medicine.*  
 Pharmacum soporificum.  
*Sleepy.* Somnolentus.  
*Sleepiness.* Somnolentia x.  
*A sleeper.* Dormitor is.  
*A sleeva.* Manica x.  
*A stock-sleeve, or kind of half*  
*sleeve.* Manica Longobar-  
 dica.  
*The hanging half sleeves of*  
*some Gowns.* Manicæ pec-  
 dule.  
*A half sleeve from wrist to el-*  
*bow.* Manicæ dimidiatæ  
 a carpo ad cubitum.  
*The Sleeve (fish.)* a Calamary  
 fish. Lolligo nis.  
*Sleeveless.* Manicarius expers.  
*(A sleeveless erand.)* Nunci-  
 um ambiguum. Male man-  
 datum.  
*Sleight.* Levidentus.  
*A sleight matter.* Res levi-  
 Negotium parvi aut nullius  
 momenti.  
*A sleight or wile.* Dolus i.  
*To proceed by sleight.* Astu  
 agere.  
*Sleightly.* Tenuiter, leviter,  
 perfactoriè.  
*Sleightness.* Tenuitas tis.  
*Slender.* Gracilis, exilis, macer.  
*Slender and tall.* Juncus i.  
 Longurio nis.  
*Somewhat slender.* Tenuiculus.  
 K k To

## S L I

To make slender. Attenuo are.  
Slenderly. Tenuiter.  
Slenderly. Gracilitas, tenuitatis.  
A slice. Spatha x.  
A little slice. Ligula x.  
Cut into slices. Tessellatim concisus.  
A slice of any thing. Tessella x. Segmentum i.  
In slices. Tessellatim.  
To slice. Tessellatim concidere.  
Sliced, as cut into slices. Tessellatim concisus.  
A slicing. Concisio nis.  
Slid. Lapsus.  
To slide. Labor i. Lapsio are.  
To slide away. Fluio ere.  
Let the world slide. Eant res mundi ordine quo fata ferant.  
A sliding. Lapsus us.  
A sliding-place where boys slide. Glacies orbita lapsibus trita.  
Slie. Subdolos, vafer, astutus.  
A slie fellow. Vulpinā calliditate homo.  
Sliely. Subdole.  
Slieueß. Astucia x. Calliditas tis.  
Slight. Levis.  
Slightly. Leviter.  
To slight. Parvisacio ere. Aspernor are.  
Slighted. Contemptus.  
A slighting. Contemptus us.  
Slightly. Leviculus, levidentus.  
Slime. Bismen inis. Limus i. Viscum i.  
Slime of Snails. Viscum i.  
Slime. Viscidus, viscosus.  
To be slimie. Lentescere ere.  
Slime humours. Pituitosi humores, Viscida materies.  
A slimie soil. Terra limosa.  
Glarea x.  
Slimeueß. Viscositas tis.  
A slimmer. Longurio nis.  
A sling. Funda x.  
To sling. Fundā petere.

## S L O

Cast from a sling. Emidus fundā.  
The cast or blow of a sling. Fundā jactus.  
A slinger. Funditor is.  
To slink away. Subducere se. Subtrahere se.  
A slinking back. Subductio sui.  
To slip. Lapsio are.  
To slip away, as to slink away. Elabor i. Furtim d. fugere.  
A slip. Lapsus us.  
Slipped. Lapsus.  
The slip of a plant. Talea x.  
A slipper. Crepida x.  
High slippers. Cothurni orum.  
A wooden slipper. Calopodium i.  
Ladies slippers. Crepida Dominiæ, Calceus Mariz.  
Slippery. Lubricus.  
A slippery place. Locus lubricus.  
A slipping. Lapsatio nis.  
Slipping. Labilis.  
A slip-spring. Homo suspensiolus.  
A slit. Fissura x.  
To slit. Findo ere.  
Slit. Fissus.  
A splitter. Fissor is.  
A sitting. Fissura x.  
Sloath. Pigritia, ignavia, desidiosa x.  
Sloathfull. Piger, ignavus.  
A sloathfull look. Deses, resedidus.  
To grow sloathfull. Desideo, resideo ere. Marcesco, tarpefco ere.  
Grown sloathfull, as a beggar. Pigrus asino.  
Sloathfully. Pigrē, lentē.  
Sloathfulness, as sloath. Pigritia, inertia x. Torpor is.  
A Sloe. Prunum sylvestre.  
A Sloe-worm. Cæcilia x.  
The dangerous Sloe-worm, called a Scyal. Scyale es.  
A Sloe-tree. Prunus sylvestris. Siler eris.  
Slope. Obliquus.  
To slope. Obliquo are.

## S L U

Sloped. Obliquatus.  
Slopesß. Obliquitas tis.  
A sloping. Obliquatio nis.  
Sloping. Transversum.  
A slope. Braccæ arum.  
Wide slopes. Caligæ Valenice.  
The slot of a Stag. Fimus cervi. (Vox Cyngetica).  
A great mis-shapen sloth. Colossus i.  
A Sloven. Impurus, spurcus, sordidus, squalus, squalidus, Squamosus i.  
Slovenly. Inmundē, sordidē, turpiter.  
In his slovenly manner. Suo more insecto.  
Slovenliness, slovenie. Immundities, spurcitas x. Turpido inis.  
A slough. Gurgelimosus.  
Slow. Piger, lentus, testudineus, formicinus.  
A slow-back. Deses, resedidus. Cælator is.  
A slow Girl. Cælatrix icis.  
Slowly. Tardē, lentē.  
Slowness. Tarditas tis, Pigrities ei.  
To slubber (or soil.) Conspurgo, oblitero are. (Over.) Perfunctorie agere.  
Slubber'd (or soiled.) Conspurgatus, (over.) Perfunctorie actus.  
A slubberer over. Præfectinus operis corruptor. Canis festinans cæcos parit catulos.  
A slubbing (or soiling.) Conspurgatio nis. (over.) Præfectina operis corruptio.  
To slug it. Torpor ere. Marcescere socordia. Desiderere otio.  
A slug-a-bed. Qui solem nec occidentem nec orientem vidit unquam.  
Sluggish. Torpidus ignavus.  
To wax sluggish. Torpescere ere.  
Sluggishly. Torpidē, otiosē, segnitē.  
Sluggishness. Torpor is. Ignavia.

## S M A

via, socordia x.  
A slumber. Quies eris.  
To slumber. Dormito are.  
A slumbering. Dormitatio nis.  
Slung. Fundā excussus.  
Slung away, See To slink. Subductus furtim ē loco.  
To slurvy, as To slubber. Inquinus, sordido, fædo are.  
Slurried, as Slubbered. Inquinatus, fædatus.  
A slurrying, as A slubbing. Inquinatio, fædatio nis.  
A sluse. Emisarium i. Cataracta x.  
Sluses to let in sea-water into ponds. Ostia cetariorum.  
A Slut. Sordidula x.  
A ragged Slut. Obsoletea foribus fœmina.  
Sluttish. Immundus, impurus.  
Somewhat sluttish. Immundior, impurior.  
To make sluttish. Inquinare domum, Fædare aliquid subiecto (quæ est fœminarum ditio).  
A sluttish Draggel-tail. Sordidula quæ vestem per luto trahit.  
Sluttishly. Sordidē, immundē. (de fœminâ; vel domo, ditione fœminæ.)  
Sluttishness. Immunditia x.  
Sordes ium. Squallor is.  
To smack. Gusto are.  
A smack. Sapor is.  
A pretty smack. Sapor gratus.  
To have a great or good smack of. Sapiro ere.  
An evil smack. Ingratus palato sapor.  
To have a smack of. Subspicio are.  
To smack a kiss. Oppangere suavium.  
Smacked. Gustatus.  
A smacker. Gustator is.  
Well smacking (or tasting.) Sapidus.  
Small. Parvus, exilis, exiguus, parvulus.  
Somewhat small, or small-

## S M E

liff. Minor is.  
To make small. Diminuo ere.  
To cut into small pieces. Comminuo ere. Minutatio concidere.  
Made small. Diminutus.  
Cut small. Comminutus, minutatum concisus.  
A making small. Diminutio nis.  
Small fish of divers sorts. Pisciculi orum.  
Small-wares, trash, offals. Merces leviculæ. Nugæ arum.  
Smallage. Paludapium, Elceolinon i.  
The smallest. Minimus.  
Smallish. Minor is.  
Smally. Tenuiter.  
Smallness. Parvitas, exiguities.  
Smart. (Subst.) Dolor is. Tormentum i. (Adj.) Acer.  
To smart. Dolere ere.  
A smarting. Cruciatu us.  
Smarting. Dolorificus, alper.  
A smatterer in Learning. Grammaticaster tri.  
To smear. Oblino ere.  
Smear. Unguen inis.  
A black smear. Denigratio nis.  
Smear'd. Unctus, oblitus.  
A smearer. Unctor is.  
A smearing. Unctio nis.  
To smeech, to smutch. Fuliginē denigrare.  
To smell. Olo, suboleo ere.  
To smell out. Olfacio ere.  
To smell rank under the armholes. Olere hircum.  
A smell. Olor is.  
An evil smell. Fætor is.  
A smell-feast. Parasitus i. Musica, canipeta x.  
Smelled. Odoratu perceptus.  
A smelly. Odorator is. Sagax cis.  
A smelling. Odoratio nis.  
Pleasantly smelling. Odorus, odorifer, bene-olens suavolens.  
A smelling out. Olfactus us.

## S M O

The sense of Smelling. Odoratus us.  
Smelling. Olenus.  
Sweet-smelling. Redolens.  
Smelt, as Smelled. Odoratu haustus.  
Smelt out. Olfactus.  
A Smelt (fish) or Smie. Apua Phalerica.  
To smile. Subrideo, renideo ere.  
A smile or smiling. Subrisio nis.  
Smick. Subridens.  
To smite. Ferio ire. Percutio ere.  
A smiter. Percussor is.  
A smiting. Percussio nis.  
A Black-smith. Faber ferrarius.  
A Gold smith. Aurifex icis.  
A Lock-smith. Faber ferrarius.  
Of, belonging to, made by a Smith. Fabrilis.  
A Smithie, (where edged iron tools be made.) Fabrica feramentorum.  
Smitten. Percussus.  
A Smock. Subucula, interula, camisia x. Supparum i.  
Smoke. Fumus i. Vapor is.  
To smoke. (act.) Fumigo, vapore are. (Neut.) Fumo are.  
Smoked. Fumigatus, vaporatus.  
Smokie. Fumosus, fumcus, fumidus.  
Smokily. Fumose.  
A smoking. Fumigatio, vaporatio nis.  
A smoking under. Suffitus us.  
A smoking stick. Torris fumificus.  
Smooth. Lëvis, planus.  
To smooth. Levigo are. Polio ire.  
Smoothed. Politus, edolatus.  
A tongue made smooth.  
Smoothed over (as a linen cloth.) Levigatus.  
Smoothly. Planē.  
A smoother. Levigator is.  
A smoothing. Levigatio nis.



## S N A

*Smoothness.* Levitas tis. *Levor* is.  
*To smother.* Præfoco, suffoco, strangulo are. *Exinguere* animam alicui.  
*Smothered.* Præfocatus, suffocatus, strangulatus.  
*A smothering.* Præfocatio, suffocatio, strangulatio nis.  
*Smug.* Sciens, mundulus, compus, elegans, exultus, laetificulus.  
*Smugly.* Scitè, eleganter, laute, enucleatè, mundè.  
*Smugness.* Elegancia, munditia, laetitia æ.  
*To smut,* as *To smutch*, to smutch. Fuligine denigrare.  
*A smutch*, as *A smutching.* Denigratio nis.  
*Smutched*, as *Smear'd.* Denigratus, oblitus.  
*The smacker* or *bas* of a *Casement.* Fenestræ apertilis obex.  
*A sasse,* the *mou*th of a *sasse.* Camus i.  
*A snail.* Testudo mis. Cochlea æ.  
*A snake.* Anguis is. Coluber bri.  
*A water-snake.* Hydus i. Natrix icis.  
*A poor snake.* Iruis i.  
*Snake-weed.* Snake-wort. Bistorta æ.  
*To snap at.* Morfu captare.  
*A Baybers snap* to pull out teeth. Dentata, odontagra æ. Perfix icis. Denticulus i.  
*A snap* with the fingers. Crepitis digitorum.  
*Snap-Drum.* Antirrhinum i.  
*A snap-hance.* Tormentum concipiens ignem rotæ chalybæ attritu.  
*A snare.* Laqueus i.  
*To snare.* Laqueoyillaqueo are.  
*Snares.* Illaqueatus.  
*A snaring.* See *To ensnare.* Illaqueatio nis.  
*To snarl.* Hiriio ire.  
*A snarling.* Hiriitus.

## S N E

*A snarling Dog.* Hircitor is. (Bitch.) Hircitrix icis.  
*To snatch.* Rapio ere.  
*A snatch.* Rapus us.  
*Snatched.* Raptus.  
*A snatcher.* Raptor is.  
*A snatching*, as *A snatch.* Raptio nis.  
*Snatching.* Rapax.  
*To sneak into corners.* Latro are.  
*A sneakie.* Immodico & vitioso pudore affectus.  
*To sneeze.* Sternuo ere. Sternuto æ.  
*Sneezing.* Sternutatio nis. Sternutamentum i.  
*Sneeze-wort.* Pharmica æ.  
*A sneezing medicine.* Sternutatorium, Errhinum i.  
*To snifter*, or *sniff up* *saivel.* Mucum resorbere.  
*To snip off.* Præcido ere. Amputo are.  
*Full of snips.* Pannosus.  
*Snipped off.* Præcisus, amputatus, perfectus.  
*A sniping.* Præcisio, præcisio; amputatio nis.  
*Snippings.* Præsegrina um.  
*Snipping off.* Putatorius.  
*A snite*, or *snipe.* Snappa, rusticula æ. Gallinago is.  
*Scolopax* acis.  
*Snivel.* Mucrus i.  
*To snivel.* Mucum resorbere.  
*A dot of snivel.* Mucci stilla.  
*The snivel* (or *water-drop*) that hangs at the nose in cold weather. Stiria æ.  
*Snivelly.* Mucosus, macculentus.  
*To snore or snort.* Sterno ere.  
*Profire* somnum alto petere.  
*A snorer or snorter.* Ronchifator is.  
*Snot.* Mucrus, Pituita nasi.  
*To snoot*, or *blow his nose.* Emungor i.  
*Snotty.* Mucidus.  
*To be snotty.* Mucoso stillare.

## S N H

*Snottie humors.* Crassior pituita.  
*A snout.* Rostrom i.  
*An Elephant's snout.* Proboscis, promuscis idis.  
*To tie up the snout.* Fiscellâ obstruere.  
*To snow.* Ningo ere.  
*Snov.* Mix vis.  
*It snoweth.* Nigint.  
*Snowing, or full of snow.* Nivgidus, nivofus.  
*White as snow.* Niveus.  
*To snuff.* Insufflo are.  
*To snuff with disdain.* Ronchillo are.  
*To take in snuff.* In deterior partem accipere.  
*To snuff a candle.* Candelam emungere.  
*The snuff of a candle.* Myxa æ.  
*The snuff of a lamp.* Ellychnium i.  
*Snuffed (as a candle.)* Emunctus.  
*A snuffer.* Emunctor is.  
*A snuffing.* Emunctio nis.  
*Snuffers,* a pair of snuffers. Emunctorium i.  
*A snuffkin.* Chirotheca hybernæ.  
*To snuffle, or snuff often.* Follico are.  
*A snuff (or snuffie paper.)* Of fenciculum narium Charta fu nida.  
*A meer snudge.* Parcè parcus. Triparcus.  
*To snyle the nose.* Emungor i.  
*Snyled.* Emunctus.  
*A snyle.* Emunctor is.  
*A snycling.* Emunctio nis.  
*So.* Sic, ita, adeo.  
*So that.* Adeo ut.  
*So be it.* Fiat.  
*So, so.* Mediocriter.  
*To soak (in water.)* Maceror to ark. (as water doth.) Infidico ere. Permano are.  
*A soaker.* Macerator is.  
*Soaked.* Permactatus.  
*A soaking (or sleeping.)* Maceratio

## S O D

*ceratio* nis. (Or *sinking*.) *Permanatio* nis.  
*To soar aloft.* Altum volatu petere.  
*To sob.* Singultio ire.  
*A sob.* Singultus us.  
*Sob'r.* Abstemius, sobrius, temperatus.  
*A sober man.* Curius i.  
*Sobriety.* Sobrie.  
*Soberness, sobriety.* Sobrietas tis. Abstemia æ.  
*A sobressault, or summer snail.* Salus resupinus.  
*Socage tenure.* Clientela domino exhibens aratri officia.  
*Sociable.* Socialis.  
*A society.* Societas tis.  
*A soc.* Pedule is. Udo nis.  
*The socket of a candlestick.* Scapus candelabri.  
*Unfit, or unsuitable to be sodden.* Incoctilis.  
*Sod, or sodden.* Coctus, elixus.  
*A green sod.* Cespes vivus.  
*Covered with green sods.* Viridi congestus cespice.  
*A little sod of earth.* Gleba æ.  
*Soldie, full of sods.* Cœspitilis.  
*Sodomie.* Sodomia, pœdœstia æ.  
*A Sodomite.* Sodomita æ. Pœdœstas is.  
*Soft.* Mollis, tener, lentus.  
*Somewhat soft.* Molliculus, mollicellus, molliusculus.  
*Filthily soft.* Effeminatus, mollis.  
*To soften.* Mollio, emollio, præmollio ire. Commitigo are.  
*Softened.* Emollius.  
*A softener.* Mollitor is.  
*A softening.* Mollitio nis.  
*Softly.* Molliter.  
*Fair and softly.* (Festina) lenitè.  
*Softness.* Mollities ei.  
*A so-bos, (to make a Hawk stoop to the lure.)* Evæ! (Interfectio reclamandi.)  
*Soil.* Solum i. (Or *filb*.) Sordeum.

## S O L

*Of soil.* Terrenus.  
*Lord of the soil.* Patronus i.  
*The soil of a wild bear.* Volutabrum suis sylvestris.  
*To soil.* Inquinare, confurto, commaculo are.  
*A Dyer to take soil.* Cervus aquas plangit.  
*To soil (a doubt.)* Solvere questionem; Dubium resolvere.  
*Soil'd (or foul'd.)* Inquinatus, maculatus. (As a question.) Solutus.  
*A soiling, (or fouling.)* Inquinatio nis. (Of a question.) Solutio, resolutio nis.  
*To sojourn.* Peregrinor ari.  
*A sojourner.* Inquilinus, peregrinus i.  
*A sojourn.* Incolatus us.  
*Hospitium* i.  
*Solace.* Solamen inis. Solatium i.  
*Great solace.* Levamen inis.  
*To solace himself.* Solor, consolor ari.  
*To solace himself in the sun.* Apricor ari.  
*Solaced.* Levatus.  
*Solar.* Solaris.  
*A Solar Hypocaustum* i. Cella æ.  
*Sold, See To sell.* Venditur.  
*Solder.* Ferrumen inis.  
*To solder.* Ferrumino are.  
*A soldier.* Miles icis.  
*Sole.* Solus, solitarius.  
*The sole of the foot.* Solum i.  
*The sole of a shoe (or stocking.)* Solea æ.  
*To sole a shoe (or stocking.)* Solum inducere.  
*A Sole (fish.)* Solea, lingu-laca æ. Sandalium i.  
*Double-soled shoes.* Calcei curegemina suffulti.  
*A solecisme.* Solecismus i.  
*Solely.* Solum.  
*Solemn.* Solennis, Anniversarius.  
*Solemnly.* Solennitè.  
*Solemnity.* Solennitas tis. Apparatus us.

## S O N

*To solemnize.* Celebrare are.  
*A solemnization, (or solemnizing.)* Celebratio nis.  
*To solicit.* Sollicito are.  
*A solicitation, or soliciting.* Sollicitatio nis.  
*Solicited.* Sollicitatus.  
*A Solicitor.* Advocatus i. Procurator is.  
*Sollicitous.* Sollicitus, anxius, scrupulosus.  
*Solicitude.* Anxietas tis. Sollicitudo inis.  
*Solid.* Solidus.  
*To make solid.* Solido are.  
*Solidly.* Solidè, solidum.  
*Solidity.* Soliditas tis.  
*Solitary.* Solitarius.  
*Solitarily.* Solitariè.  
*Solitariness, or solitude.* Solitudo inis.  
*Solomons seal.* Polygonatum i.  
*The Solstice.* Solstitium i.  
*Of or in the Solstice.* Solstitialis.  
*Soluble.* Solubilis. (In body.) Alvi citæ.  
*A solution.* Solutio nis.  
*Solutive.* Subducens alvum, laxus, mollis.  
*Some.* Quidam.  
*Some body.* Aliquis.  
*Something, or somewhat.* Aliquid.  
*Somewhere.* Alicubi.  
*Sometime.* Aliquando, quandoque, interdum.  
*In some measure.* Quadantenus.  
*In some sort.* Quodammodo.  
*A son.* Filius, natus i.  
*A son in law, or daughters husband.* Gencer i.  
*A son in law, (or wifes son.)* Prigignus i.  
*A sons wife.* Nurus us.  
*Son-like.* Filialis.  
*A song.* Cantilena æ.  
*A Country song.* Nenia rustica; Carmen Bucolicum.  
*A sonnet.* Ode es.  
*Sonorous.* Sonorus.

## S O R

Soon. Statim; aſtutum, ſubito, repentē, confectim.  
*As ſoon as.* Quamprimum.  
*Very ſoon.* Extemplo, citior opatione.  
*Soon at night.* Veſperi.  
*Soon.* Fulglo inis.  
*Sootic.* Fuliginofus.  
*A light foot colour (with an eye of gray in it.)* Leucophæus.  
*Sooth.* Verum i.  
*In ſooth.* Certo, verē.  
*To ſooth.* Blandiri. Affentor, adulari.  
*Soothed.* Adulacionibus.  
*A ſoothing.* Affentatio, adulatio nis.  
*A ſooth-fayer.* Aruſpex icis.  
*Augur is.* Divinus i.  
*A ſooth-faying.* Augurium i.  
*Sope.* Smegma tis. Sapo nis.  
*Of or belonging to Sophe.* Smegmaticus.  
*Sope-balls.* Pilæ Matrice.  
*To ſope, or waſh with Sophe.* Smegmate oblinere.  
*Soped.* Smegmate oblitus.  
*Sope-weeds.* Sophe-wort. Saponaria x.  
*A Sophism.* Sophiſma tis.  
*A Sophiſter.* Sophiſta x.  
*To ſophiſticate (wares.)* Adultero are.  
*Sophiſticated.* Adulteratus.  
*A ſophiſtivating, or ſophiſtication.* Adulteratio nis.  
*Sophiſtry.* Sophiſtica x.  
*Soporiferous.* Soporiferi, ſoporius.  
*A ſoppe.* Offa, vipa x.  
*To ſoppe.* Inringo etc.  
*Sopped.* Intinctus.  
*A ſopper.* Intinctor is.  
*A ſorb-apple.* Sorbum i.  
*The ſorb-apple tree.* Sorbus i.  
*A ſorcerer.* Veneficus i.  
*A ſorcereſſ.* Venefica x.  
*A ſorcery.* Veneficium i.  
*Sordid.* See Foul, filthy. Sordidus.  
*Sordid miſery or micking.* Illiberalitas, enacitas tis. Sordes ium.

## S O R

*A Sordine for a Trumpet.* Lingua tubæ.  
*A ſore.* Ulcus eris.  
*Sore (as a wound.)* Vechemē, atper. (As ſuſſ.) Tener.  
*A plague ſore.* Carbunculus i.  
*A ſore enemy.* Hoſtis, capitulis.  
*Sorrel.* Acetoſa x.  
*Romane Sorrel.* Acetoſa Francica.  
*Small ſheep ſorrel.* Acetoſa Lancelata.  
*Petty ſallet ſorrel.* Oxalis idis.  
*Wood ſorrel.* Lujula x.  
*Sorrel colour.* Folvus.  
*A burnt ſorrel.* Muſtellinus.  
*Sorry.* Triſtis, Mæſtus. (Of ſmall account.) Parum utilis.  
*I am ſorry for him.* Dolet me illius vicem.  
*I am very ſorry for it.* Id ægrè me habet.  
*Sorryly.* Mæſtē.  
*Sorrow.* Dolor, mœror is. Triſtia, mœſticia x. Aegritudo inis.  
*To ſorrow.* Contriſtor ari. Mæreo etc.  
*Sorrow diſſembled.* Triſtia affectata. (By a ſowry face.) Deformatio vultus.  
*Sorrowfull.* Triſtis, Ager.  
*Sorrowfully.* Mæſtē, Agrē.  
*A ſort (or manner.)* Mos ris.  
*Modus i. (Or ſuit.)* Par is.  
*To ſort.* Comparo arc.  
*To ſort with all ſorts.* Omne genus neceſſarius inſtrucere.  
*Sorted.* Comparatus.  
*Sortable.* Comparabilis.  
*Sortably.* Comparabiliter.  
*A ſorting.* Comparatio nis.  
*A ſot.* Ebriofus, aſotus, bibax, bibofus.  
*To play the ſot.* Cum vino ſimul ebibere irgenium ſum.  
*A ſoul ſot.* Abſurdus.  
*To ſot, or make ſottiſh.* Infatuare etc.

## S O U

*A little ſot.* Ebriolus, ebriacus.  
*Sottiſh.* Stupidus.  
*A ſottiſh part.* Abſurditas tis.  
*Sottiſhly.* Stupidē.  
*Sottiſhneſs.* Stupor is. Stupiditas tis.  
*Soveraiga.* Supremus.  
*A ſoveraiga.* Dominus.  
*Soveraignty.* Dominatio ſuprema.  
*Soveraignty.* Supremo jure.  
*Sought.* Quæſitus, exploratus.  
*A Souldan.* Sultan.  
*Soulder.* Ferrumen inis.  
*To ſoulder.* Ferrumino arc.  
*Souldered.* Ferruminatus.  
*A ſoulderer.* Ferruminator is.  
*A ſouldering.* Ferruminatio nis.  
*A Souldier.* Miles icis.  
*A trained Souldier.* Miles exercitatus.  
*An old beaten Souldier.* Veteranus i.  
*Old maimed Souldiers.* Milites ſauciati, emeriti.  
*A freſh-water Souldier.* Tiro nis.  
*Souldiers pay.* Stipendium, obſonum i.  
*A Souldiers boy.* Calo nis.  
*Lixa x.*  
*To wage or give pay to Souldiers.* Militem conducere.  
*Souldiery.* Militia x.  
*Souldiered, made a Souldier.* Ad arma cruditus.  
*Souldier-like.* Militaris.  
*Souldierly, or Souldier-like.* Militariē.  
*The ſoul.* Anima x.  
*A little pretty ſoul.* Animula x.  
*Sound.* Sincerus, ſanus, ſolidus, integer.  
*The ſound (or cattle.)* Sepia x.  
*To ſound with a plummet.* Bolidē explorare.  
*A ſound.* Sonus i. Sonitus ſus.  
*To ſound.* Sono arc.  
*The ſound-hole of a Viol.* Chelyos rima.

## S O U

*The ſound bard (of an Organ or other muſical inſtrument.)* Chelys yos.  
*Sounded with a plummet.* Bolidē exploratus.  
*Sounded (by ſtroke.)* Percuſſus. (by wind.) Inſtatus.  
*A ſounding.* Clangor is.  
*To ſound with a plummet.* Bolidē explorare.  
*A (maviners) ſounding plummet.* Bolis idis.  
*Soundly.* Sincere, ſolidē.  
*To beat (ſoundly.)* Acriter pulſare.  
*To ſleep very ſoundly.* In utramvis aurem dormire, altum dormire.  
*Soundneſs.* Sanitas, ſinceritas.  
*Soundneſs of body.* Athletica corporis valetudo.  
*Source.* See a Spring. Origo inis.  
*A Sordet.* See a Sordine. Bucinæ lingua. (as ſtale beer.) Acerbus.  
*Sower.* Immitis. (as a crab.) Auſterus. (as ſorrel.) Acidus.  
*A ſower looking houſwife.* Torva ſcæmina.  
*A ſower looking.* Torvitas tis.  
*A ſower looking fellow.* Torvus, tetricus.  
*With a ſour look.* Torvum, tetricē.  
*Sower dach, as ſorrel.* Lapathus. Soverneſſ. Acidē.  
*Sowerneſſ.* Acor is.  
*A French Sous (a piece of copper money ſilvered over and worth about the Engliſh penny ſerving.)* Solidus Turo-neſis.  
*The ſouth.* Meridies ei.  
*South.* Meridionalis.  
*The ſouth wind.* Auſter tri.  
*Nortus i.*  
*The ſouth eaſt wind.* Vulturnus, euronotus i.  
*The ſouth weſt wind.* Libis is.  
*Southerly.* Auſtralis.

## S O W

*Southerwood.* Abrotonum i.  
*To ſow (ſeed.)* Sero etc. Semino are.  
*To ſow (with a needle.)* Suo, conſuo etc.  
*A ſow.* Sus is.  
*A wild ſow.* Sus ſylveſtris.  
*A ſow of lead.* Plumbi charta, plumbilamina.  
*Sow-bread.* Cyclamen inis.  
*Sowed (with a needle.)* Conſutus.  
*A ſower (of ſeed.)* Sator, ſeminator is.  
*Sown or ſowed (as ſeed.)* Satus, ſeminatus.  
*Thin ſown.* Rarus.  
*A ſowing.* Satio nis.  
*Sowing time.* Sementis is.  
*To ſowne.* See ſworn. Deficio etc. Deliquium pati.  
*A ſower.* See a cowler. Sutor is.  
*Cerdo nis.*  
*Sow-ſhille.* Sonchus i.  
*A ſpace.* Spatium, locus i.  
*A ſpace between.* Intervallum, interſticiū i. Intercaedo inis.  
*A ſpace between places.* Diſtancia x.  
*Spacious.* Spatioſus.  
*Spaciouſly.* Spatioſē.  
*A ſpade.* Ligo nis.  
*To ſpangle or trim with ſpangles.* Bracteolis ornare.  
*A ſpangle.* Bractea, bracteola x.  
*Spangle gold.* Aurum bractearium.  
*Spangled.* Bracteatus.  
*All ſpangled or ſet thick with ſpangles.* Bracteolis circumfulgens.  
*A ſpangle maker.* Bractearius i. Bractearor is.  
*A ſpangling.* Bracteatio nis.  
*A ſpaniel.* Canis accipitrarius.  
*A water ſpaniel.* Canis anatinus.  
*A ſpan.* Spithama x.  
*To ſpare.* Parco etc.  
*Spare (of ſteſh.)* Gracilis, ma-

## S P A

cilentus. (of money.) Parcus, deparcus.  
*Spare time.* Horæ ſubſecivæ.  
*The ſpare ribs of a pork or hog.* Coſtæ porcinæ.  
*Spared.* Reſervatus.  
*A ſparing.* Reſervatio nis.  
*Sparing.* Parcus, tenax.  
*Sparingly.* Parcē.  
*A ſpark or ſparkle.* Scintilla x.  
*A little ſpark or ſparkle.* Scintillula x.  
*To ſparkle.* Scintillo are.  
*A ſparkling.* Scintillatio nis.  
*Sparkling.* Scintillans.  
*A ſpar (for a door.)* Obex icis.  
*Veſtis is.* Peſſilum i.  
*To ſparre.* Oppellulo are.  
*Sparred.* Oppellulatus.  
*A little ſparre.* Veſticulus i.  
*A ſparrow.* Paſſer is.  
*A bedg ſparrow.* Curruca x.  
*Troglodytes paſſer.*  
*A hen ſparrow.* Paſſer ſcæmina.  
*A ſparrow hawk.* Fringillarius i.  
*Sparrow-mouthed.* Homo riſtu immo dico.  
*Spacious.* Spatioſus, largus.  
*Spattling.* Poppæ, Beben album, pa; aver ſpumeum.  
*A ſpittle (or Chirurgeons little ſucc.)* Spatha x.  
*The ſpavin.* Rigor nervorum in equino cruro.  
*The ſpawn (of fiſh.)* Ova piſcium.  
*The ſpawn of Sturgeon (eaten with oil, vinegar and pepper.)* Ova tarcha.  
*To ſpay.* Caſtro are.  
*Spayed.* Spado factus; caſtratus.  
*Speech.* Sermo nis. Loquela x.  
*A ſet ſpeech.* Oratio compoſita.  
*A pleaſant ſpeech.* Diſtum i.  
*To ſpeak.* Loquor i.  
*To ſpeak ſact to ſice.* Coram loqui.  
*To ſpeak againſt.* Obloquor i. Contradico etc.

To



## S P R

*A Sprig.* Surculus i. Talea x.  
*Small sprig.* Talcolæ arum.  
*Spriggle, full of sprigs.* Surculolus.

*Sprightly fall.* Alacer, vegetus, ardens, erectus, strenuus, impiger, gnavus, excitatus.

*A Spring (or fountain.)* Scaturigo inis. Fons tis.

*To spring out (as water.)* Emico are. Erumpo ere. (As trees.) Germino are.

*To spring again.* Reviresco ere.

*To spring (or rise) upon.* Innaeor i.

*To spring as a child in the womb.* Salio ire.

*The Springs, or Spring time.* (Subst.) Ver. (Adj.) Ver-nus.

*The spring of a lock.* Impressio ferreæ laminæ.

*A spring or springe to catch woodcocks.* Laquus i. Tenedicula x.

*A springing (of water.)* Emanatio nis. (Of trees.) Germinatio nis.

*The springing of a child in the womb.* Salvus us.

*To sprinkle.* Aspergo ere.

*A Holy-water sprinkle.* Aspergillum i.

*A sprinkler.* Insuper is.

*Sprinkled.* Insuper is.

*A sprinkling.* Insuperio nis.

*The spirit-sail of a ship.* Thoracium i.

*To sprout out.* Germino are.

*A sprout.* See *A bud.* Sprig.

*Sprouted out.* Enatus.

*A sprouting out.* Germinatio nis.

*Sprouting.* Pullulans.

*Spruce.* Cultus, terius, elegans.

*A spruce fellow.* Homo graphicus, bellus, mundulus, scitus.

*To be spruce.* Munditer vestiri, Eleganter ornari.

## S Q U

*To spruce it.* Fulgeo, niteo ere. Excuror ari. Excolor i.

*Sprucely.* Eleganter, culte, belle.

*Spruceest.* Mundities ei.

*Sprung out, or up.* See *To spring.* Exortus.

*To spue, See To spew or vomit.*

*Vomo ere.*

*A Sponge.* Spongia x.

*Spongie.* Spongiosus, rarus.

*Spruginess.* Raritas tis.

*Spunne.* See *To spinne.* Nectus.

*To spurn.* Calco are.

*A spurner.* Calcator is.

*A spurning.* Calcatio nis.

*A spurre.* Calcar is.

*Walking-spurres with blunt vowels.* Calcaria inermia.

*To spurre.* Stimulo are.

*A Cocks spur.* Telum galli agnatum.

*That hath such spurres.* Telo agnato pedibus armatus.

*Spurred (the horseman.)* Calcaribus indutus (The horse.) Stimulus.

*A spurrier.* Stimulator is.

*To spurre-gall.* Calcaribus fauciare, cruciatore.

*Spurrie, wood-roof.* Spergula, asperula x.

*A spurting.* Stimulatio nis.

*A spurt.* Brevis impercus.

*To spurt out, or up.* Profluo ire.

*Emico are.* Erumpo ere.

*Spurtd out.* Quod profluit.

*A spurting out.* Eruptio nis.

*To spie.* Speculari ari.

*A spie.* Speculator is.

*A spying.* Conspicere us.

*A spying from an high, or favour place.* Prospectus us.

*Soon spying.* Oculatus, acutus, lynceus.

*To squabble.* Turbas cere.

*A squabbles.* A squabbling.

*Turba x.* Tumultus us.

*Squabbling.* Turbulentus.

*A squadron.* Agmen quadratum.

*To squander away.* Profundo

prodigo ere. Dissipo, dilapido are.

*Squandered away.* Dissipatus, dilapidatus.

*A squanderer.* Prodigus, profusus, disiciatus, dissolutus, aepos.

*A squandering.* Posusio, effusio nis.

*Square.* Quadratus.

*A square.* Quadratum i.

*A Carpenters (or Masons) square.* Norma x.

*A little square in a Chest-board.* Tesseræ x.

*A square in the bottom of a pillar.* Abacus i.

*To square, or make square.* Quadro are.

*A little square.* Quadrum i.

*To square it out.* Satis pro amplitudine.

*A square tile.* Tesseræ x.

*To pave with square tiles.* Tessello are.

*Paved with square tiles.* Tessellatus.

*A paving with such tiles.* Tessellatio nis.

*Squared, made square.* Quadratus.

*A squaring.* Quadratura x.

*To squash down.* Elido ere.

*Squashed down.* Elisus.

*A squasher.* Elisor is.

*A squashing down.* Elisio nis.

*To squat.* Succumbo ere.

*(A Have) to squat.* Sedendo requiescere.

*Squatted.* Ingenua prolapsus.

*A squatting.* Prolapsus ingenua.

*To squeak or squeal.* Vagio ire.

*A squeaking, squealing.* Vagitus, ejulatus, planctus us.

*plangor is.*

*Squeaking.* Canorus.

*Squeakingly.* Canore.

*Squeamish.* Fastidiosus.

*To be very squeamish.* Fastidiosus ire.

*A squeamish Dame.* Delicula x.

## S T A

*Squeamishly.* Fastidiosè.

*Squeamishness.* Fastidium i.

*To squeeze out.* Exprimo ere.

*To squeeze hard.* Perstringo ere.

*Squeezed out.* Expressus.

*A squeezing out.* Expressio nis.

*A squib.* Pyrobolus i. Ignis missilis.

*The squill (or sea-onion.)* Scilla x.

*The squint, or squint.* Syntroche es. Angina x.

*Squint-ey'd.* Strabus i.

*A squint look.* Aspectus distortus.

*Squinting.* Limus.

*Squintingly.* Distortè.

*A Squire.* See *Esquire.* Armiger i.

*A squirrel.* Sciurus i.

*A squirt (or instrument.)* Æneia fistula.

*To squirt (with a squirt.)* Immittere humorem. Injicere are.

*The squirt.* Proluvium, profluvium alvi. Diarrhœa x.

*To squirt, or have the squirt.* Proluvio alvi laborare.

*Squirted.* Injicere.

*A squirting (with a squirt.)* Injectio nis. (through the disease.) Proluvies alvi.

*Squirting.* Lientericus.

*A stab.* Confessio nis.

*To stab.* Confodio ere.

*Stabbed.* Confossus.

*Stability, or stableness.* Stabilitas tis. Constantia x.

*Stable.* Stabilis, constans.

*A stable.* Equile is. Stabulum i.

*To stable, or put into stable.* Stabulo claudere.

*Stabling for horses.* Stabulan- di locus.

*To stablize.* See *To establish.*

*Confirmo are.* Ratum facere.

*A stack of corn.* Metæ x. Curnulus spicarum.

*A stack of wood.* Lignorum stus.

## S T A

*A stack of bay.* Fœnificii cumulus.

*A staff.* Baculus i. Clava x.

*A small staff.* Bacillus i.

*A staff-beaver.* Claviger i.

*The staff of a Boar-spear, or the staff of a spear, halberd, javeline.* Hastile is.

*A Staff of eight verses.* Strophe octastichos.

*A Stage, or publick Play-house.* Theatrum i.

*A Stage-play.* Fabula x.

*A Stage-play.* Actor is.

*A Stag.* Cervus i.

*To stagger (in going.)* Vacillo are. (in judgment.) Hæsitatio are.

*Staggered (in opinion.)* Hæsitabundus.

*A staggering (in going.)* Vacillatio nis. (in opinion.) Hæsitatio nis.

*Stagger-wort; rag-wort.* Jacobæa x.

*State.* See *Stay.* Mora x.

*To stain.* Infecio ere.

*A stain.* Labes is. Macula x.

*Stained.* Infectus, maculatus.

*A staining.* Infectio, maculatio nis.

*A stair, or step.* Gradus us.

*A pair of stairs.* Scalæ arum.

*Anabathra orum.*

*A winding stair.* Scalæ cochli- des.

*A stake.* Palus i.

*Great round stakes or piles.* Sudes ium.

*A stake at play.* Pignus oris.

*To stake in play.* Oppugnare are.

*Staked, or set with stakes.* Vallatus.

*Stale.* Vetus, vctustus.

*Stale (or piss.)* Urina x. Lotium i.

*A growing stale.* Senium i.

*To grow stale.* Obsoleo ere.

*A stalk.* Caulis, colis is.

*The stalk of a leaf or fruit.* Pediculus i.

*The stalks of ears of corn.*

## S T A

*Culmus i.* Stipula x.

*A Pease or Bean stalk.* (Fabæ vel Pisi) Scapus, Stipula fabalis, vel pisi.

*A stall.* Taberna, catasta x.

*A Tailors stall.* Sella factoris.

*A stall or foddering place in the fields for beasts.* Stabulum i.

*A Stallion.* Equus admiffarius.

*To stammer.* Balbutio ire.

*To stammer at.* Hæsitare are.

*A stammering at.* Hæsitatio nis.

*A stammering.* Balbuties ei.

*Stammering.* Balbus.

*A stammerer.* Bambalio nis.

*To stamp, or set a stamp on.* Imprimere, excudo ere. Signo are.

*A stamp or Print.* Character is. Typus i.

*To stamp or pound.* Tundo ere.

*To stamp with the feet.* Proculco are.

*Stamped (or printed.)* Excussus, (Or pounded.) Tunsus. (with the feet.) Conculcatus.

*A Stamper, (or Printer.)* Im- pressor is. (Or pounder.) Tunsor is. (with the feet.) Conculcator is.

*A stamping into pieces.* Moli- tura x.

*A stamping with the feet.* Conculcatio nis.

*Stanch.* Siccus & Sobrius.

*To stanch.* Sisto ere. Inhibeo ere.

*Stanchèd.* Inhibitus.

*A stancher.* Inhibitor is.

*A stanching.* Inhibitio nis.

*Stanchest.* Siccitas, austeritas, severitas tis.

*A Standard.* Insigne is.

*The Standard of a troop of horse.* Vexillum i.

*A Standard-bearer's Signifer.* Vexillifer i.

*To stand.* Sto are.

*To stand to it.* Fidenter asse- verare.

*A stand, or standing place.* Statio nis.

*To stand against.* Obstituto, resisto etc. Obsto arc.

*To make a stand.* Resisto etc.

*To bid stand.* Euntrem sistere.

*To stand stiffly in an ill opinion.* Peristito etc. Obfirmare se, Obstinare se.

*To stand upright.* Erectus stare.

*To stand his ground.* Gradum insistere, Locum retinere.

*A Stand for Ale.* Falcrum i.

*Standers, (trees left in a wood for increase.)* Arborea incidat.

*Standing, that bath a standing.* Stationarius.

*Standing.* Stabilis.

*A standing water.* Stagnum i.

*Forwardly standing in a wrong opinion.* Obstinatus.

*A standing to it.* Allevoratio nis.

*A Box Standish.* Arramentarium sessile.

*A Stanza (Pass of Verses.)* Strophe es.

*A Stanza of eight Verses.* Strophe Octastichos.

*A Staple.* Emporium i.

*Starboard, (the right side of a ship.)* Dextrorolum.

*Starb.* Amylum i.

*To starb.* Amylo contendere.

*Starched.* Anylo contentus.

*A Stare or Starling.* Sturnis i.

*To stare (of hair.)* Horreo etc. Sto arc. (with the eyes.) Oculis attonitis & immotis stupere.

*To make the hair stare.* Comas metu arrigere.

*Whose hair starves.* Horricomis.

*Staring.* Horridus.

*A staring (of the hairs.)* Horror is. (of the eyes.) Oculorum prominentia.

*Starving up (of the hair)* Horripilatio nis.

*Stark (or stiff.)* Rigidus.

*Stark with cold.* Rigenus glau.

*Stark aught.* Detecum is, nequissim is, pravissim us.

*A Stark (or Rid-tail.)* Phenicarus i.

*A Starking, see A Stare.* Sturnis i.

*A Stare.* Stella x, Sidus eris.

*A wandering Stare.* Planeta x.

*A blazing Stare.* Cometa x.

*The seven Stares.* Vergiliarum, Pleiades um.

*Starre of Bethlehem.* Osnichogalum i.

*Set thick with Stares.* Stellatus, Stellis aptus.

*To set with Stares.* Stellis pingere.

*Starme, full of Stares.* Sideratus.

*Stare-wort.* After is.

*The Stare-Chamber.* Camera Stellata.

*To start.* Expavesco etc. Mico, trepidare etc. Salio ire.

*To start back.* Refilio ire.

*A start.* Micatio, trepidatio nis.

*He hath got the start.* Prior exilire.

*The horse started.* Equus prapavore resiliit.

*A starter.* Pavidus i.

*A starting-hole.* Subterfugium i.

*A starting.* Emicatio nis.

*A starting-place.* Carceres um, Ropagula orum.

*Starting often, or at every feather.* Trepidus, pavidus. Ad lunam motu trepidabit a rundinis umbra.

*Start-ups, or high shoes.* Perones um.

*Having start-ups on.* Peronatus.

*To starve (through hunger.)* (Aet.) Enecare fame.

(Pass.) Confici fame (Through cold.) (Aet.) E-

necare frigore. (Pass.) Confici frigore.

*To starve in a Cook's shop.* Inter aquas sitire, Inops praecopia fieri.

*Starved (through hunger.)* Enectus fame. (Through cold.) Confectus frigore.

*A starving.* Interitus exfame.

*A starving.* Vesiculus, vesicus i.

*Vix officus haerens.* Offa atque pellis totus.

*A State, or Estate.* Res familiaris.

*The State.* Res publica x. Civitas tis, Commune is.

*The States of the Low-Countries.* Q dines Provinciarum foederatarum.

*To take state upon him.* Innotari. Tumeo, turgeo etc.

*Cristas attollere.*

*Stately.* Sublimis, superbus, magnificus, tumidus, turgidus.

*To become stately.* Intrumescio, turgesco etc. Efferre se.

*Grown stately.* Elatus, inflatus.

*Stately.* Tumide, superbe, arroganter.

*Stateline.* Superbia x. Fastus us, Grande supercilium.

*A station.* Statio nis.

*Stationary.* Stationarius.

*A Stationer.* Bibliopola x.

*A Statuary.* Statuarius i.

*A Statue.* Statua x. Signum, sigillum i.

*Statute.* Statuta x.

*Of low stature.* Brevis.

*Staves.* Hastilia ium. Baculorum.

*The stalk of a plant, see A stalk.* Caulis is.

*To stalk.* Grassor ari, Grallatorio ire gradu, Militari metari gradu. Proceros passus proferre.

*To stanch, see To staunch.* Sisto etc.

*To stay (Aet.)* Impedio ire.

*Tardo are. (Ncut.)* Moras trahere.

To

*To stay against.* Innitor i.

*To stay back.* Moror, remoror ari.

*To stay for.* Operior iri. Praetolor ari. Expecto are.

*To stay up.* Suffulcio ire. Sufrento are.

*Stay.* Mora x. Impedimentum i.

*A stay for the hand all along the wall by a stair.* Adminiculum i.

*Stayed, or staid.* Impeditus.

*Stayed, (or temperate.)* Gravis, constans.

*Stayed behaviour.* Gravitas morum.

*Of a stayed humour.* Temporatus, continens.

*Stayed against.* Innixus.

*Stayed back.* Retardatus.

*Stayed for.* Expectatus.

*Stayed upon.* Suffultus.

*Stayedly.* Gravior, temperare.

*Stayedness.* Temperantia x.

*A staying.* Remoratio nis.

*A staying for.* Praestolatio, expectatio nis.

*A staying up.* Sustentatio nis.

*Stead.* Locus.

*In stead of.* Vice.

*Steady.* Certus, fixus.

*Steadily.* Certo.

*Steadiness.* Certitudo inis.

*Steads.* Offella arum.

*To steal.* Furor ari. Subtrahere, subduco, surripio, sublego etc.

*To steal a horse.* Equum abigere.

*A stealer, see A thief.* Fur is.

*A stealing, see Theft.* Furtum.

Stealing, or by stealth. Furtum i.

Stealth. Compilatio nis.

A steer. Juvenus i.

Stedfast. Stabilis, constans.

Stedfastly. Stabiliter, constanter.

Stedfastly to remain in his opinion or course. Persevero are.

*Stedfastness.* Constantia x.

*A Steed, or great horse of service, see Horse.* Sonipes edis.

*Steel.* Chalybs ybis. Ferri nucleus.

*A steel to strike fire with.* Ignitabulum i.

*The steel (foil) of a Looking-glass.* Stanni folium.

*A Butcher's Steel to whet his Knife on.* Stomoma tis.

*A short Bar of Steel.* Chalybis veltis brevier.

*To steel, forge or temper with steel.* Chalybe temperare.

*Steeled.* Chalybe temperatus.

*A Steelletto.* Sica x.

*Steep.* Praeceptis, proclivis.

*A steep down place.* Praecipitium i.

*To steep in liquor.* Macero are.

*To steep Hemp in water.* Lignum macerare in lacuna residue.

*Steeped.* Maceratus.

*A Steeping.* Maceratio nis.

*A Steeple.* Basilica x.

*Steepness of a hill.* Declivitas tis.

*To steer (a ship or boat.)* Gubernare navem.

*Steerage.* Gubernatio nis.

*A Steersman.* Gubernator is.

*Naucerus i.*

*The spotted, (or starry Lizard.)* Stellion is.

*Stellion is.* Stellio nis.

*A Stem (of a tree.)* Truncus i.

*(of an herb.)* Scapus i. Caulis is.

*To stem.* Proridus flatus secare.

*A stench, see Stink.* Foeor is.

*The stench of a thing broiled or burnt.* Nidor is.

A step or steppe. Gressus.

A little step. Gressus passus.

The round step of a ladder, or the step of a stair. Gradus.

A step to help to get up a high thing. Gradus subalternus.

The broad steps of a half paced stair. Gradus intercalaris.

Step after step. Gradatim.

*pedetentim.*

*To step.* Gradior i.

*To step away.* Abterro are.

*To step back.* Regredior, retrogredior i.

*A foot-step.* Vestigium i.

*A step, or stepping back.* Regressus is. Retrogressio nis.

*To step in unlooked for.* Supervenio ire.

*Stepped.* Gradus factus.

*Stepping.* Gradarius.

*A stepping.* Incessus us.

*A stepping away.* Aberratio nis.

*A stepping in unlooked for.* Inopinatus adventus.

*Steril.* Sterilis, infecundus.

*Sterility, see Barrenness.* Sterilitas tis.

*Sterling.* Sterlingum i. (Numisma currens per Anglicanum sic denominatur.)

*Stern.* Severus, reticulus, austerus.

*A stern man.* Tertius Cato.

*The stern of a ship.* Clavus, gubernaculum i.

*Sternly.* Sever.

*Sternness.* Severitas tis.

*A Steward.* Dispensator is.

*The Lord Steward of the King's house.* Praetor comitatus Augusti.

*The stewardship of a family.* Dispensatio nis.

*To stew meat.* Lentis ignibus coquere.

*A Stew, or Hot-house.* Hypocaustum i.

*The Stews.* Lupanar is.

*Stewed meat, of Veal, Capon, Partridge minced.* Minutal is.

*Stichados.* Stichas dos.

*A stick (to walk with.)* Scipio nis. Baculus i. (of a Bavin.) Virgultum i.

A stick of Liquorice. Glycyrrhiza radix.

To stick or cleave unto. Adhaere etc.

To stick at. Hesito are.

A sticking. Infixio nis.

*A sticking unto.* Adhæſio nis.  
*A stickler.* Ambitioſus, factioſus.  
*Sticklers.* Ardelliones um.  
*A sticking.* Factio nis.  
*A ſtie (for ſwine) or ſwines ſtye.* Hara æ.  
*Stiff.* Rigidus.  
*To grow ſtiſt.* Dirigeo, Obri-  
 geſco, obtorpeſco ere.  
*Grown ſtiſt.* Factus rigens.  
*Stiff with cold.* Gelu rigens.  
*Stiffly.* Rigidè.  
*To ſtiſſen.* Duro are.  
*Stiffened.* Duratus.  
*Stiff-necked.* Colli duri, cervi-  
 cis indomitæ.  
*Stiffneſs.* Rigor is.  
*A ſtiſſing.* Roboratio nis.  
*To ſtiſle.* Præfoco are.  
*To ſiſe in the water.* Submergo ere.  
*Stiſted.* Præfocatus.  
*Stiſted in water.* Submerſus.  
*A ſtiſing.* Præfocatio, ſuffocatio nis.  
*A ſiſle in writing.* Stylus i.  
*Chara&er is.* Idea æ.  
*To ſiſle.* Appello, denomino are.  
*Stiled.* Appellatus, denominatus.  
*A ſiſing.* Appellatio, denominatio nis.  
*A ſiſetto.* See ſteetto. Pugio nis, Enchiridion i.  
*Still.* Tranquillus, pacatus, ſedatus, quietus, tacitus.  
*To be ſiſt.* Taceo, quieſco ere.  
*To ſiſt.* Paco, placo, ſedo are.  
*Still-born.* Puer abortivus, fœtus abortivus.  
*Still.* Adhuc.  
*A ſiſt or ſiſtatorie.* Alembicus, stillatorium, clibanus i.  
*To ſiſt.* See to diſiſt. Alembico ſubjecto igne extrahere.  
*Stiſted or quieted.* Placatus, pacatus, ſedatus.  
*Stiſted in a ſiſt.* Extractus per alimbicum.

*A ſtilling (for wine caſks to ſtand on.)* Subex icis.  
*Stilneſs.* Tranquillitas, quietus, Pax cis.  
*Stilly.* Tranquillè, pacatè, ſedatè.  
*Stilis.* Grallæ arum.  
*A goer on ſtilis.* Grallator is.  
*To ſting.* Pungo ere.  
*A ſting.* Aculeus, ſtimulus, aculeolus, ſpiculum i.  
*A ſtinger.* Punctor, ſtimulator is.  
*That hath a ſting.* Aculeatus.  
*The ſting of conſcience.* Syntereſis eos. Remorſus conſcientiæ.  
*A ſinging.* Inſixio ſpiculi.  
*To ſtink.* Fœteo, puteo ere.  
*To ſiſt with ſtink.* Odore tætio inſicere.  
*Fiſt'd with ſtink.* Odore tætio inſectus.  
*To begin to ſiſt.* Exordeſco ere.  
*A ſiſt.* Fœtor, putor is. Tætor, odor, gravis habitus.  
*Stinking.* Gravis, fœtidus, maleolens, graveolens, olidus.  
*Stinkingly.* Graviter.  
*To ſiſt.* Limito are. Finio ire.  
*Stinted.* Limitatus, finitus.  
*Stinted to an hour.* Ad præſtitutam horam aſtrictus.  
*A ſtinting.* Limitatio nis.  
*Stinting.* Limitativus.  
*A ſtipend.* Stipendium, ſalarium i. Penſio nis.  
*To give a ſtipend unto.* Penſionem numerare, præbere.  
*A ſtipendiare.* Penſionarius, ſtipendiarius.  
*Stiptick.* Strypticus, aſtri&torius.  
*A ſtiptick medicine or plaiſter.* Aſtri&torium i. Durans ventrem medicamen.  
*To ſtipulate.* Stipulator ari. Pacifcor i.  
*A ſtipulator.* Stipulator is.  
*A ſtipulation.* Stipulatio nis.  
*To ſtir.* (Activ.) Moveo ere.

(Neut.) Moveor eri.  
*To ſtir up.* Suſcito, incito, inſtigro are.  
*To ſtir a ſinking puddle.* Camarinam movere.  
*To ſtir a hoſe in the ſtable.* Incito are.  
*To ſtir up and down.* (Act.) Agito are. (Neut.) De loco in locum moveri.  
*To ſtir vehemently.* Concuto ere.  
*A ſtir.* Turbæ arum.  
*To ſtir ſeditiouſly.* Seceſſo ere.  
*Tumultuor ari.*  
*A beginner of ſtirs.* Novarum rerum molitor.  
*A great ſtir.* Tumultus ſis.  
*To keep a great ſtir to little purpoſe.* Magno conatu magnas nugæ agere.  
*Stirred.* Motus.  
*Violently ſtirred.* Concuffus.  
*Stirred up.* Excitatus, concitatus.  
*Stirring.* Mobilis.  
*A ſtirring.* Motus ſis.  
*A violent ſtirring.* Concuffio nis.  
*A turbulent ſtirring.* Seditio nis.  
*A ſtirring up.* Concitatio, incitatio nis.  
*A ſtirrup.* Stapes edis.  
*A woman's ſtirrup.* Scabellum i.  
*A ſhocmaſker's ſtirrup.* Scrupus, ſorum i. Strophæ æ.  
*A laſh or thwack with a ſtirrup leather.* Flagrum ſcuticæ.  
*A ſtiſh in ſowing.* Punctura æ.  
*A ſtiſh in the ſide.* Pleuritis idis.  
*The ſtiſh (a diſeaſe of hoſes and cattle.)* Coriaſe inis.  
*A ſtocado.* Puncti facta pectitio.  
*A ſtock or kindred.* Cognatio nis. Origo inis. Stemma tis.  
*A ſtock (a mans eſtate.)* Subſtantia æ. Res ci. Bona orum. (A mans Pedigree.) Pro-

*Proſopia æ.*  
*The ſtock of a tree.* Truncus i.  
*A little ſtock.* Trunculus i.  
*A ſtock to graſſe on.* Caudex reſectus cui ſurculus inferitur.  
*To ſtock a tree (or bare it of branches.)* In orbem putare.  
*Stocked as a tree.* In orbem putatus.  
*A ſtock-Dove.* Palumbes is.  
*Stock fiſh.* Salpa æ. Aſellus i.  
*A pair of ſtocks.* Cippus i.  
*Stockings, a pair of ſtockings.* Tibialia ium.  
*Stirrup ſtockings.* Tibialia ocrealia pedibus defecta.  
*A ſtote (long robe or garment.)* Stola, palla æ.  
*He ſtole.* See to ſteal. Furatus eſt.  
*Stolne, or ſtolen.* Subductus, ſubtractus.  
*Stomachal.* Faciens ad ſtomachum.  
*A ſtomacher, or ſtomack cloath.* Pectorale is.  
*The ſtomack.* Stomachus i. (To meat.) Appetitus ſis. (anger.) Animi orum.  
*Of or in the ſtomack.* Stomachus.  
*Of a great ſtomack.* Eſuritor egregius.  
*Against the ſtomack.* Nauſeum cicus.  
*The month of the ſtomack.* Oſophagum i.  
*Stomackful.* Stomachofus, animoſus.  
*A ſtone.* Lapis idis.  
*A precious ſtone.* Gemma æ.  
*A ſtone very orient, oriental.* Gemma ruſſia.  
*A touch-ſtone.* Index icis.  
*A ſint ſtone.* Silix icis.  
*Ragged ſtones.* Caures ium.  
*A ſtone laid without mortar.* Lapis ſiccus.  
*A load-ſtone.* Magnes etis.  
*A thunder ſtone.* Pyrites is.  
*To build of ſtone.* Lapide quadrato ſtruere.

*Built of ſtones.* Lapide quadrato ſtruatus.  
*A blood ſtone.* Hæmatites is.  
*A ſtone-cutter.* Cæmentarius.  
*A ſtone pot.* Olla ſicilis.  
*To ſtone.* Lapido are.  
*A heap of ſtones near a high way, laid in memory of ſome notable act or accident.* In monumentum acervus lapidum aggeſtus.  
*The ſtone of a plum, cherry, date, olive, Sanſa æ.* Os ſis. Ofſiculum i.  
*The ſtone (a diſeaſe.)* Lithiaſis is. Calculus i.  
*The ſtones of a man or beaſt.* Teſticuli orum.  
*A ſtone (of wool or other commodities.)* Libræ quatuordecim. (Of meat at London.) 8. libræ.  
*A ſtone bow.* Balliſta æ.  
*The ſtone cray, or hawk's diſeaſe.* Calculus (accipitrum morbus).  
*A ſtone crop.* Vermicularis is.  
*Stone break.* Saxifraga Anglicana.  
*A little ſtone.* Lapillus i.  
*Stoned.* Lapidatus.  
*A ſtoning.* Lapidatio nis.  
*Stone ſearn.* Scolopendria æ.  
*Stonie.* Lapidofus, petroſus.  
*Stonie uneven places.* Teſqua orum.  
*A ſtole.* Scamnum, lectus i.  
*A low ſtole.* Scabellum.  
*A foot-ſtole.* Suppedaneum i.  
*A cloſe-ſtole.* Sella familiaris.  
*To go to ſtole.* Ire ad foricas, ire ſecceſſum.  
*A cuſhion ſtole, as a low ſtole.* Lectus ſtragulo ſuffulto cooperatus.  
*To ſtoop.* Inclinare ſe.  
*To ſtoop for (to take up.)* Demittere ſe ad tollendum quod humi eſt.  
*Stooped.* Inclinator.  
*A ſtooping.* Inclinator nis.  
*A ſtop or ſtay.* Mora æ. Impedimentum i. (In Mu-

*ſick.)* Pauſa æ.  
*To ſtop up.* Obturo, oppilo are.  
*To ſtop or ſtay.* (Act.) Retardo are. (Neut.) Remoror ari.  
*A ſtop (or point.)* Punctum i.  
*To ſtop with a bung.* Oblino ere.  
*Stopped (or ſtayed.)* Retardatus.  
*Stopped up.* Obturatus.  
*A ſtopper or ſtopple.* Obturamen inis. Obturaculum i.  
*A ſtopping.* Remoratio nis.  
*A ſtopping up.* Obvatio nis.  
*Stopping.* Obſtructivus, oppilativus.  
*Storax (liquid)* Myrrha ſtace.  
*Store.* Abundantia, copia æ.  
*To ſtore.* Repleo ere. Dico are.  
*To have ſtore.* Abundare are. Affluo ere.  
*To keep for ſtore.* Reſervo are.  
*Kept for ſtore.* Reſervatus.  
*A keeping for ſtore.* Reſervatio nis.  
*Great ſtore of.* Vis is. Numerus i. Copia æ.  
*A ſtorehouſe.* Repoſitorium i.  
*Stored.* Reſervus.  
*A ſtore.* Condus i.  
*A ſtorie or height of building.* Stega æ.  
*A ſtorie.* Hiſtoria æ.  
*A ſtorke.* Ciconia æ.  
*Storke bill.* Geranium vehinaſtrum i. Gruinaria æ.  
*A ſtorm.* Procella æ. Tempeſtas tis.  
*A ſtorm to riſe.* Suborior, coorior iri.  
*To ſtorm (or chaſe with anger.)* Succenſco ere. (A fortified town.) Impugno are.  
*Stormed (or aſſaulted.)* Impugnatus. (Or moon by aſſault.) Expugnatus.  
*Stormie.* Procelloſus.  
*A ſtore.* Hypocaustum, laticum, ludatorium, vaporarium i.  
*Stout.* Pertinax.

## S T R

Stout-hearted. Magnanimus.  
Stoutly. Pertinaciter.  
Stoutness. Pertinacia x.  
Stoutness of heart. Magnitudo animi, magnanimitas &c.  
To straddle. Divaricor ari.  
A stradling. Divaricatio nis.  
Stradling. Varicus.  
To stragle. Erro are. Vagor ari.  
Stragled. Vagatus.  
A straggler. Erro nis. Vagus i.  
To strait. See to stray. Erro are.  
Straight (not crooked.) Rectus. (not wide.) Artus, angustus, strictus.  
A straight angle. Angulus rectus.  
A straight outright path. Semita directa.  
To straighten or make straight. (from crooked.) Corrigo ere.  
Straightened, made straight. Correctus.  
A straightener. Corrector is.  
Straight way. Auctum, illic, confestim.  
To strain (with force.) Nitro i. (through a cloth.) Sacco, percolo are. (a limb.) Contendo ere.  
To strain hard together. Connitro i.  
Strained (as the sinew.) Contentus. (through a cloth.) Saccatus.  
A strain or wrench. Contentio nervi.  
A strainer (or cloth.) Saccus i.  
A straining (of a sinew.) Contentus nis. (through a cloth.) Saccatio nis.  
Strait. Artus, angustus.  
To hold or keep straight. Cehibeo ere.  
A strait. Diffinitas tis.  
A hard strait. Extremus an-

## S T R

guistia, incitæ arum.  
The straits. Fretum Gaditanum.  
The Straits between Dover and Calais. Fretum Morinum.  
To straiten or make straight. Coarctare, coangusto are.  
Straitened, or made straight. arctatus, coangustatus.  
A straitening or making straight. Coarctatio nis.  
Straitly. Acriter, severè.  
Straitness. Angustia x.  
A strand or high shore. A-  
sa x.  
Strange. Alienus.  
Strangely. Mirum in modum.  
A stranger. Hospes itis. Advena x.  
Strangeness (or unusualness.) Insolentia x. Raritas. (of affection.) Alienatio nis.  
To strangle. Strangulo, suffoco are.  
Strangled. Strangulatus, suffocatus.  
The strangles in horses. Pituita narium equinarum. (Vox hippiatrica.)  
A strangling. Strangulatio, suffocatio nis.  
The strap of a boot. Lorum, strappus i.  
The strappado. Equuleus i.  
A straggle. Stragellatus.  
Straggle, full of stragglings. Vaser, dolosus.  
Straw. Stramen inis.  
A bundle of straw. Stramentum i.  
A straw bed. Culcitra stramine infusa.  
A straw colour. Melinus color.  
A sack or stack of straw. Meta straminis.  
A heap of straw. Straminis cumulus.  
Straw. Stramineus.  
A strawberry. Fragum i.  
A straw-berry tree. Arbutus i.

## S T R

To stray. Erro, aberrare are. Palor ari.  
Strayed. Vagatus.  
A straying. Aberratio nis.  
A streak. Radius i.  
To streak. Distinguo ere.  
The streak of a cart wheel. Canthus i.  
Streaked. Radiatus, scutellatus.  
Distinctus.  
To be streaked. Distinguo i.  
A streaking. Distinguo nis.  
A stream. Fluentum, rivus i.  
A swift violent stream. Flumen rapidum i.  
(Of land-matters.) Torrentis.  
To stream. Profluere ere.  
A streamer. Vexillum i.  
A streamer in ships. Appluse is.  
A little streamer. Vexillum i.  
A street. Platea x.  
A little street. Angipetulus is.  
A place where four streets meet. Quadrivium i.  
Strength. Robur oris. Virtus.  
So strengthen. Robore, confirmo, corrobore are.  
To strengthen again. Instaurare.  
Strengthened. Corroboratus, confirmatus.  
Strengthened again or new, instauratus.  
A strengthening. Corroboratio, confirmatio nis.  
To stretch. Tendo, extendo porrigo ere.  
To stretch out (with yawning.) Pandiculator ari.  
Stretched. Extensus, perrectus.  
A stretching (in length.) Extensio nis.  
A stretching, as in the approaching of an eagle. Pandiculatio nis.

## S T R

Stretching (cloth.) Productilis. (of cloth.) Extensivus.  
To strive. See to show. Sterno ere.  
To strive with sugar. Saccharo conspergere.  
Strife. Severus, exactus.  
Strictly. Severè, exactè.  
Strictness. Severitas tis.  
Strid or stridden over. Cruribus intercepis.  
A stride. Basis cos. Gressus, passus is.  
To stride. Divaricor ari.  
A striding over. Intexceptio passus cruribus facta.  
Strife. Litis. Contentio nis.  
Diffidium i.  
Strife against. Repugnancia x.  
To fall at strife. Dissideo ere.  
Full of strife. Litigiosus, contentiosus, rixosus, pug-nax.  
A strife. Modius i.  
To strike. Ferio ire. Verbero are. Percutio ere.  
To strike back again. Referio ire. Revolvero are. Repercutio ere.  
To strike down. Affligo ere.  
To strike through. Transadigo ere. Transverbero are.  
To strike off. Abscindo ere.  
To strike or kick with the heels. (Act.) Calce ferire. (Neut.) Recalcio are.  
To strike sail. Substringere carbaso.  
Stricken. Percussus, verberatus.  
Stricken down. Afflictus.  
Stricken back again. Repercussus, reverbatus.  
Stricken with the heel. Calcepe cussus.  
A strike asid in measuring corn. Radius, hestorium i.  
A strike. Plagiosus.  
A strike back with the heels. Calcetron's.

## S T R

A striking back again. Reperci sio, reverbatio nis.  
A string. Strigmentum i.  
The strings of a trumpet. Ammentum i.  
A leather string. Corrugia.  
Stropha x. Lorum, stuppus i.  
The strings of a purse, horn. Pendigo inis.  
Lute strings. Fiddle are. Fides ium.  
The heart strings. Fibra arum.  
Piaecordia ium.  
To string (a lute.) Fidibus contendere. (Shots.) Corrigha influere. (Pearl.) Fila consere. (Any hanging thing.) Pendigne influere.  
A stripe. See a stroke. Plaga x.  
A stripping. Adoleferstis. Ephemus i.  
To strip or snippe. Spolio are.  
Stripped or snipt. Spoliatus.  
A stripper. Spoliator is.  
A stripping. Spoliatio nis.  
To strive. Contendo ere. Certo are.  
To strive against. Obnitro, re-nitor i. Obsto are. Obfisto, resisto ere.  
Striven. Certatus.  
A striving. Concertatio nis.  
A stroke. Ictus is. Petitio nis.  
A back stroke. Ictus in baculi reductione.  
To stroke softly. Demulceo ere.  
Stroke. Attrectatus.  
A stroking. Attrectatio nis.  
Stokings of milk. Colostroma i.  
A broad. Latus oris.  
A sturdy broad. Asta x.  
Strong. Fortis, validus, robustus.  
Somen bat or pretty strong. Robustior.  
Strongly. Validè.  
To strong or strong. Sterno ere.  
Strowed. Stratus.

## S T R

A strower. Stratory, consper-sor is.  
A strowing. Conspercio nis.  
To strowe out. Gaffor ari. (through fulcrs.) Tugco-tumen ere.  
Strowed out. Gressu grandi mensuratus.  
A strowing out. Grassatio nis.  
Prominentia x.  
A strowing up. Turgida x.  
Strowing full. Turgidas, tumidus.  
Strowingly. Tumidè.  
To strow. See to display. Perdo ere.  
Struck or strucken. See strike. Ictus, percussio.  
Struck off. Abscissus.  
Struck back. Repercussus, reverbatus.  
Struck through. Transverberatus.  
A structure. Edificium i. Moles regia.  
To struggle. Lucter ari.  
A struggling. Lucta x.  
A trumpet. See a note. Proboscium i.  
Strung. Fidibus contentus.  
Stubble. Stipula x.  
Stubborn. Obstinatus, refractarius.  
A stubborn sinewy knee. Improbis i. Viridis duris.  
A stubborn sinewy quarrel. Improbis x. Fennix nullius frontis.  
To be stubborn. Obstinare esse animo, praefracte se gerere.  
Stubbornly. Contumaciter, pertinaciter, emicis, diffiditum.  
Stubbornly to persist. Obstinare.  
Stubbornness. Contumacia, pertinacitas, obstinacia x.  
Struck. See strike. Ictus.  
A stude (of mist.) Bala-ha x.  
(Or breed of horse.) Equus nax arum.



## S T U

## S U B

## S U B

*A Stud-maker.* Bullarius.  
*A Student.* Studiosus.  
*Study.* Studium i. Meditatio nis.  
*To study.* Studeo ere. Medito ari.  
*A Study.* Museum i.  
*You are in a brown study.* Vigilans somnias.  
*Studied.* Elaboratus.  
*Studiously.* Studiose, assidue, diligenter.  
*Studious.* Assiduus, studiosus, diligens.  
*Studying.* Meditatio nis.  
*A stue, as A few.* Gamca x.  
*A stue to keep fish in.* Vivarium i.  
*Stuff.* Materia, substantia x.  
*Stuff (to wear.)* Pannus ralus. (Or baggage.) Sarcina arum.  
*Stuff, as Household-stuff.* Suppellex etilis.  
*To stuff.* Farcio, infercio ire.  
*Stuffed.* Fartus.  
*Stuffed.* Densus.  
*A stuffing.* Farcitura x.  
*To stumble.* Titubo, cespito are.  
*To stumble at a stone.* Offendo, impingo ere.  
*A stumbler (horse.)* Cespitator is. Equus cernuus.  
*A stumbling.* Offensio nis.  
*The stump of a tree.* Truncus i.  
*A little stump.* Trunculus i.  
*To stump, cut off at the stump, or make a stump off.* Trunco are.  
*A stump-foot.* Loripes edis.  
*Stung.* Punctus aculeo, Fixus spiculo, Stimulatus.  
*Stup-factive.* Narcoticus.  
*Stupid.* Stupidus, plumbeus, Blennus, bliteus.  
*Stupidity.* Stupiditas tis. Stupor is.  
*Stupidly.* Stupide.  
*To stupify.* Superfacio ere.  
*Stupified.* Stupefactus.  
*Stupor.* Stupor is.  
*Sturdy.* Praefractus, audax,

robustus, bardus.  
*Sturdily.* Praefractus, audacter, robuste.  
*Sturdiness.* Audacia x.  
*Sturgeon, (fish.)* Sturio nis.  
*The stem or spine of Sturgeon.* Ova garica.  
*To stutter.* See To stammer. Balbutio ire.  
*A stutterer.* Bambalio nis. Psel-lus, traulus i.  
*A stuttering.* Titubantia.  
*A sty, See Ste.* Guile is.  
*Suafory.* Suaforis.  
*Suavity.* Suavitas tis. Dolce-do inis.  
*Subaltern.* Subalternus.  
*A Sub-chaunter.* Succentor is.  
*A Sub-deacon.* Subdiaconus i.  
*To sub-delegate.* See To substitute. Vicarium supponere.  
*Succenturio are.* Suggesto, substituo ere.  
*To subdivide.* Subdivido ere.  
*Subdivided.* Subdivisus.  
*A subdivision.* Subdivisio nis.  
*Subduable.* Subjugabilis, superabilis, domabilis.  
*To subdue.* Subdoo, subigo, vinco ere. Sub igo, supero, domo are.  
*Subdued.* Subditus, subactus, victus, subjugatus, superatus, domitus.  
*A subduing.* Subactio, subjugatio nis.  
*Subjacent.* Subjacens, suppositus.  
*Subject.* Subjectus.  
*A subject.* Subditus, privatus i.  
*To subject.* Subjicio ere.  
*To be subject unto.* Obedio ire. Vaeo ere.  
*A subject (of discourse.)* Materia subjecta. Argumentum i.  
*A subjecting.* Subjectio nis.  
*The Subjective mood.* Modus subjunctivus.  
*To sublate.* Sublimo are.  
*(Vox Chymica.)*  
*Sublimated.* Sublimatus.  
*A sublimating.* Sublimatio nis.

*Sublimatum, or sublimie.* Mercurius sublimatus. Leo nuber.  
*A sublimatory.* Sublimatorium.  
*Sublime.* Sublimis, excelsus, clatus, altus, editus.  
*Sublimity.* Sublimitas tis, Fastigium i.  
*Submiss.* Submissus, Humilis.  
*Submissly.* Submissè, humiliter.  
*Submission.* Submissio nis. Humilitas tis.  
*Submissive.* Supplex, humilis.  
*To submit.* Dare manus. Dodo ere. (To another's judgment.) Permittere se iudicio alterius.  
*Submitted.* Deditus.  
*A subornation.* Subornatio, suppositio nis.  
*To suborn.* Suborno are. Suppono ere.  
*Suborned.* Subornatus, suppositus, immixtus.  
*A suborner.* Subornator is.  
*A suborned fellow.* Suppositus.  
*A suborning.* Subornatio, immixtio nis.  
*Subreptitious.* Surreptivus, clandestinus.  
*Subreptiously.* Clanculum.  
*Subreption.* Surreptio nis.  
*To subrogate.* Surrogo are.  
*Subrogated.* Subrogatus.  
*A subrogation.* Subrogatio nis.  
*To subscribe.* Subscribo ere.  
*Subsigno.* Subnoto are.  
*Subscribed.* Subscriptus, subsignatus, subnotatus.  
*A subscriber.* Subscriptor, subsignator, subnotator is.  
*A subscribing, or a subscription.* Subscriptio, subsignatio, subnotatio nis.  
*Subsidiary.* Subsidarius, auxiliarius.  
*Subsidiarily.* Auxiliariè.  
*To subsidize.* Subsidio are.  
*A subsidie.* Tributum i.  
*To lay subsidies on.* Tributum im-

## S U B

## S U C

## S U F

imponere. Describo ere.  
*To subfit.* Subfitto ere.  
*A subsistence.* Subsistentia x.  
*Hypostasis eos.*  
*Substance.* Substantia x.  
*To fill with substance.* Optulatio are.  
*Substantial, or stoffe.* Solidus, spissus, densus.  
*A Noun Substantive.* Nomen substantivum.  
*A substitute.* Vicarius i.  
*To substitute.* Succenturio are. Substituto ere.  
*Substituted.* Succenturiatus, substitutus.  
*A substitution.* Succenturiatio, substitutio, surrogatio nis.  
*To subtract.* Subtrahio, subduco ere.  
*Subtraction.* Subtractio, subductio nis.  
*Subtractive.* Subtractivus.  
*A subtracting.* Subtrahens i.  
*Subtil.* Subtilis, acutus, argutus.  
*A subtil part or prank.* Astutia, versutia x. Officiarum.  
*A subtil fellow.* Vaser, versutus, subdolos. Astutam servans sub peccore vulpem.  
*Subtily (or judiciously.)* Subtiliter. (or craftily.) Malitiose, captiose.  
*Subtily.* Vastities ei. Argutia, malitia, astutia x. Dolus i.  
*A subversion.* Eversio, subversio nis. Excidium i.  
*To subvert.* Pervertio, subverto, evertio ere.  
*Subverted.* Subversus, eversus.  
*A subverter.* Subversor, eversor is.  
*A subverting.* Subversio, eversio nis.  
*The suburbs of a City.* Suburbiorum.  
*To succeed.* Excipio, succedo ere. Subire in locum. (well.) Bene procedere.  
*To succeed ill unto.* Male cedere, Male vertere.

*A succeder, see A successor.*  
*Successor is.*  
*A succeeding.* See A succession.  
*Successio nis.*  
*Succeeding (generations.)* Etates post-futuræ.  
*Success.* Eventus, exitus us.  
*Good success.* Exitus felix.  
*Bad success.* Sors atrox, Fortuna adversa.  
*Succession.* Consequentia x. Successio nis.  
*Successive.* Consecutarius.  
*Successively.* Consequentè.  
*Successes.* Infelix, adversus, infastus, inauspicatus.  
*A successor.* Successor is.  
*Our successors.* Posteriores nostri.  
*Succinct.* Succinctus, pectus compendarius.  
*A succinny.* Succinny.  
*Succinny.* Succinny, pressè.  
*The herb Succory.* Cichoreum i.  
*Smiles Succory.* Hypochaeris porcellina.  
*Wild, or field Succory.* Cichoreum hylvestre.  
*White, or Garden Succory.* Cichoreum sativum flore albo.  
*To succor.* Opitulari. Succorro ere. Subvenio ire.  
*By way of succor.* In subsidium.  
*Succoured.* Auxilio relevatus.  
*Succouring.* Auxiliarius, subsidialis.  
*A succouring.* Subventio, opitulatio nis.  
*Succulent.* Succulentus.  
*Such.* Talis.  
*Even such.* Ejusmodi.  
*In such sort or wise.* Paritè, similiter.  
*To such.* Sugo, exugo ere.  
*To such gently and smackingly.* Sicut are.  
*To such up.* Absorbeo ere.  
*To give such.* Lacio, nutrico are. Nutrico ire.  
*To such a dug.* Mammam infingere.  
*Sucked.* Extus.

*Suckers of trees.* Stolonum Soboles is.  
*The sucker of a Pump.* Antia x.  
*A great sucker, a child that sucks much.* Ebibens lactu ubia.  
*Suckets.* Tragemata, saccharo conditancia.  
*A wet sucker made of white Pampions succd.* Pepones saccharo incocti.  
*A sucking.* Suctus us.  
*A sucking up.* Absorptio nis.  
*A sucking bottle.* Pouchum mammiforme: unde infantem ablactati lac vel cervicis am exugunt.  
*Sucking.* Lactens.  
*To suckle.* Lacto are.  
*Suckled.* Lactans.  
*A suckling.* Lactens tis.  
*Sucking, (that gives suck.)* Lactarius.  
*The Suck-Hone, (or sea-Lamprey.)* Lampetra x.  
*Sudden.* Subitaneus, repentinus, extemporalis.  
*Suddenly, or on a sudden.* Subito, derrepè, ex tempore.  
*Suddenness.* Subitaneus eventus.  
*To sue to.* Sollicito are.  
*To sue for an office.* Ambio ire.  
*To sue in Law.* In jus vocare.  
*Postulo are.*  
*Sued to.* Sollicitatus.  
*Suet.* Sebum i.  
*Suit of a Decr.* Adeps civina.  
*To suffer.* Patior i. Tolerare. Suffero re.  
*Sufferable.* Tolerabilis.  
*Long suffering.* Longanimitas tis.  
*Long suffering.* Longanimus.  
*A suffering.* Passio, perpassio nis.  
*To suffice, or be sufficient.* Sufficio ere.  
*Sufficiency.* Sufficientia x.

## SUG

*Sufficient.* Sufficiens, idoneus.  
*Sufficiently.* Sufficienter, satis.  
*To suffocate.* Suffoco, præfocare.  
*Suffocated.* Suffocatus, præfocatus.  
*A suffocation.* Suffocatio n. s. Strangulatio.  
*The suffocation of the matrix.* Strangulatio uteri, vulvæ.  
*Hysterica passio, Præfocatio matricis.*  
*A Suffragin.* Suffraganeus.  
*A suffrage.* Suffragium, calculus i.  
*A suffumigation.* Suffumigatio n. s.  
*A suffusion.* Suffusio n. s.  
*Sugar.* Saccharum i.  
*Powder-sugar.* Saccharum pulveratum.  
*Refined Sugar.* Saccharum purissimum.  
*Of Sugar, sweet as Sugar.* Saccharinus.  
*The Sugar-cane.* Indica arundo, Canna mellifera.  
*The inner part of the Sugar-cane.* Medulla canne mellifera.  
*To suggest.* Suggero ere. Dicere are.  
*Suggested.* Suggestus, dictatus.  
*A suggestion.* Suggestio n. s.  
*Q. tamen inis.*  
*Sagared, or sugery.* Saccharatus.  
*A suit in law.* Actio n. s.  
*An endless suit of law.* Res indecisæ, Controversia insolubilis.  
*A suit unto.* Posulatio, supplicatio n. s.  
*A suit of apparel, see Sute.* Vestimentum i.  
*A Suito (or rooper)* Procus i. (or Petitioner.) Supplex icis.  
*To be a Suito (or rooper).* Ambio ire. (or Petitioner.) Supplicare are.  
*Sullen.* Averfus, stomachosus.  
*To be sullen, or look sullenly.* Frontem capere.

## SUM

*A sullen fellow.* Vultuosus.  
*Sullenly.* Vultuose.  
*A Sultan or Souldan.* Imperator, Persicus.  
*A Sultan's.* Regina Persica.  
*To sully.* Conspicare are.  
*Sullied.* Conspicatus.  
*A sullyng.* Conspicatio n. s.  
*Sulphure.* Sulphur is.  
*Sulphury.* Sulphureus.  
*Sulphury waters.* Albulæ arum.  
*Sulphure-mott.* Peucedanum, pinastellum i.  
*A Sulphure-pit.* Sulphuraria æ.  
*Sulphuris fodina.*  
*Curriers Sumach.* Rhûs Coriaria.  
*Sumach-myrtle-leaves.* Rhûs myrtifolia.  
*A summary, (or conclusion.)* Anacephalosis eos. (or Contents.) Argumentum i. (or short Narration.) Brevarium i.  
*Summarily.* Summatim.  
*A summe.* Summa æ.  
*A little summe.* Summula æ.  
*To summe up.* Summam colligere.  
*Summed up.* Supputatus.  
*A Summe-or-reckoner.* Supputator is.  
*Summer.* Æstas tis.  
*Summer-barry.* Summer-corn.  
*Hordeum i.*  
*A summer, or great master-beam in building.* Transstrum i.  
*A summing up.* Supputatio n. s.  
*To summon.* Arcesso ere. Cito are.  
*Summoned.* Arcessitus, accitus.  
*A summoner.* Apparitor, licitor, viator is.  
*A summoning or summons.* Citatio n. s.  
*A sumpter-horse.* Equus farnarius, Sacarius equus.  
*Sumptuary, of or belonging to cost.* Sumptuarius.  
*Sumptuous.* Sumptuosus, magnificus.  
*Sumptuously.* Sumptuose.

## SUN

*Sumptuousness.* Magnificentia æ.  
*Sunday.* Dies Dominica.  
*Rogation Sunday.* Dies Rogationis.  
*Palm Sunday.* Oschophoria eorum.  
*To sunder.* Divido ere.  
*Sundered.* Divisus.  
*A sundering.* Divisio n. s.  
*Sundry, sundry ways.* Diversus, varius.  
*Sun-dew.* Ros solis.  
*Sun-flower.* Flos solis.  
*Sung.* Cantatus, decantatus.  
*Sunk.* Submersus.  
*Quite sunk in debts.* Obstratus.  
*The Sunne.* Sol is.  
*To sunne, set, lay, or dry in the Sunne.* Infolo are, Soli exponere.  
*Sunne-set.* Ocasus iis.  
*A false Sunne, or false appearance thereof.* Parnus i.  
*Sunnage, or sunning.* Apertio n. s.  
*A Sunne-beam.* Radius i.  
*To sunne-burn.* Sole excoquere.  
*Sunne-burnt.* Sole excoctus.  
*A sunne-burning.* Contractio nigredinis ex aduisione solaris.  
*The sunne-rise, or sunne-rising.* Solis exortus.  
*At Sunne-set.* Cum occidente sole.  
*The extreme scorching heat of the Sunne.* Æstus iis.  
*Sunned, hardened, or dried in the Sunne.* Infolatus, pallus.  
*To superabound.* Superabundare, redundo, exubero are.  
*Superabundance.* Superabundantia, redundantia, exuberantia æ.  
*To supererogate.* Supererogare.  
*Superexcellent.* Supereminens.  
*Superfétation.* Superfétation n. s.  
*The superficies, or outside of a thing.* Superficies ei.

Super

## SUP

*Superficial.* Superficialis.  
*Superficially.* Superficialiter.  
*Super-fine (thred of Gold or Silver.)* Subtilissimæ ærum aurum vel argentum.  
*Superfluous.* Superfluous, supervacuus, supervacaneus.  
*To be superfluous.* Redundo are.  
*Superfluity.* Superfluitas tis.  
*Superfluously.* Superflue.  
*Superintendency.* Superintendencia æ.  
*A superintendant.* Superintendens tis.  
*Superiority.* Superioritas tis.  
*A superior.* Superior is.  
*Superlative.* Superlativus.  
*Superlatively.* Superlativè.  
*Superaal.* Superius.  
*Supernally.* Supernè.  
*Supernatural.* Supernaturalis.  
*Supernaturally.* Supernaturaliter.  
*Supernumerary.* Extra præscriptum censum, Supra justum numerum.  
*To superscribe.* Superferibo ere.  
*Superscribed.* Superferiptus.  
*Superscription.* Superferiptio n. s.  
*Superstition.* Superstitio n. s.  
*Superstitions.* Superstitiosus.  
*To make superstition.* Falsâ religione obstringere.  
*Superstitiously.* Superstitiosè.  
*To suppe up.* Absorbeo ere.  
*To suppe, or eat a supper.* Cœnare.  
*Supped.* Cœnatus.  
*Supped, or sipped.* Absorptus.  
*A supper up.* Absorptor is.  
*To make a rear or after-supper.* Epidipnidem apparare.  
*The Lords Supper.* Eucharistia æ. Cœna Dominica.  
*The supper or sucker of a pump.* Arelia æ.  
*A supping up.* Absorptio n. s.  
*A supping, or eating supper.* Cœnatio n. s.  
*To supplant.* Supplantare.  
*Supplanted.* Supplantatus.

## SUP

*Supple.* Lentus, tener, mollis.  
*Somewhat supple.* Tenellus, mollicellus.  
*Loathsome supple (or quag-gie.)* Dilutus.  
*To supple, or make supple.* Mollies, emolli, remollio ire.  
*Suppled.* Emollicus.  
*Suppley.* Lenè, molliter.  
*Suppleness.* Mollities ei.  
*A supplement.* Suppletum i.  
*A suppler.* Emollicor is.  
*Suppliant.* Supplex.  
*A supplication.* Supplicatio n. s.  
*To make supplication.* Supplicare are.  
*To supply (necessaries)* Suppeditare are. Sufficio ere. (wants.) Subvenio ire. Relevo are.  
*A supply of a defective Company of Souldiers.* Fractum copiarum instantio.  
*Supplied (necessaries.)* Suppeditatus. (wants.) Relevatus.  
*A supplier.* Suppeditator is.  
*A supplying.* Emollicio n. s.  
*A supplying.* Suppeditatio n. s.  
*To support.* Sustineo ere. Sustento are. Assero ere.  
*A support.* Sustentaculum i.  
*A supportation.* Sustentatio, assertio n. s.  
*Supportable.* Tolerabilis.  
*Supported.* Sustentatus, assertus.  
*Ill supported.* Malè nixus.  
*A supporter.* Sustentator, assertor is.  
*Supporters, or supporting Images in building.* Telamones.  
*A supporting, or supportation.* Sustentatio, assertio n. s.  
*To suppose, (or put the case.)* Suppono ere. (or think.) Arbitror, opinor ari. Reor eri.  
*Supposed, (or put for granted.)* Suppositus. (or thought.) Existimatus.  
*A suppose, or supposal, (or putting the case.)* Suppositio

## SUR

*nis. (or thinking.)* Existimatio, opinio n. s.  
*A suppository.* Glans dis.  
*A supposition (or putting the case.)* Suppositio n. s. (or thought.) Opinio n. s.  
*To suppress.* Supprime ere.  
*Suppressed.* Suppressus.  
*A suppressor.* Suppressor is.  
*A suppression.* Suppressio n. s.  
*To suppress, or suppressure.* Suppurare are.  
*Suppurative, or suppurating.* Suppurativus.  
*Suppurated.* Suppuratus.  
*A supputation.* Supputatio n. s.  
*Supreme.* Supremus, summus.  
*Supremacy.* Suprematus is.  
*A suburbs, or suburbs.* Ungula teneritudo a muis laboribus contracta.  
*To surcease.* Desino, mitto, omittere.  
*Surceased.* Desitus, missus, omissus.  
*A surceasing.* Cessatio n. s.  
*To surcharge.* Injusto onere opprimere.  
*Surcharged.* Injusto onere oppressus.  
*A surcharge.* Injustum onus.  
*A surcharging.* Oppressio n. s.  
*A surcingle.* Cingula æ.  
*A surd number, which cannot be squared.* Numerus surdus.  
*Sure.* Certus.  
*I am sure.* Liqueo mihi. Persuasissimum est mihi.  
*Surly.* Certè, exploratè, plarè.  
*Surmise.* Certitudo inis.  
*Surety.* Vadimonium i.  
*A surety for one.* Præstas dis.  
*To be surety for one.* Spondeo ere.  
*Suretyship.* Sponsio n. s.  
*The surface of a thing.* Superficies ei.  
*A surfeit (of meat.)* Inurgitatio cibi.

A

## S U R

## S U R

## S U T

*A surfeit of drinking.* Crapula æ.  
*To surfeit.* Ingurgitare se cibo & vino.  
*Surfetting.* Crapulam afferens.  
*A surge of the sea.* Fluctus us.  
*Sursum decumans.* Mons aquarum.  
*A surging.* Uadatum tumultus.  
*The surging (sea.)* Tumultuolum (mare.)  
*A Surgeon.* Chirurgus i.  
*Surgery.* Chirurgia æ.  
*Surly.* Fastuosus, superciliosus, arrogans, contumax, ferrox.  
*To be surly.* Arrogare are. Ferocisci, superbio ire.  
*To grow surly.* Turgesco, inmelco ere.  
*Surlyly.* Arroganter, insolenter, ferociter.  
*Surlyness.* Arrogantia, contumacia æ. Fastus us.  
*To surmise.* Opinor ari.  
*A surmise.* Opinio nis.  
*Surmised.* Existimatus æ.  
*To surmount.* Supero are.  
*Surmounted.* Superatus.  
*A surmounting.* Superatio nis.  
*A surname.* Cognomen inis.  
*To give a surname to.* Cognominare are.  
*Surnamed.* Cognominatus.  
*Surpassable.* Superabilis.  
*To surpass.* Antecello ere. Præsto are. Prætereo ire. Antepollo, emineo ere.  
*Surpassed.* Victus.  
*A surpassing.* Præstantia æ.  
*Surpassingly.* Præstantèr, egregie.  
*A surplish.* Superpellicium i.  
*A surplus or surplussage.* Reliquiæ arum.  
*A surprisal.* Inopinata superuentio.  
*To surprise.* Deprehendo, opprimo ere.  
*Surprised.* Deprehensus, oppressus.  
*A surpiser.* Oppressor, depre-

hensor, invalor is. Inopinaturs.  
*To surrogate.* Surrogo are.  
*Substituto.* Sufficio ere.  
*Surrogated.* Surrogatus, substitutus, suffectus.  
*A surrogation.* Surrogatio, substitutio, suffectio nis.  
*To surrender.* Dedit ere.  
*Surrendered.* Deditus.  
*A surrendering.* Deditio nis.  
*Surreptitious.* Surreptitius.  
*To surround.* Circumfuso, circumdare are.  
*Surrounded.* Circundatus.  
*To survey.* Lustro are. Obeo ire.  
*A surveyor.* Decempedator, finitor, metator is.  
*A surveyor of the Kings works.* Curator operum publicorum.  
*To survive.* Supervivo ere.  
*Superum esse.*  
*A surviving, or survivance.* Superuicio nis.  
*Surviving, or a survivor.* Superstes.  
*To suscite.* Suscito are.  
*A suscitation.* Suscitatio nis.  
*To suspect.* Suspicio ari.  
*Suspectable.* Is in quem cadit suspicio, Affinis culpæ.  
*Suspected.* Suspectus.  
*A suspecting, or suspicion.* Suspicio nis.  
*In suspense.* Anceps, dubius, incertus.  
*A suspicion.* Suspicio nis.  
*Suspicious.* Timidus, suspicax, suspiciolus.  
*Suspiciously.* Timidè, suspiciolè.  
*To sustain.* Sustineo ere. Sustento are.  
*Sustainable.* Sustentabilis.  
*Sustained.* Sustentatus, nutritus.  
*A sustaining.* Sustentatio, nutritio nis.  
*Sustaining.* Alibilis, altilis.  
*Sustenance.* Victus us. Alimentum i.

*To take sustenance.* Alimētum capere. Vitum sumere.  
*Suitable.* Congruus.  
*Suitably.* Congruè.  
*To sute with.* Congruere ere.  
*A sute.* Supplicatio, postulatio nis.  
*A sute of apparel.* Synthetis is.  
*To sute.* (AÆ.) Comparo are. (Neut.) Congruo ere. Convenio ire.  
*Suted.* Comparatus.  
*Well suting.* Congruus.  
*Ill suting.* Incongruus.  
*A suture.* Sutura, commissura æ.  
*The swab (or cod of Beans, or Pease.)* Silqua æ. Folliculus i.  
*Swabby.* Siliquis abundans.  
*To swaddle, or swath.* Fasciis involvere.  
*To swaddle, or cudgel.* Verberare, verberito, oberbero are.  
*Swaddled.* Verberatus.  
*A swaddling or swathing.* Involutio in fasciis.  
*A swaddle, or swaddling band or clout.* Fascia æ.  
*A swaddling (with a cudgel.)* Flagellatio nis.  
*To swage, see To affwage.* Lenio ire. Mulceo ere.  
*To swag on the side.* Propendeo ere.  
*A swag-belly.* Ventricosus, ventrosus i.  
*To swagger.* Glorior ari.  
*A swaggerer.* Thrafo nis.  
*A swaggering.* Thrafontica jactatio.  
*A swagging.* Præponderatio nis.  
*To sway, or bear sway.* Dominor ari. Impero are.  
*Sway.* Dominium, imperium i.  
*Swayed.* (Imperium) gestum.  
*A swain, see A biad.* Colonus, rusticus i.  
*To swallow.* Sorbeo ere. Deglutio, haurio ire.  
*A swallow or gulp.* Absorptio nis. Haustus us.

## S W A

## S W E

## S W I

*One that hath a very wide swallow.* Vorax, Scylla & Charybdis ciborum.  
*A Swallow (bird.)* Hirundo in's (Avis.)  
*A Swallow (fish.)* Haundo inis. (piscis.)  
*Swallowed.* Absorptus, haustus.  
*A swallow-tail, a kind of fastening timber and boards together.* Subscus udus.  
*Swallow-wort.* Asclepias adis.  
*A swan.* Cygnus i. Olor is.  
*Swan-like, or of a swan.* Cygneus.  
*A swan-keeper.* Cygnarius i.  
*The sward (of bacon.)* Pellucula æ. (Of the earth.) Superficies ei. Cutis terræ.  
*A swarm of bees.* Examen apum.  
*To swarm.* Examino, verno are. Novis foetibus exundare.  
*Swart.* Nigellus, fuscus, furvus, pullus.  
*To wax swart.* Nigresco ere.  
*Insulcor ari.* Nigresco eri.  
*To make swart in the sun.* Excoquere sole.  
*Swartie.* Obniger, subniger, iufuscus.  
*Swartiness.* Nigror is. Nigrèdo inis.  
*A swart-ryter.* Eques atratus cum armaturâ tum hastâ ad incutendum terrorem, quales erant in Germaniâ.  
*To swarve.* Aberrare, declinare, exorbitare are. Deflecto ere.  
*Swarved.* Abnormis factus.  
*A swarving.* Declinatio, deflectio nis.  
*To swash (or clash with swords and armour.)* Clango ere.  
*A swash-buckler.* Gladiator is.  
*Thrafo nis.* Pyrgopolynices is.  
*To swath or swaddle.* Fasciis involvere.  
*A swath-band.* Fasciæ arum.  
*Incunabula orum.*

*To sway (a scepter) or bear sway.* Sceptrum gestare. (with one.) Prævalco ere. (in a ballance.) Præponderare are.  
*To swear.* Juro are. Dicere sacramentum, iurejurando se obstringere.  
*To swear horribly.* Dejero are.  
*To swear falsely.* Pejeio are.  
*A swearer.* Jurator is.  
*A swearing.* Juratio nis.  
*Swearing.* Leviter iuramento se obstringens.  
*To swear.* Sudo, exsudio, desudo are.  
*To sweat (as stones against wet weather.)* Sudo are.  
*Sweat.* Sudor is.  
*Procuring sweat.* Sudorifer, sudorificus, diaphoreticus.  
*Sweated.* Sudando excoctus.  
*A sweater.* Sudator is.  
*Sweating.* Sudabundus.  
*Sweatings, or things procuring sweat.* Sudatoria orum.  
*A sweating.* Sudatio nis.  
*The sweating, pain or sickness.* Sudoris proluvium.  
*To sweep.* Verro ere.  
*A sweeper.* Verfor is.  
*A sweeping.* Purgatio scopis facta.  
*Sweepings.* Purgamenta orum.  
*Quilquiliæ arum.*  
*Sweet.* Dulcis, suavis.  
*To sweeten.* Edulco are.  
*Sweetened.* Edulatus.  
*A sweetening.* Edulcatio nis.  
*A sweet-heart.* Amasia, amica æ.  
*A sweet-lips.* Catillo nis.  
*Sweetly.* Dulcè, suavè.  
*Sweet-meats.* Bollaria orum.  
*Tragemata um.*  
*Sweetness.* Suavitas tis. Dulcido inis.  
*To swell (Neut.)* Tumeo, tumesco, turgeo ere.  
*A swelling.* Tumor is.  
*A round swelling.* Tuber is.  
*The swelling of the throat.* Struma æ.

*A swelling with billows.* Asperitas æquoris.  
*Swept.* Conversus.  
*Swift.* Agilis, pernix, velox, celer.  
*Swift flying.* Rapidus.  
*Swift on foot.* Alipes edis.  
*Swiftly.* Velociter, celeriter.  
*Swiftness.* Velocitas, celeritas tis.  
*To swill.* Ebibo ere. Ductim invigere in se liquores, ingurgitare in se potum avariter faucibus plenis.  
*Swill, or swillings (for swine.)* Colluvies ei.  
*Swilling.* Crapulosus.  
*A swiller or swill-pot.* Ebriofus, bibolus, bibax b.bulus.  
*A swilling.* Potatus us. Temulentia, crapula æ.  
*To swim.* No, nato are.  
*To swim aloft or over.* Supernato are.  
*A swimmer.* Natator is.  
*Swimming.* Natatorius, natatilis.  
*To swim under water.* Subnato are.  
*A swimming.* Natatio nis. Natatus us.  
*A swimming place, or a place to swim in.* Natatoria æ.  
*Natatorium i.* Natatile is.  
*Natatio nis.*  
*By swimming to scape.* Enato are.  
*The swimming of the head.* Vertigo inis. Scotoma tis.  
*To swindle.* Verbero, verberito, flagello are.  
*To swindle with a bollie wand.* Virgâ ex agrifolio flagellare.  
*A swindle.* Flagium i.  
*Swindged.* Flagellatus.  
*A swindging.* Flagellatio nis.  
*A swindger.* Flagellator, verberator is.  
*A swine.* Sus is.  
*A swines lic.* Hara æ. Suile is.  
*Wild swine.* Sus sylvestres, aui singulariter.  
*A swine-head.* Subuleus i.

*Swines bread.* Cyclaminus i.  
*Orbicularis is.* Tuber terræ,  
 rapum terræ, arcanita x. Pa-  
 rum porcinus, rapum por-  
 cinum.

*Swines graft.* Polygonum i.  
 Centinodia, corrigiola, fan-  
 guinaria x. Sanguinalis is.  
*To swing.* (Activ.) Roto arc.  
 (Neut.) le librare.

*To swing about.* Circumagor i.  
 Gyror, circumrotor ari.  
*To swing up and down.* Tre-  
 pido arc.

*A swing.* Libia x.  
*Swinged.* Libratu.  
*A swinger.* Librator is.  
*A swinging.* Libratio nis.  
*Swinke.* Labor is. (Vox obso-  
 leta.)

*A Swisse or Swisser.* Helvetius.  
*A switch.* Flagellum i.  
*To swinge with a switch.* Fla-  
 gello arc.

*Swollen or swolae.* Tumidus.  
*A sea swollen with billows.* E-  
 quor fluctibus exaltans,  
 tumultuosum mare.  
*Swollen with pride or disdain.*  
 Turgidus, fastuosus, elatus,  
 tumidus.

*To swoone.* Deliquium pari.  
*Swooned.* Deliquium pass.  
*A swooning.* Deliquium i.  
*An often swooning.* Syncopi-  
 zatio nis.

*A sword.* Gladius i.  
*An aiming sword.* Xiphoma-  
 chera, romphæa x.  
*A naked sword.* Gladius di-  
 strictus.

*To draw a sword hastily.* En-  
 sem vaginâ eripere.  
*A short sword (for an Execu-  
 tioner.)* Clunabulum i.

*To put all to the sword.* Ad in-  
 terfectionem cadere, occi-  
 sionem occidere, omnes ad  
 unum perdere ac delere,  
 omnes extinguere.

*A bustie drawing or offer to  
 draw a sword.* Ensis lubita-  
 nea d. Actio.

*A sword bearer.* Ensiser i.  
*A sword player.* Gladiator is.  
*The Sword-fish.* Xiphias x.  
 Gladius i.

*Sword-grass (an herb.)* Gladi-  
 olus i.  
*Sworn.* Juratus.  
*Swum.* Naratus.  
*Swung.* Circumactus.  
*The Sycamore tree.* Acer majus  
 latifolium.

*A sycophant.* Sycofanta x.  
*Syder.* Melites is.  
*A syllable.* Syllaba x.

*Of one syllable.* Monosyllabus.  
*Of two syllables.* Dissyllabus.  
*Of more than two syllables.* Hy-  
 peridissyllabus.

*Of three syllables.* Trissylla-  
 bus.  
*Of four syllables.* Tetrasylla-  
 bus.

*A Logical syllogisme.* Syllogis-  
 mus i.  
*To symbolize.* Consentio ite.

*A symbolizing, or symbolizati-  
 on.* Consensus us.  
*Symbolizing.* Consentiens.

*Symmetrie.* Symmetria x.  
*In just symmetrie, or due pro-  
 portion of parts.* Cum debita  
 partium configuratione.

*Sympathie.* Sympathia x.  
*To sympathize.* Compatior i.  
*Sympathizing.* Concors affe-  
 ctibus.

*A symptome.* Symptoma tis.  
*Synagoge.* Synagoga x.  
*A syncope.* Syncope es.

*A Syndick (or consor.)* Syndi-  
 cus i.  
*A Synode.* Synodus i.

*Synodal (of a Synode.)* Syn-  
 dicus.  
*A Synonymie.* Synonymia x.

*A Synonyma.* Vox synonyma.  
*Synople.* Sinop's id's. Minium  
 sinopicum.

*A Syringe.* Aënea fistula.  
*To inject with a Syringe.* Per  
 syringem injicere.  
*Syrrop.* Syrupus i.  
*Syrop.* Oxynteli tos.

## T.

**T** *Abacco.* Poetus i. Nicotia-  
 na x.

*Tabacco of Peru.* Nicotiana  
 Peruviana.  
*A tabernacle.* Tabernaculum i.

*A table.* Mensa x.  
*A little table.* Mensula x.  
*A kneading table.* Magis idis  
 Mastra x.

*To keep a good table.* Expolita  
 hospitalitatis esse.  
*A table cloth.* Mappa x.

*A long and large table cloth.*  
 Toial longum & largum.  
*A writing table.* Abacus i.

*Writing tables.* Pugillares lum.  
*Tables to play in.* Alveolus lu-  
 forius.

*To play at tables.* Ludere scrup-  
 tis.  
*A table-man.* Latrunculus i.

*Latro.* calculus.  
*A table (or border.)* Convi-  
 ctor is.

*A tabling (or boarding.)* Con-  
 victus us.  
*A tablet.* Monile is.

*Tablets.* Monilia um.  
*A taber (or tabret.)* Tympa-  
 num i.

*To play on the taber.* Tympa-  
 num pulsare.  
*A taborer.* Tympanista x.

*A (woman) taborer.* Tympa-  
 nistra x.  
*A tabret.* See a taber. Tym-  
 panum i.

*Taccs (armor for the thighs.)*  
 Armatura femorum.  
*Taciturnity.* Taciturnitas tis.

*Silencium i.*  
*To hold tack.* Plurimum ne-  
 gotii facessere.

*The tackle or tackling of a ship.*  
 Armamenta & instrumen-  
 ta navis.  
*The great tackle of a ship.* Ru-  
 dentes um.

T. f.

*Tafferie or taffera.* Multicia x.  
*A kind of coarse tafferie.* Mul-  
 ticia crassior.

*Tuff-tafferie.* Villosa multicia.  
*Script tafferie.* Multicia scutu-  
 lata.

*Of tafferie.* Ad multiciam per-  
 tinentis.  
*A tag of a point.* Bia & cola li-  
 gulæ.

*Tag and rag.* Migratio clivi A-  
 rinici, sarcinarum pompa  
 conveniens ponti.

*A tail.* Cauda x;  
*The plough tail.* Bura x. Bu-  
 ris is.

*A tailor.* Sartor is.  
*To take.* Capio, accipio, su-  
 mo ere.

*To take away.* Abripio, diri-  
 pio, eripio, subduco, adimo  
 ere.

*To take back again.* Resumo  
 ere.  
*To take in hand.* Suscipio ere.

*To take heed.* Caveo ere.  
*To take hold on.* Pichendo ere.  
*To take napping, to take at un-  
 awares.* Incautum oppri-  
 mere, dormitanti superve-  
 nire.

*To take up (a thing.)* Atollo  
 ere.  
*To take up (or reprove.)* Re-  
 prendo ere.

*To take in war.* Manu capere.  
*To take a wife.* Uxorem du-  
 cere.

*Taken.* Captus.  
*Taken away.* Abreptus, ere-  
 ptus.

*Taken hold on.* Prehensus.  
*Taken napping or unwares.*  
 Incaute oppressus.

*Taken up.* Sublatus.  
*Taken in war.* Manu captus,  
 captivus.

*A taker.* Comprehenfor is.  
*A taker in hand.* Aggressor,  
 susceptor is.

*A taker up of things.* Subla-  
 tor is.  
*A taking.* Comprehenfio nis.

*A taking away.* Direptio nis.  
*A taking back again.* Re-  
 sumptio nis.

*A taking in hand.* Susceptio,  
 aggressio nis.  
*A taking hold on.* Apprehen-  
 sio nis.

*A taking napping or at un-  
 awares.* Incauta oppressio.  
*A tale.* Fabula x. Rumor is.

*A false tale.* Fictum i.  
*A tale of a tub.* Anilis fabula.  
*To tell a tale or tales.* Rumige-  
 ro arc.

*A teller of merrie tales.* Con-  
 gero nis.  
*The invention of tales.* Fictio  
 nis.

*A tale-beaver, or tell-tale.* Ru-  
 migerulus i.  
*A talent.* Talentum i.

*Talkative.* Loquax.  
*A talkative fellow.* Lequuti-  
 leus i. Aes dodonæum, lo-  
 quaculus, diceaculus.

*To talk.* Colloquor i. Confa-  
 bulor ari.  
*To talk idly.* Deliro arc. Ali-  
 ena loqui.

*Talk.* Rumor is. Scimo nis.  
*To fall in talk of.* Incidere in  
 narrationem.

*One that loves to hear himself  
 talk.* Cui semio in ore non  
 in pectore nascitur.

*Talked.* Dictus.  
*A talker.* Loquutor is. Qui  
 loquitur.

*A talking.* Confabulatio nis.  
*Much talking.* Garrulitas tis.  
*Multiloquium i.*

*Tallage.* Vectigal is.  
*Tall.* Procerus.  
*Tallie.* Proci: è.

*Talness.* Proceritas tis.  
*A tally.* Talca tessera x. Pa-  
 res bacilli debitoris & cre-  
 ditoris, quos una eademque  
 crenâ incidendos uterque  
 seorsim ad rationes equan-  
 das seivat.

*A talon of a bird.* Unguis.  
*A little talon.* Unguiculus.

*A hawk's talon.* Unguis acci-  
 pitris.

*Having sharp talons.* Unguibus  
 acutis.

*Talloned.* Aduncis unguibus.  
*Talton.* Scutum i.

*The tallow of a hog or wild  
 beast.* Adeps ipis.

*The tamarisk shrub.* Tamaris-  
 cus i. Myrica x.

*Tame.* Manfuctus.  
*To tame or make tame.* Manfue-  
 facio etc. Circuro arc.

*To tame or pull down.* Domo  
 arc.

*Tamed or made tame.* Domitus  
 manfactus.

*Tamely.* Manfucte.  
*Tameness.* Manfuctudo inis.

*A tamer.* Domitor is.  
*A taming.* Domitatio nis.

*A taming of the body.* Corporis  
 subactio.

*Tangible.* Tangibilis.  
*A tankard.* Cantharus i.

*A great tankard.* Crateri is.  
*A tankard bearer.* Canthara-  
 rius i.

*To tangle, &c.* See to intan-  
 gle. Implico arc.

*Tangled.* Implicatus.  
*Tangled locks.* Comæ im-  
 pexæ.

*To tan (leather.)* Subigere pel-  
 lem.

N n

Haug

## T A R

*Hung with tapestry.* Aulæis adornatus.  
*A banging or furnishing with tapestry.* Aulæis adornatio.  
*A banging of tapestry or tapestry.* Peripetasmata um.  
*A tapestry maker.* Phrygionis.  
*A tap.* Epistomium i.  
*A taps end.* Siphonis obturaculum.  
*To tap a vessel.* Dolium reliquere.  
*To tap (or strike.)* Demulceo ere. Leniter ferio.  
*Tapped.* Leniter percussus.  
*A tap-house.* Caupona æ.  
*A taster.* Caupo nis.  
*Tardie.* Tardus.  
*To take tardy.* Deprehendo ere.  
*Taken tardie.* Deprehensus.  
*A taking tardie.* Deprehensio nis.  
*Tardily.* Tardè.  
*Tardiness, tardity.* Tarditas tis.  
*Tares.* Zizania orum.  
*A target or target.* Scutum i.  
*Around target.* Parma æ.  
*A little target.* Ancile is.  
*To shield, cover, or arm with a target or target-fence.* Tegere clypeo.  
*A targeteer.* Scutatus.  
*A target fence.* Testudo inis.  
*To tarie.* See to tarrie. Manco ere.  
*Tarragon (herb.)* Dico herba.  
*Tarre.* Pix liquida.  
*To tarrie.* Manco ere.  
*To tarrie for.* Expecto are.  
*Tarried for.* Expectatus.  
*A tarriance or tarrying.* Præstolatio nis. Mora æ.  
*A tarrying for.* Expectatio nis.  
*Tartar (or argal, old lees of wine.)* Ex vini Tartarum i.  
*A Tartarise faulson.* More Sarmatiko.  
*Tart.* Acidus.

## T A S

*To wax tart.* Acefco ere.  
*To make tart.* Acidum reddere.  
*Made tart.* Acidus redditus.  
*Somewhat tart.* Acidulus.  
*A tart.* Scriblita æ.  
*Tarts, or meats like them.* Matytia orum.  
*Tarly.* Acidè.  
*Tartness.* Acor is.  
*A task.* Pensum i.  
*To task.* Pensum alicui injungere.  
*Tasked.* Cui pensum injungitur.  
*A tasking.* Pensi instructio.  
*A tassel (or tuft.)* Apex icis.  
*A tassel of silk.* Apex sericus.  
*The tassel, tiercel (or male hawk.)* Terriolus i.  
*The tassel of a sparrow-hawk.* Nilus nis.  
*Ruffs or taces.* Armatura femorum.  
*To taste.* (A&T.) Gusto are. (Neut.) Sappio ere.  
*To taste again.* Regusto are.  
*Tasted.* Gustatus.  
*Tasteful.* Sapidus.  
*Tastfully, tastingly.* Sapidè.  
*A tasting.* Gustatio nis.  
*A tatter.* Pannus i.  
*To tatter or make into tatters.* Lacerare are.  
*Full of tatters.* Pannosus.  
*Tattered (cut or worn into tatters.)* Laceratus.  
*A tattered (old) clout.* Pannus i.  
*A tattered housewife.* Pannucia æ.  
*Tattle.* Fabula, nugæ arum.  
*To tattle.* Balbutio ire.  
*Tattled.* Deblateratus.  
*A tattler.* Navigator is.  
*A tattling.* Deblateratio nis.  
*A tavern.* Taberna æ. Oenopolium i.  
*To get into a tavern.* Diverto ere.  
*A haunter of taverns.* Cauponarum habitator.  
*A tawerner.* Tabernarius i.

## T A X

*Taught.* Seeto teach. Doctus.  
*A taunt.* Dictorium, convictum i.  
*To taunt.* Convictor, calumniator ari.  
*To taunt despihtfully.* Dictari incesere.  
*A defamatorie taunt.* Calumniæ æ.  
*A bitter taunt.* Sarcasmus i.  
*Taunted.* Calumniatus, convictus affectus.  
*A taunter.* Calumniator, convictator is.  
*A taunting.* Convictatio nis.  
*A sharp taunting.* Exprobratio nis.  
*Taunting.* Mordax.  
*Tauntingly.* Dicaciter.  
*To taw (leather.)* Subigere pellem.  
*Tawed.* Subactus.  
*A tawer or tawyer.* Coriarius.  
*The tawing of leather.* Subactio corii.  
*Tawings.* Præsemina corii subacti.  
*Tawrie (color.)* Fulvus, mustelinus.  
*To dye into a tawny color.* Fulvo inficere.  
*To wax tawny.* Flavescere.  
*To tax.* Taxo are. Describo ere.  
*A Tax.* Tributum i.  
*Taxable.* Vectigalium.  
*A taxation.* Taxatio nis.  
*A grievous taxation.* Tributum iniquum, iusto gravius.  
*Taxed.* Descriptus.  
*A taxer.* Taxator is.  
*A taxing as taxation.* Taxatio nis.  
*A taxel, taxle, or teaxel.* Dipacus i.  
*To teach.* Doceo ere.  
*Teachable.* Docilis.  
*To make teachable.* Docilem reddere.  
*Made teachable.* Docilis redditus.  
*A teacher.* Doctor is.

## T E A

*Ataching.* Disciplina æ.  
*A Teal (fowl.)* Querquedula i æ.  
*A tear.* Lachryma æ.  
*To shed tears.* Lachrymo are.  
*A small tear.* Gutta æ.  
*Worthy of tears.* Lachrymis dignus, lahydramabilis.  
*A shedding of tears.* Lachrymatio nis.  
*Full of tears.* Lachrymosus.  
*To tear.* Lacerare are.  
*A tear (or rent.)* Scissura æ.  
*To tear the flesh with pincers.* Carnem unguâ vellere.  
*To tear one another.* Se mutuo laniare.  
*Attarer.* Lacerator is.  
*Atearing.* Laceratio nis.  
*A team.* Terminus i.  
*To team.* Appello are.  
*Teamed.* Appellatus.  
*A teaming.* See Term. Terminus i.  
*Harsh and bitter teams.* Affera dicta.  
*A Beds-teaster.* Pluteus i.  
*Around teaster.* Consopium i.  
*The teaster of a cloth of State.* Papilio nis.  
*A teat (or nipple.)* Mamilla æ.  
*The teat of a Cows udder.* Papilla æ.  
*A little teat.* Mamillula æ.  
*Tedious.* Fastidiosus, putidus.  
*Somewhat tedious.* Longiusculus.  
*Tediously.* Fastidiosè.  
*Tediousness.* Fastidium i.  
*To teem.* In utero gestare.  
*Teeth.* Dentes ium.  
*The cheek-teeth, or the side-teeth.* Dentes molares, maxillares.  
*The teeth (or cogs, or toothing) of a wheel (of a Clock, &c.)* denticuli.  
*To tell (or say.)* Dico ere.  
*To tell (or number.)* Numero are.  
*To tell (or declare.)* Narro are.

## T E M

*I cannot tell.* Ignoro are. Nescio ire.  
*A teller.* Narrator is.  
*A telling.* Narratio nis.  
*Temerity.* Temeritas tis.  
*To temper.* Tempero are.  
*To temper himself.* Se temperare.  
*Temper.* Temperatura æ. Temperies ei.  
*Of a good temper.* Facilis, mitis, placidus.  
*To temper with.* Se immiscere.  
*Temperance.* Temperantia æ.  
*Temperate.* Abstinens.  
*Temperately.* Abstinenter.  
*Temperateness of weather.* Serenitas tis.  
*Temperature.* Temperatura æ.  
*Tempered.* Mixtus, compositus.  
*A temperer.* Compositor is.  
*A tempering.* Compositio nis.  
*A tempering together.* Commixtio nis.  
*A tempest.* Tempestas tis. Procella æ.  
*A tempest to rise.* Tempestas coortur.  
*Taken by a tempest.* Deprensus.  
*Tempestuous.* Tempestuosus, Procellosus.  
*A Temple, (or Church.)* Delubrum, Templum i.  
*A Temple among the Turks.* Molchæ æ.  
*The temples (of the head.)* Tempora um.  
*Of, or belonging to the temples.* Ad tempora.  
*Temporal.* Temporalis.  
*To temporize.* Servire temporari. Foro uti.  
*A temporizer.* Qui foro utitur. Poplicola æ.  
*A temporizing.* Popularitas tis.  
*To tempt.* Tento are.  
*A temptation.* Tentatio nis.  
*A tempter.* Tentator is.  
*A tempting.* Tentatio nis.  
*A temptress.* Tentatrix icis.

## T E N

*Ten.* Decem.  
*Tenacity.* Tenacitas tis.  
*A tenant.* Inquilinus i. Clientis tis.  
*A tenant for life.* Clientis per integrum vitam.  
*An under-tenant.* Clientis a clientens.  
*A Tench (fish.)* Tinca, & Merula lacustris.  
*A Sea Tench.* Tinca marina.  
*To tend, (or look to.)* Curo are.  
*Tended.* Curatus.  
*Little tended.* Malè curatus.  
*Tender.* Tencr, mollis.  
*To make tender.* Mollio ire.  
*Mollificacio ere.* Mollifico are.  
*Made tender.* Mollifacatus.  
*Fit to be made tender.* Mollificandus.  
*A making tender.* Mollificatio nis.  
*A tender fellow.* Delicatus.  
*Somewhat tender.* Mollicellus.  
*Tender-hearted.* Misericors.  
*Tender-heartedness.* Misericordia æ.  
*To tender.* Porrigo ere. Offero re.  
*To tender money at a day.* Tempore & loco præstituto pecuniam offerre.  
*A tender or tending of money.* Oblatio pecuniae.  
*Tended.* Porrectus.  
*Tenderly.* Molliter.  
*To use tenderly.* Indulgentè habere, Mollitè tractare.  
*Tender usage.* Mollis tractatio.  
*Indulgentia æ.*  
*Tenderness (over one.)* Indulgentia æ. (in one.) Mollities ei.  
*A tending.* Curatio nis.  
*Attendon.* Tendo inis.  
*Of or full of tendons.* Fibrosus.  
*A tendrel, or tender sprig of plants.* Virgultum i.  
*The clasping and twining tendrils of a Vine.* Capreolus i.  
*Propago inis.*  
*Tendrels (or little giffles.)* Cartilagine minores.

*Full of tendrels.* Cartilaginosus.  
*Tenebrous.* See *Obscure*, *dark*, *some*. *Tenebrosus*, *obscurus*.  
*A tenebrous house.* Domus locata.  
*A small country town.* Tugurium locatum.  
*Ten-fold.* Decuplus.  
*Ten-times.* Decies.  
*The ten Commandments.* Decalogus.  
*Tennis ball.* Pila palmaris.  
*To play at tennis.* Pila palmaris ludere.  
*To toss at tennis.* Reticulo miscere.  
*A Tennis-Court.* Sphaeristerium i.  
*A Tennis-Court-keeper.* Sphaeristerii custos.  
*A Tennis-Court-Keepers-boy.* Puer sphaeristerii metator.  
*Factor is.*  
*A tenon.* Cardo inis, *Extremitas ligni quæ in cavum inditur.*  
*The tenor (of a matter.)* Series ei, *Tenor is.* Ordo inis.  
*The tenor, or tenor part in singing.* Tenor is (in musicis).  
*Atent.* Tentorium i.  
*A tent-keeper, or dweller in tents.* Scenita æ.  
*Atent (for a wound.)* Turunda æ. *Linimentum i.*  
*A tenter-book.* Uncus i.  
*The tenth.* Decimus.  
*Tenth.* Decimus arum.  
*A taw.* Tenura æ. *Jus possessionis ab alio derivatæ.*  
*A Thuringian terebra (or piercer.)* Terebra æ.  
*A tergiversation.* Tergiversatio nis.  
*A term or time.* Terminus i.  
*The appointing a term.* Terminum præstituit.  
*To appoint a term.* Terminum præstituit.  
*The terms.* Termini orum.  
*Quatuor anni tempora per quæ jus dicitur Londini.*  
*Terms of Capitulation.* Conditiones uni.

*Termination.* Terminatio mis.  
*Terrace, or terrass.* Agger is.  
*Via aggesta.*  
*A little terrace, (over a gate, or on the top of a house.)* Hortus pensilis.  
*Terrestrial.* Terrestris.  
*Terrone.* Terrenus.  
*Terrible.* Terribilis.  
*To make terrible, to make a terrible show.* Terrorem præ se ferre.  
*Terribleness.* Terror is.  
*Terribly.* Terribiliter.  
*A terrier, (or couching-book.)* Charta geographica continens privati fundi perimetrum.  
*A terrier, (or augur.)* Terebellum i.  
*A Terrier (or earthen Beagle.)* Canis antra vulpium vel mælium subiens.  
*To terrify.* Terrefacio ere.  
*Terrified.* Terrefactus.  
*A terrifying.* Terrefactio nis.  
*A territory.* Territorium i.  
*A terror.* Terror is.  
*A tervian.* Ague. Febris tertiana.  
*A testament.* Testamentum i.  
*Testamentary.* Testamentarius.  
*A testator.* Testator is.  
*The test (or purifying of silver in ashes.)* Argenti purgatio.  
*A tester, see Tester (of a bed.)*  
*Pluteus i. (of money.)* Argenteus valens 6 denarios.  
*Semi-solidus.*  
*The testicles of a man.* Testiculi orum.  
*Testis, see Forward, pœvissh, way-mad.* Morosus.  
*Testiness.* Morositas tis.  
*A testification.* Testificatio nis.  
*To testify.* Testifico are.  
*Testified.* Testificatus.  
*A testifier.* Testificator is.  
*A testimonial.* Testificatio nis.  
*A testimony.* Testimonium i.  
*A tetter, see Worm.* Impetigo inis.  
*The text.* Textus sacre scripturæ. Thema tis.

*A great text Letter.* Litera uncialis.  
*Of, or in a text.* Textualis.  
*Text Letters.* Literæ unciales.  
*A texture.* Textura æ.  
*To thank.* Gratiarum habere, agere referre.  
*Thanks.* Gratiarum.  
*Thanked.* Cui gratiarum aguntur.  
*God be thanked.* Deo gratias agantur.  
*Thankfull.* Gratus.  
*A thankfulnesse.* Gratitudo inis.  
*A thanking.* Gratiarum actio.  
*That, (Conjunct.)* Ut, quod.  
*So that.* Dum modo, modo dum.  
*That man.* Ille homo.  
*That way.* Illa, ista, illac.  
*To thatch.* Intego ere.  
*Thatch ed.* Intectus.  
*A thatcher.* Tector is.  
*To thaw.* Regelo, degelo are.  
*A thaw.* Resolutio glaciæ.  
*Thawed.* Regelatus.  
*The.* Ille, iste, is.  
*A theam.* Thema tis.  
*A theater.* Theatrum i.  
*The Senators or Noblemen place in the theater.* Podium i.  
*Theatral.* Theatralis.  
*A theef.* Fur is. Latro inis.  
*A little or petty theef.* Furunculus i.  
*Thevery.* Furtum i.  
*A den of theeves.* Spelunca latronum.  
*Theevish.* Tagax, trahax.  
*Theevishly.* Rapaciter.  
*Theft, as Thevery.* Furtum latrocinium i.  
*Then.* Tum, tunc.  
*If then.* Simodo.  
*Thence.* Inde.  
*Theological, (belonging to Divines or Divinity.)* Theologicus.  
*Theology.* Theologia æ.  
*A Theologian.* Theologus i.  
*The theory.* Theoria æ.  
*There.* Ibi, illic, inibi, istic.  
*Therefore.* Idcirco, propterea.

*Thereof.* Inde.  
*Therein.* In eo, in ea. (Relativum concordans cum Antecedente.)  
*Thick.* Densus, spissus.  
*Thick and short.* Brevis & obesus.  
*Thick shadowing, or thick and dark.* Oacus.  
*Thick darkness.* Spissa caligo.  
*Thickly.* Densè, spissè.  
*To thicken, or wax thick.* Spissescere.  
*To thicken or make thick.* Spissus, confusus, condensare.  
*Spissum facere.*  
*Thickened.* Constipatus.  
*A thickening.* Constipatio nis.  
*Thicknes.* Crassities ei. Densitas tis. Spissitudo inis.  
*A thicket.* Lucus, fruticetum i.  
*Full of thickets.* Fruticetis horridus.  
*Frequenting or affecting thickets.* Amans sylvarum.  
*The thigh.* Coxa æ. Femur oris.  
*Armour for the thighs of horses.* Amatura crurum equorum.  
*The thigh of a cart.* Temo nis.  
*The thiller of a cart.* Veredus i.  
*To fasten to the thill.* Temoni adungere.  
*A thimble.* Digitalis is. Digitalium i.  
*Thin.* Rarus, tenuis.  
*Somewhat thin.* Tenuiculus.  
*Thine.* Tuus.  
*A thing.* Res ei.  
*To think.* Puto, cogito are.  
*To think upon seriously.* Considero are.  
*To think on afore hand.* Præcipio ere. Præmeditor ari. Præcogito are.  
*To think to well of himself.* Altum sapere, sibi placere.  
*Me thinketh.* Mihi videtur.  
*Thinking.* Cogitabundus.

*Thinly.* Tenuiter, raro.  
*To make thine.* Attenuo are.  
*Rarefacio æ.*  
*To become thinn.* Rarefco ere.  
*Rarefco eri.*  
*Made thinn.* Rarefactus.  
*Thinness.* Raritas tis.  
*Thinn-leaved.* Raris frondibus.  
*The third.* Tertius.  
*Thirdly.* Tertio.  
*Thirst.* Sitis is.  
*To thirst, or be thirsty.* Sitio ire.  
*To breed or increase thirst.* Sitim contrahere.  
*Thirsty.* Sitibundus.  
*Extreme thirst.* Siticulosus.  
*Thirteen.* Tredecim.  
*The thirteenth.* Decimus tertius.  
*Thirty.* Triginta.  
*The thirtieth.* Trigessimus, tricesimus.  
*This.* Hic.  
*This same man.* Idem.  
*This man.* Hic.  
*A thistle.* Carduus i.  
*Out-thistle.* Gum-thistle. Spina alba, Spina regia, Carduus Beate Mariæ.  
*Blessed-thistle.* Carduus benedictus, Atractylis hirsuta.  
*Globe-thistle.* Carduus globosus.  
*The Stone-thistle.* Carduus stellatus.  
*Sow-thistle.* Sonchus i. Lactucella æ.  
*The hundred-headed-thistle.* Eryngium i. Capitulum cui 100 capita.  
*Fullers-thistle.* Diplacus i. Labrum Veneris.  
*A plat of thistles.* Spineum i.  
*Thistle-down.* Pappus i.  
*Thither.* Ed.  
*Thitherward.* Isterum, illerum.  
*Hither and thither.* Hac & illuc.  
*Thither to.* Eatenus.  
*A (leather) thong.* Lorum i.  
*A thorn.* Spina æ.

*White thorn.* Spina alba.  
*The black thorn.* Spina nigra.  
*Thorny.* Spinofus.  
*A thorny plot.* Senticetum i.  
*A thornback.* Raja æ.  
*Thorough, see Thorough.* Per.  
*(hou. Tu.*  
*To thou one.* Tuifco are. (Vox barbara quia in moderno Romanismo Vos usitatus & molliis habetur.)  
*Thought.* Cogitatus.  
*A thought.* Cogitatio meditatio nis.  
*To take thought.* Anxius esse, Distringi sollicitudine, Cruciar curâ, Afflictiare se.  
*A giddy thought.* Chimæra æ.  
*Private (idle) thoughts.* Nugæ arum.  
*Thoughtfull.* Anxius, sollicitus.  
*Thoughtfulness.* Anxietas tis.  
*A thousand.* Mille.  
*Thousands.* Millia um. Chilia adis.  
*Ten thousands.* Myrias adis.  
*Of or belonging to a thousand.* Millenarius.  
*The thousandth part.* Pars millesima.  
*A thrall.* Servus, captivus, mancipium i.  
*Thralldom.* Servitium i. Servitus uris. Captivitas atis.  
*To thrash corn.* Trituro, flagello are.  
*Thrashed.* Trituratus.  
*A thrasher.* Triturator, flagellator is.  
*A thrashing.* Trituratio nis.  
*A half-thrave of corn.* Manipulorum senio.  
*A thread or thred.* Filum i.  
*A skain of thread.* Glomus fili.  
*To thread a needle.* Acum filo tracciare.  
*A threat.* Minæ arum.  
*To threaten.* Minor ari.  
*Threatned.* Minis teritus.  
*A threaten.* Minator is.  
*A threatening.* Minatio nis.  
*Threatning.* Minax.

## T H R

Three, Tres.  
Of three. Trinus.  
Threefold. Triplex.  
Of three syllables. Trisyllabus.  
Having three heads. Triceps.  
Three-leaved grass. Trifolium pratense.  
To thresh, see To thrash. Flagello are.  
A thrasher, &c. see A thrasher, &c. Triturator is.  
A threshold. Limen inis.  
Thrifty. Parsimonia x.  
Thrifty. Frugalitas.  
A thrifty-fellow. Deparcus, triparcus, fordidus.  
Thriftily. Frugaliter.  
To use thriftily. Parce adhibere.  
Thriftily used. Parce abhibere.  
Thriftness as thrift. Parsimonia x.  
To thrive. Ditesco ere.  
To thrive in flesh. Pinguesco ere. Incafforari.  
Thrive (in wealth.) Ditaus. (In flesh.) Incaffatus.  
A thriving. Auctus, progressus is.  
The throat. Guttur is.  
Up to the throat. Collo tenus.  
Of or belonging to the throat. Gutturialis.  
The throat-bell. Jugulum i.  
The forepart of the throat. Gurgulio nis. Columella x.  
The throat-pipe. Arteria aspera.  
The throat piece, (the fore-part of the neck of a Hog.) Jugulum porcinum.  
The throat-thong, or throat-band of a Bridle. Lorum jugulare.  
Throat-wort. Digitalis is.  
Campanula sylvestris.  
To throbb. Palpato are.  
A throbbing. Palpitatio nis.  
A thronc. Thronus, solium i.  
A throng (of people.) Turba x.

## T H R

To throng. Preme ere.  
Thronged. Pressus.  
To throtle. Strangulo are. Gularia frangere.  
Throttled. Strangulatus.  
A throting. Strangulatio nis.  
Through. Per.  
Through and through. Per utramque integri corporis superficie receptum & exactum.  
Thoroughly. Penitus.  
Thoroughly. Per omnes partes.  
Through-max or through-leaf. Perfoliata x.  
To throw. Jacio ere.  
To throw down. Dejicio ere.  
To throw to the earth. Diruo ere. Demolior iri.  
To throw into. Injicio ere.  
To throw out. Ejicio ere.  
A throw. Jactus is.  
A thrower. Jactator is.  
A throwing. Jactus is.  
Thrown. Jactus.  
Thrown down. Demolitus.  
Thrown out. Ejectus.  
A throwing out. Ejectio nis.  
To thrumble. Frio are.  
Thrumms. Extremitates sub tegminis (Vox textorum.)  
Silk thrums. Extremitates sub tegminis ferici.  
A thrush. Turdus i.  
A sea Thrush. Turdus marinus.  
To thrush. Trudo, impingo ere.  
To thrust back. Repello ere.  
To thrust into. Intrudo ere.  
Ingro ere.  
To thrust together. Coangusto, coarcto are.  
To thrust through. Transfigo ere.  
A thrust. Petitio nis.  
Thrust back. Repulsus.  
Thrust. Pulsatus.  
Thrust through. Transfixus.  
Thrust together hard. Coarctatus.  
A thuster back. Repulsor is.  
Thrust in. Ingestus.  
A thrusting. Pulsatio nis.  
A thrusting back. Repulsus is.

## T I C

A thrusting against. Impulsus is.  
A thrusting into or through. Transfixio nis.  
Thrusting. Nitens.  
Thrusting against. Renitens.  
The thumb. Pollex icis.  
The thumbs breadth. Pollex latus.  
To thump. Tundo ere.  
Thumped. Tunsus.  
A thumper. Tunfor is.  
A thumping. Tunsio nis.  
Thunder. Tonitru, tonitrus is.  
Tonitruum i.  
To thunder. Tono are.  
Full of thunder. Fulmineus.  
A thunder-bell or stone. Lapis fulmineus. Pyrites is.  
A thunder-clap, or crack of thunder. Frigor is. Murmur coeli.  
A thundring. Fulguratio nis.  
Thurs'day. Dies Jovis, Feria quinta.  
To thwack. Fustigo, verbero are.  
A thwack. Verber is.  
Thwack-thwack! Tax! tax!  
Thwacked. Fustigatus, verberatus.  
A thwacking. Fustigatio, verberatio nis.  
Thwart. Transversus.  
To thwart. Adversor are.  
Thwarted. Contradictus.  
A thwarting. Contradictio nis.  
Thwartly. Adversè.  
Thwartings. Contradictiones um.  
Thwarting. Adversus, oppositus, contrarius.  
To thwart, see To cut. Scindo ere.  
Titchie, see Froward. Morosus, impatientis.  
A tick, or tike, (Vermine.) Ricinus i.  
A little tick. Ricinusulus i.  
A tick for a bed. Culcita x.  
A ticket. Testimonium i. Testera x.  
Ticketed, appointed by Tickets.  
Tessellata attributus.

To

## T I G

To tickle. Titillo are.  
Tickled. Titillatus.  
To tickle with lust. Prurio ire.  
Tick'sh. Titillationis impatientis.  
Tick-tack. Ludus latrunculorum.  
To play at tick-tack. Latrunculis ludere.  
The tide. Fluxus seu accessus maris.  
A spring tide. Aestus martius, malina x. (Vox Danica.)  
Tiding or tidings. Nuncium i.  
To bring tidings. Nuncio are.  
A bringer of tidings. Nuntiator is.  
A bringing of tidings. Nuntiatio nis.  
Good tidings. Nuncium foelix.  
To tie. Ligo are. Vincio ire.  
A tie. Nexus is. Nodus i.  
Tied. Vincus.  
Tied as a knot. In nodum nexu.  
The ties of a ship. Funis ductarius, quo scapha, vel graves merces, in navem lublevantur.  
(The vessel called) a tierce. Tertiarius i. Triens Pipæ sextans tonæ.  
A tiercel of a hawk. See tassel. Nisus mas.  
Tiffanie. Ventus textilis, tela arachnes.  
A tiger. Tigris dis.  
A young tiger. Catulus tigridis.  
Of a tiger, tiger-like. Tigridus.  
A tigeress, or she-tiger. Tigris femina.  
To tighie. Effusè ridere.  
A tighying. Effusus risus.  
Tighying. Effusè ridens.  
A tile. Tegula x.  
Full of tiles. Tegulosus.  
A tile-kill. Fornax regularis.  
A tiler. Imbricarius i.  
To tile (or cover with tiles.)

## T I M

Tego ere.  
A square paving tile. See pave.  
Tessera x.  
A roof or ridge tile. See roof, ridge. Imbrex icis.  
A tile. Loculus i.  
Till or until. Usque dum.  
Till such time as. Quoad.  
To till the earth. Terram colere.  
Tillage. Cultura x.  
Tilled. Cultus.  
A tiller. Cultor is.  
A tilling. Aratio nis.  
Tilt. See tillage. Cultura x.  
The cloth-tilt of the poops of a galley, boat or main. Tentorium i.  
To tilt or run at tilt. Hastis adversis concurrere.  
To tilt (a barrel.) Cadum inclinare.  
The beer runs a tilt. Ad fundum cadi perventum est.  
A tilting. Concurus confictus is. Hastiludium i.  
A tilting staff. Lancea x.  
A tilt-yard. Catadromus i.  
Timbred. Nidificatus (vox aucupum de nido accipitris.)  
Timber. Materia x.  
Squared timber. Aster is.  
Timber trees cut down for building. Arboris in usum ædificiorum confecti.  
A piece of timber grained with streaks. Materia tigrina, vel petherina.  
Bellie-timber. Esculentorum.  
A timbrel. Tympanum i.  
To play on a timbrel. Tympanum pulsare.  
A timbrel player. Tympani pulsator. (bc.) Tympanistes is. (bc.) Tympanistria x.  
A brazen timbrel. Æcra tympanum.  
Time (herb.) Thymum i.  
Running, wild or creeping time. Thymum sylvestre, epithymum i.  
Time. Tempus oris.

## T I N

About this time. Hoc ipso tempore.  
At this time. Hoc tempore.  
At no time or tide. Nullo unquam tempore.  
At the appointed time. Tempore proposito.  
At no time after. Nunquam deinde.  
At the time that. Quo tempore.  
Often times. Sæpè.  
Some time. Aliquando.  
Time in music. Melos.  
Due time. Opportunitas tis.  
In good time. Tempori.  
Fulness of time. Opportunitatis articulus.  
In time. Tempore.  
In the time. Prgressu temporis.  
From this time forth. Dehinc.  
Often times. Sæpè.  
Some time. Aliquando.  
Timely. Tempestivus, opportunus.  
Timely (Adverb.) Tempori, in tempore, tempestive.  
Timorous. Timidus.  
Timorously. Timidè.  
Timorously. Timor is.  
A time-saver. Qui nunquam brachia dirigat contra torrentem, poplicola x.  
A timpany. Tympanites is.  
A tincture. Tinctura x.  
Tinder. Fomes icis.  
The ting of a bell. Tintinabulum i.  
To tingle or tinkle. Tinnio ire.  
Tingling, tinging. Tinnulus.  
A tinker. Faber ætarius.  
Tin. Stannum i.  
To tin. Stanno inducere.  
Tinned. Stanno inductus.  
A tinner. Stanni inductor.  
A tinning. Stanni inductio.  
Tinsel. Vestis phrygia tenuior.  
Tinselling. Argenti pretextura.  
The tip or tipp (of a thing.) Summitas, extremitas tis.  
The



The tip end of the nose. Lobulus i.  
 The tips, lug (or soft part of the ear.) Auricula x. Lobus.  
 The tip end of an elbow. Cubitus i.  
 Tipped or headed with. Præpilatus.  
 A tippet worn over a gown. Epitogium i.  
 To tipple. Sugere continud, bibo ere.  
 To tipple extremely. Pergræcor ari.  
 Tipped. Exhaustus.  
 A tippler. Bibulus, bibax.  
 A tipping. Commisatio nis.  
 A tipping-house. Cauponula x.  
 To tire or dress. See attire. Orno are. Colo ere.  
 A tire. Capillamentum sutile.  
 A tire-maker. Capillamentorum futor.  
 Tired. Ornatus.  
 Tires (for women.) Anademata um.  
 A tire-woman. Comotria x.  
 To tire (or wear.) Fatigo, lassō are.  
 Tired. Fatigatus, lassatus.  
 A tiring. Fatigatio nis.  
 Tiring for banquets. Cibus accipitrum, fibris tenax, ad fatigandum, magis quam ad satietatem.  
 A torrid, jaundis, or poor tit. Equuleus i.  
 Titchie. Morosus, iracundus, diffidilis, intractabilis.  
 To be titchie. Moribus asperis esse.  
 Tith, tithel. Decime arum.  
 To tith. Decimo are.  
 Tithmal, Tithymalus i.  
 A title. Titulus i.  
 A timouse, Parus i.  
 The little non timouse. Fringillago inis.  
 The capped timouse. Parus cristatus.  
 The long tailed titmouse. Pa-

rus caudatus.  
 A tittle-tattle (gossip.) Lingu-laca x.  
 Tittle, tattle. Confabulatio in-inanis.  
 A tittle. Jota.  
 The children's game titter totter. Sciram reciprocare (lusu puerilis.)  
 To tittle with the teeth or fingers. Ciepare dentibus, at digitis.  
 To (a preposition.) Ad.  
 To and fro. Huc & illuc.  
 A toad. Bufō nis.  
 A toad toad or land toad. Rubra x.  
 The sea toad. Bufō marinus.  
 A toad-stool. Fungus i.  
 Toad-flax (or wild flax.) Linaria x.  
 A toad. Panis tostus.  
 To toast. Torreo ere.  
 Toasted. Tostus.  
 A toad of wool. Pondo lanæ continens viginti octo libras.  
 A toe. Digitus pedis.  
 The great toe. Pollex pedis, hallux uis.  
 Together. Simul, una.  
 A tole, toles. Nugæ aurum.  
 Vide Toy, &c.  
 Toile. Labor is.  
 To toile. Laboro are.  
 Toiled. Lassatus.  
 Over-toiled. Delassatus.  
 A toiler. Laborator is.  
 Toile some. Laboriosus.  
 A toiling. Laboratio nis.  
 Toiling. Laboriosus.  
 A token. Signum i. Nota x.  
 A token sent to a friend. Munus eris.  
 A Gods-token, (or plague-spot.) Macula pestilens.  
 A leaden token (given to receivers of the Communion.) Tesseræ x.  
 Told (or numbered.) Numeratus.  
 Told (or declared.) Narratus.  
 Tull. Vestigal is.

Toll at Fairs and markets. Tibutum mercibus in nudinis impositum.  
 Toll at mill for grinding corn. Emolumentum i.  
 To toll (or raise a toll.) Vestigal erogare.  
 Toll-taking. Vestigal erogans.  
 A toll-gatherer. Exactor, telones is.  
 To toll a bell. Campanum in numerum pulsare.  
 To toll on. Allico, pellico ere.  
 To toll away. Abduco ere.  
 Tossed (as a bell.) Pulsatus.  
 Tossed on. Illectus, pellectus.  
 The tolling a bell. Campanæ pulsatio.  
 A tolling on. Illectio nis.  
 Tolerable. Tolerabilis.  
 Tolerably. Tolerabiliter.  
 To tolerate. Tolero are. Permitto ere.  
 Tolerated. Permiffus.  
 A toleration. Toleratio nis.  
 A tomb. Monumentum, sepulchrum i.  
 To put into a tomb, or into. Inhumo are.  
 A tomb-maker. Libitinarius i.  
 A Tomboy. Puella ludens exultans, grassatrix icis.  
 A tome. Tomus i. Volumen nis.  
 A tone. Tonus i. Accentus is (in speaking or reading.) Canor is.  
 A pair of tongs. Forceps ipis.  
 A tongue. Lingua x.  
 To lay out the tongue with heat. Linguam pæficere ere.  
 They are all tongue. Vox & præterea nihil.  
 A long tong. Fucilis.  
 To be tongue-tied. Lingua viculo impediri.  
 Tongue-blade. Lingua cabulina.  
 A tool. Instrumentum i.  
 An iron tool. Ferramentum i.

A mans tool. Virile membrum.  
 Artificers tools. Instrumenta artificum.  
 A tooth. Dens tis.  
 The cheek teeth. Dentes maxillares.  
 The tooth ache. Dentium dolor.  
 A tooth-picker. Dentiscalpium i.  
 Tooth-less. Edentulus.  
 Toothsome. Gratus, suavis.  
 A topaze (stone.) Topazius.  
 The topicks. Topica on m.  
 To topple. (A.) Thacipito are. (Ncut.) Ruere præceps.  
 The top of anything. Culmen inis.  
 The top of a tree. Cacumen arboris.  
 The top (or scuttle of a galley.) Scutorum navalium series.  
 From the top to the bottom. A summo ad imum.  
 The top or top-gallant of a ship. Thoracium i.  
 A top (to play with.) Turbo inis.  
 To drive a top. Turbinem agitare.  
 A topping or tuft. Apex icis.  
 Crista x.  
 Topple-turvie. Præposterè.  
 A torch. Fax cis. Lampas dis.  
 A torment. Tormentum i.  
 To torment. Excrucio, discrucio, crucio are.  
 With much torment. Cum extremis angoribus, inter dios cruciatus.  
 Tormented. Cruciatus.  
 A tormenter. Cruciator, tor-tor is.  
 A tormenter of one. Vexator is.  
 Tormenting. Cruciatum us.  
 Tormentill. Tormentilla x.  
 Torment. Torrens tis.

Torrid. Torridus.  
 The torride zone. Torrida zona.  
 A tortoise. Testudo inis.  
 A torture. Tortura x.  
 To torture. Torqueo ere.  
 Tortured. Tortus.  
 A torturing. Abreptio in qua-stionem.  
 A tosser. Potor is.  
 To toss. Jacto are.  
 To toss a ball. Pilam datatim mittere.  
 To toss (as a foot-ball.) Pilam pedalem in alium excitare.  
 To toss in a blanket. Ab excisso mittere in alia sagæ.  
 A toss. Jactus us.  
 Tossed. Jactatus.  
 Tossed in a blanket. Ab excisso missus in alia sagæ.  
 A tosser. Jactator is.  
 A tossing. Jactatio nis.  
 A toss. Tactus panis.  
 The total. Totalis integer.  
 Totally. Penitus.  
 Totality. Univérsitas tis.  
 To totter. Trepido are.  
 A tottering. Trepidatio nis.  
 To touch. Tingo ere.  
 To touch often. Tactato are.  
 A touch. Tactus tis.  
 Touchable. Tangibilis.  
 Touched. Tactus.  
 Touched often. Tactus.  
 A touching. Tactus us.  
 A touching often. Tactatio nis.  
 Tough. Rigidus, durus.  
 Toughly. Rigide, dure.  
 Toughness. Durities ci.  
 To tow (or hale along.) Traho ere.  
 To tow a ship. Remulco are.  
 Towing. Tractio nis.  
 Towed. Tractus.  
 A tower. Helicyarius i.  
 A towing. Tractio nis.  
 A towing of the ground. Revulso ex arenis.  
 Tow. Stupa x.

Tow of the flax. Floc-lini.  
 The tow (or cow-seed) of flax. Flocus seici.  
 Towards. Vends.  
 A tower. Turris is. Arx cis.  
 A great tower (in a city.) Capitolium i.  
 A small tower. Turricula x.  
 A tower of a tower. Arcis præfectus.  
 Towrie, set with towers. Turritu.  
 Tow. See toll. Vestigal is.  
 A towa. Vicus, opidum i.  
 A little towa. Villa x.  
 A towa-man. Oppidum si.  
 A towa-house. Forum i.  
 To towse. Turbo are.  
 To towse one another. Inturbare are.  
 Towsid. Turbatus.  
 A towse. Turbatio nis.  
 A toy. Nugæ arum.  
 To toy. Nugor ari.  
 Toys. Nugæ arum.  
 Fine toys. Scitamenta on m.  
 Slender toys. Minutia arum.  
 A toyer. Nugator is.  
 Toying. Blanditæ arum.  
 A track, track or trail. Vestigium i.  
 A thick track or trail of men or beasts. Callis is. Semita x.  
 A track (or cut) made by a cart. Orbita x.  
 To trace. Investigo are.  
 A little trace. Trasmis is.  
 The traces of a draught horse. Retinacula onum.  
 A tracing. Investigatio nis.  
 Tracing. Venaticus.  
 Tractable. Tractabilis, mansuetus.  
 Tractableness. Mansuetudo inis.  
 Tractably. Tractabiliter, mansuetè.  
 In track of time. Progressus tempus.  
 A trade, as is.  
 Trade or trading. Negorium i.

## T R A

To trade. Negotiorum ari. Mercor ari.  
 Out of trade. Ociofus. Emproribus destitutus.  
 A trader. Negotiator is.  
 A tradesman. Negotiator is. Mercator is.  
 A petty or paltry tradesman. Nugivendus i.  
 Tradition. Traditio nis.  
 Traffick. commercium i.  
 To traffique or trade. Negotiorum ari.  
 Small traffique. Merces viles.  
 A traffiquer or trader. Negotiator is.  
 A trafficking. Negotiatoris nis.  
 A tragedian. Poeta tragicus.  
 A tragedy. Tragedia æ.  
 Tragical. Tragicus.  
 Tragically. Tragicè.  
 A tray, or milk vessel of wood. Num i.  
 A Plaiters tray (or box.) Alveus i.  
 To trail. Traho ere.  
 To trail back. Retrolegere vestigia.  
 To trail a Deer. Cane indure cervi adversa vestigia sectari.  
 A trail. Unbratica venatio.  
 Cadaveris tractatio per longa itineris spatia ad explorandam canum sagacitatem.  
 Trailed. Tractatus.  
 A trailing. Tractatio nis.  
 To trail up (youth.) Erudio ire. Instituo ere.  
 A train (of a Gown.) Symmetis.  
 The train or followers of a Princes Court or Camp. Pompa æ.  
 A great mans train. Clientela æ.  
 Conitatus is.  
 The train of an Army. Impedimentorum.  
 A train for a Wolf. Eca ad capiendum Lupum tracta.  
 Train'd up. Educatus, institutus.

## T R A

Long trained in. Affluens.  
 A traitor. (he.) Proditor, traditor is. (she.) Proditrix, traditrix is.  
 Traiterous. Perfidus.  
 Traiterously. Perfidè.  
 A travel-net. Maculæ arum.  
 Calfes ium.  
 A trammel (for a pot-buager.) Cremaster unde pendent anæ leberis.  
 To trample on with the feet. Conculco, proculco arc.  
 Trampled on, (or trodden under foot.) Conculcatus.  
 A trampler. Conculcator is.  
 A trampling. Conculcatio nis.  
 Trampling. Sternax.  
 To make a noise with trampling. Supplodere pedibus.  
 A trampling noise. Strepitus pedum.  
 Tranquility. Tranquillitas tis.  
 Tranquility of spirit. Animus perturbacionibus liber.  
 Transaction. Transactio nis.  
 A transactor. Transactor is.  
 To transcend. Transcendo ere.  
 Transcendent. Excellens, eximius, egregius, transcendens.  
 To transcribe. Transcribo ere.  
 Transcribed. Transscriptus.  
 A transcriber. Transcriptor is.  
 To transfer. Transfero re.  
 Transferred. Transflatus.  
 A transfiguration. Transfigurationis nis.  
 To transfigure. Transfiguro arc.  
 To transform. Transformo arc.  
 Transformed. Transformatus.  
 A transforming. Transformatio nis.  
 To transgress. Violo arc.  
 To transgress the bounds of reason. Infansio ire.  
 Transgressed. Violatus.

## T R A

A transgression. Transgressio, violatio nis.  
 A transgression. Transgressor, violator is.  
 Transitory. Transitorius.  
 To translate. Transfero re.  
 Translated. Translatus.  
 A translator. Translator is.  
 A translation. Translatio nis.  
 Translative. Translatus.  
 A transmigration. Transmigrationis nis.  
 To transmit. Transmittito ere.  
 Transmittable. Transmittibilis.  
 Transmitted. Transmissus.  
 A transmutation. Transmutatio nis.  
 Transparent. Pellucidus, translucentus, transparent.  
 To be transparent. Pelluceo, translucento ere.  
 Transpirable. Transpirabilis.  
 A transpiration. Transpiratio, perspiratio nis.  
 To transpire. Perspicio arc.  
 To transplant. Transplanto arc.  
 A transplantation. Transplantationis nis.  
 Transplanted. Transplantatus.  
 A planter. Transplantator is.  
 A transplanting. Transplantationis nis.  
 To transport. Transporto arc.  
 A transport or transportation. Transportatio nis.  
 Transported. Transportatus.  
 (with passion.) Extra se rapus.  
 A transporter. Transportator is.  
 A transporting. Transportatio nis.  
 To transpose. Transpono ere.  
 Transposed. Transpositus.  
 A transposition, or transposing. Transpositio nis.  
 To transubstantiate. Transubstantio arc.

Tra

## T R A

Transubstantiation. Transubstantio nis.  
 A transumpt. Transumptum i.  
 A trap. Decipulum i.  
 A trap for mice. Mucipula æ.  
 A little trap. Tenticula æ.  
 To trap with trappings. Phalaris instruo.  
 Trapped. Phalaratus.  
 Trappings. Phalaræ arum.  
 A trapping of a horse. Phalaræ æ.  
 A trap-door or window, to let a thing down into a lower room. Tabulatum adaperile.  
 Traps. Merces adulterinæ.  
 Travail. Labor is. Iter ineris.  
 To travail, or labour. Laboro arc.  
 To travail, or journey. Iter facere. Itineror ari.  
 To travail (as a woman) with child. Parturio ire.  
 A travailier. Viator is.  
 An old beaten travailier. Pedes veteranus.  
 The travailers joy. Viorna æ.  
 A travelling. Pergrinatio nis.  
 Travel, see Travail. Iter ineris.  
 Traverse. Obliquus, transversarius.  
 A traverse in Law. Ire inficias, Objecti criminis negatio.  
 To traverse. Inficior ari.  
 To sail by traverse. Obliquare cursum, Obliquare sinus velorum.  
 Traversed. Peragratu.  
 Traversing. Peragratio nis.  
 A trance. Ecstasis is. Mentis excessus.  
 To fall into a trance. Extra se rapi.  
 Fallen into a trance. Extra se rapus.  
 A falling into a trance. Excessus mentis.  
 A treat, or three (at Dice.) Ternio nis.  
 Treacher. Perfidia æ.  
 Treacherous. Perfidus.

## T R E

A treacherous person. Perfidus i.  
 Treacherously. Perfidè.  
 To deal treacherously. Perfidè agere. Prævaricor ari.  
 Treacherously dealt with. Produs, traditus.  
 Treacle. Theriacæ es. Theriacæ æ.  
 Poor mans treacle. Allium i.  
 English treacle. Scordium i.  
 Tridago palustris.  
 Treachy, or of treacle. Theriacalis.  
 To tread. Calco arc.  
 To tread awry. Pedem incertum figere.  
 To tread upon. Premo ere.  
 To tread under feet. Proculco arc.  
 To tread gingerly, lightly, or softly. Suspensio pede incedere.  
 To tread, (as a Cock doth a Hen.) Salio ire.  
 To tread down. Deprimo ere.  
 A treader, as a trampler. Conculcator is.  
 A treading, as a trampling. Conculcatio nis.  
 A treading awry. Gressus luxatus.  
 A treading down, or under feet, as a trampling down, &c. Conculcatio nis.  
 Treading, as Trampling. Sternax.  
 A treading on by the feet of beasts, as a trampling, &c. Conculcatio nis.  
 Treason. Proditio, perduellio nis.  
 High treason. Crimen læsæ Majestatis.  
 A treasure. Thesaurus i.  
 A Princes treasure. Fiscus i.  
 To treasure up. Thesaurizo arc.  
 Treasured up. Thesaurizatus.  
 A treasurer. Thesaurarius i.  
 Quiztor is.  
 The treasurership. Quiztura æ.  
 A treasuring up. Thesaurizo arc.

## T R E

rizationis nis.  
 To treat. Tractare arc.  
 Treated. Tractatus.  
 A treaty, treating, or treatise. Tractatus is.  
 A short treatise. Dissertioncula æ.  
 Treble. Triplex.  
 Treble forked. Tridens tis.  
 Trifolius i.  
 To treble. Triplico arc.  
 Trebled. Triplicatus.  
 A trebling. Triplicatio nis.  
 A tree. Arbor is. Arboris.  
 A beautiful tuft of high trees. Lucus i.  
 A little tree. Arbuculum i.  
 A tree of a Cross-bow. Scapus Ballistæ chalybeæ.  
 The tree of a saddle. Ligna sellæ forma.  
 Trefoil. Trifolium i.  
 Shrub-trefoil. Cytisus i.  
 Sweet trefoil. Trifolium odoratum.  
 To tremble. Tremo ere.  
 A trembling. Tremor is.  
 A trench. Fossa æ.  
 A trencher. Quadra æ.  
 A good trencher-man. Heliuo, lurco nis.  
 A trepane (of a Chirurgion.) Modiolus i.  
 A trespass. Delictum i.  
 To trespass. Delinquo ere.  
 Trespassed. Delictus.  
 A trespasser. Delictor is.  
 A tress (or lock) of hair. Coma æ.  
 A little tress (or lock.) Casaries ei.  
 Platted, or made into two tresses. Calmistratus.  
 A tress or tressle for a table. Fulcrum i. Trapezophoros i.  
 Low tresses (to beighen Coffers withal.) Statuæ arum.  
 A tresset. Tressus odis.  
 A trial (before a Magistrate.) Cognitio causæ. (or experiment.) Periculum i. Probatio nis.  
 To put to the trial (before a Judge.)

O O 2

## T R I

*Judge.*) Permittere arbitrio. (or experiment.) Periculum facere. Probo are.  
*Put to the trial* (before a *Judge.*) Permissus arbitrio. (or experiment.) Probarus.  
*A trial before the game begins.* Prælium i.  
*A triangle.* Triangulus i.  
*A triangle with unequal sides.* Triangulus inæqualis.  
*Triangular, or in a triangle form.* Triangularis.  
*Attrib.* Tribus ūs.  
*Tribulation.* Tribulatio n's.  
*Atribunal.* Tribunal is.  
*Atribune.* Tribunus i.  
*Atribute.* Telonium i. Vestigal is.  
*Tributary.* Tributarius i.  
*A tribute-gatherer.* Publicanus i.  
*In a trice.* Statim, confestim, illico.  
*A trick.* Artificium i.  
*A crafty trick.* Dolus i.  
*A lewd trick.* Flagitium i.  
*A foolish trick.* Ineptiæ arum.  
*Idle tricks.* Nugæ, trice arum.  
*Full of tricks.* Nugax.  
*To use tricks.* Nugor ari.  
*To trick up.* Orno are.  
*To trick up himself.* Se ornare.  
*Tricked up.* Ornatus.  
*A tricking.* Ornatus ūs.  
*To trick down.* Diffillo are.  
*To trickle through.* Permano are.  
*Trickled.* Diffillatus.  
*Trickled through.* Exfundatus.  
*A trickling.* Diffillatio n's.  
*A trickling through.* Permanatio n's.  
*To trie.* Tento, probo are.  
*A ship lies a trie.* Navis perimititur ventis ferenda.  
*Tried.* Tentatus, probatus.  
*Triennial.* Triennalis.  
*A trier.* Tentator, probator is.  
*Trying.* Index.  
*To trifle.* Nugor ari, Nugas agere.

## T R I

*A trifle.* Nugæ arum. Floccus i.  
*To trifle away the time.* Tempus nugis terere.  
*Trifles.* Nugæ arum.  
*Small trifles.* Ineptiæ arum.  
*Time trifled away.* Dispensium temporis.  
*Trifled.* Nugis actus.  
*A trifier.* Nugator is. Maleficus are homo.  
*Trifling pranks.* Ineptiæ arum.  
*A trifling wench.* Femina in nihil agendo occupatissima.  
*Que magno conatu magnas nugas agit.*  
*Trifling.* Nugatio n's.  
*Idle trifling.* Nugacitas tis.  
*Cessatio n's.*  
*Triflings.* Nugæ arum.  
*Trifol.* see *Trefol.* Trifolium i.  
*A trigger.* Sufflamen inis.  
*To trill about.* see *To twirl.* Mano are.  
*To trill through.* see *To trickle.* Permano, distillo are.  
*To trim up an old thing.* Interpolo are.  
*To trim up a sail.* Mangonizo are.  
*To trim up a ship.* Reficere rates.  
*Trim.* Splendidus.  
*Trimmed or trucked.* Ornatus.  
*Trimmed (of a ship.)* Stipatus aenuo.  
*Trimming, as Tricking.* Ornatus ūs.  
*A trimmer up of a ship.* Stipator navium.  
*The craft of trimming up for sale.* Mangonium i.  
*Trimly.* Splendidè.  
*Trimness.* Splendor is.  
*The Holy Trinity.* Sancta Trinitas.  
*Trinkets, see Toys, trifles.* Nugæ arum.  
*Pretty trinkets.* Scitamentorum.  
*A trinet, (or fore-sail.)* Dolon is.  
*A tripe.* Intestinum i.

## T R I

*Fat tripes (of stall-fed Oxen.)* Echinus i.  
*Cuttings of tripes.* Omastabulæ.  
*All kind of tripes.* Pantices um.  
*A fat tripe.* Omastum i.  
*The tripery, or place where tripes be sold.* Allantopolium i.  
*A tripe-seller, or a tripes-wife.* Allantopola æ.  
*Tripe, as Treble.* Triplex.  
*To tripe, as To treble.* Triplico are.  
*Tripled, as Trebled.* Triplacatus.  
*A tripling, as trebling.* Triplacatio n's.  
*To trip it (in dancing.)* Tripudio are.  
*To trip it (up and down.)* Cursito are.  
*To trip (or stumble.)* Offendo are.  
*To trip up the heels.* Supplantare are.  
*To take in a trip.* Titubantem narrationis fidem deprehendere.  
*Tripped (taken in a trip.)* Deprehensus.  
*Tripped up.* Supplantatus.  
*A tripping (or taking in a trip)* Deprehensio n's.  
*A tripping (or stumbling)* Offensio n's.  
*Tripping.* Cespicator. Titubator is.  
*A triquet, see trequet.* Tripus odis.  
*Trivial.* Trivialis.  
*Triviality.* Trivialitas tis.  
*Trivially.* Trivialitèr.  
*A triumph.* Triumphus i.  
*To triumph.* Triumpho are.  
*Triumphal (of or belonging to triumph.)* Triumphalis.  
*Triumphant (or triumphing.)* Triumphans.  
*Triumphantly, or triumphingly in triumph.* Triumphantèr.  
*Triumphed.* Triumphatus.

A tri-

## T R O

*Triumphing.* Triumphatio n's.  
*Atrochisk.* Trochiscus, rhombus i.  
*Made like or into a trochisk.* In Rhombum formatus.  
*Trodden.* Pressus.  
*Trodden upon.* Conculcatus.  
*Trodden away.* Incerto pede fixus.  
*Trodden down.* Depressus.  
*Trodden (as a Hen by a Cock.)* see *To tread.* Initus.  
*A troop, or troupe.* Turba æ.  
*A little troop.* Offendiculum i.  
*A troop or great troop of Cavalry.* Agmen equitum.  
*A troop of wild beasts.* Armentum i.  
*To troop, or go in troops.* Gregationem incedere.  
*A trophy.* Trophæum i.  
*The trophies.* Tropici orum.  
*To trot.* Succutio are.  
*To trot thick and short.* Succusso are.  
*The trot of a horse.* Incessus succussorius equorum.  
*An old trot.* Anicula vagabunda.  
*A tough toothless trot.* Anus edentula.  
*A trotter.* Succussator is.  
*A trotting.* Succussatio n's.  
*Trotting.* Succussativus.  
*Trouble.* Molestia æ. (of mind.) Sollicitudo inis.  
*To trouble.* Vexo, inquieto are.  
*To trouble with stirring.* Fando ciere limum, Turbare aquam.  
*An extreme trouble.* Angor is.  
*Angustia, agonía æ.*  
*Troubled.* Vexatus. (in mind.) Percurbatus, inquietus.  
*Troubled (as liquor) by stirring.* Turbatus.  
*Atroubling.* Vexator is.  
*Extremely troubled.* Extremis angoribus cruciatus.  
*Troublesome.* Turbulentus, molestus.

## T R U

*A troublesome fellow.* Homo importunus.  
*Troublesomely.* Turbulentèr.  
*Sore troubling.* Vexatio n's.  
*A troubling with too much of one thing.* Crasbe repetita occidere. Eandem cantilenam semper canere.  
*Troublous.* Molestus.  
*Atrough.* Cratis is. Alveus i.  
*A haradrough.* Mastra æ.  
*A trough for swine.* Aqualculus i.  
*A trough longer then bread.* Arca oblonga.  
*A trough, see A troop.* Turba æ.  
*A trout.* Trotta æ.  
*The salmon-trout.* Salar is.  
*To trout or trout as a Buck.* Rugio ire. (Vox Cynegetica de damis tantum.)  
*A trowel.* Trulla æ.  
*Hounds to trowle.* Nullo ordine & inconditè sectari prædam.  
*A trowling.* Incondita venatio.  
*Troy weight.* Libra medica constans duodecim uncis.  
*A truant.* Cessator is.  
*To play the truant.* Cesso are.  
*A truce.* Induciæ arum.  
*To truck.* Mercor ari. Muro are.  
*A truck, or trucking.* Mercatio, permutatio n's.  
*Trucked.* Permutatus.  
*A trucker.* Mutator is.  
*The trulle of a pulley.* Trochlea æ.  
*True.* Verus.  
*A lascivious or wanton trull.* Scortum i.  
*Truely.* Profectò, equidem.  
*Verò.*  
*A trumpet or trumpeter.* Tuba æ.  
*The trump of an Elephant.* Promufcis idis.  
*Trump (at Cards.)* Index charta.  
*Trumpery.* Scruta, frivola orum.  
*A trumpet.* Tuba, buccina æ.

## I R U

*To trumpet, or sound a trumpet.* Tuba canere.  
*Trumpeted, proclaimed with trumpets.* Buccinatus.  
*A trumpetter.* Buccinator is.  
*Tubicen inis.*  
*Atruncheon.* Palus i. Scipio n's.  
*A truncheon thick and short.* Clava æ.  
*To trundle a ball.* Pilam p. o. volvere.  
*The trundling or trundle of a ball.* Pilæ provolutio.  
*A truck to carry or keep things in.* Reticus i.  
*A truck of a tree.* Truncus i.  
*A little truck.* Arcula æ.  
*The truck or beadle's body of man or beast.* Corporis truncus.  
*An Elephants truck.* Ronchus i.  
*A long truck to shoot in.* Tubus ad collinandum.  
*A truck (or pipe) of wood.* Tubus ad aquæ ductum.  
*To truck (or lop off.)* Ampatò are.  
*Trunked (or lopped off.)* Amputatus.  
*Atrunker (or looper.)* Ampuator is.  
*Atrunking (or lopping.)* Amtratio n's.  
*To trust.* Confiarcino are.  
*To undo a trust.* Sarcinam solvere.  
*To trust up the garments.* Succingo are.  
*A trust.* Sarcina æ.  
*A trust of hay.* Fœni manipulus.  
*To make up in trusts.* In manipulos colligare.  
*Made up in trusts.* In manipulos colligatus.  
*To trust one's points.* Ligulas stringere.  
*A trust (for the bursa.)* Fascia hernioforum.  
*Trustful up.* Sarcinatus.  
*A trusting up.* Sarcinatio n's.

## T U B

*A truffel.* Fulcrum i.  
*Trust.* Fiducia x.  
*To trust.* Fidem alicui dare.  
 Confido, crede ere.  
*Trusted.* Cui fides datur.  
*To be trusted.* Credor i.  
*A friend on whom one trusteth.*  
 Fidelis amicus.  
*Not to be trusted.* Infidus, infidelis.  
*It to be trusted.* Malefidus.  
*Trusty.* Fides, fidelis.  
*Trustily.* Fideliter.  
*A trusting.* Commissio fidei.  
*Trusting.* Fidem adhibens.  
*Trustiness.* Fidelitas tis.  
*Truth.* Veritas tis.  
*In truth.* Equidem, perfectio, verò.  
*Truth-telling.* (Adj.) Verax.  
 (Subst.) Veracitas tis.  
*A trying, see Trial.* Experimentum i.  
*Atub.* Vas is.  
*A great tub.* Cadus i.  
*An open tub (or stand.)* Aquiminarium i.  
*A little tub.* Vasculum i.  
*A tub (for tap-droppings, or to put lees in.)* Excipulus i.  
*A shallow tub.* Alveus i.  
*A powdering-tub.* Carnarium i.  
 Orca x.  
*A tuck, (or long rapier.)* Verutum i.  
*To tuck.* Succingo ere. (in a mill.) Conspico arc.  
*A tuck, (or tucking up.)* Cinctus us.  
*Tucked.* Succinctus. (in a mill.) Conspicatus.  
*A tucker.* Fullo nis.  
*To tuck clothes (of a bed.)* Stragula lecti spondæ intrudere.  
*Tuesday.* Dies Martis, Feria tertia.  
*A tuft.* Crista x. Apex icis.  
*A tuft of grass.* Apex sericus.  
*A tuft of trees growing near a house.* Lucus i.  
*The tuft (or thick top) of a tree.*

## T U M

*Fastigium i.* Cacumen inis.  
 Vertex icis.  
*A tuft of wood growing by itself.* Frutetum i.  
*A tuft of grass.* Cespes icis.  
*A tuft (or lock) of curled hair.*  
 Cæsarics ei.  
*One that wears such a tuft.*  
 Cæsariatus.  
*The yellow tuft in the midst of a roset.* Capillamentum i.  
*A little tuft.* Cristula x.  
*Tufted, trimmed with tufts.*  
 Cristatus.  
*To tuft, trim with tufts.* Cristo arc.  
*Tufted-tassety, or tuft-tassety.*  
 Villosa multicitia.  
*Tufty, or tufty.* Villosus.  
*To tug.* (Neut.) Nitor i.  
 (Adj.) Traho ere.  
*Atug.* Nisus us.  
*To tug one another.* Mutuo convellere.  
*Tugged.* Tractus.  
*A tuggy.* Tracter is. Pernix cis.  
*A tugging.* Nisus us.  
*Tuition.* Tutela x. Tutio nis.  
*A tulip.* Tulipa x. Lilium i.  
*To tumble.* (Adj.) Voluto arc.  
 (Neut.) Volutor ari.  
*To tumble a thing often.* Verso arc.  
*Tumbled.* Volutus.  
*Tumbled down.* Dirutus, dejectus.  
*A tumbler.* Saltator is. Petaurista x.  
*A woman-tumbler.* Saltatrix icis.  
*A tumbler (dog.)* Canis cuniculorum circumventor.  
*A tumbler (in the mire.)* Volutator is.  
*Atumbling.* Versatio nis.  
*A tumbling trick.* Petaurismus i.  
*A tumbling in the mire.* Volutatio nis.  
*A tumblel.* Sarracum i.  
*A tumour.* Tumor is.  
*A tumult.* Tumultus us. Turba x.

## T U R

*To raise or make a tumult.* Tumultuor ari.  
*A raiser of tumults.* Tumultuator is.  
*Tumultuary.* Tumultuarius.  
*Tumultuarily.* Tumultuariè.  
*Tumultuous.* Tumultuosus.  
*Tumultuously.* Tumultuose.  
*Tunables, or tunably sounding.*  
 Numerosus.  
*Tunablest.* Modulatio n.  
*A tune.* Tonus, cantus us.  
*To tune (an instrument.)* Fiediculas aptè contendere.  
*Tuned.* Modulatus.  
*A tunic.* Tunica x.  
*Tunnage.* Tributum in singula dolia impositum.  
*A tunse.* Tonna x. Dolium i.  
*A tunnel for Partridges.* Tenedicula, nebula x. Cassetidum.  
*A tunnel.* Infundibulum i.  
*The tunnel of a chimney.* Caminus i.  
*A tunic (fish.)* Thynnus i.  
*A little tunnie.* Thynniculus i.  
*Turbulent.* Turbulentus.  
*A turbulent person.* Homo seditiosus.  
*Turbulently.* Turbulentè.  
*A turbulent stirring.* Seditio nis.  
*Turbot (fish.)* Rhombus i.  
*A turbat, or Turkish hat.* Mitra, Tiara x.  
*A turd.* Merda x.  
*Turdie.* Merdosus.  
*A green turf.* Cespes vivus.  
*A little turf of earth.* Gleba x.  
 Cespes icis.  
*Turfe.* Cespiticius.  
*Turkie-wheat.* Frumentum Turcicum.  
*A Turkie-cock.* Aves Meleagrides.  
*A Turkie-Hen.* Gallina Indica.  
*A Turkeise, or Turkish-stone.* Cyanos i.  
*To turmoil.* Corpus laboribus frangere.  
*Turmeric.* Turmerica x.  
*To turn.* Verro ere.

## T U R

*To turn about swiftly.* (Adj.) Circumago ere. (Paf.) Circumago i.  
*To turn away from.* Avertio ere.  
*To turn back again.* Revertio ere.  
*To turn sides.* Transitionem facere, mutare dominos.  
*To turn upside down.* Subverto ere.  
*To make a new turn.* Transfigio ere.  
*Which hath made a new turn.* Transfiga x.  
*To turn or tumble a thing often.* Verso arc.  
*To turn up the sleeve or garment.* Renu dare brachia, recingere manicas.  
*To turn round.* (Act.) Circumvolvo, circumago ere. (Neuter.) Circumago i.  
*To turn his coat.* Transfugio ere.  
*A good turn.* Beneficium i.  
*To do a good turn.* Beneficium conferre.  
*An ill turn.* Injuria x.  
*A turn.* Vertigo inis.  
*Every one in his turn.* Alterni, vicissim.  
*At every turn.* Identidem.  
*To turn up the ground.* Humum recludere.  
*A turn-back (coward.)* Fugitivus i.  
*Turned.* Versus.  
*Turned away from.* Aversus.  
*Turned back again.* Reversus.  
*Turned upside down.* Subversus.  
*Turned Turk or Jew.* Defector Christianæ fidei factus.  
*Turned up as the earth with a pick-ax.* Erutus.  
*Turnep.* Rapum i.  
*A turn-spit or turn-broch.* Puer vruverforius.  
*A turn-file or turn-pike.* Lorica in viâ publica aggesta.  
*Turner.* Tornio nis.

## T U R

*Turners work and ware.* Torreuma tis.  
*A turner round.* Circumactor is.  
*A turn-sole.* Heliotropium i.  
*A turney, turneying, or turnament.* Concursus us, Hippomachia x.  
*To turney.* Trojam ludere.  
*A turning.* Versio, convolutio nis.  
*A turning swiftly about.* Circumgiratio, circumrotatio nis.  
*A turning back again.* Reversio nis.  
*A turning (or bye way.)* Divericulum i.  
*A turning from.* Diversio nis.  
*A turners turning wheel.* Tornum i.  
*A turning round.* Circumactio, circumvolutio nis.  
*A turning up of the ground.* Occato nis.  
*A turning inside out, or upside down.* Conversio nis.  
*A hollow and crooked turning.* Anfractus, sinus us.  
*Full of hollow and crooked turnings.* Anfractuosus, sinuosus.  
*The turnings of hair.* Versutiarum.  
*Turpentine.* Terebinthina x.  
*Venice turpentine.* Terebinthina Veneta.  
*The turpentine-tree.* Terebinthus i.  
*A (coopers) turrel.* Terebra x.  
*A little turrel.* Terebella x.  
*A turrel.* Turris is.  
*A little turret.* Turricula x.  
*A turtle or turtle-dove.* Turtur is.  
*Tush! Phy!*  
*A mans tushes.* Molares ium.  
*The tushes of a wild boar.* Fulmen inis. Dens apri exertilis.  
*Tutlarie.* Tutelaris.  
*Tut, tut! Vah, vah!*  
*Tutie.* Tutia x.  
*A tutour.* Tutor is.

## T W I

*A tutrix or tutress.* Tutrix icis.  
*Twain.* Bini.  
*Twainblade.* Bisfolium i.  
*To twang, as the string of a hard bent bow.* Clango ere.  
*A twang.* Clangor is.  
*A Chyrurgens tweepe or box of instruments.* Ferramenta chirurgica.  
*The twelfth.* Duodecimus.  
*The Twelfth day.* Epiphania x.  
*A twelve month.* Annus, bissexti mens.  
*Twentie.* Vingt.  
*Twentieth, or twentieth part.* Viceimus, vigesimus.  
*A twible.* Bipennis is. Securus amazonia.  
*Twice.* Bis.  
*Atwig.* Ramus i. Virga x.  
*A vine twig.* Sarmentum i.  
*Small twigs.* Virgæ arum.  
*Made of twigs.* Virgeus.  
*A willow or wicker twig.* Vimen inis.  
*The twi-light.* Crepusculum i.  
*Of or belonging to the twilight.* Creperus.  
*To twinkle (as the eye.)* Nictro arc. (as a star.) Scintillo, mico arc.  
*A twinkle.* Scintillatio nis.  
*A twinkling (of the eye.)* Nictatio n.s. (of the stars.) Scintillatio, micatio nis.  
*In the twinkling of an eye.* In nictu oculi.  
*Twinkling (as the eye.)* Nictans. (as the stars.) Scintillans.  
*To twine.* To quo ere.  
*To twine about.* Amplector i.  
*Twined.* Tortus.  
*A twiner.* Toror is.  
*A twinge.* Vellicatio nis.  
*To twinge.* Vellico arc.  
*Twinged.* Vellicatus.  
*A twining.* Amplexatio nis.  
*Twining.* Sequax.  
*A twin.* Gemellus i.  
*A she twin.* Gemella x.  
*Twin-like.* Gemellaris.

## T Y T

To twirl about. Circumtoto a.c.

Twirled about. Circumrotatus.

Twirling about. Vertiginosus.

To twist. Torqueo etc.

Twisted. Tortus.

The twist of the body where the

thighs part. Plechas ados.

A twister. Tortor is.

A twisting. Tortus us.

To twitch. Vellico arc.

A twitch. Vellicatio nis.

Burlers twitches. Volfelle a-

rum.

A little twitch. Vellicatun-

cula x.

To twitch with pinners. Merfi-

care ungula.

A twitch given to a horse with

his bridle. Inceptatio equi

carni retahendo facta.

Twitched. Vellicatus.

A twitching. Vellicatio nis.

To twist in the teeth. Expro-

bio arc.

A disgraceful twist or a twist-

ing. Exprobatio nis.

Twitted. Exprobiatus.

Twittle twattle Vaniloquium i

Tro. Duo.

Tro by tro. Bini.

Tro-fold. Duplex icis.

A tying. Ligatio n.s.

A tympan. Tympanum i.

The tympany. Tympanites is.

A type. Typus i.

Tyranny. Tyrannis idis.

To tyrannize. Tyrannid. m. ex-

ercere.

Tyrannously. Tyrannicè.

A tyrant. Tyrannus i.

A petty tyrant. Regulus i.

The tyberian sea. Mare he-

truscum.

Tytable. Unde decimæ sol-

vuntur.

Tyib. Decimæ arum.

To tyib. Decimo arc.

Tyibed. Decimatus.

Improportion of tyibs. Deci-

marum impropriatio.

A tyiber or tyib-gatherer. De-

cimator is.

## V A I

A tything. Decimatio nis.

Tything. Decimatorius.

## V.

Vacancy. Vacuitas t.s.

Vacant. Vacans, vacuus,

remissus ad otium.

To be vacant. Vaco arc.

A vacation, as a vacancy. O-

tium i. (out of term time.)

Justitium i.

A making vacation. Relaxatio

n.s.

Harvest vacation. Messis is.

Vacuity. Vacuum i.

To vade. Marcesco, exaresco

etc.

Faded. Aridus, marcidus.

To vagary. Vago; color arc.

A vagabond. Erio n.s.

To play the idle vagabond. Circu-

merio arc.

Vagabonds. Circumcelliones

um. Canalia arum. Ob-

sessores fori, homines lixa-

bundi.

A crew of vagabonds. Grex

erronum.

Base vagabondy. Mendicim-

onium i.

A veil. Velum i. Velamen

inis.

To veil. Velo arc. Obnubere

caput.

Veiled. Velatus, obnubus,

adoperitus velamine caput,

obvolutus caput.

Vails (or fees.) Accessorium

præter ipsam mercedem ser-

vorum lucellum.

A vein of mining. Vena x.

Stylus i.

Vain. Inanis, vanus.

To be vain or play vain parts.

Tungo etc. Vanâ gloria in-

flari.

Vainly. Inaniter, leviter.

Vain glory. Fastus us. Inanis

gloria.

Vain glorious. Inanis gloriæ

appetens.

## V A N

A vain glorious coxcomb. Thra-

fone jactantior homo glo-

riofus.

Vain glorious behavior. Cri-

starum elatio, pennarum

extensio, inanis sui osten-

tatio & venditatio.

Vain-gloriously. Inaniter, u-

gide.

Vainness. Levitas an'ni.

A vale. See valley. Ceval-

ks is.

Valerian (herb.) Valeriana x.

Valiant. Fortis, magnani-

mus.

Extremely valiant. Praefren-

us, animi ingentis, genero-

sus masculus.

Valiantly. Fortiter.

Valiantness. Magnanimitas

tis. Fortitudo inis.

Valid. Firmus, ratus.

Validity. Firmitas, auctoritas

tis.

The vallance (of a bed.) Col-

nopeum i.

A valley. Vallis is.

A little valley. Vallicula, val-

lecula x.

Valorous. Virilis.

Valorously. Viriliter.

Valour. Virtus utis.

Valuable, or of value. Valen-

teus, pretiosus.

Value. Valor is. Pretium i.

To value. Æstimo arc.

Valued. Æstimatus.

A valuer. Æstimator is.

A valuing. Æstimatio nis.

A vambrace. Armatura brachii

A vamplate. Chirotheca mi-

litaris.

A vane. Triten is.

A van-guard. Acies prima-

sions exercitus.

To vanish. Vaneſco, Evaneſco

etc. Disparco etc.

Vanished. In auras attenuatus

A vanishing. Disparitio nis.

Vanity. Vanitas. Facilitas in-

nitatis tis.

To vanish. Vinco, devineo etc.

Supero, Debellor arc.

## V A R

Vanquished. Victus, devictus,

superatus, debellatus.

A vanquisher. Victor, debel-

lato r.

A vanquishing. Devictio nis.

A vanquishing woman. Victrix

icis.

A vantage. Augurium, corrol-

larium i. Mantilla x.

The vantage of bread. Panes

accessorii, panis decimus

tertius.

To give vantage over and a-

bove. Corollarium super-

addere.

A vapor. Vapor is. Fluor vo-

laticus.

A vardigale. Stola orbicu-

lata.

Vanished with a vardigale.

Stola orbiculari amicta.

Variable. Varius, inconstans,

levis, defensorius, instabilis.

To be variable. De statu di-mi-

grare, animo fluctuare, po-

lypticemtem obtinere.

Variableness. Mutabilitas, lev-

itas tis. Inconstantia x.

Variance. Altercatio nis.

To be at variance. Altercer

ari.

Variation. Variatio nis.

A variation (of notes in sing-

ing.) Transmutatio mo-

donum.

To vary (Act.) Vario, muto

arc. (Neut.) Discrepo arc.

Discreo etc.

Varied. Variatus, transmuta-

tus.

Variety. Varietas, diversitas

tis.

Various. Diversus.

A varlet. Lixa x.

Varnish. Fucus i. Vernix icis.

To varnish. Fucio arc. Vernice

oblincere.

Varnished. Fucatus, vernice

oblatus.

Varnels for a hawk. Pittaci-

um, cui nomen domini in-

scribitur.

A varrel. Manceps ipis.

## V A U

Vassillage. Mancipium i.

Vast. Vastus, ingens.

A vast room. Vastum inane,

ingens spatium.

A vat or vate. Cupa x.

A little vat. Vasculeum i.

A dying vat. Cortina x. Ahe-

num tinctorium.

To put into a vat. Condo etc.

Put into a vat. Conditus.

A vat maker. Dolarius is.

A vault. Fornix icis. Arcus us.

A flat vault (made like the back

of an even.) Caminus i.

A vault to lay dead corps in.

Sepulchrum cameratum.

To vault or arch. Concamerio,

arcuo arc.

To vault (or tumble.) Trans-

sulto arc.

A vaultier (or maker of vaults.)

Concameratio is.

Vaulted. Arcuatus, cameratus.

Vaulted (or tumbled over.)

Salto transsiles.

A vaultier (or tumbler.) Trans-

sultator is.

A woman vaultier. Transulta-

trix icis.

A vaulting. Arcuatio, concam-

eratio nis.

A vaulting (or tumbling.)

Transsultatio nis.

Vaulting. Saltatorius, saltuari-

us, defensorius.

To vaunt. Jactio, vendito, cre-

jo arc.

A vaunt. Crepitus us.

To vaunt over. Insulto arc.

A vaunter. Jactator is.

A vaunting. Jactatio nis.

Vaunting. Gloriosus.

A vaunting woman. Jactatrix

icis.

Vauntingly. Jactanter.

Ubiquity. Ubiquitas tis. Om-

ni-parsentia x.

An udder. Uber is. Sumen inis

Veale. Vitulina x.

To veer (or whirl about.) Gy-

rorari. Circumagor i.

A veer. Navigatio in gyrum

acta.

## V E I

To veer a cable. Rudentem

transfere.

Veiled. Circumactus, in gy-

rum ductus.

A veerer. Gyrator is.

A veering. Gyration, Circum-

actio nis.

Vegetable. Vegetabilis, vires.

Vegetal. Vegetus.

A vegetation. Vegetatio.

Vegetive. Vegetativus, alens,

seminalis.

Vehemency. Vehementia x.

Vehement. Vehemens, rapidus,

ardens, fervidus.

Vehemently. Vehementer, rapi-

dè, ferventer, incensè, accen-

ter, ardens.

A vein (in the body, in the

earth.) Vena x.

A little vein. Venula x. Fibra

*The mesaraick, or mesenterick veins.* Mesenterica vena, vena mesaraica.  
*The midriff veins.* Venæ diaphragmaticæ.  
*The mother vein.* Vena sapheena.  
*The nose veine.* Vena nasalis.  
*The port (or carrying) veine.* Vena porta.  
*The scrotica vein.* Vena ischiadica.  
*The spleen vein.* Vena splenetica.  
*The shoulder veins.* Vena humeralis.  
*The stomach vein.* Vena stomachica.  
*The thigh vein.* Vena cruralis.  
*The vein of the temples.* Vena temporalis.  
*The throat or neck veins.* Venæ jugulares.  
*A vein of writing.* Stylus i.  
*Veiny or full of veins.* Venosus.  
*Vellum.* Membrana, pergamena æ.  
*Velvet.* Holoferium heteromallum, trilix.  
*Branched velvet.* Heteromallum palmatum.  
*Woolen velvet.* Heteromallum villosum.  
*Mock-velvet (or fustian anapras).* Gossypinum heteromallum.  
*A mixer of velvet.* Holofericarius.  
*Velveteen, of velvet, clad with velvet.* Holofericatus.  
*Vendible.* Vendibilis.  
*Vendibly.* Vendibiliter.  
*Venerable.* Venerabilis.  
*Veneration.* Veneratio nis.  
*Given to venery.* Venerens.  
*Vengeance.* Vindicta æ. Ultio nis.  
*Venial.* Venialis, condonabilis.  
*Venison.* Ferina æ.  
*Venome.* Venenum i. virus.  
*To venome.* Veneno inficere.  
*Venomed.* Veneno infectus.  
*Venomous.* Venenosus, virosus.

*Venomousness, or venomousness.* Tabes is.  
*To vent (or utter) waves.* Vendito, venundo arc.  
*To vent (or smell).* Olfacio ere.  
*To vent (or wind) as dogs do.* Subodoror ari.  
*To vent forth, or give vent unto.* Spiraculum aperire.  
*A vent-hole.* Spiraculum i.  
*Having vents.* Respirans.  
*To vent (or sent.)* Odos ris.  
*Vented.* Olfactus.  
*Vented forth.* Venditus.  
*Ventilation.* Ventilatio nis. (or senting.) Oloratio nis.  
*A venting or a vent.* Respiratio nis. (or uterine.) Venditio nis.  
*Venting (or winding.)* Sagax. (or uttering.) Vendax.  
*The ventricle.* Ventriculus i.  
*To venture (Neut.)* Audeo ere.  
*Peculiarly facere.* (Act.) In discrimen mittere.  
*A venture (or bold attempt.)* Ausum i. (or chance.) Fors tis. (or hazard.) Periculum i.  
*Ventured.* In discrimen missus.  
*A venturer.* Periculator is.  
*Venturous.* Audax, audens, fidens.  
*Venturously.* Audacter, audenter, fidenter.  
*Venus basin, (i.e.) wild teasel.* Dipscus major.  
*Venus comb.* Pecten veneris.  
*Venus hair.* Adiantum i.  
*Venus looking glass.* Speculum veneris.  
*Venus navelwort.* Umbilicus veneris.  
*Verbal.* Verbis factus.  
*Verbally.* Verbosus, intra verba.  
*A (Grammatical) verb.* Verbum i.  
*A verdict.* Sententia æ.  
*Verdigrise.* Erugo inis. Æruca æ. Flos æris.  
*Verdure.* Viriditas tis. Viror is.  
*A verdere.* Salutaris.  
*A serjeant's verge (or mace.)* Gestamen lictoris.

*A verges.* Lictor is.  
*A verification.* Completio ar. redicti.  
*To verifie.* Verifico arc.  
*Verified.* Verificatus.  
*A verifying, as a verification.* Verificatio nis.  
*Verily.* Certè, verè.  
*Verity.* Veritas tis.  
*Verjuice.* Oenopiacum i.  
*Vermilion.* Minium i.  
*To paint or make vermilion.* Minio arc.  
*Made vermilion of color.* Miniatum, miniatulus.  
*Vermine.* Bestiolæ arum. Pediculi orum.  
*Full of vermine.* Pediculofus.  
*To verminish.* Furo arc.  
*Chee.* Veruiss, Cerussa æ.  
*A verrel (or iron band for a wooden tool.)* Canthus i.  
*Annulus ferreus.*  
*A verse.* Versus us. Carmen inis.  
*A little short verse.* Versiculus i.  
*A half verse.* Hemistichium i.  
*To verresse.* Carmen pangere, versificor ari.  
*A versifier.* Versificator is, Poeta æ.  
*Verses.* Poemata um.  
*Vertical.* Verticalis.  
*The vertical circle.* Circulus verticalis.  
*Vertue.* Virtus utis.  
*Vertuous.* Probus.  
*Vertuously.* Probè.  
*Veruere.* Verbera æ.  
*Very.* Valde, admodum.  
*In very deed.* Certissime, certo certitè.  
*A vessel.* Vas sis.  
*A vessel of plate.* Argentum vas.  
*A vessel to carry cheese to market in.* Fiscella æ.  
*To turn out of one vessel into another.* Transvalo, decapulo arc.  
*To vest.* Vestio, amicio ire.  
*Vested.* Vestitus, amictus.

*Avefing.* Amicus us.  
*A vestment.* Vestitus us. Vestimentum, indumentum i.  
*A Vesty (in a Church.)* Sacarium, vestiarium i.  
*A Vesty-keeper.* Aeditus i.  
*A vesture, as Vestiment.* Vestis is.  
*Common Vetch.* Vicia sativa.  
*Bitter Vetch.* Orobis herbariorum receptus.  
*Small hatchet Vetch.* Securula minor.  
*Hedge Vetch.* Vicia maxima dumetorum.  
*Liquorish hatchet Vetch.* Hedyllum Glycyrrhizæ.  
*Horehound Vetch.* Ferum equinum.  
*Kidney Vetch.* Anthyllis idis.  
*Little Vetch of Portugal.* Astragalus Lusitanus.  
*Small yellow Vetch.* Aphaca æ.  
*To vex.* Vexo, inquieto, lancino, exagito arc.  
*Vexation.* Vexatio, obturbatio, perturbatio nis.  
*Vexation of mind.* Inquietudo inis. Inquietus.  
*Vixed.* Obtrubatus, perturbatus, vexatus.  
*A vexer.* Perturbator, Vexator, interpellator is.  
*Thou vexest me.* Occidis me.  
*Vexing.* Molestus importunus.  
*A vexing, as a vexation.* Inquietatio nis.  
*Vexly.* Deformis, turpis, inhonestus.  
*To make most ugly.* Feedo, dehoneste, deturpo arc.  
*Vexlous.* Feeditas tis. Turpitudinis.  
*A Vial.* Phiala æ.  
*A big-bellied double Vial (of Glass.)* Ampulla æ.  
*A Vicar.* Vicarius i.  
*A Vicar-General.* Vicarius grandis.  
*A Vice ship, (or place of a Vicar) or a Vicaridge.* Vicarius us.

*Vice (or crime.)* Vicius i. (or Engine.) Cochlea æ.  
*The vice of a Priest.* Viti cocchlea.  
*A Vice-Admiral.* Vices Thasiallachæ obnens.  
*A Vice-Chancellor of the University.* Procancelarius.  
*Vicecancellarius.* i.  
*The Vice-Dutchy, or Vice-Dukedome.* Viceducatus us.  
*A Vicegerent.* Legatus i.  
*A Vice-Roy.* Prorex gis.  
*Vicinity, or neighbourhood.* Vicinia æ. Vicinuum i.  
*A Vicount.* Vicecomes itis.  
*A Vicounty.* Vicecomitatus us.  
*A Victor.* Victor is.  
*A victory.* Victoria æ.  
*Victorious (he.)* Victor is.  
*A victorious woman.* Vatrix icis.  
*To victual.* Commeatu instruire.  
*Victualled.* Commeatu instructus.  
*A victualling.* Frumentatio nis.  
*To victual himself, to fall to his victuals.* Esisto arc.  
*Viduals.* Esculentorum. Edulium i. Vetus us.  
*A Vidualer.* Popino nis.  
*A Vidualling-house.* Popina æ.  
*To view.* Lustro, circumspicere arc.  
*A view.* Conspectus us.  
*The view, (or sighting of a D.C.)* Vestigia recens impressa cervi agitati.  
*Viewed.* Conspectus.  
*A viewer.* Conspector is.  
*A viewing.* Conspectio nis.  
*Viewing.* Speculabundus.  
*Vigilancy.* Vigilantia æ. Excubatio nis.  
*Vigilant.* Vigil, pervigil, inconvulsus vigilax.  
*To be vigilant.* Vigilo, excubo arc. Pervigilo noctem. Pervigilum agitare.

*Vigilantly.* Vigilanter, expectare.  
*A Vigile.* Vigilæ arum.  
*Vigour.* Vigor is.  
*Without vigour.* Languidus, mortuus.  
*Vigorous.* Vegetus, alacer, acerr, strenuus.  
*Vigorously.* Alacriter, acriter, strenue.  
*Vigorousness, as Vigor.* Alacritas tis.  
*Vile.* Vilis, abjectus, ignobilis, pravus.  
*Vilens.* Vilitas, pravitas.  
*Vilily.* Viliter, prave.  
*A Village.* Villa æ.  
*A small Village.* Villula æ.  
*A Villain.* Sceleratus i.  
*A little Villain.* Puer in quo malicia supplet ætatem.  
*Villainy.* Scelus eris.  
*Purposed villainy.* Dolus malus.  
*Villainous.* Sceleratus, sceleratus.  
*Villanously.* Sceleratè, nefarie.  
*Villanage.* Clientela æ.  
*Vindicative.* Vindictæ cupidus. Canis lapidem redens.  
*A Vine.* Vitis is.  
*A little Vine.* Viticula æ.  
*Waxy Vine.* Vitis filinoidea.  
*Vines that grow up along trees as Hops.* Vitis maritata.  
*Vitis abustiva.*  
*The wild (grape-bearing) Vine.* Labrusca æ.  
*A Vine-branch.* Sarmentum i.  
*Palme icis.*  
*A Vine-dresser.* Vinitor is.  
*A Vine-leaf.* Pampinus i.  
*A Vine-futter.* Convolutus i.  
*Vinegar.* Acetum i.  
*Vinegar and water.* Posca æ.  
*Oxyacratum i.*  
*Vinegar sharpened by the Sea-Owl.* Acetum scilliticum.  
*A Vinegar-man, or Vinegar-maker.* Accarius i.  
*A Vine-kill.* Sapa æ.

## V I O

## V I T

## U N A

A little *Vine-knife*. Sarpula x.  
A *Vineyard*. Vinca x.  
*Vinnowed*. Mucidas.  
To wax *vinnowed*. Mucifco  
ere.

*Vinnowed*. Macor is.  
*Vintage*. Vendemia x.  
A *vintager*. Vendemiator is.  
A *Vintner*. Caupo nis. Oe-  
nopola x.

*Violable*. Violabilis.  
To *violate*. Violotemero are.  
*Violated*. Violatus, temera-  
tus.

A *violator*. Violator, temera-  
tor is.

A *violating*, or *violation*. Vi-  
olatio, temeratio nis.

A *viol* (of glass). Phiala x.

A *Viol* (instrument of Music).  
Cithara x.

A *sign-board* of a *Viol*. Che-  
lys yns. Magas adis.

A *Violin*, or *little Viol*. Ci-  
thara minor.

*Violence*. Visis. Violentia x.  
To use *violence* again, or to  
lay violent hands on himself.

Vim *ibi* inferre.

*Violent*. Violentus, violens.

*Violently*. Violentè.

A *Violè*. Viola x.

The blue *Violè*. Viola martia  
flore cæruleo.

A *mask-violè*. Viola matro-  
nalis.

*Bulbous Violè*. Leucoium i.

Of *Violè*. Violaceus.

*Galathian Violè*. Pneumonan-  
the es.

*White Violè*. Viola martia  
flore albo.

*Violè colour*. Janthinus.

A *Viper*. Vipera, excetra, c-  
chidna x.

A *young* (or *little*) *Viper*. Vi-  
perula x.

*Viperous*. Viperinus, vipere-  
us.

*Vipers grass*. Scorzonera Hi-  
spanica.

*Vipers-bugloss*. Echium, alci-  
biacum i.

A *Virago*. Virago inis.  
*Virginals*, or a pair of *Virgi-  
nals*. Clave-cymbalum i.

A *virgin*. Virgo inis.

*Virgins-bowers*. Clematis idis.

*Virgins Honey*. Mel stillans.

*Virgin-like*. Virginitus, virgi-  
nalis, virginarius.

*Virgin-parchment*. Membrana  
de pelle abortivi.

*Virginity*. Virginitas, integri-  
tas tis.

*Virile*. Virilis, masculus.

*Virility*. Virilicis tis.

The *visage*. Os ris.

A *swore* or *harsh visage*. Os  
to-vum, Vultus tetricus.

A *visard*. Persona, larva x.

Having a *visard*. Personatus,  
larvatus.

*Viscosity*. Viscositas tis. Len-  
tor is.

*Viscous*. Viscosus, viscidus, vis-  
catus, piceatus, lenius, se-  
quax, tenax.

The *visor* of an helmet. Cassi-  
dis os adavertile.

*Visible*. Visibilis, conspicuus.

*Visibly*. Visibilitèr, conspicuè.

A *visior*. Visio nis. Visum i.

A *visitation*, or *visiting*. Visi-  
tatio nis.

To *visite*. Visito are. Iaviso  
ere.

*Visited*. Vistatus.

A *visiter*. Vistator is.

*Visual*, (belonging to the sight)  
as *Visible*. Visual, opticus.

*Vital*. Vitalis.

To *vitate*. Vitio, depravo are.

Corrumpto ere.

*Vitiated*. Vitiatu, corruptus,  
depravatus.

A *vitiatu*. Vitiatio, corrupti-  
prie, depravatio nis.

*Vituous*. Vitiolè, pravus.

*Vitiously*. Vitiolè, pravè.

*Vitriol*. Vitriolum, chalcam-  
thum i.

*Oil of Vitriol*. Oleum vitæ.

*Like vitriol*. Vitriolicus.

*Red vitriol*. Cadmia x. Lapis  
ærosus, Lapis calaminaris.

*Vivacity*. Vivacitas tis.

The *vices* (or *boists disease*).  
Cyclis i.

An *ulcer*. Ulcus eris.

To *ulcerate*. Ulicero are.

At *ulceration*. Uliceratio nis.

*Ulcerating*. Ulicerativus.

At *umbrage*. Suspicio nis.

An *umbrella*. Umbella x.

At *umbrage*. Arbiters, sequester  
eri.

*Uable*. Debilis, impotens.

To make *uable*. Debilito are.

Impotenscm reddere.

*Mide uable*. Debilitatus, im-  
potens redditus.

*Uable to take pains*. Labo-  
rando inaptus.

*Uable to perform*. Nuptial  
Rites. Parum vir.

*Uablens*. Debilitas tis. Im-  
potentia x.

*Uably*. Debilitèr, impotenscm.

*Uacceptable*. Ingratus.

*Uacceptible*. Inacceptus.

*Uacompanable*. Insociabilis.

*Uaccustomed*. Inlectus.

*Uadvised*. Imprudens, incon-  
sideratus.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentèr in  
consideratè.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

*Uadvisedly*. Imprudentia x.

## U N B

## U N C

## U N C

To *unarm* himself. Exarmæ  
are.

*Unarmed*. Inermis.

*Unarrested*. Non apprehensus  
a Lictoribus.

*Unavoidable*. Inevitabilis.

*Unavoidably*. Inevitabiliter.

To *unaw*. Exaucto. o arc.

*Unauthorized*. Exautoratus.

*Unwatchable*. Non cvigilan-  
dus.

*Unwary*. Incautus.

To *take unawares*. Inopinatò  
supervenire.

At *unawares*, as *Awares*. Ex  
improviso.

To *unbark* a horse. Equum  
phaleris spoliare.

To *unbar*. Pessulum reducere.

*Unbarred*. Pessulo reducto.

*Unbegotten*. Ingentus.

*Unbelief*. Infidelitas, incredu-  
litas tis.

*Unbelievable*. Incredibilis.

To *unbelieve*. Fidei renun-  
ciare.

An *unbeliever*. Infidels.

*Unbelieving*. Incredulus.

To *unband*. Remitto ere.

*Unbanded*. Remissus.

At *unbanding*. Remissio nis.

*Unbait*. Laxus.

To *unbennum*. Stuporem fu-  
gare.

*Unbennumed*. Stupore fuga-  
to.

An *unbennumming*. Stuporis fu-  
gatio.

An *unbecoming*. Inconveni-  
ens tis.

*Unbecoming*. Indecorus.

To *unbest*. Erudio ire.

*Unbested*. Eruditus.

To *unbriw*. Fascino libe-  
rare.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Unbriw*. Fascino libera-  
tus.

*Uncertain*. Incertus, dubus,  
ambiguus, anceps.

Made *uncertain*. In dubio re-  
lictus.

*Uncertainly*. Incertam.

*Uncertainty*. Dubitatio nis.

*Uncertainly*. Indiscenter.

To *unchain*. Catenis exolvere.

*Unchained*. Catenis exolutus.

*Unchangeable*. Immutabilis.

*Unchangeably*. Immutabiliter.

*Uncharitable*. Charitate de-  
stitutus.

To *uncharm*. Excanto are.

*Uncharmed*. Excantatus.

*Unchast*. Impudicus.

*Unchastly*. Impudicè.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.

*Unchastness*. Impudicitia x.



u n c

comely manner. Invenire, indecoré.  
*Uncomelyness.* Deformitas tis.  
*Uncomfortable.* Mæstus, solatio orbis.  
*Uncomfortably.* Mæstè.  
*Uncomfortableness.* Obstas tis.  
*Uncommensurable.* Incommensurabilis.  
*Uncommunicable.* Incommunicabilis.  
*Uncompanionable.* Infociabilis.  
*Uncomplete.* Incompleteus.  
*Uncompounded.* Incompositus, simplex.  
*Unconceivable.* Incomprehensibilis.  
*Unconceivableness.* Incomprehensibilitas tis.  
*Uncondemned.* Indemnatus.  
*Uncongealeable.* Incongelabilis.  
*Unconquerable.* Invincibilis.  
*Unconstant.* Inconstans, levis.  
*To be unconstant.* Sibi dissidere, sibi non constare.  
*Unconstrained.* Non coactus.  
*Unconsumable.* Quod absumi non potest.  
*Unconsumed.* Inconsumptus.  
*Uncontaminated.* Intaminatus, incontaminatus.  
*Unrecorded.* Fumibus solutus.  
*Vacorporeal.* Incorporeus.  
*Vacorrupted.* Incorruptus.  
*Vacorruptible, or uncorruptable.* Incorruptibilis.  
*To uncover.* Ditego, retego ere. Revelo are.  
*Uncovered.* Detectus, relictus, revelatus.  
*An uncovering.* Detectio, relictio, revelatio nis.  
*Unouth.* Inognitus, notus.  
*An unouth place.* Solitudo inis.  
*To uncouple, or put off the coul.* Cucullum demere.  
*Uncoupled.* Cucullo dempto.  
*To uncouple.* Copulam canibus detrahare.  
*Uncoupled.* Copula solutus.

u n d

*The uncoupling of bounds.* Catulorum copulationum solutio.  
*Unconventious.* Inurbanus.  
*Unconventously.* Inurbanè.  
*To uncover.* Cornam detrahare.  
*Uncrowned.* Coronâ detrahâ.  
*To uncumple.* Rigas explicare.  
*An uncumpling.* Rigatum explicatio.  
*Unction.* Unctio nis.  
*Unctuous.* Unguis.  
*Unctuously.* Ruditè.  
*Unctuable.* Insanabilis.  
*To uncub a horse.* Lupatum equo demere.  
*Uncubid.* Lupato dempto.  
*Unctuously.* Incuriosè.  
*Undaunted.* Interritus.  
*To undaube.* Calcem parieti detrahare.  
*Undecent.* Indecens, indecorus.  
*Undecently.* Indecentè, indecorè.  
*Undecided.* Indecisus, indeterminatus.  
*Undecked.* Inornatus.  
*Undeclined.* Indeclinatus.  
*Undisecable.* Indelebilis.  
*Undisfled.* Impollutus.  
*Undisfrayed.* Non diffusolatus, non expunctus.  
*Under.* Sub, subter, infra.  
*One under age.* Minorennis is.  
*Ephesus i.*  
*Underage.* Minorennium i.  
*An under beame.* Capreolus i.  
*To under-bid.* Minoris licitari.  
*An under cater (or clark in the kitchen.)* Obsecratoris vicarius.  
*Under-band.* Clanculum.  
*The under-batches of a ship.* Fori orum.  
*To underlay a shoe.* Calceum ionparem suffulcre.  
*The underlaying of a shoe.* Suffultura calcei.  
*The under-leather of a spur.*

*Lorum calcaris inferius.*  
*The under-lid of the eye.* Cilium inferius.  
*An underling.* Subditus.  
*Underlying.* Subjacens, suppositus.  
*To undermine.* Subruo ere.  
*Undermined.* Subrutus.  
*An underminer.* Subrutor is.  
*An undermining.* Cuniculorum actio ad subruendum.  
*The undermost.* Infimus, imus.  
*Underneath.* Infra.  
*An under-prize.* Licitatio Justinorum.  
*To under-prop.* Suffulcio ire.  
*Under-propped.* Suffultus.  
*Weakly under-propped.* Tibicine siculneo subnixus.  
*An under-propping.* Suffultura.  
*To understand.* Intelligo ere.  
*To give to understand.* Certum facere.  
*Given to understand.* Certior factus.  
*Understandable.* Intelligibilis.  
*An understander.* Intellector is.  
*The understanding.* Intelligentia.  
*The faculty of the understanding.* Intellectus is.  
*Belonging to understanding.* Intellectivus.  
*Understanding.* (Adj.) Solertius gnarus.  
*Understandingly.* Solerter.  
*Understood.* Intellectus.  
*Easy to be understood.* Intelligibilis.  
*To undertake.* Suscipio ere.  
*To undertake for.* Spondeo ere.  
*But if I undertake it.* Quod si semel aggrediar.  
*Undertaken.* Susceptus.  
*An undertaker.* Aggressor is.  
*An undertaker for another.* Sponser is. Vas dis.  
*An undertaking.* Ausum i.  
*An undervalue.* Pretium Justinus.

u n d

u n d

*An under-vassal.* Mancipium i.  
*An under-wood.* Sylva cædua.  
*Under-years.* Minorennium i.  
*Unadvised.* Immeritus.  
*Unadvisedly.* Immeritò.  
*Unadvisedly.* Immerens.  
*Unadvisedly, as unadvisedly.* Imnerenter.  
*Unadvisedly.* Indeterminabilis.  
*Undetermined.* Indeterminatus.  
*Undevout.* Irreligiosus.  
*Undid.* Coloris nativi, Non tinus.  
*Undigested.* Indigestus.  
*Undigestedly.* Indigestibilis.  
*Undigestedly.* Inconcoctilis.  
*Undiligent.* Indiligens.  
*Undischarged (a reckoning.)* Rationcula non expuncta.  
*(Duty.)* Non præstitus.  
*Undisfruct.* Inconsideratus.  
*Undisfruct.* Inconsideratè.  
*Undisplayable.* Inexplicabilis.  
*Undisposed.* Male dispositus.  
*Undissolvable.* Indissolubilis.  
*Undissolvably.* Indissolubiler.  
*Undissolved.* Indissolubus.  
*Undistinguished.* Indistinctus.  
*Undivideable.* Individuus, indivisibilis.  
*Undivideably.* Indivisibilitè.  
*Undivided.* Indivisus.  
*Undivisable.* Quod conjecturâ assequi non licet.  
*To undo.* Telam retexere, Factum infectum reddere.  
*To undo, or slacken.* Remitto ere.  
*To undo points.* Discingo ere.  
*To undo (or ruinate).* Perdo ere.  
*To undo, or untie.* Resolvo ere. Religio are.  
*Undone.* Infectus. (or slackened.) Remissus. (ruined.) Perditus. (untied.) Resolutus.  
*He is half undone.* Ala non nisi una nititur.  
*An undoing (of that which was done.)* Abrogatio nis.

u n e

(Slackening.) Remissio nis.  
*(ruining.)* Perditio nis. (untying.) Resolutio nis.  
*Undoing.* Resolutivus.  
*An undoer.* Perditor is.  
*Undoable.* Undoubted. Indubitabilis.  
*Undoably.* Indubiè.  
*Undrainable.* Non exsiccabilis.  
*To undress.* Vestibus exuere.  
*Undressed.* Vestibus exutus.  
*An undresser.* Exutor vestium.  
*Undue.* Indebitus.  
*Unduly.* Indebitè.  
*Uneasy.* Difficilis.  
*Uneasily.* Difficultè.  
*Uneasiness.* Difficultas tis.  
*Unatable.* Edulio non apais.  
*Ad eam minimè accommodus.*  
*Unaffctual.* Inefficax.  
*Unaliquent.* Indolentus, infans, infacundus.  
*Unaliquently.* Infacundè, indilertè, ruditer.  
*Unequal.* Inequalis, dispar.  
*Unually.* Inequalitè, disparitè.  
*Unestimable.* Inestimabilis.  
*Unusual, as unequal.* Impar.  
*An uneven number of.* Numerus impar.  
*Unwevenly.* Impariter.  
*Unwevenness.* Disparitas tis.  
*Unwevenable.* Insuperabilis.  
*Unexcusable.* Inexcusabilis.  
*Unexcusably.* Inexcusabiliter.  
*Unexecuted.* Infectus.  
*Unexpected.* Imperatus.  
*Unexperienced.* Inexpertus.  
*Unexpert.* Rudis, imperitus.  
*He is unexpert.* Novitius est, Tyro est.  
*Unexpertly.* Ruditer.  
*Unexpoundable.* Inexplicabilis.  
*Unexpressable (by words.)* Inenarrabilis.  
*Unexpressably.* Inenarrabiliter.  
*Unexpugnable.* Inexpugnabilis.  
*Unexterminal.* Inextirpabilis.

u n f

*Unextinguable.* Inextinguibilis.  
*Unfained.* Syncerus.  
*Unfainedly.* Syncerè.  
*Unfancied.* Synceritas tis.  
*Unfaithful.* Infidelis, infidus.  
*Unfaithfully.* Infidelitè.  
*Unfaithfulness.* Infidelitas tis.  
*Perfidia.*  
*Unfallible.* Infallibilis.  
*Unfashioned.* Informis.  
*To unfasten.* Refigio ere.  
*Unfastened.* Refixus.  
*Unfeathered.* Implumis.  
*Unfeately.* Improprè.  
*Unfertile.* Infecundus.  
*Unfertileness.* Infecunditas tis.  
*To unfetter.* Compeditus exolvere.  
*Unfettered.* Compeditus exolutus.  
*Unfissable.* Inexplicabilis.  
*Unfinished.* Imperfectus.  
*Unfit.* Inepus.  
*An unfit thing.* Inconveniens.  
*It is unfit.* Deditur, parum convenit.  
*Unfit to travel or labour.* Impotens, debilis.  
*Unfitly.* Improprè, indecorè.  
*Unfitness.* Incongruitas, absurditas tis.  
*Unfitting, as unfit.* Indignus.  
*To unfix, as to unfasten.* Refigio ere.  
*Unfixed, as unfastened.* Refixus.  
*To unfold.* Explico are.  
*Unfoldable.* Explicabilis.  
*Unfolded.* Explicatus.  
*An unfold.* Explicator is.  
*An unfolding.* Explicatio nis.  
*Vasforible.* Inexpugnabilis vis non cogendus.  
*Unformed.* Rudis, informis, indigestus.  
*To unfortifie.* Mœnia diruere.  
*Unfortified.* Mœnia dirutis.  
*Unfortunate.* Infortunatus.  
*Unfortunately.* Infortunatè.  
*To unfold (as sheep.)* Stabulis dimittere.  
*Unfolded (as sheep.)* Stabulis dimissus.

## UNG

*Unfriendly.* Parum amicus.  
*Unfrequency.* Infrequentia x.  
*Unfrequent.* Infrequent.  
*Unfrequented.* Desertus, non frequentatus.  
*Unfruitfull.* Infecundus, sterilis.  
*Unfruitfully.* Infecunde, steriliter.  
*Unfruitfulness.* Infecunditas, sterilitas tis.  
*To unfurnish.* Spolio, nudo are. Imparatum reddere.  
*Unfurnished.* Spoliatus, nudatus.  
*An unfurnishing of.* Spoliatio  
*To ungage.* Repignero are.  
*An ungaging.* Repignatio nis.  
*Unaged, (or unpawned.)* Non reperiens ab oppigneratione. (or unmeasured by a gaging-rod.) Virga chorometrica non exploratus.  
*Unagingly, (or untoward.)* Scævus.  
*Unainfull.* Non questuosus, inutillis, incommodus.  
*Unainfully.* Inutiliter, incommode.  
*Unagile.* Illiberalis.  
*Unagility.* Illiberalitas tis.  
*Unagilely.* Illiberaliter.  
*Unagile.* Immitis, inclemens.  
*Unagely.* Inclementer.  
*Unagility.* Inclementia x.  
*To unagile.* Aurum detrahare.  
*Unagle.* Auro detractio.  
*To unagle.* Discingo ere.  
*Unagile.* Discingus.  
*To unagith.* Cingula detrachere equo.  
*Unagithed.* Cingulis detractis.  
*To unagle.* Deglutino are.  
*Unagled.* Deglutinatus.  
*Unagility.* Impiè.  
*Unagility.* Impius.  
*Unagility.* Impietas tis.  
*Ungracious.* Divina gratia destitutus.  
*An ungracious wretch.* Scelus eris.  
*Ungraciously.* Impiè.

## UNH

*Ungraciousness.* Impietas tis.  
*To ungrapple.* Harpaginibus liberare.  
*Ungrappled.* Harpaginibus liberatus.  
*Ungratefull.* Ingratus.  
*Ungratefully.* Ingratè.  
*Ungratefulness.* Ingratitudo inis. Ingrati animi vitium.  
*To ungravel.* Scrupulum eximere.  
*Ungravelled.* Scrupulo exempto.  
*To ungrease, (or purge from grease.)* Unguine expurgare.  
*Ungreased.* Unguine expurgatus.  
*An unguent.* Unguentum i.  
*Unguentness.* Indonatus.  
*Unguineity.* Innocentia x.  
*Unhabitable.* Inhab. tabilis, non habitabilis.  
*Unhabited.* Incultus, vastus. 1  
*An unhabited place.* Deserta regio.  
*To unhabit.* Manubrium detrachere.  
*Unhabited.* Manubrio detractio.  
*An unhabiting.* Manubrii detractio.  
*To unballow.* Profano are.  
*Unballowed.* Profanatus.  
*To unhalter.* Laqueo expedire.  
*Unhalted.* Laqueo expeditus.  
*Unhandsome.* Invenustus.  
*It is unhandsome.* Turpe est.  
*Unhandsomely.* Turpiter.  
*Unhandsomely.* Turpitudine inis.  
*To do a thing unhandsomely.* Parum artificialiter opus exequi.  
*To unhang.* Cremastere eximere.  
*Unhanged.* Cremastere exemptus.  
*To unhang Hangings.* Aulæa tollere.  
*Unhappy.* Infelix, infastus.  
*Unhappily.* Infelicitè, infastus.

## UNH

*Unhappiness.* Infelicitas tis.  
*Unharmfull.* Innoxius.  
*To unharness, (a horse.)* Harcio exuere.  
*Unharness'd.* Helcio exutus.  
*To unharp.* Refero are.  
*Unharp'd.* Referatus.  
*Unheatable.* Insanabilis, inmedicabilis.  
*Unhealthfull, or unhealthily.* Insalubris.  
*Unhealthfulness.* Insalubritas tis.  
*Unheard of.* Inauditus.  
*Unheeded.* Inobservatus.  
*Unheedfull, see Heedless.* Incautus.  
*Unhidden.* Revelatus, reconditus, reclusus.  
*Unholiness.* as *Unhealthfull.* Insalubris.  
*Unhonest.* Improbus.  
*Unhonesty.* Improbè.  
*To unhool, or unhook.* Develo are.  
*To unhook, (a door.)* Cardine emovere, (breccas.) Enodo are.  
*Unhooked, (as a door.)* Cardine emotus. (as breccas.) Enodatus.  
*Unhooked.* Insperatus.  
*Unhookfull.* Nullius nequeus, neque spei.  
*To unhorse.* Equo dejicere. Ex equo deturbare.  
*Unhorsed.* Equo dejectus, Ex equo deturbatus.  
*To unhorse, (or put off the horse.)* Caligas exuere.  
*Unhospitable.* Inhospitatis.  
*Unhuman.* Inhumanus.  
*Unhumanely.* Inhumanè.  
*Unhurt.* Illaesus.  
*Unhurt.* Invulnerabilis.  
*Unhurt.* Incultus.  
*To unhush.* Siliqua eximere.  
*Unhush'd.* Siliqua eximissus.  
*An unhush.* Unico: nis. Menoce, o: otis.  
*Uniform.* Uniformis, Sibi constans.

## UNI

*Uniformly.* Constantè, uniformiter.  
*Uniformity.* Uniformitas tis.  
*Unavoidable.* nonimitalis.  
*Unavoidable.* Incultus.  
*Unavoidable.* Non admittendus, non excipiendus.  
*Unavoidable.* Inexorabilis.  
*Unavoidable.* Disjunctus, se junctus.  
*To unjoin.* Artus difficere.  
*Unjoined.* Artibus diffectis.  
*An union, (or agreement.)* Consensus us. Concordia x. (or oans.) Unio nis.  
*To unite.* Unio ire. Aduno are.  
*United.* Unitus, adunatus.  
*As unity, as an union.* Unitas tis. Monas ados.  
*An uniting.* Adunatio nis.  
*Universal.* Universalis.  
*Universe.* Universaliter.  
*Universality.* Universalitas tis.  
*The universe, or universal world.* Univerfus terrarum orbis.  
*An universitie.* Univerfitas tis. Academia x.  
*An Universalist.* Academicus i.  
*Unjust.* Injustus.  
*Unjustly.* Injustè.  
*Unjustice.* Injustitia x.  
*Unkempt.* Impexus.  
*Unkind.* Durus.  
*Unkindly.* Duriter.  
*Unkindness, (taken.)* Offensa x. (towards another.) Asperitas tis.  
*Unkind.* Gradu regio dejectus.  
*An Uncle, (by Fathers side.)* Patruus i. (by Mothers side.) Avunculus i.  
*To unknit.* Enodo are.  
*Unknit.* Enodatus.  
*An unknitting.* Enodatio nis.  
*Unknown.* Ignotus, incognitus.  
*Unknittingly.* Inficenter.  
*To unlace.* Asfrigmentum perale exolvere.  
*Unladen, (as a ship or boat.)* exoneratus, deoneratus.  
*Unlawful.* Illicitus.

## UNL

*Unlawfully.* Illicitè.  
*Unlawfulness.* Injustitia x.  
*To unlearn.* Dedisco ere.  
*Unlearned.* Inoditus.  
*Unlearnedly.* Indoctè.  
*To unleave trees.* Frondo are.  
*To unleave, (or unleaf) a vine.* Pampino are.  
*Unleaved, (a vine.)* Pampinatus. (other trees.) Frondatus.  
*An unleafing, (of a vine.)* Pampinatio nis. (of other trees.) Frondatio nis.  
*Unleaven'd.* Azymus, non fermentatus.  
*Unlike.* Nisi, ni.  
*Unlike.* Dissimilis, dispar.  
*Unlikely.* Non verisimilis.  
*An unlikely thing.* Nec verisimile dicis, neque verum autum, non coheret.  
*Unlikelyness.* Improbilitas tis.  
*Unlimited.* Interminatus.  
*To unline, (or take out the lining.)* Duplicaturam vestis eximere.  
*Unlined.* Simplus, simplex.  
*To unload.* Exonero, deonero are.  
*Unladen.* Exoneratus, deoneratus.  
*An unloading.* Exoneratio, deoneratio nis.  
*To unloose.* Refero are.  
*Unlocked.* Referatus.  
*Unlocked for.* Insperatus.  
*To unloose.* Refolvo ere.  
*To unloose draught horses.* Abjugare jumenta.  
*Unloosed.* Refolutus.  
*Unloosing.* Refolutivus.  
*Unloved.* Inamatus, fastiditus.  
*Unlovely.* Inamabilis.  
*Unluckie.* Infastus.  
*An unlucky boy.* Puer malitiosus nequam.  
*Unluckily.* Infastè. (done.) Nequiter.  
*Unluckiness.* Infelicitas tis. (also.) Malitia, nequitia x.  
*Unmade.* Infectus.  
*To unmail, (a coat of mail.)* Lorica exuere.

## UNM

*Unmailed.* Lorica exutus.  
*An unmailing.* Lorica exutio.  
*Unmanly.* Muliebris, effeminatus.  
*Unmanly.* Male moratus.  
*An unmanly lozel.* Rusticus i.  
*An unmanly baggage.* Rustica x.  
*Unmanly.* (Adv.) Rusticè.  
*Unmanly parts.* Grobianismus.  
*Unmanly.* Inimbanitas morum.  
*Unmanly.* See untitled. Incultus.  
*To unmarie.* Matrimonium abrogare.  
*Unmarried.* Matrimonio solutus.  
*To unmask.* Larvâ exuere.  
*Unmasked.* Larvâ exutus.  
*To unmatch.* Disparo are.  
*Unmatched.* Disparatus.  
*Unmeasurable.* Immenfus.  
*Unmeasurably.* Immenfus.  
*Unmeasurableness.* Immenfinitas tis.  
*Unmeet.* Indecens, inconvenientis.  
*Unmeet for.* Impar.  
*Unmeetly.* Indecentè, inconvenientè.  
*Unmerciful.* Immisericors, immitis.  
*Unmercifully.* Immisericorditer.  
*Unmercifulness.* Crudelitas, atrocitas tis.  
*Unmindful.* Immemor, obliviosus.  
*Unmindfulness.* Oblivio nis.  
*Unmixt.* Immixtus, merus, syncerus.  
*Unmodest.* Immodestus.  
*Unmodestly.* Immodestè.  
*To unmoor, (a ship.)* Navem ancoris utrinque distentant ora solvere.  
*Unmoored.* Navis ancoris utrinque jactis soluta.  
*Unmovable.* Immobile, fixus.  
*A thing unmovable.* Immobile is.

*Unmovableness.* Im nobilitas tis.

*To unmould.* Refingo ere.

*Unmoulded.* Refictus.

*To unmoist.* Focale detrachere.

*Unmoistd.* Focali detracto.

*To unvail.* Clavo exempto refigere.

*Unvailed.* Clavo exempto refixus.

*Unnatural.* Naturali affectu destitutus.

*To make unnatural.* Naturali affectu privare.

*Unnecessary.* Parum necessarius, superfluous, superfluous.

*Unobscure.* Ignobilis, obscurus.

*Unnumberable.* ac innumerabilis.

*Unnumberable.* innumerabilis.

*Unobedient.* Contumax, refractarius.

*Unobsequious.* Inobsequens.

*Unofficial.* Inofficius.

*Unofficial.* Officii neglectus.

*Unorderedly.* Inordinatus.

*Unorderedly.* (Adverb.) Inordinate, confusè.

*To unpack.* (N. ut.) Falcem resolvere. (Acc.) Falce resolutio explicare.

*Unpacked.* Falce resolutio eximere.

*Unpaid.* Non dissolutus, non expunctus.

*Unpaid.* Sine facio, nullis pigmentis adhibitis.

*Unpaired.* Dispari are.

*Unpaired.* Disparatus.

*Unpalatable.* Impalabilis.

*Unpardonable.* Irremissibilis.

*Unpartable.* Inseparabilis.

*Unpartably.* Inseparabiliter.

*Unpassionate.* Sedatus, pacatus, tranquillus.

*Unpatient.* Impatens, mollior in dolore.

*Unpatiently.* Impatienter, immoderate.

*To unpower.* Repignero are.

*Unpowered.* Pretio reddito repertus.

*Unpowerable.* Quod potest pretio reddito repeti.

*To unpower.* Paxillo exempto regere.

*To unpeople.* Depopulari.

*Vast.* Vasto are.

*Unpeopled.* Vastatus, desertus.

*Unperceivable.* Imperceptibilis, insensibilis.

*Unperceivably.* Imperceptibiliter, insensibiliter.

*Unperformd.* Infectus.

*Unprishable.* Incorruptibilis.

*Unperturbed.* Imperturbatus.

*To unpester.* Extrico are. Expedio ire.

*Unpestered.* Extricatus, expeditus.

*An unpestring.* Extricatio, expeditio nis.

*Unperceivable.* Impenetrabilis.

*To unpile.* Destruo ere.

*Unpiled.* Destructus.

*To unpin.* Aciculis exemptis solvere.

*Unpinned.* Aciculis exemptis solutus.

*To unplant.* (artillerie.) Formentum murale rotis eximere.

*Unpleasant.* Difficilis, morosus.

*Unpleasant.* Injucundas, inamoenus.

*Unpleasantly.* Injucundè.

*Unpleasantness.* Inamoenitas tis.

*Unpleasant.* as unpleasant. Insuavis.

*Unpleasantly.* as unpleasantly. Insuaviter.

*Unpleasantness.* as unpleasantness. Insuavitas tis.

*Unpoached.* Marsupio extractus.

*Unpolluted.* Impollutus.

*Unpolluted.* Impollutus.

*Unpossible.* Impossibilis.

*To unprune.* Perâ educere.

*Unpruned.* Perâ educatus.

*Unpowerful.* Impotens, debilis, invalidus.

*Unpowerfully.* Impotentè, debilitè, invalidè.

*Unpowerful.* debilitè, invalidè.

*Unpregnable.* Inexpugnabilis.

*Unpremeditated.* Incogitatus.

*Unprepared.* Imparatus.

*Unprishable.* Inestimabilis.

*Unprofitable.* Inutilis, incommodus.

*Unprofitableness.* Inutilitas tis.

*Unprofitably.* Inutiliter.

*To unprop.* Fulcrum detrachere.

*Unpropd.* Fulcro detracto.

*Unproper.* Improprius, ineptus.

*Unproperly.* Improprie, inepte.

*Unproperness.* Absurditas tis.

*Ineptitudo.* Ineptitudo inis.

*Unprosperous.* Infautus, inelix, adversus.

*Unprovable.* Improbabilis.

*Unproved.* Nondum probatus.

*Unprovided.* Imparatus.

*To take unprovided.* Ex improbitate optinere, imparatum offendere.

*Unpunishd.* Impunitus.

*Unpure.* Impurus.

*Unquenchable.* Inextinguibilis.

*Unquiet.* Inquietus, inquietus, turbidus.

*An unquiet person.* Turbulentus i.

*An unquiet woman.* Turbulenta z.

*Unquietly.* Inquietè, turbidè.

*Unquietness.* Inquietus tis.

*Unquieting.* Inquietus inis.

*To unrange.* Turbo are.

*Unranked.* Turbatio ordinis.

*An unranked.* Turbatio nis.

*Unready.* (whose cloths are put off.) Exutus.

*To make unready.* or put off cloths.) Vestibus exuere.

*Unready.* or having put off cloths.) Vestibus exutus.

*A maker unready.* Exutor i.

*Unreasonable.* (of the soul.) Irrationalis, brutus. (Of actions.) Injustus, iniquus, importunus.

*Unreasonably.* Injustè, iniquè.

*Unreasonable.* Injustus, iniquus, importunus.

*Unreclaimed.* Immanifectus, ferus.

*Unreclaimedness.* Feritas in-

*Unreclaimable.* Incom-

*Unrecompensed.* Indenatus.

*Unreconcilable.* Implacabilis.

*Unreconcilably.* Irreconcilabilis.

*Unrecoverable.* Irrecuperabilis.

*Unrecoverably.* Irrecuperabiliter.

*Unredeemable.* Nullo pretio redimendus.

*Unreformable.* Incorrigitibilis.

*Unregarded.* Negligens.

*Unregardfully.* Negligenter.

*Unremittable.* Irremissibilis.

*Unremissible.* Irremissibiliter.

*Unremediable.* Immedicabilis.

*Unremediably.* Immedicabiliter.

*Unrenewable.* Inflexibilis, inexorabilis.

*Unremarkable.* Ignobilis.

*Unreparable.* Irreparabilis.

*Unreproachable.* Irreprehensibilis, inculpatus.

*Unreprovable.* Irreprehensibiliter, inculpate.

*Unreproachfully.* Inofficiosus.

*Unreproachfulness.* Officii defectus.

*Unrisk.* Iniquus etis. Infamia z.

*Unriskably.* Irreparabiliter.

*Unriskable.* Irreducus, irre-

*Unrevealed.* Non revelabilis.

*Unrevenge.* Inultus.

*Unrevertent.* Irreligiosus, profanus.

*Unrevertently.* Irreligiosè, profanè.

*Unrevocable.* Irrevocabilis.

*Unrighteous.* Injustus.

*Unrighteously.* Injustè.

*Unrighteousness.* Injustitia z.

*To unroot.* Repangere clavum.

*Unrooted.* Repactus.

*Unrooting.* Repactio nis.

*To unroof.* (a bird.) Avem exagitare è nido.

*Unrooted.* Exagitatus.

*To unroot.* Eradico are.

*To unround.* Obem intrinquare.

*To unrowl.* Evolvere ere.

*Unrowled.* Evolutus.

*Unruled.* Licens, inconditus, dissolutus.

*To be unruly.* Suapte ingenio vivere. Nullis legibus teneri.

*Unruly.* Licentè, inconditè.

*Unruly.* Licentia z.

*To unsaddle.* Ephippia detrachere.

*Unsaid.* Indictus.

*To unsaie.* Inficio ire. Inficior ari.

*Unsaieable.* Innavigabilis.

*Unsaied.* Insalutatus.

*Unsaieable.* or unsaieate. Infaciabilis, incaturabilis.

*Unsaieably.* Infaciabiliter.

*Unsaieableness.* Infaciabilitas tis.

*Unsavoury.* Inspidus, fatuus.

*Unsavourily.* Inspidè.

*Unsavouriness.* Inspiditas tis.

*To unsay.* as Unsaie. Denegare are.

*Unsayd.* as Unsaied. Denegatus.

*To unsal.* Resigno are.

*Unsaied.* Resignatus.

*Unsearchable.* Inscrutabilis.

*Unseasonable.* Intempestivus.

*Unseasonableness.* Intempestivitas tis.

*Unseasonableness of the air.* Caeli intemperies.

*Unseasonably.* Intempestivè.

*To unseel the eyes.* Oculis discudere.

*Unseel.* Disculus.

*Unseemly.* Indecorus.

*It is unseemly.* Dedecet.

*Unseemly.* (Adv.) Indecorè.

*Unseemliness.* Indecentia z.

*Unseen.* Invisus.

*Unseensible.* Imperceptibilis, insensibilis.

*Unseensible.* Insensibilis.

*Unseparable.* Inseparabilis.

*Unserviceable.* Inutilis.

*Unserviceably.* Inutiliter.

*Unserviceableness.* Inutilitas tis.

*Unst.* Non satus. Sponte nascens.

*Unplanted.* Non plantatus.

*Unstilled.* Instabilis.

*Made unstilled.* Certitudine emovere.

*Unstilled.* Incerto animo, instabiliter.

*Unstilledness.* Instabilitas tis.

*To unsackle.* Compedibus eximere.

*Unsacked.* Compedibus exemptus.

*Unshaded.* Apricus.

*Unshakable.* Inconcusus.

*To unshale.* Siliquis excutere.

*Unshaled.* Siliquis excussus.

*Unshamefast.* or unshamefast.

*Unshamefast.* Inverecundus.

*Unshamefastly.* Inverecundè.

*Unshamefastness.* Inverecundia z.

*Unshapen.* Informis.

*To unshat.* Stringo ere.

*Unshat.* Strictus.

*An unshathing.* Strictio nis.

*Unshod.* (as a man.) Discalceatus.

*Unshod.* (as a horse.) Ferro destitutus.

*To unshoe.* (or pull off a mans shoes or horse.) Discalceo are.

*To unshoe a horse.* Detrachere ferrum equo.

*To unshut.* Aperio ire. Discludere.

*Unshut.* Disclusus, apertus.

*Unsilvered.* Argento nudatus.

*Unskillful.* Imperitus, ignarus, inficius.

*Unskillfully.* Imperitè, ignarè, inficientè.

*Unskillfulness.* Imperitia z.

*Unslough a wild Boar.* Vol-  
h rabro ex turbare suum syl-  
vestrem.  
*Unsloughed.* Volutabro extur-  
batus.  
*To unsuare.* Expedire laqueo.  
*Unsuared.* Expeditus laqueo.  
*Unsuiciable.* Diffociabilis, se-  
grex.  
*Unsudden.* Incoctus.  
*To unsolder.* Ferrumen dis-  
rumpere.  
*Unsoldered.* Ferrumine disso-  
luto.  
*To unsolve a shooe.* Solum cal-  
ceo detrahere.  
*Unsoled.* Solo detracto.  
*Unsolid.* Insolidus.  
*Unsolidly.* Insolidum.  
*Unsound.* Infyncerus.  
*Unsoundly.* Infyncerè.  
*To unsow.* Diffuso ere.  
*Unsound.* Diffusus.  
*An unsower.* Diffusor is.  
*An unsowing.* Diffusio nis.  
*To unspar.* See *To unbar* or *un-  
bolt.* Obicem remove.  
*Unspeakeable.* Inenarrabilis.  
*Unspeakeably.* Inenarrabiliter.  
*Unspitted.* Verui nondum ad-  
motus.  
*Unspotted.* Immaculatus.  
*Unstable.* Instabilis, levis.  
*Unstablencess.* Instabilitas, le-  
vitas tis.  
*Unstably.* Instabiliter, leviter.  
*Unstayed.* Intemperatus.  
*Unstayedly.* Intemperanter.  
*Unstayedness.* Intemperantia æ.  
*Unsteady.* Incertus, trepidus.  
*Unsteadily.* Incertum, trepi-  
dè.  
*Unsteadiness.* Instabilitas, vo-  
lubilitas tis.  
*Unsteadfast.* Inconstans.  
*Unsteadfastly.* as *Unsteadily.*  
Inconstantèr.  
*Unsteadfastness.* as *Unstead-  
iness.* Inconstancia æ.  
*To unstop.* Relino ere.  
*Unstopped.* Relitus.  
*An unstopping.* Apertio nis.  
*Unstopping.* Remissus.

*To unstuff.* Deobstruo ere.  
*Unstuffed.* Deobstruatus.  
*Unsubduable.* Invincibilis.  
*Unsubdued.* Invictus.  
*Unsubstantial.* Substantiæ ex-  
pers.  
*Unsupportable.* Intolerabilis.  
*Unsupportably.* Intolerabiliter.  
*Unsupportency.* Inefficacia æ.  
*Unsupportant.* Inefficax.  
*Unsundered.* Indivisus.  
*Unsuperable.* Insuperabilis.  
*Unsupportable.* Intolerabilis.  
*Unsure.* Incertus.  
*To be unsure.* Dubito are. Am-  
biguo ere.  
*Unsurely.* Dubie.  
*Unsureness.* Dubitatio nis.  
*Unsurmountable.* or *unsurpassa-  
ble.* Insuperabilis.  
*Unstable.* Incongruus.  
*Unstablencess.* Incongruen-  
tia æ.  
*To unsuadeth.* or *unswath.*  
Fasciis exolvere.  
*Unsuadeth.* or *unswathed.*  
Fasciis exolutus.  
*Unsuadling.* or *unswathing.*  
Exolutio è fasciis.  
*Unsweet.* Insuavis.  
*To unsweel.* Detumesco ere.  
*Unswelled.* or *unswollen.* Quod  
detumuit.  
*Unstameable.* Indomabilis.  
*Unstamed.* Indomitus.  
*To untangle.* Extrico ere.  
*Untangled.* Extricatus.  
*Untaught.* Indoctus.  
*To unteach.* Dedoceo ere.  
*Unteachable.* Indocilis.  
*Untemperate.* Intemperans, im-  
moderatus.  
*Untemperateness of weather.*  
Caeli intemperies.  
*To unthicken.* Rarefacio ere.  
*Unthickened.* Rarefactus.  
*Unthought of.* Inopinatus.  
*Unthought of before.* Non ante  
cogitatus.  
*Unthrifty.* Prodigalitas tis.  
*A spend-thrift.* wast-good. Pro-  
digus.  
*Unthriftilly.* Prodigè.

*Unthriftness.* Prodigia æ.  
*To untie.* Solvo, dissolvo  
ere.  
*Untied.* Solutus, dissolutus.  
*Untying.* Solutio, dissolutio  
nis.  
*Until.* (Prepos.) Usque ad.  
(Conjunct.) Quoad, donec.  
*Untitled.* Iacultus.  
*Untimely.* Intempestivus.  
*Untireable.* Infatigabilis,  
indellatibilis.  
*Untired.* Infatigatus, indel-  
lassatus.  
*Unto.* Ad.  
*Untolerable.* Intolerabilis.  
*To untomb.* Tumulo eruerè.  
*Untouchable.* Intangibilis.  
*Untouched.* Intactus, integer.  
*Untoward.* Protervus.  
*Untowardly.* Protervè.  
*Untowardness.* Protervitas tis.  
Protervia æ.  
*Untractable.* Intractabilis, As-  
per, ferox.  
*Untractably.* Intractabiliter,  
asperè, ferociter.  
*Untractableness.* Intractabili-  
tas, asperitas, ferocitas tis.  
*To untrap (a horse.)* Phaleris  
spoliare.  
*Untrapped.* Phaleris spolia-  
tus.  
*Untrue.* Mendax, falsus.  
*An untruth.* Mendacium I. Fa-  
bulæ arum.  
*To tell an untruth.* Mendacium  
dicere.  
*Full of untruths.* Fabulosus.  
*Untruthy.* Falsò.  
*To untrust (or undoe a trust.)*  
Manipulum dissolvere.  
*Untrussed (so.)* Dissolutus.  
*An untrussing.* Dissolutio ma-  
nipuli.  
*To untruss points.* Discingo  
ere.  
*Untrussed.* Discingus.  
*Untrussy.* Infidus, male-fidus.  
*To untuck.* Recingo ere.  
*Untucked.* Recinctus.  
*To untwine, or untwist.* Re-  
texo ere.

*To untwist, or untwine a string.*  
Resalvo ere.  
*Untwisted, or untwisted.* Re-  
solutus.  
*An untwining, or untwisting.*  
Resolutio nis.  
*An untwining.* Dissolutio nis.  
*Untwistable.* Inmarcescibilis.  
*To unvail.* Revelo are.  
*Unvailed.* Revelatus.  
*Unvaileable.* Inmetastabilis.  
*Unvanquishable.* Invincibilis.  
*Unvanquished.* Invictus.  
*Unvariable.* Invariabilis.  
*Unviolable.* Inviolabilis.  
*Unused, unusual.* Inusitatus,  
infinitus, insolitus.  
*Unusable.* Ineffabilis.  
*Unwares.* Incautus, Nihil ta-  
le opinans.  
*Unwary.* Incautus.  
*Unwarily.* Incaute, inconfi-  
deratè, remeie.  
*Unweariedness.* Navitas, stre-  
nuitas, assiduitas, indefati-  
gabilitas tis.  
*Unweariable.* Infatigabilis,  
gnavus, strenuus, assiduus.  
*Unwearied.* Infatigatus.  
*Unwedded.* Exors conjugii.  
*Unwieldy, or unwieldy.* Torpi-  
dus.  
*To wax unwieldy.* Torpeo ere.  
Torpesco ere.  
*To make unwieldy.* Torpescio  
ere.  
*Made unwieldy.* Torpescatus.  
*A making unwieldy.* Torpesci-  
tio nis.  
*Unwieldy.* Torpidè.  
*Unwieldiness.* Torpor is.  
*Unwholesome.* Insaluber, gravis.  
*Unwilling.* Inivitus, nolens.  
*Unwillingly.* Inivite, gravatè,  
repugnantèr.  
*Unwillingness.* Repugnantia æ.  
Reluctatio nis.  
*To unwind.* Retiò glomerare.  
*Unwinds.* Inspiciens.  
*Unwisely.* Inspiciens.  
*Unwitherable.* Inmarcescibilis.  
*Unwithered.* Non marcidus.  
*Unwitting to me.* Clam me.

*Unwitting to him.* Ille insci-  
ente atque ignaro.  
*Unwittingly.* Imprudens, in-  
cautus, insciens.  
*Unwont, unwonted.* Insolitus.  
*Unwontedness.* Insolentia æ.  
*Unworn.* Non tritus. (Also.)  
Nondum gestatus.  
*Unworthy.* Indignus.  
*Unworthy usage.* Indignà tra-  
ctatio.  
*Unworthily.* Indignè.  
*Unworthiness.* Indignitas tis.  
*Unwoven.* Retextus.  
*Unwound.* Retiò glomeratus.  
*Unwoundable.* Invulnerabilis.  
*To unwrap.* Evolvere ere.  
*Unwrapped.* Evolutus.  
*An unwrapping.* Evolutio nis.  
*To unwrinkle.* Explicare rugas.  
*Unwrinkled.* Explicatis rugis.  
*An unwrinkling.* Explicatio  
rugarum.  
*To unwrith.* Corrigo ere.  
*Unwrithen.* Correctus.  
*To unyoke.* Abjugo are. Ju-  
gum demere.  
*Unyoked.* Abjugatus.  
*A Vocabulary.* Vocabularium,  
Lexicon i.  
*Vocal.* Vocalis.  
*Vocation.* Vocatio nis.  
*The Vocative case.* Casus vo-  
catus.  
*A vociferation.* Vociferatio,  
quiritatio nis.  
*A voice.* Vox cis.  
*Voidance.* Evacuatio n's.  
*Void (of things contained.)*  
Vacuus, inanis. (of autho-  
rity.) Iritus.  
*To be void.* Vaco are.  
*To make void (a room.)* Eva-  
cuo are. (a covenant or  
Law.) Abjugo are.  
*A void space.* Inane is. Vacu-  
um i.  
*To void.* Exerno ere.  
*Void (or empty spaces between  
beds in gardens.)* Semitæ  
arum. Ambulacra orum.  
*Voided.* Excretus.  
*A voider.* Excretor is. (or

*disb.)* Cophinus ad ana-  
lecta tollenda.  
*A voiding.* Excretio nis. Ex-  
crementum i.  
*Voiding.* Evacuativus.  
*A voidness.* Vacuitas, inanitas  
tis.  
*A volley of shot (given for the  
welcome of some great per-  
son.)* Salutatio tormentis  
dispositis facta.  
*A great volley of small shot.*  
Scloporum dato signo dis-  
positio.  
*Volubility.* Volubilitas tis.  
*Voluble.* Volubilis, lubricus.  
*A volume.* Volumen inis.  
*Voluntary.* Voluntarius, spon-  
taneus.  
*Voluntarily.* Ultrò, spontè.  
*Voluptuous.* Voluptuarius.  
*Voluptuously.* Licentèr, luxu-  
rosè.  
*Voluptuousness.* Luxuria æ.  
Luxuries ei.  
*To vomit.* Vomo, ejicio ere.  
*Ready, or apt to vomit.* Nau-  
seabundus.  
*A will and offer to vomit, but  
no vomit.* Neausæa æ.  
*Vomited.* Vomitu ejectus.  
*A vomiting.* Vomitus nis.  
*The vomiting Nut.* Nux vo-  
mica.  
*Vomitive, or vomitory, (that  
provokes to vomit.)* Vomiti-  
vus, emeticus.  
*Voracity, see Ravening.* Vo-  
racitas tis.  
*To vouch, see To avouch.* Af-  
fero ere. Vendico are.  
*A vouching in Law.* Assertio,  
verdictio n's.  
*To vouchsafe.* Dignor ari.  
*A Vouchsayer.* Dignator is.  
*A vouchsafing.* Dignatio nis.  
*To vow.* Vovco ere.  
*Vowed.* Votum i.  
*A vow.* Votum i.  
*A vowel.* Vocalis is.  
*A voyage.* Peregrinatio nis.  
*A long voyage.* Longinqua  
profectio.

## U P R

To go a voyage, Peregrinatio profici.  
*A voyaging, Itineratio nis.*  
*Up there! Eja surge! Statio in pedes.*  
*To go up, Ascendo ere.*  
*Gone up, Quia ascendit.*  
*A going up, Ascensio nis.*  
*Up on end, Erectus.*  
*To rise up, Surgo ere.*  
*Are you up, Surrextin'?*  
*Up bitimes, Diluculo experrectus, Qui bene mane surrexit.*  
*To upbraid, Obicio ere.*  
*Dignaciously to upbraid, Impropero, expiro arc.*  
*Upbraided, Improperius scissus, exprobatus.*  
*An upbraiding, Obectio nis.*  
*A dignaciously upbraiding, Exprobratio nis.*  
*The upbraiding of the stomach, Responsio stomachi.*  
*To uphold, Sustineo ere. Sustento arc.*  
*Upholder, or upheld, Sustainatus.*  
*An upholder, Sustentator is.*  
*An upholding, Sustentatio nis.*  
*Uplands, Regio montana a mari remota.*  
*Uplandish, Monticola x.*  
*Upon, Super.*  
*Upper, Superior.*  
*The upper face of a plain, Arcia x.*  
*The uppermost, Supremus, summus.*  
*An up-raising, Excitatio nis.*  
*Upright, Rectus, integer, syncerus.*  
*Uprightly, Recte, integre, syncere.*  
*Uprightness, Rectitudo nis.*  
*Integritas, Sinceritas tis.*  
*An uprising, Surrectio nis.*  
*An up-rising, or up-sitting of a woman, Maritalium. Excitatio puerpera.*  
*An uproar, Insurrectio nis. Tumultus us, Turba x.*

## U S E

To be in an uproar, Tumultuor ari.  
*To make an uproar, Turbas cencitare.*  
*Up side-down, Hysteropteron.*  
*Upwards, Sursum.*  
*Vibrantly, Urbanitas tis.*  
*An urban, HEBERINACEUS.*  
*A sea-witch, HEBINACEUS marinus.*  
*Vic, Usus us. Assuetudo, consuetudo inis.*  
*To urge, Urgeo ere. Impello ere. Incito, instigo, stimulo arc.*  
*Urged, Impulsus, incitatus, instigatus, stimulator.*  
*Urgent, Importunus.*  
*An urgent occasion, Necessitas tis.*  
*Urgently, Necessario, instant, importune.*  
*An urger, Impulsor, incitator, instigator, stimulator is.*  
*An urging, Impulsus us. Incitatio, instigatio, stimulatio nis.*  
*Urine, Urina x. Lotium i.*  
*Of, or belonging to urine, Urinalis.*  
*To urinate, Oleto arc. Meio ere.*  
*An urinal, Vitrum urinale.*  
*Full of urine, Urina distentus.*  
*Us, Nos (in obliquis casibus.)*  
*Uses, as Vre, Consuetudo inis. (good.) Bona tractatio. (bad.) Mala tractatio, Abusus us.*  
*An useance, Mos ris.*  
*Use, Usus.*  
*The use of a thing, Usus fructus.*  
*To use, (Act.) Utro i. (Neut.) Soleo ere. Consueco ere.*  
*To use a woman, Rem habere cum femina.*  
*To be, or grow out of use, Desuesco, exoletus ere.*  
*Out of use, Desuetus, exoletus.*  
*Use-money, Usura x. Foenus*  
*Used, Usurpatus.*  
*A using, Usurpacio nis.*

## U T T

An Usher of a School, Hypodidascalus i.  
*An Usher, Antambulatio nis.*  
*The Office of an Usher in the State, Viator, Lictor is. O. stitarius i.*  
*An using, as Anuse, Usus us.*  
*Usual, Usitatus.*  
*Usually, Usitate.*  
*Usurious, (taken or given for interest,) Foenoris.*  
*To usurp, Usurpo arc.*  
*To usurp anothers right, Invadere jus alterius.*  
*Usurpation, Usurpacio nis.*  
*Usurped, Usurpatus.*  
*An usurper, Usurpatrix icis.*  
*An usurper, Usurpator is.*  
*An utensil, (or useful implement.) Utensile is.*  
*Furnish with utensils, Instruere.*  
*Utility, Utilitas tis. Commodum i.*  
*Utmost, Extremus.*  
*To utter his mind, Eloquenti.*  
*Proferre animi sensa.*  
*To utter ware (by retail.) Divendo, distraho ere.*  
*Utterance, Eloquentium i. Eloquentia x. Prolatio nis.*  
*Utterance of ware, Distractio mercium.*  
*Uttered (as the mind.) Prolatus. (as wares.) Distractus, dividendus.*  
*An uttering of wares, Divenditio nis.*  
*Utterly, Penitus.*  
*The uttermost, Extrema orum.*  
*Uttermost, Extremus.*  
*Vulgar, Vulgaris.*  
*The vulgar, Vulgus, popellus.*  
*Plebs is. Plebecula, turba x.*  
*Vulgarly, Vulgo, vulgariter.*  
*Vulnery, Vulnerarius.*  
*A vulnery, Vulnus uris. Vulneris i.*  
*The urula, (a disease.) Uvula x. Columella inflammatio.*

W. Th

## W A D

## W.

The waddles or wattles (that hang on each side the throat) of some hogs. Glandulae pendentes de collo porcorum.  
*The waddler's (or founts) of cock, Testiculi gallorum.*  
*To wade, Vado arc.*  
*Wadable, Vadofus.*  
*Waded, Vadatus.*  
*To waddle like a Duck, Provolver i.*  
*A waffer, Crustulum, libum i.*  
*A waffer basket, Canistrum i.*  
*The making of wafers, Crustularia x.*  
*A waft (or smell.) Odor ris.*  
*To waft (or smell.) Subodorari.*  
*To waft ever, Trajicio ere.*  
*Wafers (or passage-barks.) Pontones um.*  
*To wage, or lay a wager, Certare pignore.*  
*To wage, or hire for reward, Mercede conducere.*  
*To wage law, Litigo arc.*  
*To wage war, Bellum gerere.*  
*Waged (as a bet.) Oppugnatus. (as war.) Gestus.*  
*A wager, Pignus oris.*  
*To lay a wager, as to wage, Pignus opponere.*  
*Wages, Merces edis. Salarium i.*  
*A mariners wages, Naulum i.*  
*A soldiers wages, Stipendium i.*  
*To wag. (Act.) Moveo ere.*  
*Moto are. (Neut.) Moveor eri. Trepido arc.*  
*To wag the legs in sitting, Motare pedes.*  
*A wag or wag-balter, Bipedium nequissimus, certus nebulosus.*  
*A mad wag, Homo perversus.*  
*To wag the tail, Ceveo ere.*  
*Wagged, Motus.*  
*A wagging, Vacillatio, trepi-*

## W A G

dario nis. Motiuncula x.  
*Wagging, Trepidus, mobilis.*  
*Waggle, Nequam, lascivus.*  
*Waggishness, Nequitia, lascivia x.*  
*To waggie, as to wag, Vacillo arc.*  
*To waggie up or down (or to go wig-wag), Provolver i.*  
*A wagon or waggon, Vehiculum i.*  
*To carry by waggon, Vehere ere.*  
*Waggonage, Vectura x.*  
*A waggoner, Auriga x.*  
*The yellow water wag-tail, Motacilla x.*  
*Wag, See way. Via x.*  
*Waight, See weight. Pondus eris.*  
*To wail, Lamentor ari. Ploro arc.*  
*Wailed, Deploratus.*  
*A wailing, Ejulatio, lamentatio nis.*  
*Wailful, Querulus.*  
*Wain, as a waggon, Plaustrum i.*  
*To carry by wain, as to carry by waggon, Vecio arc.*  
*A wain-man, as a waggoner, Rhedarius i.*  
*Charles wayne, Urfa x. Plaustrum i. Currus us. Septentio nis.*  
*Waincoat, Materia tigrina, oblongo discursu in venam crispata, materia pantherina in parvos vertices crispata, Lignum Provinciale.*  
*To waincoat, Ligno undatim crispato parietes vestire; tabellis ex undulata materia factis struere.*  
*Antick engraving, or carving in waincoat, Archaice coelaturae toreumata.*  
*Waincoated, Ligno undulato structus.*  
*A waincoating, Structura ex undulata materia.*  
*To wait for, Expecto arc. Praestolor ari. Opperior iri.*  
*To wait on, Appareo, parco*

## W A L

ere, Famulor ari.  
*To lie in wait, Insidiar ari.*  
*Lied or layen in wait for, Ex insidiis petitus.*  
*A lying wait for, Insidiarum.*  
*Waited on, Comitatus, deductus.*  
*Waiting for or on, Expectabundus.*  
*A waiting on or for, Expectatio nis.*  
*A waiting woman, Pedissequa x.*  
*The waits, Spondauli orum.*  
*Waiward, Morosus, protervus.*  
*A wayward person, Demea x.*  
*Waywardly, Morose, proterve.*  
*Waywardness, See forward.*  
*Forwardness, Protervitas tis.*  
*Protervia x.*  
*To wake (Act.) Expergefacio ere. Excito are. (Neut.) expersgiscor i. Evigilo arc.*  
*Wake! Surge!*  
*Waked, Excitatus.*  
*Wakeful, Vigil, vigilans.*  
*Wakefully, Vigilanter.*  
*Wakefulness, Vigilantia x.*  
*A waking, Evigilatio nis.*  
*A waker, Evigilator is. (of another.) Excitator is.*  
*Wake-Robin, Arum i.*  
*Wakes, Ferix rusticæ.*  
*Wales, Cambria x.*  
*To walk, Ambulo arc. Spator ari.*  
*A walk, Ambulacrum i. Ambulatio nis.*  
*To walk the streets (a nights.) De nocte grassari.*  
*Walked, Peragratus, lustratus.*  
*A walker, Ambulator is.*  
*A woman walker, Ambulatrix icis.*  
*A walking, Deambulatio nis.*  
*A walk, Murus i.*  
*To walk or compass with high walls, Munio arc.*  
*The wall of a house, Paries etis.*  
*A dry wall made of lime and mortar, Maceria x.*  
*Walled, Munitus.*

High

W A L	W A N	W A R	W A R	W A S	W A T
High walled. Altit mœnibus cinctus. A wall-flower. Leucolium i. A Wallt. Mantica x. Bifac- cus i. A beggars wallet. Saccus i. The wallet beaver (among beg- gars.) Saccigerulus. A wall-louse. Cimex icis. A wallnut. Juglans dis. (fru- tus.) A wallnut-tree. Juglans dis. (arbor.) A grove or orchard of wallnut- trees. Hortus juglandibus constitus. To wallow. Voluto are. A puddle where swine wallow. Volutabrum i. To wallow like a scething pot. Bullio ire. Wallowed. Provolutus. A wallower. Volutator is. A wallowing. Volutatio nis. Wallowing. Volutabundus. The wallowing like the sceth- ing-pot. Bullitio nis. Wallowish. Inspidus. Wallowishness. Inspiditas. tis. Wall-rue. Adiantum album, ru- ta muraria. To wamble (as a quassie sto- mack.) Nauseo are. In- teritino viscerum motu tumultu- are. A wambling. Nausea x. A wand. Virga x. A belly wand, or riding wand. Virga ex agrifolio. To wander up and down. O- berre are. Wandered. Avus. A wanderer. Erro nis. A wandering. Erratio nis. Wandering. Vagus, erraticus. A wandering buswife. Vaga- bunda. The Wane of the moon. Decre- mentum Lunæ. In the wane. Decreescens. A waning. Decrecrementum. Wan. Pallidus, laridus.	Somewhat wan. Suppallidus. To wax wan. Palleco ere. Grown Wan. Pallidus factus. The wand mark of beating. Vi- box icis. A looking or waxing wan. Pal- lor is. Wanly. Pallidè. Wanness. Pallor is. To want, to be in want. Egco, indigeo, carco ere. Want. Egestas tis. Indigen- tia x. Want of parents or of children. Orbitas tis. In want. Egens, egenus. There wants not much, there wants but a little. Parum abest quin. A want (or mole) See a mole. Talpa x. A wanting. Indigentia x. Wanting. Indigus. Wanton. Procax, lascivus, pec- tilans. To play the wanton. Lascivio ire. A wanton. Procax. A wanton girl. Lepida x. A wanton trick. Jocus i. Wanton dalliance. Petulantia x. Playing the wanton. Petulans. To make wanton. Indulgentiâ corrumpere. Wantonly. Lascivè, procacitèr. Wantonness. Lascivia x. Pro- cacitas tis. To wantonize it, as to play the wanton. Indulgere sibi. To warble. Modulor ari. Warbled. Modulatè cantatus. A warbler. Modulator is. A warbling. Modulatio nis. Warbling. Modulatus. Full of warbling. Tremulus voce. A ward (of a City.) Tribus us, Regio nis. A ward (or minor.) Pupillus i. (of a lock.) Sinuositat seræ. (or prison.) Custodia x. To ward. In statione de die observare, in speculâ esse,	obervo are. To ward a blow. Istum de- fendere, depello, pecutio ere. warded. Defensus, depulsi- us, decussus. A warder. Speculator is. Awarding. Speculatio nis. A wardship. Pupilli status, o- bitas tis. A Warden (or Head of a Col- ledge.) Custos odis, (or fruit.) Voleum i. A Wararobe. Synthesis eos- Scrinium, amarium, vesti- arium i. The Master of the Kings Ward- robe. Vestiariorum. Ware. Mercimonium i. Small Ware. Particulæ mercium. Ware! Ware! Cave! Cave! A ware-house. Receptaculum repositoriorum, horreum i. A ware-house-man. Soldarius, magariis i. (also) Repo- sitorii custos. The Ware-band of the millstone. Subcus ferrea. Wary. Cautus, cautus. A wary fellow. Consideratus, circumspectus. Warily. Cautè, cautim, cir- cuditè, circumspectè, car- rosè. Waryness. Cautela x. Cautio, circumspectio nis. Warlike. Bellicosus, belliger- Warlike-discipline. Ratio ca- strensis, disciplina militaris, res bellica. Warm. Calidus, caldus, Luxe warm. Tepidus. To warm. (Act.) Tepefaco ere. (Neut.) Tepefieri ere. To warm again. Recalfacio ere. To wax warm. Tepefeco ere. Warmed. Calfactus. A warming. Calefactio nis. A warming-pan. Thalpo- ctum i. Warming. Calefactorius. Warmly. Tepidè. Warmness or warmth. Tepor is	To warm. Monco ere. To warn to appear. Cito are. Arciffo ere. Accio ire. Warned. Monitus. A warner. Monitor is. A warning. Monitor us. Mo- nition i. The warp (of cloth.) Stramen inis. To warp (cloth.) Ordior iri. (or swerve.) Deflecto ere. Warped. Distortus. A warping. Deflectio nis. A warning. Cautio nis. To warrant. Autoritate su- stentare. To warrant in law. Astipu- lor ari. Warranted. Autoritate su- stentatus. A warranty, warranty or war- rantise. Astipulatio nis. A warranter. Autor, astipu- lator is. A warranting in law. Autori- tas tis. War. Bellum i. Civil war. Bellum civile. Open war. Mars apertus. To war or make war. Belligero are. A Man of war. Navis præ- sidiaria. Warfare. Militia x. To go on warfare to war. Ire militarium. Warred. Designatus, decer- tatus. A war horse. Equus agminalis. A warren. Vivarium i. Warrenned, made into a war- ren. Censeptus. A warren. Vivarii custos. A warring. Concertatio nis. Warring. Belligerans. A warrior. Bellator is. A war. Verrua x. Warty, full of warts. Verru- colus. To wash. Lavo are. To wash (or water) a horse. E- qui m aquatum abducere. Washed. Lotus.	Ill washed. Male lotus. The water wherein things have been washed. Eluvies ci. A washer. Lotor is. A washer woman. Latrix icis. A washing. Lotio nis. A washing place, or place to wash in. (of a house.) La- vatrina, latrina x. Lava- cium i. A washing away. Repurgatio nis. A washing away violently. Diluvies ci. Washing for hogs. Colluvi- es ci. A wash. Vespæ x. A nest or swarm of wasps. Vesparum examen. Waspish. Morosus. A waspish dame. Domina pro- terva. A wast. Vacuum i. The wast of the body. Cingu- lum i. Waste. Dispendium i. To wast (Act.) Consumo, infu- mo ere. (Neu.) Decrefo ere. To wast or lay wast a Country. Vasto, populo are. Popu- lor ari. To wast or pine away. Tabef- co, macesco ere. Percio ire. Maceror ari. A waste (desert or untilled ground.) Eremus, deser- tum i. Solitudo inis. A waste coat. Camisiola x. Wasted. Consumptus. Wasted or pined with sick- ness. Emaciatius, morbo con- fectus. A master or wastgood. Ne- postis. Effusus in luxum. Wastful. Prodigus, presu- sus, sumptuosus. Wastfulness. Prodigalitas tis. Prodigential x. Profusio di- vitiarum. A wasting. Profusio nis. (also) Consumptio nis. Wasting. Diffolutus, effusus, profusus.	To watch (Act.) Observo, vi- gilo are. To watch narrowly. Adncto are. Adverso ere. To watch and ward. Excubo are. In statione esse, agere excubias. The watch. Excubie arum. Præsidium stativum, statio vigilum, procubitores uni. A still night-watch. Nocturnæ vigilæ. A watch (or little clock that strikes not.) Horarium auto- matum. Watchable. Observabilis. Watched. Observatus. A watcher. Vigiliarius i. Watchel (color.) Subcæculus. Watchful. Vigil. Watchfully. Vigilantèr. Watchfulness. Vigilantia x. A watching. Observatio nis. Watching. In excubiis. A watch-man. Excubitor is. A watch-tower (of timber.) Specula x. A watch-word. Tessera x. A watch-maker. Automato- rius faber, horologarius. Holy water. Aqua benedicta. To water. Rigo, irrigo are. To make water. Mejo ere. Fa- cere, reddere, edere, expel- lere urisam, vesicam levare To water an horse. Equum adaquare. To water bump. Cannabem macerare. Salt water. Salum i. To water balls. Pecudes po- tum agere. A water-course. Aquadu- ctus us. The water-course of a water- mill. Gurgis molaris. A water drinker. Potor aqua. A standing water. Stagnum i. Lacus us. Watered. Irrigatus. Fit to be watered. Rigabilis. A watering. Rigatio nis. A watering of horses (or cattle)

## W A T

Adaquatio nis.  
*A waiting place for horses.*  
 Aquarium i.  
*A watering pot.* Harpagium i.  
*Waterish.* Aqueus, aquosus, dilutus.  
*Watry, that hath been in water.*  
 Muminus.  
*Watrishness.* Humor is.  
*The watrishness of the blood.*  
 Serofitas tis. Sanies ci.  
*A waiting place.* Aquarium i.  
 Aquatio nis.  
*A water-horse.* Hippopotamus i.  
*A water-lilly.* Nymphaea x.  
*A water-man.* Remex igit.  
*A water-mill.* Hydromyla x.  
*A water-wat.* Tibulus aequatus.  
*Water pepper.* Hydropiper is.  
*A water pile, sledge.* Fiftuca x.  
*A water-pot.* Hydria x.  
*A water Snake.* Natrix icis.  
*A water Spider.* Tipula x.  
*A holy water flask or pot.* Perithranterium i.  
*A water Swallow.* See a Wag-tail. Motacilla x.  
*A wave.* Fluctus us.  
*A great wave of the sea.* Fluctus decumanus.  
*A little wave.* Inequalitas maris.  
*To wave (an offering.)* Agito arc. (chamlet.) Undo arc. (an argument) Prætermittito cre.  
*Waved (as an offering.)* Agitatus, (as chamlet.) Undatus, (as an argument.) Prætermiffus.  
*Wavy.* Undulatus.  
*Full of waves.* Undosus.  
*A waving (of an offering.)* Agitatio, (of chamlet.) Undatio, (of an argument.) Prætermiffus nis.  
*To waver.* Ambigo cre. Dubico, fluctuo are.  
*A wavering.* Dubitatio nis.  
*Wavering.* Ambiguus animi, dubius, inconstans.

## W A Y

*Waveringly.* Dubie, ambigue, inconstanter.  
*To wawl.* Vagio irc.  
*Wax.* Cera x.  
*To wax.* lacerare are.  
*To wax (grow or become.)*  
 Fio cri.  
*Waxed or waxen (with wax.)*  
 Inceratus. (or become.) Factus.  
*A way.* Via x.  
*A way or passage.* Semita x.  
*A way or manner.* Ratio nis.  
*A way much beaten or worn.*  
 Via trita.  
*The high-way.* Kings high-way.  
 Via Regia, via publica.  
*A by-way.* Via devia.  
*A cross-way where many ways meet.* Trivium i.  
*By the way.* Obiter.  
*To be in the way.* Rectè procedere.  
*To give way.* Cedo ere.  
*To show the way unto.* Viam præmonstrare.  
*Set in the way.* Ductus in viam.  
*A setting in the way.* Deductio in viam.  
*Out of the way.* Avius.  
*To go out of the way.* Aberrare.  
*The wayes (or addresses) to a house or place.* Accessus us.  
*The high way for Carts, Wagons, &c.* as the Kings high-way. Via illustis, lara, consularis, prætoris.  
*Half-way.* Inter medium.  
*Many wayes.* Multifariam.  
*Wayfaring.* Peregrinus.  
*A wayfaring man.* Viator is.  
*Wayfaring tree.* Viburnum i.  
*A way-layer.* Infidiator is.  
*Weak.* Debilis, infirmus, languidus, imbecillus, impotens.  
*Weak of courage.* Invalidus, imbellis, pusillanimus.  
*To weaken.* Debilito are.  
*Weakened.* Debilitatus.  
*A weakening.* Debilitatio nis.

## W E A

*Weakly.* Languide, infirmè, remisse, imbecilliter.  
*Weakness.* Infirmitas, imbecillitas, debilitas tis.  
*Extreme weakness of body.*  
 Languor is.  
*Aged weakness.* Senectus vicia.  
*Weak.* Res ci.  
*The Common-weak.* Respublica, reipublica.  
*Wealth.* Opes um, Copia x.  
 Divitie arum.  
*Wealthy.* Opulentus, copiosus, dives.  
*A wealthy chuff.* Aureum pecus, ovis aurea, aureus alinus, deauratus stipes, simia purpurata.  
*Wealthily.* Opulenter, laute.  
*Wealthiness.* Opulencia x.  
*To wean (a child.)* Ablactare (a beaz.) Depello ere.  
*Weaned (a child.)* Ablactatus, (a beaz.) Depulsus.  
*Weaning.* Ablactans.  
*A weapon.* Telum i.  
*Weapons.* Arma orum.  
*Weaponless.* Inermis.  
*A weaver for fish.* Sirpicultus i.  
 Nassa x. Excipulæ arum.  
*To wear off.* Tero, attero, decere ere.  
*To wear cloths.* Vestes gerere.  
*To wear away.* (Active.) Detero ere. (Neuter.) Atteror i.  
*A wearing.* Habitus, gestus tis.  
*A wearing away.* Attritus us.  
*Weary.* Lassus, fessus.  
*To grow weary.* Laffesco, re-languesco ere.  
*To weary with words.* Enectere tedio.  
*To make weary.* Delasso are.  
*To weary out with overtoiling.* Frangere laboribus.  
*Weary of his life.* Vita paratulus.  
*Wearied.* Lassatus, exhaustus, exantlatus, fractus, fatigatus.  
*Wearied out by overtoiling.* Defatigatus, laboribus infractus.

## W E D

*Weaviness.* Defatigatio nis.  
*A wearying.* Delassatio nis.  
*Weaviness.* Lassitudo inis.  
*Weather.* Tempestas tis.  
*Boisterous weather.* Iramite & turbidum cælum. Fœda tempestas.  
*Fair weather.* Serenitas tis.  
 Serenum, sudum i.  
*Dark and gloomy weather.* Nubilum tempus, Tempestas turbida, Dubium & impendens cælum.  
*To weather.* Ventis se permittere.  
*A weather.* Verex ecis.  
*A weather-cock.* Triton is.  
*To weave.* Texo ere. Telam ordiri.  
*A weaver.* Textor is.  
*A Linnen-weaver.* Textor linarius.  
*A woman-weaver.* Textrix icis.  
*A weavers cloth-beam.* Jugum i.  
*A weaving.* Textura x.  
*A web.* Tela x.  
*A web of Lead.* Charta plumbea.  
*A web in the eye.* Suffusio nis.  
*To wed.* Matrimonium contrahere.  
*Weddable.* Nubilis.  
*Wedded.* Conjugatus.  
*Wedded to his own opinion or will.* Obstinatus.  
*As one wedded to his own will.* Obstinate.  
*A wedding.* Nuptiæ arum.  
*Of, or belonging to a wedding.* Nuptialis.  
*A wedding-song.* Epithalamium i.  
*A wedge.* Cuneus i.  
*To cleave with a wedge.* Findere ere. Discuneo are.  
*A wedge of metal.* Lingula, massa, palaca x.  
*Wedlock.* Conjugium i.  
*Wedneseday.* Dies Mercurii, Feria quarta.  
*Wee.* Nos.  
*A wee-bir.* (Northern.) Via

## W E I

quod excurrit.  
*A weed.* Habitus us. Vestis is.  
*A Friers weed.* Habitus Monachi.  
*A weed.* Herba erratica, Noxium gramen.  
*To weed.* Sarrio irc. Sarculo are.  
*Weeded.* Sartus, sarculatus.  
*A weeder.* Sartor, sarritor, sarculator is.  
*A wedding.* Sarritura x.  
*A wedding-hook.* Maria x.  
 Sarculum i.  
*A week.* Septimana, hebdomada x. Hebdomas adis.  
*One that works by the week.* Mercenarius in septimanam conductus.  
*Weekly.* Septiduanus.  
*The week of a candle.* Myxos i.  
*The week of a link or torch.* Ellychnium i.  
*A weel (for fish.)* Nassa x.  
*To weep.* Fleo ere.  
*A weeper.* Plorator is.  
*A weeping.* Fletus us.  
*Ever weeping.* Plorabundus.  
*Weeping.* Lachrymosus, plorabilis.  
*A weevil.* Mustela x.  
*A weevil.* Curculio nis.  
*A weigh of wooll or cheese.* Cæsi pondus, continens libras 256.  
*To weigh.* Pendo ere. Pondero are.  
*To weigh (or poize with the hand.)* Manu perpendere.  
*To weigh anchor.* Ancoram levare.  
*To weigh down.* (Neut.) Præpondero are. (Act.) Opprimo ere.  
*Weighed.* Pensatus.  
*Weighed down.* Depressus, oppressus.  
*Weighed as an anchor.* Anchora levata.  
*Weighed with the hand.* Perpendatus.  
*A weighing down.* Oppressio, depressio nis.

## W E L

*Weighing (as Scales.)* Examians, trutinans. (as a body in them.) Gravans.  
*Gold weight.* Aquiponderans.  
*A weight.* Pondus eris.  
*A matter of weight.* Aliquid magni momenti.  
*Weighty.* Gravis.  
*Weightily.* Gravitèr.  
*Weightiness.* Gravitatis tis.  
*Welcome.* Gravis.  
*To welcome.* Gratulor ari.  
*Welcomed.* Cum gratulatione exceptus.  
*A welcoming.* Gratulatio nis.  
*Welcoming.* Gratulabundus.  
*Welfare.* Salus utis. Incolumitas tis.  
*Well.* Bonè.  
*A well.* Fons tis.  
*Welladay! wellaway! Eheu!*  
*Well-born.* Ingenuus, Nobilis.  
*A well-head, or well-spring.* Scaturigo inis.  
*Well new, well then.* His fatis, posthac, cxin, exinde.  
*Well or ill.* Rectè an secus.  
*A well-willer.* Amicus i. Favor tor is.  
*A well-willing (or wishing.)* Benevolentia x. Favor is.  
*Well-willing, well-wishing.* Benevolus.  
*Wells.* Cambro-Britannia x.  
*A wellsh-hook.* Sparus i.  
*The well of a garment.* Limbus i.  
*A little well.* Laciniola x.  
*To well.* Pratexo ere.  
*The well of a shoe.* Lacinia calcei.  
*Wilted.* Pratextus.  
*Wilted over.* Lacinarius.  
*To welter in.* Voluto are.  
*A welling.* Pratextura x.  
*Wilt.* Lacinia arum.  
*A wench.* Puella x.  
*A little wench.* Adolescentula x.  
*A gamesome wench.* Juvenca x.



*A Souldiers Wench.* Scortum castrense.

*A beaſtly filthy wench.* Scortum obſcenum.

*To wench.* Scortor ari.

*A wench.* Scortator is.

*Wenching.* Mulierofus.

*A wea.* Struma x.

*Full of weas.* Strumofus.

*A wen (or bunch) under the throat.* Scrophulæ aruna.

*Went, I went.* Ibam.

*Went.* Flebam.

*Fit to be weeped for.* Flendus.

*Were, we were.* Eſſemus.

*Ye were.* Eſſetis.

*They were.* Eſſent.

*As it were.* Quafi.

*Went, thou went.* Eſſes.

*The weſt.* Occidens.

*The weſt-wind.* Zephyrus i.

*W'ſterly, weſtern.* Occidentalis.

*A weſterly wind, as The weſt-wind.* Favonius i.

*Wet.* Hamidus, mid.dus.

*To wet.* (A.R.) Hametacio, inadefacio ere. (Paſſ.) Humef comadefacio ere. Madco ere.

*A wetter.* Madefactor is.

*A wetting.* Madefactio nis.

*Wetneſſ.* Hamiditas tis.

*W'ate, ſee W'ay.* Serum i.

*A w'ale, or w'alk.* Balzna x.

*Cetus i.*

*W'ale-bones, or whale-bon-bodies.* Os cetaceum.

*A waarf.* Portus ſs.

*Free wharfrage.* Immanitas à portorio.

*W'at.* Qui.

*W'at of that > what follows of that.* Quid tum poſtea.

*W'atſoever.* Quicunque.

*W'ay.* Serum lactis.

*Clarified w'ay.* Serum cum frigidiſſimis herbis recoctum.

*W'ayie.* Serofus.

*A w'heel.* Puſula, puſtula x.

*Full of w'heels.* Puſtularis.

*A little w'heel.* Papula x.

*A w'eat.* Triticum i. (white.)

*Siligo ſpicâ maulâ. (red.)*

*Triticum ariſtis circumval-latum i.*

*A w'heel.* Rota x.

*A little w'heel.* Rotula x.

*A Spinning wheel, or Spinning-wheel.* Gyrgillus i.

*A torturing wheel.* Equuleus i.

*A Turners wheel.* Tornus i.

*A water-wheel.* Hauſtrum i.

*To wheel about.* Circûago ere.

*To turn a Spinning-wheel.* Tor-queo ere.

*Wheelage, wheels, wheel-work, furniture of wheels.* Rotarum fabricatio.

*A wheel-barrow.* Sarracum unirotum.

*Wheeled, wheeled about.* Circumadus ingyrum.

*A wheeling.* Rotatio nis.

*A wheeling round.* Circum-actio, circumductio nis.

*To wheefe, or wheaſe.* Rau-cco ere.

*Wheefing.* Raucus, raucioſus.

*A wheefing.* Raucitas tis.

*Wheefing, like one that whee-ſeth.* Raucan.

*A whealk, ſee A'wheal.* Pa-pula x.

*A whelp.* Carulus.

*The bitch hath whelped.* Ca-nis peperit.

*When.* Cum, quando, ubi.

*Juſt when.* Simul acque, ut.

*Whence.* Unde.

*Whenceſoever.* Quandocunque.

*Whence.* Ubi.

*Whereas.* Quum.

*Wherefore? Cur?quare?quam-obrem? (Indef.)* Quamob-rem, quocirca, quapropter.

*Wherein.* In qua parte.

*Whereof.* Cujus.

*Whereſoever.* Ubicunque.

*Whereto.* Quô.

*A wherl, ſee A'whern.*

*A wherry.* Scapha biremis.

*A wherrit on the ear.* Alapa x.

*A back wherrit.* Alapa pugno inculſa.

*A wherl or whern to put a*

*Spindle on.* Spondylium, verticillum i.

*Whether.* An, five, utrum, num.

*Whether of the two.* Hæc.

*To whet.* Aouo ere.

*Whetted.* Acutus, exacutus.

*A whetter.* Samarius i.

*A whetting.* Exacutio nis.

*A whetstone.* Cos tis

*Whey, ſee W'ay.* Serum i.

*Which.* Qui.

*Which way.* Quâ.

*Whig.* Serum lactis tenue.

*Whille.* Dum.

*A great while.* Diu.

*A little while.* Parumper.

*A while ago.* Pridem.

*But a while ago.* Modò.

*After a while, or within a while.* Brevi.

*Whiſt that.* Quoad, donec.

*A whim-wham.* Fabella x.

*Nænie aniles.*

*To whimper.* Renideo ere.

*To whine.* Gannio ire.

*Whined.* Flebiliter expreſſus.

*A whiner.* Gannitor is.

*A whining.* Gannitus ſs.

*To whinny.* Hinnio ire.

*To whinny after Mares.* Ad-hinnio ire.

*A whip or whippe.* Flagellum i.

*To whip a top.* Agere turbinem.

*Whipped.* Flagellatus, verberatus.

*Whipped (as a top.)* Agus.

*Worthy to be whipped.* Verbe-ro nis.

*A whipper.* Flagellator, ver-berator is.

*A whipping.* Flagellatio, ver-beratio nis.

*To whirl.* Torqueo ere.

*Circumago ere.*

*A whirl.* Vertigo inis.

*Whirled.* Circumactus.

*A whirler.* Circumrotator is.

*A whirling.* Circumrotatio nis.

*Whirling.* Rapidus.

*The whirling (round) is a dream.* Gurgies itis.

*The whirl-bone of the knee.* Patella x.

*A whirlpool.* Vortex icis.

*Gurges icis.*

*The whirlpool, (a Sea-Mon-ſter.)* Phyleter is.

*A whirlwind.* Turbo inis.

*Typhon is.* Ecnephas x.

*A high-going Sea, cauſed by whirlwinds.* Mare turbidum.

*To whirl about like a whirl-wind.* In orbem glomera-ri.

*Rapio i.*

*Full of Whirlwinds.* Turbi-nus.

*A whirlygig.* Rhombus i.

*A whiſk (or whirl) about.*

*Vertigo inis.*

*A whiſk.* Scopæ vimineæ.

*Whiſked.* Scopis vimineis pur-gatus.

*A whiſker.* Qui scopis vimi-mineis terget.

*A whiſking.* Deterſio scopis vimineis facta.

*The whiſk (or ſound of the ſwitch.)* Coccabus i.

*To whiſper in the ear.* In au-re m deponere.

*Sufurro are.*

*A whiſperer.* Sufurro nis.

*Whiſt! Auſtace! ſilentium! St!*

*To whiſtle.* Fiſtulâ paſtoritiâ canere.

*Fiſtulo are.*

*To whiſtle (as birds.)* Can-tillo are.

*A whiſtle.* Fiſtula x.

*Whiſtled.* Fiſtulâ cantatus.

*A whiſtler.* Fiſtulator is.

*A whiſtling.* Fiſtulatione nir.

*A whiſtling of birds.* Cantil-latio nis.

*Whiſtling.* Fiſtulâ canens, ſtri-dulus.

*Whiſtling for.* Fiſtulâ incre-pans.

*With a whiſtling ſound.* Stri-dulè.

*A whiſt, (or little deal.)* Ali-quantulum i.

*Not a whiſt.* Ne hilum, Ne gryquidam.

*Whire.* Albas, Candidus.

*A white thing.* Album i.

*A white (or inſide) of a ſkin of parchment.* Mem-

*brana adverſa.*

*A white to ſhoot at.* Alba meta.

*The white of an Egg.* Albu-men inis.

*To hit or ſtrike the white.* Me-nam attingere.

*The whites of women.* Albz mulierum flaxiones.

*In white.* Candidatus.

*To white, whiten, or make white (a Wall.)* Dealbo are.

*(cloths.)* Inſolo are.

*To whiten.* (Neur.) Albefco ere.

*(A.R.)* Dealbo are.

*To wax white or pale.* Palleſco ere.

*Whited, or whitened.* Dealba-tus.

*A whitener of clothes.* Inſo-lator is.

*A Launderſſ that whitens clothes.* Inſolatrix icis.

*White Lime, or whiting for walls.* Tectorium i.

*Whitely.* Candidè.

*Whitenèſſ.* Albor, candor is.

*Albedo, albedudo inis.*

*A vicious whitenèſſ in the eye.*

*Albugo inis.*

*A bright or ſhining whitenèſſ.*

*Nitor is.*

*A whitening, whiting, or whitelining, or pargetting white.* Dealbatio nis. (of cloaths.) Inſolatio nis.

*A white-fryer.* Frater Jaco-binus.

*White-Cloaks, (an order of begging Fryers.)* Fratres Pallio albo veſtici.

*Whitening.* Candefaciens.

*Whitiſh.* Candidulus.

*Whitiſh with age.* Canis.

*To wax whitiſh.* Canefco ere.

*Whitiſh, (as graſs with froſt.)*

*Pruinofus.*

*Whitiſhneſſ.* Canities ci.

*Grown whitiſh.* Canus factus.

*A whitlow.* Paronychia idis.

*Whitlow-graſs.* Paronychia x.

*Whither.* Quô.

*Whitherſoever.* Quocunque.

*A whiting.* Afellus mollis.

*A dry whiting.* Afellus mollis arefactus.

*Whited.* Ebriolus, uvidus, ma-didus, apotus.

*The Whitten tree.* Opulus i.

*Whitſontide.* Pentecoſte es.

*To whizze.* Strideo ere.

*A whizzing.* Strider is.

*Whizzing.* Stridulus.

*Who? Quis? (Indef.) Qui.*

*Whole.* Integer, ſolidus.

*The whole.* Univerſus totus.

*To make whole.* Conſolido, ſano are.

*Made whole.* Sanatus.

*The whole Summer.* Summa x.

*Wholenèſſ.* Sanitas, integritas tis.

*Wholly.* Proſuſ, proſuſum, pen-itus, planè, penitus, omni-no, in totum, ex toto.

*Whelſome.* Saluber, ſalutaris.

*Wholſomly.* Salubriter.

*Wholſomeſſ.* Salubritas tis.

*Whom.* Quem.

*To whoop.* Inclamo are.

*To whoop for back.* Reclamo are.

*A whoop.* Clamor is.

*The whoop bird.* Upupa x.

*Whooped at.* Inclamatus.

*A whooping.* Inclamatio nis.

*Whooping.* Clamofus, cano-rus, argutus.

*Whoopings.* Clamationes, vo-ciferationes um.

*A whore.* Meretrix icis.

*A ſouldiers whore, or whore that follows the Camp.* Scortum caſtreſe.

*A burnt whore.* Meretrix inuſta lue Venerè.

*A filthy ſcabb'd whore.* Meretrix pruriginofa.

*An ugly whore.* Meretrix de-formis.

*As brazen faced as a whore.* Meretricieſ frontis.

*To whore.* Scortor ari.

*A whore-houſe.* Lupanar is.

*To hunt a whore-houſe.* Luſtror ari.

*A whorewhetter, or whoremon-*

## W I D

ger, haunter of whore-houses. Ganeo nis. Scottator is. A whoring, whore-hunting, following or loving of whores. Scottatio nis. *Whorish*, whore-like. Mercetricius. A whorle-berry. Vaccinium nigrum. *Whoreever*. Quicunque, quicquid. *Whore*. Cujus. *Whorebook* is this? Ad quem attinet hic liber? Cujus pecus? To *whur*, *whurl* (or *jar*) as a Dog. Hiriio ire. A whurrer. Hiriitor is. A whurring, or whurling of Dogs. Hiriurus is. *Why*? Cur? quare? *Whyso*? Quid ita? *Wicked*. Impius, sceleratus, sceleratus. A wicked rogue or wretch. Scelus. *Wickedly*. Impie, scelerose, nefarie, flagitiose. *Wickedness*. Flagitiosus. *Wickedness*. Sceleratus. *Wicker*. Vinivinus. A wicker-basket. Sporta, cista, fiscina x. Cophinus, qualis i. A wicket. Ostium i. The Keeper of the wicket of a Prison. Officiarius i. *Wide*. Latus. A wide room. Augustum triclinium. Spatiosa aula. *Widely*. Late. *Somewhat wide*. In latitudinem porrectior. *Wideness*, or width. Latitudo inis. A widow. Vidua x. A widower. Viduus i. *Widowhood*. Viduitas tis. *Widow-male*. Chamelæa pizcox. To *wield*. Rego ere. *Wieldable*. Regibilis. A *wielding*. Rectio nis.

## W I L

A wife. Uxor is. Conjug ugis. Good wife. Matrona x. A *Wife*. Materfamilias, trifamilias. An *Old-wife*. Anus us. Anicula x. A *wig*. Libum i. Collyra x. *Wild*. Ferus, sylvestris. A wild plant. Planta sylvestris. Wild fowl. Volucres palustres. A wilderness. Desertum i. *Wildly*. Immaniter. *Wildness*. Feritas tis. A *wile*. Dolus i. *Wily*. Dolosus. *Wily*. Dolose. *Wile*. Fraudentia x. The will. Voluntas tis. Arbitrium i. To *will*. Volo velle. A *will*, or last will. Testamentum i. That can make a will. Testabilis. Qui jus dicendi testimonii habet. Of a will. Testamentarius. That hath made a will. Testator is. To make a will. Testor ari. To bequeath by will. Lego are. Good will. Benevolenta x. Ill will. Livor is. Invidia x. Malignitas tis. To bear ill will unto. Invideo ere. With a good will. Libenter. With an ill will, sore against the will, against their wills. Ingratus, is inivitis. Willed. Expetitus. Willful. Obstinatus. To be willful. Animo esse obfirmato. As willful as a Mule. Mulo periculator. Willfully. Praefracte. Willfulness. Obstinatio nis. Pericacita x. Williams (herb.) Armeria x. To be willing. Assensio, consentio ire.

## W I N

willing. Libens. willingly. Libenter. Willow-weed. Lythmachia x. Willow-tree. Salix icis. Dwarf-willow. Salix humilis. Water-willow-tree. Salix aquatica. A plot or grove of willows. Salicetum i. A *Wimble*. Terebrum i. A little *wimble*. Terebellum i. A *wimple*. Ventrale is. To *wince*. Calcitro are. A *wincer*. Calcitro nis. A *wincing*. Calcitratio nis. Wincings of Horses. Equis detractiones. The *Winch* of a Press. Cochlea x. The *Wind*. Ventus, flabrum i. A little *Wind*. Aura x. Ones *winde*. Spiritus, halitus is. To *wine*, or make *winde*. Aurascolligere. To *winde* or scent. Olor are. To *fetch his wind*. Respiro are. A *winde* that blows from the Sea. Auræ marinæ. A gust of contrary winds. Turbo inis. To *wine* a horn. Cornu inflare. To *winde* (or *turn*) about. Circumvolvo ere. To *wind up* a watch. Filum horarii torquere. A *ship to go near the wind*. Vento se permittere quam libebit maxime secundo. To *winde into bottomes*. Glomerare in glomos. An *East-winde*. Eurus, Subsolanus i. A *fore-winde* at Sea. Ventus secundus. The *North-winde*. Aquilo nis. Boreas x. The *North-east wind*. Euri-as x. The *North-west wind*. Corus i. A *quarter-winde*. Ventus ex quadrante secundus.

## W I N

A *side wind* at Sea. Ventus ex parte adversus. A *South wind*. Auster tri-Notus i. A *Southerly wind*. Meridionalis ventus. The *West wind*. Zephyrus, Favonius i. A *Western wind*. Occidentalis ventus. The *Wind* that comes in (to a room) by a hole or cranny. Spiraculo transmissus ventus. To have or get the *wind* of. Vento praveri. To *gater wind*. Flabello ventulum facere. A very small *wind*. Auræ tenues. *Winded* (as an instrument.) Inflatus. (as *yarn wound*). Glomeratus. (as an animal.) Spirans. Long-winded. Animæ prælargus. A *short-winded man*. Anhelator is. Short-winded. Asthmaticus, suspiriosus. Broken-winded. Anhelus, suspiriosus. The *wind-fall* of fruits. Pomæ cadiva. A *windfall* (or tree overthrown with wind.) Arbor ventis subruta. To *wind* (in a horse). Aquosa in equo tubercula. Windy. Ventosus, flatulentus. Windiness. Apretudo ad flatum hypochondriaci ciendos. A *winding* (or *smelling*). Odoratus us. (or *turning*). Flexus us. *Winding* or *sensing*. Odorans. *Winding*. Flexilis, sinuosus. A hollow and crooked *winding*. Sinus us. Full of hollow and crooked windings. Sinuosus.

## W I N

A *winding stair*. Scalæ, cochlides. A *winding sheet*. Involucrum fercle. *Windles* or blades to wind yarn on. Alabrum, thomabus i. A *Wind-mill*. Mola pneumatica. A child's windmill (made of a card and a pin.) Mola infantilis. A *Windmill sail*. Alæ molares. A *Window* or *Window*. Fenestella x. Speculare is. A little *Window*. Fenestella x. A bay *Window*. Mæzianum i. An *iron grated window*. Transenna x. A *cellar window*. Spiraculum i. A *wooden window* to shut over a glass oar. Fenestra defenaculum. A *lattice window*. Cancellorum. Belonging to a window, or looking out at a window. Fenestalis. *Windows* or the contriving of windows. Fenestratura x. To throw the house out at the windows. Omnia miscere clamoribus. *Winded*. Fenestratus. The *windpipe* of man or beast. Trachea x. The *wind pipes* head. Columella x. *Wine*. Vinum i. New *wine*. Mustum i. *Wine* that is *fact*. Vinum defecatum. Red *wine*. Rubellum i. A small thin hedge *wine*. Vjllum i. To season with *wine*, or for the holding of *wine*. Imbuere vino. Household *wine*. Vinum cibarium ignobile. Sour *wine*. Vinum acescens, exolefens, vappa x.

## W I N

Of or belonging to *wine*. Vinarius, vinaceus. A *wine press*. Torcular is. A *wine presser*. Vectarius i. A *wine taster* or *wine-broker* (for merchants.) Prægustator is. A *wing*. Ala x. The end of a *wing*. Ala extrema. To give wings or set wings on. Pennifico are. The force of wings. Alarum remigium. To clip the wings of. Alas præcidere. The wings of an army. Alæ arum. Cornua um. The wing of a flocor. Ala humeralis. *Winged*. Alatus, ales, pennatus, volucer. *Wine*, full of *wine*. Vinosus. To *wink*. Connivo ere. To *wink* at. Permittere ere. Tolerare are. To *wink* with one eye (or aim). Collimo are. An affectionate *wink* (or look.) Obvultu veneris. *Wink* (or look) at. Lini obtueri. A *winker*. Nictator is. To *wink* often. Nicto are. A *winking* at. Transversus hircorum obtutus. *Winking* eyes. Oculi connivi. A *winking* (or *aiming*) with one eye. Collimatio nis. To win. Vinco ere. *Winnable*. Vincibilis. A *winner*. Victor is. To *winnow* corn. Ventilo, vannare. *Winnowed*. Ventilatus. A *winnower*. Ventilator is. A *winnowing*. Ventilatio nis. *Winnings*. Glumæ arum.

## W I P

To *wins*. See to *wince*. Exultum ludere, tactum detestare.  
*Winter*. Hyems is. Bruma æ.  
*Winter quarters*. Hiberna orum.  
*The winter season*. Hibernus annus.  
*To winter*. Hiberno, hyemo, brumo are. Hyemem agere.  
*Fit for, or belonging to winter*. Hibernus.  
*A winter cherry*. A'kakergii.  
*Winter-cress*. Barbarea æ.  
*Winterly, winterly, winter-like*. Hibernus, hyemalis, brumalis.  
*A wintering*. Hibernatio nis.  
*To wipe*. Tergo ere.  
*To wipe again*. Repugo are.  
*To wipe with a cloth*. Detergo ere.  
*To wipe out*. Delco, erado ere.  
*To wipe the nose*. Emungor i.  
*Wiped*. Deterfus, repurgatus.  
*Wiped (as the nose)*. Emunctus.  
*Wiped out*. Delerus, eiafus.  
*A wiper of the nose*. Emunctor is.  
*A wiping*. Emunctio nis.  
*A wiping cloth*. Muccinium i.  
*Gold wire*. Aurum netum.  
*Yellow (latten or copper wire)*. Cuprum netum, filum aurichalci.  
*A Gold wiew-drawer*. Netor auri.  
*To Wierdraw it*. Aurum nere.  
*A wifard*. Ariolus, veneficus i.  
*Augur is*. Aruspex icis.  
*Wise*. Sapiens, prudens, solers.  
*Indifferent wise*. Sciolus.  
*As wise as wallbees calf*. Qui mulget hircos, octavus sapientum.  
*Wisdom*. Sapiencia, prudentia, solertia æ.  
*A wise man*. Sagax cis, Sophus, Philosophus i.

## W I S

*In this wise*. In istum modum.  
*In such wise*. In hunc modum.  
*In no wise*. Nequaquam, nullo pacto.  
*To wish*. Opto are.  
*To wish well to*. Bene velle.  
*A wish*. Optatum, votum i.  
*Optio* nis.  
*Wished*. Optatus.  
*Wished for*. Exoptatus.  
*Fit to be wished for*. Optabilis.  
*A wish of straw*. Stramentum i.  
*A wish for the tail*. Charta foricis donanda.  
*The wreaty wish or clout for a wench*. head when she carryeth a thing. Pulvilus i.  
*Wit*. Ingenium i; Sagacitas tis. Solertia æ.  
*A witch*. Saga, venefica æ.  
*To witch*. Faleino are.  
*Witchcraft*. Veneficium i.  
*Witched*. Fascinatus.  
*Witb*. Cum.  
*Together with*. Una cum simul cum.  
*A witb*. Vimen inis.  
*To withdraw*. (Neut.) Secedo ere. (Act.) Amoveo ere.  
*A withdrawing*. Seceffus æ. (also) amotio nis.  
*Withdrawn*. Qui receffit (also) Amotus.  
*To wither*. Marceo, exaresco, defloresco, marcesco ere.  
*Withered*. Victus, exuccus.  
*Witheredly*. Marcidè.  
*Withering*. Marcens, fugiens.  
*To with-hold*. Detineo, retineo ere.  
*With-holden, with-held*. Detentus, retentus.  
*A with-bolder*. (he.) Detentor, retentor is. (she.) Detentrix, retentrix icis.  
*A with-bolding*. Detentio,

## W I T

retentio nis.  
*Within*. (Prepos.) Intra, (Adverb.) Intra.  
*Without*. (Prepositio of place.) Extra. (Adv.) Foris.  
*Without*. (Prepositio of want) Sine, absque.  
*To withstand*. Obsto are, Resisto ere.  
*A withstanding*. Adversatio nis.  
*Withstanding*. Adversus.  
*A withstander*. Adversarius i.  
*Intercessor*, repugnator is.  
*Withstood*. Adversis inimicorum viribus exceptus.  
*A witness*. Testis is.  
*A sure witness*. Testis classicus, locuples, assiduus.  
*To witness*. Testimonium dicere, perhibere, attestari.  
*To call to witness*. Testor ari.  
*Witnessed*. Pro testimonio dictus.  
*A witnessing*. Testificatio nis.  
*Wit*, as *wit*. Ingenium i.  
*A jerbing or piercing wit*. Sagacitas tis. Solertia æ.  
*Out of his wit*. Insanus.  
*To wit*. Scio ire.  
*A wital*. Maritus adulteræ uxoris concubus.  
*Witty*. Ingeniosus, lepidus.  
*Wittily*. Ingeniosè, lepidè.  
*Wittiness*. Lepor is.  
*Witting*. Sciens, guarus, prudens.  
*Wittingly*. Scientes, prudenter.  
*Most wittingly*. De industria.  
*Witless*. Excors, vecors, fatuus, insulius.  
*Wood*. Gladium i.  
*Wild wood*. Hæris idis.  
*Woaded wood*. Sesamoides is.  
*Woaded, dyed with woad*. Gladio incoctus.  
*Woe*. Calamitas tis. Miseria, ærumna æ.  
*Woful*. Tristis, ærumnolus, calamitosus.  
*Wofully*. Miserabiliter.

## W O N

*Wofulness*. Miseria æ.  
*Woe* to! Væ!  
*A wolf*. Lupus.  
*The wolf (a disease)*. Phagedæna æ. Herpes exedens.  
*Wolf-bane*. Aconitum i.  
*A she-wolf*. Lupa æ.  
*A young or little wolf*. Catulus lupi.  
*A wolf catcher*. Luparius i.  
*Wolfy, wolf-like, or of belonging to a wolf*. Lupinus.  
*A woman*. Fœmina æ. Mulier is.  
*A woman in child-bed*. Puercera æ.  
*A manly woman*. Virago inis.  
*Womanly, womannish, of a woman*. Fœmineus.  
*Womanly, womannishly, like a woman*. Muliebris.  
*The womb*. Uterus i.  
*Of the womb, of one womb*. Uterinus.  
*Women*. Fœminæ.  
*Women of low stature*. Nanæ, pumilæ ærum.  
*To wonder*. Miror, admiror ari.  
*A wonder (or act)*. Mirandum, miraculum i. (or passion.) Admiratio nis. Stupor is.  
*To promise wonders*. Aureos montes polliceri.  
*Wonder at*. Admiratione habitus.  
*Wonderful or wonderful*. Mirus.  
*Exceeding wonderful (ironically)*. Mirificissimus.  
*Wonderfully*. Mirum in modum, ad stuporem usque.  
*A wondering*. Admiratio nis.  
*Wonder-working*. Thaumaturgus i.  
*To want to be wont*. Soleo, consuesco ere.  
*A want*. Mos ris. Confectu-tudo inis.  
*Wanted*. Solitus.  
*Wood*. Lignum i. (Adject.) Insanus, furiosus, rabidus,

## W O O

(Vox obsoleta.)  
*A wood*. Silva æ.  
*A small wood*. Sylvula æ.  
*An inclosed wood*. Nemus oris.  
*Round (uncleft)*. Small wood. Hastilia um.  
*Brush-wood, or small wood*. Cremium i. Sarmenta oram.  
*Goodly woods (of high great trees)*. Densitas arborum in altum exsilens.  
*Dead and dry woods in forests*. Ramalia um.  
*Log-wood, or great fire-wood*. Arbuta orum.  
*Great timber wood*. Materia æ.  
*Cops-wood, under-wood*. Sylva cædua.  
*Pock wood*. Guajacum i.  
*A fair great wood*. Lucus i.  
*An artificer that works in wood*. Cælator is. Fabric lignarius.  
*To furnish with fire wood*. Ligna præbere.  
*A great (privileged) wood*. Salsus is.  
*A pile of wood*. Struix lignorum.  
*Full of woods*. Sylvosus.  
*Frequenting or affixing woods*. Sylvicola, nemorivagus.  
*(b.) Silvicultor is. (she)* Silvicultrix icis.  
*Woodage, or provision of wood*. Lignile is.  
*Wooden*. Ligneus.  
*Woodenly*. Periclymenum i.  
*A wood-seller, wood-feller*. Gallinago inis.  
*A wood-cutter*. Palumbes is.  
*A wood seller, wood-monger*. Lignarius i.  
*A wood fretter (worm)*. Tere-do inis. Termes itis.  
*Woody, or of belonging to woods, as full of woods*. Sylvaticus, sylvestris.  
*A wood-knife*. Culter venatorius.

## W O R

*A woodland Countrey*. Locus salustius, locus arboribus.  
*A wood-maze*. Saltuarius i.  
*A wood pecker*. Picus marcius.  
*A wood-pile, as a pile of wood*. Strues lignorum.  
*Wood-roof, or wood-row*. Asperula æ.  
*Wood-sage*. Scorodoma æ. Salvia agrestis.  
*Wood-sorrel*. Lujula æ.  
*A wood-slack, as a wood-pile*. Strues lignorum.  
*Woodward, as a woodman*. Saltuarius i.  
*A wood-worm, as a wood-fretter*. Colius i.  
*To woe*. Ambio ire.  
*Woe*. Ambitus.  
*A wooer*. Procus i.  
*A fond wooer*. Perditè amans.  
*The woof*. Trama æ.  
*Wool*. Lana æ.  
*New shorn, unwashed, or greasy wool*. Lana fuccida, deselyum i.  
*The filthy greasiness of sheeps wool*. Sudor & fordes lanæ.  
*A well woolled sheep*. Lanaris, lanosus, lanifer, laniger.  
*Woolly*. Lanæus, lanatus, lanestris.  
*Wonne*. Lucrifactus, reportatus.  
*Wooted*. Filum ex lanâ parâ, trilix.  
*Word*. Verbum i. Vox cis.  
*By word of mouth*. Vivâ voce.  
*A little word*. Verbulum i.  
*A merry word*. Dictum joculorum.  
*At a word, in a word*. Semel.  
*To give ill words to*. Maledictis insectari, conviciis inceslere.  
*Harshness of words*. Asperitus verborum.  
*Good words*. Verba mollia.  
*Opprobrious words*. Convicia orum.  
*A work*. Opus eris.

*A little work.* Opusculum i.  
*To work.* Operor ari.  
*Work.* Opus eris.  
*To work Needle-work.* Accupingo etc.  
*To work or set with bone.* Osibus conferere.  
*Checker (or inlaid) work.* Opus multivium, Emblemata tessellatum, & vermiculatum.  
*A worker.* Operator is.  
*A work-house.* Ergastulum i.  
*A Shop to work in.* Officina x.  
*A workman.* Opifex, Artificer is.  
*Workmanly, or workmanly done.* Artificiter, eleganter.  
*Workmanship.* Opificium i.  
*The World.* Mundus i. Orbis is.  
*The little World.* Microcosmus i.  
*The World grows daily worse and worse.* In precipiti statum. Pessimus itur.  
*Worldly.* Mundanus, terrenus.  
*Worldliness.* Amor rerum presentium immodicus, Inexplicabilis avaritia.  
*A worldling.* Terrenus. Adhuc seculi presentis, Terrenus affluus.  
*To play the worldling.* Seculo presentis se totum addicere. In res mundi projici.  
*A worm.* Vermis is.  
*A little worm.* Vermiculus i.  
*An Earth-worm.* Lumbricus i.  
*A Ring-worm.* Lichen is.  
*Imptigo* inis.  
*A Glow-worm, see Glow.* Cincincla x.  
*A Slow-worm, see Slow.* Cæcilia x.  
*A Palmer-worm, see Palmer.* Eruca x.  
*A Wood-worm.* Cossus i. Terebrator inis. Termites itis. Caries ei.  
*The worms in Children.* Vermina, cormina um. Torsio, rosio stomachi à vermicibus facta.

*Worms.* Lubrici orum.  
*A Worm-bill.* Collis vermiculolus.  
*Worm-eaten.* Erosus vermicibus.  
*To grow worm-eaten.* Vermiculari ari. Scaterecti vere vermicibus.  
*Fuk of worm-holes.* Vermibus crebro erosus.  
*The Worm of a piece of stowing-stick.* Spira Scleropetorum purgatrix.  
*A being full of worms.* Vermiculatio nis.  
*Wormy, full of worms.* Vermiculolus.  
*A being worm-eaten.* Crebra erosio.  
*Wormseed, worm-wort.* Camelina x. Semen Santonicum.  
*Wormwood.* Absinthium i.  
*Sea-wormwood.* Scirpium i.  
*Of wormwood, bitter as wormwood.* Absinthinus.  
*Wormwood-wine.* Absinthiæ tis.  
*Worm, (a Participle of To wear.)* Gæsus is.  
*Worm away, or worn out.* Tritus, attritus, deteritus.  
*Worse or worser.* Pejor deterior.  
*To make worse.* Detero ere (or aggravate.) Exaggero are.  
*To become, grow, or wax worse.* In pejus prolabi.  
*Worse and worse.* Retro.  
*Worse.* (Adverb.) Pejus.  
*At the worst, let the worst come to the worst.* Vixit.  
*To worship.* Adoratio nis.  
*The worship done to a deity.* Adoratio nis.  
*Worship to men.* Cultus is.  
*Reverentia x.* Venerationis.  
*(Vary worship.)* Dignitas Tua.  
*Worshipful.* Venerabilis.  
*Worshiped.* Adoratus.  
*A worshipper.* Adorator is.  
*A worshipping.* Adoratio nis.  
*The Wort of Ale or Beer.* Mustea cervisia.

*Worth, (or Honour.)* Dignitas is. (Quality) Meritum i. (Price.) Valor is. (Estate.) Censura is.  
*Of worth.* Locupies.  
*Persons of worth.* Viri amplissimi.  
*To be worth.* Valere ere.  
*To the worth, or of equal worth.* Equivalens.  
*Defect or want of worth.* Vilitas tis.  
*Worthy.* Dignus.  
*Made worthy.* Dignus reputatus.  
*Worthy of reward.* Meritorius.  
*An not worthy of recompense.* Meritum i.  
*Worthily.* Dignè. (done.) Notabiliter. (repaid.) Merito.  
*Worthiness.* Dignitas tis.  
*Worthless.* Perivilis.  
*Worthlessness.* Tenuitas.  
*To be, (in old word.)* Credo ere.  
*Woven.* Textus.  
*Woven over.* Pertextus, intertextus.  
*Any woven stuff.* Textum i.  
*Would to God.* Utinam, Faxit Deus!  
*A wound.* Vulnus eris.  
*A great wound.* Plaga x.  
*To wound.* Vulnero, laucio art.  
*Woundable.* Vulnerabilis.  
*Wounded.* Vulneratus.  
*Extremely wounded.* Collocatus.  
*A wounding.* Vulseratio nis.  
*A wounder.* Vulnerator is.  
*Woundwort.* Herba Doria.  
*Wreck of a ship, or shipwreck.* Naufragium i.  
*To wreck.* Affligere navem ad scopulos, confringere navem.  
*Wreck.* Damnum i. Clades is.  
*Wrecked.* Afflictus.  
*A wrecker.* Damnum faciens.  
*A wracking.* Afflictio nis.  
*Wracking.* Naufragus.  
*To wrangle.* Altercor, rixor ari. Jurgo, litigo are.

*A wrangler.* Altercor, rixator is.  
*A wrangling.* Altercatio nis.  
*Ever wrangling.* Amans litium.  
*Wrangling.* Rixosus, litigiosus, jurgiosus.  
*A wrangling Petti-fogger.* Visiligator is. Rabula x.  
*To wrap.* Involvo ere.  
*Wrapped.* Involutus.  
*A wrapper (to wrap things in.)* Involucrum i.  
*Wrapping.* Involutio nis.  
*Wrapping-paper.* Cucullus i.  
*To wrangle.* Luctor ari.  
*A wrangler.* Luctorator is. Athleta x.  
*A wrangling.* Lucta x.  
*Wrath.* Ira x.  
*To be or wax wrath.* Succensco ere.  
*To drive into wrath, or move into wrath.* Irko are.  
*Wrathful.* Iracundus.  
*Wrathfully.* Iracundè.  
*To wreak.* Uliciscor i. Vindicco are.  
*Wreaked.* (Vindicta) exercita.  
*Wreakful.* Ultor is. Vindex icia.  
*To wreak.* Intorqueo ere.  
*A wreak.* Serrum i. Corona x.  
*A little wreak.* Corolla x.  
*Wreaked.* Plexus.  
*Wreaked like a cable.* In spiram convolutus.  
*A wreaking.* Convolutio nis.  
*Wreakings or wreaks.* Volutærum.  
*A wren.* Regulus i.  
*Wrench.* Luxatio nis.  
*Wrest.* Torqueo ere.  
*Wrested.* Tortus.  
*Wrest.* Torsio nis.  
*Wrest back.* Retorqueo ero.  
*Wrested back.* Retortus.  
*Wrested from.* Extorqueo, expugno ere.  
*Wrested from.* Extortus, expellus.  
*Wrest maliciously.* Perverto ere.

*Wrested maliciously.* Violatus.  
*A genuine sentence distorted.*   
*A wrestler from.* Extortor is.  
*A wrestler back.* Retortor is.  
*A malicious wrestler.* Pervertor is.  
*A wrestling.* Torsio nis.  
*A wrestling back.* Retorsio nis.  
*A wrestling from.* Extorsio nis.  
*A wrestling maliciously.* Pervertisio nis.  
*To wrestle, as To wrangle.* Luctor ari.  
*A wrestler, as A wrestler.* Luctorator is.  
*Wrestling, as Wrestling.* Lucta x.  
*A wretch.* Perditus i.  
*Wretched.* Miser.  
*A wretched fellow, as A wretch.* Deploreatè malus.  
*Wretchedly.* Miserè.  
*Wretchedness.* Miseria x.  
*Wrie, see Wry.* Distortus, curvus.  
*To wriggle, (or writhe like a Serpent.)* Sinuo are.  
*Wriggled.* Sinuatus.  
*A wriggling.* Sinuatio nis.  
*A wrinkle in the face of one that laughs.* Gelasius i.  
*To wrinkle.* Crispo are.  
*Wrinkled.* Crispatus.  
*A wrimpling.* Crispatio nis.  
*To wrinkle.* Luxo are. Intorqueo, contorqueo, convello ere.  
*A wrinch.* Luxatio nis.  
*A wrinch or strain by treading awry.* Extorsio articuli.  
*Intorsio tali.*  
*Wrinched.* Luxatus, cluxatus, luxus.  
*A wrinching, as A wrinch.* Convulso nis.  
*To wring.* Premo ere.  
*To wring sore.* Comprimo ere.  
*To wring like the Collick.* Vermino are.  
*To wring hard, as To wring sore.* Opprimo ere.  
*A wringing, as A wrinch.* Torsio nis.

*A wringing as the Collick.* Tormen inis.  
*A wringing in the belly.* Verminatio nis. Ileos, volvulus i. Dysenteria x.  
*A wrinkle.* Ruga x.  
*To wrinkle.* Corruo are.  
*To wrinkle the forehead.* Capere frontem.  
*Wrinkled.* Rugosus.  
*Wrinkledness.* Facies passî rugosior uvâ.  
*A wrinking.* Corrugatio, contractio nis.  
*The wrist.* Carpus i.  
*The wrist-band.* Brachiale is. Armilla x.  
*To writ.* Torqueo ere.  
*To writ back.* Retorqueo ere.  
*A writ, as A wreath.* Sertum i.  
*Written.* Tortus.  
*Written back.* Retortus.  
*A thing written.* Torta x.  
*A writhing.* Tortio nis.  
*A writhing backward.* Retorsio nis.  
*A writ.* Libellus i. Diploma tis. Edictum pratorium. Actio nis. Formula x.  
*To return a writ.* Certifico are. Quando Vicecomes ad forum superius describit edicto satisfactum.  
*The return of a writ.* Certificatorium i.  
*The Holy writ.* Scriptura sacra.  
*To write.* Scribo ere.  
*To write back.* Rescribo ere.  
*To write ill, or amiss.* Literas scalpere.  
*To write fair.* Literas pingere, exarare. Concinnè describere.  
*A writer.* Sculptor is.  
*A writing.* Scripsum i.  
*To set down, or couch in writing.* Scripto mandare. In tabulas referre.  
*A writing back.* Rescripto nis.  
*Written.* Scriptus.  
*Written fair.* Pictus, exaratus, concinnè descriptus.

## Y A R

*VVrong*. Injuria z.  
*Open wrong*. Vis manifest.  
*To wrong or do wrong*. Vim inferre. Violo arc.  
*To be in the wrong*. Injuste facere.  
*VVronged*. Violatus.  
*VVrongfull*. Injurious.  
*VVrongfully*. Injuriousc.  
*A wranger, or wrong doer*. Violator is.  
*A wronging*. Violatio nis.  
*VVrought*. Effectus.  
*VVrought with the Needle*. Acupunctus.  
*VVring*. Pressus.  
*VVring hard*. Compressus.  
*VVring extremely*. Oppressus.  
*To wry, as To weath*. Torqueo etc.  
*VVryed, as Wreathed*. Tortus.  
*To wry, or writ with the neck*. Obtorquere collum.  
*A wrying, as A wreathing*. Obortio nis.  
*VVryly*. Oblique.  
*A wryer, as A wreather*. Tortor is.  
*A little bird called a wry neck*. Jyax gis. Torquilla z. Turbo inis.  
*A wry-mouth*. Ricus us.  
*A wry-mouthed, or wry-faced*. Wench. Puella ocis oborti.  
*A wry-necked fellow*. Homo colli oborti.  
*The Wythers (of a horse.)* Suffragines una.

## Y

**A** Yard. Virga z. Mensura trium palmorum.  
*A mans yard*. Penis is.  
*A sail yard*. Antenna z.  
*A yard to a house*. Aula z.  
*Tarn*. Filum i.  
*The Yarn beam of a Weaver*. Jugum i.  
*To yart (as a Dog)*. Hircio ire.  
*A yarring*. Hircitus us.  
*Yarrow*. Millefolium i. (jus.)  
*Great Yarrow*. Millefolium ma-

## Y I E

*Souldiers Yarrow, or little Yarrow*. Millefolium terrestre flore luteo.  
*Water Yarrow*. Millefolium aquaticum.  
*To yawn*. Oscito arc.  
*A yawning*. Oscitatio nis.  
*Yea*. Etiam.  
*Yea truly*. Maxime.  
*Yea rather*. Quin potius.  
*A Year*. Annus i.  
*Leap-year*. Annus Bissextilis.  
*Well in years*. Grandior.  
*Yearly, (annual, or every year.)* Annuus, anniversarius, sollemnis.  
*Yearly, (annually, or year by year.)* Quotannis.  
*To years*. Consumere vitibus.  
*A yearning*. Desiderium i.  
*Ye*. Vos.  
*The yell of an Egg*. Vitellus i.  
*To yell*. Ejulo arc. (as children do.)  
*A yelling*. Ejulatus us. (as of children.)  
*Vagat*. Vagus us.  
*Yellow*. Flavis.  
*The Yellows*. Icterus idos.  
*Yellowish*. Subflavus.  
*To yelp*. Gannio ire.  
*A yelping*. Gannitus us.  
*A Yeoman*. Paganus i.  
*Yeomanry*. Gens rusticorum, ingenuorum.  
*To yerke*. Cedo ere. (are.)  
*To yerke out*. hibind. Calcitro.  
*A yerker*. Verber is.  
*A yerker out*. Sternax.  
*A yerker out with the heels*. Calcitratio nis.  
*Yis*. Ita.  
*Yess*. Fermentum cervisiae.  
*Yesterday*. Heri.  
*Yesternight*. Nocte proxima.  
*Yet*. Adhuc.  
*A Yew, (or female Sheep.)* Agna z.  
*A Yew tree*. Taxus i.  
*To yez*. Singulio ire. (us.)  
*The yez, or a yezing*. Singultus.  
*To yield*. Cedo ere.  
*To yield himself*. Manus dare.

## Z O N

*To yield, (as stones against moist weather.)* Sudo arc.  
*Yielded*. Concessus.  
*A yielding*. Concessio nis.  
*A yielding up*. Deditio nis.  
*Yieldable*. Sequax, cereus.  
*A yoke*. Jugum i.  
*To yoke*. Jugum imponere.  
*To bring under the yoke*. Subjugum mittere.  
*Yoked*. Jugo gravis.  
*Brought under the yoke*. Subjugatus.  
*A yoking*. Subjugatio nis.  
*Yong*. Parvus, tener.  
*A Yonker, or Yongster*. Juvenis is.  
*A lussy Yonker*. Adolescentis.  
*You*. Tu, Vos.  
*Your*. Tuus, Vester.  
*Young*. Parvus.  
*A young man*. Juvenis.  
*Younger*. Junior.  
*A younger brother*. Fraternus minor.  
*A youngling*. Novitius i.  
*Somewhat young*. Aliquanto junior.  
*Youth*. Juventus us.  
*A Youth*. Adolescentis tis.  
*To play a youthfull part*. Juvenor ari.  
*Youthfull*. Juvenilis.  
*Youthfully*. Juveniliter.  
*It yerkerh me*. Tædet me.  
*Yrkome*. Amarus.  
*Yrkomeß*. Tædium i.  
*Yron*. Ferrum i.

## Z

**Z** Eal. Zelus i.  
*Zealous*. Zelo servidus.  
*To be zealous*. Zelor ari.  
*A Zealot, or zealous person*. Zelota z.  
*Zealously*. Fervide.  
*Zedow*. Zedoarua z.  
*The Zenith*. Zenith. Punctum verticale.  
*The Zodiac*. Zodiacus i.  
*A Zone*. Zona z.

F I N I S.

## Compendium Calepini.

Being

A LATINE-ENGLISH

## DICTIONARIE,

AND

An Abridgement of the last CALEPINE,  
 augmented by Passeratius.

CONTAINING

A List of the Classcal words of the Latine  
 Tongue, an Explication of particular and proper  
 Phrases, and a Recital of divers Proverbs.

Abstracted by

CHRISTOPHER WASE, M.A.



L O N D O N :

Printed by D. MAXWELL. 1661.

## Compendium CALEPINI.

**A** Prefixed to Indictments or *Verdicts*, among the Romans, signified, Absolution; thence called by Cicero, *Litera salutaris*. C. Condemnation. N. L. *Nondum liquet*.

Ab before Vowels, and I, r, Liquids, and i Consonant. Ab lege, Ab rege, Ab Jove. A never before vowels, From.

After Passives, By. *Virtus est a Scipione*. He was conquered by Scipio.

Sine, in computing time. *Cujus a morte hic tertius & tricesimus est annus*. Since whose death. A partu. A funere, in like manner.

For, after tacere, stare. *Facere, stare ab aliquo*. To make, stand for one.

Offices. Ab epistolis. A Secretary. A rationibus. An Auditor. A libellis supplicibus. Master of the Requests. A secretis. Secretary of State. A manu. A Clerk. A poculis. Cup-bearer. A pugione. Sword-bearer. A memoria. Remembrancer. Pecunias solvere ab aliquo. To charge money upon another by Bill of return. Frater elaborat ut

ibi quod debet, ab Egna-tio solvat. Hac emptione facit pecunia solvitur a Celsena. Se dare, numerare, representare, suppeditare pecuniam ab aliquo. A iudice venio. I come from the Judges (house.) A me venit. He comes from

my house. Ter. A calce ad carceres. From having almost done to begin again.

Abactores. Molest-Troopers; Tories, Felons that steal cattle. Abacus, i. A counter or writing-table, a cupboard. Columnæ. The square of a pillar to sit on.

Abaculus, i. A desk.

Abaculi, orum. Counters.

Abagio, nis. A proverb. Varro.

Abalieno, are. To alienate. Istoc crucior a viro me tali abalienarier. It goes to my heart, that I should be put out of such a mans favour.

Abalienatus, a, um. Estranged from. Abalienati jure civium. Disfranchised.

Abamita, æ. The sister of our great-grand-father.

Abavunculus, i. The brother of our great-grand-father.

Abavus, i. Our great-grand-father.

Abax, cis. A cupboard, a cabinet.

Abbas, tis. An Abbot.

Abbatia, æ. An Abbotskip.

Abbatissa, æ. An Abbess.

Abbrevis, are. To abridge.

Abdico, are. To turn off. Abdicare se magistratu. To lay down an Office or Commission.

Abdicatio, nis. A turning off.

Abdicatio filii. A turning a son out of doors. Exheredatio. Disinheriting.

Abdico, are. (An augural word) To forbid, or forbode. (A Law word) To cast me, or overbrow. Abdixit vindicias filix. X Addico.

Abdo, ere. To hide, to keep himself close.

Abditè. Hiddenly.

Abdomen, inis. That part of the belly which covers the entrails. Abdomini indulgere. To cram himself. Natus abdomini. Who pampers himself altogether.

Abduco, ere. To lead away; to carry away to punishment.

Abedo, ere. To eat away.

Abemo, ere. To take away.

Abeo, ire. To go away, to get one gone. A magistratu, or Magistratu. To quit ones office. E medio. To die.

In vanum. To come to naught. Post aurum. To be covetous. Abi virum te judico. Go thy wayes: thou art a Man.

Abitus, tis. A going away. Also a Pass. Omnem abinam custodiunt.

Abitio. A going away, anciently Death. Euphem.

Abequito, are. To ride away.

Aberceo, ere. To keep out.

Abercere domo.

Aberro, are. To stray away.

Aberratio, nis. A straying away.

Abfore, abfuturum esse. That it will be absent.

Abgrego, are. To separate from the flock.

Abhinc. From this time. Abhinc triennium. Three years ago. Abhinc 25 annis. 25 years ago. Anciently, Abhinc. Henceforward.

Abhorreo, re. To be utterly averse from. A literis. Ab re uxoriâ abhorreere. Tali-bus vitis abhorrebant.

Abhorrens tis. *Unsuitable.*  
 Abhorresco etc. To tremble at the presence of one. Aliquem abhorrescere. Lactant.  
 Abhortor ari. To dissuade.  
 Abjecto are. To expose to frequent danger, to cast easily away.  
 Abies, tis. A fir tree.  
 Abiegnus, a, um. Mide of firr.  
 Abigo, ere. To drive away (cattel.) Partum. To make one miscary.  
 Abactus, a, um. Driven away.  
 Abactus, us. A driving away (of cattel.)  
 Abigeatus, us. A felonious driving away of cattel.  
 Abigens, i. A felon, a cattel-stealer.  
 Abjicio, ere. To cast away. Spem, curam: abjicere se ad pedes alicujus. To prostrate himself.  
 Abjectus, abjectior, abjectissimus. Vile, base, despairing.  
 Abjedo. Basely, despairingly.  
 Abjatio, nis. Faintness of heart.  
 Abintegro, are. Ancw.  
 Abintestato. Without making any will.  
 Abjudico, are. To take away by sentence, to judge against one. Agrum abjudicare, id totum abjudico arque recito.  
 Abjugo, are. To unyoke or un-couple.  
 Abjungo, ere. To separate or disjoin.  
 Abjuro, are. To deny by oath.  
 Abjuratio, nis. A denial by oath.  
 Ablasto, are. To wean.  
 Ablaqueo, are. To uncover the roots of trees.  
 Ablaqueatio, nis. A digging about the roots of trees.  
 Ablectus, a, um. Edes ablectæ A neat house.  
 Ablego, are. To send abroad

on employment.  
 Ablegatio, nis. A sending abroad.  
 Abligurio, ire. To spend riotously.  
 Abloco, are. To let forth to hire.  
 Abludo, ere. To be unlike.  
 Abluo, ere. To wash off, or clean.  
 Ablutus, a, um. Washed off, or clean.  
 Ablutio, nis. A washing off, or clean.  
 Abluvium i. A deluge.  
 Abmatrera x. A Great Grandmothers sister.  
 Abmitto, ere. To send away.  
 Abnato, are. To swim away.  
 Aneco, are. To kill her child in her womb.  
 Abnego, are. To disown.  
 Abnepos, tis. A great grand-child.  
 Abnocto, are. To lye abroad all night.  
 Abnodo, are. To prune off the buds.  
 Abnormis. Unbrow'd.  
 Abnuo, ere. To deny by shaking the head, to deny or refuse.  
 Abnurus, us. A great Grandsons wife.  
 Abnuoto, are. To shake the head often in denial.  
 Abnuitivum, i. A denial, a negative.  
 Aboleo, ere. To abolish, to disannul, to null.  
 Abolito nis. An abolishing.  
 Abolisco, ere. To perish.  
 Abolla x. A Senator, or Soldiers jacket.  
 Abominor, ari. To desert, to mention with praying against.  
 Abominandus, a, um. Detestable.  
 Abominatus, a, um. Detested.  
 Abominosus, a, um. Detestable, unlucky.  
 Aborior, iri. To miscary.  
 Aboritus, us. A miscarrying at

the first conception.

Abortus, us. A miscarrying near the time of delivery.  
 Abortio, nis. A miscarrying.  
 Abortio, ire. To bring forth before the time.  
 Abortior, iri. To misc conception.  
 Abortivus, a, um. Born out of time, or causing miscarriage.  
 Aborto, are. To bring forth before the time.  
 Abpatrius, i. Our great Grandfathers brother.  
 Abrado, ere. To shave off, or close. Barba abraditur, pecunia abraditur litium terrore. To scure out money by threating to go to law.  
 Abrasio, nis. A shaving off, or close.  
 Abripio, ere. To snatch away.  
 Ab aliis abripiunt, utalils largiantur, foras me abripiunt. I sang hastily out of doors.  
 Abrodo, ere. To gnaw off.  
 Abrogo, are. To null.  
 Abrogatur legior lex. To take away a Law. Quæ res fidem abrogat orationi. Which matter impairs the credit of the speech.  
 Abrogatio, nis. A disannulling.  
 Abrogatus, a, um. Disannulled.  
 Abrotonum, i. Southern wood.  
 Abrotonos, x. Southern wood wine.  
 Abrumpo, ere. To break off.  
 Abruptio, nis. A breaking off, or abruptness.  
 Abrupte. Abruptly. Incipere orationem abrupte. To begin without an Exordium.  
 Abs. Signifies a, and ab. It is set ordinarily before d, or t.  
 Abscedo, ere. To depart from.  
 Abscede a janua, isthinc incepto.

Abse

Abcessus, us. An imposthume.  
 Abcessio, nis. A departing.  
 Abscido, ere. To cut asunder.  
 Abscondo etc. To cut off. Ego tibi istam scelestam, scelus, linguam abscondam.  
 Absciso, nis. A cutting off.  
 Abscissus, a, um. Cut off.  
 Abscondo, ere. To hide.  
 Abscondere. Secretly.  
 Absconditus, a, um. Hidden.  
 Absconfio, nis. A hiding.  
 Absconfior, i. A hider.  
 Abscons. Vide Absum.  
 Absentia, x. Absence.  
 Absentio, ire. To disagree.  
 Absento, are. To remove out of sight. Claud.  
 Absillo, ire. To start back.  
 Absimilis, c. Unlike. Haud, or non absimilis. Not at all unlike.  
 Absinthium, l. Wormwood.  
 Absinthiatus, a, um. Mix'd with wormwood.  
 Absinthites, x. Wormwood wine.  
 Absis, idis. The segment of a circle, a piece of a wheel.  
 Absisto, ere. To draw off. Absistere obsidione.  
 Absoleo, ere. To be out of use.  
 Absolve, ere. To acquit. Absolvere reum creditorem. To pay off. Opus. To end, to dispatch. Absolvere debitorem. To make the debtor pay. Quid totum absolvis orbem.  
 Absolutio, nis. rei. An acquitting. Operis. A completing. Virtus rationis absolutio (with Rhetoricians) a complete partition.  
 Absolutorius, a, um. Acquitting. Tabula absolutoria vel damnatoria. Absolutorium mali. A perfect recovery from an evil disease.  
 Absolutus, a, um. Completed, perfected.  
 Absolute. Perfectly, simply.  
 Absono, are. To play wrong, of

disagree in tune.

Absonus, a, um. Untunable, out of tune.  
 Aborbeo, ere. To swallow up, as a gulf or quicksand, a ship, or to swallow down liquid things.  
 Abpello, depello. Plant. To shove away.  
 Absque. Without. Absque effect. If it had not been for you.  
 Abstemius, a, um. Sober, temperate, forbearing wine.  
 Abstergo, ere. To wipe away, or clean.  
 Abstergeo, ere. To wipe away or clean.  
 Absterreo, ere. To scare away.  
 Abstineo, ere. To abstain from, to forbear from a thing. Se manum abstinere. Abstinere. Cypr. To excommunicate.  
 Abstinctur, impersonale. Liv. They keep off.  
 Abstinentis tis. Temperate.  
 Abstinentia, x. Temperance.  
 Abstinenter. Temperately.  
 Absto, are. To stand at distance.  
 Abstorqueo, ere. To bring from one.  
 Abstrahio, ere. To draw away from others.  
 Abstringo, ere. To untie.  
 Abstrudo, ere. To thrust out, to hide.  
 Abstrusus, a, um. Hidden, secret.  
 Abstum effe. To be away, to be dead, not to help, to abstine from pleading ones cause.  
 Abstulidiu (subaudi, itinere) culpa a nobis abstulit verbo invidia.  
 Absens, tis. Absent, dead. Absente nobis. (Anciently.)  
 Abstumo, ere. To spend or waste away weakly.  
 Abstumedo, nis. A wasting.  
 Absurdus, a, um. Absurd, nonsense.  
 Absurdus. Absurdly.  
 Absynthium. Vide Absinthium. Wormwood.

Abundo, are. To abound. Abundo pecunia, pecunia abundat mihi. To have more than one can tell how to bestow.  
 Abundantia, x. Abundance.  
 Abundantiss. Abundant.  
 Abundatio, nis. An overflowing.  
 Abundè. More than enough, enough and to spare.  
 Abvolvo, are. To flee away.  
 Abulque. From the very.  
 Abutor, i. To put to a wrong use, to abuse. Tempore & labore abuti. To mispend time and pains. To spend, or to be spent. (Anciently and among lawyers.)  
 Abusus, us. An abuse, a spending (Law term.)  
 Abusio, nis. An abusing.  
 Abusivè. In a wrong use.  
 Abussus, i. A bottomless, or deep pit.

A C.

Ac. And. It is set after perinde, similiter, secus, aliter ac. Just as, otherwise then. [It is put by an Apostrophe for acute, as acc for neque.]  
 Academiæ, x. A grove full of walks, a mile off Athens given to students by Academus, where Plato professed his university, an illustrious School in Holland and elsewhere.  
 Acania, x. A perch or roid of ten feet, a goad wherewith plow-men prick on their oxen.  
 Acalas, x. A violet of many leaves.  
 Acanthis, idis. A little bird called a fishin.  
 Acanthus fascivus. Bears breech.  
 Acanthium, i. The cotton thistle.  
 Acanus, i. A mite.  
 Acatium, i. A barge, also, the main sail in a ship.  
 Acanto, are. To sing to one.  
 Accedo, ere. To come near, to

T t ap.



approach in likeness, to be added.

Accessio, nis. An addition, a coming into. Accessio in aetate, the age.

Accessorius, is. An adder, extra.

Accessorius, are. To hasten on, or after. Si accelerare volens, adverseram consequatur. Acceleratio, nis. An hastening on.

Accendo, ere. To kindle or light, to inflame.

Accensio, orum. Vipers, beaters. Varr.

Accensus, us. An accent.

Accentiuncula, ae. A small accent.

Accipere, arum. Possions of land given out by lot.

Accipere, de accipere, ire, ae. ere. To receive, or summon. Capitulis accipere. To bring in to question for life.

Accercius, a, um. Called, cited, or summoned.

Accersus, us. A calling upon, or summons.

Accersus, is. A citer or summons.

Accidens, nis. Vnde Accedo.

Accidens, ere, ae, ad & cido. To cut close. Prætor uno accidit vestimentum res.

Accido, ere. Ex ad & cido. To fall close by. Accidere ad periculum. Accidit, it chances. Siquid illi acciderit. If any thing befall him (other than death) if he dye. An El.

Accidens, is. An accidens.

Accidentia, ae. A befalling.

Accio, re. To call to one.

Accingo, ere. To tack up to prepare himself for hard conflict or service. Accingere lumbos. To prepare for speedy action.

Accipio, orum. Prepared for action.

Accino, ere. To keep time with another, to sing in consort, to attend.

Accio, re. To call to one.

Accipere, arum. Possions of land given out by lot.

Accipere, de accipere, ire, ae. ere. To receive, or summon. Capitulis accipere. To bring in to question for life.

Accercius, a, um. Called, cited, or summoned.

Accersus, us. A calling upon, or summons.

Accersus, is. A citer or summons.

Accidens, nis. Vnde Accedo.

Accidens, ere, ae, ad & cido. To cut close. Prætor uno accidit vestimentum res.

Accido, ere. Ex ad & cido. To fall close by. Accidere ad periculum. Accidit, it chances. Siquid illi acciderit. If any thing befall him (other than death) if he dye. An El.

Accidens, is. An accidens.

Accidentia, ae. A befalling.

Accio, re. To call to one.

Accingo, ere. To tack up to prepare himself for hard conflict or service. Accingere lumbos. To prepare for speedy action.

Accipio, orum. Prepared for action.

Accino, ere. To keep time with another, to sing in consort, to attend.

Accipere, arum. Possions of land given out by lot.

Accipere, de accipere, ire, ae. ere. To receive, or summon. Capitulis accipere. To bring in to question for life.

Accercius, a, um. Called, cited, or summoned.

Accersus, us. A calling upon, or summons.

Accersus, is. A citer or summons.

Accidens, nis. Vnde Accedo.

Accidens, ere, ae, ad & cido. To cut close. Prætor uno accidit vestimentum res.

Accido, ere. Ex ad & cido. To fall close by. Accidere ad periculum. Accidit, it chances. Siquid illi acciderit. If any thing befall him (other than death) if he dye. An El.

Accidens, is. An accidens.

Accidentia, ae. A befalling.

Accio, re. To call to one.

Accingo, ere. To tack up to prepare himself for hard conflict or service. Accingere lumbos. To prepare for speedy action.

Accipio, orum. Prepared for action.

Accino, ere. To keep time with another, to sing in consort, to attend.

Accolo, ere. To dwell near, or border upon. Qui Thermen accolunt.

Accola, ae. A borderer, a high neighbour.

Accommodare, are. To fit. Accommodare se alicui. To humour one.

Accommodatus, a, um. Fitted.

Accommodare, Filly.

Accommodatio, nis. An applying.

Accommodus, a, um. Fitted.

Accredo, ere. To consent to one.

Accresco, ere. To accrew, to rise up.

Accrementum, i. An increase.

Accretio, nis. A growing on.

Accubare, are. To lie by one.

Accubatio, nis. A lying by one.

Accubitus, us. A lying down by one.

Accudo, ere. To forge forth.

Accumho, ere. To lay down a meal.

Accumbere, are. To lie down.

Accumulo, are. To heap up.

Accumulo, are. To heap up.

Accumulo, are. To heap up.

Accumulo, are. To heap up.

Accumulo, are. To heap up.

Accumulo, are. To heap up.

Accumulo, are. To heap up.

Accumulo, are. To heap up.

Accumulo, are. To heap up.

Accumulo, are. To heap up.

Accumulo, are. To heap up.

Accumulo, are. To heap up.

Accutis, icis. An accuser.

Accusatio, nis. An accusing.

Accusatorius, a, um. Accusing.

Accusatorie, Accusingly.

Accusabilis. Worthy to be accused.

Acco, ere. To be sower.

Accidus, a, um. Sower. Accida lingua. A tart tongue.

Accidulus, a, um. Somewhat sower.

Acco, ere. To grow tart.

Acetum, i. Vinegar.

Acetis, is. Tartness. In cibis acetis iueundus est.

Accephalus, a, um. Headless.

Acetis, is. A maple tree.

Acetinus, a, um. Maple.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetis, is. Eager, sharp.

Acetosa, ae. Sorrel.

Achates, is. An agate.

Achores, um. The breakings out of the head.

Achras, adis. A wild pear.

Acicula, ae. A pin.

Acies, ei. The edge of any sharp instrument, also an army drawn up, a Battalion, a pick'd field, also the sight of the eye.

Acinaces, is. A scimitar, a shabble, a sauchion, or banner.

Acinos, i. Great wild Basil.

Acinus, i. A grape-stone, also a berry, elder-berry, or pomegranate kernel.

Acinosus, a, um. Kernelly.

Acipenser, eris. A Surgeon.

Aconitum, i. Half-bane, Monkshood.

Acorus, Sweet garden-flagg.

Aquiesco, ere. To rest satisfied.

Acquiescere rei alicui, tuis monitis libenter acquiescam. I will readily obey your authority.

Acquiro, ere. To purchase.

Acrotaphum, i. A flagon, a great jug.

Acrodula, ae. A nightingall.

Acroama, tis. An assing, or Pastoral.

Acroamata, um. Lectures.

Acrocolia, orum. Fiblets.

Acrodrya, orum. Shell'd fruit.

Opota. Soft fruit.

Acroteria, orum. Pinnacles.

Acta, ae. The strand.

Acte, es. The elder-tree.

Actio, actionarius, actor, actus.

See Ago.

Actuarius, a, um. A Scribe or Clerk. Navis actuaria. A ship that goes both with sails and oars.

Actutum. Forthwith.

Aculeus, i. A prickle or sting.

Aculeatus, a, um. Prickly.

Acuo, ere. To whet.

Acutus, a, um. Sharp, acute.

Acutum ipgenium, acuta vox.

Acute. Sharply, wittily.

Acutulus. Little and sharp, exceeding sharp.

Acumen, inis. Sharpness, acuteness, edge. Epicurus homo sine acumine.

Acumino, are. To make with an edge.

Acuminatus, a, um. With an edge.

Acupictores, um. Embroiderers.

Acus, i. A horn-beak (fish.)

Acus, eris. Chaff.

Acerratus, a, um. Chaffie.

Acerosus, a, um. Branny. Panis acerosus. Brown bread.

Acus, us. A needle. Rem acu terigisti. You have hit the nail on the head, a crisp pin.

Acuncula, ae. A bodkin.

Acute. } See Acuo.

Acutus, a, um. }

Acutulus, a, um. }

Acutarii, grindlers.

Acyrologia, ae. A Bull (an impropriety in speech.)

Ad. To (with verbs of motion)

Close by (with verbs of rest).

Prætor fe confert in tribunal.

litigator ad tribunal stat.

Ad orientem. Towards the East.

Ad arbitrium, nuntum alterius. At the pleasure or will of another.

Ad multam noctem. Till late at night.

Adæque, ad postremum, custos ad lincen, pincerna ad cyathos, ad uiguem, ad manum.

Adæque, æque, pariter, æqualiter. As much.

Adæque, are. To make equal.

Adquare solo. To level with the ground.

Adzore, are. To grzeat at value.

## A D D

Adfluus, are. To flow to a place.

Adaggero, are. To heap on.

Adagium, i. A proverb.

Adalligo, are. To bind on.

Adamas, nis. A diamond, or adamant.

Adamancinus, a, um. Hard as adamant, or of adamant.

Adamantus, a, um. Of adamant.

Adamo, are. To love earnestly.

Adaperio, ire. To open.

Adaperilis. Opening, to be opened.

Adapto, are. To fit together.

Adaque, are. To water.

Adarco, are. To dry up.

Adaugeo, are. To increase.

Adaugto, are. To increase by small additions.

Adaugeleo, are. To increase on.

Adactus, us. An increasing.

Adabo, are. To drink in.

Adcenturum. Recruits, also, Beadles.

Adcorporo, are. To embody together.

Adcredo, are. To give credence to.

Adcreleo, are. To grow on.

Addeceat. It is very suitable.

Addeleo, are. To thicken.

Addeleo, are. To grow thick.

Ad dico, are. To sell to one who bids most, to adjudge. Aves addicunt. The birds give a prosperous omen. Addecere supplicio. To condemn. Addecere se cupiditatis. To abandon himself to his lusts.

Addece, Earnestly.

Addeio, nis. An abandoning, a condemning, a casting.

Addeleo, are. To learn on.

Addelementum, i. An addition.

Addivino, are. To guess on.

Adde, are. To add. Addecere animum. To encourage. Cu-

## A D E

Adodem addere. To put on a guard upon another.

Adidus, a, um. Added. Aditate addita. In a grown age.

Addoceo, are. To teach on.

Ad dormisco, are. To sleep soundly.

Ad dubito, are. To be in some doubt.

Adduco, are. To bring to. Fron adducta. A bent and wrinkled forehead.

Ad ducit, pro addiderit.

Ad duplico, are. To pay double.

Adedo, are. To eat into.

Adesus, a, um. Far eaten.

Ademptio, nis. A taking away.

Adenes, em. Kernels in the throat. Scrofula. The Kings Evil.

Adco. So in so much, so that.

Adcoufque, for Ufque adeo. So much, so far.

Adco, ire. To approach, to go to accost. Adire hominem. To enter on. Adire hereditatem. To come into; adire periculum capitis.

Adcur. Imperis. They They go to him.

Aditio, nis. A going to. Quid tibi hanc aditio est. What have you to do to go to her?

Adito, are. To haunt.

Aditus, us. An entry, an access.

Adeps, ipis. Fat, suet.

Adipale, is. The fat.

Adipatus, a, um. Larded.

Adiposus, a, um. Very fat.

Adoptio, nis. A getting.

Adequito, are. To ride up to one.

Adesum. Come hither.

Adesurio, ire. To be very hungry.

Adelus. Eaten cloast.

Adfremo, are. To murmur at a thing.

Adfringo, are. To burst asunder.

Adgemo, are. To groan at.

## A D I

Adgeniculor, ari. To kneel down to one, to catch one by the knees.

Adgressus, a, um. Ennius. Assaulting for Adgressus.

Adhabito, are. To dwell close by.

Adhæc. Moreover.

Adhæreo, are. To cleave to.

Adhæresco, are. To stick close to.

Adhæfio, nis. A cleaving to.

Adhæfio. Close, cleavingly.

Adhalo, are. To breathe in.

Adhamo, are. To catch by angling.

Adhibeo, are. To take in, to admit. Adhibere in consilium. Consider well with your self. Adhibere moram. Take time.

Adhianio, ire. To neigh after.

Adhorresco, are. To be in a great fear.

Adhortor, ari. To exhort.

Adhortatio, nis. An exhortation.

Adhortator, is. An exhorter.

Adhuc. Yet, still.

Adjaceo, are. To lie near, to confine upon.

Adiantum, i. Maiden hair.

Adjactio, &c. See Adjicio.

Adigo, are. To drive. Adigere, jure jurando. To put to ones oath. Adigere arbitrium. To put one to arbitrate.

Adactio, nis. A confining.

Adjicio, are. To add; adjicere animam rei. To mind a thing. Oculos in aliquam rem. To cast a misful eye to a thing. Calculum. To approve.

Adjectio, nis, & Adjecus, us. An adding.

Adjiciale coenæ, & adipales. Exceeding in commons.

Admo, are. To take away.

Ademptus, a, um. Taken away.

Ademptæ virilitatis homo. An Eunuch.

Ademptio, nis. A taking away.

Adim-

## A D M

Adimpleo, are. To fill up.

Adipno, are. To put into.

Adinflar. Like unto.

Adinvenio, ire. To invent farther.

Adinvicem. One to another.

Adipalisc, Fat.

Adipiscor, i. To get or obtain.

Adeptus, a, um. Gotten.

Adoptio, nis. A getting.

Adjudico, are. To judge on ones side, to award to one.

Adjugo, are. To couple to. Vitem adjugare. To tie a vine to.

Adjumentum, i. A help.

Adjungo, are. To adjoin. Animum ad aliquod studium adjungere. To apply the mind to some study. Adjungere se ad aliquem, aliquem alteri.

Adjunctio, nis. An adjoining.

Adjungor, is. An adjoint.

Adjunctus, a, um. Adjoined.

Adjurgium, i. A wrangling.

Adjurgo, are. To chide.

Adjuro, are. To swear by, to exorcize.

Adjuratio, nis. An exorcizing, an adjuration.

Adjuro, are. To help.

Adjutor, is. An helper (he.)

Adjutrix, cis. An helper (she.)

Adjutorium, i. An assistance.

Adjumentum, i. An help.

Adjuro, are. To afford one supply of help.

Adlabore, are. To labour farther.

Ad, with words beginning in l, usually turn d into l.

Admallo, are. Marculf. To debate by law.

Admando, are. To commit to ones charge.

Admaturate. Speedily.

Admetior, i. To measure to.

Adminiculator, ari. To prop up.

Adminiculator, is. A propper up.

Adminiculum, i. A prop, a pole or stake for vines.

Administer, tri. A servant.

## A D M

Administro, are. To wait upon.

Administrare bellum, to manage a war under the superior authority.

Administratores, is. An administrator or manager of business.

Administratio, nis. A managing of business.

Administrativus, a, um. Managing.

Admiror, ari. To admire, to wonder at.

Admirandus, a, um. Admirable.

Admirator, is. An admirer.

Admiratio, nis. An admiring.

Admirabilis, c. Admirable, marvellous, wonderful.

Admirabilitas, tis. Admirableness.

Admirabiliter. Admirably.

Admiscleo, are. To mix with.

Admixtio, nis. A mixture.

Admitto, are. To admit, to let in. Admittere scelus, to commit a villainy. Equum, to make a horse run. Aves admittunt, the birds give a prosperous omen. Admittere arietem ovibus.

Admissarius equus. A stallion.

Admixtus, a, um. A mixed man.

Admission, is. An admitting.

Admissionales, ium. Masters of the ceremonies.

Admixtura, æ. The time of sitting beasts together. male with female.

Admixtum substant. A misdeed.

Admodular, ari. To sing in parts.

Admodum. Very much.

Admoneo, ire. To scale a town.

Admolior, i. To bring near.

Manus admolari, to lay hands on.

Admoneo, are. To admonish, to mind one. Illudite admonee, putavi cā de re te esse admonendum.

Admonitio, nis. An admonishing, a warning.

Admonitus, us. A warning.

## A D O

Admonitor, is. An admonisher.

Admonitio, nis. An admonition.

Admordeo, are. To set ones teeth in.

Admoveo, are. To bring nigh.

Admotio, nis. A bringing nigh.

Admotus, us. A putting to.

Admugio, ire. To low after.

Admurmuro, are. To grumble at.

Admurmuratio, nis. A grumbling at.

Admurmuratum est. There was a low murmuring at it.

Admutilo, are. To maim a member close to the joint.

Adnascor, i. To grow close to.

Dentes adnascuntur.

Adnavigo, are. To sail to.

Adnicio, are. To wink upon.

Adniscat sepe & leviter oculo annuit.

Adnotor, i. To strain at a thing.

Adno, are. To swim to.

Adnato, are. To swim up to.

Adnubilo, are. To grow cloudy.

Adnutrio, ire. To nourish more.

Adobruo, are. To overhelm.

Adoleo, are. To burn incense.

Adolesco, are. To shoot forth.

Capilli adolescunt, lux Lunæ adolescit, the Moon waxes.

Adolescentia, tis. A stripling.

Adolescentulus, i. A lad.

Adolescentula, æ. A young maid.

Adolescentia, æ. Youth.

Adultus, a, um. Grown. Virgo adulta. A maid ripe for marriage. Adultus. Burnt as frankincense.

Adolescentior, ari. To frolick like a youth.

Adolescenturio, ire. To play youthful pranks.

Adoperio, ire. To cover over.

Adopinor, ari. To think.

Adopio, are. To adopt.

Adoptatitius, a, um. Adopted.

Adoptivus, a, um. Adopted.

Adoptio.

## A D S

Adoptio, nis. *Adoption.*  
 Adoptarius, a, um. *Adopter.*  
 Ador, tris. *Bread-corn.*  
 Adorea, æ. *Glory, triumph, the public dealing of corn.*  
 Adorulus, a, um. *Attempting.*  
 Adorior, iri. *To begin, to undertake.*  
 Adorior, iri. *To set upon.*  
 Adorno, are. *To adorn.*  
 Adornare, are. *To rig vessels.*  
 Adoro, are. *To worship.*  
 Adorare pacem deum. *To sue for reconciliation with the gods.*  
 Adoratio, nis. *Worshipping.*  
 Adparo, are. *To prepare.*  
 Ad pospositum cum vocibus à P incipientibus D ferè mutat in P.  
 Adpeto, ere. *To desire.*  
 Adposco, ere. *To request farther.*  
 Adprecor, ari. *To pray unto.*  
 Adprimè. *Specially.*  
 Adproporo, are. *To hasten.*  
 Adpropinquo, ere. *To approach.*  
 Adpugno, are. *To attack.*  
 Adquo, idest, quousque? *How long?*  
 Ad compositionem cum iis quæ ab R inchoant D ferè in R mutant.  
 Adrado, ere. *To shave close.*  
 Adrepto, ere. *To creep to, to insinuate into.*  
 Adrodo, ere. *To gnaw or nibble.*  
 Adrudo, ere. *To plow up.*  
 Ad compositionem cum iis quæ ab S inchoant subinde D amittit, subinde in S vertit, raro servat D.  
 Adscisco, ere. *To take in.*  
 Adscito, ire. *To agree to.*  
 Adsequor, i. *To obtain.*  
 Adscio, ere. *To sit close by.*  
 Adsumulo, are. *To make a show of.*  
 Adscio, ire. *five, adscisco ere. To elate, to join to.* Adscisci

## A D V

in civitatem. *To approve.*  
 Adsciscere aliquid.  
 Adsciscus, a, um. *Admitted.*  
 Adscita dapès. *Forreign dishes.*  
 Adscello, are. *To go to the fornicar or boggards.*  
 Adsertor, is. *A giver of freedom.*  
 Adsignifico, are. *To signify over and above, to connect.*  
 Adstus, a, um. *Planted nigh.*  
 Adspuo, ere. *To spit upon.*  
 Adsum esse. *To be present.*  
 Adesse in foro. *To be an advocate.*  
 Adesse animo. *To give favourable audience, to have ones wits about them.*  
 Ades. *Come hither.*  
 Adextro, are. *To weave on.*  
 Adtribernalis. *One whose shop joins to ours.*  
 Adveho, ere. *To bring to a place by ship or wagon.*  
 Advectio, nis. *A bringing in.*  
 Advectus, is. *An importing.*  
 Advecto, are. *To use to bring in.*  
 Advelo, are. *To cover over.*  
 Advenci, æ. *A stranger.*  
 Advencror, ari. *To hunker, to pray to.*  
 Advenio, ire. *To arrive, to happen.*  
 Advencius, a, um. *Accidental.*  
 Advento, are. *To be upon coming.*  
 Advectores, um. *That come or preach.*  
 Advencorius, a, um. *Welcoming one that is new come.*  
 Advencus, is. *An arrival.*  
 Adverbero, are. *To lay on stripes.*  
 Advetibum, i. *An adverb.*  
 Advetbualiter. *Adverbially.*  
 Advetsum, a, um. *Cross, opposite.*  
 Vulnus advetsum. *A wound on the fore-part.*  
 Advetso flumine. *Against the stream.*  
 Advetsum vel advetsum. *Towards or against.*  
 Advetror, ari. *To withstand.*

## A D U

Terent. Non advetlatur tuæ libidini. *Plant. Non advetlatur adversus sententiam tuam.*  
 Advetlarius, a, um. *Opposite, contrary.*  
 Advetlaria, orum. *A book of memorandums, a posting book.*  
 Advetlarius, i. *An adversary, one in law with us.*  
 Advetlato, is. *An opposer (he).*  
 Advetlatrix, icis. *An opposer (he).*  
 Advetse. *Crossly.*  
 Advetitas, is. *Opposition.*  
 Advetitores, um. *Servants which are appointed to meet their masters.*  
 Advetito, ere. *To turn towards.*  
 Advetere. *animum, and animo. To mind. In aliquem, (for animadvertere) to punish. Advetere parimoniz. To mind nearest.*  
 Advetperat. *It grows to evening.*  
 Advigilo, are. *To give watchful heed to any thing.*  
 Advivo, ere. *To live to a time.*  
 Adulo, ari. *To flatter. Cic. nec adulari nos sinamus. Nor let us suffer our selves to be flattered. (except quos be under stood before it) Lucr. Gannitu vocis adulant.*  
 Adulatio, nis. *Flattering.*  
 Adulator, is. *A flatterer (he).*  
 Adulatrix, cis. *A flatterer (he).*  
 Adulatorius, a, um. *Flattering.*  
 Adulter, i. *An adulterer.*  
 Adultera, æ. *An adulteress.*  
 Adulterium, i. *Adultery. Adulteria mercis. Sophistications of ware.*  
 Adultero, are. *To sophisticate. Moneta. To counterfeit.*  
 Adulterator, is. *A counterfeiter.*  
 Adulteror, ari. *To commit adul-*

## A D U

adultery.  
 Adulteratus, a, um. *Sophisticated.*  
 Adulterinus, a, um. *Counterfeit.*  
 Adulcus, a, um. *Grown. v. Adoleo.*  
 Adumbro, are. *To shadow, to draw the first lines.*  
 Adumbratio, nis. *A shadowing.*  
 Adumbratio. *Obscurely.*  
 Adumto, are. *To bow.*  
 Aduncus, a, um. *Crooked.*  
 Aduncitas, is. *Crookedness.*  
 Ad unguem. *Perfectly, at the fingers ends.*  
 Aduno, are. *To unite.*  
 Adunatio, nis. *An uniting.*  
 Ad unum. *Every man. Omnes ad unum periere. Every man's child perished.*  
 Advoco, are. *To call to help.*  
 Advocari alicui. *To be entertained, or retained counsel for one.*  
 Advocati, orum. *Counsellors, Advocates.*  
 Advocatio, nis. *Being advocate, also adjournment of a suit for further Counsel.*  
 Advocamentum, i. *Help.*  
 Advoco, are. *To call earnestly to help.*  
 Advolo, are. *To flee to a thing, with ad or in, and sometimes a Dative.*  
 Advolatus, is. *A flying to.*  
 Advolvere, ere. *To roll near to.*  
 Advolutus genibus. *Prostrate at the knees of one.*  
 Advorsor, pro advorsor, ari. *(Anciently) To cross.*  
 Advotum. *According to ones heart's desire.*  
 Adargeo, ere. *To pursue close.*  
 Aduro, ere. *To singe.*  
 Adulque. *Even unto.*  
 Adulque. *Even unto.*  
 Adulque. *Even unto.*  
 Adynamum, i. *A kind made wine of Raisins and water.*  
 Adynamus, i. *An inward Pestry of a Church.*

## A G R

## A E.

Ædipol. *An oath, by Pollux.*  
 Edes, is. *Sing. a Temple, Plur. a house.*  
 Edicula, æ. *A cottage, a chapel, the niche of an image.*  
 Edifico, are. *To build.*  
 Edificatio, nis. *A building.*  
 Edificatiumcula, æ. *A small building.*  
 Edificatoris. *A builder.*  
 Edificium, i. *A house.*  
 Ediles, ium. *Surveyors of the City, Clerks of the market.*  
 Curatores urbis annonæ, ludorumque solemnium.  
 Edilitas, is. *The Office of Edile.*  
 Edilitus, a, um. *Of the Edile.*  
 Edilitus, i. *One that has born the Ediles office.*  
 Edictus, i. *A Churchwarden.*  
 Edictus, i. *A Sexton.*  
 Aedon, nis. *A nightingale.*  
 Egerasium. *Sick, sickly.*  
 Eger. *County.*  
 Eger. *Discontented.*  
 Confilius eger. *Hard beset.*  
 Eger. *Grieved for a fault.*  
 Egera Respub. *The distressed or disordered State.*  
 Egera pietas. *An unwilling dutyfulness.*  
 Egrum, i. *Plant. Sadness.*  
 Egreco, ere. *To grow sick, to languish.*  
 Egre. *Discontentedly.*  
 Egre est mihi. *I am troubled.*  
 Egre est istud animo meo. *That is an affliction to me.*  
 Egre facere alicui. *To fret one.*  
 Egritudo, inis. *Grief.*  
 Dies adimit egritudinem. *Also sickness.*  
 Egritudo, æ. *Sorrow, heaviness, sadness.*  
 Egror, is. *Sickness.*  
 Egrorus, a, um. *Sick.*  
 Egrito, dum anima est, spes est.  
 Egroro, are. *To be sick.*  
 Adolentes graves agrotant.

## Æ Q U

difficilis curantur.  
 Agrotatio, nis. *Sickness.*  
 Agilops, opis. *Haver-grass, a weed upon the eye, a mast bearing tree, a bulbous.*  
 Agis, dis. *The shield of Jove and Pallas.*  
 Agroceros, tris. *Capricornus.*  
 Alurus, i. *A cat.*  
 Amulor, ari. *To strive to equal.*  
 Amulari aliquem. *To envy, alicui.*  
 Emulatio, nis. *Earnest striving to imitate, envy.*  
 Emulator, is. *An earnest imitator.*  
 Emulus, i. *A rival.*  
 Eneus, a, um. *Brazen.*  
 Eneatoris, um. *Trumpeters, or kettle-drum beaters.*  
 Enigma, tis. *A riddle or parable.*  
 Enigmaticus, a, um. *Intricate, obscure.*  
 Enobarbus, i. *Having a red beard.*  
 Equivus, a, um. *Of the same age.*  
 Equanemum, i. *An equalling.*  
 Equanimis, e. *Contented.*  
 Equanimitas, is. *Contentedness. Also, favourable attention.*  
 Equanimixor. *Contentedly.*  
 Equatio. *See Equo.*  
 Equator, is. *The Equinoctial circle.*  
 Equidialis, e. *Making equal day and night.*  
 Equilatio, nis. *Paralleling.*  
 Equilibrium, i. *A counterpoise.*  
 Equilibris, e. *Of equal weight.*  
 Equilibras, is. *Counterpoising.*  
 Equinoctium, i. *The equinox.*  
 Equinoctialis, e. *Of the equinox.*  
 Equiparo, are. *To equal.*  
 Equiparabilis, e. *That may be equalled.*  
 Equiparatio, nis. *An equaling.*

Equi-

## EQU

## EST

## AFF

**Equipollē**, ere. To be equivalent.

**Equipondium**, i. An equal weight.

**Equitas**, equo. See **Equus**.

**Equivalē**, ere. To be of equal value.

**Equivocum**, i. A name common to divers things.

**Equor**, **Erīs**, The sea, a vast plain. **Campi**, coeli.

**Equoreus**, a, um. Of the sea.

**Equus**, a, um. Even, impartial and unprejudiced. **Judex equus**, Reasonable. **Equa postulatō**, Favorable.

**Equum nūmēn**, **Equum est**, tis fit.

**Equum**, i. Equity. **Equi bonique facere**, To take in good part. **Ex equo & bono statuere**, To award that which is right and fit.

**Equabilis**, e. Even. **Equabilis**, tis. Evenness.

**Equabiliter**, Evenly.

**Equalis**, Equal, of the same age. **Equalis æqualem delectat**.

**Equalitas**, tis. Equality.

**Equaliter**, Equally.

**Equē**, Alike. **Miser æquē atque ego**.

**Equitas**, tis. Equity, moderation.

**Equiter**, Equally.

**Equo**, arc. To equal, to level.

**Æquatio**, nis. An equaling.

**Ær**, **Æris**, The ayre.

**Ærius**, or **Æreus**, a, um. Airy, lofty.

**Æra**, x. A file or account, also daniel.

**Æruma**, x. Misery.

**Ærumnosus**, a, um. Miserable.

**Ærumnabilis**, e. Calamitous.

**Ærumnula**, x. A small affliction.

**Æris**, **Æris**, Copper, brass, money.

**Æs alienum**, A debt. **Æs dirutus miles**, A fouldier

whose pay is stopped.

**Æramētum**, i. Brass-ware.

**Ærolus**, a, um. Abounding in brass.

**Ærugo**, inis. Rust of brass, and other mettes. **Courtesus**, fess.

**Æruginosus**, a, um. Rusty.

**Ærulo**, arc. To draw away money.

**Ærulator**, is. A drawer away of money.

**Ærarium**, i. The Exchequer.

**Ærarius præfectus**, A Baron of the Exchequer.

**Ærarius**, i. A Brazer, a Copper-smith.

**Ærarius**, a, um. Of Brass.

**Ærariæ**, arum. Shops where the ore of copper is washed.

**Æratus**, a, um. Plaited with brass.

**Æratus**, a, um. Brazen or copper.

**Ærifodina**, arum. Copper mines.

**Æripes**, edis. Shod with brass.

**Æriponus**, a, um. Jangling like brass.

**Æro**, arc. To cover with brass.

**Æsculus**, i. An helme.

**Æstas**, tis. The summer.

**Æstiva**, orum. A campaign, a league in the field, also summerings, shady places for men or beasts.

**Æstivo**, arc. To keep during the summer.

**Æstivus**, a, um. Summerly.

**Æstimo**, arc. To prize, to value.

**Æstimare**, magni, parvi; magno, parvo; magno pretio, parvo pretio, **Æstimare harum rerum omnium pretia**, **Æstimare** li-tem. To compute the charges of a suit.

**Æstimato**, is. A prizer.

**Æstimabilis**, e. Valuable.

**Æstimatio**, nis. A prizing, a valuing.

**Æstus**, ūs. Scorching heat.

**Æstus**, ūs. The tide. **Secundo æstu procedere**, To go with the tide, down the tide. **Ani-**

mi. The passions of the mind.

**Æstutaria**, orum. Arms of the sea.

**Æstuo**, arc. To boil, to be high water, to be tossed with passions.

**Æstutatio**, nis. A boiling, a flood.

**Æstuosus**, a, um. Hot, foultry.

**Æstifer**, a, um. Heat-casting.

**Æstifer Canis æstifer arva**.

**Ætas**, tis. An age, a year. **Ubi quarta accesserit ætas**, A succession of men, or generation. **Nunc tertia vivitur ætas**, **Placem** malè ferre. To seem older than one is.

**Ætatem**, **Adverbiāly**, this long time.

**Ætacula**, x. A short or small age.

**Æternus**, a, um. Eternal. **In æternum**, for ever. **Æternum**, æternum. Everlastingly.

**Æternitas**, tis. Eternity.

**Æterno**, arc. To eternize.

**Æther**, is. The sky, the air.

**Ætherius**, a, um. Of the sky.

**Æthiologia**, x. The reason of a point.

**Ætices**, is. A reddish stone found in an Eagles nest, which is said to ease women in labor.

**Ævum**, i. Long age, or everlasting.

**Ævitas**, tis. Length of time.

**Æviterius**, a, um. Lasting in perpetuity.

## A F

**Affabilis**, **Courteous**. See **Affu-**

**Affabre**, Artificially.

**Affabulatio**, nis. The moral of a fable.

**Affaniz**, arum. Trifles.

**Affatim**, Abundantly.

**Affedē**, **affectatio**, **affectio**, vide, **afficio**.

**Affere**, re. To bring.

**Afficio**, ere. To move to the mind.

Aff

## AFF

## AGE

## AGI

**Afficio**, i. To be moved.

**Affictus**, a, um. Moved, distressed. **Bellum affictum**, well on, forward, in a good way to be complicated.

**Affectissimus**, a, um. Most afflicted.

**Affectus**, ūs. The passion of the mind, an infirmity or pain.

**Affectio**, nis. A passion of the mind.

**Affecto**, arc. To linger after, to attempt. **Affectavimus** (æpe Gallias, & amissimus, to snap short. **Affectatus sermo**, a speech that flies at a higher pitch than it can reach.

**Affectatē**, Strainingly.

**Affectatio**, nis. A straining.

**Affigo**, ere. To fasten to.

**Affingo**, ere. To forge somewhat to a relation. **Affingere hominum mores**, to resemble, to express.

**Affictissimus**, a, um. Forged.

**Affines**, ium. Allies by marriage.

**Affinis**, is. Neighbouring. **Affinis culpa**, that hath a spice of guilt, a finger in the pie.

**Affinitas**, tis. Alliance.

**Affirmo**, arc. To affirm.

**Affirmatio**, nis. An affirmation.

**Affirmatē**, **Affirmatively**.

**Affatus**, vide **Affo**.

**Affleo**, ere. To weep over.

**Affligo**, ere. To cast down, to afflict, to oppress with grief.

**Afflictus**, a, um. Afflicted.

**Afflictio**, nis. Affliction.

**Afflictio**, nis. A casting down.

**Afflictus**, ūs. A beating down.

**Afflictor**, is. An afflictor.

**Affligo**, arc. To torment greatly.

**Afflo**, arc. To smudge, to blast, to breath upon. **Divino quodam spiritu afflari**, to be inspired.

**Affatus**, ūs. A breathing on.

**Affluo**, ere. To abound.

**Affluentiæ**, Abundance.

**Affluenter**, Abundantly.

**Affodio**, ere. To dig up, to turn unto by digging.

**Afforari**, To speak to, to speak over, to comfort.

**Affatus**, ūs. A comforting.

**Affabiliter**, **Courteously**, gently.

**Affabilis**, e. Gentle, easie to be addrest unto.

**Affabilitas**, tis. **Courteousness**, gentleness of disposition in being easie to be spoken to.

**Affore**, That will come hither.

**Afformido**, arc. To fear at a things coming.

**Affrango**, ere. To break against a thing.

**Affrico**, arc. To rub against a thing, to rub off a thing from ones self upon another.

**Affricus**, ūs. A rubbing against a thing.

**Affrio**, arc. To bruise against any thing.

**Affulgeo**, ere. To shine on.

**Huic ædium parti sol raro affulget**. **Lux affulcit**, some hope discovers it self to us.

**Affundo**, ere. To shed on.

**Aforis**, From outward.

**Africus**, i. The South-west wind.

**Africus**, a, um. South-westerly.

## A G

**Agamus**, i. A batchelour.

**Agaricon**, i. **Agarick**.

**Agasenis**, A groom.

**Agē**, Gato, a match.

**Agca**, x, or **Agvia**, x. The deck of a ship.

**Agemastor**, A Squadron.

**Ageraum**, i. **Mandelin**.

**Agergii**, A field. — novallis nupery broke up. — cre-  
stibilis, in tith every year.

— effectus, that hath the heart worn out.

**Agellus**, i. A little piece of ground.

**Agēsis**, id est, age si vis. A match.

**Agarius**, a, um. Of ground.

**Lex agraria**, an Act for dividing lands equally.

**Agrarius**, i. One that has land by the publick assign'd him.

**Agrarium**, i. A tax upon land.

**Agrestis**, c. Rude, clownish.

**Agicola**, x. A husbandman.

**Agricolatio**, nis. Husbandry.

**Agricultor**, is. A farmer.

**Agricoltura**, x. Husbandry.

**Agriolium**, i. Holly.

**Agripetæ**, arum. Levellers.

**Aggaudeo**, arc. To rejoice greatly.

**Aggeris**, A bulwark, a dam, a causey, a line of bulcavering.

**Aggero**, arc. To heap on high.

**Aggero**, ere. **Aggero**, together.

**Aggestus**, ūs. A tarrace.

**Agglomerō**, arc. To wind yarn in bottomes, to crowd together.

**Agglutino**, arc. To glue together.

**Aggravō**, arc. To make grievous.

**Aggraveco**, ere. To grow more dangerous.

**Aggredior**, i. To assault, to assault, to undertake, to enter upon.

**Aggressio**, nis. A setting upon.

**Aggressor**, is. An assaulter.

**Aggregorari**, To gather together.

**Agilis**, e. Active, nimble.

**Agilitas**, tis. Activity, nimbleness.

**Agiliter**, **Active**, **nimble**.

V u Agi

## A G O

**Aginator, is.** A pedler, a baggage.   
**Agno, arc.** To peddle, to baggage.   
**Agmeninis.** A troop. Quadra- to agmine ire. To march in battle array. Cogere agmen, to bring up the rear. Agmen aquarum, the stream. Equus agminalis, a war horse, or light horse.   
**Agnaſco, i.** To grow to the skin or body, to be born after the fathers will is made.   
**Agnaſis, nis.** Lineage by the fathers ſide.   
**Agnaſtorum.** Kindred by the father. Agnaſtum galli teſtum, a cocks ſpur. Any member ſupernumerary is agna- tum.   
**Agnomens, inis.** A title ac- quired.   
**Agnomencum, i.** A name got- ten.   
**Agnoſco, ere.** To acknowledge, to own. Agnoſcere onus tri- buti. To yield to paying taxes.   
**Agnoſcens, inis.** Owning.   
**Agnuſ, i.** A lamb.   
**Agnellus, i.** A coſtly lamb.   
**Agniſus, a, um.** Of Lambs.   
**Agna, x.** An ewe lamb.   
**Agro, ere.** To do. Agere mu- las, to drive. — vitam, to paſs. — cauſas, to plead. — fabulam, to act. — a- nimam, to draw on. — cun- culos, to work a mine. — radices, to ſpread roots. — rerum, to accuſe one. — cum populo, to propoſe to a popular aſſembly. Præ- clare necum agi putem ſi fugem. I ſhould count it a great prize if I eſcape. A- tum eſt de me, I am un- done. Agiter res tuas, thou touches your Copy-hold. A- tum agere, to looſe ones gains, to come to do that which is done before.

## A G O

**Agro, are.** to toſs. — ſecum, to think. — cum alio, to ſpeak. — circus, to drive. — dies feſtos, to keep holy- day. — ſeras, to hunt. — vitam, to paſs. — animoſo- — ſugam, to ſpeed. — quæſtionem, to debate. — ferociter, to bear it loſt- ly, and boughtly.   
**Agitatio, nis.** Stirring.   
**Agitatus, ſis.** Toſſing.   
**Agitator, is.** A coach-man, car- ter, or waggoner.   
**Actus, a, um.** Done, driven.   
**Acta, o, um.** Actions, acts, Or- dinances. Acta diurna. Dai- ly proceedings. Reſerre in acta, to record ſo enter into the Journal Book. Acta ci- cumducere, to race out of the Journals.   
**Actus, ſis.** An action, an act of a play, the ſpace of 120 feet in a plow land, the high way.   
**Activa, a, um.** Which acts.   
**Activoſus, a, um.** Laborious.   
**Actuoſus.** Laboriouſly.   
**Actio, nis.** Action, a Bill of in- dictment.   
**Actiuncula, x.** A little action.   
**Actio, arc.** To plead carne- ſtly.   
**Actor, is.** The Plaintiff in a ſuit, an actor in a play.   
**Actuarii, i.** A cleark.   
**Actuarius, a, um.** Swift ſail- ing.   
**Actuariolum, i.** A ſmall pin- nace.   
**Actutum.** Inſtantly, forthwith.   
**Agolum, i.** A ſheepheads ſlaſh.   
**Agon, is.** A match at any ex- erciſe, the liſts where it is performed.   
**Agonalia, um.** Feaſts wherein games of exerciſes, and feats of armes are perſor- med.   
**Agonia, orum.** Combats of ma- ſtry at Feſtivals.

## A L A

**Agonius, i.** The deity ſaig'd to preſide over maſteries.   
**Agonotheta, is.** The judge of the maſteries.   
**Agicola, x.** A husband-man. See *Agar*.   
**Agromonia, x.** Agrimony.   
**Agrionia, orum.** Boeotian Bac- chanals.   
**Agrippæ, arum.** Thoſe who are born coming into the world in a wrong poſture.   
**Agyptæ, arum.** Mountebanks.   
**A H.**   
**Ah!** An interjection of grief, admiration, diſtending, in- dignation; it ſignifies de- ſire, reproach, ſighing, rejoy- cing, as well as grieving.   
**Ahenum, i.** A coppers a kettle, or braſs pot.   
**Ahenus, a, um.** Brazen, cop- per.   
**Ahenus, a, um.** Of braſs or copper.   
**A I.**   
**Aio, ſis, ait, aiunt.** To ſay. Vel ai, vel nega, Say I, or no.   
**A L.**   
**Ala, x.** A wing of a bird, the arm-pit of a man, the horſe which flanks the Battalion in a pitched field, the ſail of a ſhip. Vel ærum ala.   
**Alaris, e, & alarius, a, um.** On the wing. Equites alarii.   
**Alatus, a, um.** Winged.   
**Alifer, a, um.** Winged.   
**Aliger, a, um.** That bath wings.   
**Alipes, edis.** That has wings on his feet. Mercury.   
**Alacer, cris, cre.** Joyful, ju- cund.   
**Alacritas, tis.** Courage, jockna- neſs.   
**Alacriter.** Joyfully.   
**Alapa,**

## A L G

**Alapa, x.** A box on the ear.   
**Alauda, x.** A lark, the name of a Roman legion.   
**Alba ſpina.** The white thiſtle, the wild artichoke, our la- dies thiſtle.   
**Albo, arc.** To white.   
**Albucum, i.** Dutch aſpbadil.   
**Albucens, inis.** The white of an egg.   
**Alburnum, i.** The white ſap of a tree.   
**Alburnus, i.** A black or black.   
**Albus, a, um.** White, lucky.   
**Album, i.** A liſt or roll.   
**Albarium, i.** Whiting for wals.   
**Albatus, a, um.** Clad in white, or whited over.   
**Albedo, inis.** Whiteness.   
**Albo, ere.** To be white.   
**Albeſco, ere.** To wax white.   
**Albico, ere.** To look white.   
**Albidus, a, um.** Whitiſh.   
**Albor, is.** Whiteness.   
**Albugo, inis.** The white of an egg, or eye.   
**Alcedo, inis.** A king-fiſher.   
**Alcedonia, orum.** The ſeaſons wherein King-fiſhers breed, calm and peaceful dayes.   
**Alces, es.** Alces, is, or x. An elk.   
**Alchymia, x.** Chymiſtry.   
**Alchymiſta, x.** A Chymiſt.   
**Alca, x.** A dy, bakerie. Taſta eſt alca, extra omnem a- leam.   
**Alcator, is.** A dice player.   
**Aleo, nis.** A dicer.   
**Alcatorum forum.** A gaming houſe.   
**Aleſ, cris.** A berrings pickle.   
**Aleſ, itis.** Winged, ſwiſt, a ſow, luck. Aleſ ſecunda, mala.   
**Aleſco, ere.** To increaſe, to thrive.   
**Alga, x.** A ſea weed.   
**Algoſus, a, um.** Weedy.   
**Algeo, ere.** To freeze.   
**Algidus, a, um.** Chill.   
**Aligicus, a, um.** Cauſing chil- neſs.

## A L I

**Algor, is.** Algor, ſis, & i. Chil- neſs.   
**Alſus, alſioſus, a, um.** Chill.   
**Alimentum, i.** Nouriſhment.   
**Alabaſtrum, i.** Alabaſter.   
**Alabaſtrites, is.** An alabaſter box.   
**Alabrum, i.** A reel.   
**Alcea, x.** Vervain, mallows.   
**Alchimilla, x.** Ladies mantle.   
**Alipra, x.** An ointer for exer- ciſe.   
**Aliquando.** Sometime, at length.   
**Aliquantus, a, um.** Of ſome greatneſs, ſome pretty deal.   
**Aliquantum.** For ſome pretty time, for ſome pretty deal.   
**Aliquantulum.** For a little time.   
**Aliquantillum.** For very little time.   
**Aliquandiu.** A good while.   
**Aliquam multiper aliquot.** A pretty many.   
**Aliquantisper.** For a pretty while.   
**Aliquis, aliqua, aliquod.** Some, ſome one.   
**Aliquid.** Somewhat.   
**Aliqua, ſome way, in ſome part.**   
**Aliquantenus.** In ſome mea- ſure.   
**Aliquo.** Some whither.   
**Aliquorſum.** Towards ſome place.   
**Aliquot.** Some.   
**Aliquorietis, ſeu aliqueries.** Sometimes.   
**Alitura, videt, alo.** Nouriſh- ment.   
**Alius, a, ud.** Another. Aliud agis. You do not mind that which is your buſineſs, but are about ſomewhat elſe. Illi ſunt alio ingenio atque tu. Other then you.   
**Alius.** At ſome other time, in another place.   
**Alibi.** Elſewhere.   
**Alieubi.** Somewhere.   
**Alicunde.** From ſome place

## A L L

or other.   
**Alienus, a, um.** Belonging to another, a ſtranger, an enemy to. Alienus à literis, a verſe. Huic, or, ab hoc, alſo, not a kin.   
**Alieno, are.** To alienate or ſell, to ſet one againſt another.   
**Alienatus ſenſibus, mente.** Put out of his right ſenſes and underſtanding.   
**Alienatio, nis.** An alienating.   
**Alienatio mentis.** Being put beſides ones ſelf.   
**Alienigenus, a, um.** Foreign.   
**Alienigena, x.** A foreigner.   
**Alioquin & alioqui.** Elſe, o- therwiſe.   
**Aliorſum.** To nother place. Ac- cipere aliorſum. To take o- therwiſe (then ſpoken,) or to another purpoſe.   
**Alioverſum.** Plauſ. To another place.   
**Alipra, ſis.** With pinions on the feet.   
**Alipius, i.** A twiſcher of hairs in the Bath. A cuſtome among the old Romans.   
**Alipres, is.** An ointer.   
**Aliter.** Otherwiſe.   
**Alieubi.** In ſome other place.   
**Aliunde.** From ſome other place.   
**Aliuſmodi.** Of another ſort.   
**Alabor, i.** To ſtide by.   
**Alaboro, arc.** To labour fur- ther.   
**Allavo, arc.** To ſmooth.   
**Allambo, ere.** To lick ſoftly.   
**Allatro, arc.** To bark at, to ſlander.   
**Allaudo, arc.** To praiſe openly.   
**Allecto, arc.** To inveigle.   
**Allectus, vide allego, ere.** Cho- ſen in.   
**Allego, arc.** To ſend of an er- randa, to diſpatch one to in- tercede on our behalf, to alledg.   
**Allegatio, nis.** A diſpatching on a miſſage, an allegation, an alledging.   
**V v 2** All go

**Allego**, ere. To choose in. Senatum suppletis patres allegie.  
**Allecti**, chosen in to fill up the Senate-house.  
**Allectio**, nis. A schooling in.  
**Allelu-Jah**. (Heb.) Praise-God.  
**Allevio**, are. To lighten.  
**Alleo**, are. To lift up. Onus allevare, to lighten. Sollicitudines allevare.  
**Allevatio**, nis. An easing.  
**Allevam**, nuntius. A relief, an asswaging of pain.  
**Allico**, ere. Domed. To cut.  
**Allico**, ere. To invigil, or cut.  
**Allectoris**, An encirler.  
**Allecto**, are. To invigil.  
**Allectacio**, ere. To encircle.  
**Allido**, ere. To dash against. Navis ad scopulos allida, a ship bilged against the rocks.  
**Allicio**, nis. A dashing against.  
**Alligo**, are. To bind to, or up. Hic furti se alligat, he becomes liable to an action of theft.  
**Alligatio**, nis. A binding to.  
**Alligator**, is. A binder to.  
**Alligatura**, æ. A binding on.  
**Allino**, ire. To spread on, to bedaub.  
**Allium**, i. Garlick. Sylvestre, Crow-garlick. Ulinum, Ramsons.  
**Alliatus**, æum. Senting of, or seasoned with garlick.  
**Alloquor**, i. To speak to.  
**Alloquium**, i. Speaking to, comforting.  
**Allocutio**, nis. A bespeaking.  
**Allobo**, ere. To be pleasing to.  
**Alloco**, ere. To shine upon.  
**Alloquor**, are. To be mistaken.  
**Allocinatio**, nis. A mistake.  
**Alludo**, ere. To smile upon, to jangle in words, to have

a resemblance unto.  
**Alludio**, are. To savor upon.  
**Alluo**, ere. To wash near.  
**Eluvius** alluit urbem, a river runs close by the city.  
**Alluvio**, nis, & **Alluvies** ei. A flowing near unto.  
**Almus**, æum. Nourishing, boly, fair, severe.  
**Alnus**, i. An alder-tree, a ship made of it. Metonymic.  
**Alo**, etc. To nourish, to maintain. Honos alit aites.  
**Altoris**, A nourisher (bc.)  
**Altoris**, A nurse.  
**Altoris**, A nourisher.  
**Altoris**, A nourishment.  
**Alimentarius**, æum. Of nourishment.  
**Alimentum**, i. Nourishment.  
**Alimonia**, æ. & **Alimonium**, i. Maintenance, nourishment.  
**Alitise**, Stalled, fattened.  
**Alutis**, A nourishing.  
**Alumens**, ari. To train up, to tutor.  
**Alumnus**, i. A nurse-child, a pupil, a darling.  
**Aloco**, is. Alocs.  
**Alopecia**, æ. The falling of the hair.  
**Alopecias**, æ. Pileis marini nomen, Plinio.  
**Alopecurus**, i. Fox-tail grass.  
**Alopecurum**, i. Fox-tail.  
**Altinges**, cherviced.  
**Altaris**, An altar.  
**Alter**, æum. One of the two, the other. Alter annus bellis the second year of the war. Tu nunc eris alter ab illo, you shall be next to him. Unus aut alter, one or two. Alter ego, my second self.  
**Alterum tantum**, as much again.  
**Altercor**, ari. To wrangle. Terent.  
**Altercor**, are. To brawle.  
**Altercatio**, nis. A wrangling.  
**Altercoris**, A wrangler.  
**Altercatum**, By turns.

**Alternd**. One after another.  
**Alternus**, æum. By turns.  
**Alteris**, By turns.  
**Alterno**, are. To do any thing by turns, or interchangeably.  
**Alteruter**, trustum. Either of the two.  
**Alterutrinque**. From either side of the two.  
**Alchæa**, æ. Marsh-mallows.  
**Alcivorus**, æum. Loud sounding.  
**Alcitrons**, t. b. Thundring on high.  
**Alivolans**, tis. Soaring on high.  
**Alivulus**, æum. Flying high.  
**Alto**, is, & **Altris**, vide Alo.  
**Altrifectus**. From the other part.  
**Altroversum**. Towards the other part.  
**Altus**, æum. High, deep. Altum, the main sea.  
**Alti**, Highly.  
**Altiufculus**, æum. Somewhat tall.  
**Altitudo**, nis. Height.  
**Alveus**, i. A chapel.  
**Alveolus**, & **Alveolum**, i. A chest-board.  
**Alvearium**, i. A hive.  
**Alveatus**, æum. Channelled, made hollow.  
**Alumen**, nis. Allume.  
**Aluminatus**, æum. Mixed with allume.  
**Aluminosus**, æum. Full of allume.  
**Alumus**, vide Alo.  
**Aluta**, æ. Tanned leather, whit-leather.  
**Alutarius**, i. A tanner, a leather-dresser.  
**Alutatio**, nis. A tanning.  
**Alvus**, i. The panch, the bow.  
**Alvinus**, i. Troubled with great loquens.

## A M

**Am**, Præpositio Græca. Ambe. About.  
**Amæ**, æ. A bat; also, a hawk.

**Amabilis**, amabilitas, &c. vide Amo.  
**Amando**, are. To send away.  
**Amandatio**, nis. A sending away.  
**Amans**, amanter, vide Amo.  
**Amantissimus**, ium. Clefs, Scribes.  
**Amarus**, i. Sweet marjorome.  
**Amaracium**, i. Oyle of sweet marjorome.  
**Amaratus**, i. Flower-gentle.  
**Amarus**, æum. Bitter.  
**Amarere**, To grow bitterish.  
**Amaritudo**, nis. Bitterness.  
**Amarities**, ei.  
**Amaror**, is.  
**Amarulentus**, æum. Very bitter.  
**Amasus**, i. A paramour, he that loves is loved.  
**Amasus**, æ. A minion.  
**Amator**, amator, vide Amo.  
**Amatoris**, eos. A dinner of fight.  
**Amatoris**, i. In the Gallish tongue, A servant.  
**Amages**, um. Obscure and circumlocutory expressions.  
**Amagiosus**, æum. Doubtful and winding about in expressions.  
**Ambarvalis**, e. Going about the fields in procession. Ambarvalis hostia, a sacrifice yearly carried round the fields to purify them.  
**Ambedo**, ere. To nibble; to gnaw round.  
**Ambeus**, æum. Gnaw round.  
**Ambidentes**, Twoteeth (sheep.)  
**Ambidexters**, ri. Using both hands alike.  
**Ambigo**, ere. To doubt, to be at Law.  
**Ambiguitur**. There is a controversy.  
**Ambiguus**, æum. Doubtful.  
**Ambiguitas**, tis. Doubtfulness.  
**Ambiguitas**, i. Equivocation.  
**Ambiguitas**, æum. A light red.

**Ambio**, ire. To compass. Mare ambit terram. — magistratum, to canvass for voters, to woo, to sue for.  
**Ambitio**, nis. Ambition, ostentation.  
**Ambitiosus**, æum. Ambitious, full of ostentation.  
**Ambitiose**. Ambitiously, with great ostentation.  
**Ambitus**, tis. Canvassing for places of authority, corrupt procuring of a Magistracy.  
**Ambos**, æo. Both.  
**Ambrosia**, æ. The food by the Poets set to the Go's.  
**Ambubaiz**, æum. Minstrels.  
**Ambulacrum**, vide Ambulo.  
**Ambulatio**, nis. A walking, a walk, a gallery.  
**Ambulaculum**, æ. A little walk.  
**Ambulator**, is. A walker.  
**Ambulatorius**, æum. Walking. Cena ambulatoria, a light supper.  
**Ambulacrum**, i. A walk, or gallery.  
**Amburbiale**, is, vel **Amburbium**, i. A procession round the City.  
**Amburo**, ere. To fudge or scorb.  
**Ambustus**, nis. A singeing or scorching.  
**Amellum**, i. Bell-gentle.  
**Amen**. So be it.  
**Amenis**, tis. Distracted, out of his wits.  
**Amentia**, æ. Madness.  
**Amentum**, i. A loop, or thong.  
**Jaculum amentum**, a javelin hung out of the band by a thong.  
**Ames**, tis. A fork for a fowlers æ.  
**Amethystus**, i. An amethyst, a stone of a lighter colour than a ruby.  
**Amethystinus**, æum. A light red.

**Amethystinatus**, æum. Wearing light red clothes.  
**Amiantus**, i. Earth-flax, Salamanders hair.  
**Amicio**, ire. To cloth.  
**Ambulatorius**, i. A handkercher.  
**Amictus**, æum. Clad.  
**Amictus**, tis. Clothing.  
**Amiculum**, i. A veil.  
**Amiculatus**, æum. Veiled.  
**Amica**, æ. A Mistress.  
**Amicula**, æ. A sweet-heart.  
**Amicus**, i. A friend.  
**Amicus**, æum. Beloved. Humor pratis amicus, moisture is desired by meadows.  
**Amicus**, i. A poor friend.  
**Amice**. Friendly.  
**Amicabilis**, æ. One friendly.  
**Amico**, are. To make friends, to acquaint.  
**Amicitia**, æ. Friendship.  
**Amita**, æ. An aunt.  
**Amicini**. Brothers and sisters children.  
**Amitto**, ere. To lose. Manibus amittere, to let go out of ones hands.  
**Amisso**, nis. A losing.  
**Amnestia**, æ. An Act of Oblivion.  
**Amnis**, is. A river.  
**Amnicola**, æ. Dwelling by a river.  
**Amnicus**, æum. Of a river.  
**Amare**, are. To love. Amare per intransitively, to be in love. Imperfonally. Amare fieri, it is wont to fall out.  
**Amabo**. I pray thee.  
**Amans**, tis. A lover.  
**Amant**. Lovingly.  
**Amaleus**, i. A lover.  
**Amationis**, i. A being in love.  
**Amator**, is. A lover.  
**Amatorculus**, i. A spruce Gallant that is a courtier of Ladies.  
**Amatorid**. Like a lover.  
**Amatorium**, i. A love-cup.  
**Amatorius**, æum. Belonging to love, amorous.  
**Amabilis**, æ. Amiable.

Amabilitas, *is*. *Amiability*.  
Amabiliter. *Amiably*.  
Amabæus, *i*. *By course, by answers*.

Amæno, *are*. *To render pleasant*.

Amænus, *a, um*. *Pleasant*.

Aménitas, *is*. *Pleasantness*.  
Améniter. *Pleasantly*.

Amolor, *iri*. *To remove, or heave away*.

Amolito, *nis*. *A heaving away*.  
Amomum, *i*. *A spikenard*.

Amor, *is*. *Love*. Amores, *being in love*. Amor, *Cupid*.

Amoveo, *ere*. *To remove, to lay out of the way*.

Amotio, *nis*. *A removal*.

Amphorastrum, *i*. *Vine-leeks*.  
Amphibia, *orum*. *Creatures that live both by land and water*.

Amphibolia, *æ*. *An equivocation*.

Amphimalla, *æ*. *Rugs fringed on both sides*.

Amphitheatreum, *i*. *The Bear-garden*. *A stage in Rome for the baiting beasts, and sword-playing*.

Amphitheatralis, *e*. *Of the Bear-garden, or Amphitheater*.

Amphora, *æ*. *A great earthen jarre, with two ears, containing near a rundlet*.

Amphorarius, *a, um*. *Belonging to a wine-jarre*.

Amplexor, *i*. *To embrace*.  
Amplexus, *us*. *An embrace*.

Amplexor, *ari*. *To embrace much*. *Quas mirificæ Platanæ amplexatus erat*.

Amplexo, *are*. *(Anciently) To embrace*.

Amplus, *a, um*. *Large*.

Amplè. *Largely*.  
Amplior. *Widely*.

Amplius. *More, with an Ablative, or without it, Answer*.

Amplio, *nis*. *Widened, largeness, worthiness, bonum*.

Amplivagus, *a, um*. *Wide and large*.

Amplio, *are*. *To enlarge. (in Law) to put it to the plead-er if he have any thing further to say*.

Ampliator, *nis*. *A protoguing sentence*.

Amplifico, *are*. *To increase*.  
Amplificator, *is*. *An enlarger*.

Amplificatio, *nis*. *An enlarging*.

Ampulla, *æ*. *A vial for oyle, high-blown words*.

Ampullarius, *i*. *A glass-maker*.

Ampullaceus, *a, um*. *Swelled as a bubble, or blown glass*.

Ampullor, *ari*. *To vapour with swollen language*.

Amputo, *are*. *To prune*.

Amputator, *nis*. *A pruning*.  
Amulectum, *i*. *A amulet*.

Amurca, *æ*. *The dregs of oyl*.  
Amurcatia dolus. *Vessels to take the dregs of oyl*.

Amusum, *i*. *A sea-compass*.  
Amusis, *is*. *A plumb-line*.

Ad amusim. *By a plumb-line*. *Alfo*. *Examusum, & Amustarum*. *Right, exactly true*.

Amustatum opus. *Work made by rule*.

Anusis, *i*. *Unlettered, without breeding*.

Amygdala, *æ*. *An almond tree*.

Amygdala, *æ*, & Amygdalum, *i*. *An almond*.

Amygdalinus, *a, um*. *Of almonds*.

Amylum, *i*. *Starch*.

Amystis, *idis*. *A drinking of a cup without stopping*.

## A N

An. *Whisper? Nescio an pater vivat. When put doubtfully, it requires a Subjective Ordinarily. Annæ est inus? Interrogatively.*

Anabathra, *æ*. *A scaling ladder, a deck*.

Anacathroxis, *is*. *A recapitulation*.

Anachoretæ, *æ*. *An anchor, Anacinterium, i*. *A pallet or couch*.

Anadematis, *A coffee*.

Anagallis, *idis*. *White pimpernel*.  
Anaglyphæ, *orum*. *Carved works*. *Rilievos*.

Anagyris, *idis*. *Bean-cod tree*.

Analetha, *orum*. *Scraps*.

Analethes, *is*. *The servus which brings the vnder*.

Anapæstus, *i*. *A foot of measures contrary to a dactyle, two short and one long syllable*.

Anas, *itis*. *A duck or drake*.

Anasarcha, *æ*. *A droppit or squirt*.

Anacula, *æ*. *A duckling*.

Anatinus, *a, um*. *Of a duck or drake*.

Anatarius, *i*. *A decoy-keeper, or one that keeps ducks*.

Anatarius, *a, um*. *Of a drake or duck*.

Anastomosis, *is*. *An opening of veins*.

Anathema, *tis*. *A curse or excommunication*.

Anathematizo, *are*. *To excommunicate*.

Anatocismus, *i*. *Use upon use*.

Anatome, *es*. *A dissection of a dead body*.

Anceps, *ipitis*. *Doubtful*. *Gladus anceps, a two-edged sword*.

Anchusa, *æ*. *A hancet*.

Ancile, *is*. *A little round shield*.

Ancilla, *æ*. *A hand-maid*.

Ancillula, *æ*. *A serving-maid*.

Ancillaris, *e*. *Of a serving-maid*.

Ancillariolus, *i*. *A woot of serving-maids*.

Ancillor, *ari*. *To wait upon one*.

Anclebra, *orum*. *The vessels of Pagan altars*.

Anconific, *orum*. *Pinsets to torment withal*.

Ancora, *æ*. *An anchor*. *Sacra ancora, a fleet anchor*.  
Anco

Ancorarius, *a, um*. *Of the anchor*.

Ancoralis, *e*. *Of the anchor*.

Ancylolus, *i*. *The string of a child's tongue*.

Andabazæ, *arum*. *Blindfoldedancers*.

Androgynus, *i*. *An Hermaphrodite*.

Adron, *onis*. *The mens chamber*.

Androsæmum, *i*. *Tulspan, or park-leaves*.

Anemone, *es*. *An anemone*.

Anethum, *i*. *A net, Dill*.

Aniactus, *us*. *A precipice or steep cliff*.

Angari, *orum*. *Posts*.

Angaria, *æ*. *Compell'd service, pressing of horses or men*.

Angelus, *i*. *An Angel*.

Angelica, *æ*. *Angelica*.

Angiportus, *us*. *A yard or alley*.

Ango, *ere*. *To disquiet*, or *to choke*. *Angi animo, or animi*. *cares illi angebat animum*.

Angor, *is*. *Anguish, vexation of mind*.

Angina, *æ*. *The squincy*.

Anguilla, *æ*. *An Eel*.

Anguis, *is*. *A snake*.

Anguiculus, *i*. *A little snake*.

Anguineus, *a, um*. *Of a snake, like snakes*.

Anguinus, *a, um*. *Snake-like*.

Anguimanus, *a, um*. *Snake-faunted Elephants*.

Anguipedes, *Snake-footed Gyants*.

Anguitenens, *sydus* *cœlestis*. *The constellation of Hercules griping a snake*. *Ophiuchus*.

Angulus, *i*. *A corner*.

Angellus, *i*. *A nook*.

Angularis, *a, um*. *Cornered*.

Angulosus, *a, um*. *Full of corner*.

Angularis, *e*. *Of a corner*.

Angulatum, *Cornerwise*.

Angustus, *a, um*. *Straight,*

## narrow

Angustus, *are*. *To streighten*.

Angustè. *Narrowly*.

Angustia, *æ*. *Distress, narrowness*.

Anhelor, *are*. *To pant*.

Anhelator, *is*. *A panted*.

Anhelatio, *nis*. *A panting*.

Anhelitus, *us*. *Shortness of breath, panting*.

Anhelus, *a, um*. *Panting*.

Anicerum, *i*. *A nise*.

Anilis, *anilitas, &c*. *vide*. *Anus*.

Anima, *æ*. *The soul, the life, Plant*. *Animam comprime*. *Restrain your anger*. *Anima foetet, his breath stinks*. *Animam debet, he owes more than he is worth*.

Animula, *æ*. *The dear soul*.

Animal, *is*. *A living creature*.

Animalis, *e*. *That hath life*.

Animabilis, *c*. *Breathing*.

Animadverto, *ere*. *To consider*.

Animadvertere in aliquem, *to punish one*.

Animadversio, *nis*. *An observation, also, a chastisement*.

Animadversor, *ari*. *An observer, a chaster, a critic*.

Animus, *i*. *The mind, spirit or courage*. *Ex animi sententiâ, according to the hearts wish*. *Animi causâ, for my pleasure*. *Animo obsequio, gratiæ onis will*. *Hoc animo sum, I am thus minded*. *Præsentî animo esse, to be courageous in dangers, to have ones wits about them*. *Animo male est, I have an inward trouble of heart*. *Animus pender, animi pendeo, I doubt*. *Animum recipe, take breath*. *Animus accessit, I have new courage*.

Animulus, *i*. *A sweet-heart*.

Animus, *orum*. *Stomach, stoutness of spirit*.

Animo, *are*. *To give life or hearten, to set on fire*.

Animatus, *a, um*. *Quickened, minded*. *Bend animatus, sober, courageous, and having a sweet breath*.

Animatio, *nis*. *A quickening or encouraging*.

Animatus, *us*. *An enlivening*.

Animosus, *a, um*. *Courageous, stout*.

Animosè. *Courageously, stoutly*.

Animositas, *is*. *Veheance of spirit*.

Anisum, *i*. *Anise*.

Annales, *annalis, &c*. *vide*.

Annus.

Annascor, *i*. *To grow upon*.

Annavigo, *are*. *To sail towards*.

Anne, *pro an*. *An Interrogative particle*.

Anæcto, *ere*. *To fasten to*.

Annotor, *i*. *To strain at*.

Annotationis, *nis*. *A quibbling, a jingle in words, an allusion*.

Annoto, *are*. *To sit down in writing, to put into a Bill*.

Reus annotator. *A malefactor is summoned to appear at a set time, or confiscated*.

Annotamenta, *orum*. *Annotations*.

Annotator, *is*. *He who sets down notes*.

Annotatim. *Tearty*.

Annullus, *i*. *vide*. *Anulus*. *A ring*.

Annumero, *are*. *To reckon among*.

Annuntio, *are*. *To bring tidings*.

Annuo, *ere*. *To affirm, to grant, to favour*.

Annus, *i*. *A year*. *Solaris 365 days, near 6 hours*. *Lunaris 29 days, almost 13 hours*.

Annus magnus, *Platonicus & vertens*. *When all the Planets recovered a the aspect in the same place*. *Annus intercalaris & Bifextilis*. *Leap*.



*Leap-year.* Semper superioris anni proventus melior.  
*Annales.* ium. *Chronicles*, year-books.  
*Annalis*, e. Of a year. Lex annalis, the law limiting the year of entering upon magistracy, or civil offices.  
*Annarius*, a, um. Of a year, or limiting a year. Lex annaria.  
*Annulus*, a, um. A year old.  
*Annifer*, a, um. Bearing yearly fruit.  
*Anniversary*, a, um. Returning yearly.  
*Annona*, x. Provant, provision, victuals. Annonæ charitas, gravitas, incendium, scarcity, dearth of provision for house-keeping. Annona crevit, corn is risen. Laxitas annonæ, plenty.  
*Annotinus*, a, um. For provision.  
*Naves annotinæ*. Provant ships.  
*Annonarius*, a, um. Of provision.  
*Annosus*, a, um. Aged.  
*Annotinus*, a, um. A year old.  
*Annuus*, a, um. Yearly.  
*Anodynorum*. Plasters easing pains, poultices.  
*Anomalia*, x. Inequality, irregularity.  
*Anonis*, idis. Rest-harrow.  
*Anonymus*, i. A nameless Author, whose name is concealed.  
*Anquiro*, ere. To make strict inquiry, to call into question.  
*Anla*, x. The ear of a cup, an occasion. Quæere anlam, to pick a hole in one's coat.  
*Anfula*, x. A little ear or handle.  
*Anfatus*, a, um. Having an ear.  
*Anferis*. A goose or gander.  
*Aferius*, a, um. Of a goose.  
*Anferculus*, i. A gosling.  
*Antæ*, arum. The side-posts, or

*liatels of a door.*  
*Antes*, ium. The outmost rows of a vineyard.  
*Antapocha*, a. A bill under one's hand.  
*Antarcticus* criculus. The circle next to the southern pole.  
*Ante*. Before. Ante alios, more than others. Ante templum, also, adverbially.  
*Antea*. Aforetime.  
*Antea*, x, a, um. Passed.  
*Anteambulo*, nis. As I sthey.  
*Antecapio*, ere. To prevent, to get first, to surpass a place.  
*Antecedo*, ere. To go before, to surpass. Virtute Agathocli regi antecesseris.  
*Antecessor*, is. An advocate in an army, a predecessor.  
*Antecessor*, nis. A foregoing.  
*Antecello*, ere. To excel. Qui eloquentiâ ceteros antecellit.  
*Antecœnium*, i. That which is set on before supper.  
*Antecursor*, is. A forerunner.  
*Antedico*, ere. To foretell.  
*Anteco*, ere. To surpass. Virtus omnibus rebus antecit, ceteros virtute antecit, or ætate.  
*Ante expectatum*. Before it was looked for.  
*Antesero*, re. To prefer. Iniquissimi nam pacem iustissimi bello antecesse.  
*Antegenitalis*. Of our ancestors, precedent.  
*Antegredior*, i. To go before. Lucifer antegreditur solem.  
*Antehabeo*, ere. To esteem more.  
*Antehac*. Before this time.  
*Anteloquium*, i. A preface, priority in speech.  
*Antelucinus*, a, um. Early, before day break.  
*Anteluculo*. Before day.  
*Autemeridianus*, a, um. Forenoon.  
*Antennæ*, x. The cross-yard.

*Anteoccupo*, are. To get first.  
*Antepilani*, orum. The Vanguard.  
*Antepono*, ere. To prefer.  
*Antequam*. Before that.  
*Anterides*, ura. Butterflies.  
*Anterius*. On the forepart.  
*Antesignanus*, i. A standard-bearer.  
*Antestor*, are. To excel.  
*Antestorari*. To take for witness.  
*Antevenio*, ire. To get before, to prevent, to excel.  
*Anteverto*, ere. To out-go, to get first.  
*Antevolo*, are. To see before.  
*Anteurana prædia*. Summer-houses a little way out of town.  
*Anhrax*, æ, is. A coal.  
*Anhracinus*, a, um. Cole-black.  
*Anthyllis*, idis. Kidney-weed.  
*Antæarum*. Locks on the forehead.  
*Antichristus*, i. A tichrist.  
*Anticipo*, are. To get beforehand.  
*Anticipatio*, nis. A getting beforehand.  
*Anticus*, a, um. On the forepart.  
*Anticeper*, anteceper. Afore (anciently).  
*Antideo*, pro ante eo. Plant. To go before.  
*Antidhac*, i. Antea. Plant. Before this.  
*Antidoræ*, remunerationes. Rewards.  
*Antidomum*, i. An antidote.  
*Antigerid*. (Anciently) speedily, and greatly.  
*Antigraphus*, i. A controller.  
*Antigomæna*, orum. or, on.  
*Antilena*, x. A poutrel for a horse.  
*Antimonium*, i. Antimony.  
*Antinomus*, x. A contrariety in two statutes.  
*Antipathia*, x. A contrariety in natural inclinations, an antipathy.

Ant

*Antiphrasis*, is. A calling by a contrary name.  
*Antipodes*, um. The inhabitants of the neither Hemisphere, who are under our Nadir, their feet contrary to our feet.  
*Antiquus*, a, um. Ancient.  
*Antiquum* obtinens. You hold your old wont, you are no changeling. Nihil mihi antiquius. Nothing is of greater esteem to me.  
*Antiquarius*, a, um. A favourer of antiquities.  
*Antiquitas*, tis. Antiquity.  
*Antiquus*. Of old.  
*Antiquo*, are. To advocate.  
*Antiquatio*, nis. An abrogating.  
*Antique*. After the old fashion.  
*Antirrhinum*, i. Snap-dragon, calves-head.  
*Antistes*, is. A Priest or Abbot.  
*Antistita*, x. A Priestess, a Lady Abbess, or Priorress.  
*Antistitium*, i. Priesthood.  
*Antistitor*, is. An overseer of any work.  
*Antisto*, are. To excel. Brastica omnibus olcribus antistat.  
*Antitheron*, i. A sentence opposite to another set by it.  
*Antlare*. To pump or draw water out of a well.  
*Antlia*, x. A pump.  
*Antrum*, i. A den, a cave, a deep beard twisted bowl.  
*Anulus*, i. A ring, the badge of Roman Knighthood, men wore but one, usually. Pronubus, A wedding ring. Signillar, A signet. Slaves wore an iron ring, those who had obtained freedom a silver, free-men, a golden one.

*Anellus*, i. A little ring.  
*Anularius*, i. A goldsmith making and selling rings.  
*Anularise*. Of a ring.  
*Anulatus*, a, um. Having a streak like a ring also, wearing a ring.  
*Anus*, us. An old woman.  
*Anicula*, x. A very old and little woman.  
*Anilis*, e. Of an Old woman.  
*Anilitas*, tis. Old age of women.  
*Aniliter*. Like an old woman.  
*Anus*, i. The draught.  
*Anxius*, a, um. Pensive, careful.  
*Anxiè*. Pensively.  
*Anxietas*, tis. Et anxietudo, inis. Pensiveness.  
*Anxifer*, a, um. Bringing care.

## A O.

*Aorta*, x. The great vein rising on the left side of the heart, conveying spirit through the whole body.

## A P.

*Apagè*. Avant! anciently used transitively. Apage te à me.  
*Apagèsis*. Out! be gone!  
*Aparine*, es. Cliver or goose-grass.  
*Apella*, x. A Jew, one of the Concision.  
*Apello*, ere. To have off, some read, Apello.  
*Aper*, ri. A wild boar.  
*Aparius*, a, um. Of or for boars.  
*Aprinus*, a, um. Of a wild boar.  
*Aprina*, caro. Brawn.  
*Aprugnus*, a, um. Of a boar.  
*Aperio*, ire. To open. — fu-

*tura*, To reveal. — caput, To uncover. — fenestram, To set open.  
*Apertè*. Plainly, openly.  
*Apertio*, nis. An opening.  
*Apetus*, a, um. Open.  
*Apertura*, x. An overture.  
*Apes*, vel, apisais. A bee.  
*Apacula*, five, apacula, x. A little bee.  
*Apiarium*, i. A standing of bee hives.  
*Apiarius*, i. A honey-man, a bee master.  
*Apiastrum*, i. Balm.  
*Apex*, icis. A tuft, a montero, the top of any thing.  
*Apices* literarum. The Points or Accents on letters.  
*Apicatus*, a, um. With a tuft.  
*Apiculus*, i. A little tuft.  
*Aphaca*, x. Small yellow vetch.  
*Aphæresis*, is. The chopping off the beginning of a word.  
*Aphacta*, orum. Open pinacles without any deck.  
*Aphorismum*, i. Salt-peciter.  
*Aphthæ*, arum. The sore mouth of a sucking child.  
*Aphyæ*, x. A smelt. Apua phalerica, but, apua cobit. A minnow or groundling.  
*Apianus*, a, um. Ulvæ apianæ. Muscadine grapes.  
*Apicæ* oves. Little sheep without any great coat of wool.  
*Apicula*, x. A little bee.  
*Apiculus*, i. dim. ab apex. A little tuft.  
*Apiscors*, i. To get.  
*Apium*, i. Parsly.  
*Apium* palustre. Marsh parsley.  
*Aplustre*, is. The top and top gallant.  
*Apocha*, x. An acquaintance.

X x

Apo-

## A P O

## A P P

## A P P

Apocinus, i. *A lewd dancing among the Pagans.*

Apocope, es. *The chopping off the end of a word.*

Apocopi, orum. *Euruchs.*

Apocryphus, a, um. *Of uncertain Original, not Canonical.*

Apocynum, i. *Dogsbane.*

Apodiscinda, a, um. *Hoop-all hide.*

Apodyterium, i. *The room where folks strip at a bath, or tennis, or the tiring-room by the stage.*

Apogei, orum. *Land winds.*

Apographum, i. *A copy.*

Apolei, orum. *The Senators chosen into the great Council.*

Apologia, a, um. *An apology.*

Apologus, i. *A fable.*

Apologus, are. *Under a shadow to reprove.*

Apophlegmatism, orum. *Remedies chew'd in the mouth to draw down ill vapors from the head.*

Apophoreta, orum. *Pock-catchings.*

Apothegma, tis. *A wise saying.*

Apoplexia, a, um. *An apoplexy.*

Apostata, a, um. *An apostate, one who denies and fors from the Faith.*

Apostato, are. *To revolt from the Faith.*

Apostema, tis. *An imposthume.*

Apostolus, i. *An apostle.*

Apotheca, a, um. *A store-house, a wine-cellar.*

Apotheosis, is. *An enrolling among the gods, a Canonisation.*

Apozema, tis. *A decoction.*

Apparatus & apparatio, vide, apparo.

Apparco, ere. *To appear, to be forth-coming. Nulquam apparer.*

Apparicio, nis. *An appearing,*

*a waiting upon the chief officer.*

Apparitores, um. *Pursuivants, Serjeants, Beadles, Paritours.*

Apparitura, a, um. *A Serjeant's office.*

Appare, are. *To make ready, to prepare.*

Apparatus, a, um. *Provided.*

Apparatus, us. *Provision.*

Apparatio, nis. *A providing.*

Apparatus, with provision, with cost and care, sumptuous.

Appello, are. *To call or stile, to accost or speak to, to impeach, to appeal.*

Appellator, is. *An appellant.*

Appellito, are. *To call by a name.*

Appellatio, nis. *A title.*

Appello, ere. *To arrive. Navis appulit, Mercator appulit navem, Poeta animum ad scribendum appulit. The Poet has applied his mind to write.*

Appellus, us. *An arrival.*

Appendo, ere. *To hang up, to weigh.*

Appendix, icis. *An addition that is hanged on.*

Appendicium, i. *A little perquisite.*

Appendicula, a, um. *A little apportionance.*

Appeto, ere. *To desire earnestly, to assist. Nox vespere appetit. Night, evening approaches. Appetere vitam alicuius. To assault the life of another.*

Appetens, tis. *Coveting. Alieni appetens, sui profusus.*

Appetissio, pro appeto, ere. *To have a mind after.*

Appetitio, nis. *A coveting, a*

*desire of meat, an endeavour.*

Appetentia, a, um. *Desire after.*

Appetibilis, e. *Desirable.*

Appetitus, us. *A coveting, an appetite or stomach.*

Appingo, ere. *To add farther (from Pango.) To paint more, (from Pingo.)*

Applaudo, ere. *To clap hands at one in favour and approbation.*

Applausor, is. *An applauder.*

Applausus, us. *Applause.*

Applico, are. *To apply, to direct unto, to suit together.*

Application, is. *An application, a suiting together.*

Applo, ere. *To stamp at.*

Applo, are. *To mourn over.*

Appluda, a, um. *(Anciently) Bran.*

Applumbo, are. *To solder on.*

Applumbatura, a. *A soldering on.*

Appluo, ere. *To rain by.*

Appono, ere. *To sit on one's table, to sit by one.*

Appositus, a, um. *Set by, or before, also, proper, suitable, fit.*

Appositus, us. *A setting on.*

Apposit, aptly, suitably, conveniently.

Apporrigo, ere. *To stretch out in length nigh.*

Apporto, are. *To bring to one.*

Apposco, ere. *To require farther.*

Appotus, a, um. *which has drunk much.*

Apprehendo, ere. *To take hold on.*

Apprimo, Exceedingly. Apprimo, ere. *To squeeze.*

Approbatus, a, um. *Very best.*

Approbo, are. *To approve, to allow. Approbare aliquid alteri*

## A P Y

## A Q U

## A R E

alteri to make a thing appear praise-worthy to another, to confirm any passages.

Approbatio, nis. *An approving or allowing.*

Approbator, is. *An approver or allower.*

Appromitto, ere. *To engage for another.*

Appromissor, is. *An engager or surety for another.*

Approno, are. *To fall down on his knees, to prostrate himself.*

Approposco, are. *To hasten on.*

Appropinquo, are. *To approach or draw nigh.*

Appropinquatio, nis. *A drawing nigh, or approaching.*

Apricus, a, um. *Lying open to the Sun.*

Apricor, ari. *To sit or walk in the Sun.*

Apricatio, nis. *A keeping in the Sun.*

Apricitas, tis. *The warmth of lying open to the Sun.*

Aprilis, is. *April. (adject.)*

Kal. Aprilibus.

Aprugnus, a, um. *Bramy.*

Apsecta, orum. *Words inflexible.*

Aprus, a, um. *Fit: also light and compact. Connex.*

Apric. *Fifty.*

Apror, are. *To fit.*

Aprus, a, um. *A Groundling. Cobitis, a Minnow. Phalerica, a Smelt.*

Apud, by, at, or nigh. Vix apud me sum. Apud nos, at our house. Mos fuit apud Romanos. It was usual among the Romans. Apud majores, in the times of our ancestors. Apud Platonem, in Plato's writings.

Apus, odis. *A Mute bird.*

Apyrotus, i. *A Carbuncle.*

Holy water. Pluvia, & viva & saliens, jugis & perennis. Stagnans, Pondwater. Putreana, well-water. Aquam cribro haurit. Labour in vain.

Aquila, a, um. *A little water.*

Aqueductus, us. *A conduit.*

Aquagium, i. *A watering.*

Aquainterius, utis. *The drop-sie.*

Aqualiculuss, i. *A hog's trough, a great gorbeky.*

Aqualis, is. *An ewer.*

Aquarioli, orum. *Russians.*

Aquarium, i. *A sink.*

Aquarium, i. *A watering place.*

Aquarius, a, um. *Of water. Urceus aquarius.*

Aquarius, i. *The pitcher-bearer, a Sign of the Zodiac.*

Aquaticus, a, um. *Living in the water.*

Aquatilis, e. *Of the water.*

Aquileg, a, um. *Columbines.*

Aquilex, egis. *A well-master.*

Aquimnarium, i. *A kitchen.*

Aquor, ari. *To fetch water.*

Aquatio, nis. *A fetching water.*

Aquatoris, i. *A fetcher of water.*

Aquatus, a, um. *Mixed with water. Vinum aquatum.*

Aqueus, a, um. *Watry. Color aqueus.*

Aquosus, a, um. *Rainy.*

Aquila, a, um. *An Eagle. Aquila non capit muscas. Aquila senectas. Old men that love to drink rather than eat.*

Aquilinus, a, um. *Of an Eagle.*

Aquilifer, i. *An Asser, or standard-bearer.*

Aquilegium, i. *A gathering water.*

Aquilo, nis. *The north-wind.*

Aquilonaris, e. *Of the North.*

Aquilonius, a, um. *Brown.*

ad aram confugere, Pro aris focusque dimicare. Ar. Rocks between Africa and Sardinia.

Arabarches, is. *The toll-gatherer upon the cattle conveyed from Arabia to Egypt.*

Arabilis, vide Aro.

Aracus, i. *Wild vetches.*

Aranea, a, um. *Idem quod Araneus, i. A Spider. Mus araneus, a Kamm, Pileis. A Quarryer. Aranei scutulum rete, a cobweb.*

Araneolus, i. *A Spinner.*

Araneantes fauces. *Clamm'd chops with threads like cobwebs.*

Araneosus, a, um. *Like the webs of Spiders.*

Aratio, arator, &c. vide Aro.

Arbitr, tri. *An umpire. Sine arbitris aliquid facere, to do a thing in the sight or hearing of none.*

Arbitrarius, a, um. *Left to the pleasure of one.*

Arbitratus, us. *Will, opinion, judgement.*

Arbitrari, o, arbitrari. *After one's pleasure.*

Arbitrium, i. *Judgement pronounced: also will, pleasure. Omnia pro meo arbitrio facio, Sui arbitrii homo, Pomer. Non erit vestri arbitrii.*

Arbitror, ari. *To think, also to judge.*

Arbor, is. *A tree, the mast of a ship. Arbor, & is also. Arborem am. osam transplantere.*

Arborius, a, um. *B. long to trees.*

Arborator, is. *A wood-man, a topper.*

Arbolesco, ere. *To grow up a tree.*

Arborum, i. *An arbour.*

Arboeus, a, um. *Of trees.*

Arbuscula, a, um. *A shrub.*

Arbus, orum. *A grove of trees.*

X x 2



## A R T

## A R U

## A S C

Artific, nis. *A smiling upon one.*

Artiflor, is. *A smiler upon one.*

Artigro, ere. *To lift up. Aurea, animum. To hearken, to attend, to be intent.*

Artipio, ere. *To snatch to one, to surprize.*

Atrodo, ere. *To quarrel; to nibble.*

Atrogo, are. *To take to ones self, to challenge, by vote to choose one Officer to another, to take boldly upon one.*

Atrogans, tis. *Presumptuous, proud, taking too much upon one. Atrogans minoribus, Domineering over ones inferiours.*

Atrogantia, e. *Pride, height of spirit.*

Atroganter. *Pronly, presumptuously.*

Atrugia, e. *A vein of Gold.*

Atrys, is. *Art, vertue, facultie, power. Ars Pelasga, Craft.*

Artifex, icis. *An artist, a tradesman.*

Artificium, i. *Skill or subtilty.*

Artificiosus, a, um. *Skillfully wrought.*

Artificiose. *With skillfulness of work, workman-like.*

Artificialis, e. *Made by art.*

✕ Naturalis.

Artificialiter. *By art.*

Artisemicus, i. *Artisnick.*

Artemisia, e. *S. John herb, mot her-wort, mignwort.*

Artemonis. *The mizzen sail.*

Atterex, um. *The exercise of pitching the bar, or slinging a weight.*

Arteria, e. *An artery. Arteria aspera. The wind-pipe.*

Arthritis, is. *The gout.*

Anthrictus. *Sick of the gout.*

Artio, ire. *To set in joynt.*

Atro, are. *To straighten.*

Artocopus, i. *A baker.*

Artocreas, atis. *A meat-pie, a Pasty.*

Artolaganus, i. *A pancake.*

Artropta, e. *An iron to bake a cake upon the hearth in.*

Artus, um. *The joynts or limbs.*

Artuo, are. *To carve, to part the joynts.*

Articus, a, um. *Big-limb'd.*

Articulus, i. *A joynt, a knuckle, the knot of a vine branch.*

In ipso temporis articulo, *In the very nick of time.*

Articularis, e. *Belonging to the joynts. Morbus articularis, The gout in the hands and toes.*

Articularis, e. *One sick of the gout.*

Articulatim. *Piece by piece, by joynt, by pittance.*

Articulate. *Distinctly.*

Articulofus, i. *Full of joynts.*

Arvina, e. *Fat of the kidneys, suet.*

Arum, i. *Wake-Robin.*

Arundo, inis. *A reed, cane, pipe, arrow, writing-pen, for which anciently was used a reed.*

Arundineus, a, um. *Of a reed.*

Arundinaceus, a, um. *Like a reed or cane.*

Arundinetum, i. *A place where reeds or canes grow.*

Arundinofus, a, um. *Full of reeds.*

Arundifer, a, um. *Reed-bearing.*

Aruspex, icis, vide Haruspex.

Ycis. *A sooth-sayer.*

Arvum, i. *A plow'd field. Ager arvus. Plaur.*

Arx, icis. *A Tower, a Cittadel.*

## A S

As, sis. *A pound weight, a brass coin of three farthings English. It is put in vestures or sums, for the total, which is thus divided into parts. As 12.*

Deunx <sup>11</sup> Decunx <sup>10</sup>

Dextrans <sup>12</sup> Dextans <sup>12</sup>

Dodrans <sup>2</sup> Bes <sup>8</sup>

Novuncium <sup>12</sup> Semis <sup>6</sup>

Septunx <sup>7</sup> Selibra <sup>12</sup>

Quincunx <sup>5</sup> Triens <sup>4</sup>

Quadrans <sup>3</sup> Sextans <sup>12</sup>

Uncia <sup>1</sup> Ex asse hzres, <sup>12</sup>

Heir of the whole.

Aforour, i. Pietra commessa. *Tiles or stones artistically wrought in che shapes and colours of birds or beasts.*

Asarum, i. *Fole-foot. Alara bacca.*

Ascalonitides, um. *Stalkions.*

Ascarides, um. *Mar-worms, stomach-worms.*

Ascendere, ere. *To ascend. Ascendere navem, To go aboard. — equum, To mount on horseback.*

Ascensus, us. *A climbing or going up.*

Ascia, e. *A chipping-axe.*

Ascio, are. *To hew with an axe.*

Ascisco, ere. *To attribute, to bestow a place by common vote upon another. In civitatem asciscere; To make free.*

Ascites, is. *A droppe which swells the belly, and makes it ring, if struck, like a bottl.*

Asclepias, idis. *Swallow-wort.*

Ascollasmus, i. *A hugging, Scotch-boppers.*

Ascooper, e. *A knap-sack.*

Ascribo, ere. *To attribute, culpam, to impute. In civitatem ascribere, to matriculate, inroll, and admit among the Freemen of the Cit.*

## A S O

## A S P

## A S S

ty. Ascripti coloni, men who have land in a plantation divided to them. Miletas, recruits.

Ascripticius, a, um. *Superadded to the old number.*

Ascriptor, is. *A subscriber.*

Ascriptivus, a, um. *That is admitted, additional.*

Asellus, i. *A poor little ass.*

Asinus, i. *A gad-fly, a bree.*

Asinus, i. *An ass. Ab equis ad asinos, thriving backward, growing downward.*

Assellus, i. *A paullty lean ass.*

Asinarius, i. *An ass-beard.*

Asinarius, a, um. *Of asses.*

Asinivus, a, um. *Belonging to an ass. Lac asinarium, ass's milk.*

Asio, nis. *A horn-on-l.*

Asio, e. *D. bauchery.*

Asotus, a, um. *A debauched person.*

Asparagus, i. *Sparagus. Asparago.*

Aspello, ere. *To drive away.*

Asper, a, um. *Rough, rugged. Oratio aspera & horrida. untrimmed. Argentum asperum. Embossed plate.*

Asper nummus dici putatur, qui recentior cufus signatulus est. *New coin, money fresh out of the mint.*

Asperitas, tis. *Roughness.*

Asper, e. *Ruggedly, churlishly.*

Asperiter. *Nervus. Roughly.*

Aspero, are. *To make rough.*

Asperula, e. *Woodroof.*

Aspredo, inis. *Ruggedness.*

Aspretudo, inis. *Roughness.*

Aspretum, i. *A craggy place, a place of thorns.*

Aspergo, ere. *To besprinkle or bedash. Aspergere virus. To infect.*

Aspersio, nis. *A besprinkling.*

Aspergo, inis. *A plish of waters.*

Asperus, us. *A bedashing.*

Aspergillum, i. *A sick or*

bundle wherewith to sprinkle any liquor on one, used in Jewish sacrifices.

Aspernor, ari. *To despise, to turn off with disdain.*

Aspernabilis, e. *Contemprible.*

Aspernatio, nis. *A despising.*

Asphodelus, i. *The daffodill, King's pear.*

Aspicio, ere. *To behold, to regard.*

Aspectus, us. *A sight, or beholding, a look.*

Aspecto, are. *To look earnestly on one, to gaze on a thing.*

Aspectabilis, e. *Visible, or worthy to be earnestly beheld.*

Aspiro, are. *To blow fair, to help or favour one, to climb up.*

Aspiratio, nis. *A breathing or blowing fair, an aspiration in pronouncing [h.]*

Aspis, idis. *An aspe.*

Asplenium, i. *Milt-wast, or spleen-wort.*

Asporto, are. *To carry away from one place to another.*

Asportatio, nis. *A carrying away.*

Aspretum, i. *A thicket of thorns and rough wayes.*

Assa, orum. *Roast-meat. Assa in balneis. Hot benches is sweat on.*

Assarum. *Dry Nurses.*

Assamenta, orum. *Boards, plancks.*

Asseda, e. *A page.*

Assentio, ire. *To agree. Assentire alicui, id quod dico assentiunt.*

Assensus, us. *A consent.*

Assensor, is. *A consenting.*

Assensor, ari. *To flatter. Ne me tibi assentari putes, omnia assentari.*

Assentatio, nis. *A flattering.*

Assentatiuncula, e. *A sooth-ing.*

Assentator, is. *A flatterer.*

Assentatorie. *With flattery.*

Assueqor, i. *To obtain, to reach, to get, to overtake.*

Assuetor, ari. *To follow close after, to wait upon one.*

Assuetatio, nis. *A following close behind, a waiting upon one.*

Assuetator, is. *One who follows close after, he who waits upon one.*

Asseres, um. *Boards, quarters of timber, the old Nom. sing.*

Assis, or asser.

Assula, e. *A chp.*

Asserculus, i. *A small plank.*

Assulatim. *Into chips.*

Assero, ere. *Asserui, ille. To plant near a thing. Asserui, ille. To affirm, to challenge. Asserere se in libertatem, libertatem sibi, to sue out ones liberty, manum, by seizing on one injuriously detain'd, or inflaw'd.*

Assertor, is. *A redeemer, an affirmr.*

Assertio, nis. *A redeeming, an affirmation.*

Asservio, ire. *To be helpful, or subservient unto.*

Asservo, are. *To keep safe, to watch strictly.*

Assevero, ere. *To aver.*

Asseveranter, & asseveratè. *Averring earnestly.*

Asseveratio, nis. *An averring.*

Assicco, are. *To dry up (Act.)*

Assiccisco, ere. *To dry up (Neut.)*

Assideo, ere. *To sit by one, to sit at work, to sit upon the Bench by the Judge.*

Assessio, nis. *A sitting by the Judge.*

Assessor, is. *A Counsellor, a Justice sitting on the Bench by the Judge.*

Assuetrix, icis. *She that sits by.*

Assido

## A S S

ssido, ere. To sit down by another.

Affiduum, aum. Close at work; diligent, continual, unceasing. Homo affiduus, a busy man.

Affiduitas, tis. Diligence, constancy.

Affidue, Continually.

Affiduo, Perpetually.

Assigno, are. To give by Bill to another, to attribute.

Assignatio, nis. A making over, a bestowing on another.

Afflio, ire. To leap upon to assault.

Afflus, us. An assault, an invasion.

Affluere, are. To attempt, to leap on.

Afflictum. By invasion.

Affimilis, e. Like unto.

Affimiliter. With likeness unto.

Affimilo, are. To compare, to resemble.

Affimuloyare. To converse with.

Affimulatio, nis. A counterfeiting.

Affipondium, i. A pound-weight.

Affis, is. A pound, or penny Roman, also a plank.

Affula, æ. A chip.

Affulacim. In chips.

Affulosè. Full of chips.

Affisto, ere. To stand by, or befores to help.

Affo, are. To plank or board, also, to roast.

Affricus, aum. & affius, aum. Roasted.

Affatura, æ. The roast.

Affocio, are. To join in company, to suit together (Act.)

Affollet. It is a custom.

Affono, are. To found in consort, to answer in sound.

Affusco, ere. To accustom, to be used unto. (Neut.)

Affuerus, aum. Accustomed, used. Mendacis, labore.

Affueudo, inis. Use, custom.

Affuefacio, ere. To accustom, (Act.)

Affum, pro adsum. Plaut. I am here.

Affumo, ere. To take to himself.

Affumptio, nis. A taking up.

Affumptivus, aum. That takes on.

Affumptivus, aum. Taken in.

Affuo, ere. To sow on, or together.

Affluo, ere. To rise up, in honour to a great personage, to grow in height.

Afflus, aum. Roasted.

Aff, conjunctio discretiva. But.

Affici, orum. Lobsters.

Affaphis, idis, à nobis uva passa vocatur. Arafin.

Affaphis agria, pedicularis herba. Staves-acre, or toadswort.

Affecissinus, i. A jocular, or facetious expression.

Affter, eris. Star-wort.

Affter Atticus. Shave wort.

Afftericus, i. A Star, or mark of approbation in reading an Author.

Affrifer, aum. Starry.

Affricum, i. Pelletory.

Afferno, ere. To spread on.

Affhma, ætis, A shortness of breath.

Affhmaticus, aum. Short-minded.

Afftipulor, ari. To consent, to abet.

Afftipulatio, nis. A consenting, an abetting.

Afftipulatoris. A consenter, an abetter.

Afftinuo, ere. To set near.

Affto, are. To stand nigh.

Afftragalus, i. A buckle or cockall bone, also, milk-vetch.

Afftragalizo, are. Talis ludo. To play with cockalls.

Afftrancias, æ. Master-wort.

## A S T

## A S Y

Astrepo, ere. To clamour nigh.

Aures alicujus astrepere.

Astringo, ere. To tie fast. Astringere frontem, To frown or knit ones brows.

Astringere se furti, or obligare, To come under an action of theft, to stiffen.

Astrictio, nis. A binding.

Astrictorius, aum. Binding.

Astrictè. Fast.

Astrolabium, i. An astrolabe.

Astrologia, æ. Astrology, the art of Prognostication.

Astrologus, i. An Astrologer, a Prognosticator.

Astronomus, i. An astronomer.

Astrum, i. A star.

Astruo, ere. To build nigh, or up, to maintain or assist.

Astu, indeclinabile. The City of Athens, distinct from the Piræus or Quay.

Astu, pro, astute. Craftily, by craft.

Astapeo, ere. To wonder at, to be astonished at.

Astrucos, equi gradarii. Amblers, Gamblers.

Astus, us. (In the Ablative singular astu.) Wiles.

Astur, aum. Crafty.

Astutia, æ. Craftiness.

Astute. Craftily.

Asylum, i. A Sanctuary. Ad-asylum confugere, To take Sanctuary, to flee into a privileged place.

Asylus, æ. The privilege of Sanctuary.

Asymbolus, aum. Scot-free.

Asynderon, i. Accumulation of terms without conjunctions copulative.

## A T

At. But.

Atabulus, i. A Northwest-wind.

Atat. O strange. I

Atavus, i. A great grandfather great fire.

At.

## A T R

## A T T

## A U C

Atres. The wrath of God.

Atelamus, aum. A jester, or Jack-pudding.

Aters, aum. Black. Atra bilis, Melancholly. Dies ater, A dismal day.

Attratus, aum. Blacked, also clad in black.

Attras, tis. Blackness.

Atrox, is. Black.

Atrocitas, tis. Ink. Suturium, Copperas.

Atrementarium, i. An ink-born.

Atreus, aum. quasi sine deo. Atheistical, an Atheist.

Ateneus, i. An University-school.

Atheos, i. Impius, qui negat Deum esse. An Atheist.

Atheromata, aum. Wens.

Athleta, æ. A wrestler.

Athletica, æ. The art of wrestling.

Athleticus, aum. Of a wrestler.

Athleticè. Like a wrestler.

Athlothes, æ. The setter of the prize.

Atreps, otis. The grandson of my grandson.

Atrepsis, is. The grand daughter of my grand-daughter.

Atomus, i. An atome, a mote.

Atque. And.

Atqui. But.

Atrium, i. A gallery beset with images in the outward Court of a house.

Atriolum, i. A small outward gallery.

Atrensis, e. The servant who looks to the images and pictures set in the out gallery.

Atreplex, is. Orach.

Atrophia, æ. A consumption.

Atrox, is. Cruel, fierce.

Atrocitas, tis. Cruelly, fierceness.

Atrociter. Cruelly, fiercely.

Atrocissime. Most cruelly, most fiercely.

Atrocissimè. Most cruelly, most fiercely.

Atrocissimè. Most cruelly, most fiercely.

Atrocissimè. Most cruelly, most fiercely.

Atta. Gaffar! Grandfire!

Attacco, ere. To desire (speaking).

Attæ, arum. Those that suffice in going.

Attagen, enis. A quail.

Attamen. Nevertheless.

Attamino, arc. To infect.

Attægiz, arum. Booths.

Attelabus, i. The woods ear.

Attelanz, arum. Favres.

Attampo, arc. To mingle or season.

Attemperatè. In right season.

Attendo, ere. To heed. Attendere aliquem, attendere juri, To apply himself to the Law. Nimium ad rem attentus, Too much set upon gain. Attentus paterfamilias, A close husband. Vita attentata. Time well busbanded.

Attentio, nis. Attention.

Attentè. Earnestly, attentively.

Attento, arc. To essay, to attempt.

Attenuo, are. To lessen, to make slender.

Attenuatè. Thinly, scarcely, scantily.

Attenuatio, nis. A lessning.

Attenuatus, aum. Vanish'd, lessened.

Attico, ere. To grind near.

Anguillæ atterunt se scopulis. To rub themselves against.

Attritus, m. Worn close.

Attritus, us. A diminishing.

Attector, ari. To call to witness, to approve by witness.

Attestatio, nis. A calling to witness.

Attexo, ere. To add to another by weaving it on.

Attingo, ere. idem quod attingo.

Attingus, aum. Touching another. Apuleia

Attineo, ere. To belong, to appertain. Quid istuc ad vos attinet?

Attingo, ere. To lay ones hand on. Me quidem si attigeris, Attingere sanguine, or cognatione aliquem, To be ally'd to one.

Attactus, us. A touching upon.

Attollo, ere. To lift up.

Attondeo, ere. To shave close.

Attoneo, arc. To thunder-strike.

Attonitus, aum. Astonished, thunder-struck.

Attonitè. With astonishment.

Attraho, ere. To draw to, to attract.

Attractio, nis. A drawing unto, an attraction.

Attractus, aum. Drawn to one.

Attrecto, arc. To handle softly or gently.

Attrectatè. A soft handling.

Attrectus, us. A gentle touching.

Attribuo, ere. To attribute.

Attypus, i. A stammerer, one who speaks not plainly.

## A U

Au! au! tace! Hush! not a word.

Avarus, um. Covetous.

Avaricia, æ. Covetousness.

Avarities, e. idem. Greediness of gain.

Avaricè. Covetously.

Avariter, avide. Plaut. Greedily.

Auceps, us. A Faulconer.

Aucupium, i. & Aucupatio, nis. Hawkings, also alluvion.

Aucupor, ari. To bank, to sow.

Aucupatorius, aum. Of an banker or sonker.

Y y And-

Audeo, ere. To dare, to be bold.  
 Audens, tis. Daring, bold.  
 Aud-iter, confidently.  
 Ausum, i. An attempt.  
 Audax, Bold, ventures.  
 Audaculus, aum. A young bold person, or somewhat ventures.  
 Audacia, æ. & audacitas, tis. Boldness.  
 Audacter, Boldly.  
 Audio, ire. To hear.  
 Auditionis, A hearing a Lecture.  
 Auditorium, i. An auditory, an assembly of auditors.  
 Auditoris, A hearer.  
 Auditor, is. A hearing.  
 Ave, live, Have. God speed you.  
 Avcho, ere. To carry away, to transport.  
 Avellana, æ. A filbert.  
 Avello, ere. To pluck away.  
 Avullor, tis. A plucker away.  
 Avullio, nis. A plucking away.  
 Avena, æ. An oat, a pipe of oaten reed.  
 Avenaceus, aum. Oaten.  
 Avenaria, æ. A grasshopper in the oats.  
 Aveo, ere. To desire earnestly, to long.  
 Averruco, arc. To keep away.  
 Averuncus, i. Who keeps away.  
 Avertæ, arum. The reins of a Coach-horse.  
 Averno, ere. To turn aside, to intercept.  
 Aversus, aum. With his face from one. Aversis mercaturis, Having a mind utterly set against merchandising.  
 Aversor, is. A Thief or Robber.  
 Aversio, nis. A turning away.

Aversor, ari. To be set against a thing, to disaffect a thing.  
 Averfatio, nis. A disaffection.  
 Avctoris, i. To disdain.  
 Aufero, re. To carry away.  
 Augugio, ere. To scape, to get away.  
 Augeo, ere. To increase, (Act.)  
 Augesco, ere. To increase, (Necr.) To thrive.  
 Augulus, a. A growing, an increasing.  
 Augta, orum. Increases.  
 Auctio, nis. In open sale to him that gives most.  
 Auctionor, ari. To set to open sale.  
 Auctionarius, aum. Belonging to open sale.  
 Aucto, arc. To increase by small additions.  
 Auctio, arc. To increase by many small parcels.  
 Auctarium, i. Surplusage, an over-measure.  
 Auctor, is. An author. Tibi auctor sum, I advise, or put you upon it. Genetis auctor, A father. Auctor sententia, One that makes a motion in Council. Auctor operis faciendi, An abettor, one who undertakes to bear out in any action.  
 Auctorati milites, qui Sacramento & stipendio obligati erant. Press Soldiers.  
 Auctoramentum, i. Press-money, Advance-money.  
 Auctoritas, tis. Vide, auctoritas, Authority.  
 Auctifusus, a, um. Not rising, or increasing.  
 Augmen, Inis. An increase.  
 Augmento, arc. To increase.  
 Augur, is. A Sooth-sayer.  
 Auguralis, e. Of a Sooth-sayer.

Augurale, inigne augurum. A Sooth-sayers badge.  
 Augurium, i. Sooth-saying, Divination, Guessing.  
 Auguraculum, i. The Sooth-sayers standing.  
 Augurius, aum. Of a Sooth-sayer.  
 Auguror, ari. To guess, to conjecture, to divine.  
 Auguro, arc. To guess, to forebode. Et liquid veri mens augurat, or ta. Virg.  
 Augurat, i. Luckily.  
 Auguratus, i. The Sooth-sayers office, or conjecturing.  
 Auguratus, nis. Divination.  
 Augusta, arum. The Empresses.  
 Augustus, a, um. Reverend, Honourable, Imperial. Tempia augusta, Consecrated Temples.  
 Augustus, mensis. The month August.  
 Augustæ, Religiosis.  
 Augustatus, a, um. Consecrated.  
 Augustale, is. The Emperors Pavilions.  
 Augustales, ium. The forefront of the Army, or Emperors Life-guard.  
 Augustalia, um. Feasts in the Honour of Augustus.  
 Avidus, a, um. Greedy.  
 Aviditas, tis. Greediness.  
 Avidæ, Greedily.  
 Avissis. A bird. Ocean. Luchey. Cortalis, Of the Baron or Coop. Bonâ, or malâ ari, With good or bad luck.  
 Avicula, æ. A small bird.  
 Aviarium, i. An aviary.  
 Aviarus, i. A keeper of birds, or bird-merchant.  
 Avicimus, avium genus. The kind of birds.  
 Avius, a, um. Out of the way, or without passage. Per a via

via incertum, Through bye ways.  
 Aulus, æ. A Cove.  
 Aulus, a, um. Of the Court, courtly.  
 Aulus, i. A Courtier.  
 Aulæum, i. A hanging, a tapestry, a curtain.  
 Auletæ, æ. A piper, a player on the flute.  
 Auleticus, aum. Of a piper.  
 Aulæus, i. A wind-Musician.  
 Avoco, arc. To call away. Avocare concionem, To forbid an Assembly.  
 Avocatio, nis. A calling away.  
 Avocamenta, orum. Diversions.  
 Avolo, arc. To fly away.  
 Aura, æ. A breath or gale, a cool and gentle breeze. Aura popularis, Popular applause.  
 Aurata, æ. A Guilt-head.  
 Aurez, arum. The headstalls of bridles.  
 Aurichalcum, i. (or Orichalcum, i.) Pure fine Copper.  
 Auribamma, æ. The French colours.  
 Auriga, æ. A driver of a chariot, or cart.  
 Aurigo, arc. To drive a chariot, or cart.  
 Aurigor, ari. To drive a chariot, or cart.  
 Aurigatio, nis. A driving a chariot, or cart.  
 Aurigarius, i. A charioteer, or carter.  
 Aurdipimentum, i. Opine.  
 Auris, is. An ear. Metaph. A handle of cup or other vessel.  
 Cæcus auribus & mente, Dull, hard of understanding.  
 Auris dextra timiæ, My right ear rings, some body speaks well of me. Ne ad aures quidem scapendæ orium est. Aorem vellere. In utramvis aurem dormire.  
 Auricula, æ. The tip of the ear. Demititæ aurículas, To go away dejected. Auricula uris, Bears ears. - muris, Mouses-ears.  
 Auricularius, aum. Of the ear.  
 Auricularise, Of the ear. Digtus auricularis, The little finger.  
 Auriscalpium, i. An ear-picker.  
 Auritus, a, um. Having great ears: also attentive, list of hearing.  
 Aurora, æ. The morning.  
 Aurum, i. Gold. factum, Golden vessels. infectum, Bullion. obryzum, Pure gold.  
 Auratores, um. Guilders.  
 Auratura, æ. A gilding.  
 Auratus, aum. Gilded.  
 Aurarius, aum. Of gold.  
 Aurarius, i. A Gilder.  
 Aurariorum, Goldsmiths.  
 Aureus, i. Nummus ex auraculus, A piece of Gold worth 25 denarii, about a Pistol.  
 Aureus, aum. Golden, yellow as gold. Aurca mala, Oranges, Beautiful. Venus aurea, Montes aureos pollicere, To undertake great matters.  
 Aureolus, a, um. A little thing made of gold.  
 Aureolus, i. A small piece of gold, half a Pistol.  
 Aureolus, aum. Rich with golden dust. Arena aureola.  
 Aureles, ere. To become gold.  
 Aurichalcum, i. The finest copper.  
 Auricomus, i. Yellow hair, golden locks.  
 Aurifer, aum. Gold-bearing, the rivers Tagus, Padus, Padolus, Ganges.  
 Aurifex, icis. A Goldsmith.  
 Aurefodinas, æ. A gold-mine.  
 Aurifur, is. A gold-stealer.  
 Auriger, aum. wearing gold, or gold-bearing.  
 Aurigo, Horat. or Aurugo,

is. The yellow jaundies.  
 Aurilegus, i. Picking up gold.  
 Auro, arc. To gild.  
 Aufculto, are. To hearken, to attend unto. Hunc aufculto, To obey. Aufcultare seni. Aufim. I distrust.  
 Aufpex, icis. A sooth-sayer: also a foreman, or guide: one by whose authority a business is managed.  
 Aufpicalis, e. Belonging to divination.  
 Aufpicium, i. Divination by the sight or tunes of birds, guessing. Bonos, malo auspicio, With good or bad luck. The conduct of a general Commander.  
 Aufpicator, ari. To handle, to enter upon any thing after mature deliberation.  
 Aufpicatus, aum. Lucky.  
 Aufpicatio, & aufpicabiter. Luckily.  
 Aufter, ari. The south-wind.  
 Aufterus, a, um. Stanch, severe.  
 Aufteritas, tis. Stanchness, severity.  
 Aufteræ. Severely, sourly.  
 Aut, Conjunctio separativa; aliquando verò dubitativa: ut, Aut librum volo, aut pretium. Either, or.  
 Autem, But.  
 Authenticus, a, um. Authentick, having authority.  
 Authepia, æ. A chafing-dish, a stewing pan.  
 Author, lege in Auctor, &c. An Author.  
 Autochthonos. Natives. Criados. Not transplanted, but by the heathen supposed to have risen out of the ground of their Country.  
 Autographum, i. An original.  
 Automata, orum. Engines moved of themselves by weights or springs.  
 Automataris faber. A Clock-maker.

## A U X

## B A C

## B A L

**Autonomia, æ.** An enjoying of particular laws, under another government.

**Autotorus, i.** One taken in the act of any misdemeanour.

**Autor, vide Auctor.** An Author.

**Autumnus, i.** The harvest, fruit time, vintage, or fall of the leaf, while the Sun passeth Libra, Scorpius, Sagittarius.

**Autumnitas, tis.** Fruit gathering.

**Autumnat.** Imperf. it is fruit time.

**Autumnus, æ, um.** Of fruit time.

**Autumnalis, e.** Of the autumn.

**Tempus autumnale.** Equinoctium autumnal.

**Autumno, are.** To think, to judge.

**Avus, i.** A grandfather. **Proavus, A** grandfathers father, or great grandfather. **Abavus, A** great grandfathers father. **Aravus, A** great grandfathers great grandfather. Then **Majores, Ancestors.**

**Avunculus, i.** An uncle by the mothers side. **Avunculus magnus, A** grandmothers brother.

**Avia, æ.** A grandmother, a grandam.

**Avicus, æ, um.** Left or inherited from ancestors.

**Aux, gis.** The highest point of the eccentric, the Apogæum.

**Auxilium, i.** Helps, succour, an aid of souldiers. **Venire auxilio.** To succour.

**Auxiliarius, i.** To help, relieve. **Nihil tibi possum auxiliari (Anciently)** Auxilio are.

**Auxiliaris, e.** Come to aid.

**Auxiliarius, æ, um, idem.** Helpful.

**Auxiliator, is.** An helper, an aider.

## A X.

**Axicular, i.** A small plank. Col.

**Axilla, æ.** The arm-pit.

**Axioma, tis.** A principle of an Art, a Maximæ, a Proposition.

**Axis, is.** An axle-tree, put Synechdochic, for the wheel. **Metaleptice, the chariot.** So the orb of heaven.

**Axem humero torquet.** Axungia, æ. Grease for cart-wheels, Pork suet.

## A Z.

**Azymus, æ, um.** Ferment expers. Without leaven, unleavened. **Metap.** Plain bearded, humble.

## B.

**BAbe! as PApe!** O wonderfull!

**Baburrus.** An Idiot.

**Baccæ, arum.** Small berries.

**Baccifer, æ, um.** Bearing berries.

**Baccula, æ.** A little berrie.

**Baccatus, æ, um.** Adorned with pearls.

**Baccalaureus, i.** A Bachelor (of Arts.)

**Bacchar, æris.** Ladies gloves.

**Bacchus, i.** The God of wine.

**Bacchæ, æ.** A from or Priestess of Bacchus.

**Bacchanal.** The feast of Bacchus.

**Bacchor, æri.** To rage.

**Bacchationis.** A raging.

**Bacchatim.** Ragingly.

**Baccheis, idos.** A Poem on Bacchus.

**Bacchus, & Bacchicus, æ, um.** Belonging to Bacchus.

**Baculus, i.** A cudgel.

**Bacillum, i.** A little staff.

**Badius (color.)** A chestnut colour.

**Badiaære.** To go.

**Bæcius, æ, um.** Duskie, dark coloured.

**Bæticæus, æ, um.** Clad in dark coloured clothes.

**Bajulo, ære.** To carry.

**Bajulus, i.** A beaver.

**Bajus (color.)** A bay-colour. Of the peel of a Pomegranate.

**Balana, æ.** A whale.

**Balanus, i.** All kind of mast.

**Bilore, ære.** To bleed.

**Balico, ære.** To bleed often.

**Bilatus, ds.** A bleating.

**Bilatrones, æ, um.** Vile fellows.

**Balaustium, i.** The bloom or blossom of Pomegranate.

**Balbus, æ, um.** A stammerer.

**Balbe.** Stammeringly.

**Balbutio, ære.** To stammer.

**Balbuconor, æri.** To stammer in speaking.

**Balimum, & balinea, æ, um.** As Balneum.

**Balius (color.)** A brown colour.

**Balius, i.** A Bailiff.

**Billista, æ.** A cross-bow, an engine to cast darts or stones.

**Ballistarium, i.** A mount for engines.

**Ballistarius, i.** An engine-maker.

**Ballote, es.** The verb bore-bound.

**Balneum, & in plurali numero** Balneæ, æ, um, vel Balnea, æ, um. A bath.

**Balneolum, i.** A little bath.

**Balnecaria, æ, um.** The rooms for bathing, or utensils belonging to the bathing room.

**Balnecæis, æ, & Balnecæius, æ, um.** Belonging to a bath.

**Balnecor, i.** The master of the Bath.

**Balneatorius, æ, um.** Belonging to the bath: or, intrusive into and meddling with others.

## B A R

## B A T

## B E L

others matters, (as such persons are wont to be.

**Balsamum, i.** Balm.

**Balsamina, æ, um.** Belonging to balm.

**Balceus, i.** A belt.

**Bambacioni, i.** Cotton.

**Banaulus, i.** A handicraftsman.

**Banchus, i.** A lesser sort of mullet.

**Bannum, i.** A prescription of one banished.

**Baphia, æ, um.** A Die-house.

**Baptæ, æ, um.** Unclean Priests of Cocyto.

**Baptismus, i.** Baptismum, i.

**Baptisæ.**

**Baptisterium, i.** A font, or basin, or bathing-tub.

**Baptizo, ære.** To baptize.

**Barathrum, i.** Hell: A gulf at Athens, into which they were wont to sling malefactors.

**Barba, æ.** A beard. Barba non facit philosophum, Prisoners in the Roman State were not wont to be trimm'd. Capri, (the herb) Goats-beard.

**Barbula, æ.** A little beard.

**Barbatulus, æ, um.** Bearded.

**Barbatulus, æ, um.** That bath a little beard.

**Barbiger, æ, um.** wearing a beard.

**Barbitum, i.** A beard.

**Barbarorum.** Rude and savage people, or men of an unknown language.

**Barbare, Adv.** Barbarously.

**Vortit Barbare, Plaut.** turn'd it into Latine.

**Barbaricus, æ, um.** Phrygian, not of European Greece.

**Barbaricari.** Barbarian garment-makers.

**Barbaria, æ.** Barbarity: the barbarian country, or language.

**Barbarea, æ.** Bank-Cresser.

**Barbaries, ei.** Barbarousness.

**Barbarismus, i.** A barbarous

form of speaking.

**Barbarizo, ære.** To barbarize.

**Barbitus, barbitus, barbitum, i.** A lute.

**Barbus, i.** A Barbel (fish.)

**Barca, æ.** A lighter.

**Bardana, æ.** A burr-dock.

**Bardocucullus, i.** A mariners garment.

**Bardus, æ, um.** Sottish.

**Bardiæus, i.** Doltish, military.

**Judicium Bardiæum, A** Court Martial.

**Baro, nis.** A blockhead.

**Barrus, i.** An elephant.

**Barritus, us.** The crying of an elephant.

**Basilica, æ.** A Princes palace, a sceptre.

**Basilicus, æ, um.** Kingly, magnificent.

**Basilicæ, Adv.** Magnificently.

**Basilicus finus.** The Persian Bay, washing on Ionia.

**Basiliscus, i.** A Basilisk or Cockatrice.

**Basio, see Basium.**

**Basis, is.** The ground-work of any thing, the pedestal whereon pillars or statues stand.

**Basium, i.** A kiss.

**Basio, ære.** To kiss.

**Basiatio, nis.** A kissing.

**Basiator, is.** He which kisseth.

**Bassaris, dis.** A long garment.

**Bastus, æ, um.** Baste.

**Basterna, æ.** A wale.

**Batillum, i.** A fire-pan, a chafing-dish.

**Batiocus, i.** A wine-bottle.

**Batis, dis, vel Batus, i.** A skate or ray. Also sampier, scapemil. (Also, Baticula, æ.)

**Batrachium, i.** The herb crow-foot.

**Batrachus, i.** A swelling under the tongue.

**Battata, æ.** Potatoes.

**Battologia, æ.** Prattling, vain repetition.

**Batuocere.** To beat.

**Baubor, æri.** To bark like a dog, to bawl.

**Baxæ, æ, um.** Patins, wooden clogs, or sabots.

## B D.

**Bellicium, i.** A black tree bearing gumme.

## B E.

**Beatus, æ, um.** Happy, blessed.

**Hor. Rich.**

**Beaulus, æ, um.** A rich spark.

**Beard.** Adv. Happily.

**Beatificus, æ, um.** Making happy, beatifical.

**Beatitas, tis, & Beatitudo, inis.** Blessedness.

**Beo, ære.** To bless, to make rich or happy.

**Bechium, i.** Colts-foot.

**Bechica medicamenta.** Banqueting dishes, Loxenges, or any Physick given for coughs.

**Bellaria, æ, um.** Banqueting dishes.

**Bellator, is.** A warrior.

**Bellucum, i.** An alarm to war.

**Canere bellucum.** To sound an alarm.

**Bellis, idis.** A white daisy.

**Bellus, æ.** A beast.

**Belualis.** Savage.

**Belluatus, Figured** with beasts.

**Belluinus.** Beasty, savage.

**Belluosus.** Abounding with monsters. Mare belluosum. Great sea fishes.

**Bellum, i.** War. Trahere bellum, To lengthen out a war.

**Bellucus, æ, um.** Warlike.

**Bellucosus, æ, um.** Valiant, warlike.

**Bellicoſe.** Adv. Valiantly.

**Belliger, æ, um.** He that maketh war.

**Belligero, ære.** To wage war.

**Bellipotens, tis.** Mighty in war.

**Bellor, æri.** To fight, to war.

**Bellator, is.** A man of war.

Bella-



Bellatrix, cis. *A woman warrior.*

Bellax, cis. *Fierce.*

Bellousus, a, um. *(An ancient word) Warlike.*

Belone, a. *A hornhook.*

Bene. *well.*

Bequa, a. *A waggon.*

Berberis, is. *Barberries.*

Beryllus, i. *A Beryl (stone.)*

Bes, sis. *Eight-ounces weight.*

Bestia, a. *A beast or serpent.*

Betiola, a. *A little beast, or serpent.*

Betiarius, i. *A fighter with wild beasts.*

Boa, a. *A Boat.*

Beto, ere. *To go.*

Betonica, a. *The herb Betony.*

Betula, a. *A Birch tree.*

## B I

Bizum, i. *A wine made of raisins and salt water.*

Biblia, orum. *The Bible.*

Bibliopaguss, i. *A Book-binder.*

Bibliopola, a. *A Book-seller.*

Bibliotheca, a. *A Library.*

Bibliothecarius, i. *A Library-keeper.*

Bibulus, i. *A bulrush.*

Bibo, ere. *To drink. Avidè aure bibere. To bear attentively. Aut bibat, aut abeat.*

Bibonius, i. *A drinker.*

Bibax, cis. *A great drinker.*

Bibaculus, a, um. *A young foal, a frequent drinker.*

Bibacitas, tis. *Drunkennesse, great drinking.*

Bibofia, a. *A Greenness of drinking.*

Bibofus, a, um. *Smiling.*

Bibulus, a, um. *A suck-spigot, a foal. Charta bibula, Smoking paper.*

Bilis, is. *Choler. Flava bilis. But Actra bilis, Melancholy.*

Movee bilens, *To put one into choler. Formicis suæ bilis in est. The least creature provoked, conceives an-*

ger: I read upon a worm, and it will turn on you again.

Bikolussum, *Choleric, bilis-*

Biochanaros, *Violently deca-*

sed. Felo de fe.

Bis. Adv. *Twice.*

Biceps, ipitis. *That hath two heads.*

Bicinium, i. *A chamber with two beds.*

Bicoloris, is. *Of two colours.*

Bicornis, c. *That hath two horns.*

Bcorporis, is. *That hath two bodies.*

Bcubitalis, c. *Two cubits long.*

Bidental, is. *A place thunder-*

strook, to be expiated with a sheep. (Biden.)

Bidensis, is. *An instrument with two teeth, a sheep of two years old.*

Biduum, i. *The space of two days.*

Biennis, c. *Of two years.*

Biennium, i. *The space of two years.*

Bifarius, a, um. *Double, in two parts.*

Bifariam. Adv. *Two ways, in two parts.*

Biferus, a, um. *That beareth fruit twice a year.*

Bifidus, a, um. *Claven in two.*

Bifidatus, a, um. *Claven, jagged.*

Bifolium, i. *Tway blade.*

Biforis, c. *That hath two gates.*

Tibia bifons, *A pipe that hath two stops or holes.*

Biformis, c. *That hath two shapes.*

Biformatus, a, um. *Made in a two-fold shape.*

Bifrons, tis. *That hath two foreheads.*

Bifurcus, a, um. *Two forked.*

Bigæ, arum. *Chariots drawn with two horses.*

Bigarius, i. *A coachman.*

Bigasus, a, um. *A Roman Denarius Consularis.*

Bigamus, i. *He that hath two wives.*

Bigemmis, a. *That hath two jewels, or that is jagged.*

Bigenes, a, um. *Bag of a differing flock.*

Bijugi, & bijuges. *Two be-*

ses joyed.

Bilans, cis. *A balance.*

Bilibris, c. *Of two pound weight.*

Bilinguis, e. *Deceitful, double-*

tongued: or skilled in two languages.

Bilis, is. *Cholar.*

Bilicis, is. *Double woven.*

Bilustris, c. *Which endureth twice five years.*

Bimarise, c. *Enclosed with two seas.*

Bimaror, is. *That hath two Mothers.*

Bimembra, c. *Consisting of two parts.*

Bimensis, is. *The space of two months.*

Bimetricis, e. *Of two months.*

Bimulus, a, um. *But two years old.*

Bimus, a, um. *Two years old.*

Bim, a. *Two by two. It joys it with words only.*

plural. *As, Binus à te- teras accipi, not duas, Two Letters.*

Binoctium, i. *The space of two nights.*

Binominis, c. *Having two names.*

Bipalium, i. *A grubbing-axe.*

Bipalmis, e. *Of two palms.*

Bipacens, tis. *Open on both sides.*

Bipetalis, c. *Two foot long.*

Bipedanustum. *Consisting of two foot.*

Bipennis, c. *A two-bill, or Halberd.*

Bipennifer, a, um. *That carrieth a Halberd.*

Bipertio, ire. *To part in two.*

Bipertio. *In two parts.*

Bipes, edis, *That hath two feet.*

Bremis, c. *That hath two ears.*

Birus, i. *A red-coat.*

Bicilium, i. *A seat for two.*

Bifexus, or Bifextus. *The odd day put in every Leap-year.*

Bifonsis, i. *A Buffalo.*

Biferta, a. *Bifort, Snake-*

wed.

Bifulcus, a, um. *Clown footed.*

Bifulcor, is. *Twice avenger, (Epithete of Mars.)*

Bivium, i. *Where two ways meet.*

Biumen, inis. *clammy clay like pitch, slime.*

Biumino, are. *To daub with slime.*

## B L

Blactero, are. *vide blatero.*

Blafus, a, um. *That stuteth in speaking.*

Blande, & blanditer. *Fawn-*

ingly, smoothly.

Blandior, ri. *To flatter, to*

sooth.

Blanditus, us. *A flattering.*

Blandus, a, um. *Fair-speak-*

ing.

Blande, adv. *Flatteringly.*

Blanditer. *Smoothly.*

Blandulus, i. *That speaketh*

sweetly.

Blandiloquus, a, um. *A fair*

speaker.

Blandiloquentia, a. *Fair speak-*

ing.

Blandimentum, i. *A cogg-*

ing.

Blanditia, a. *Flattery.*

Blasphemia, a. *Blasphemy.*

Blasphemo, are. *To blas-*

pheme.

Blasphemusa, um. *One that*

blasphemeth.

Blatero, are. *To bable, to prate.*

Blateros, nis. *A babler, one that*

speaketh whatever be be-

lieveth.

Blateratus, a, um. *Prated.*

Blata, a. *A moth.*

Blattaria, a. *A mothmuleyn.*

Blatteus, a, um. *Purple colour-*

red.

Blax, cis. *An effeminate so-*

tish person.

Blennus, i. *A Gull.*

Blacus, a, um. *id. in quod bl-*

fus. *Lifting.*

Blutun, i. *The herb spinage.*

## B O

Boa, a. *The meacels.*

Boalia, um. *See bee.*

Boja, a, um. *Stackles.*

Bolectaria, a. *A little sallade*

dish.

Boletus, i. *A mushroom.*

Polis, Idis. *The sounding loud.*

Bolus, i. *A morsel or gubbit,*

also, a casting net.

Bombada, a, a gun.

Bombus, i. *The found of a trum-*

pet.

Bombilo, are. *To hum.*

Bombilatio, nis. *The sound of*

bees.

Bombylius, i. *A pot with a nar-*

row mouth, a jug.

Bombyx, ycis. *A silk worm, or*

silk.

Bombycina, orum. *Silks.*

Bombycinus, a, um. *Made of*

silk.

Bonus, a, um. *Good. Bona venia*

bona fides, bonæ frugis, bo-

ni consulerè, *To take in good*

part. Ex aquo & bono, *Ac-*

cording to right and fair

dealing. Bona pars, *A great*

part, or good deal. Bono id

futurum est tibi, *That will*

prove to your good or ad-

vantage. Delicatus & bono

semper affluens, *Living*

softly, and still used to plen-

ty and ease, often merciful

and bountiful, as Benignus.

Virg. Sis bonus, o felix; *tuis*

Learned. Bonus Ho-

merus.

Bellus, a, um. *Fair, beautiful,*

or beneft.

Bellulus, a, um. *Spruce, neat,*

gay.

Belle, adv. *Spruce, neatly.*

Bellè habere, *To be in a*

good frame of heart.

Bonitas, tis. *Goldness, good-*

nature, mercy.

Bonitas ingenii, *Excellency of*

parts.

Bene, adv. *well. Bene agitare,*

*To be in perfect health. Be-*

nè audire, *To be well re-*

ported. Bene habitare, *To*

have a convenient or fit

dwellling. Bene mereri de

aliquo, *benè velle alicui,*

benè cupere, *benè sit, benè*

habere. *It is brought to*

good.

Benedico, ere. *To blefs. Some-*

times it is said apart. Benè

dicere, *To make a good*

speech.

Benedictio, nis. *A blessing.*

Benedicè, adverb. *With fair*

words.

Benefactio, ere. *To do good. Be-*

nefacere alicui, *To do one*

a kindness, to bestow a gift

on one.

Benefactum, i. *A good deed.*

Benefacta male collocata

malefacta arbitror, *A kind-*

ness or gift. Benè facta.

Prop. *Great exploits.*

Beneficus, i. *Liberal. Benefi-*

centior, beneficentissimus.

Beneficiarius, i. *He which re-*

ceiveth a benefit.

Beneficium, i. *A benefit, or ser-*

vice and pleasure done to

another.

Beneficentia, a. *Liberality.*

Benevolens, tis, idem quod,

Benevolus.

Benevolus, a, um. *Favourable,*

that beareth good will.

Benevole, adverb. *Favoura-*

bly.

Benevolentus, a, um. *Plaur,*

Bearing good will.

Benevolentia, a. *Favour or*

good will.



## C A D

## C A L

## C E T

**Facies cadaverosa.** The picture of death.

**Cadiscus.** A ballot-box.

**Cadivus.** aum. Falling of it self. Pomum cadivum. An apple fallen, under the tree.

**Cadmia.** x. The stone whereof brass is made.

**Cadere.** To fall. Dentes cadunt. The teeth fall or shed.

**Sol cadit.** The sun sets. Also, to dy, to be knocked down as a sacrifice.

**Cadere causa.** To be non-suited. To be overthrown or cast.

**Cadere victoria.** To lose the battle.

**Cadere ab alto.** de equo, in suspitionem in cursu, nihil mihi felicius cadere potuit. Nothing could fall out more lucky to me.

**Cadit.** & in sapientem animi dolor. Even a wife man is subject to sorrow.

**Calus.** us. A fall, chance, or hap. Rhede calu oppressus. Crushed by the overthrow of a wagon. Fortunæ calibus permittitur. To put a thing to the chance.

**Calo.** arc. To tumble.

**Calito.** arc. To drip.

**Calura.** x. A fall. Hieron.

**Caducus.** aum. Decaying. Morbus caducus. the falling sickness. Pomum caducum. An over-ripe apple. Bona caduca. Lost goods; forfeited, or alienated from the proper heir. Litere caduce. Failing or fading letters.

**Caduciter.** Decayingly.

**Cadivus.** a. um. Falling of it self. Cadiva folia.

**Caducarius.** i. An escheator.

**Caducatoris.** i. An herald at arms.

**Caduceus.** & caduceum. i. An Herald's rod, or Mercuries staff, a scepter between two Dragons twisted.

**Caducifer.** a. um. Bearing a Mercuries staff.

**Cadurcum.** i. Ticking, or pack-cloth.

**Cadas.** i. A mint-pipe.

**Cacias.** x. A northwest wind.

**Cecilia.** x. A blind worm.

**Cæcubum.** i. Rich Cæcuban wine.

**Cecus.** a. um. Blind, dark, unseen. Vel ceco appareat. He that has but half an eye may see that. Cecus cæco dux. Like Master like Scholar.

**Cæculus.** a. um. Poreblind.

**Cæcitas.** i. Blindness.

**Cæcigenus.** a. um. Born blind.

**Cæco.** arc. To make blind. sed spes cæcat animos eorum. But hope put out the eyes of their understanding.

**Cæcutio.** ire. To be dim sighted.

**Cæculo.** arc. To see not clearly.

**Cædere.** To slash, to cut, to beat with downright stripes, to sacrifice.

**Cæsuræ.** x. A cutting, a gash, in verse a cutting off a word whereby the last part of the word is the beginning of a foot in meter.

**Cæsuratim.** In short sentences.

**Cæsim.** By slashing. Petere hostem cæsim, magis quam punctum. To strike with a downright blow, rather than by foying. To thrust through. Cæsim magis quam ductum. Rather at one stroke then with protraction.

**Cæsis.** nis. A lopping, selling, or cutting of a coppis.

**Cædes.** is. Slaughter.

**Cæduus.** a. um. Cur. Sylva cædua. A coppis.

**Cælatura.** See Cælo, arc.

**Cælebs.** ibis. Single, unmarried. Vitam cælebem agere,

To live in an unmarried condition.

**Cælibatus.** us. A single or unmarried estate.

**Cælia.** x. Al.

**Cæum.** cælestis, cælices. See Cælum.

**Cementum.** i. Free-stone, rough stone which Masons hew for the building of walls, the Vulgar interpreter puts it for mortar.

**Cementarius.** i. A mason.

**Cementitius.** a. um. Made of free-stone.

**Cæpe.** is, & cæpa. x. An onion.

**Cæpula.** x. A chibol, a fist.

**Cæpina.** x. An Onion garden.

**Cæmonia.** x. A Ceremony.

**Ceruleus.** i. um. Blew, azure, sky-coloured.

**Cæruleatus.** a. um. Dyed blew.

**Cærulosa.** a. um. Blew. Fretum cærulum. And cæculum put along, the same.

**Cæsa.** onum. Short sentences compris'd in one prick.

**Cæsaricus.** ci. The hair of the locks.

**Cæsis.** cæsim. See Cædo.

**Cæsius.** a. um. Gray-cy'd.

**Cæspes.** itis. A sodde or tuise.

**Cæspitius.** a. um. Of a sodd or tuise. Ara cæspitia.

**Cæpito.** arc. To trip, to stumble.

**Cæspicator.** is. A stumbler.

**Cæstus.** us. A whirl-bat.

**Cæsura.** cæsuratim, cæsus. See Cædo.

**Cæterus.** a. um. The rest. Cætera quis nescit? Cætera doctus.

**Cætero.** At the other time.

**Cæteroquin.** or, cæteroquin. Otherwise.

## C A L

## C A L

## C A L

**Cæterum.** Moreover, otherwise.

**Calamaria.** a. um. Of quills or pens. Theca calamaria. A penner, a pen-case.

**Calamintha.** x. Calamint.

**Calamister.** calamistrum, tri. A frizzling-iron, a crisping-pin.

**Calamistratus.** a. um. Frizzled, crisped with a pin.

**Calamitæ.** arum. Little green frogs.

**Calamus.** i. A reed, an arrow (made of an Indian cane,) a pen (made of an Egyptian reed,) a pipe (of oxen straw,) an angling-rod (of cane.) Calami aucupatorii, Lime-twigs. Calami alborum, Of sets of trees.

**Calamitæ.** arum. Slips of plants.

**Calamus odoratus.** Sweet, or aromatical. Calamus aromaticus. Sweet garden-frag.

**Calamogrostis.** is. Sheer grass.

**Calamitas.** tis. Misery, calamity.

**Calamitosus.** a. um. Wretched, miserable, full of calamity. Ager calamitosus, A field where the corn and trees are tempest-broken.

**Calamitose.** Wretchedly, miserably.

**Calantica.** x. A coife.

**Calathus.** i. A wicker basket, also a bottle for wine.

**Calathiscus.** i. A little basket.

**Calceus.** calceatus, see Calx.

**Calces.** ium. Cheff-men. Lucil Calcifraga. x. Hairs-tongue.

**Calco.** see Calx.

**Calculus.** i. A pebble or gravel stone, the stone or gravel in the kidneys or bladder, a cheff-man or table-man, a counter; a ballote or suffrage given by white or black pebbles for affirmative

or negative. Reducere aliquid ad calculum. To cast up any thing. Album calculum addere. To give ones approbation of any thing.

**Calulator.** is. A caser up of accounts, an accountant.

**Calculosus.** a. um. Gritty, gravelly, that bath the stone in the kidneys or bladder.

**Calendæ.** arum. The first day of the month. Ad calendæ Græcas. At latter Lammas.

**Calendaris.** e. Of the calends.

**Junio calendaris.** Juno the president of the calends.

**Calendarius.** a. um. Of the months.

**Ca'endarium.** i. An Almanack, or monthly passages, as Diarium, a journal of daily passages.

**Calendula.** x. Marigolds.

**Caliculus.** see Calix.

**Calicndrum.** i. A pervigil.

**Caligæ.** x. An host, or trowze.

**Caligatus.** a. um. Hosted, or trowzed.

**Caligarius.** a. um. Of hosen, or trowzes.

**Caligarius.** i. A trowze-maker.

**Caligatis.** e. Of hosen, or trowzes.

**Caligo.** inis. Darknes, dimnes. Exterior ob oculos caliginem mihi obtigisse.

**Caliginosus.** a. um. Dark, dim, dusky.

**Caligo.** arc. To darken, to grow dark or dim. Caligare in seculis. Not to see wood for trees. Caligare ad aliquid. To boggle at any thing.

**Cal gat.** o. nis. Abcing dim or dark.

**Calix.** icis. A cup or chalice.

Multa cadunt inter calicem supremæque labia. Between the cup and the outside of the lip may fall out many lets.

**Calculus.** i. A little cup

or chalice.

**Callico.** callens, callidus, &c. see Callum.

**Callum.** & callus, i. The brawn of the skin. Callum apruguan. Brawn. Callum obducere doloris. To contract an insensible hardness against a long grief.

**Callosus.** a. um. Hard, brawny, insensible.

**Calloosere.** To be tough and brawny. Ira plagis costæ callent. Also, to be beaten with long use, and skilled at any thing. Ut perdoctæ cuncta callent. Multaque de rerum naturâ dicere callent. Callens utriusque linguæ.

**Callesco.** anciently Callesco, ere. To grow tough or brawny.

**Callidus.** a. um. Skilfull, crafty. Ad suum quæsum quicquid callidem esse oportet. Every one must be well insighted for the dealing in his own trade.

**Callide.** Skilfully, cunningly.

**Calliditas.** tis. Skilfulness, cunning.

**Callis.** es. A path, or causeway. Callem capere. To beat the hoof, or walk on the road.

**Calo.** are. To publish. Comitæ calata. Assemblies polluted.

**Calo.** nis. A wooden shoe or sabot. Also.

**Calo.** nis. A knapsack boy.

**Calobates.** is. One that goeth on slits.

**Calopodium.** i. A sabot. fer-ratum. With hob-nails on it.

**Calor.** is. Heat.

**Caldor.** is. Hotness.

**Calidus.** & caldus, a. um. Hot. Homo, feruus, consilium. Eager, hasty, heady, rash.

**Caldarium.** i. A kettle, a hot bath.

## C A L

**Calco**, ere. To be hot. Rescales, The matter is fresh, piping hot. **Calco audire**, I earnestly desire to hear. **Calctur**, 'tis very hot weather.

**Calcesco**, ere. To beat, or wax hot.

**Calcfacio**, & **calfacio** ere. To beat, or make hot, to chafe one, or put one into a fit of anger.

**Calcfatio**, nis. A beating.

**Calcfatus**, us. A beating. **Calfacto**, are. To set a beating.

**Calcfio**, eri. To be heated.

**Calorificus**, um. Heating.

**Calcha**, æ. A Marigold.

**Calchula**, æ. A yellow robe.

**Calva**, v. The pate, the scalp of the head.

**Calvaria**, æ. A naked skull, or place of dead skulls, or common burial-place of malefactors.

**Calvaster**, tri. Baldish, full of bald places in the head.

**Calvitie**, ei, & **calvitium**, i. Baldness.

**Calveo**, ere. To be bald. **Quædam animalium naturaliter calvent.**

**Calvesco**, ere. To grow bald.

**Calvescio**, eri. To become bald.

**Calvo**, are. To make bald.

**Calvo**, ere. To deceive.

**Calvor**, i. To deceive. **Sopor manus calvitur**, Sleep deceives the hands. **Ille calviratus**, He thinking he was deceiv'd.

**Calvus**, um. Bald. **Calvum vellere**, Labour in vain.

**Calumnia**, æ. A slander, a false accusation.

**Calumniari**, ari. To slander, falsely to accuse. **Calumniari aliquem**, or **alicui**.

**Calumniator**, is. A slanderer, or false accuser.

**Calumniatrix**, icis. A (she) slanderer or false accuser.

## C A L

**Calumniosus**, a, um. Sland'rous, or ready to accuse falsely.

**Calumniosè**. Sland'rously.

**Calx**, cis. The sole of the foot.

A vertice ad calcem, From the crown of the head to the sole of the foot. **Calce petere**, To strike with the foot.

**Equus calce peti**. Also a stroke with the foot, or kick.

It is put for the goal. **A carceribus ad calcem**. A carceribus pevenire, To come to the conclusion. It is also lime.

**Calcar**, is. A spur. **Non opus est celeri lubdère calcare equo**. Currenti calcar addere, To spur a mettled, or a galloping horse.

**Calcanæus**, & **calcanæum**, i. The heel.

**Calceus**, i. A shoe. **Ne supra pedem calcæus**. Do not live at a higher rate than your means will bear.

**Calceolus**, i. A child's shoe. **Matriz, Ladies-slipper** (an herb.)

**Calcearium**, i. A shoe.

**Calceolarius**, i. A shoe-maker.

**Calceamen**, inis. A shoe.

**Calceatus**, us. A shoe, or being shod.

**Calcio**, & **calceo**, are. To put on shoes, to shoe.

**Calcitro**, are. To yerk, or kick.

**Calcitro**, nis. A striking horse.

**Calcitratus**, us. A kicking or mincing.

**Calcitrosus**, a, um. Kicking, or mincing.

**Calco**, are. To kick, to tread on, to trample. **Tuam ipsius terram calca**, Keep off, come not within my ground. Of those that we dare not admit into friendship.

**Calx**, cis. Lime. **viva, unflashed, uda, flashed**. **Arctato lita**, Temp'ed mortar.

**Calcarium**, a, um. Of lime.

## C A M

**Calcaris**, i. A lime-maker. **Fornax calcaria**. A lime-kiln.

**Calyptra**, æ. A hood.

**Calyx**, ycis. A rose-bud, the knop of flowers, the shell of nuts, acorns, or other such fruits.

**Calyculus**, i. A little bud.

**Cambio**, ire. To exchange, to bend, to exchange blows, to travel.

**Campo**, are. To turn and wind.

**Cambium**, i. An Exchange.

**Camelopandalis**, s. A beast like a Camel and Panther.

**Camelus**, i. A camel; some say, the haul'jr of an anchor.

**Camelina**, æ. Treacle, worm-feed.

**Camelinus**, a, um. Of a camel.

**Camelarius**, i. A camel-driver.

**Camera**, æ. An arched room, a granary.

**Camerarius**, a, um. Of a vault.

**Camerarius**, i. A chamberlain.

**Camero**, are. To vault, to arch.

**Cameratio**, nis. A vaulting, an arching.

**Cameratus**, a, um. Arched, vaulted.

**Caminus**, i. A chimney. **Oleum addice camino**, To incense one already angry.

**Camino**, are. To make chimney-wife.

**Camisa**, æ. A shift.

**Cammarus**, i. A river-crab.

**Camæne**, arum. The Muses.

**Campana**, æ. A bell.

**Campanula**, campanella, æ. A little bell. **Campanula hortensis**, Bell-flowers.

**Campeæ**. A carepillar.

**Campio**, is. An exchanger of money, a baizer.

**Campus**, i. A field, a plain. **Down to run in**. **Latissimus dicendi campus**. **Martia campus**, The fields by Rome, where were exercises, as in London Moor-fields. Also whet.

## C A N

where the people met for election of Magistrates. **Venticampus**. A persil'de plain, as inconstant man.

**Campestris**. Of the field.

**Campestre**, is. A pair of drawers in which to wrestle or exercise.

**Canarus**, a, um. Crooked, crinkled, crankled.

**Canus**, i. A snaffle, and bridle.

**Canaliculæ**, arum. Labouring men which stand in the market to be hired and employed.

**Canalis**, is. A conduit pipe, a channel.

**Canaliculus**, i. A little kennel, or conduit.

**Canaliculus**, a, um. Made like a channel, channelled.

**Canalitus**, a, um. Of a channel.

**Canellaria**, æ. The Chantery.

**Canellariatus**, us. The Chancellship.

**Canellarius**, i. A Chancelour.

**Canelli**, orum. Latteffes, grates. **Cancellos alicui circundare**, To pound one in a narrow compass.

**Cancello**, are. To spread in fashion of net-work. **Cancelare testamentum**, To cross out a will.

**Cancelarius**, a, um. Made like a latteff.

**Cancelatum**. Latteff-wise.

**Cancer**, cri. A crab. **Imedicabile cancer**, An ulcer called a cancer, a canker.

**Candefacio**, see **Candeco**.

**Candela**, æ. A candle.

**Candelabrum**, i. A candlestick.

**Candelaria**, æ. Malkin.

**Candeco**, ere. To be white, to shine, to be red hot.

**Candens carbo**, A live burning coal. **Candens ferrum**, A hot iron.

**Candescit**, ere. To wax red hot.

## C A N

**Candor**, is. A shining whiteness, the glowing of those things that are red hot. **Animi candor**, Pure and sincere affection, plain-dealing, integrity.

**Candefacio**, ere. To bleach, to make white, to make glowing hot, or fiery red.

**Candico**, are. To be white, to glitter as snow.

**Candicantia**, æ. A glittering.

**Candidatus**, a, um. Clad in white raiment. And because those among the Romans who stood for preferment were wont to wear a white gown.

**Candidatus**, is. It is put for a suitor for, or expectant of any Office. **Candidatus eloquentia**, A student of Oratory.

**Candidus**, a, um. White, shining, glittering, red hot, unstained, spotless, without any tincture of envy or malice, glorious.

**Candidè**. Plainly, fairly. **Candidè tecum agam**.

**Candidulus**, a, um. Pretty white. **Candiduli dentes**.

**Candido**, are. To bleach or whiten.

**Candifico**, are. To whiten.

**Candidatorius**, a, um. Of a suitor for Offices. **Munus candidatorium**, The work of suitors.

**Canella**, æ. Cinamon.

**Canicula**, caninus, see **canis**.

**Canis**, is. A dog or bitch: also, a dog (fish,) the ace at dice. The swines are said to be called **Canes**, Hags, in Virgil. Also, any impudent slanderous person. **Canis ad proprium vomitum**, against those, who relapse into sins from which they had been purged. **Canis festinans cæcos parit cautos**, against work snubbed over. **Ca-**

## C A N

**nis Gallæus**, A greyhound. **odorisequus**, An hound. **vilaticus**, **venaticus**, **domesticus**, A bandog, molossus, A mastiff. **villosus**, A snag-hound, or rough water-spaniel. **Hybris**, A waggrel.

**Canicula**, æ. A curve: also, the dog-star Sirius, or the lesser dog Procyon.

**Canicularis**, e. Of the dog (star.) **Dies caniculares**, Dog-days: also the dog (fish.)

**Caninus**, a, um. Of a dog. **Canini dentes**, The eye-teeth.

**Canina facundia**, Impudent brawling.

**Canarius**, a, um. Of a dog.

**Canarim**. After the manner of a dog, dog-like.

**Canistrum**, canister, tri. A osier basket.

**Canistella**, æ, & **canistellus**, i. A small basket of osiers.

**Canna**, æ. A reed or cane.

**Canneus**, a, um. Made of reeds. **Canneæ tegetes**, Reed-matts.

**Cannetum**, i. A ground over-spread with reeds and canes.

**Cannabis**, is, & **cannabum**, i. Hemp.

**Cannabaceus**, **cannabinus**, **cannabius**, a, um. Hempen.

**Cano**, ere. To sing, to play upon any stringed, or wind instrument. **Canere receptui**, To sound a retreat.

**Canere bellium**, To sound a charge. **Canere aliquem**, To celebrate or panegyricize any one. Also to prophesie.

**Eandem canere cantilenam**, Always to harp upon one string. **Intus canere sibi**, To have some secret drift, and self-seeking aim in any counsel. Also **Canere**, to be light and merry in speech.

## G A N

Cancio, nis. *A singing, an inchanting.*

Canticinacula, æ. *A paltry song, or ballad, or catch.*

Canor, is. *Melody, a tunable voice.*

Canorus, a, um. *Melodious, loud, tunable.*

Canorosus, a, um. *Harmonious. Gell.*

Cantilena, æ. *A song, a story. Cantilenam eandem canis, You are still up with the same matters.*

Canticum, i. *A song.*

Cantor, is. *An he (finger) a chanter.*

Cantrix, icis. *A (she) singer, a chaunteress.*

Cantus, us. *A song, a singing, an inchanting.*

Canto, arc. *To sing, to charm, to extol. Cantare aliqui alicui, continually to beat in any advice to one, often to forewarn one of what would come to pass.*

Cantico, arc. *To keep a singing.*

Cantator, is. *A singer (he.)*

Cantatrix, icis. *A (she) singer.*

Cantamen, inis. *An enchantment.*

Canon, nis. *A rate of corn from Egypt, Africa, and Sicily, paid by way of impost to the Roman State; also, a rule; also, the bracer or loop by which the buckler was held.*

Canonicus, a, um. *Regular.*

Canor, canorus, canorosus, see Cano.

Cantator, cantatrix, cantatio, see Cano.

Cantesium, pl. *Organ pipes.*

Cantharis, idis. *A Sp. n. fly, a green enormous worm shining like gold.*

Cantharus, i. *A tankard, proper to Bacchus and Silenus. A spat, or such like fish, a beetle.*

Cantherius, i. *A gelding, a rafter, or joyle; also, horstus of timber set up to bear great beams to be sawed or cut out.*

Cantheriolusi, i. *A little prop.*

Cantheriolus, a, um. *Of a gelding.*

Canthus, i. *The stroke of a cart wheel; also the corner of the eye.*

Canticum, cantilena, cantio, cantilo, see Cano.

Canus, a, um. *Gray haired, hoary, white. Cani montes, Mountains white with snow.*

Cani, um. *Gray hairs.*

Caneos, ere. *To be gray haired, to be white (as the fields with dew, frost, snow, &c.)*

Caneleo, ere. *To grow white or gray haired, to grow aged.*

Canities, ei. *Grayness of the hair.*

Canitudo, inis. *Heariness of the head.*

Capacitas, see Capió.

Capado, inis. *A flagon.*

Capaduncula, æ. *A bowl.*

Capella, æ, see Capér.

Capér, pri. *A goat, (sometimes a gill goat.)*

Capra, æ. *A goat.*

Capellæ, æ. *A kid.*

Caprarius, i. *A goat-herd.*

Caprea, æ. *A roc-buck, a roc.*

Capreolus, i. *A kid of a roc-buck, the tendrils of a vine, a forked bow to turn up the ground, braces in building.*

Capreolus, a, um. *Regular.*

Canor, canorus, canorosus, see Cano.

Cantator, cantatrix, cantatio, see Cano.

Cantesium, pl. *Organ pipes.*

Cantharis, idis. *A Sp. n. fly, a green enormous worm shining like gold.*

Cantharus, i. *A tankard, proper to Bacchus and Silenus. A spat, or such like fish, a beetle.*

rat frons severitudine.

Capillamentum, i. *A bush of hair, a tire, a perruck.*

Capillus, i. *The hair. Componere capillum, To tire and order the hair. Venetis, Maiden-hair.*

Capillacus, a, um. *Of hair.*

Capillorari, i. *To be hairy.*

Capillatus, a, um. *Hairy, long-haired.*

Capillare, i. *A coife.*

Capillitium, i. *A bush of hair.*

Capió, ere. *To take. Mecipere arbitrum, They took me for an arbitrator. To invigile, To conjure aliena capite. To hold or contain.*

Quid turba? ades nostris vix capite. Capere confilium labores. Capere oculis, Blin lamente, Distracted.

Capus, us. *A capacity. Ut capus est fervorum. An the ability or usual earnings of fervants.*

Captura, æ. *A catching, a prey or quarry, a price & gain.*

Captio, nis. *A catching, a civil.*

Captiuncula, æ. *A poor facility.*

Capitiosus, a, um. *Coasting, fallacious, sophisticated. Capitiose questiones, Ensnaring questions.*

Capitiosus, i. *A fallacious.*

Capitiosus, a, um. *Taken in war.*

Capitivitatus, is. *Imprisonment, captivity.*

Capto, æ. *To catch at. Aulam popularem. To catch at vain glory. Captere eam, hanc ratem, To catch to get. aliquem. To catch upon one.*

Captatio, nis. *A catching and a designing to get.*

Captator, is. *A designer upon one, on anything.*

Captatorius, a, um. *Guileful, deceitful.*

Capellæ, æ. *A kid.*

Caprarius, i. *A goat-herd.*

Caprea, æ. *A roc-buck, a roc.*

Capreolus, i. *A kid of a roc-buck, the tendrils of a vine, a forked bow to turn up the ground, braces in building.*

Capreolus, a, um. *Regular.*

Canor, canorus, canorosus, see Cano.

Cantator, cantatrix, cantatio, see Cano.

Cantesium, pl. *Organ pipes.*

Cantharis, idis. *A Sp. n. fly, a green enormous worm shining like gold.*

Cantharus, i. *A tankard, proper to Bacchus and Silenus. A spat, or such like fish, a beetle.*

## C A P

Capio, ere. *To take in hand. Fugam capessere, To betake himself to flight, to take himself to his heels. Rempublicam, bellum capessere, To undertake the government of the state, or the management of war. Capax lages, that will hold. Mensa capax quindecim convivium.*

Capacitas, tis. *Largest, or space of holding.*

Capitium, i. *A five or fan.*

Capitrum, capistro. *See caput.*

Capitatio, nis. *Poll-money.*

Capitolium, i. *The Capitol or Tower of Rome.*

Capitatus, capitellum, capitulum. *See caput.*

Capparis, & capparis, is. & capari, capers.

Capricornus, i. *The sign of the Zodiac, wherein is the winter Solstice, and Tropick.*

Caprificus, i. *A wild fig-tree.*

Caprigenus, caprice, caprinus. *See capra.*

Capronzusarum. *The locks that hang down on the fore-top, call'd also Antie.*

Caprotina (Juno). *A name of Juno, who on the day whereon Romulus dy'd (called Norx Caprotina) was wont to be sacrificed unto by the women bond and free, under a wild fig-tree (call'd caprificus.)*

Capla, æ. *A case or bag, bottle or chest.*

Capula, capella, æ. *A little coffer or case.*

Caplarius, i. *One that carries a satchel, or books after another; also a satchel, bag, or box-maker.*

Caplaseus, i. *A bottle for oil.*

Caplicum, i. *Coddad Ginny pepper*

Capso, ere. *To take in hand. Fugam capessere, To betake himself to flight, to take himself to his heels. Rempublicam, bellum capessere, To undertake the government of the state, or the management of war. Capax lages, that will hold. Mensa capax quindecim convivium.*

Capacitas, tis. *Largest, or space of holding.*

Capitium, i. *A five or fan.*

Capitrum, capistro. *See caput.*

Capitatio, nis. *Poll-money.*

Capitolium, i. *The Capitol or Tower of Rome.*

Capitatus, capitellum, capitulum. *See caput.*

Capparis, & capparis, is. & capari, capers.

Capricornus, i. *The sign of the Zodiac, wherein is the winter Solstice, and Tropick.*

Caprificus, i. *A wild fig-tree.*

Caprigenus, caprice, caprinus. *See capra.*

Capronzusarum. *The locks that hang down on the fore-top, call'd also Antie.*

Caprotina (Juno). *A name of Juno, who on the day whereon Romulus dy'd (called Norx Caprotina) was wont to be sacrificed unto by the women bond and free, under a wild fig-tree (call'd caprificus.)*

Capla, æ. *A case or bag, bottle or chest.*

Capula, capella, æ. *A little coffer or case.*

Caplarius, i. *One that carries a satchel, or books after another; also a satchel, bag, or box-maker.*

Caplaseus, i. *A bottle for oil.*

Caplicum, i. *Coddad Ginny pepper*

## C A P

Capso, ere. *To take in hand. Fugam capessere, To betake himself to flight, to take himself to his heels. Rempublicam, bellum capessere, To undertake the government of the state, or the management of war. Capax lages, that will hold. Mensa capax quindecim convivium.*

Capacitas, tis. *Largest, or space of holding.*

Capitium, i. *A five or fan.*

Capitrum, capistro. *See caput.*

Capitatio, nis. *Poll-money.*

Capitolium, i. *The Capitol or Tower of Rome.*

Capitatus, capitellum, capitulum. *See caput.*

Capparis, & capparis, is. & capari, capers.

Capricornus, i. *The sign of the Zodiac, wherein is the winter Solstice, and Tropick.*

Caprificus, i. *A wild fig-tree.*

Caprigenus, caprice, caprinus. *See capra.*

Capronzusarum. *The locks that hang down on the fore-top, call'd also Antie.*

Caprotina (Juno). *A name of Juno, who on the day whereon Romulus dy'd (called Norx Caprotina) was wont to be sacrificed unto by the women bond and free, under a wild fig-tree (call'd caprificus.)*

Capla, æ. *A case or bag, bottle or chest.*

Capula, capella, æ. *A little coffer or case.*

Caplarius, i. *One that carries a satchel, or books after another; also a satchel, bag, or box-maker.*

Caplaseus, i. *A bottle for oil.*

Caplicum, i. *Coddad Ginny pepper*

Capso, ere. *To take in hand. Fugam capessere, To betake himself to flight, to take himself to his heels. Rempublicam, bellum capessere, To undertake the government of the state, or the management of war. Capax lages, that will hold. Mensa capax quindecim convivium.*

Capacitas, tis. *Largest, or space of holding.*

Capitium, i. *A five or fan.*

Capitrum, capistro. *See caput.*

Capitatio, nis. *Poll-money.*

Capitolium, i. *The Capitol or Tower of Rome.*

Capitatus, capitellum, capitulum. *See caput.*

Capparis, & capparis, is. & capari, capers.

Capricornus, i. *The sign of the Zodiac, wherein is the winter Solstice, and Tropick.*

Caprificus, i. *A wild fig-tree.*

Caprigenus, caprice, caprinus. *See capra.*

Capronzusarum. *The locks that hang down on the fore-top, call'd also Antie.*

Caprotina (Juno). *A name of Juno, who on the day whereon Romulus dy'd (called Norx Caprotina) was wont to be sacrificed unto by the women bond and free, under a wild fig-tree (call'd caprificus.)*

Capla, æ. *A case or bag, bottle or chest.*

Capula, capella, æ. *A little coffer or case.*

Caplarius, i. *One that carries a satchel, or books after another; also a satchel, bag, or box-maker.*

Caplaseus, i. *A bottle for oil.*

Caplicum, i. *Coddad Ginny pepper*

## C A R

Capitaliter. *Deadly, mortally.*

Capistrum, i. *An halter, also a muzzle.*

Capistro, arc. *To halter, to muzzle.*

Capitatio, nis. *Poll-money.*

Capitatus, a, um. *Headed. Porrum capitatum.*

Capitellum, i. *A chapter of a pillar.*

Capitum, i. *A night-cap.*

Capito, mis. *Having a great head, also, obstinate.*

Capitolus, a, um. *Of a great and hard head.*

Capitulatus, a, um. *Knopped.*

Capitulacim. *By articles.*

Capitulo, arc. *To set down by articles or chapters.*

Capitulum, i. *A little head.*

O lepidum capitulum! O merry/som! A chapter, the chapter of a pillar, the chapter house of Monks.

Carabus, i. *A scarab.*

Carbas, e. *The South-west wind. Vitr.*

Carbasus, i. *Fine linnen.*

Carbaceus, a, um. *Linne.*

Carbasinus, a, um. *Made of lamm.*

Carbalineus, a, um. *Tiffany.*

Varro.

Carbo, nis. *A coal. Carbone notare, To set a black mark upon one, to note for bad, as creta notare, To note for good.*

Carbunculus, i. *A little coal, a bile or pestilential fore, a carbuncle, a soil where are mix'd black flates, also the smoothing of the blossoms of vines and other trees with milkew.*

Carbunculo, arc. *To break out with red bilis, to smoot with blast.*

Carbonarius, a, um. *Of coals.*

Carbonarius, i. *A collier.*

Carceris, i. *A prison or Gaol.*

In carcerem conjicere, com-

## G A R.

compingere. To cast into prison.  
 Carceres, arc. The barriers. A carceribus ad metam, From the beginning to the end.  
 Carcerarius, a, um. Belonging to the Gaol.  
 Carchesium, i. A bowle, a mazer, the tunnel on the top of a mast.  
 Carcinoma, tis. A wen.  
 Carcinus, i. The sign Cancer.  
 Carcinodesis. A disease of the nature of a cancer.  
 Cardamomum, i. Cardamum.  
 Carcamum, i. Garden cress.  
 Cardamine, es. Ladies smocks.  
 Cardiacus, a, um. One troubled with gripings of the stomach.  
 Cardiaca, x. Mother-wort.  
 Cardialgia, x. A pain in the stomach.  
 Cardio, Inis. An hinge or hook of a gate or door. Cardines mundi, The Poles of the world. Cardio agri, The limit of a field passing North and South. Cardio rerum, A juncture of affairs, a nick of time. Cardio lit s, The stress of a cause or controversy.  
 Cardinatus, a, um. Mortified. Tignum cardinatum.  
 Cardinalis, e. Chief.  
 Cardineus, a, um. Principal.  
 Cardia, or Cardinea, x. A Goddess which was supposed to be the patroness of doors.  
 Carduus, i. A thistle. Fullonum, Fullers teazel. Artillis, Artichok. Benedictus, Blessed Thistle.  
 Carduelis, is. A linnet.  
 Carecere, To want. Dolore carere, To be free from pain. Carendum tui est, id quod amo, careo. Plant. Careo domo, patriâ, To be from ones house or country.

## C A R

Carere culpâ, To be free from fault.  
 Carex, icis. Sedge or reed-grass.  
 Carcedum, i. A place of sedges.  
 Caries, ei. Wormeatenness of wood, rottenness. Cedri oleo perunctæ cariem non sentit.  
 Cariosus, a, um. Wormeaten, rotten.  
 Carina, x. The keel of a ship. Synecd. The ship.  
 Carino, arc. To make bow'd like the hull of a ship; to cast jests one each other, as watermen are wont.  
 Carinatus, a, um. Bow'd like the hull of a ship.  
 Carinatum. With a hull-like bowing.  
 Cariolus. See Caries.  
 Carilia, x. The carline thistle.  
 Carmen, in's. A verse, an ode, also a charm, a prophecy, a set form of words receiv'd by long Traditions, to be used in Publick and Solemn transactions. Liv.  
 Carmino, arc. To card. Carminare lanam, To comb wool. Linum, To heckle flax or hemp.  
 Carminatio, nis. A carding or heckling.  
 Carminator, is. A comb or heckler.  
 Carina, x. The reputed Goddess of hingers, and of the birth and living of infants.  
 Carnarium, carnarius, carneus, carnifex, &c. See Caro.  
 Caronis. Flesh, the substance of fish or fruits. Caro aprugna, Brawn. Bubula, Beef. Ovina, Mutton. Porcina, Pork. Vitulina, Veal. Asina, Rastmeat. Elixia, Boil'd meat. Conditanea, or salata, Powdered meat. Infumata, Hung dry'd or bloug.

## C A R

Jurulentâ, Sod with broth, or stew'd in the gravy.  
 Carnalis, e. Carnals of the flesh.  
 Carnarius, i. A Butcher, or a lover of lean, in the latter Latin a Ram, Wether, or mutton.  
 Carnarius, a, um. Of flesh.  
 Carnarium, i. A Butcher, or lardour, a frame to hang meat on to dry it, the lean of meat.  
 Carnesus, a, um. Fleishy.  
 Carnifex, icis. An Executioner, a Hang-man.  
 Carnificina, x. A place of execution, the art of tormenting.  
 Carnificium, i. Carnage.  
 Carnificio, arc. To execute.  
 Carnivorus, a, um. Devouring flesh.  
 Carnosus, a, um. Fleishie.  
 Carnulentus, a, um. Pulpous.  
 Carnelitas, tis. Fleishiness.  
 Caruncula, x. A small piece of flesh.  
 Caro, ere. (An old word) to card wool.  
 Caros, i. A sweet, a lethargick sleep.  
 Carpentum, i. A coach or maggon.  
 Carpentarius, a, um. Of a coach.  
 Equus carpentarius, also a coach-horse. Faber carpentarius, A coach-wright.  
 Carpentarius, i. A coachman.  
 Carpinus, i. Hedge-beech, hornbeam.  
 Carpio, nis. A carp, called also cypinus.  
 Carpisculus, i. A slipper.  
 Carpo, ere. To pick, to cary, to pluck, to carp at, or to pick fault with, to peck at, to diminish by little and little.  
 Carpere viam, To rid the way on foot. Carpere vitales aures, To draw breath.  
 Lanam carpere, To card wool.

## C A S

wool. Carpere faciem, To rend the face. Carpere, Evers and anon to pluck at any thing. Carpium, Picking out here and there a prime piece.  
 Carpius, is. A croppings, a cutting.  
 Carpiura, x. A gathering.  
 Carptoris, is. A carper, also a carver.  
 Carptim, carptor. See carpo.  
 Carrus, carrum, i. A waggon or wain.  
 Carruca, x. A cart or car.  
 Carrucarius, i. A carter or car-man.  
 Carrucarius, a, um. Of a car or cart.  
 Carthamus, i. Bastard saffron.  
 Cartilago, Inis. A gristle.  
 Cartilagineus, a, um. Gristlie.  
 Cartilaginofus, a, um. Gristlie, full of gristles.  
 Carus, a, um. Dear, costly.  
 Carè, Dearly.  
 Caritas, tis. Dearness, dearth. Annox caritas, A high price of corn.  
 Carium, carcum. (Anciently) carum (commonly) carwayes.  
 Caryum, i. The wallnut.  
 Carynus, a, um. Of wallnuts. Oleum caryum, Oil of walnuts.  
 Caryophyllum, i. A gilliflower, also a clove.  
 Caryophyllata, x. Avenis.  
 Caryota, x. Caryotis, idis. The Palmetta.  
 Casa, x. A cottage.  
 Casula, x. A cote or hut.  
 Casabundus, a, um. Tumbling.  
 Casaria, x. An house-keeper.  
 Calcus, a, um. (Anciently) One exceeding old. Calcus ducit calcam.

## C A S

Caseus (Pompon. Caseum,) i. Cheese. Oculatus, With eyes. Parmensis, Parmesan. Recens, Fresh cheese.  
 Caseale, is. A cheese chamber.  
 Casearius, a, um. Of cheese. Taberna casearia, A cheese shop.  
 Casearius, i. A cheese-monger.  
 Casia, x. Cassia.  
 Caso, arc. To tumble, a frequentative from Cadō.  
 Casset, ium. Nets.  
 Casticulus, casticulum, i. A little net. Araneæ casticulis cobwebs.  
 Cassis, idis. A helmet, pot, or head-piece.  
 Cassida, x. A helmet.  
 Cassita, x. A lark.  
 Cassus, a, um. Empty, void, deprived. Lumine & xthere cassi, Dead, deprived of life. In cassum, In vain.  
 Castanea, x. A chestnut tree, a chestnut.  
 Castaneum, i. A place where a plantation of chestnuts is.  
 Castellum, castellanus. See castrum.  
 Casteria, x. A store-house, where Oars, and the tacklings of ships are laid up while the ship is in harbour.  
 Castigo, arc. To chide, correct or chasten.  
 Castigatio, nis. A chastening.  
 Castigatiuncula, x. A small correction.  
 Castigator, is. A chastener.  
 Castigabilis, e. Fit to be chastised.  
 Castinas, castimonia. See castus.  
 Castoreus, A beaver.  
 Castoreus, a, um. Of a beaver.

## C A T

Castorium, i. The beaver cod.  
 Castrensis. See castrum.  
 Castro, arc. To geld. Verres, juvenco, arietes decrefcente Luna castrato.  
 Castratio, nis. A gelding or libbing.  
 Castratura, x. A gelding or libbing.  
 Castrum, i. A skonce, fort or wall'd town.  
 Castra, orum. Tents. Castra hyberna, Winter quarters. Æstiva, The Campaign, or League in the Fields. Castra cerrea, A Bee hive.  
 Castellum, i. A castle, a turret in the walls of a town.  
 Castellanus, a, um. Of the garrison.  
 Castellani. Those who belong to the garrison.  
 Castellatim. From turret to turret.  
 Castramentor, ari. To pitch the camp.  
 Castrensis, e. Of the field.  
 Castrens, is. A soldiers trowis.  
 Castula, x. A petticoat.  
 Castus, a, um. Chast, uncorrupt.  
 Castissimi sermonis homo, A man of a clean stile, not perplexed with outlandish words or phrases.  
 Castus, us. Chastness. Varro.  
 Castè, Chastly.  
 Castitas, tis. Chastness.  
 Castitudo, Inis. Chastity.  
 Castimonia, x. Chastity.  
 Castificus, a, um. Causing chastity.  
 Catachresis, dos. An abusive or improper expression.  
 Cataclysmus, i. A deluge.  
 Catadromus, i. A place of racing.  
 Catalepticus, a, um. Wanting a Syllable of an entire foot.

C A T

Cataleptis, is. *A sleeping sickness.*  
 Catalogus, i. *A roll or bill.*  
 Catamidio, arc. *To give public correction.*  
 Catamitis, i. *A bardass.*  
 Cataphractus, i. *A cuirassier.*  
 Cataphracta, x. *A cuirasse.*  
 Cataphractarius, i. *A lobster, or one arm'd with a cuirass.*  
 Cataphractas, tis. *A poultice.*  
 Cataplasm, arc. *To poultice.*  
 Catapota, orum. *Pills.*  
 Cataportates, is. *A sounding-lead.*  
 Catapulta, x. *A batterer casting stones or darts.*  
 Catapultarius, a, um. *Of a batterer. Pilius catapultarium, A javelin slung from a batterer.*  
 Cataputia, x. *Spurge.*  
 Catarracta, x. *The steep fall of a river, a sluice, a draw-bridge, a suffusion of humor in the eyes.*  
 Catarrhus, i. *A rheume.*  
 Catarsarca, x. *A dropscie.*  
 Catascopium, i. *A discovery Frigat.*  
 Catascopus, i. *A Scout, a spy.*  
 Catasta, x. *A stall on which servants stood that were exposed to sale.*  
 Catastroma, tis. *The upper deck of a ship where men stand to fight.*  
 Catastrophes, es. *The winding up of a Tragedy, the last Act.*  
 Catechesis, is. *A catechism.*  
 Catechizans, arc. *To catechize.*  
 Catechumenus, i. *One in his Catechisme, a Novice or Proselyte in Religion.*  
 Catella. *See catena.*

C A T

Catellus. *See carulus.*  
 Catena, x. *A chain.*  
 Catenatus, um. *Chained, linked together.*  
 Catenatio, nis. *A chaining.*  
 Catenarius, a, um. *Bound with a chain.*  
 Catenula, x. *A little chain.*  
 Catella, x. *A small chain.*  
 Catellum, i. *A little chain.*  
 Caterva, x. *A company of soldiers or others.*  
 Catervarius, a, um. *Trooping in multitudes.*  
 Catervatim. *By bands or companies.*  
 Catharticus, a, um. *Purgative.*  
 Medicamentum catharticum, a purgative.  
 Cathedra, x. *A chair, the Pulpit or Desk of Professors, the Bishop's See.*  
 Cathedralitius, a, um. *Attending on a chair.*  
 Cathedralarius, a, um. *Of a chair. Philosophi cathedralarii, Philosophers, Doctors of the chair.*  
 Catheter, is. *A probe.*  
 Catheteris, a, um. *Catholicus universal.*  
 Catillus, catillo. *See Catinus.*  
 Catinus, catinum. *A dish, platter, or charger; also, the upper Mill-stone.*  
 Catillus, i. *A lesser dish.*  
 Catillo, nis. *A glutton, a liquorish one.*  
 Catillo, arc. *To be liquored.*  
 Catulus, i. *A whelp, the young one of all four-footed, and wild beasts which are claw'd and nail'd; of Vermis and Sea-monsters; A Hound, also, a Leash.*  
 Catellus, i. *A dog whelp.*  
 Catella, x. *A bitch whelp.*  
 Catulinus, a, um. *Of whelps.*  
 Catulio, ire. *To be fault. Ca-*

C A V

nes cavallinus, Bitches are proud.  
 Cavilicio, nis. *A running fault, or proud.*  
 Catus, a, um. *Cunning, witty, skil'd.*  
 Catè. *Cunningly, wittily.*  
 Catus, i. *A cat. Onom.*  
 Catraria, x. *Nepp.*  
 Cava, x. *A hole in which birds build.*  
 Caveolium, i. *An open court, or quadrangle in an house.*  
 Caucalis, is. *Hedge parly.*  
 Cauda, x. *A tail, the privy parts of man. Cauda blandidire, To fawn upon any one for ones ends. Caudam trahere, To mock. Cauda muris, Mouse-tail (verb.)*  
 Caudatus, a, um. *With a tail, tailed.*  
 Caudex, Ycis. *The stump, stock, or body of a tree, a block-head, also a book made of tables fastened together.*  
 Caudex, a, um. *Of a plank.*  
 Cistella caudex, A wooden chest.  
 Caudiculis, e. *Of a log.*  
 Provincia caudiculis, The Office of riving logs.  
 Caudicarius, a, um. *Of the body of a tree. Navis caudicaria, A carrack or vast ship made of thick planks clapped upon one another.*  
 Cava. *See Cavus.*  
 Caveo, ere. *To beware. Cave, nemo id intelligat, Look none come to harm that. Cavere alicui, & ab aliquo, quod cavere possit, stultum est admittere, It is a foolish thing to let that danger take place which you can foresee and prevent. Cavere aliquem, cave facias, See you do not, do such a thing, Ca-*

C A U

Cavere aliquid testamentum. *To order any thing by will. Cautum est legibus ne, The Laws forbid that.*  
 Cauto opus est, *There is need of care and circumspection.*  
 Cautior, is. *A preventer of others danger: a counsellor who directs his client to save him harmless.*  
 Cautio, nis. *A taking heed.*  
 Cautio est, *I must beware.*  
 Cautio, nis. *A warrant or security.*  
 Cautissimus, um. *Wary.*  
 Cautè. *Warily.*  
 Cautim. *Gingerly.*  
 Cautela, x. *A taking heed, a security.*  
 Caverna, cavernosus, see cavus.  
 Cavilla, x, cavillus, i. *A groundless, but colourable exception; a wrangling, a merry tant.*  
 Cavillor, ari. *To take a groundless exception, to jangle, to tant merrily. Ut ille cavillatur, How he wrangles. Præterea togam ejus cavillatus sum, Furthermore I tantied at his gown.*  
 Cavillator, is. *A wrangling fellow, a merry jester.*  
 Cavillatus, us. *A jesting, a wrangling.*  
 Caula, x. *A sheep-cote, the pore of a body.*  
 Caulis, is. *The stem of an herb, a stalk, colewort, the quill of a birds feather, the rump of beasts which are tailed, the privy parts of man.*  
 Cauliculus, i. *A little stem, or a little colewort.*  
 Caulesco, ere. *To shoot forth a stalk.*  
 Cavo, cavatus, cavea, see cavus.  
 Caupo, cupo, copo, nis. *A victuallier, a seller of meat*

C A U

and drink, a suttler, a drawer, a vintner, an Inn-keeper.  
 Caupona, x. *A tavern, a victualling-house.*  
 Cauponula, x. *A tap-house, a tipling-house.*  
 Cauponaria, x. *The keeping an Inn, Tavern, or Victualling-house.*  
 Cauponius, a, um. *Of a tavern. Ars cauponia, The trade of a vintner.*  
 Cauponor, ari. *To buckster, to keep a tavern. Bellum cauponoriarum. To drive a trade of soldiery.*  
 Caurio, ire. *To roar like a panther.*  
 Caurus, i. *The North-west wind.*  
 Causa, x. *The royal hat of the Macedonians.*  
 Causa, x. *A cause, an excuse, or cause to the contrary.*  
 Causam haud d'cam, *I will plead no excuse. A suit at Law. Causam querere, To pick an hole, or seek an occasion. Per causam, Under a colour. Causa, A change, business. Causâ mea, For my sake. Causam dicere, To make one's defence. Causâ cadere, To be non-suited. Defectâ causâ vincere, To carry it without any withstanding. Causâ superior, That hath more right on his side.*  
 Causarius, a, um. *Effoined or excused by Law for any cause. Miles causarius, A soldier that hath a just plea of absence from his colours.*  
 Causaria missio, *An honorable cashiering upon just ground.*  
 Causariè, upon a just ground.  
 Causariè missus, *A soldier dismissed with a just note.*  
 Causor, ari. *To plead or alledge excuses.*

C E D

Causficor, arc. *To make excuses.*  
 Causationis. *An excusing.*  
 Causidicus, i. *A Lawyer, a pleader.*  
 Cauticus, a, um. *That can burze.*  
 Cautè, cautela, see caveo.  
 Cauterium, i. *A searing iron, a marking instrument.*  
 Cauteriat, a, um. *Marked or seared with an hot iron.*  
 Cautes, is. *A ragged rock, a cliff.*  
 Cautor, cautio, cautus, see caveo.  
 Cavus, a, um. *Hollow. Cavamans, The hollow of the hand.*  
 Cavum, i. *A mouse-hole, a little cave. Cavum ædium & cavadium, An open court in a quadrangle.*  
 Caveo, arc. *To hollow, to scoop.*  
 Cavator, is. *An hollower. Picius cavator arborum, The wood-pecker.*  
 Cavea, x. *A cave. Confessus cavea, A cock-pit or theatre: the den wherein wild beasts are kept, a cage for birds, a coop for fowls.*  
 Caverna, x. *A den, a concavity.*  
 Cavernula, x. *A little hole or den under ground.*  
 Cavernosus, a, um. *Full of vaults or dens.*

C E

Cedo, ere. *To give place.*  
 Cedere de jure, *To part from ones right.*  
 Cedere bonis, *To give up goods disfrained to a creditor.*  
 Cedunt mihi ea bona, *Those goods come into my possession.*  
 Cedere victori- am alicui, *To grant one the conquest.*  
 Cedere lite, *To yield the suit.*  
 Omnia ex sententiâ cedunt, *All things*



C E L

run according to ones hearts  
wish. *Cedere ē viā, To die.*  
*Cedere irā, To give way to passion.*  
*Cessim irē, To give ground.*  
*Cedo, Give, tell.*  
*Cedite, cetæ manus vestras.*  
*Give your hands.*  
*Cedrusi, A cedar.*  
*Cedrus, æ, um. washed with cedar oyl.*  
*Cedrinus, æ, um. Of cedar.*  
*Cedrides, um. Cedar-fruit.*  
*Celatum, fce Celo.*  
*Celeber, bris, bre, and celebris, c. Renowned, honorable, famous.*  
*Celebritastis. Renown, fame, resort.*  
*Celeberrimē. Most famously.*  
*Celebrosare. To haunt, Poppinas celebrare. To extoll.*  
*Celebrare carminibus, laudibus. To keep in publick.*  
*Celebrare ludis, convivia.*  
*Celebratio, nis. An extolling, a solemnizing.*  
*Celebratizus. More famous.*  
*Celebreco, ere. To come into renown or reputation.*  
*Celery, is, c. anciently celeris, c. Swift.*  
*Celerifuculus, æ, um. Somewhat quick, fleet, and speedy.*  
*Celery, are. To quicken, to dispatch.*  
*Celeritas, tis. Speed, swiftness.*  
*Celeritas in malis optima, 'Tis best to get soonest rid of bad matters.*  
*Celeritudo, inis. Quickness.*  
*Celeripes, edis. Swift footed.*  
*Celerē. Swiftly.*  
*Celeriter. Speedily, quickly.*  
*Celeranter. With speed.*  
*Celeratim. With quickness.*  
*Celes, Eris. A race-horse, a young, pleasure-horse, or galley.*  
*Celeusmastis. The mark-word given to keep time with all*

the benches of rowers in a gally  
*Celestus*, is, or *x*. The boat-  
 swain that gives the word.  
*Celia*, *x*. *Sherbet*.  
*Cella*, *x*. A *store-house*. *Cel-*  
*lar* vinaria, pomaria, calca-  
*ria*. A bath, a vestry.  
*Cellula*, *x*. A *larder*, or but-  
 tery.  
*Cellarius*, *i*. He that keeps  
 the cellar.  
*Cellaria*, *x*. She that keeps  
 the cellar: also the cellar.  
*Plaut*.  
*Cellarium*, *i*. A cellar, or but-  
 tery.  
*Cellarise*. Of the cellar. Co-  
 lumbi cellares, Doves kept  
 in lockers.  
*Celo*, *are*. To hide, to conceal.  
*Celare* aliquando aliquod, or  
*de aliquo*. Aliquid celatur  
 alicui, diu celari non pos-  
 test.  
*Celatin*. Closely, with secre-  
 se.  
*Cele*, *ōdis*. A laugh.  
*Celfusa*, *um*. Lofy.  
*Celstudo*, *inis*. Highness.  
*Celitas*, *is*. Loftiness.  
*Cenchris*, *id*. A kestrel: al-  
 so a spotted serpent.  
*Centrophium*, *i*. An empty mo-  
 nument.  
*Cenfo*, *ere*. To judge, to  
 prize, rate, or asseſs one.  
*Virtus suo ere cenfetur*.  
*Virtue is priz'd for her own*  
*worth*. To propound a vote  
 in the Senate. *Cenfere ali-*  
*cui*. To be displeased with  
 one. *Varro*.  
*Cenfo*, *nis*. An imposition by  
 the censures. *Cenfionem*  
*facere*. To lay a penalty on  
 any.  
*Cenfitio*, *nis*. A rating.  
*Cenfor*, *is*. The Master of  
 manners, (a Roman Office)  
 who every fifth year survey-  
 ed and asseſſed the Estates,  
 and took notice of the man-

ners of the Citizens.  
**Censorius**, *a. um.* Of the Censor.  
**Censoria vestes**, *cen-*  
**soria virgula.**  
**Censorius**, *i.* One who hath  
 formerly born the Office of  
 censor.  
**Censura**, *æ.* The Office of  
 Censor. Also power of con-  
 trolling; the list or roll, the  
 muster.  
**Census**, *us.* An estimate. **Cen-**  
**sus agere**, *to make a rate,*  
**Census**, *a. um.* Rated at, tax-  
 ed for.  
**Censurorum**, *Subsidie-men-*  
**cia**, *us.* That is to be gi-  
 ven in at the rate. **Age-**  
**centualis**, *Taxable land.*  
**Centauræ**, *æ.* centaurium,  
 centaury, *i.* Centaury.  
**Centenarius**, *centenus*, &c.  
 see **centum.**  
**Centinodia**, *æ.* Knot-grass.  
**Centipeda**, *æ.* A palmer, or  
 caterpillar.  
**Cento**, *nis.* A coverlet of di-  
 vers pieces and furdres. So a  
 Poeme composed of many  
 ends and fragments joyned  
 together: a Parody or Rha-  
 pody of several verses, imi-  
 tating some one, or divers  
 Authors. **Centores facere**,  
 To patch together collecti-  
 ons.  
**Centonarius**, *i.* A patcher of  
 collections.  
**Centunculus**, *i.* A patched  
 garment or coverlet: also,  
 cotton-weed, or cud-weed.  
**Centum**, *i.* A center, mar-  
 moris & arborum, The knot  
 or grain in marble and  
 trees.  
**Centalis**, *c.* At the center.  
**Centum**, *An hundred.*  
**Centies**, *An hundred times.*  
**Centenarius**, *a. um.* Of an  
 hundred (years, pounds, &c.)  
**Centenus**, *a. um.* An hundred.  
**Centesimus**, *a. um.* The hun-  
 dredth. **Pars centesimæ**

**C E P**

*Alfo Centefimæ Kalendæ. An hundred months.*  
*Centefimæ, æ. Intereft of one in the hundred monthly.*  
*Centefimo, ære. To take one out of an hundred.*  
*Centiceps, Ipicis. Hundred-beaded.*  
*Centimanufa, um. Hundred-banded.*  
*Centumviri, orum. The hundred Commiffioners which in Rome heard and determined civil matters, in private and leffer cafes.*  
*Centumviralis, c. Of the hundred Commiffioners. As J. d. i. c. i. u. m. Centumvirale, An award of the Court of the hundred Commiffioners.*  
*Centuplex, icis. An hundred fold.*  
*Centuplicatò. At an hundred fold.*  
*Centuplus, a, um. An hundred times as many.*  
*Centuffis, is. A coin near a Noble, 6 s. 3 d.*  
*Centupondium, i. An hundred weight.*  
*Centuria, æ. A company of a hundred, fouldiers or others.*  
*Centurio, nis. A Captain, a Centurion.*  
*Centurio, ære. To form into companies of a hundred men.*  
*Centuriatus, a, um. Formed into hundreds. Comitæ centuriati, The greateft affembles of the people in the Campus Martius.*  
*Centuriatus, ðs. A Captain-ſhip.*  
*Centuriatim. By hundreds or companies, abundantly.*  
*Cepe, cepa; cepina; ſee cæpa.*  
*Cephalalgia; æ. The head-ache.*  
*Cephalæa, æ. A continual pain in the head.*  
*Cephalicus, a, um. Of the head.*

**C: E: R**

Cephus, *a.* A sea-mew.  
Cera, *x.* Wax. Imis ceris raderes. To race out wholly.  
Cera tractabilior, *M.* More yieldable than wax. In prima cera, or In ima cera, In the first, or last bequest of a will.  
Cerula, *x.* A small lump of wax.  
Cero, *are.* To wax over.  
Cerifico, *are.* To make wax.  
Ceraura, *x.* A waxing over.  
Ceratum, or cerotum, *i.* A sear-cloth.  
Cerarium, *i.* The fee for the seal.  
Cereus, *a, um.* Waxen. Imago cerea, Soft and pliable. Cereus in vitium flecti, To grow and soft. Prunum cerum, A wheat-plum.  
Cereus, *i.* A wax-candle, a taper.  
Cereolus, *i.* A little wax-candle.  
Cerinus, *a, um.* Like wax.  
Cerefus, *a, um.* Waxie, or mingled with wax.  
Ceraustes, *is.* A serpent with horns.  
Cerasus, *i.* A cherry-tree.  
Cerasum, *i.* A cherry. Aprianum, The red-cherry. Duracinum, The heart-cherry. Actium, The black-cherry.  
Ceratum, *i.* Four grains, the fifth part of a scruple.  
Ceratum, *see* cera.  
Ceraunia, *x.* A thunderstone.  
Cercopithecus, *i.* A monkey or marmoset.  
Cerdo, *nis.* A cobbler.  
Cerebrum, *i.* The brain.  
Cerebellum, *i.* The hind-part of the head.  
Cerebrofus, *a, um.* Stubborn, conceited.  
Ceremonia, *see* caremonia.  
Cerevisia, *x.* Beer.  
Ceria, *x.* Ale.  
Ceritus, *a, um.* Distracted, wild.

**C E R.**

Cerno, ere. *To perceive; to behold.* — crevi, *To judge, ordains; to separate, to sift, to scarce.* Cernere armis cum aliquo, *To try it out by arms with any.* Cernere hereditatem, *To enter upon an inheritance.*  
Cetio, nis. *The entering upon an inheritance.*  
Cenuo, arc. *Te tumble,*  
Cernuus, a, um, *Bowing down to the earth.*  
Ceroma, tis. *An oymment wherewith wreflers anointed themselves.*  
Ceromaticus, a, um. *Of ointment, bedamned.*  
Cerotumy, i. *A scarloth.*  
Cerrus, i. *An holm.*  
Cerruus, a, um. *Of as holm.*  
Glans cerrea.  
Certo, arc. *To contend.* Ubi certatum erat ante virtutibus, secleribus contabatur. *Where there had formerly been a contention in virtues, there was a contest in vices.*  
Virg. Solus tibi certet Amyntas. De agro cum xpe bello cerant. Cursu cum æqualibus certare. *Reliquum est, ut officii certemus inter nos.*  
Certare aliquid, *To contend earnestly, to effect any thing.*  
Certamen, inis. *A contention.* Aspera militia juvenis certamina fugi. *The playing a prize, Olympium, Pythium, Isthmum, Nemeæum certamen.*  
Certator, is. *A striver.*  
Certatio, nis. *A striving.*  
Certatim. *Striving, contending for the mastery, for a wager.*  
Certatus, us. *A contending.*  
Certus, a, um. *Certain.* Certa amicus, dum incerta petimus. Is cum certis aliis

aliis ad Cæsarem missus. He with some other chosen men pitched upon, was sent to Cæsar. Also, resolved in mind. Certus quid. Resolved to go. Certum est mihi, I am resolved. Certo certius. It is as certain as may be: altogether undeniable. Certior, is. More certain. Certiorem facere, to certify one. Certioro, are. To certify, to advertise. Certo, are. I am informed for a certain. Certitudo, inis. Certainty. Certo, Yes; truly, certainly. Certo. Of a certain. Ceruchus, i. Horned. In ships, Ceruchi, The sword. Cervical, see cervix. Cervus, i. A stag or hart, a *stake*. Cerva, æ. A hind. Cerva caliens, A hind that goeth to rut. Cervinus, aum. Of the stag or hart. Cervarius, aum. Of an hart or stag. Lupus cervarius, The cat of mountain. Cervisia, æ. Ale. Cervix, icis. The neck. Cervicem præbere alicui, To lie at ones mercy. Cerviculus, a, um. Stiff-necked. Cervicula, æ. A little neck. Cervicale, & cervical, is. A pillow or bolster. Cerussa, æ. White Pomatum, or composition of wax and white lead, and the rest, to lay on the faces of women: Ceruse. Ceruffatus, a, um. Laid on with white plastering. Cespes, itis. A turf. Cespitius, Of turf. Cessim, Backwards. Cessim ire, To retreat, to give ground.

Cessio, nis. A yielding, surrendering. Cessio, are. To loiter, or linger. In re aliqua cessare, To be slack at any thing. Cessare à re aliqua, To leave off, or cease from any thing. Cessans honore, A Magistrate whose Office is expired. Also, to be slack to go about any business: to forbear. Cessator, is. A loiterer, a truant. Cessatio, nis. Loitering, playing the truant. Cessillus, i. A wreath or wisp and roll to lay upon the head to bear off the pressing of a burthen laid upon it. Cestrum, i. A graver to bore ivory: also, Betony. Cetarius, cetæ, see cetus. Cetra, æ. A target. Cetraus, a, um. Targetier. Cetus, i. A whale, or any great fish. Cetæ plur. undecl. as *whale* from *whale*. Virg. Immanis cetæ. Cetarius, i. A seller of salt fish, a fishmonger of great sea-fish. Cetaria, arum, & cetaria, orum. Pits into which great fishes are set in through dams and sluices on the shore side, and where they are kept. Plures annabunt thymi, & cetaria crescent. Cetre. (Anciently for cedite) Tell ye: or reach ye. Cetre manus vestras, Reach hither your hands. Ceu. Like as. Ceua, c. (A Gallo Belgick word in Columella.) A ceu or cow. Cevco, etc. To flatter, to fawn on by wagging the tail as dogs are wont.

Chærophylion, i. Chervil. Chalcantunus, i. Copperas. Chalcedon, i. A Chalcedon, (a sort of Onyxes.) Chalcidid, i. A slow-worm. Chalcus, i. An Athenian coin of four mites. Chaldæi, arum, Fortune-tellers, casters up of nativities. Chalybs, ybis. Steel. Chamæactæ, es. Dwarf-elder. Chamæcyparissus, i. Lavender-cotton. Chamæcistus, i. Little Sun-flower. Chamædaphne, es. Periwinkle. Chamædry, yos. Germaner. Chamæzæta, es. Five-finger-grass. Chamæzæto albus. The Cassin or white thistle. niger, Mary-thistle. Chamæleon, is. A chameleon. Chamæleonte mutabilis. A turn-coat, or unstable man. Chamæleuce, es. Colts-foot. Chamælinum, i. Dwarf-flax. Chamæmelum, i. Camemil. Chamæmoros, i. Knot-berry-bush. Chamæmyrtæ, es. Butcher's broom. Chamænerion, i. Rose-bay, willow herb, rose-wilby, or willow-flower. Chamæpitys, yos. Ground-pine. Chaos. indecl. The rude lump before the formation of particular Bodies in the creation. Antiquior quàm chaos, That which was in the nage of time. Charactæris, A mark, seal, or print of a thing; the style of an oration. Charistia, orum. Feasts to pre-

serve friendship amongst kindred. Charistis. A grace. Agla's, Thalia, or Euphrosyne. Charta, æ. Paper. Augusta, Royal paper, or post-paper. Bibula, Sinking paper. Claudiana, Large paper. Emporetica, Cap paper. Virgo, An apolistic original whereof there are no copies. Charta pergamena, Parchment. Charta plumbea, A sheet of lead. Chariteus, chartalanus, & charitæus, a, um. Made of paper. Chartarius, a, um. Of paper. Chartariz officinæ, Paper mills. Chartarius, i. A paper Merchant. Chartatus, aum. Full of paper. Chartula, æ. A small piece of paper. Chartulæ lutoriz, Cards. Chartularius, i. A Register, or keeper of Evidences. Chartophylacium, i. The house of Records, the Evidence house. Charus, aum. Dear. Caritas, tis. Dearest, charity. Chasma, tis. A gaping or opening of the firmament, or earth, also, the jaw of a Lion. Chau, i. A cat of mountain. Chela, arum. The claws of a Scorpion, or Crab, or Lobster. Chelidonium, i. (& chelidonia, æ.) majus, Greatcelandine. Minus, Pilewort, the West wind, a pretious stone of the swallows colour, an asp, a murray fig. Chelydruss, i. A sea Tortoise. Chelys, yos. A Tortoise, a Lute, made of the Tortoise shell. Chelonium, i. A Tortoise shell.

Cheniscus, i. The poop of a ship (made for ornament like a gossing.) Cherotrophium, i. An alms house for poor widows. Cherronesus, i. A Peninsula, or land encompassed with the sea, only by a small neck joyn'd to the continent. Cheroneus, i. Such a peninsula as above. Cherlydros, i. A snake which comes out of the water and preys upon the land. Chia, æ. The sharp Chian fig. Chilias, adis. The number of a thousand. Chiliarchus, i. Colonel. Chilo, nis. One who has great lips. Labeo. Chiragra, & cheragra, æ. The gout in the hands. Chirugicus, aum. Having the gout in the hands. Chirographum, i. An handwriting. Imitari chirographum, To counterfeit the hand-writing of another. Chirographarius, i. One who has writ with his own hand his debt in the book of another. Chiromantia, æ. Palmistry. Chironomus, i. A mummer that can act any part by the gesture of his hands. Chironomia, æ. A mummery, or acting any part by the hands. Chirotheca, æ. A glove. Chirurgus, i. A Surgeon. Chirurgicus, aum. Of a Surgeon. Instrumentum chirurgicum, A Surgeons instrument. Chirurgia, æ. & chirurgice, es. The art of chirurgery. Chlamys, ydis. A soldiers coat. Chlamys purpurea, The Generals purple coat. Chlamydatus, aum. Clad in a soldiers jacket.

Chlamydula, æ. A short soldiers coat. Chlorion, is. A yellow hammer. Chloris, idos. A green finch. Choenix, icis. A quail. Chærades, um. The scuffles or Kings evil. Cholera, æ. Cholera. Chomæ, tis. A damme. Choragium, chorogus. See chorurus. Chordus, a, um. Born out of time. Chordi agni, Coffer lambs born late-ward of the year. Chordum sonum, The after crop, the latter marsh. Cordisci, orum. Coffer lambs, or children. Chorda, æ. The string of a Bow or musical instrument. Eadem sapius oberrare chordâ, To be out often in the same fault. Chordaplus, i. The twisting of the guts, or iliacal passion. Chorea, choraulus, choreuma. See chorus. Choriambus, i. A complex foot of Trochee and Iambus. Choriæ, or choræus, i. A Trochee. Chorographia, æ. The map of a country. Chorus, i. A Quire, a match of dancers, a Ball, also a multitude in harmony. Inaliceno choro pedem ponere, To have an Oar in anothers boat, to meddle with other folks matters. Extra chorum saltare, To be out in dancing. Choragium, i. Masking apparel, attire for the Scene, furniture for any business. Chorangus, i. The furnisher of attire for the stage, or of provision for any employment. Choraules, is. Choraule, æ. A piper.

## C I C O

Choraula, *z.* Piping.  
Chorea, *z.* A ball.  
Choreographia, *z.* One who dances and plays on a Kite.

Chris, *z.* A practical sentence.

Christina, *ris.* Unction.

Christus, *i.* The Messiah.

Chronica, *orum.* Chronicles.

Chronici, *orum.* Chroniclers.

Chronographus, *i.* A recorder of Times.

Chrysalpides, *um.* Souldiers that bore golden shields.

Chrysendeton, *i.* A charger or cup of plate guilt on the edges or brims.

Chrysolacca, *z.* Borace.

Chrysolitus, *i.* A chrysolithe.

Chrysomela, *orum.* Quince-apples.

Chylus, *i.* The juice of the first concoction in the stomach.

Chytia, *z.* Chytion, *i.* A skellet.

## C I

Cibus, *i.* Food, meat. Deorum cibus, Sumptuous cheer.  
E flammia cibum petere, To do any thing for ones livelihood.

Cibo, *are.* To feed. Cibare serpentem.

Cibaria, *orum.* Food for men or other creatures.

Cibarius, *um.* Of food. Cibarius panis, Household bread.

Cibarium vinum, Every day wine. Cibarius homo, A mean man.

Cibatus, *us.* Feeding, nourishing.

Cibalis, *c.* Edible.

Cibicida, *z.* A trencherman.

Cicada, *z.* A grasshopper. Cicada vocalior, That prates more than a parrot.

Cicatrix, *icis.* A scar. Cicatrices ostentare, To disco-

## C I T

ver the marks of ones manhood. Inducere cicatricem, To skin a wound. Refricare cicatricem, To rake or tear open a wound which had begun to heal.

Cicatricula, *z.* A small scar.

Cicatrigo, *are.* To cicatrize.

Cicatricosus, *a.* um. Full of scars. Facies cicatricola.

Cicer, *is.* Pease. Ciceris & nucis emptor, A person of the lowest rank, that fares hardly. Cicer arictinum, Chick pease.

Cicera, *z.* Yellow wild fitches.

Cicerula, *z.* The flat pease, or pease everlasting.

Cichorium, *i.* & cichorea, *z.* Succory.

Ciciadela, *z.* A glow-worm.

Ciconia, *z.* A stork, also, a crane, or swipe, abiding the finger like the bill of a stork.

Cicur, *uris.* Tame. Cicur ingenium, A gentle disposition.

Cicuro, *are.* To tame.

Cieuta, *z.* Hemlock, a hex, a weed, the stalk between two knots.

Ciclaris, *is.* A shash, a tulipan (of Persian Kings) the Miter (of the Jewish High Priest.)

Cieo, *ere.* To stir up. Cieo turbas, To keep a coil, to raise a tumult or uproar. Alvim cieo, To move to a stool.

Cio, *ire.* To summon, to call.

Cicus, *a.* um. Quick, stirred.

Citē, Suddenly, quickly.

Cito, *are.* To call to appear, to summon to a Court, to quote, to put on or stir up. Omnes citatis equis advolant, All gallop on with your horses spurred up. Vultus citatus ira, A look in commotion through anger.

Cicatum. Speedily.

Cilicium, *i.* Hair cloth.

Cilicium, *a.* um. Of hair cloth.

Vestis cilicina.

Cilium, *i.* The eye-lid.

Cilleo, *ere.* (Ancient) to twinkle.

Cilo, *nis.* One who hath an high crown like a sugar-loaf.

Cimelium, *i.* The store or stock of household-stuff which is hoarded up.

Cimex, *icis.* A tick or louse in rotten posts.

Cineus, *i.* A Sodomite.

Cinædus, *a.* um. Impure.

Cinædulus, *i.* A small impure villain.

Cinara, *z.* An artichoke.

Cincinnati, *orum.* Cæsar's lads.

Cincinnatus, *a.* um. Wearing curled locks.

Cinclus, *i.* A wag-tail, a fish-wasp.

Cingo, *ere.* To gird, to draw a line about a place, to gird with a belt, or tuck up cloth.

Cinctus, *hemmed in.* Sæva cinctus ab hoste locus, Tucked up. Atte cinctus, A stout and expedite souldier, having a belt on. Cinctus ferro, Wearing a sword and belt.

Cinctus, *us.* A girdle (of a man.) sine cinctu prodire in publicum, A mode of fashion. Cinctus gabinus.

Cincticulus, *a.* um. Girt neatly.

Cincturus, *a.* um. Wearing a belt.

Cingulum, *i.* A girdle (of a woman.) the celtus of Venus.

Valer. also, cingulum, A ring.

Cingula, *z.* A girt for beasts.

Cinis, *icis.* Ashes, the residue of the body from funeral pyres.

Cinis livivus, Lie of floss.

Cineraceus, *a.* um. Ash-

## C I R

coloured.

Cinerarius, *i.* A tire-man, a wash-bell-maker.

Cinericius, *a.* um. From the ashes. Panis cinericius, A cake baked on the hearth.

Cinefacio, *ere.* To reduce to ashes.

Cinifo, *nis.* A friser of hair.

Cinnabari, (indeclin.) & cinnaberis, *is.* Vermilion.

Cinnamomum & cinnamum, *i.* Cinnamon.

Cinuss, *i.* A medly or gall-mansfy.

Cinxia, *z.* A name of Juno, who was reputed by the Romans Patronefs of Brides.

Cippus, *i.* The pillar of a Monument, an horse-block, also, the stocks or Pillory.

Circa, *about.* Circa se habere, To have about him. Circa Demetrium, About the times of Demetrius. Varia circa hæc opinio, Different judgement concerning these things.

Circæ, *z.* Inchanter. Nightshade.

Circelli, *orum.* Chains.

Circinus, *i.* A pair of compasses.

Cicino, *are.* To measure with a pair of compasses, to encompass.

Circinatio, *nis.* A turning round in a circle. Circinatio Solis, The turning round of the Sun.

Circinard, with a circumference, in a circle.

Circiter, *about.* Circiter meridiem, Equites circiter trecenti. Circiter pars quarta, Iverabouts.

Circus, & cercius, *i.* A whirlwind.

## C I R

Circulator, circulus, see circus.

Circum, *about.* (of place.) Circum theatrum. Mittere circum amicos, To send all about to ones friends.

Circumaggero, *are.* To heap up round about.

Circumago, *ere.* To turn round.

Circumagere frenis equos. Circumagitur orbis viginti quatuor horarum spatio. To drive round, to chase all about, to manumise by giving a twirle round.

Circumactio, *nis.* A turning round.

Circumambulo, *are.* To walk round.

Circumdo, *ere.* To pare or cut round, to circumcise. Ungues circumclero. But Vinum circumcidere, To prohibit the giving wine at any hand.

Circumcisus, *a.* um. Circumcised, pared round.

Circumcidaneus, *a.* um. Shred.

Circumcisus, *a.* um. Chopped. Vinum circumcidaneum, or Circumcisum, wine that is by pressing wrung out of the grapes, after they have been already well drained by that which hath distilled from them, and cut all together before their pressing, thereby to get from them the rest of their moisture.

Circumcise. Pared, cut short.

Circumcisio, *nis.* Circumcision, a paring round.

Circumclura, *z.* A cutting round.

Circumcingo, *ere.* To gird about.

Circumcirca, *Round about.* Circumcirca prospicere, To look out round about.

## C I R

Circumcludo, *ere.* To hem in on every side. Si nubes solem circumcludant, If the clouds shut up the Sun round.

Circumcolo, *ere.* To dwell round about.

Circumculco, *are.* To trample round about.

Circumcurro, *ere.* To run about.

Circumcurrit tot scelerum turba, A rout of so many evils does come in and pass about the conscience.

Circundo, *are.* To encompass. Annulus circumdat digitum, To put about. Circundare anulum digito.

Circundolo, *are.* To hem round.

Circumduco, *ere.* To lead round, to carry about to and fro. Actum circumducere, To cancel or null a deed. Circumducere aliquem per dolos, To circumvent one by tricks. Diem circumducere, To spend the day by various entertainments.

Circumductio, *nis.* A circumventing.

Circumductus, *us.* A turning round.

Circumdo, *ire.* To go about.

Circumire singulos, To pass through all round. Omnes circumire Cæsares, To record all the Cæsars in Order.

Circuitus, *us.* A going round. Solis circuitus.

Circuitio, or circuitio, *nis.* A going round about in a discourse. Nihil circuitione usus, Using no circuitory preambles, or impertinent discourse.

Circuitores, *um.* The watch, they that go the round.

Circumquiro, *are.* To ride round. Cum equitibus Numidis circumquiritur Ur-

becm, He rode round the City with Barbary horsemen.  
 Circumfere, To carry about. Pu. a undā circumfere, To purify by sprinkling.  
 Circumferentia, æ. The outward rim of a circle.  
 Circumfrens, are. To strengthen on all parts.  
 Circumflecto, ere. To bend or turn round, to wheel about.  
 Circumflectio, nis. A bending or turning round.  
 Circumflexus, ūs. A bowing round.  
 Circumfluus, ere. To flow round, to crowd together about one.  
 Circumfluus, a, um. Flowing about.  
 Circumfodio, ere. To dig about.  
 Circumfossor, is. A digger about.  
 Circumfessura, æ. A digging about.  
 Circumforanci, orum. Quack-salvers, Mountebanks, Charlatans.  
 Circumforo, are. To beat about.  
 Circumfrico, are. To rub about.  
 Circumfulgeo, ere. To shine or glister about.  
 Circumfundo, ere. To pour out round about one. Circumfuit me luxuria, Ryot has on every side plentifully supplied me with superfluities.  
 Circumfundere hostes, To lay flat the enemies on every side.  
 Circumfusio, nis. A shedding abroad on every side.  
 Circumgesto, are. To carry all about.  
 Circumglobo, are. To heap up in round lumps.  
 Circumjaceo, ere. To lie round. Quaque circumjacent Eu-

ropæ, in vestra sunt potestate, And the parts lying round Europe, are under your command.  
 Circumjicio, ere. To cast round.  
 Circumjactus, ūs. A casting round.  
 Circumjigo, are. To bind about. Angui circumligatus erat, He was entwined with a snake.  
 Circumjino, ire. circumjino, ere. To anoint round.  
 Circumjunctio, nis. An anointing round.  
 Circumloquutio, nis. A speaking a matter or phrase by a long fetching it about.  
 Circumluo, ere. To wash about.  
 Circumluvio, nis. A rising of water round a place.  
 Circummitto, ere. To send all about round.  
 Circummulceo, ere. To stroke gently all about, to soothe.  
 Circummunio, ire. To fortify on all sides.  
 Circumnascor, i. To grow round.  
 Circumpango, ere. To fasten or ram down, or in every way.  
 Circumpavio, ire. To pave round.  
 Circumpedes, um. Pages or Laquies.  
 Circumplector, i. To embrace, to encompass or comprize.  
 Circumplexus, ūs. An embracing or environing.  
 Circumplico, are. To fold or entangle, to involve.  
 Circumpono, ere. To set or lay round.  
 Circumporatio, nis. A banding a cup round the board, a drinking about.  
 Circumrado, ere. To scrape or

shave about.  
 Circumretio, ire. To catch in nets pitched round about.  
 Circumodo, ere. To gnaw round, to chew upon in deliberation, to take all occasions of carping at every action of another.  
 Circumcalpogere. To scatch about.  
 Circumcindo, ere. To slash about.  
 Circumferibo, ere. To draw a line about, to abstract, to set bounds to, to circumvent, to c. shiere or blot out of a roll.  
 Circumscripte. Abstractedly, concisely, expressly.  
 Circumscriptio, nis. A setting down in place and order, a deceiving.  
 Circumscriptus dolo. One that has been circumvented of his estate.  
 Circumseco, are. To cut round.  
 Circumsedeo, ere. To sit down about, to beleaguer. Circumseco, re oppidum, To besiege a town.  
 Circumstatio, nis. A besieging, a beleaguering.  
 Circumsepio, ire. To hedge and fence round.  
 Circumsero, ere. To plant or sow round.  
 Circumsigno, are. To mark or seal about.  
 Circumstatio, ere. To encompass or stand about one. Centuriones Metellum circumstiterunt. The captains come and stand about Metellus.  
 Circumsono, are. To ring round. Clamor hostes circumsonat, The shout rings about the enemies.  
 Circumspargo, ere. To sprinkle or scatter about.  
 Circumspicio, ere. To stare or gaze about. Latebras circumspicere, To look out

every hand for sculking-places. Circumspicere facta sua, To look about, to review all ones actions.  
 Circumspexi, a, um. Considerate, advised, wisely. Verba non circumspexi, Unadvised, inconsiderate words.  
 Princeps circumspexissimus, A most wary Prince.  
 Circumspexo, are. To survey the place round, or all the coast.  
 Circumspexi, ūs. A surveying or look ing round.  
 Circumspexio, nis. A diligent breeding.  
 Circumspexi, with diligent viewing the coast of the country.  
 Circumspicientia, æ. A looking round.  
 Circumstatio, are. To stand round.  
 Ut me circumstiterint, How they have stood about me.  
 Circumstantia, æ. A circumstance. Circumstantia rationum, The affinities of reasons to the point.  
 Circumstrepo, ere. To make a noise round.  
 Circumstruo, ere. To build round.  
 Circumstuo, ere. To sow round.  
 Circumtego, ere. To cover round. Cælum circumtegit omnia.  
 Circumtexo, ere. To weave round.  
 Circumtondeo, ere. To shear or pull round.  
 Circumtono, are. To thunder about us.  
 Circumtremo, ere. To quiver inturning round, as the light of a moved candle.  
 Circumvado, ere. To invade or assault on all parts.  
 Circumvagus, a, um. Wandering round. Oceanus circumvagus.  
 Circumvallo, are. To cast up

works round about, to draw a line about a Leaguer. Tot res repente circumvallante, unde emergi non potest, So many things on all sides hem me in, from which I can make no escape.  
 Circumveho, ere. To ride or sail round. Circumvectus nave vel equo, Having sailed or rode about.  
 Circumvectio, nis. A passing round.  
 Circumvecto, are. To pass round.  
 Circumvenio, ire. To wind round, and fall upon the rear of an Army. To deceive, to charge wrongfully, Falsis criminibus circumvenire.  
 Circumventio, nis. A deceiving.  
 Circumventoris, is. A deceiver.  
 Circumvento, ere. To turn round. Circumvertere aliquem argento, To deceive any one of money by a wile.  
 Circumvestio, ire. To cloath round.  
 Circumvincio, ire. To bind about.  
 Circumvolo, are. To fly about.  
 Circumvolito, are. To flutter about, to whisk from one place to another.  
 Circumvolvo, ere. To wrap or roll about.  
 Circus, i. A ring, a circle. Candens arcus, The Gun-lazy or milkie way. Also, any round theater for the racing of horses or coaches; or the baiting of Bulls, or any fights. There were three especial ones in Rome, Circus maximus, between the palace and Aventine; Circus Flaminius, or Apollinaris; and Circus Neronis, in the Vatican.

Circulus, i. A circle, a ring of people. In circulo loqui & disputare.  
 Circularis, e. Of a circle. At, Figura circularis, The figure of a circle, as that of a cipher or round O. Also, coming round in a complete circuit. Scientia circularis, or encyclopædia, A passing through the Liberal Sciences.  
 Circularior, is. A Mountebank, any man that sings or shews tricks in the midst of the people thronging.  
 Circularis, i. A woman that sings ballads, or shews any sights in a ring of spectators, or auditors.  
 Circularioria, a, um. Of Mountebanks. Circularioria eloquentia.  
 Circulatio, By circles.  
 Circulo, are. To compass in a ring.  
 Ciris, idis. A lark.  
 Circea, æ. A wine-pot.  
 Cirrhus, i. A bush of curled hair.  
 Cirrhatus, a, um. With long curled hair.  
 Cis. On this side, bechiter Cis Rhenum, cis Alpes. Cis definitum tempus venisti, You are come within the appointed time.  
 Ciseum, i. A coach or chariot.  
 Cistarius, i. A coachman or charioteer.  
 Cispello, ere. To pluck to one.  
 Cissibium, i. A brown bowl of Ivie, or rather having the Ivie carved upon it.  
 Cista, æ. A chest or coffer.  
 Cistula, æ. A little box.  
 Cistella, æ. A cabinet.  
 Cistellula, æ. A little cabinet.  
 Cistifer, a, um. Bearing a chest.  
 Cisterna, æ. A cistern.  
 Cisterninus, a, um. Of a cistern.

## C I V

## C L A

## C L A

Cistophorus, i. An Asian coin of value three pence, or thereabout.

Citrus, a, um, see cito.

Citeria, a, A puppet.

Citerior, citimus, see citra.

Cithara, a, A cittern, or the musick of the cittern.

Citharædus, i. A player on the cittern, a fidler.

Citharædicus, a, um. Of him that plays on the cittern. Ars citharædica, The art of playing on the cittern.

Citharista, a, A player on the cittern (be.)

Citharistria, a, (She) that plays on the cittern, a minstrel.

Citus, a, um, Swift.

Citō, Swiftly.

Citra. Behither, on this side. short of. Citra forum, temple. (An exceptive particle.) Omnia citra Capuam. (Respective.) Ira constitit citra necem. Citra Senatus auctoritatem, (Elegantly,) without commission. Citra calendas, Before the first day of the month.

Citeriorus. Hithermore, nearer to us.

Citimus, a, um. Hithermost, nearest to us.

Citrus, i. A lemon, or citron tree.

Citruum, i. The wood of the tree, or plank of the citron, or lemon tree.

Citreus, a, um. Of the lemon tree. Malum citreum, A lemon or citron. Citrea malus, A lemon or citron tree.

Citrinus, a, um. Lemon-colored.

Citra, a, Longing of breeding women.

Civis, is. A subject, a member of a State, a denizen.

Civitas, tis. The State, the privilege of a free-born country man. Civitate donare, To enfranchise. Civitatem usque parce, To take upon him the privileges of a free-man in a State.

Civilis, e. Of country-men, of the State. Bellum civile, War among country-men of the same State. Sermo minime civilis, A domineering speech. Civilem admodum se egit, He behaved himself civilly, (upon a level, not usurping an authority, or an arbitrary jurisdiction over his fellows.)

Utile civile, The cares of attending upon State-business. Meritor civilibus undis. Animus civilis, An humble mind, a frame of spirit not affecting to domineer over his fellows, gentle.

Civilior, & civilissimus. More or most gentle.

Civilitas, tis. Courteousness, gentleness, behaviour like fellow-members of the same State.

Civiliter. Like a fellow-citizen.

Civicus, a, um. Of citizens.

Corona civica, A crown bestowed on a souldier for rescuing and preserving the life of a citizen, a fellow-souldier.

## C L

Clades, is. An overthrow, a slaughter and defeat.

Clam. Secretly, privy from. Clam patrem, or patre.

Clanculum. By stealth, secretly. Ter. Clanculum patris, Secretly from your fathers.

Clanculo, Privily.

Clancularius, a, um. Secret, private.

Clandestinus, a, um. Privy.

Clandestino, Privily.

Clamor, is. A shout, a cry. Also clamor anciently. Resonat clamoribus æther.

Clamo, are. To cry aloud, to call one aloud.

Clamito, are. To call often and aloud. Venit ad me sepe clamitans, He often comes hawling to me.

Clamatio, nis. A calling out aloud.

Clamitatio, nis. A bawling.

Clamator, is. A caller aloud, a crier out.

Clamatorius, a, um. Telling. Avis clamatoria, A bawling bird.

Clamorus, a, um. Loud, bawling.

Clango, ere. To sound. Tuba, anser & aquila clangit.

Clangor, is. A noise like that of a trumpet. Clangorem fundit vultum, He pours out a huge jarring and jangling.

Clareo, clarifico, claritas, clarus.

Clarus, a, um. Bright. Lux clara, Broad day-light. Dies clara, A sun-shiny clear day. Sonus clarus, A bright sound. Ictus clarus, A fair and full blow. Vir clarus, A famous, renowned, illustrious man. In occulto jacebis, quomodo te maxime clarum voles, You shall sail private, when you would sail be conspicuous, and meet in sight.

Clare, clearly, aloud, plainly.

Die clare.

Clariforus, a, um. Sounding clearly and aloud. Voces clarifonæ.

Claritas, tis. Clearness, brightness, illustriousness. Claritas Solis, generis, orationis.

Claritudo, inis. Brightness, famousness.

Claro, are. To make famous.

## C L A

## C L A

## C L E

Clareo, ere. To be clear. Lumen claret. Claret mihi, it is plain to me, I understand it clearly. To be renowned, Vir gloria claret.

Clarefco, ere. To grow clearer and clearer. Clarefcent sonitus, The noises grow more him.

Clarifico, are. To make clear and plain.

Clarigo, are. To proclaim war upon refusal of restitution.

Clarigatio, nis. A proclaiming war upon restitution refused.

Classis, is. A navy, a fleet, a form. A rank of citizens as they were rated in the subsidies. Servius Tullius distributed the Romans into five such ranks. The body of horse. Classis procincta, The Battalion drawn up.

Classicula, a, A small navy or form.

Classicus, a, um. Of a fleet. Bellum classicum, A war at sea, classici they are said to be peculiarly called, who were subsidy-men of the first of the five ranks or rates of men. Whence Classici testes, Credible witnesses, whose words may well pass. And (in Gellius) Classici auctores, Those which are of prime authority, as Cicero, Cæsar, Salust, Virgil. Classici, are also criers.

Classicum, A trumpet blowing like a cornet. Virg. Classica nuncque sonant, Whence canere classicum, To sound a charge, as canere receptui, To sound a retreat.

Classarii, orum. Souldiers which serve at sea. Apul. Classarius, A trumpeter.

Clathrus, & clathrum, i. A grate or lattice, or cross-

bar'd door or cage.

Clathro, are. To guard with cross-bars, grates or lattices. Fenestra clathrata, A bar'd or grated window.

Clava, a, A club. Mercurius clava, Hercules club.

Clavator, is. A club-man.

Claviger, i. Bearing a club.

Clavatus, see clavus.

Claudo, ere. To shut, to close. Claudere ovis, To comprate a work. To hem in, or surround and straighten, to lock up. Pontus nos claudit, The sea keeps us in, blocks us up. Laetitia solebat claudere cœnas, Lettuce was wont to close, and shut up, or conclude the suppers.

Claulus, a, um. Shut up, close.

Claustrum, i. An inclosed place.

Claustrum, i. A barr, a close gate, also a cloyster wherein Monks or Nuns are confined and locked up.

Claustrarius, i. A Lock-smith.

Clausula, a, The end of any thing, the winding up of a fable, the conclusion of a Letter. Clausulum imponere, To make a conclusion. Also, Clausula, A clause, or period in any Act or Oration.

Claudus, a, um. Lame. Quasi Claudus tutor domi sedet totos dies, He keeps sitting at home one day after another, like a lame shoe-maker. Si juxta claudum habitaris claudicare disces, You will learn to limp by dwelling near to a lame man.

Claudico, are. To limp. Claudicat Resp. The State is maimed.

Claudication, nis. A limping.

Claudeo, ere. To balt.

Clauditas, tis. Lamentous.

Clavis, es. A Key. Clavum mihi harumce adium afferri jubes.

Clavicular, a, The tendrel of a vine, whereby it twines with that upon which it is plashed.

Clavicularius, i. A claviger, a turn-key.

Clavola, a, A slip, or young set of a tree.

Claustarius, claustrum, clausula, see claudio.

Clavus, i. A nail. Clavum clavo pellere, With one nail to strike out another. To put off one trouble with another diverse trouble. To repel one art with another. Clavus also a corn. Pedum clavus, Also, a touchwood in trees called Fungus, and Patella. Clavus, The rudder of a ship. Clavi caligares, Sticks in the troupes of souldiers. Also, golden studs in the fringes of Senators, whose robe was thence called Latus clavus: It is also named Verrucata vestis.

Clavus trabalis, A spike, a ten-penny nail.

Clavarius, i. Vives. The bearer of the Mace, the Beadle, or Serjeant at Arms.

Clavatus, a, um. Studded. Vestimenta, or calcamenta clavata, Cloaths or shoes with such golden studs stuck in them.

Clavulus, i. A little nail: also, the tendrel of a vine.

Clavicularius, a, um. Nail'd, or trined (as a vine-bough.)

Clavulus, i. A small nail.

Clemaris, idos. Perivinkle.

Clemens, tis. Mild, gentle.

Clemens mare, A calm, quiet sea.

**Clementia**, *x.* Mildness, gentleness. Facilitate nihil homini est melius, atque clementia.

**Clementer**, Mildly, gently.

**Clepeo**, *ere.* To steal, (Ancient.)

**Clepsydra**, *x.* An hour-glass by water running from the one bowl to the other.

**Clericus**, *i.* A clergy-man, a clerk.

**Clibanarius**, *i.* A still.

**Clibanarius**, *i.* One arm'd cap-a-pee.

**Clens**, *tis.* A vassal, a tenant, a retainer, a client.

**Clientela**, *x.* A retinue, vassallage, being under protection. Committre se in clientelam alicuius, To put himself under the protection of another.

**Clientelarius**, *e.* Doing homage, being vassal.

**Clima**, *tis.* A climate, or climate.

**Climax**, *acis.* A rhetorical gradation.

**Climacteris**, *i.* A pot-hook, or pot-hanger. Climacteres, The terms of important changes in the bodies of men, at seven years end.

**Climactericus**, *a, um.* Importing such a gradual change. Anni climacterici, Seven times nine, equal to sixty three; or seven times seven, forty nine; or nine times nine, eighty one.

**Clinicus**, *i.* One who is bed-ridden, or a physician that cures by diets.

**Clino**, *are.* To bow.

**Clinamen**, *inis.* A biased motion.

**Clinipodium**, *i.* Wild Basil.

**Clitellæ**, *arum.* Doffers, or pads. Clitellæ bovi sunt impostæ, A charge is committed to one which neither becomes him, nor he is fit to manage.

**Clitellarius**, *a, um.* Bearing pads or doffers.

**Clivus**, *a, um.* or *clivis*, *e.* Steep, *puascie.* (An old augural word) Clivia auspicia, Fore-boding, or forbidding Omens.

**Clivus**, *i.* The bending. The ascent or descent of an hill, Clivus Capitolinus.

**Clivulus**, *i.* A small ascent.

**Clivofus**, *a, um.* Craggy, billy. Loca clivosa, Steep places.

**Cloaca**, *x.* A sink.

**Cloacula**, *x.* A little sink.

**Cloacarium**, *i.* The scavengers fee for scouring the sinks.

**Clucidatus**, *a, um.* (Ancient word) Sweetened with honey.

**Cludo**, *ere.* To shut up. Senec. Clustum pectus vitiis, A breast locked or barred up against vices.

**Cluo**, *ere*, and **Cluco**, *ere.* To be reputed. Senati qui column eluent, who are reputed the very prime and support of the Senate. Dum meus vir victor belli cluat, whilest my husband may be renowned as conquerour in the field.

**Clunis**, *is*, but often *clunes*, *ium.* The buttocks.

**Clunulus**, *i.* A small buttock.

**Clymenon**, *i.* Tuscan, or Park-leaves.

**Clypeus**, *i.* A shield, target, or buckler.

**Clypeo**, *are.* To arm with a buckler.

**Clypeatus**, *a, um.* Armed with a buckler.

**Clyster**, *is.* A glister.

## C N.

**Cnason**, *is.* A bodkin.

**Cnicus**, or **cneus**, *i.* Wild fassiron.

**Cnodax**, *acis.* An iron spike, the gadgion of the spindle of a wheel.

## C O.

**Coa** (supple vestis) or **Coa** (subaudi vestimenta.) A thin kind of Lint, or transparent silk made in Cos.

**Coaccedo**, *ere.* To be further added.

**Coacervo**, *are.* To heap up together.

**Coacervatio**, *nis.* An heaping together.

**Coacervo**, *ere.* To grow tall or sharp together.

**Coactiliarius**, *coactio*, *coactura*, *coactor*, *see* *cogo*.

**Coaddo**, *ere.* To add together.

**Coadjutor**, *is.* A joyn help-er.

**Coaduno**, *are.* To unite together.

**Coardifico**, *are.* To take up with building. Locus coardificatus, Ground built upon and straightened.

**Coarquo**, *are.* To fill up, to equalize. Sed quoniam coarquare gratiam omnium difficile est.

**Coarqualis**, *e.* Equal with another.

**Coarquis**, *a, um.* Equal together.

**Coarcanus**, *a, um.* Living in the same age.

**Coarvus**, *a, um.* Equally old.

**Coagitatio**, *nis.* A stirring together.

**Coagmento**, *are.* To cement. Verba verbis quasi coagmentare.

**Coagmenta**, *orum.* The mortar, or pieces cementing.

**Coagmentatio**, *nis.* Cementing.

**Coagulo**, *are.* To curdle, to come as cheese.

**Coagulationis**, *nis.* A curdling.

Coagu.

**Coagulum**, *i.* Runnet. Fides amicitiae coagulum, Faith is that which draws together friends.

**Coaleo**, *ere.* To grow together.

**Coalefco**, *ere.* To close.

**Coamicus**, *i.* A joyn-friend (an old word.)

**Coangusto**, *are.* To freighten close together.

**Coarctio**, *are.* To make narrow. Nox coarctat iter.

**Coarctatio**, *nis.* A drawing freight together.

**Coarguo**, *ere.* By joyn testimony to disprove, or prove, to convict.

**Coaspermorari**, *i.* To despise together.

**Coasso**, *are.* To board a room.

**Coaxatio**, *nis.* A boarding.

**Coaxo**, *are.* To croak like a frog.

**Cobionis**, *i.* A gadgion.

**Cobitis**, *idos.* (apua) A smelt.

**Coccus**, & **coccum**, *i.* The grain wherewith scarlet is died, Alkermes.

**Cocceus** & **coccinus**, *coccineus*, *a, um.* Scarlet. Coccina vestis, coccinei acini; Crim-son.

**Coccinum**, *i.* A scarlet robe dyed in grain.

**Coccinatus**, *a, um.* Clad in scarlet or crimson.

**Coccyx**, *ygis.* A cuckow.

**Coccyfio**, *are.* To sing the old song, to come with a constant tale.

**Cochlea**, *x.* A snail. Cochlea margaritifera, Mother of pearl. Cochlea vicia, Living always at home and nearly.

**Cochlea torcularis**, The vice of a press, a pump, winding bar.

**Cochleare**, *is.* A spoon.

**Cochlearia**, *x.* Scurvy-grass.

**Cochlearium**, *i.* A spoone-ful, a place where mails

are kept to be bred.

**Cochlidium**, & **cochlis** *icala*, winding stairs.

**Cocles**, *itis.* An one-eyed man or woman.

**Cocibilis**, *coctilis*, *coctus*, *coctus*. See *coquo*.

**Codex**, *icis.* (as *caudex*) The stump, stock, or body of a tree, a book of debtor and creditor. Referre in codicem, To book a thing, or enter it into ones book of accounts. Codex robustus, The stocks.

**Codicillus**, *orum.* Letters, letters patents, a deed of gift, whereby a testator without any solemnities, and the circumstances of a will does plainly signify his mind concerning the disposal of his estate after his decease.

**Codicillaris**, *e.* By patent. Potestas codicillaris, A power conveyed by patent.

**Coeliacus morbus**, The wind or stone colick, a pain in the guts.

**Celum**, *i.* (Pl. *celis* *orum*.) Heaven. In celum ferre or tollere, Highly to extol and magnifie. De celo detrahere, To cast down from the pinnacle of honour, the air.

**Varium celum** *predicere* *morem*, To prognosticate change of weather. Celum nubilosum, turbidum, An overcast or tempestuous sky. Celum dubium, close or changeable weather. In celum jaculari, To shoot up against the sky, to threaten in vain.

**Mare celo** *miscere*, To storm. Toto celo errare, To shoot clean contrary to the mark, to shoot heavenly wide.

**Celestis**, *e.* Heavenly.

**Caelicola**, *x.* An inhabitant of heaven.

**Coelifer**, *a, um.* Bearing heaven

(as *Atilas*.)

**Caelites**, *um.* The heavenly powers.

**Caelitus**, *From* *heaven*.

**Caelum**, *i.* (Singular) A grave, a chizel to carve withall.

**Caelo**, *are.* To engrave, to carve.

**Caelator**, *is.* An Engraver, a carver.

**Caelatura**, *x.* An engraving, a carving.

**Caelamentis**, *nis.* An engraved or carved work.

**Cemeterium**, *i.* A dormitory, a vault for burial of the dead, a church-yard.

**Coemo**, *ere.* To buy up in great quantity.

**Coemptio**, *nis.* A buying up, also a formal purchase which the Bride-groom made of the Bride, whereby she became part of his propriety.

**Cenasa**, *A* *supper*. Plaut. Abi, & cenam coque, cenam cynica, A sordid supper. Dialis, A splendid and rich entertainment.

**Cenasa**, *x.* An hall wherein supper used to be.

**Cenula**, *x.* A light supper.

**Ceno**, *are.* To sup. Ubi cenamus, hodie, Where do we make our meal to day.

**Apud me cenabis hodie**, You must make your meal with me to day.

**Cenarius**, *a, um.* That hath had his supper.

**Cenaturio**, *i.* To have a stomach to supper.

**Cenitio**, *are.* To use to sup.

**Cenaculum**, *i.* A supping room above stairs, also a cock-loft where the poorer sort in Rome used both to lodge and eat.

**Cenatio**, *nis.* A Supping room.

**Cenatiuncula**, *x.* A small supping room.

Cena-

**Cenacularia, æ.** The rent of cock-lofts.

**Cenacularius, i.** One who hath hired a cock-loft.

**Cenaticus, a, um.** Of suppers.

**Apparatus cenaticus.** Supper provision. **Spes cenatica,** Hope of getting a supper.

**Cœnipeta, æ.** A snell-feast, one that hawks after being invited abroad.

**Cœnatoriū, a, um.** Of suppers. **Vestis cœnatoria,** A supper garment.

**Cœnatoria, orum.** Supper habit, called also, **Triclinare, toga.**

**Cœnobium, i.** A cloister, a Convent, an Abby or Monastery.

**Cœnum, i.** Dirt, mire, one that is abject and base.

**Cœnolus, a, um.** Dirty, filthy.

**Cœo, ire.** To meet, to convene.

**Cicatrix coit,** The sore or wound closes, Cicero. **Societatem coire,** To join fellowship. **Societas coita.** Coire ad arma, To meet to take up arms, to couple together.

**Coire in liem,** To conspire in troubling men, that so the money accruing from the condemnation may be shared among the false accusers.

**Coitus, ūs.** Coupling together.

**Coitus Lunæ,** The conjunction of Sun and Moon.

**Coibilius,** with a move even closure. **Apul.**

**Coitio, nis.** A conspiracy, an encounter, a coupling together.

**Cœpi, isse.** To begin. **Cœptus sum,** I have begun.

**Cœptum, i.** An attempt, a beginning.

**Cœptus, ūs.** A beginning.

**Cœpto, are.** To attempt, to set upon.

**Cœquito, are.** To ride together.

**Coerceo, ere.** To hold hard, to bridle in, to tie up. **Vita coerebat positos sine lege capillos,** To compel, vitare coerecur.

**Coercitio, coertio, nis.** A restraint.

**Coerco, are.** To wander together.

**Cœtus, ūs.** A meeting. **Cœtu extraneorum** prohibit filias, He withheld his daughters from meeting or converse with strangers. **Primo cœtu** condemnare, To cast and sentence at the first meeting of the Court.

**Coexercitatus, a, um.** Practised together.

**Cogito, are.** To think of, to cast with ones self. **Cogito in Tusculanum,** I purpose to go to my Tusculan house.

**Cogitationis, a, um.** A thought. **Meas cogitationes omnes** explicavi tibi superioribus literis, In my former letters I have imparted to you all my intentions.

**Cogitatio, cogitare, & cogitatio.** Upon design, advisedly.

**Cogitabilis, e.** To be thought upon.

**Cogitatum, i.** A thought.

**Cognatus, i.** A cousin or kinsman.

**Cognatus, a, um.** Akin, or alike.

**Cognatio, nis.** Kindred. **Ut quique** re maxime cognatione attingebat, The nearer any was akin to you.

**Cognitor.** See cognosco.

**Cognomen, inis.** A surname. **Imperatoris prænomen,** cognomen patris Cæsaris sumpsit, He took on him the title of general, the surname of his father Cæsar.

**Cognomentum, i.** A surname.

**Cognominis, e.** Bearing the same name, Name-fakes.

**Cognomino, are.** To surname.

**Cognosco, ere.** To know, to take cognisance, to own. **Incipe parve puer ritu cognoscere matrem.** Cognoscere ex literis, To be informed by letters, to receive intelligence by letters. **Cognoscere de alicuius,** To inform himself, to make inquiry of the acts of one. **Cognoscere causas,** To hear and determine cases at law. **Cognoscite,** Be informed, mark attentively and learn.

**Cognitio, nis.** A knowing, a hearing and judging a cause. **Quum dies cognitionis adesset,** When the day of Tryal was come.

**Cognitor, is.** A knower, a judge.

**Cognitus, a, um.** Known. **Ne is cognita pro cognitis habemus vitandum,** We must take special care not to take up things unknown for known. **Cognitor, cognitus.**

**Cognobilis, e.** Clearly to be known.

**Cogoro, ere.** To draw together. **Quasi talenta ad quindecim coggi,** I have raised about fifteen talents. **To compell.** **Vi me cogis,** quiquis es, You there, whatever your name is, you offer violence and force me. **Caleo cogitur,** The cheese is curdled. **Lana cogitur,** wool is wrought to make felt. **To put in rank.** **Cogere aliquem in ordinem,** cogere arbores in sulcum, The husbandman sets his trees on a row, as the Sergeant makes his soldiers march in rank and file. **Quercum cuneis coactis scindere,** To vive an oak with wedges driven in.

**Coactum, Forebly.**

**Coactio, nis.** A gathering together, a working up of felts, a compulsion.

**Coactor, is.** A gatherer together, a collector or raiser of Taxes, a receiver of debts.

**Coactio, are.** To work up felts.

**Coactilis, e.** Wrought up as felts. **Lana coactilis.**

**Coactiliarius, i.** A felt maker.

**Coactus, ūs.** A compulsion. **Coactu tuo** scribam quod sentio, Upon your compulsion I will write my mind.

**Coactura, æ.** A thickning.

**Cohæreo, ere.** To hang together. **Hæc non coherent,** These Stories are not of a piece.

**Cohæresco, ere.** To cling together.

**Cohærentia, æ.** An hanging together. **Coherence.**

**Cohærescens, edis.** A joyful heir.

**Cohibeo, ere.** To hold in, to restrain. **Imperum furentis blandâ oratione** cohibuit, with fair words he restrained the violence of him who was incensed. **Cohibere animum, manus, oculos ab alieno,** To restrain ones mind from coveting, ones hands from purloining or ravening, ones eyes from looking, so as to linger after another's property.

**Cohibitio, nis.** A holding in, a restraining.

**Cohonesto, are.** By joyn't suffrages to commend, or raise to honour. **Peto ut quem** (ex numero vestra laude) honestatis, eundem, &c.

**Cohorreo, ere.** To shudder or shiver together.

**Cohorresco, ere.** To quiver with cold or fear every limb of one. **Cohorresco,**

**corpus meum.**

**Cohors, tis.** A foot company, any band or company of soldiers or others. **Cohors prætoria,** The Lifeguard. **Cohors, a barton,** a hen-house (By syncope.)

**Cors, Hence.** **Cohortalis, cortalis Gallina,** A Hen that has been kept up and fatned.

**Cohortor, ari.** To encourage our fellows in any enterprise. **Eum ut porui,** per literas cohortatus sum, I heartned him on as much as I could by letters. **Cohortatus** (Anciently passively) **Exercitum suum** cohortatum eduxit foras, He led forth his Army when it had been heartned on.

**Cohortatio, nis.** An heartning on.

**Coinquino, are.** To defile commonly, or together. **Totam progeniem** coinquinat. **Merdisque** coinquinat albis.

**Colaphus, colaphum, i.** A bang with oars fist, a buffet.

**Colaphizo, are.** To buffet, or knock one about the head with ones double fist.

**Colax, æcis.** A flatterer.

**Colchicum, i.** Meadow saffron.

**Coles, colisis.** A mans yard. **Coleatus, a, um.** Having the sex of man.

**Colis, is.** The stemme of a vine.

**Coliculus, i.** A little stalk, cole or colewort.

**Colicus, a, um.** Of the guts. **Dolor Colicus,** The colick.

**Coliphium, i.** A loaf of wrestlers bread, made of ingredients which strengthen the limbs.

**Colla, æ.** Glue or paste.

**Collab, orum.** The keys of a pair of Virginals, or the pegs of any other Musical Instrument, by which the strings are screwed higher, or let down lower.

**Collabor, i.** To sink down to the ground. **Animus collabitur,** The mind desponds. **collapsus,** Fallen into a swoon. **Famuli collapsum in recta** ferebant. **Cinères collapsi,** The ashes out of which the fire is quite gone.

**Collabefco, ere.** To totter.

**Collabefco, ieri.** To be shaken.

**Collabefactio, are.** To batter, to make totter.

**Collachrymo, & collachrymor.** To weep over with others. **Histrion calum meum** collachrymavit.

**Collacrymatio, nis.** A stilling-bewailing with tears.

**Collactaneus, collacteus, i.** A foster-brother.

**Collare, is.** A collar for dogs, a band for men.

**Collaria, æ.** An iron ring which was locked about the neck of malefactors.

**Collatina, æ.** The Goddess of hills.

**Collatio, collatus.** See Confero.

**Collato, are.** To widen.

**Collauda, are.** To cry up (by joint suffrages.) **Quantis** laudibus herum suum collaudavit.

**Collaudatio, nis.** A crying up.

**Collega, æ.** A partner in Office, a joyn't Commissioner.

**Collegium, i.** A Society.

**Collevo, are.** To bear part of a burden, and ease the weight.

**Collibert, orum.** Fellow-freemen, made free by the same Master.

**Collibet, or collubet.** It likes



me well. Ut cuncto animo collibitum est meo, As the toy takes me.

Colligæ, or colligæ, arum. The gutters in the field which drain the lands, or on the eaves of a house which catch the rain.

Collido, ere. To knock or dash one against another, to batter.

Collisio, nis. A dashing one thing against another, a bruising or battering together.

Colligo, ere. To gather roses, to call roses. Fructus terræ, To inn the fruits of the earth. Animum, To pluck up ones spirit. Se, To call home and refresh ones self by vacancy from being distracted upon the variety of publick affairs. Crassus colligendi sui causâ se in Tusculanum contulit. Capillos qui tendentur. To save ones hairs. Colligere hastam, To pluck in ones spear. So, colligere se in arma, or ictum, To summon up ones whole strength, to reach forth the harder blow. To conclude. Ex eo colligere potes, benevolentiam. By several acts to win the good will of another. rationem, To sum up an account. argumenta, To pick up on every part arguments. Ambitus capitis monstri per frontem centum duos pedes colligit, The compass of the head of the monster at the front, makes the full sum of 200 feet.

Collatio, nis. A gathering together, also a rising from a flux of humors, which breaks forth into a bile or blain.

Collecta, æ. A collation or

club, also a foot or common reckoning. A tax or contribution.

Collectaneus, a, um. Scraped up, drawn together from divers parts.

Collectanea, arum. Observations of divers matters gathered into one bundle.

Collectarius, i. A tax-gatherer.

Collectivus, a, um. Gathering together.

Colligo, are. To bind up, to tie fast. Colligavit eum miseris modis, He has bound him grievously hard.

Colligatio, nis. A binding up, a tying fast, a pinning.

Collimo, are. To aim with one eye to level. Collimare manum et oculos, To look wisely at, and direct ones hand against.

Collimitor, ari. To border upon, to abut on the bounds of another.

Collimium, i. A common bowed.

Collineo, are. To level in a right line at a mark.

Collino, ere. Also collinio, ire. To anoint, to daub over. Crines pulvere collinere, To besmear or soil his hair in the mire and bloody dust.

Colliqueco, ere. To melt down (Neut.)

Colliquefacto, ere. To melt down (Act.)

Colligæ, are. See Colligæ.

Collis, is. An hill.

Collisculus, i. An hillock.

Collindus, a, um. On an hill.

Collina vinea, A vineyard on a hill side.

Collina, æ. The Hill-ward, a fourth region of Rome. Porta collina, The quivinal gate.

Colliphia, orum. Cheese-cakes, wretchers bread. See Coliphia.

Colloco, are. To place in or-

der, to let out. Beneficium collocare, To bestow a kindness on a deserving and grateful person. Cæsar suam Juliani Pompeio collocavit, Cæsar matched forth his daughter Julia with Pompey.

Collocatio, nis. An orderly placing.

Colloquplerio, are. To pick up riches. Interca colloquplerio, In the mean while you have feathered your nest.

Colloquor, i. To speak or discourse together. Plaut. Te volo uxor colloqui. Cic. Colloquimur inter nos.

Colloquic, nis. A discoursing together.

Colloquium, i. A dialogue, a discourse, a party, a treaty.

Colluceo, ere. To shine all over. Vel quia purpureis colucent floribus agri, The fields glisten with the various bright flowers.

Colluco, are. To top trees so that a glade is made in a grove.

Colluctor, ari. To wrestle together.

Colluctatio, nis. A wrestling together.

Colludo, ere. To play together, to acknowledge a signed execution, whereby to evade a true debt, to agree under-hand with another or more for the defrauding any one.

Collusio, nis. A play-fellow.

Collusio, æ. A play-fellow.

Collusio, æ. A play-fellow.

Collusio, æ. A play-fellow.

Collusio, æ. A play-fellow.

Collusio, æ. A play-fellow.

Collusio, æ. A play-fellow.

Collusio, æ. A play-fellow.

Collusio, æ. A play-fellow.

Collusio, æ. A play-fellow.

Collusio, æ. A play-fellow.

Collusio, æ. A play-fellow.

Collusio, æ. A play-fellow.

Collusio, æ. A play-fellow.

Collusio, ere. To rinse or scour. Colluere os, dentes, guttur.

Collustratio, are. To look round on every part, to view, to survey. Quum omnia collustrarem oculis.

Collutulo, are. To dash with mire.

Colluvies, ei. A kennel.

Colluvio, nis. A sink.

Colluviarium, i. A sink-hole.

Collybus, i. The loss for exchange of silver to gold, or foreign for current coin.

Colybo pecuniam curare vel mittere, To return or send over money by Letters of Exchange.

Collybestes, collybista, æ. A money-changer, a banker.

Collyra, æ. A suppet, a fritter, a smel.

Collyrium, i. Ey-salve; also, suppositories, erubines, and powders for the ears, Hommandads, &c.

Colo, are. To strain.

Colo, ere. To respect, reverence, wait upon. Colere aliquem, colere alicujus memoriam, To preserve the memory of one. To attend unto and practise, Studia, virtutem colere, To inhabit, Pallas quas condidit arces, Ipsa colat. To respect, Colit me magnopere.

Colere vitam, To pass ones life. Colere agrum, To till the ground. To trick and trim, Oratio culta.

Cultus, is. Attendance upon.

teræ, Tilling and manuring land. corporis, Care of ones body. Cultus, Tricking and trimming; also, The habit, animi, Improving the mind, breeding.

Dei, The worship of God.

Cultio, nis. A tilling.

Cultum, i. Plow'd lands.

Cultor, is. A reverencer. Deis,

A worshipper. teræ, A tiller.

Cultrix, is. A (she) reverencer. Deis, A (she) worshipper. agri, A (she) tiller.

Cultura, æ. Husbandry. Agricultura.

Colonus, i. A husbandman, a farmer. Also, a labourer sent into a new-found land, or any foreign plantation.

Colona, æ. A dame, or farmers wife.

Colonus, a, um. To be divided to new planters. Ager colonus.

Colonia, æ. A plantation. Colonias condere, To send forth plantations to people a land.

Colonicus, a, um. Of planters. Lex colonica.

Colonarium, i. A tax upon lands. But others more probably read in Tully and Cæsar, Columnarium, A tax upon the people, raised for erecting and repairing the way-marks, mending the high-ways.

Colofa, orum. The bean of Egypt.

Colocynthis, idos. A wild gourd; bearing the apple Colocynthis.

Colon, and colum, i. A gut, the greater gut. In Greek, a member of the body; hence also a sentence which is part of a period, and the stop which cuts that period in half, or even parts.

Colicu, a, um. Of the guts. Dolor colicus, A pain in the guts, the colick.

Colonus, colonia; see colo.

Colaphos, is. A conclusion.

Color, is, or colos, ris. Colour. Rhetorici colores, The Schemes and Tropes in Oratory. Aliquem suis coloribus pingere, Specious and plausible arguments or fal-

lacies, whereby to give an appearance of right to that which is not so. Dic, Quintilian, colorem.

Coloro, are. To colour over, to cloke. Libidinosam liberalitatem debiti nomine colorando. A florid oration. Colorata oratio. Colorator, More orient, of a better or brighter colour.

Colorius, a, um. Of the natural colour or hue, undy'd. Vestis coloria.

Colossus, i. A Giantly statue; The Rhodian Coloss, one of the seven wonders of the world.

Colosseus, a, um. Vastly tall.

Colostrum, i, & colostrâ, æ. The best or bestings, the thick and first milk after the birth.

Colostratio, nis. A sore breast which nurses have through the curdling of their milk.

Coluber, bri. An adder.

Colubrifer, a, um. Bearing adders.

Colum, i. A colander, a strainer; Also, the colick. A wheel to catch fish.

Columbus, i. A cock-pigeon, or dove.

Columba, æ. A hen-pigeon or dove. Mitior columbâ, Exceeding gentle.

Columbo, are. To bill like doves.

Columbarius, i. A dove-keeper.

Columbarium, i. A dove-house, or dove-coat.

Columbinus, a, um. Of doves, Ovum columbinum, A pigeons egg. Pulli columbini, Young pigeons.

Columbaris, c. Of a dove or pigeon.

Columbatim. After the manner of Doves.

Columbaris, is. The pillory.

Columbulus, i. A small pigeon.

Ccc 2

Colu-

**Columella, columellaris, see** columna.  
**Column, inis.** The stay or buttress. Column nostræ familiæ, The support of our family. Also, the top.  
**Columna, æ. Apillar.**  
**Columnatus, a, um.** Propped with pillars.  
**Columella, æ.** A square monument on a tomb, the Uvula. Columellæ inflammatio.  
**Columellaris, æ.** Square and flat like a monument. Dentes columellares, The check-teeth.  
**Columnatus, nis.** A building with pillars.  
**Columnus, a, um.** Of hazel.  
**Coluriorum.** The two circles on the globe which pass through Aries and Libra, Cancer and Capricorn, cutting one the other in the poles of the world.  
**Colus, us, & i.** A distaff.  
**Colutea, æ.** A tree bearing bladder-nuts, or St. Anthony's nuts. The bastard-sena, with a codded fruit.  
**Colymbades, um.** Pickled olives.  
**Coma, æ.** The hair of the locks. Also, Metaph. the leaves of trees. Circum-rendere comam, To notch the hair, or make the scull bare in reproach.  
**Comans, tis.** With long hairs. Equæ comances.  
**Comatus, a, um.** Wearing the locks long, bushy with leaves.  
**Comofus, a, um.** Bushy, leavy.  
**Coma, tis.** A lethargy.  
**Combibo, ere.** To drink together, to keep company. Arce combibere, To learn the Arts with others, or divers Arts.  
**Combibo, nis.** A pot-companion.  
**Combino, arc.** To couple together.

**Combinatio, nis, combina-** tus, us. A doubling the sum words, Me, me! Called also by Rhetoricians, after the Greek, Epitexxis.  
**Comburo, ere.** To burn up. Plaut. Comburere diem, To spend all the day by sitting to warm themselves in a chimney corner.  
**Comedo, ere.** To eat up all.  
**Comedo, onis.** A glutton, a spendthrift.  
**Comessor, comissor, ari.** To revel.  
**Comessatio, comissatio, nis.** A revelling.  
**Comessabundus, & comessato-** res. Revellers.  
**Comes, itis.** A companion: also, an Earl, a Count. Comes Imperii.  
**Comitia, æ.** A Countess.  
**Comitor, ari.** To accompany one, to wait upon any out of respect. Quicunque cum comitati fuerant, Quem pia nobiscum proles comitavit euntem.  
**Comitatus, a, um.** Attended upon, having a great retinue about him. Comitator, Better attended. Comitissimus, Having the best retinue.  
**Comitatus, us.** A train, a pompous retinue. Ad comitatum nostrum recipiendum, To entertain our whole train.  
**Cometes, or cometa, æ.** A comet, a blazing-star. Nec toties arserit cometa.  
**Comicus, a, um.** Of a comedy.  
**Cominda.** Hand to hand, forthwith.  
**Comis, c.** Courteous, affable, good-natured. Quis illum neger & boam virum, & comem fuisse, who can deny but he was both a good man and kind.  
**Comitas, tis.** Kindness.  
**Comiter.** Kindly. Comiter ac benignè aliquem appel-

lare, To bespeak any one lovingly and open heartedly.  
**Comitia, orum.** The meeting of people for the election of Burgesses. Indicere comitia, To appoint the day of assembling. Comitia Consularia, Prætoria, &c. The assembly for election of Consuls, Prætors, &c. Comitia curiata, or urbana, An ball where the chief power was in the floor among the mechanicks. centuriata, or militaria, The meeting of subsidy-men, where the richer carried it. tributa, or communia, The meeting of all the citizens, where popularity prevailed.  
**Comitialis, e.** Of the meeting for elections. Dies comitalis. Mors comitalis, The falling-sickness, which did put by a day of elections.  
**Comitaliter.** Like one troubled with the falling-sickness.  
**Comitiatus, us.** An assembling for elections.  
**Comma, tis.** The point of a single sentence when it enters into a colon, or period, called also incisum, which is put for the sentence comprised in one stop.  
**Commata, um.** Sluces of matter.  
**Commaculo, arc.** To foul, to defile all over. Commaculare manus natorum sanguine, To imbrow her hands in her childrens blood.  
**Commadeo, ere.** To be wet all over.  
**Commallaxo, arc.** To plaister or poultice, to assuage a wound. Nonius.  
**Commaduco, arc.** To chew between ones teeth.  
**Commaduocari, To chew.** (anciently.)  
**Commaduacatus, us.** A chewing.

Com

**Commanipularis, e, or com-** manipulo, nis. Of the same band.  
**Commasculo, arc.** To put on manfulnes. Commasculare frontem, To leave off bashfulness, and to sit a bold face on any thing.  
**Commedor, ari.** To study hard, to con with ones self, to make a near resemblance.  
**Commemini, isse.** To bear any thing well in ones mind.  
**Commemorare, arc.** To tell old stories, to report, to put one in mind.  
**Commemoratio, nis.** A mentioning, a reckoning up, a reporting. Nam isthæ commemoratio, quasi exprobratio est. Commemoris beneficii.  
**Commemoramentum, i.** (Anciently) A reckoning up.  
**Commemorabilis.** Fit to be reckoned up.  
**Commendo, arc.** To commit one to the care, or favour of another. Tibi commendo spes meas. Ego me tuæ commendo fidei. To give one a good character. Commendavi te apud Prætorum. Quum cum nulla res commendaretur, when nothing appear'd in him to move favour towards him. Meam dignitatem commendatam habes rego, I pray take the care of preserving, or promoting my dignity.  
**Commendatio, nis.** A commending.  
**Commendator, is.** An (he) commender.  
**Commendatrix, icis.** A (she) commender.  
**Commendatissus, a, um.** Recommending.  
**Commendabilis, e.** worthy of recommendation. Nullo commendabilis merito, Having no merit for which he

should be recommended.  
**Comensus, see commetior.**  
**Commensor, commensarius,** commensum, see commensator.  
**Commeo, arc.** To pass to and fro (in company, properly.) Insula Delos quo omnes andiq; cum mercibus commebant.  
**Commearor, is.** A Post, one that passes to and fro, a jockey.  
**Commearus, us.** A ticket or pass, days granted to a soldier to be absent from his colours. Miles qui ad diem commearus non adfuit. Quint. The soldier that return'd not when his days were expired. Magna pars sine commearibus dilabebantur. A great number shrunk away without passes given. Also, Commearus, Provision, commission corn or bread. In micis intercludi to commearum, Cut off the enemies from provant. It may also imply a Billet given to soldiers absent with leave for free quarter, or receiving Commission bread in the garisons that they passed through, or were to stay in.  
**Commecilis, e.** Receiving commission bread. Miles commecilis.  
**Commercior, ari.** To traffick.  
**Commercium, i.** Dealings together, a free trade, acquaintance. Nec habet ulum cum virtute commercium. Nor has it any thing to do with virtue.  
**Commercor, eri.** To demerit. To incur a penalty. Fateor me culpam commercuisse. Ter. I acknowledge my self to have committed a fault. Quid feci? quid commeri? Estimationem commercus, One that hath in-

curred an ameriçian. Mereri bonum. Commereri malum. Plautus habet also Commerere gratiam.  
**Commetior, iri.** To measure together. Tempus cum negotiis commetiri.  
**Commeto, arc.** To trot unto, (anciently.)  
**Commiggo, arc.** To remove ones dwelling bag and baggage.  
**Commiles, itis.** A fellow-soldier.  
**Commilitium, i.** Companies in soldiery.  
**Commilitia, æ.** Company in soldiery. (Apol.)  
**Commilito, nis.** A fellow-soldier.  
**Commisicor, i.** To devise. Aliquid commissicentur mali? Commensus est vigiles. He devised guards.  
**Commensus, a, um.** Invented, devised.  
**Commensor, ari.** To study, to invent, to compose.  
**Commensatio, nis.** A meditation, a devising. Tota philosophorum vita commensatio mortis est. The whole life of Philosophers is a meditation of death.  
**Commentariensis, is.** A gaoler, a register.  
**Commentarium, & commen-** tarius, i. A commentary, Notes on an Author.  
**Commentarius, orum.** A notebook, short Memorandums, or Memoires set down. Cæsaris commentarii, The Notes of Cæsar.  
**Commentarius, i.** A commentator. Servius.  
**Commencitius, a, um.** Invented, feigned.  
**Commentator, is.** A commentator, an inventor.  
**Commensor, is.** A deviser.  
**Commensus, i.** A deviser, also a comment, or interpretation. Commi-

Comm

**Communistro**, arc. *To serve, to help.*  
**Communor**, ari. *To threaten with hand and words, to threaten earnestly.*  
**Communicatio**, nis. *A threatening.*  
**Communiuo**, ere. *To break in pieces. Ossa hujus & artus communiuam illo scipione, I will break his bones and limbs with that staff.*  
**Communis**, see **Cominus**.  
**Commisco**, ere. *To mix or mingle together. Ab eo nequid tecum consilii commiscam, I go my ways that I may not be privy to your designs.*  
**Commixtio**, nis. *A mixture together.*  
**Commiseresco**, ere. *To pity one. Me ejus commiserescit, I heartily pity his case.*  
**Commiseror**, ari. *To pity another.*  
**Commiseratio**, nis. *Compassion.*  
**Commisus**, **commisura**, see **committo**.  
**Committigo**, arc. *To assigne another.*  
**Committo**, ere. *To entrust, to commit to the charge of another. Ovem lupo commisit, You have put the fox to keep the geese, You have set an oppressor in place of authority. Committere se in alicujus potestatem, To put himself to the disposal of another. Also, to offend. Quid meus Aeneas in te committere tantum, &c. To exploit, Sempronius multa saepe virilis audacia commiserat. To give occasion. Non committam ut me posthac accuset, I will not hereafter give you occasion to accuse me. To set together by the ears, Committere inter se, or alium cum*

*alio. Committere praelium, To join battle. Committere maria, To let in two seas one upon another. Committere historiam, To enter upon an History. Poena commissa est, A bond is forfeited, or a penalty incurred.*  
**Commisum**, i. *An offence, a forfeiture. Commissi praemia raptor habet, A thief as soon as he has done his work has his wages.*  
**Commisio**, nis. *A matching two Antagonists together to give a proof of their art.*  
**Commisura**, æ. *A seam, or closure of two boards, or pieces joined.*  
**Commodus**, i. *A profit, or advantage. Ingenium ad publica commoda vertere, To apply his wit for the benefit of the publick. Commmodo suo vel alterius aliquid facere, To do any thing for his own ends, or to please another.*  
**Commodus**, 2, um. *Fit, conveniently good. Minus commodum uti valetudine, To be out of frame, indisposed, not current. Ex commodis, To advantage.*  
**Commodum**. *Conveniently. Ad aquam præbendam commodum adveni domum, I came in luckily to help to water. Quos ei commodum fuit compellavit, He spoke to whom he thought convenient.*  
**Commode**. *Conveniently, advantageously.*  
**Commoditas**, tis. *Convenience, advantage.*  
**Commodo**, are. *To please. Cui ego libentissime commodabo. To lend. Scyphos da commodum homini amico. Also, to borrow. Auson. Naturale decus sita*

*non commodat arti.*  
**Commodatio**, nis. *A lending.*  
**Commoeco**, ere. *To mourn together.*  
**Commolior**, iri. *To endeavour together.*  
**Comnolo**, ere. *To grind together.*  
**Commoneo**, ere. *To give a general warning. Grammaticos sui officii commoneamus.*  
**Commoneo**, nis. *A publick warning.*  
**Commonefacio**, ere. *To mind one.*  
**Commonstro**, are. *To show together.*  
**Commordéo**, ere. *To bite close or hard.*  
**Commorior**, i. *To die together.*  
**Commoro**, i. *To abide in a place. Tabellarium commorari, To stop a carrier.*  
**Commoratio**, nis. *An abiding, a staying; also, sleeping another.*  
**Commortalis**, e. *Wholly frail mortal. Natura commortalis.*  
**Commoeco**, ere. *To move, stir. Commovi hominem, I put the man into a fright.*  
**Commotacula**, orum. *Things which were carried before the Priests to keep off the people.*  
**Commotus**, 2, um. *Stirred, provoked, put into a passion.*  
**Commotio**, nis. *A stirring, passion.*  
**Commotiuncula**, æ. *A little passion.*  
**Commulceo**, ere. *To pass to assigne.*  
**Communio**, ire. *To follow every way. Praefidia communis, castella communis.*  
**Communis**, e. *Common. Sulpich. A habere communis. In commune laborantibus & omnes, Bees cut work upon a common count. (i.e. In bonum commune.) Open to all. Ne quid*

*quidem commune est omnibus. Crimen illud cum adolescentia est commune. Commune omnium est vitium quod nimium ad rem attenti sunt senes. It is a fault general to all old men, that they are too much given up to the gathering together of wealth. Dies communes, Partly play, partly working days, half-working-days.*  
**Communiter**. *In common, jointly. Commune administrare provincias, To be in government by joint Commissioners.*  
**Communus**. *In common.*  
**Communitas**, tis. *A having in common. Communitas vitæ & victus. Also, dealing betwixt man and man, or justice.*  
**Communio**, nis. *A partaking in common.*  
**Communio**, are. *To give another a title in common with our selves. At sua Tydides mecum communicat ada. To make common, or give others an equal share with our selves. To impart in discourse, Sed hæc brevis inter nos communicabimus. De te communicare solet.*  
**Communicatio**, nis. *An imparting, a bestowing some upon others, or an opening our mind to other.*  
**Communureo**, arc. *To multiply.*  
**Commurmuro**, ari. *To murmur.*  
**Commurmuratio**, nis. *A murmuring.*  
**Commuto**, are. *To change one for another, to barter, to truck. Ne malo cum auspicio nomen commutaveris. Commutare verba, To chop logic, to send and prove, to quarrel and pass words*

*one upon another, to chide. Commutabilis, e. Lightly changing, inconstant.*  
**Computatus**, us. *A chattering, a trucking, a chapping or changing.*  
**Commutatio**, nis. *A changing.*  
**Como**, ere. *To comb, to deck, to trick and trim. Dum molitur, dum comuntur, agnus est. While women are equipped and attired, a years time spends.*  
**Compus**, us. *An attive. Virginei compus, Maiden-attires.*  
**Comœdia**, æ. *A Comedy. A play representing, as in a mirror, the face and course of a private and ordinary conversation.*  
**Comœdiographus**, i. *A Poet that writes Comedies. (Late for Poeta comicus.)*  
**Comœdus**, i. *A stage-player, an Actor of Comedies.*  
**Comicus**, a, um. *Of a Comedy. Poeta comicus, A writer of Comedies.*  
**Comœdicè**. *(Plaut.) Wag- gishly, pleasantly, like a Comedian.*  
**Compatio**, **compactus**, **compactilis**, see **compingo**.  
**Compago**, nis. *A joining together.*  
**Compages**, is. *A joyn in things closed together.*  
**Compagino**, arc. *To close or joyn together.*  
**Compar**, is. *Of an equal size, will match together. (Subst.) A match, a companion or husband.*  
**Comparabilis**, **comparativus**, see **comparo**.  
**Compareo**, ere. *To be very near, to scrape together by living hardly.*  
**Compareo**, ere. *To be in fight. Qui meo nulsquam comparebas, You that lately plaid least in fight. To be*

*extant, to be at hand or forthcoming. Nen comparebant scripta, The writings of such an one were not to be found.*  
**Compareo**, arc. *To match, or compare together. Et si mihi comparat Ajax? Hæc etiam inter se comparare. Ne comparandus hic quidem ad illum est. To order, Ego me ita comparavi, I have brought my self to that pass. Quam inique comparatum est, How unsuitly are things suited? To get, Compare copias, To leavy forces. Comparare malum alicui, To procure anothers harm. To joyn. Plaut. Labella labellis comparare. To plot, Comparare malum publicum. To purchase, Comparare pradium. To get, Comparare gloriam.*  
**Comparatio**, nis. *A getting together provision. Comparatio novi belli, A trying a new war. A comparing.*  
**Comparatè**. *Comparatively, in comparison with another.*  
**Comparabilis**, e. *That may be compared.*  
**Comparativus**, 2, um. *Fit to compare.*  
**Compasco**, ere. *To feed together.*  
**Compascuus**, 2, um. *Common for pasturage.*  
**Compedes**, um. *Fetters, gives. Also used in the Ablative singular.*  
**Compedæ**, æ. *(Anciently. Varro.) A fetlock. Linea compeda.*  
**Compedio**, ire. *To shackle or fetter.*  
**Compediatus**, 2, um. *Shackled, fettered.*  
**Compello**, ere. *To drive up to together. Compulerant; greges Corydon & Daphnis in unum, To compel, constrain,*

strain or drive one by violence to any action. Ad laqueum eos compulsi, He drove them to the halter.

Compulsio, nis. Compulsion, or a driving together.

Compello, are. To speak to, to accost. Sine me hanc compellere, Let me speak to her. To accuse or call in question.

Compellatio, nis. A chiding. Compendium, i. Gain, profit, also a short cut or gain-way, an abstract, a brief relation. Verba confer in compendium, Sum up your words in short.

Compendiatio, ere. To abridge. Oratoris operam compendiatio, Also, to gain. Compendio facere, To conclude all in a word or briefly.

Compendiosus, a, um. Profitable, gainful.

Compendiarius, a, um. Short abridg'd.

Compendiatio, Briefly.

Compenso, are. To make amends. Tarditatemque supplicii gravitate compenlat, The Divine Justice makes up the slackness of punishing sinners by the severity of the punishment.

Compensatio, nis. A requital.

Compendino, are. To put off day after day.

Compendinatio, nis. A putting off day by day.

Comperendinatus, us. A deferring from day to day.

Comperior, are. To know by experience, to find plainly, to discover certainly, to learn of another. Also,

Comperior, iri. To find by experience. Convertum est mihi, I know assuredly. Comperit nunc, I relate nothing but what I know

of a certain. Comperto matrem dædile, It being certainly understood that his mother was dead. Compertus stupor, Convict of a rape.

Conperis, e. One whose knees bow inward.

Conpes. See Compedis.

Compesco, ere. To restrain. Digno compesco labillum,

Comperto, ere. To sue together for the sum: Dignity or prize. Unam speciosam duobus competentibus, Two rivals suing for the sum: beauty. To bestir, Hoc illi competit. To hold out, Neque animo aut lingua competerit. To be proper, Index competens. To hold good in Law, Quæro an liberates in testamentum dare competitori.

Competitor, is. A competitor, one that stands for the same office or prize with another.

Competentia, æ. Fittest.

Competenter. Agreeably, fitly, sufficiently, indifferently.

Compulo, are. To pill, to strip. Compilare hæreditatem, To rob and defraud as Heir of part of an inheritance. To pick up to ones self from other places.

Compilatio, nis. Pilling or robbing.

Compingo, ere. To thrust in.

In carcerem compactus clapped up in prison. To join together. Disparibus septem compacta cicatris, fistula. A pipe join'd together of seven reeds, or under another. Compingere verba, To close and frame the words of an Oratio by an Artificial composition.

Compatamini. An agreement, bargain, covenant. De compacto aliquid agere, To

act any thing, to complot. Compactio, nis. A framing or knitting close together. Compactio in ambrosiam, knitting the limbs together.

Compactilis, e. Fram'd together, joyed.

Compita, orum. Cross streets. In ternas compita secta vias, A three-way leet.

Compitus, i. (Acciently) a street or cross way. Var.

Compitalia, ium. Vaks, Fairs, Whitson-Mes.

Compitalitius, a, um. Of a wife.

Compitalis, e. Is the cross ways. Læres compitales, Household gods, whose chapels or Oratories were in the publick places.

Compliceo, ere. To be liked. Postquam me amare dixisti complicita est, Since I said I loved her, you took a liking to her.

Complo, are. To appease towards us.

Complano, are. To level, or make even and smooth.

Complaudo, ere. To clap hands together at one.

Complato, are. To embrace. Complati medium, to clasp about the waist. To contain, Justitia omnes in se virtutes complectitur. Animo, complecti, to sum up in ones mind. Amore, complecti, To love intirely or intimately. (Acciently) Passive, To be embraced. Scævola. quoniam maleficio scelera omnia complexa esse videbantur, In which one villainy all crimes seem to be comprehended.

Complexus, us. An embracing.

Complexio, nis. An embracing. A dilemma or argument striking both ways.

Complexivus, a, um. Clapping Com.

Complexiva conjunctio, A conjunction copulative.

Compleo, ere. To fill up to the top. Ventus navem undis compleverat, qui me complevit flagitii & formidinis. Plaut. Reliquos bonâ spe complect. Tot annos complevit. He is full so many years old. Compleo cohortes, To recruit companies of souldiers to their full numbers.

Completo, a, um. Fill'd up, perfected.

Complementum, i. A filling up of a less number or measure to a greater.

Complexus, complexio. See Complector.

Complico, are. To fold or wrap up. Complicare epistolam, To make up a letter. Vela complicare, To furl the sails.

Complodo, ere. To clap together the hands with a noise, or to stamp.

Comploro, are. To weep together over one. Complorare aliquem.

Comploratus, us. A mourning over one in company. Comploratu isto persequi mortuos.

Comploratio, nis. A lamenting over one in company.

Complures, a. & ia. Very many. Nova hic compluria, Here is much news.

Compluscus, æ, a. A pretty many. Dies complusculos bene conveniebat sancti inter eas.

Compluries. Many and many a time.

Compluvium, i. A common gutter between two houses.

Compluvius, a, um. Receiving rain water. Lacus compluvius, A pond of rain water.

Compluviatus, a, um. Made

gutter-wise.

Compono, ere. To lay together. Componens manibusque manus atque oribus ora. To set in order. Capillum, orationem componere. To build, Urbem componere. To compare, Parvis componere magna. To collect or make up of pieces, Liber ex aliis orationibus compositus. To repose, Membra componere desidia. To assuage or smooch, Animum perturbatum componere. To lay out. Omnes composui, I have bound them all, (properly) I have dressed their bones and sinews into the Urne, and put them up. To compose and make up, to agree or accord, Lites componere. To cogs, Tales componere. To pack and frame a story, Verba componere. To compose or make an exercise, Velut, historiam componere.

Compositio, nis. Upon design, by complot.

Compositio, nis. Orderly, neatly.

Coapostoris, a. A composer, a framer.

Compositio, nis. A joining together. Apra compositio membrorum, An orderly placing. Orationis compositio, Also, an agreement.

Compositura, æ. A framing.

Comporto, are. To carry into one place. Comportare frumentum ex agris in loca tuta, To convey corn from the Country into strong holds.

Compos, otis. Having obtained his desire. Compos victoriz, That has carry'd the day. Compus animis, In his right senses. Compos voti, That has obtain'd his wish or prayer. Sallust. Neq; animo compos, Nor wel in his wits.

Compositio, & compositio, see compono.

Composito, ire. To put in possession.

Comptor, arc. To drink together.

Comporatio, nis. A drinking together.

Comptor, is. A companion in drinking. Odi memorem comptorem, I hate one that lays up what is spoken in merriment, or amidst cups.

Comptrix, icis. She that is a fellow-drinker, a gossip.

Compresdis. A joynt-security.

Compransor, is. One that dines with another.

Comprator, ari. To attone by prayer; To pray many, or to pray with many; to pray affectionately or solemnly.

Comprecatio, nis. A solemn supplication.

Comprendo, ere. To apprehend a fugitive, to seize an enemy, to conceive the meaning of another. Animo, ratione comprehendere. To sum up, to comprise, Luculentâ oratione comprehendat. Humanitate comprehendere, To oblige by kindness.

Compréhensionis, i. That which is understood.

Compréhensionis, i. That may be understood.

Compréhensionis, i. A conceiving what another saith. The apprehending of delinquents, Sentium comprehensionis.

Comprimo, ere. To squeeze together, to keep close. Dentis comprimere, To keep in. Comprime hunc sic, si tuus est. To keep down, Alicuius audaciam comprimere. Alium comprimere, To bind the body. Virginem comprimere, To disflour a virgin.

**Compressus**, *as*. A lying with one. *Virgo ex eo compressu gravidata facta est.*  
**Compressio**, *nis*. A nipping or squeezing.  
**Compressinacula**, *æ*. A small nipping.  
**Compressus**. Closely, hardly.  
**Comprobo**, *arc*. To approve, to commend and allow. *Comprobat hominis consilium fortuna.*  
**Comprobator**, *is*. He that approves and commands.  
**Comprobatio**, *nis*. An approving, commending, or allowing.  
**Compromitto**, *ere*. To put to arbitration.  
**Compromissum**, *i*. An engagement to stand to the award of an arbitrator.  
**Compromissarius iudex**. An Arbitrator to whose award both parties engage to stand.  
**Computus**. See **Com**.  
**Compuo**, *arc*. To fight together.  
**Compungo**, *ere*. To prick an hole, to brand, to mark.  
**Compunctio**, *nis*. A pricking, a scratch, a shooting pain as of the pluriſe.  
**Computo**, *arc*. To prune, to lop off, to efface or account. To count, or reckon. *Computare tempora & annos.* To score down, *Uxor computat.*  
**Computatio**, *nis*. An accounting, a reckoning.  
**Computabilis**, *c*. That may be reckoned up.  
**Computresco**, *ere*. To grow rotten.  
**Comus**, *i*. The god of Revels among the heathen Greeks and Romans.  
**Conamen**, *conatus*. See **Con**.  
**Concaco**, *arc*. To bewray.  
**Concades**, *ium*. Barricadoes

of timber.  
**Concalco**, *ere*. To be hot or heated.  
**Concalefacio**, *ere*. To heat, (*Act.*)  
**Concaleſco**, *eri*. To be heated.  
**Concalefactorius**, *um*. Heating.  
**Concaleſco**, *ere*. To heat, (*Neut.*)  
**Concalleo**, *ere*. To harden, (*Neut.*) To be branny.  
**Concamero**, *arc*. To vault, to arch.  
**Concimeratio**, *nis*. A vaulting, an arching.  
**Concastigo**, *arc*. To correct.  
**Concateno**, *arc*. To chain up one to another.  
**Concavus**, *um*. Hollow. *Concava, Dikes.* *Claudian.*  
**Concavus**, *arc*. To scoop, to make hollow.  
**Concedo**, *ere*. To yield, to concede. *Si de tuo jure concessisse paullulum.* If you had yielded a little, and not stood upon your own right. *To pardon.* *Veniam concedere.* To depart. *Tempus est aliud concedere.* To dye, *Concedere*, or *naturæ concedere*. To come to be a part of another. *Concedere in gentem* no-menque imperantium, To be taken into the Country, and under the name of those who command. To grant or allow. *Concedere amicis, quicquid volunt.*  
**Concessus**, *us*. An allowing, a granting.  
**Concessio**, *nis*. A quitting, a release.  
**Concelebro**, *arc*. To solemnize, to keep, *Concelebrare diem festum.* To make, *Concelebrare convivium.*  
**Concelo**, *arc*. To conceal from (*one*).  
**Concentor**, **concentio**, **concentus**. See **Concine**.

**Conceptaculum**, **conceptio**, **conceptus**. See **concipio**.  
**Concerno**, *ere*. To see clearly.  
**Concerpo**, *ere*. To rend or tear in pieces.  
**Concerto**, *arc*. To debate, to wrangle. *Te audio nescio quid concertasse cum hero,* I hear that you had a quarrel with my master.  
**Concertatio**, *nis*. A wrangling, a debate.  
**Concertatorius**, *um*. Recriminating.  
**Concesso**, *arc*. To be quiet, to cease or leave off work.  
**Concessatio**, *nis*. A leaving off work.  
**Concha**, *æ*. A shell of a fish.  
**Ovid.** *Oſtrea quæ in conchis cuncta fuerit suis,* A basin, a Barbers washing basin, a measure of an half cyathus, two spoonsful, or six drams, the hollow of the ear, any shell fish; the milk or wrinkle called also *Turbo*. And a wind. Instrument of that fashion. *Concha margaritifera,* Mother-of-pearl. *Venerca,* A sea snail, or Venus shell, whose both sides are wrapt up one within another, such as women use to hang their eyes on.  
**Conchacrus**, *um*. Winding like a shell.  
**Conchulus**, *æ*. A little shell, a cockle.  
**Conchi**, *is*. Beans boiled in the shell. *Juven.* *Cujus conche rumes?*  
**Conchyle**, *is*. & **conchylum**, *i*. A shell fish. That shell fish from the liquor whereof purple was made. The purple dye.  
**Conchyliatus**, *um*. Dyed in purple. *Vestis conchyliatus.* Purple.  
**Conchyta**, *æ*. A purple gatherer.

**Concido**, *ere*. To cut in pieces. *Caro ejus concisa,* Its flesh minced.  
**Conciē**. Briefly, compendiously.  
**Concido**, *ere*. To fall to the ground. *Carthago concidit,* Carthage was demolished. *Venti concidunt,* The winds lay, or are down.  
**Concico**, *cre*, & **concio**, *ire*. To summon, to call together: also, to stir up. *Turbas conciet,* Makes a bustle, or great stir.  
**Concitus**. Summoned together. *Lucan.* *Entre ruunt toto concita pericula munda.*  
**Concitus**, *Hæſt.* *d.* *Audit & ad vocem concitus urget iter.* *Ovid.*  
**Concitor**, *is*. A stirrer up.  
**Belli concitor**, *A* raiser, or levier of war.  
**Concito**, *arc*. To stir up. *Quis tantas tandiu turbas concitar?* Who does all this while keep such a racket?  
**Concitamentum**, *i*. A stirring up.  
**Concitor**, *is*. An (he) stirrer up.  
**Concitratrix**, *icis*. A (she) causer of tumult, or raiser.  
**Concitratio**, *nis*. A raising up.  
**Concilium**, *i*. An assembly, a council. *Concilio convocato de summâ rerum deliberare,* To call a council, and debate of the state of affairs.  
**Concilios**, *arc*. To draw together. *Affinitatem conciliare,* To procure a match. *Odium inimicitias conciliare,* To gain one ill will. To bring into friendship, to brook in disbonest love. *Mancipium conciliatum,* A purchased slave.  
**Conciliatus**, *us*. A procuring one favour or friendship.  
**Conciliator**, *is*. A procurer of

favour and friendship.  
**Conciliatrix**, *icis*. A (she) procurer or maker of matches.  
**Conciliatricula**, *æ*. A mean or little woman that procures matches.  
**Conciliatio**, *nis*. A procuring love or friendship.  
**Conciliatura**, *æ*. A bringing together into acquaintance.  
**Conciliabulum**, *i*. A crue, a banquet, a club.  
**Conciliabundus**, *um*. Procuring love, bringing into nearness or acquaintance.  
**Concinnus**, *um*. Neat, spruce. *Oratio concinna,* A quaint oration.  
**Concino**, *arc*. To make spruce, neat, or gallant; to trim, to set handsomely. *Vestem concinnare,* Aliquid concinnare, To make up anything.  
**Concinnator**, *is*. A forger.  
**Causarum concinnator**, *A* Barrettor.  
**Concinnitas**, *tis*. Neatness, spruceness: also, succinctness.  
**Concinnitudo**, *inis*. Prettiness.  
**Concinnē**. Neatly, sprucely.  
**Concinniter**. Prettily.  
**Concinnatarius**, *um*. Sprucely ordered.  
**Concinnatio**, *nis*. A making up, a tricking, a trimming up.  
**Concino**, *ere*. To sing in consort. *Stoici cum Peripateticis re concinere,* verbis discrepare videntur, *Stoicks and Peripatetics seem to consent in opinion, though differing in words.* *Fata concinentur,* Destinies are ready or foretold.  
**Concentio**, *nis*. A consort of voices, harmony, melody.  
**Concentus**, *us*. Singing in tune.

**Concinentia**, *æ*. Melody, consort.  
**Concio**, *ire*. To summon, to stir up. *Multitudinem concire.*  
**Concio**, *nis*. A pulpit or desk. In *concione* ascendere. An assembly. *Concionem convocare.* A speech, Harangue, or Oration made in the assembly. *Legio concione tuam.*  
**Concinnula**, *æ*. A small speech, or assembly.  
**Concionor**, *ari*. To preach, to make an oration in an assembly.  
**Concionabundus**, *um*. Good at making speeches.  
**Concionator**, *is*. A Preacher, or Orator.  
**Concionatorius**, *um*. Proper to an Orator.  
**Concionarius**, *um*. Of the assembly.  
**Concionalis**, *c*. Of an Oration.  
**Concipio**, *ere*. To conceive. *Mulier concipit,* A woman breeds. *Concipere animo scelus,* To devise or contrive a plot. *Concipere summas,* To sum up particulars. *Concipere verba,* To put to one a solemn form to which the other is to assent and join in it. *Concipere vadimonium,* To make a Recognizance, or entrance into a Bond. *Concipere animo,* To form in ones mind. *Ignem concipere,* To break out in fire, to kindle. *Humor conceptus,* Water gotten into a place.  
**Conceptus**, *us*. A conceiving, or conception. *Conceptu mortuo,* The child, or fruit, or embryo, being dead. *Mentis conceptus,* The notion in the mind. *Mulieris conceptus,* The breeding of one with child. *Aquarum conceptus,* the springing of waters. *Camini conceptus,*

## CON

## CON

## CON

cus, *A chimney's catching of fire.*  
 Conceptaculum, i. *A collection or place of springing up, or receptacle.*  
 Conceptionis, *A conceiving.*  
 Formularum conceptio, *A drawing up of Bills. Sceminis conceptio, A breeding.*  
 Conco, are. See concio.  
 Conclamo, are. *To shout out with one voice, (of a multitude.)*  
 Conclamare vasa, *To give orders for marching from quarters with bag and baggage.*  
 Conclamatum est, *It is given over for despoil.*  
 Conclamo, are. *To shout out with one voice, (of a multitude.)*  
 Conclaudo, ere. *To shut up together.*  
 Colum.  
 Conclave, is. *A room under lock and key, the dining room.*  
 Conclaviu, i. *A parlour.*  
 Concludo, ere. *To shut up fast.*  
 Conclungula, æ. *A small conclusion.*  
 Conclusè. Briefly. *Conclude aliud dicere.*  
 Concoctio, see concoquo.  
 Concoctio, are. *A supping together.*  
 Concolor, is. *Of the same colour.*  
 Concoquo, ere. *To digest. (Metaphorically.)*  
 Concoquere injuriam, *To put up a wrong.*  
 Odiu concoquere.  
 Concoctio, nis. *Digestion.*

Concorporo, are. *To incorporate.*  
 Conco, are. *Agreeing, of one mind.*  
 Concordia, æ. *Agreement.*  
 Concordia res parvæ crescit. Salust. *Concordia discors.* Lucan. *Unhappy fellowship.*  
 Concordat, is. *Agreeing together.*  
 Pacu.  
 Conco, are. *To stand out with a right understanding and mutual agreement.*  
 Concordo, are. *To accord together.*  
 Si concordabis cum illis, *If you and she shall agree together.*  
 Concratiu, æ. *Made of bundles twisted together.*  
 Concedo, ere. *To yield with another.*  
 Concedere mari navigia, *To commit vessels to sea.*  
 Concredum, (Anciently) for concedam.  
 Concremo, are. *To burn together.*  
 Concrepo, are. *To break.*  
 O. *Stium concrepuit.*  
 Concreco, ere. *To grow so together.*  
 Sanguis concrevit, *Blood-clots.*  
 Concrevit, *Flumen concrevit, Sanguis concrevit.*  
 Concretus, i. *Any accident considered with the subject.*  
 Concretus, is. *A thickening or congealing.*  
 Concretio, nis. *A compound.*  
 Concriminatori, *To charge, tax, or accuse of many things.*  
 Concrucio, are. *To sympathize in torment, to be tormented with others.*  
 Concubo, are. *To lie with one.*

Concubitus, is. *A lying with one.*  
 Concubinus, i. *He that lies with one, a paramour.*  
 Concubina, æ. *She that lies with one, a concubine, a strumpet.*  
 Concubinat, is. *The keeping a strumpet.*  
 Concubius, æ. *um.*  
 Of midnight. *Tempus concubium.*  
 Also concubium, i. *Midnight, because at that time people are generally in bed.*  
 Concubium, i. *(Besides the former signification) in Gellius, A lying together.*  
 Concubitor, is. *A bed-fellow.*  
 Conculco, are. *To trample on.*  
 Proterere & conculcare aliquid, *To tread on, and betray one.*  
 Conculcator, nis. *A trampling or stamping on one.*  
 Concupio, ire. *To desire with one self, to long or lust after.*  
 Concupiscentia, æ. *Lust, eager desire.*  
 Concupiscit, are. *To take a joint care of any thing.*  
 Concurro, are. *To run together.*  
 Populus concurrat. *The people flock about.*  
 N. *licet concurrunt, Soudier charge.*  
 Concurrunt multæ opiniones, *quæ mihi animu exagitant.*  
 Man. *conclitit me, that increaseth my confidence.*  
 Multa concurrunt in vaticinio. *Many prophecies prove true, and fall out as foretold.*  
 Concurrunt. *They fall on, they charge one another.*  
 Concursum, is. *A running or flocking together, a concurrence.*  
 Concursum, is. *Ag. encountering.*  
 Concursum, is. *Ag. encountering.*

## CON

## CON

## CON

Concurso, are. *To run about this way and that, to picket.*  
 Concurfator, is. *A nimble charger in the war.*  
 Concurfator, nis. *A picket.*  
 Concutio, ere. *To shake, to make tremble.*  
 Terrificam capitis concussit etque quatere Cæsariem.  
 Concussio, nis. *A shaking.*  
 Crimen concussionis, *A violent oppression and terrifying of people to extort the goods of subjects by assaulting and forcible means.*  
 Concussus, is. *A shaking together.*  
 Concussura, æ. *A making to tremble.*  
 Condecet. *It is becoming.*  
 Condecet. *Becomingly, handsomely.*  
 Condecetia, æ. *Becomingness, semine, handsomely.*  
 Condecoro, are. *To set forth, to make brave, or gallant.*  
 Condecorè. *Graciously.*  
 Condemno, are. *To condemn.*  
 Capitis condemnatus. *Condemnatus aliquid negligentia, inertia, Condemnatus ego te eodem crimine.*  
 Condemnator, is. *A condemnor, an accuser who has been the effector of the condemnation of one.*  
 Condenso, are. *To thicken, (Act.)*  
 Condenso, ere. *To thicken, (N. ur.)*  
 Lucr. *Quod se condensat aer.*  
 Condensatus, æ. *um.*  
 Thick, standing close one by another.  
 Condensio, ere. *To read, to make paste.*  
 Condo, ere. *To appoint by common consent of both parties, to agree upon.*  
 Locum, tempusque condicere, *To promise*

*to come to one's house to supper.*  
 Condicere rem aliquem, *To claim any thing by a suit or action at law.*  
 Pater patratus rerum aut litium condicit, *(used in the Fœtal and Martial Law of the old Romans) The Herald questions for such controversies and matters.*  
 Cæna subita & condita, *A supper of ordinary fare, or sudden provision.*  
 Condictum, i. *An agreement of two parties.*  
 Conditio, nis. *A personal action, to recover somewhat whereunto we lay claim.*  
 Condictum, æ. *um.*  
 Claiming.  
 Actio condictitia, *A personal action to claim any thing, or recover what we pretend unto.*  
 Conditum, æ. *um.*  
 Suitable, fit for, worthy of any thing.  
 Conditum, æ. *um.*  
 Suitably, fitly.  
 Condo, are. *To season, powder, pickle, preserve and sauce.*  
 Conditum tristitia hilaritate, *To smitten melancholy with mirth.*  
 Conditus, æ. *um.*  
 Sav'd or seasoned.  
 Oratione condita, *A speech seasoned with pleasant conceits.*  
 Sic sermo sale conditus. *Col. 4.*  
 Conditio, nis. *A powdering, saucing or seasoning.*  
 Conditus, is. *A salting or corning, a pickling or preserving.*  
 Conditum, i. *Sauce, pickle, sirup.*  
 Optimum cibi condimentum est fames, *Hunger is the best sauce.*  
 Conditum, æ. *A salting that sells pickled things and salt.*  
 Conditura, æ. *A pickling, a saucing.*  
 Conditum, æ. *um.*  
 To be kept in pickle. *Olivæ conditæ.*

Condisco, ere. *To learn with others.*  
 Condiscipulus, i. *A school-fellow.*  
 Condiscipularis, is. *Fellowship at school.*  
 Condiscipulus, æ. *A (sch) school-fellow.*  
 Condo, ere. *To lay up.*  
 Pecuniam condere, *To board up provision.*  
 Condere se sub lectum, *To hide himself under a bed.*  
 Urbem condere, *To build a city.*  
 Libros condere, *To compose books.*  
 Conditio, is. *An author, inventor, composer, builder.*  
 Legum conditor, *A Law-maker.*  
 Conditum, i. *A vault or sepulcher.*  
 Conditum, æ. *um.*  
 Prepared for keeping.  
 Conditum, æ. *um.*  
 That may be laid up.  
 Conditum, i. *A buying-place.*  
 Conditio, nis. *A condition or state.*  
 Pacis conditiones, *Articles of peace.*  
 Conditio maris, *The nature and quality of the sea.*  
 Homo bonæ conditionis, *A man of good quality or rank, well to pass.*  
 Dura conditio, *Hard terms.*  
 Conditio, *The creation or creature.*  
 Tectul.  
 Conditionalis, e. *Conditional.*  
 Conditionaliter, *Conditionally.*  
 Conditus, i. *A caterer, one that lays in before hand, a provident house-keeper.*  
 To this is Promissus oppositus, *The Butler, when joined in one that holds both offices, Promissus conditus. Aftward.*  
 Condocco, ere. *To teach publicly, or many.*  
 Condoco, ere. *To inform of many things.*  
 Etiamque condoco, *And let him acquaint him therewith.*  
 Condoleo, ere. *To be pained.*  
 all

C O N

C O N

C O N

all over. Mihi caput condoluit de vino.

Condoleſco, ere. To ſall on a-king all over.

Condoſco, are. To forgive, to bear with, to indulge.

Condonatio, nis. A forgiving, a bearing with, an indulging.

Condormio, ire. To ſleep together.

Condormiſco, ere. To go to ſleep in company with others.

Conduco, ere. To bring together. In unum locum conducere, Domum conducere, To hire or take an houſe.

Coquum conducere, To hire a mau cook. Conducere opus faciendum, To agree for, or take work by the great. Foras conducere, To undertake to cleanſe a privy at ſuch a rate.

Conducit, it helps towards, it is gainful or profitable. Id minime conduxit agricola;

That was no wayes available or advantageous to the husbandman. Quæ ad ventris victum conducent, What things make towards food.

Belly timber. Reipub. rationibus pecunia conducere, I think turn to the publick advantage.

Conductor, nis. An hirer. Fundi conductor, A farmer, a tenant.

Conductor, is. (Also,) One that takes work by the great.

Conducibilis, e. Available, advantageous.

Conducitur, a, um. To be hired, also, taken upon hire.

Domus conducticia, A house for which rent is paid. Opera conducticia, Service for which wages is paid.

Condulus, i. A ring.

Conducipare, To double, to fold together, to line. Di-

viciis conducipare, To double ones estate.

Conducipatio, nis. A doubling.

Conduſ. See condo.

Condyllus, i. A knuckle or joint.

Conſabulo, are. (Anciently,) Conſabulorari. To diſcourſe together, to talk or prate one with another.

Conſarreatio, nis. An eating together of Bride-cake.

Conſatalis, c. Linked together by fate.

Conſector, conſectio. See conſectio.

Conſectio, ire. To ſuſſe or gorge.

Conſectus, a, um. Stuffed or gorged. Conſecti cibo, Also, ſtanding thick. Conſectum agmen, A band of ſouldiers marching or drawn up thick and cloſe.

Conſectim, cloſe or thick by one another.

Conſero, re. To bring together. Omnes curas cogitationeſque conſerebam, I did lay out and center all my cares and ſtudies. Conſerre ſectum ad quietem, To compoſe himſelf wholly to reſt.

Conſerre pedem, To come up cloſe to one another, and to ſtand to it. Conſerre manus, To fight hand to hand, to come to handy blows.

Conſerre gradum, To go cheek by ſide, to keep pace.

Conſerre ſigna, To fight a pitched battel. Conſerre ſe aliquo, To betake himſelf, to go any whither. Conſerre aliquid alicui, To compare any thing with another.

Conſerre beneficium in aliquem, To beſtow a kindneſs on any one. Conſerre culpam in aliquem, To lay the fault upon one. Conſerre conſilia in unum, To lay

their heads together, to confer notes together, To hold mutual intelligence. Fleus conſerre, To joyn wailings.

Conſerre plurimum ad victoriam, To help forward to the victory exceedingly.

Conſerre verba in pauca, To draw up what one has to ſay in ſhort. Fructum quem ipſa nunc capit, tu iratus aliud conſeras, The profit that ſhe now gets, if you be angry you may beſtow elſewhere. Conſerre in longiorem diem, To put off to a longer time.

Collatio, nis. A contribution, a club, a comparing.

Collaticius, a, um. Contributed.

Collativus, a, um. Clubbed, brought in by joyn payment.

Collator, is. Paying contribution.

Conſertus, conſertim. See conſectio.

Conſervo, ere. To boyle up. Mea cum conſervabit ita. But, Oſſa conſervent, The bones knit together.

Conſerveſco, ere. To ſett. Conſerva, x. Heavy victu-weed.

Conſectim. Preſently, ſuddenly.

Conſicio, ere. To diſpatch and finiſh. Conſecti que juſſiſti omnia. Conſectæ Nuptias, To conclude a match. Conſectare negotium, To bring a buſineſs to an iſſue or end. Conſectare librum, To make a book. Conſectare pecuniam, To compaſs a ſum of money. Conſectare cibum dentibus, To chew meat. Conſectare argentum, To ſpend a ſum of money. Conſectare hominem, To hack and beat a man to death. Conſectare

cura, dolore, Broken and waſted with care and pain. Conſectare frigore, To ſtarve for cold. (Act.) Conſectare fame, To ſtarve for hunger. (Act.)

Conſectio, nis. A finiſhing or diſpatching.

Conſector, is. A deſtroyer. Ignis conſector omnium, A diſpatcher. Belli conſector. Conſectura, x. A making. Mel- lis conſectura.

Conſido, ere. To truſt, to rely upon. Sibi conſidere, To build his confidence upon his own merit. Socio ſemper conſidit Ulyſſes, Always relies upon, or takes boldneſs from the company of Ulyſſes.

Conſidens, tis. Bold preſumptuous. Homo conſidens. Conſidentia, x. Boldneſs ſtoutneſs.

Conſidenter. Boldly, preſumptuouſly, ſtoutly.

Conſidentiloquus, a, um. Preſumptuous in ſpeech, bold, boaiſting, undertaking great actions.

Conſilio, nis. A truſt, a relying on another.

Conſigo, ere. To faſten. Curas omnes in ſalute Reipubl. conſigere, To ſettle all ones thoughts on the publick welfare. Spem noſtram in aliquo conſigere, To repoſe our confidence on another. Sagitta corpus conſigere, To ſtick the body with an arrow.

Conſiguro, are. To ſhape like.

Conſingo, ere. To faſhion together, to deviſe together.

Conſiſcio, nis. A deviſing. Conſiſſine, Bordering. Like.

Conſinium, i. The marches or borders of a country, any nearneſs, edging upon one another.

Conſio, ieri. To be made up, to be produced, to be diſpatched. Hoc conſit quod volo.

Conſirmo, are. To ſtrengthen, to bearten, to recruit. Mithridates ſuam manum jam conſirmavit. Conſirmare libertati, To put into a ſtill ſtate of freedom. Nemo eſt & (ut conſirmare poſſum) nemo unquam fuit, There is none, and (as I dare avouch and maintain it) there never was any.

Conſirmator, is. A ſtrengthener.

Conſirmator pecuniæ, A ſurety and engager for money.

Conſirmatio, nis. An aſſuring.

Conſilio, are. To lay up in the Exchequer. Conſificare bona, To make a wans goods ſeſſeſed. Hereditates conſificare, To conſeſcate inheritances. Homines conſificare, To declare a man an out-law both for life and goods.

Conſicor, eri. To profeſs. Qui ſe cultores Dei conſicenter, To conſeſs, Crimen conſiciteri. The participle is common. Res conſeſſa, in conſeſſo, ex canſeſſo. As conſeſſum, Acknowledged money or debt.

Conſeſſio, nis. A confeſſion or profeſſion.

Conſeſſor, is. He that confeſſes.

Conſlagito, are. To importune with joyn request.

Conſlagro, are. To be on fire.

Conſlagraviti curia, The Senate-houſe was on fire. Conſlagrare invidia, To be exceedingly envied.

Conſlo, are. To blow together, to caſt (metals.) Conſlare ſtatuas argenteas. To plot or contrive. Magnam ali-

cui invidiam conſlare, To procure one great envy or malice. Sibi conſlare æs alienum, To run himſelf in debt.

Conſtatilis, is. That which is caſt or molten.

Conſtaura, x. A caſting.

Conſtatio, nis. A melting down into a form.

Conſtato, ere. To bow together.

Conſigo, ere. To batter together, to combat, to contend in law ſuits.

Conſictor, ari. To conteſt.

Qui cum ingeniis conſictatur huiusmodi, He that contends with ſuch diſpoſitions.

Conſictatio, nis. A conteſt, a bickering.

Conſictio, nis. A combating.

Conſictus, us. A combat.

Conſluo, ere. To flow together, to get together.

Conſluens, tis. A confluy of two rivers into one channel, an abundance.

Conſluator, ari. To be toſſed up and down. Metu conſluatori.

Conſluus, a, um. Flowing together.

Conſluus, us. A concourſe of waters.

Conſluvium, i. The inlet of divers ſtreams together.

Conſodio, ere. To dig through, to pierce, to run through.

Conſore, That it ſhall come to paſs, or ſucceed. Spero conſore.

Conſormis, e. Conformable, like, agreeable.

Conſormo, are. To faſhion like to another. Conſormare ſe ad voluntatem alterius, To comply with the will of another. Conſormare vocem, animum, To frame ones voice or mind.

Conſormatio, nis. A faſhioning.



ning, a forming.

Conformico, arc. To bow or make archwise.

Conforto, arc. To cherish, to keep close and warm.

Confragolus, a, um. Ragged, craggie.

Confragus, a, um. Rocky, sharp, rough, uneven. (Anciently.)

Confremo, ere. To murmur with one voice.

Confriticor, are. To chafe. Confriticare sensus iudicium imperiosis comminationibus, By bold menaces to daunt the senses of the judges.

Boves confiticare, To rub down oxen.

Confringo, ere. To break in pieces. Navem confringere, To split a ship.

Configo, ere. To flee for refuge.

Confugium, i. A refuge, a resort for succour.

Confuga, a. A refugee, one that hath taken sanctuary.

Confulcio, ite. To shore or prop up.

Confulgeo, ere. To glisten or glitter all over.

Confundo, ere. To astonish, to abash, to blend together, to put out of order.

Confusio, nis. A disordering, a confounding, a confusion.

Confuse, Confusedly, without order.

Confusum. Promiscuously.

Confuto, are. To confute, to disprove, to satisfy in the contrary of what was affirmed. Confutavit verbis admodum iratum patrem, To shake or keep from running over. (Anciently.)

Tinnius. Coquus magnum ahenum, quando servit, paula confutat trua, A Cook does stir and keep down a great caldron, when it boils

up, with a small ladle. Also, to dislike. Harum zidium Summa atria confutabant architecti omnes.

Confutatio, nis. A disproving of contrary assertions or arguments.

Congelare, are. To freeze. Congelare otio, To be bowed up with sloth as with a frost.

Congelesco, ere. To grow frozen.

Congelor, ari. To be frozen.

Congelatio, nis. A freezing. Omnis humor congelatione minui deprehenditur, All liquor is discovered to diminish by the freezing.

Congemino, are. To double. Itus congeminare, To lay on one stroke after another.

Congematio, nis. A doubling.

Congemo, ere. To sigh with one accord.

Congenero, are. To ally.

Congentus, a, um. Born with one. Capilli congeniti.

Congener, is. Of the same kind.

Congenulo, are. To set one upon his knees.

Conger. See Congrus.

Congeries. See Congero.

Congerino, arc. To bud together.

Congerminasco, ere. To put out their bud together.

Congerro, nis. A companion to sit and prate together with us.

Congero, ere. To pick up and lay in one heap. To heap up.

Congeries, ei. A heap. Bonorum congeries, A board of goods.

Congestus, us. A heaping up.

Congestus avium, A birds nest.

Congestitus, a, um. That is raised by hand. Terra congestitia, non solida.

Congiatium, i. A largeness of corn, wine and other things, which the Roman Emperors especially at their entering upon their government used to deal out among the people.

Congius, i. A Roman measure, holding six sextarii, ten pound weight of water; And as Mr. Graves computes seven of our wine-pints and one eighth of a pint. 'Tis also call'd Chius.

Congialis, e. Holding a congius or Roman Gallon. Fidelity congalis, A gallus jar.

Congiarus, a, um. Of a Roman Gallon. Cadus congiarius, A gallon wandlet.

Conglacio, are. To be icy, to freeze.

Conglobo, are. To embody, to gather into a thick party.

Conglobatio, nis. A gathering into a round ball or lump.

Conglobatim. In a round lump.

Conglomerare, are. To wind up yarn on bottoms, to gather a company, to hurry any thing tempestuously, as with a whirlwind.

Conglomeror, ari. To be gathered up, or buried about.

Conglutino, arc. To glue together.

Conglutinatio, nis. A gluing together.

Congreor, ari. To tattle or make merry together.

Congrator, ari. To reject with one, and wish them joy.

Congratulatio, nis. A wishing one much joy of some good success which hath befallen him.

Congredior, i. To meet one, also to engage with one in combat or debate and dispute.

Congressus, us. A meeting or encounter. Impar congressus, An unequally matched combat.

Congressio, nis. An accosting, a meeting, or encountering.

Congrego, are. To gather together into an assembly.

Congregatio, nis. A gathering together into one assembly.

Congregabilis, e. That may be brought together into the same assembly.

Congressus & congressio. See Congredior.

Congruo, ere. To agree.

Congruit mulieri magis, it better suits a woman, Terence. Id non congruit ad nostras literas, That is unsuitable to our learning.

Congruens, tis. Agreeable.

Congruentia, a. Agreeableness.

Congruenter. Agreeably.

Congruus, a, um. Suitable.

Congrus & conger, gri. A conger.

Conifer, a, um. Bearing long bunches like the seed of Cypress, the berries of Ivy, the bunches of grapes or the pine-apple.

Conjicio, ere. To cast into one place or together. Conjicere in vincula, To cast into bonds.

In carcerem, Into the Goal. Conjicere se in pedes, To take himself to his heels.

In fugam, To fall a running; also, conjicere, To guess, to conjecture. Tu conjicito cetera.

Conjecto, are. To guess. Neq; scio quid conjicem, Nor can I tell what conjecture to make.

In carcerem conjicere hostium duces, To

put the leaders of the enemies into prison.

Conjector, is. A Diviner, a Sooth-sayer, a Prognosticator, an interpreter of dreams.

Conjectura, a. A guessing.

Conjecturalis, e. That can only be guessed.

Conjecturo, are. To conjecture.

Seneca. Conjectus, us. A casting together.

Conjectio, nis. A casting together or guessing.

Conitoni, i. Hemlock.

Conisco, are. To twp, or push at one as a Ram.

Conjugo, are. To match together, or to tie and fasten, to wed.

Conjugator, is. That matches or weds others together.

Conjugatio, nis. A yoking together, a putting in order the derivative Moods, Tenses, persons and Numbers of a Verb to their Theme.

Conjugium, i. wedlock, marriage.

Conjugalise, Of marriage.

Conjugalise, Of wedlock.

Conjux, ugis. A husband or wife, a yoke-fellow.

Conjungo, ere. To join together.

Dextram conjungere dextra, To shake hands.

Conjunctio, nis. A joining together, yoking.

Conjuncte. Joining close together.

Conjunctissimè. Most closely.

Conjunctim. Nearly.

Conjux. See Conjungo.

Conjuro, are. To conjure and r an oath of secrecy, to take an oath with others, to enter an oath to help one another.

Conjuratio, nis. A conspiracy.

Conjuratus, i. A conspirator.

Conjuratus Getarum, A

conspirator of the Getes.

Conlatro, arc. To bark, or scold and rail against one.

Connecto, ere. To knit together. Dies connexi his tunicibus, The dayes next to these funerals.

Scalas connectere, To fasten together the rounds of ladders.

Connexus, us. A being linked together, a closing.

Connexio, nis. A linking together.

Conniteri. To tug hard, to bring forth a child or young.

Conniti in summum jugum, To get up to the top of an hill by hard labour.

Conniveo, ere. To wink.

Conniventia, a. A winking or conniving at any thing.

Connubo, ere. To marry a husband.

Connubium, i. Marriage.

Connubialis, e. Of Marriage.

Connudo, arc. To make bare.

Conopeum, i. A canopy, an umbrella.

Conops, opis. A gnat.

Conor, ari. To endeavour.

Conari manibus, pedibus notetq; dies.

Conatus, us. An endeavour.

Conamen, inis. An endeavour.

Conostaulus, i. A Constable.

Conquadro, are. To square.

Conquasso, arc. To shake and break in pieces.

Exteras Nationes conquassatas videmus, Let us see foreign Nations wasted.

Conquassatio, nis. A shaking and breaking in pieces.

Conqueror, i. To make a complaint.

Ecc

Con-

Conquestus, ūs. A complaint.

Conquestio, nis. A complaining.

Conquiesco, ere. To rest. Conquiescere in re aliqua, To take content in any thing. Conquiescere à re aliqua, To be delivered from the molestation, and rid of the importunity of any thing. De re aliqua conquiescere, To lay down all anxiety about the accomplishment of what we would have effected by another. Conquiescere, To take ones rest or sleep. Conquiescere in pace, To lie in ones grave in hope of a blessed resurrection.

Conquinisco, ere. To nod.

Conquiro, ere. To provide from all parts. Milites conquerere, To raise souldiers in every place.

Conquisitio, nis. A diligent providing. Milium, A presfing of souldiers.

Conquisitor, is. An officer that presses, also, a Verger in the Theater keeping orders. A Constable that follows an Hne and Cry.

Conquistus, a, um. Rare and choice.

Conquisitè. Rarely, choicely. Concrei, orum. Fellow prisoners, or those that are in prison upon the same account.

Consaluto, arc. To pass acts of civility one to another.

Consalutatio, nis. A mutual saluting.

Con sanguineus, a, um. Akin by blood, Cousin-german. Sopor con sanguineus lethi, Sleep the Cousin-german of death.

Con sanguinitas, tis. Kindred by birth.

Conano, are. To heal up.

Conanefco, ere. To grow whole.

Conarino, arc. To pack or bundle up.

Conarrio, ire. To weed up.

Consaucio, arc. To wound deeply.

Conscelero, are. To involve in wickedness, to defile.

Consceleratus, a, um. Involved in wickedness, defiled.

Conscendo, ere. To climb on a thing. Conscendere in navem, & conscendere a navem, & conscendere alone. To go a ship-board, or aboard, to embark.

Conscensio, nis. Amounting, an imbraking.

Conscientia. See, Conscientia.

Conscindo, ere. To cut, slice, slash, or carbonade. Aliquem conscindere, To guard or taunt one.

Conscissura, æ. The slash or gash.

Conscio, ire. To be privy to ones self of some evil committed, to have guilt on ones spirit.

Conscisco, ere. To vote by common consent, to pass an Act or Order. Consciscere sibi mortem, To bring voluntary death upon himself. Consciscere sibi fugam & exilium, To bring voluntary banishment. Consciscere sibi cecitatem, To put out both ones own eyes. Fœdum facinus consciscere, To act a foul outrage. Stercus humorem consciscere, The dungbills moisture.

Conscius, a, um. Privy to, guilty of. Knowing by ones own self.

Conscientia, æ. Conscience, a knowledg or reflection up-

on our own actions. Conscientia rectè factorum, The knowledge in ones self of having done well. Conscientia convictus contuit, He was sicut being cast by his own sense of guiltiness. Conscientia mille testes, Ones own conscience stands for a thousand witnesses.

Conscribo, ere. To write down, to record or register. Milites conscribere, To list souldiers. Conscripti Patres, The Senators enrolled.

Conscribillo, are. To stripe, to scrawl, or engrave.

Conscriptio, nis. A recording, a registering.

Conseco, are. To cut in pieces.

Consectio, nis. A cutting in pieces.

Consecro, are. To consecrate or dedicate. Spolia Jovi Feretro consecravit, consecrare aliquid ingenio & scriptis. By writ and writings to consecrate ought to eternal Fame.

Consecratio, nis. A consecrating, a dedicating.

Consecrans, i. Joy'd in the same service, religion, or sect.

Conseminus, a, um. Of mingled seeds. Sylva conseminata, A wood of mixed trees, a mixture in a garden.

Conseminalis, e. Of diverse seeds.

Consenesco, ere. To wax old.

Consentio, ire. To consent, to agree with. Natura consentire, Quam vultus Domini cum oratione non consentire. Inter se consentire, consentire debet.

Consentiens, tis. Agreeing with or to.

Consensus, ūs. Consent, agreement or accord.

Consensio, nis. A consenting, or record.

Consentaneus, a, um. Agreeable. Consentaneas virtutes, That which is suitable to virtue. Consentaneum est illis dicere, 'Tis according to their principles to say. 'Tis probable, 'tis consequential.

Consentitur. 'Tis agreed upon at all hands.

Consepio, ire. To enclose, to hedge in every way.

Conseptum, i. An inclosure.

Consequor, i. To overtake, to carry a prize. Verbis consequis, To reach in expressions. Also, consequi, To apprehend.

Consequencia, æ. A consequence.

Consequenter. Consequently.

Consector, ari. To follow closely. Umbras fallæ gloriæ consecrari, To run after the shadows of vain-glory.

Consecrari, nis. A pursuit after, a running after any thing.

Consecrator, is. He that follows.

Consecratrix, icis. She that follows after any thing.

Consecutio, nis. A following, or obtaining; a consequence.

Consero, ere. To tie together, to plait. Conserere manus, To take one the other by the hand. Conserere manum, To skirmish, to come to hand-blows.

Conseruus, a, um. Braced, or tacked together.

Consertè. Fast, or in links.

Consertor, is. Abracer.

Consero, ere. To plant, sow, or set in beds, or round. Ager conseritur, arbor feritur.

Construs, a, um. Planted, sown, or set in beds.

Constitio, nis. A planting, sowing, or setting in beds.

Consisio, nis. A consenting, or record.

Consistentaneus, a, um. Agreeable. Consistentaneas virtutes, That which is suitable to virtue. Consistentaneum est illis dicere, 'Tis according to their principles to say. 'Tis probable, 'tis consequential.

Consistentitur. 'Tis agreed upon at all hands.

Consistentio, ire. To enclose, to hedge in every way.

Consistentum, i. An inclosure.

Consequor, i. To overtake, to carry a prize. Verbis consequis, To reach in expressions. Also, consequi, To apprehend.

Consequencia, æ. A consequence.

Consequenter. Consequently.

Consector, ari. To follow closely. Umbras fallæ gloriæ consecrari, To run after the shadows of vain-glory.

Consecrari, nis. A pursuit after, a running after any thing.

Consecrator, is. He that follows.

Consecratrix, icis. She that follows after any thing.

Consecutio, nis. A following, or obtaining; a consequence.

Consero, ere. To tie together, to plait. Conserere manus, To take one the other by the hand. Conserere manum, To skirmish, to come to hand-blows.

Conseruus, a, um. Braced, or tacked together.

Consertè. Fast, or in links.

Consertor, is. Abracer.

Consero, ere. To plant, sow, or set in beds, or round. Ager conseritur, arbor feritur.

Construs, a, um. Planted, sown, or set in beds.

Constitio, nis. A planting, sowing, or setting in beds.

Consisio, nis. A consenting, or record.

Consistentaneus, a, um. Agreeable. Consistentaneas virtutes, That which is suitable to virtue. Consistentaneum est illis dicere, 'Tis according to their principles to say. 'Tis probable, 'tis consequential.

Consistentitur. 'Tis agreed upon at all hands.

Consistentio, ire. To enclose, to hedge in every way.

Consistentum, i. An inclosure.

Consequor, i. To overtake, to carry a prize. Verbis consequis, To reach in expressions. Also, consequi, To apprehend.

Consequencia, æ. A consequence.

Consequenter. Consequently.

Consector, ari. To follow closely. Umbras fallæ gloriæ consecrari, To run after the shadows of vain-glory.

Consecrari, nis. A pursuit after, a running after any thing.

Consecrator, is. He that follows.

Consecratrix, icis. She that follows after any thing.

Consecutio, nis. A following, or obtaining; a consequence.

Consero, ere. To tie together, to plait. Conserere manus, To take one the other by the hand. Conserere manum, To skirmish, to come to hand-blows.

Conseruus, a, um. Braced, or tacked together.

Consertè. Fast, or in links.

Consertor, is. Abracer.

Consero, ere. To plant, sow, or set in beds, or round. Ager conseritur, arbor feritur.

Construs, a, um. Planted, sown, or set in beds.

Constitio, nis. A planting, sowing, or setting in beds.

Consisio, nis. A consenting, or record.

Consistentaneus, a, um. Agreeable. Consistentaneas virtutes, That which is suitable to virtue. Consistentaneum est illis dicere, 'Tis according to their principles to say. 'Tis probable, 'tis consequential.

Consistentitur. 'Tis agreed upon at all hands.

Consistentio, ire. To enclose, to hedge in every way.

Consistentum, i. An inclosure.

Consequor, i. To overtake, to carry a prize. Verbis consequis, To reach in expressions. Also, consequi, To apprehend.

Consequencia, æ. A consequence.

Consequenter. Consequently.

Consector, ari. To follow closely. Umbras fallæ gloriæ consecrari, To run after the shadows of vain-glory.

Consecrari, nis. A pursuit after, a running after any thing.

Consecrator, is. He that follows.

Consecratrix, icis. She that follows after any thing.

Consecutio, nis. A following, or obtaining; a consequence.

Consero, ere. To tie together, to plait. Conserere manus, To take one the other by the hand. Conserere manum, To skirmish, to come to hand-blows.

Conseruus, a, um. Braced, or tacked together.

Consertè. Fast, or in links.

Consertor, is. Abracer.

Consero, ere. To plant, sow, or set in beds, or round. Ager conseritur, arbor feritur.

Construs, a, um. Planted, sown, or set in beds.

Constitio, nis. A planting, sowing, or setting in beds.

Consisio, nis. A consenting, or record.

Consistentaneus, a, um. Agreeable. Consistentaneas virtutes, That which is suitable to virtue. Consistentaneum est illis dicere, 'Tis according to their principles to say. 'Tis probable, 'tis consequential.

Consistentitur. 'Tis agreed upon at all hands.

Consistentio, ire. To enclose, to hedge in every way.

Consistentum, i. An inclosure.

Consequor, i. To overtake, to carry a prize. Verbis consequis, To reach in expressions. Also, consequi, To apprehend.

Consequencia, æ. A consequence.

Consequenter. Consequently.

Consector, ari. To follow closely. Umbras fallæ gloriæ consecrari, To run after the shadows of vain-glory.

Consecrari, nis. A pursuit after, a running after any thing.

Consecrator, is. He that follows.

Consecratrix, icis. She that follows after any thing.

Consecutio, nis. A following, or obtaining; a consequence.

Consero, ere. To tie together, to plait. Conserere manus, To take one the other by the hand. Conserere manum, To skirmish, to come to hand-blows.

Conseruus, a, um. Braced, or tacked together.

Consertè. Fast, or in links.

Consertor, is. Abracer.

Consero, ere. To plant, sow, or set in beds, or round. Ager conseritur, arbor feritur.

Construs, a, um. Planted, sown, or set in beds.

Constitio, nis. A planting, sowing, or setting in beds.

Consisio, nis. A consenting, or record.

Consistentaneus, a, um. Agreeable. Consistentaneas virtutes, That which is suitable to virtue. Consistentaneum est illis dicere, 'Tis according to their principles to say. 'Tis probable, 'tis consequential.

Consistentitur. 'Tis agreed upon at all hands.

Consistentio, ire. To enclose, to hedge in every way.

Consistentum, i. An inclosure.

Consequor, i. To overtake, to carry a prize. Verbis consequis, To reach in expressions. Also, consequi, To apprehend.

Consequencia, æ. A consequence.

Consequenter. Consequently.

Consector, ari. To follow closely. Umbras fallæ gloriæ consecrari, To run after the shadows of vain-glory.

Consecrari, nis. A pursuit after, a running after any thing.

Consecrator, is. He that follows.

Consecratrix, icis. She that follows after any thing.

Consecutio, nis. A following, or obtaining; a consequence.

Consero, ere. To tie together, to plait. Conserere manus, To take one the other by the hand. Conserere manum, To skirmish, to come to hand-blows.

Conseruus, a, um. Braced, or tacked together.

Consertè. Fast, or in links.

Consertor, is. Abracer.

Consero, ere. To plant, sow, or set in beds, or round. Ager conseritur, arbor feritur.

Construs, a, um. Planted, sown, or set in beds.

Constitio, nis. A planting, sowing, or setting in beds.

Consisio, nis. A consenting, or record.

Consistentaneus, a, um. Agreeable. Consistentaneas virtutes, That which is suitable to virtue. Consistentaneum est illis dicere, 'Tis according to their principles to say. 'Tis probable, 'tis consequential.

Consistentitur. 'Tis agreed upon at all hands.

Consistentio, ire. To enclose, to hedge in every way.

Consistentum, i. An inclosure.

Consequor, i. To overtake, to carry a prize. Verbis consequis, To reach in expressions. Also, consequi, To apprehend.

Consequencia, æ. A consequence.

Consequenter. Consequently.

Consector, ari. To follow closely. Umbras fallæ gloriæ consecrari, To run after the shadows of vain-glory.

Consecrari, nis. A pursuit after, a running after any thing.

Consecrator, is. He that follows.

Consecratrix, icis. She that follows after any thing.

Consecutio, nis. A following, or obtaining; a consequence.

Consero, ere. To tie together, to plait. Conserere manus, To take one the other by the hand. Conserere manum, To skirmish, to come to hand-blows.

Conseruus, a, um. Braced, or tacked together.

Consertè. Fast, or in links.

Consertor, is. Abracer.

Consero, ere. To plant, sow, or set in beds, or round. Ager conseritur, arbor feritur.

Construs, a, um. Planted, sown, or set in beds.

Constitio, nis. A planting, sowing, or setting in beds.

Consisio, nis. A consenting, or record.

Consistentaneus, a, um. Agreeable. Consistentaneas virtutes, That which is suitable to virtue. Consistentaneum est illis dicere, 'Tis according to their principles to say. 'Tis probable, 'tis consequential.

Consistentitur. 'Tis agreed upon at all hands.

Consistentio, ire. To enclose, to hedge in every way.

Consistentum, i. An inclosure.

Consequor, i. To overtake, to carry a prize. Verbis consequis, To reach in expressions. Also, consequi, To apprehend.

Consequencia, æ. A consequence.

Consequenter. Consequently.

Consector, ari. To follow closely. Umbras fallæ gloriæ consecrari, To run after the shadows of vain-glory.

Consecrari, nis. A pursuit after, a running after any thing.

Consecrator, is. He that follows.

Consecratrix, icis. She that follows after any thing.

Consecutio, nis. A following, or obtaining; a consequence.

Consero, ere. To tie together, to plait. Conserere manus, To take one the other by the hand. Conserere manum, To skirmish, to come to hand-blows.

Conseruus, a, um. Braced, or tacked together.

Consertè. Fast, or in links.

Consertor, is. Abracer.

Consero, ere. To plant, sow, or set in beds, or round. Ager conseritur, arbor feritur.

Construs, a, um. Planted, sown, or set in beds.

Constitio, nis. A planting, sowing, or setting in beds.

Consisio, nis. A consenting, or record.

Consistentaneus, a, um. Agreeable. Consistentaneas virtutes, That which is suitable to virtue. Consistentaneum est illis dicere, 'Tis according to their principles to say. 'Tis probable, 'tis consequential.

Consistentitur. 'Tis agreed upon at all hands.

Consistentio, ire. To enclose, to hedge in every way.

Consistentum, i. An inclosure.

Consequor, i. To overtake, to carry a prize. Verbis consequis, To reach in expressions. Also, consequi, To apprehend.

Consequencia, æ. A consequence.

Consequenter. Consequently.

Consector, ari. To follow closely. Umbras fallæ gloriæ consecrari, To run after the shadows of vain-glory.

Consecrari, nis. A pursuit after, a running after any thing.

Consecrator, is. He that follows.

or advantage, *Pessimè ituc in te consulis.* Consulunt Senatores, *The Parliament consults.*

Consulor, i. *To be consulted with, or asked ones opinion.*

Consul, is. *A Consul.*  
Consularis, e. *Of the Consul.*  
Consularis, is. *One that has been the Office of Consul.*

Consulariter. *Like one that had been Consul.*

Consulatus, us. *The Consulship.*

Consulto, are. *To give counsel to, or provide for (with a Dative) Consultare Reipublicæ, To ask counsel of one (with an Accusative) Consultare aliquem.*

Consultor, ari. *To be consulted about.*

Consultatio, nis. *A consulting.* Nulla tibi hic jam consultatio est, *Here you have no time to stand consulting.*

Consultus, a, um. *(Participially) Enquired at, asked counsel of.* Juris consultus, *A Counsellor at Law.* Consultè operâ, *Advisedly.* Consulto opus est, *There is need of taking advice.*

Consultum, i. *An Act or Ordinance.* Senatus consultum, *An Ordinance of Parliament.*

Consultor, is. *A client, one that goes to counsel, one that enquires.* Agricola laudat juris legumque peritus. Sub galli cantum consultor ubi ostia pulsant. *Also sometimes, The counsellor, one that advises.* Malum consilium consultori pessimum, & Juris consultor.

Consultrix, icis. *She that takes counsel and forecasts.* Natura consultrix, & provida utilitatum omnium.

Consultè. *Wisely, with good advice.*

Consultò. *Advisedly, for the nonce.* Consultò factum est, *It was done upon deliberation.*

Consimilise. *Just like, every way like.* Consimilis rebus iis. *Cujus mos maximè est consimilis vestrum.*

Consisto, ere. *To stop and stay.* Hic consistè, *Stay here.* Classis consistit in ancoris, or ad ancoram, *The fleet rides at anchor.*

Consisto, ere. *To consist.* In eo salus & vita, & libertas dignitæque consistit. *Fluvii consistunt frigore, The course of rivers is frozen up.* Mente consistere, *To be in ones sound and right mind.*

Consobrinus, i. *A (he) cousin-german by the mother, sons of two sisters.*

Consobrinæ, æ. *A (she) cousin-germain.*

Consocio, are. *To associate, or join together.* Consociaverat in se omnia belli pacisque consilia, *He had ingrossed in himself all counsels both of peace and war.*

Consociatio, nis. *A joining together, or associating.*

Consolida, æ. *Cumfrey.*

Consolido, are. *To make sound, to solidify.*

Consolor, ari. *To comfort.* Virtutis magis gratulari debeo, quàm consolari dolore, *Anciently a Verb common.*

Consolo, are. *Varro. To comfort.*

Consolabilis, e. *That may be comforted.*

Consolatorius, a, um. *Consolatory.*

Consolator, is. *A comforter.*

Consolatio, nis. *Comfort.*

Consonno, are. *To dream on.*

Consono, are. *To sound many at once, to echo.* Consonat omne nemus. *Also, to keep tune, to accord or agree with.* Tenor vitæ per omnia consonans sibi. *Litteræ consonantes, The Letters which are joynd with vowels in their sound.*

Consonus, a, um. *Agreeing in sound with another.*

Conspicio, ire. *To cast into a sleep.* Sonno conspici semperno.

Confors, tis. *A copartner, a sharer.* Confors consilii publici, *A Common-counsellor.* generis, *A kinsman.* thalamus, *A bedfellow.* culpe, *As accessory to a crime.* Also, Confors casus. *Properly. An issue of like success.*

Confortium, i. *Partnership, joining of stocks together.*

Confortio, nis. *Fellowship.*

Conspergo, ere. *To straw all over with any thing.*

Conspicio, ere. *To look upon.* Corde, mente conspiciet, *To consider in ones mind.* Also conspiciet, *To weigh, and diligently regard.*

Conspiciet, i. *To be looked upon, or had in regard.* Bonis animi conspici, *To be eminent for endowments of mind.*

Conspectus, a, um. *Gazed upon, eminent, illustrious.*

Conspiciendus, a, um. *Worthy to be had in regard or reputation.*

Conspēctus, us. *Open sight.* Abierunt ex conspectu meo, *They are gone out of my sight.* Prodire in conspectum, *Thy come in sight.* In conspectum admittet, *To suffer one to come into their sight.*

Conspicius, a, um. *Eminent, appa-*

apparent, remarkable. Conspicius also, *Quick-sighted.* Quintilian. Conspicius, sagax, callidus.

Conspicor, ari. *To behold, to meet with and see one.* Cur te in his conspicor regionibus.

Conspicillum, i. *A watchtower; also, a pair of spectacles.* (Some read, Conspicillum, i.)

Conspicillo, nis. *A watchman, a spy, or perdue.*

Conspiro, are. *To conspire, to blow together.* Conspicare cum bonis, *To associate, and enter into league with the good.* More ordinari, *to conspire.* Conspicare, *To wind up like the rings of a serpent, or the coil of a cable.*

Conspiratio, nis. *A conspiring, or conspiracy.*

Conspiratus, us. *A league, or knot.*

Conspirati, orum. *Banded together.*

Conspisso, are. *To thicken together.*

Conspensor, is. *A joynt-security.*

Conspensi, orum. *Bound in league the one to the other.*

Conspuo, ere. *To spit upon.*

Consputo, are. *To bespall, to bespatter.*

Conspurco, are. *To defile, to foul.*

Constabilio, ire. *To make steady, or firm.*

Constabulus, i. *A Constable.*

Constans, constantia, con-

stanter, see consto.

Consterno, are. *To affright.* Animis consternati, *Astonish'd.*

Consternatio, nis. *Affrightment, astonishment.*

Consterno, ere. *To straw.*

Consternere arcem Glicibus & lapide, *To pave the floor with flints and stone.*

Constipo, are. *To crowd or stuff in.*

Constituto, ere. *To set, appoint, or pitch upon by agreement.* Dorem constitutur dare, *They agreed upon giving a portion.* Tempus constitutum est, *The time was pitch'd.* Constitui cum quedam hospice, *me esse illum conventurum, I and a friend at whose house I have kept agreed upon it, that I should give him a meeting.* Malum constituere, *To design an evil.* Diem constituitur, *To prefix a day for the payment of money.* Aliquem ante pedes alterius constituere, *To bring one forth to appear before another.* Concilium constituit, *A Counsel decrees and ordains.* Spes in eo constituebatur, *Hope was set in him, or that.*

Constitutio, nis. *An Ordinance, the complexion.*

Constitutor, is. *An ordainer.*

Consto, are. *To continue.* Dum Reip. constaret concordia. *Constare sibi, To hold to ones principles.* To constet, *Homo ex animo, constet & corpore.* To cost, *Mex constet hrc magno, illa parvo, One commodity costs dear, another cheap.* To stand thick, *Multitudinem hostium constare viderunt.* Sisenna. *Constat, It is certain.* Rationem constare oportet, *He must have a good reason for it.*

Constans, tis. *Constant, steadfast, resolute.*

Constantia, æ. *Constancy, sted-*

fastness, resolution. Constant. *Constantly, steadfastly, resolutely.*

Contrarius, see consterno.

Constrepo, ere. *To ring, or creak aloud, to make a noise together.*

Constringo, ere. *To tie hard, to bind up straight.*

Constrictio, nis. *A tying hard, a binding up straight.*

Construo, ere. *To build up, to compose, to construe.*

Construtio, nis. *A building up, a construction of speech.*

Contupro, are. *To abuse by rape or adultery.* Matrones contuprare, *To seduce or violently wrong married women that live orderly.*

Consuprator, is. *An adulterer, a ruffian.*

Consuado, ere. *To persuade together.*

Consuator, is. *A joint persuader to any thing.*

Consudo, are. *To sweat all over.*

Consudasco, ere. *To break forth into a sweat all over.*

Consuofacio, ere. *To use one to do a thing.* Ea ne me celet consuefeci filium, *I have used my son not to conceal those things from me.*

Consuesco, ere. *To get an use, habit, or custom.* Ad eo à teneris consuefere multum est, *Of so great prevalency is it to be used to any thing from ones childhood.* Magis humo quàm stagno consueverunt, *They are more used to land than water.* Consuefcamus mori, *Let us practise dying.* Consuefere cum aliquo, *To haunt, to resort to, to have familiar ac-*

quaintance with any one.  
 Confucere mulieri, or cum muliere, To have to do, to lie with a woman.  
 Columella. Confucere juvenem aratro, To accustom a steer to the plow.  
 Confectus, a, um. Accustomed, wonted, usual.  
 Confectus, inis. Customs; also, intimacy and familiar acquaintance. Erat mihi cum eo, non usus modo, verum etiam confectus.  
 Consul, consulo, see consili-um.  
 Consummatus, are. To complete. Bella consummata sunt, The wars are finished. Cic. Mundum Deus, & hoc naturæ memorabile opus sex dierum spacio consummavit.  
 Consummabilis, e. That may be completed, or accomplished.  
 Consummatio, nis. A completing, or accomplishment.  
 Consumo, ere. To waste, to spend. Consumere opes alicujus. Consumi tabe, To be wasted with a consumption. Senio, & mærore, with age and grief.  
 Consumptio, nis. A wasting, a spending, also the consumption.  
 Consumptor, is. A waster or spender.  
 Conso, ere. To sow together. Contere dolos, To piece up crafty tricks.  
 Consurgo, ere. To rise together. Consurxit Senatus.  
 Consurgitur. They all rise up at once.  
 Consurrectio, nis. A rising up together.  
 Consus, i. The beathen god of

construere, whose temple was covered (not as others with a Cuppola over the altar) to intimate that consuls should be close.  
 Consualia, ium. The festival of Consus.  
 Consydero, see confidero.  
 Contabesco, ere, & contabesco, ere. To pine, to waste away.  
 Contabulo, arc. To board or plan.  
 Contabulatio, nis. A planning, or timber frame with joists and boards.  
 Contacium, i. A writing-book.  
 Contagium, see contingo.  
 Contamino, arc. To defile.  
 Ter. Contaminari non decere fabulas, That plays should not be man'd by mixing.  
 Contaminatio, nis. A defiling.  
 Contaminator, is. A defiler.  
 Contaminator jure punitus est.  
 Contechnor, ari. To devise some trick or wile.  
 Contego, ere. To cover close, or all over. Sa corbe contexit.  
 Contemero, arc. To violate, to profane, to pollute.  
 Contemno, ere. To despise. Tu imperium meum contempnisti. Nimis tandem abs te contemnor.  
 Contempnor, ari. To fight.  
 Contempnor, is. A despiser (he).  
 Contempnatrix, icis. A despiser (she).  
 Contemptio, nis. A despising.  
 Contemptus, us. Contempt.  
 Contempui esse, To be scorned. Contempui habere, To scorn.  
 Contempnim. Scornfully.  
 Contemptibilis, e. Despicable.  
 Contemplor, ari. To look round or wisely on any

thing, to gaze on the sky, to meditate diligently on ought.  
 Contemplo, arc. To behold earnestly. Cum illum contemplo.  
 Contemplator, is. A gazer (he). Cæli contemplator.  
 Contemplatrix, icis. A mediator (she). Disciplina contemplatrix bonorum, justitæ tenax. Apuleius. Wise dome, or learning, a mediator on goodness, a possessor of righteousness.  
 Contemplatio, nis. Contemplation; also a steadfast holding.  
 Contemplativus, us. A gazing or meditating on.  
 Contemplativus, a, um. Given to meditation. Contemplativa vita, philosophia, Speculative life, learning.  
 Contemporaneus, a, um. Living both at one time.  
 Contendo, ere. To strive or perform any action with ones utmost force. Contendere prælio, To fight. Contendere itinere, To speed to march hastily. Contendere precibus, To be instant, earnest and importunate. Vincula contendere, To pull strings hard, to sit a knot fast. Tanto, nate, magis contende tenebra vincula. Arcum contendere, To bend a bow hard. Also, Contendere aliquem cum aliquo, Studious, and in divers particulars \* compare one with another.  
 Contentus, a, um. Bent hard.  
 Contentio, nis. Striving. Honorum contentio, Bidding for places of Honour; a contention and quarrelling; a studious and near comparing.

Conten-

Contente, with all ones efforts, earnestly.  
 Contentiosus, a, um. Quarrelsome.  
 Contentiosus. Contentiously.  
 Contencbro, arc. To grow dark.  
 Contentus, a, um. Contented. See, cont. neo.  
 Contentinus, a, um. Bordering on. Stabula ripæ contentina; Folds nigh the bank.  
 Contere, ere. To bruise small.  
 Conterere radicem in pulverem, To reduce a root to powder, to wear out, to waste.  
 Conterere atatem, diem, To spend an age, a day.  
 Contritor, is. A weaver out. contritor compedium, A (slave) rubber out of shackles.  
 Contritaneus, a, um. Of the same land or country.  
 Contrere, ere. To put into a fright. Contrerit latratus canis advenientem, The dog with barking scared him coming thither.  
 Contestor, ari. To invoke. Deos hominesque contestari, To cry out, and call God and man to witness.  
 Contestator. Before witness.  
 Contestator aliquid dicere aut facere, To say or do any thing before some taken to witness.  
 Contexo, ere. To weave, twist, or join together. Contexere carmen, To compose a verse.  
 Contexere crimem, To forge an accusation. Contexere interrupta, To braid up gaps.  
 Contextus, us. A weaving together, a braiding or twisting.  
 Contexio, nis. A weaving, twisting, or joining one thing with another.  
 Contexte. Closely.  
 Contextim. Interweavedly.

Conticeo, ere. To be still or silent.  
 Conticesco, ere. To become bush. Conticere omnes intentique ora tenebant, All were silent, and looked wisely upon him.  
 Conticinium, i. The dead time of the night, when all are hushed and in their first and deepest sleep.  
 Contigno, arc. To frame the timber-work of an house.  
 Contignatio, nis. The timber-work and frame of an house.  
 Contines, ere. To contain or hold. Urbs continet homines, The City contains the Citizens. Continere se, To be quiet, not to stir. Continere manus suas, To hold his hands from striking, to keep his fingers off. Also, Continere, To keep within bounds.  
 Continens, tis. Of one piece.  
 Continens Imperium, incendium, oratio, An uninterrupted, continued Empire, burning speech, not broken into Dialogues, not parted, not intermitted. Continens (feminine) The firm land, not Island. Continens biddum, Two days together.  
 Incontinenti, Forthwith.  
 Continens, Chast, bounding himself, or keeping himself intire. Temperate.  
 Continentia, æ. Chastity, temperance.  
 Continenter. Chastly, temperately. Also, continually, without interruption.  
 Contentus, a, um. Contented. Uno contentus, Contented with one. Contentus fueram hoc solum scribere tibi, I have contented myself to have writ this only to you.  
 Contentè. Strictly, warily.

Contentè & arcè cum habere mater, His mother keeps him in closely and straightly.  
 Continuus, a, um. Incessant, continual. Quin ubi triduum continuum fuerit, But when three days together hath been.  
 Continuo, arc. To hold on from one to another. Nocturnus diurno continuatus labor. Labouring by night held on after the labour by day.  
 Continuatio, nis. A holding on without ceasing. Laborum continuatio.  
 Continuitas, tis. Being all of a piece.  
 Continò. Forthwith. Continò accurrat ad me, Immediately he runs to me.  
 Continuè. Continually.  
 Continuè. Continuedly, uninterruptedly, incessantly.  
 Contingo, ere. To touch, to come into. Contingit, It happens, it falls out. Contingit mihi esse felici, or me esse felicem.  
 Contactus, us. A touch.  
 Contiguus, a, um. Touching, adjoining, nigh.  
 Contagium, i. An infection.  
 Contagio, nis. A contagion.  
 Contages, is. A catching.  
 Contagiosus, a, um. Infectious.  
 Continuò & continuus. See continco.  
 Contollo, ere. To lift up a pace together. Contollam gradum, I will put on faster.  
 Contopporiorum. Lanciers.  
 Contorqueo, ere. To wind round. Verba contorqueo, To draw up arguments in Enthymemes.  
 Contortulus, a, um. Turn'd round in fine and small rings. Stoici contortulis quibusdam ac minutis conclu-

sion-

frunculi efficit volunt non esse malum dolorem.

Contortio, nis. *A twisting, or turning round, a wrestling about.*

Contortē. Indirectly, with a forced sense. Ne quid contortē dicaur. Let no: any thing be spoken obliquely and darkly.

Contortuplico, are. To roll up in a spiral and crooked line.

Contra. Against. Quid contrā est, what is contrary.

Italian contra. Over against Italy. Star contra, He stands right against him. Nostri contrā ingruunt, Ours on the other side charge and fall on. Ille ut item contra me habeat, facio sedulo, That he too should on his part respect me, I do my earnest endeavour.

Contrahat. See contraho.

Cetradio, ere. To gain-say, to contradict.

Contradictio, nis. A gain-saying, a contradiction.

Contradictoris. A gain-sayer, a contradictor.

Contrado, ere. To deliver one up by consent of many, to give up.

Contraho, ere. To draw together, Amicitiam contrahere, To gain acquaintance. Matrimonium contrahere, To enter into the band of marriage. As alienum contrahere, To enter into a bond of debt. Hoc sibi contraxit, He hath brought this entanglement on himself. Contrahere frontem, To knit ones brows, to frown. Vela contrahere, To furl ones sails. Res contrahere, To bargain for commodities.

Contrahus, ūs. A bargain.

Contractio, nis. A shrinking, up, a shrewilling together,

a shortning.

Contractiuncula, æ. A little shortning.

Contrecto, are. To handle often. Oculis contrectare, To have a full sight.

Contrectatio, nis. A handling.

Contrectabiliter. Palpably, sensibly.

Contraliceo, eri. To bid or cheapen against another.

Contrarius, a, um. Contrary. E contrario, On the contrary.

Contrarior, ari. To oppose and be repugnant.

Contrarietas, tis. Contrariety.

Contrariet. Contrarily.

Contrasto, are. To withstand.

Contravenio, ire. To oppose.

Contremo, ere. To shake, to waver.

Contremisco, ere. To quiver.

Contribuo, ere. To give a part with others. Pecuniam contribuere.

Contributio, nis. A giving a part with others.

Contristat, are. To sadden. Contristare aliquem, To grieve one.

Controversus, a, um. Debated.

Controversia, æ. A debate.

Nulla controversia mihi tecum erit, You and I shall not fall out. In controversiam venire, To fall under debate. Sine controversiā, without all question.

Controversim. Dubiously.

Controversiola, æ. A small debate.

Controversiosus, a, um. Litigious. Res controversiosa, Liv. A matter much embroiled, subject to great debate.

Controversor, ari. To debate.

Crucicudo, are. To hack and hew to death lamentably; also, to massacre.

Crucudo, ere. To crowd or thrust in all together. Crucudi in naves, To be packed away a ship-board.

Crurucudo, are. To mangle, to diminish.

Crutubernium, i. A quarter of many soldiers, a tent or bus for one decurie of soldiers, under a Lanfresado or Decurio. A boarding of any in the same house, a keeping at the house of any. Manite in crutubernio matris, She kept under the tuition of her mother.

Crutubernalis, e. Of the same quarters. Crutubernales, camerades, Chamber-fellows.

Crutucor, eri. To look wisely, or with both eyes, or in company with others.

Crutur, i. To look steadfastly or.

Crututus, ūs. A steadfast holding.

Crutumas, cis. Stubbornly obstinate.

Crutumacia, æ. Stubbornness, obstinacy.

Crutumaciter. Stubbornly, obstinately.

Crutumelia, æ. An abuse. Hancine ego contumeliā me accipiam? Should I put up this wrong? Face-re contumeliā, To wrong and abuse one.

Crutumeliosus, a, um. Abusive.

Crutumliosē. Abusively.

Crutumulo, are. To bury, to cover in the grave.

Crutund, ere. To pound in a mortar, to break in pieces. Nonne hic me pugnis crutud? Hath not this fellow battered me with fist-cuffs?

Crutusio, nis. A bruising, or

bruise, a battering.

Cruturbo, are. To put into confusion and disorder. Sit-

tum Gallie conturbavit, Manlius, Manlius put into an uproar the state of Gall-land. Unum me maxime conturbat, One thing does exceedingly disquiet me, to be so deep in debt that one cannot keep an account of particulars. Conturbare rationes, To outrun ones estate. Conturbare, To break or turn bankrupt.

Conturbator, is. A bankrupt.

Conturbator aper, Mart. A bore that roots up whole corn fields (while living) and that requires so much

Sauce (when dead) to season and eat him with-all as would undo a poor body.

Conturbatio, nis. Disordering, or confounding.

Contus, i. A pole or post, such as bargemen use to set forward their barges when they are in shallow waters: Also, a pike to thrust down assailants from the works.

Contatus, a, um. With a pile.

Miles contatus, A pike-man.

Contarius, i. Bearing a pike.

Convador, ari. To be engaged for the appearance of a prisoner.

Convaleo, ere. To be recovered.

Convalesco, ere. To recover. Convalescere ex morbo.

Convallō, are. To palisade a trench and works, to draw a live round a League.

Convallis, is. A valley or dale encompassed on all sides with hills.

Convalso, are. To truss up baggage and baggage at the

leaving of quarters. Aliquid convassāsem, atque hinc me protinus conjicerem in pedes, I would have packed up some goods or other, and have taken my self to my heels from this place.

Convehco, ere. To carry away much together.

Convehcto, are. To carry away much and often. Convehctare prædas, To use to carry away booty.

Convehcto, is. A fellow passenger by ship, boat, waggon or coach.

Convello, ere. To rend up, to rage, to pick up foundations, to confuse the grounds or principles of any cause.

Convulso, nis. A rending up, a cramp, or wringing of the limbs by a fit of the Convulsion.

Convolo, are. To cover close with a veil.

Convenio, ire. To assemble. Unum in locum omnes convenire, All met at one place. Convenire aliquem, To meet with one, to confer with one whom we meet. Ibo & conveniam hominem, I will go and give the man a meeting, and confer with him. Convenimus hoc facere, We agreed upon the doing this.

Apulejus. Convenire reum in jus, To cite a criminal to judgement, is Latine of Lawyers the Civilis.

Non bene conveniunt, they cannot fit their horses in the same stable. Ratio accepti, & expensi bene inter nos convenit, The accounts of receiving and disbursing fall in right between us.

Hæc fratri mecum mon

conveniunt, neque placent, These things are a matter of difference betwixt me and my brother, and are not pleasing to him. Convenit mihi tecum de hoc, convenit inter nos, You and I are agreed upon this. Convenci de pretio, I closed about the price. Convenit hoc facere, 'Tis fit to do so.

Conveniēns, tis. Agreeable. Naturæ conveniens.

Convenientes. Agreeably.

Convenienter naturæ vivere, To live according to the Dictate of Reason.

Convenientia, æ. Agreeableness.

Convena, æ. A stranger who comes in with other strangers to inhabit a desert, or unpossessed place and Country. Convenarum turba.

Conventus, ūs. An assembly.

Conventum, i. An agreement.

Conventiculum, i. A small or inferior assembly. Cicero. Conventicula plebi quoque esse majores voluerunt, Sometimes used for an unwarrantable convulse, a Riot. Also, by Christian writers, for the Church and meeting place for Divine Worship.

Conventio, nis. An agreement or bargain.

Conventionalis, e. Upon covenant. Stipulatio conventionalis, An accord to covenants.

Convebero, are. To beat much.

Converro, ere. To sweep clean.

Conversè. Cleanly. Caro. Stabulum conversè mundeque habero, Let him keep his stall for oxen and cattle sweep clean and neat.

Converto, ere. To turn. Ego convertam (anciently, convertam) me domum, I will return home.

Convector, i. To turn, anciently, Plaut. In fugam se converti.

Conversio, nis. A turning, (as of a globe or an axle.)

Conversus, us. Macrob. A turning round.

Conversor, are. To whirl and turn often about.

Conversor, ari. To keep company with any.

Conversatio, nis. Familiar accompanying amidst others, also a whirling about. Sen. Ad conversationem universi pertinent, They belong to the complete successive revolution of the universe.

Conversio, ire. To cloth over.

Convexo, are. To molest, vex and torment.

Convexus, a, um. Arched, vaulted. Cælum convexus, The bowing sky. Tæder cæli convexa tueri, I am a weary to behold the arches of the sky (that is) to live.

Convexitas, tis. Bowing, bending.

Convexio, nis. Archedness.

Conviciu, i. A reproach or abuse.

Conviciolum, i. A taunt or check.

Convicior, ari. To reproach or abuse.

Conviciator, is. A reproacher or abuser.

Convictor, convictus. See convivo.

Convincere, To prevail in dispute. Convincere adversarium auctoritatibus & rebus, To convince adversaries by authorities and witnesses.

Convinctio, nis. A compelling. Quint. A conjunction.

Convivo, ere. To board or table together. To make merry together. Hodie tecum convivam, I will this day dine or sup with you.

Convivor, ari. To make a feast, treatment, collation, or invitation. Nolunt crebro convivari.

Convivor, is. He that makes a feast or treatment.

Conviva, æ. A guest. Egomet convivas moror, I stay for the guests.

Convivium, i. A feast, an invitation, a treatment, a collation.

Convictor, is. A boarder or table.

Convictus, us. A boarding or tabling together. Convictus humanus, Good company. Dulcia convictus membra suæ mei, They were the sweet parties of my ordinary company. We used to have our meals together.

Convallis, e. Of meals, of guests.

Convoco, are. To call together. Piscatores ad se convocavit. To summon.

Convocare in concionem.

Convocatio, nis. A calling together, a summoning to assemble.

Convolo, are. To fly or run hastily together to one. Con-

volit omnis turba.

Convolvero, ere. To fold or roll up. Convolverunt zetas nostræ, Our ages are wrapped up.

Convolutus, i. A caterpillar, also, blind-weed.

Conus, i. A pine-apple, and all such fruit of that figure, as of the cypress, Pine, Ivy, and other bunched fruits. Also, the crest of an helmet into which the plumes are stuck.

Convulso, are. To wound sorely, or with many wounds.

Conyza, æ. Flea-bane.

Cooperio, ire. To cover over. Lapidibus cooperire, To overwhelm with stones.

Cooperculum, i. A coverlid.

Coopto, are. To chuse by common vote or suffrage. Milites cooptant, quem volunt ducem, The soldiers chuse him they will their leader.

Cooptatio, nis. A choosing or election by suffrage.

Coorior, iri. To rise of a sudden all over a place. Tempestates cooriantur, Storms suddenly appear and break out.

Coa, orum. Larvæ of cutworms or garments of fine silk, being transparent.

Copes & copis, c. (Anciently as Nonius) Plutious.

Cophinus, i. A basket or box, coffer, coffin, chest.

Cophinarius, i. A Box-maker, or seller of boxes.

Copia, æ. Plenty, store, abundance. Erat adhuc aliqua ibi copia ephæborum, There was yet some good number of youths. Darc, or facere copiam

piam res alicujus, or rei alicujus faciendæ, To grant one free leave, or to put one into a capacity to do anything. To admit one to the liberty, or use of any thing. Bonam copiam ejurare, To give in upon oath that one is insolvent for their debt, or that they have non assets for what they are charged to be liable to pay. Copia, Provisions, and forces (ordinarily.)

Copiosa, æ. Small ability, strength, or provision.

Copiosus, a, um. Plentiful, abundant.

Copiose, Plenteously, abundantly.

Copior, ari. To be stored. Gel.

Copta, æ. Ship-basket, Rhodian bread.

Copula, æ. A dog-couple, or any bond which fastens two together.

Copulo, are. To couple together.

Copulor, ari. Plaut. To join together.

Copulatio, nis. A binding together.

Copulare. Conjoinedly, with a tie or bond.

Copulativus, a, um. Binding, tying, or coupling together.

Coquo, ere. To dress meat by fire, boiling or baking. Coquere prandium, conam, cibum. Plaut. Cura coquit hominem, Care does vex and fret one. Principes coquunt bellum, Plot and brew. Ventriculus coquit cibum, The stomach digests meat. Sol coquit fructus, The Sun ripens fruit.

Coquito, are. To dress by a soft fire, or to use to dress meat.

Coquor, ari. To practise Cookery.

Coctio, nis. A cooking, or dressing by fire.

Coctura, æ. A dressing of meat, or the meat dress.

Coctio, are. To cook.

Coctivus, a, um. Fit to be dress. Castaneæ coctivæ.

Coctilis, c. Dressed by fire. Muri coctiles, Brick-walls.

Coctibilis, e. Light or easy of digestion.

Coquina, æ. A kitchen.

Coquinaria, æ. Cookery.

Coquinarius, a, um. Of the kitchen. Vasa coquinaria, The vessels belonging to dressing meat.

Coquinus, a, um. Of cooks. Forum coquinum, Py-corner.

Coctilicius, a, um. For dressing by fire. Coctilicia taberna, A shop where sticks were char'd for coal.

Coculum, i. A kettle.

Coquus, i. A cook.

Coquulus, i. A little, poor, or under-cook.

Cor, dis. The heart. Co-dict, I like it well, it is pleasing to me. Cor edere, To fret one's self with inward discontent and pensiveness. Cor habere, To have wit within one.

Corculum, i. A sweet-heart.

Cordatus, a, um. Wise, understanding, judicious.

Cordare. Wisely, understandingly.

Cordolium, i. A vexation at heart. Mihi cordolium est, It frets me to the heart.

Coracinus, a, um. Black as a raven, coal-black.

Corallium, & corallium, i. Coral.

Coram. Before. Coram Senatu. Coram alloqui, To speak to one face to face.

Corban, is. A gift put into the poor man's box.

Corbis, is. A wicker basket,

the mast-top.

Corbula, æ. A hand-basket, or maund.

Corbita, æ. An boy.

Corbitor, are. To load an boy.

Cordate, cordatus, cordolium, see cor.

Cordus, a, um. Late-springing. Cordum sœnum, The after-crop, the latter math.

Agni cordi, Cossit-lamb, born out of due time. Also, Cordi, weak children.

Cordisci, orum. Weak and untimely lambs.

Coriandrum, i. Coriander.

Coriarius, see corium.

Coriscus, i. A skin.

Corium, i. The leather or hide of a beast. (Anciently, Corius, i.) De alieno corio ludere, To be bold and wanton at another's hazard: when we can make another be whipped for our fault.

Coriaceus, a, um. Leathern.

Coriarius, i. A currier, tanner, or leather-dresser.

Corneus, see cornu and cornus.

Cornix, icis. A rook.

Cornicula, æ. A daw.

Cornicor, ari. To caw and flack like a crow.

Cornu (Lucan.) us. A horn.

Adolere pauperi cornua, To give boldness to the poor and low-spirited. Cornua fluminum, The windings of rivers.

Antennarum cornua, The corners of the cross-yards. Aciei cornua, The wings of a pitch'd army.

Arcus cornua, The horns tips of a bow. Arcis cornua flexi, Cornets.

Cornesco, ere. To grow as hard as an horn.

Corniculum, i. A little horn, (as of an Ho-mandod.) A silver whistle, the reward of gallant soldiers.

Cornicularius, i. A troopier in the

## C O R

the wing of an Army, a Cornet or the bearer of the horse-colours.

Cornet, *inis*. A cornet, or blower of an instrument of loud wind-musick.

Corniger, *a, um*. Horn-bearing. Cervi cornigeri, Stags with branched heads.

Cornipes, *dis*. Hoofed with horn.

Cornipeta, *x*. Hunching, going.

Cornutus, *a, um*. Horned.

Corneu, *a, um*. Horny, made of horn.

Cornus, *i, & us*. A cornel-tree. *foemina*, Dog-tree.

Cornim, *i*. A cornel, or wild cherry.

Corneus, *a, um*. Of cornel wood. *Hausta cornica*, A cornel spear.

Cornetum, *i*. A place full of cornel-trees.

Corona, *x*. A crown. *Vulgi corona*, A ring of the common people. The crown of Ariadne.

Corolla, *x*. A little garland, a coronet, a chaplet.

Corollarium, *i*. Vantage, heap of measure, over-measure, over plus. A Confectary that falls in besides the question proved.

Corono, *are*. To crown. *Vina coronant*, They fill brimmers, or they wreath the tops of bowls with garlands, or any dressing and trimming.

Coronarius, *i*. A maker or seller of chaplets.

Coronarius, *a, um*. Of garlands. *Opus coronarium*, work in the fashion of a coronet.

Coronamentum, *i*. Garland-stuff.

Coronis, *idis*. The pinnacle or Fauc of a building.

Coronopus, *odis*. Swines-cres-

## C O R

Corpus, *dis*. A body. *Corpus amittere*, To lose flesh, or bulk. *Corpus sine pectore*, One that hath nothing in him besides guts. *Corpus*, A volume of writings.

Corpusculum, *i*. A mite or atom, a little body. *Hominum corpuscula*, The poor, small, and frail bodies of proud men.

Corpulentus, *a, um*. Gross and flesh.

Corpulentia, *x*. Bulk, grossness.

Corporalis, *c*. Corporal.

Corporaliter, *Bodily*.

Corporeus, *a, um*. Having a body.

Corporo, *are*. To form to a body.

Corporatus, *a, um*. Having a body.

Corporatura, *a*. Bulk.

Corrado, *cre*. To scrape together some way or other.

Corrideo, *cre*. To laugh together.

Corrigea, *x*. A shoe-latchet, a shoe-string.

Corrigo, *cre*. To correct. *Mores tuos corrige*, Amend your manners. To make amendments for, *Cursu corrigam tarditatem*. Cic. Frangas potius quam corrigas quæ in pravum induerunt, A body may sooner break than mend or make straight what things have been settled in growing awry.

Corrector, *is*. An amender, or redresser. *Aperitatis corrector*, A rectifier of too much severity.

Correctio, *nis*. An amending or redressing.

## C O R

Corripio, *ere*. To take up short, to reprove or chide. *Clamoribus maximis iudices corripuerunt*, The judges have reprov'd him with very loud chidings. To catch suddenly. *Corripitur somno*, He is caught by sudden and heavy sleep.

Correptor, *is*. A reprover, or chider.

Correptio, *nis*. A reproving. *Morum correptio*, A sharp blaming of ones carriage. A shortening: *Correptio syllabæ*, A making a syllable short.

Corrivor, *ari*. To be drawn from many rivulets, or trenches into one channel.

Corrivo, *nis*. A drawing in to a common channel.

Corrivalis, *ium*. Competitor for the same Mistress.

Corroboro, *are*. To strengthen. *Stomachum corroboro*, To make the appetite strong.

Corrodo, *cre*. To gnaw into, or asunder. *Ossa corroda*, Bones gnawn into.

Corrogo, *are*. To ask or gather from many. *Suos necessarios corrogabat*, He solicited or requested of all his acquaintance. *Corrogo nummos*, To get money by collection.

Corrua, *x*. Wild Sparrows.

Corruo, *are*. To wrinkle. *Corrugare frontem*, To knit the brows, or frown.

Corrupto, *ere*. To break asunder, to dissolve. *Omne compositum corruptum*, To bribe or corrupt the integrity, *Judicem corrumpere*, To deflow, *Virginem corrumpere*, To debauch, *Hic mihi corruptum filium*, This fellow spoils my son.

Cor-

## C O R

Corruptor, *is*. He that debauches. *Corruptor juvenutis*.

Corruptrix, *icis*. She that debauches.

Corrupte, *Corruptly*.

Corruptio, *nis*. A marring, dissolving, spoiling.

Corruptela, *x*. A spoil and waste.

Corvo, *ere*. To tumble down. *Opes corruerunt*, An estate is come to utter ruine.

Cor, *tis*. A hen-yard.

Cortex, *icis*. The bark of a tree.

Corbula, *x*. A thia riad.

Corticofus, *a, um*. Thick barbed.

Coriticatus, *a, um*. Having a bark.

Cortina, *x*. A curtain. The trevet of Apollo, or inward Vestry from whence the Oracle was given. Also, a painters colour-pot.

Cortinale, *is*. The place within a curtain.

Corus, & caurus, *i*. The north-west wind. A Cor, or measure of fifty five bushels.

Corusco, *are*. To glitter.

Flamma inter nubes coruscat, The lightning glitters in the clouds. Miles coruscat hastam, A soldier brandishes a spear. *Militer hastam coruscat*, A soldiers spear glitters and shakes.

Coruscamen, *inis*. Lightning, flashing.

Coruscatio, *nis*. A glittering, a brandishing.

Coruscus, *a, um*. Bright and quick. *Ignis coruscus*, The glittering fire.

Corvus, *i*. A carrion-crow, a raven. *Abi ad corvos*, Go to the gallows.

Corvinus, *a, um*. Of ravens.

Rostrum corvinum, A ravens beak.

## C O S

Corycei, *orum*. Scouts, spies. *Corylus*, *i*. A filbert-tree. *Sylvestris*, The hazle-nut tree.

Coryletum, *i*. An hazle-cops.

Corymbus, *i*. An Ivie-berry.

Corymbifer, *a, um*. Bearing berries like the Ivie.

Coryphaeus, *i*. The principal, the ring-leader, the chief.

Corytus, *i*. A bow-case.

Coroza, *x*. A stuffing in the head, a pose.

Costis, *a*. Whetstone, an hone. *Cotem alis*, You feed one that eats much and thrives never a whit the more, that disgraces his commons.

Cotricula, *x*. A small whetstone wherewith any thing may be ground. Also a touchstone.

Cotaria, *x*. A mine out of which whetstones are digged up.

Cosmetæ, *x*. A Gentleman or Groom of the chamber, who helps to dress his Master.

Cosmicus, *a, um*. Following the course of the world.

Stellarum ortus cosmicus, The rising of the stars with the sun.

Cosmographia, *x*. The description of the world.

Cosmographus, *i*. A describer of the world.

Costus, *i*. A worm-fretting wood.

Costa, *x*. A rib.

Costacus, *a, um*. Having ribs.

Costus, *i*. A balsome-tree.

Costum, *i*. Balsome.

Cothurnus, *i*. A c'hippeen. And because in Tragedies they used to represent Heroes and ancient Princes, they wore a shoe which raised them above the ordinary pitch of stature. This Chippen is put for a Tragick style, and lofty strain of language.

## C R A

Cothurnatus, *a, um*. wearing Chippens, lofty in style.

Coroneum, *i*. A quince. *Quidam*.

Cotula, *x*. Mathe, or May-weed.

Coturnix, *icis*. A quail.

Cotyla, *x*. An half-pint measure, an half-pint. Also, pick-pack.

Cotyledon, *onis*. Navel-wort, aquatica, Water penny-wort, white-rot. *hirsuta*, Hairy Kidney-wort.

Covinus, *i*. An iron chariot of the Britains.

Covinnarius, *i*. A souldier fighting out of an iron Britissh chariot.

Coxa, *x*. An hamuch.

Coxendix, *icis*. An hip or buckle-bone.

## C R.

Crabro, *nis*. An hornet. *Crabrones non sunt irritandi*, Hasty people must not be provoked.

Cracca, *x*. Wild-tare.

Crambyces, *Colc-wort*. *Crambe recocta mors est*, Cole turnep or often heated is of unpleasing taste, or unwholesome. Too often repetitions are nauseous.

Cranium, *i*. The skull or brainpan.

Crapula, *x*. Surfeit; a surcharge of the stomach with wine or meat. *Edormi crapulam*, Sleep out your distemper, take a nap and get your self sober.

Crapulor, *ari*. To surfeit, to distemper ones self.

Cras, *To morrow*.

Craftinus, *a, um*. Of to morrow. *Nisi forte in craftinum me differre vultis*, Unless perhaps you have a mind to put me off till to morrow.

Craffino, *On to morrow*.

Craffusa, *a, um*. Thick, gross, fat.

Craffia



**Craſſa** Minervæ, *Spun with a goatie thread. Of a dull wit, bungling work.*

**Craſſamen**, inis. *Groſſeneſs, ſediment.*

**Craſſamentum**, i. *Thickneſs, thickning.*

**Craſſities**, ei. *Thickneſs.*

**Craſſiſco**, ere. *To fatten, to burniſh.*

**Craſſe**. *Thickly.*

**Cratægonon**, i. *wild Corn-wheat.*

**Crater**, eris. *A goblet.*

**Cratera**, æ. *A ſagon.*

**Craterra**, æ. *A bucket.*

**Cratesium**. *Hurdles.*

**Craticula**, æ. *A grid-iron.*

**Craticulus**, æ, um. *Of hurdles, of twiſted oſſers.*

**Cratio**, ire. *To harrow, to twiſt hurdles.*

**Creber**, bra, brum. *Frequent.*

**Crebri** hoſtes cadunt. *The enemies fall thick. Creber in eo ſuit, He was oftentimes employed in it, or harping upon it.*

**Crebro**. *Frequently.*

**Crebritas**, tis. *Frequency, ſtanding thick.*

**Crebreſco**, ere. *To come thicker, to grow more numerous and crowding.*

**Credo**, ere. *To believe, to commit. Hoc mihi ut reſti velim credas, I would have you to believe me as a witneſs for this. Non ſatis credidit homini, He gave no very great credit to him. Satis credo tibi, I believe you ſufficiently. Pelago ſe credere, To commit himſelf to ſea. In navem ſe credere, To truſt himſelf aboard. Terræ credere ſemina, To commit the ſeed to the ground. Sometimes put ironically: Omnia credo vidisti, You ſaw all, I trow. (Anciently, creduo for credo.)*

**Creditur**. *There is truſting. — Non bene ripæ creditur, It is no good truſting the bank.*

**Credulus**, æ, um. *Lent, in-truſted.*

**Creditor**, is. *A lender, or in-truſter. (he.)*

**Creditorix**, icis. *A lender or in-truſter. (ſhe.)*

**Credulus**, æ, um. *Light of believing. Sed non ego credulus illis, But I am not forward to believe them.*

**Credulitas**, tis. *Lightneſs of belief.*

**Credibilis**, e. *Credible, fit to be believed. Credibile eſt, It is likely.*

**Credibiliter**. *Credibly.*

**Cremasteres**, um. *Pot-hooks, the nerves upon which the teſticles hang.*

**Crembalum**, i. *A Caſtanetta.*

**Cremium**, i. *Spray-wood. Al-ſo, ſtakes.*

**Cremo**, are. *To burn. (Act.)*

**Cremor**, is. *Cream. Cremor lactis, The ſkimming of milk.*

**Cræna**, æ. *The ſlit or notch of any thing, the ſlit of a pen.*

**Crenatus**, æ, um. *Jagged, notched. Folium crenatum.*

**Creo**, are. *To create. Filium creare, To beget a ſon. Fraudem creare alicui, To cauſe or procure one any damage. Magiſtratus creantur, Officers are conſtituted, or created.*

**Creator**, is. *The Creatour.*

**Creatio**, nis. *The creation.*

**Creatrix**, icis. *That creates. (ſhe.) Natura creatrix.*

**Creperus**, æ, um. *Doubtful, Bellum creperum.*

**Crepidæ**, æ. *A ſlipper, a ſole of a ſhoe with a ſtrap to faſten it over.*

**Crepidula**, æ. *A little pan-toſſe.*

**Crepidatus**, æ, um. *In ſlip-pers.*

**Crepidarius**, i. *A ſlipper-maker.*

**Crepido**, inis. *The edge of a bank or ſhore of the ſea, or brink of a well: the ſteep brow of a rock, or high ſhore.*

**Crepeo**, are. *To crack. Fores crepueſcunt, The doors crack'd.*

*To brag or vaunt of: Nil niſi victorias ſuas crepat, He does nothing but crack of his victories. To whine, or complain of, Quis poſt vina gravem pauperiem crepat.*

**Crepito**, are. *To make a crackling noiſe, to rattle, to break wind backward.*

**Crepitaculum**, i. *A cymbal.*

**Crepitaculum**, i. *A rattle.*

**Crepitus**, ſus. *A crackling, for-rum, The creaking of a door. Crementum, The jingling of a bridle. gladi-um, The clashing of ſwords.*

**plagium**, The ſlapping or ſlaſhing of ſtrokes. *venis, The breaking of wind back-wards. digitorum, The snapping of the fingers. pe-*

*dum, The ſtamping of tread-*

*ing hard. dentium, The garing of teeth. imbrum,*

*The rariſh of ſhowers. flu-*

*minum, The daſhing of ti-*

*vers.*

**Creputia**, orum. *Babiles to jingle in the hands of chil-*

*dren.*

**Crepuſculum**, i. *The twilight.*

**Creſco**, ere. *To grow. Creſcit amor nummi, quantum ip-*

*ſa pecunia creſcit, Cre-*

*tuſcuſq; increſcit nith*

*nealib.*

**Crementum**, i. *An increaſe.*

**Creſcentia**, æ. *An increaſe.*

**Dierum creſcentia**, *The*

*lengthening of the days.*

**Creta**, æ. *Chalk. Creta po-*

*tare, To ſcore with chalk.*

*The mark at the end of the*

*race, the Gable.*

**Cretula**, æ. *A piece of chalk.*

**Cretaceus**, æ, um. *Growing in a chalky place. Siligo cre-*

*tacea.*

**Cretatus**, æ, um. *Whited or*

*marked with chalk. Pedes*

*cretati, Slaves chalk'd feet.*

**Cretata facies**, *A whore's*

*plaiſter'd face.*

**Cretædina**, æ. *A chalk-pit.*

**Cretofus**, æ, um. *Chalkie. Ru-*

*ra cretoſa, Chalk-lands.*

**Cribrum**, i. *A ſieve. Aquam*

*cribro haurire, or gerere,*

*To take up, or carry water in*

*a ſieve. To labour in vain.*

**Cribrare**, To ſift, or ſearce,

*or bolt.*

**Cribrarius**, æ, um. *Of a ſieve.*

**Crimen**, inis. *A fault, a*

*blame, an accusation, a re-*

*proach, inſamy, an imputa-*

*tion: often in Poets for de-*

*faming, or adultery. Vita*

*ſine crimine, A life with-*

*out reproach or ſcandal.*

**Criminaliſe**. *Of high charge.*

*Cauſa criminalis.*

**Criminoſus**, æ, um. *Defama-*

*tory, ſcandalous, highly*

*charging.*

**Criminoſe**. *With high chag-*

*ging.*

**Criminor**, ari. *To accuſe. Hoc*

*metuo, ne me criminare-*

*tur tibi, or apud te, This I*

*am afraid, leſt he ſhould*

*accuſe me to you. Crimi-*

*nare, Plaut. To blame.*

**Criminatio**, nis. *A charging,*

*taxing, or blaming highly.*

**Crinis**, is. *Hair. Crines,*

*The locks. Crimes capere,*

*To catch hold by the fore-*

*top.*

**Crinalis**, e. *Of the hair. Vita*

*crinalis, An hair-lace.*

**Crinale**, is. *A call.*

**Cringer**, æ, um. *Wearing long*

*locks, or having long creſts.*

**Crinio**, ire. *To creſt. Stat.*

**—Frondeſti crinitur caſ-**

**ſis olivæ, His helmet is**

**creſted with an olive-bough.**

**Crinatus**, æ, um. *Long-lock'd.*

**Criſiſis**. *A judgment (of phy-*

*sicians concerning a diſeaſe,*

*ordinarily.)*

**Criſpus**, æ, um. *Curled, friz-*

*led.*

**Criſpulus**, æ, um. *Cur'd into*

*ſmall rings.*

**Criſpoſare**. *To curl, or frizle.*

**Criſſo**, are. *To uſe a luſtful*

*carriage or poſture.*

**Criſta**, æ. *The cop or comb of*

*a bird. Galli criſta, A*

*cock's comb. Alſo, Yellow-*

*rattle, (an herb.) Galeæ*

*criſta, The creſt of an hel-*

*met.*

**Criſtula**, æ. *A little cop or*

*creſt.*

**Criſtatus**, æ, um. *Copped, or*

*creſted. Aves criſtate, Cop-*

*ped birds.*

**Criticus**, æ, um. *Decretory,*

*cenſuring, critical. Critici,*

*The cenſurers of writings.*

**Critici diſci**, *Days decreto-*

*ry of a diſeaſe.*

**Cricheſes**. *A fly upon the eye-*

*brow.*

**Crithmum**, alſo *crithamus, i.*

*Sampire.*

**Croco**, creſcit, are, & *cro-*

*cio, ire. To caw.*

**Crocationis**, & *crociatus*, ſus.

*A cawing.*

**Croceatus**, croceus, ſee *cro-*

*cus.*

**Crocodilus**, i. *A Crocodile.*

*Alſo, a ſimple caption men-*

*tioned by Lucian in Vira-*

*rum Auſionibus: Suppoſe*

*the Crocodile ſhould ſnatch*

*your child, and promiſe to*

*return him, upon condition*

*you could tell him whether*

*be intended it or no; What*

*would you answer?*

**Crocodilinus**, æ, um. *Of the*

*Crocodile.*

**Crocota**, æ. *A yellow gown.*

**Crocotula**, æ. *A yellow coat.*

**Crocotularius**, i. *A dyer of*

*yellow petticoats or gowns.*

**Crocus**, crocum, i. *Saffron.*

**Croceus**, æ, um. *Yellow as*

*ſaffron.*

**Crocatus**, æ, um. *Ting'd or*

*dy'd in ſaffron.*

**Crocinus**, æ, um. *Yellow as*

*ſaffron.*

**Crotalum**, i. *A tinkling cym-*

*bal.*

**Cruciatuſ**, crucio, crucifigo,

*ſee cruc.*

**Crudus**, æ, um. *Raw. Carnes*

*crudæ. Poma cruda, Un-*

*ripe apples. Vulus cru-*

*dum, A green or freſh*

*wound.*

**Cruditus**, tis. *Indigeſtion, or*

*inconcoction of ſtomack, oc-*

*caſioned through ſurſeit or*

*weakneſs of ſtomack.*

**Crudeſco**, ere. *To grow raw,*

*to wax more ſore. Morbus,*

*pugna crudeſcit, Virg.*

**Crudelitas**, e. *Cruel.*

**Crudelitas**, tis. *Cruelly.*

**Crudeliter**. *Cruelly.*

**Cruento**, cruentus, ſee *crucior.*

**Crumena**, æ. *A purſe.*

**Cruoris**, is. *Bloud, Gore.*

**Cruentus**, æ, um. *Bloudy, ſtain-*

*ed with bloud; or ſpceding*

*of bloud. Vox cruenta, A*

*word tending to bloud-ſhed.*

**Cruento**, are. *To imbrow in*

*bloud.*

**Crus**, riſ. *The leg.*

**Crufculum**, i. *A little leg.*

**Crufma**, riſ. *The tinkling of*

*a cymbal.*

**Cruſta**, æ. *A cruſt, or ſhell.*

**Locuſta**, æ. *cruſta. Marmo-*

**Crustarius, i.** *A Mason.*  
**Crustofus, a, um.** *Having a thicker case, shell or crust over it.*  
**Crustatus, a, um.** *Crusted. Paries crustatus, A wall covered with thin slates of marble. Piscis crustatus, A thin shell'd fish, as lobster, prawns, &c. Vas crustatum, A silver cup, with plates or bosses of gold.*  
**Crustum, i.** *A loaf.*  
**Crustulum, i.** *A simnel, bun or cake.*  
**Crustularius, i.** *A cake-man, a Pastry Cook.*  
**Crustulata, æ.** *Puff-paſt.*  
**Crux, cis.** *A Cross; also, an heavy affliction.*  
**Crucio, are.** *To torment, to break on the cross or wheel. Quæ nos semper omnibus cruciant modis, Which do all ways, by all kind of means torment us. Dolore capitis cruciari, To be tormented with the head-ach.*  
**Cruciatu, us.** *A tormenting pain.*  
**Cruciamentum, i.** *A tormenting.*  
**Cruciata, æ.** *Cross-wort, mug-weed.*  
**Cruciabilis, e.** *Tormenting.*  
**Cruciabilitas, is.** *Torment.*  
**Cruciabiliter.** *Tormentingly.*  
**Cruciarus, i.** *One deserving the cross.*  
**Crucifigo, ere.** *To crucify, to nail to the cross.*  
**Crypta, æ.** *A grot or cave under ground.*  
**Crypticus, a, um.** *Under ground. Cryptici fornicæ, Grotelq; Subterraneous arches. Homo crypticus, A secret close man that will keep counsel.*  
**Cryptoporticus, us.** *A cloister.*  
**Cryſtallus, i.** *Cryſtal.*  
**Cryſtallinus, a, um.** *Cryſtalline, of cryſtal.*

## CUL

**Cubo, are.** *To lye along, to couch or lye down. In lecto cubare, To lye a bed. Ire cubitum, To go to bed.*  
**Cubito, arc.** *To use to lye down.*  
**Cubatus, us.** *A lying down, a couching.*  
**Cubitus, us.** *A lying down.*  
**Cubile, is.** *A bed. Ferarum cubilia, The dens of wild beasts.*  
**Cubiculum, i.** *A bed-chamber.*  
**Cubicularius, a, um.** *Of the bed-chamber.*  
**Cubicularius, i.** *A Chamberlain, a Gentleman or Groom of the chamber.*  
**Cubicularis, e.** *Of the bed-chamber. Lectus cubicularis.*  
**Cubitoris, i.** *A couch or lye on the hinder legs. Bos cubitor.*  
**Cubitus, cubitum, i.** *An elbow. Inni cubito, To loll on the elbows. Cubito cmugni, To be slovenly, to do as Fishmongers. Also.*  
**Cubitus, A cubit.** *Cubitus est sesquipes. eodem cubito, To meet out the same measure.*  
**Cubitalis, e.** *Of a cubit.*  
**Cubitate, is.** *A fore-sleeve.*  
**Cubus, i.** *A dye, a cube, or solid square.*  
**Cucubo, are.** *To hoot like an Owl.*  
**Cucullus, i.** *A cowl or Fryers hood. Piperis cucullus, A case for pepper made like a cone.*  
**Cucullatus, a, um.** *Hooded, covered.*  
**Cucullio, nis.** *A thick night-cap.*  
**Cucullus, i.** *A Cockoo.*  
**Cucuma, æ.** *A kettle, a laver,*

*bucket or bathing tub.*  
**Cucumella, æ.** *A skillet.*  
**Cucumer, is.** *Cucumis, i. A cucumber. sativus, Garden cucumber. Agrestis, Gorking, call'd also, alminus, craticus, & anguinus, A tuff, (fish.)*  
**Cucumerarium, i.** *A melon-garden, an house in a garden for summer fruits.*  
**Cucurbita, æ.** *A gourd. Cameraria, pericalis, ventricosa, & anguina, A long or large gourd; also, Cucurbita, A cupping-glass.*  
**Cucurbitula, æ.** *A little gourd.*  
**Cucurbitinus, a, um.** *Gourd-like. Pyra cucurbitina, Long pears.*  
**Cucurbitarius, i.** *A gourd-garden, or bed of gourds.*  
**Cucurrio, ire.** *To cluck chickens.*  
**Cudo, ere.** *To forge, to hammer. Cudere pecuniam, To coin money. In me isthæ cuderur faba, That sentence shall be contrived against me.*  
**Cujas, is.** *What Country-man? Cujares Philosophi vocantur? Of what sect are you Philosophers? Stoicæ an Epicuræi, Stoicks or Epicuræi. Cujatis est? Plaut. (Anciently, Cujatis, e.)*  
**Cujus, a, um.** *Whose. Cujum pecus, Virg. Cujæ res est, Cujum periculum, Cicero. Cujam vocem audio? Plaut.*  
**Cujusmodi.** *Of what sort? Cujusmodicunque. Of what sort forever.*  
**Cujusmodi.** *Of every sort.*  
**Culcitra, æ.** *A bed or tick stuffed, a quilt.*  
**Culcitrala, æ.** *A bolster.*  
**Culeus, & culeum, i.** *A leather sack; also, a pipe containing about 960 pints.*  
**Culearis, e.** *Of the pipe mea-*

**Dolium culeares.** *A Roman pipe.*  
**Culex, Icis.** *Agnat.*  
**Culigna, æ.** *A wine-pot.*  
**Culina, æ.** *A kitchen.*  
**Culmen, inis.** *The top or peak of any thing; also stubble. —dura culmen inane fabæ, And aatched house top.*  
**Culmus, i.** *Stamme, stubble, straw.*  
**Culpa, æ.** *A fault, blame or miscarriage. Culpa lata, A presumptuous offence. Levis, A slight mistake. Viri sæpe haud culpæ carent, Married men oft times commit adultery, Plaut. Culpa commercis, One that hath made himself obnoxious to punishment.*  
**Culpito, are.** *To blame, tax or chide.*  
**Culter, tri.** *A knife. Tonforii cultri, Barbers instruments. Culter venatoriis, A woodmans vanger, or long knife to say the beast, sutorius, A pruning-knife. Terram proscindere cultro, To cut the ground with the plowshare. Sub cultro linqui, To be left, as the beast under the sacrificers hands, in manifest and immediate danger of death, to be left in the lurch.*  
**Cutellus, i.** *A little knife.*  
**Cutellarius, a, um.** *Edged like a knife.*  
**Cultratus, a, um.** *With a sharp edge.*  
**Cultrarius, i.** *A cutter; also a sacrificer with a long knife.*  
**Cultus, cultura, cultor.** *See Colo.*  
**Cullus, i.** *A stone jug for wine used by Priests.*  
**Cum, with.** *Facere cum aliquo, To make for one. Pug-nare cum hoste, To fight*

*with an enemy.*

**Cum, when.** *Cum recorder, When I call to mind. Septimus mensis est cum in hæce ædes nemo pedem inculit, It is seven months ago since any one set his foot into this house. Cum in cæteris tum maxime in hoc, As in other things, so especially in this. Cum dicto, As soon as ever the word was out of his mouth. Cum eo, With all that. Cum potestate esse, To be in commission. Cum maxime, The most as ever. Cum primis locuples, One of the richest. Cum stomacho, With regret. Cum venia tuâ, By your leave.*

**Cumera, æ.** *A corn or meal tub.*

**Cuminum, i.** *Cumin.*

**Cumulus, i.** *An heape, heaped measure. Ad istam prædam hic quasi cumulus accedit, To that booty this over-measure is given in.*

**Cumulo, are.** *To fill with heaped measure, to heap. Cumulo te honoribus, or cumulo tibi honores. Cumulare altaria donis (It is a ritual word) To cover the Altars with oblations, to overwhelm. Meque tot adversis cumulat quot litus arenis.*

**Cumulation, nis.** *A heaping up.*

**Cumulatim.** *In heaps. Cumulatim ponere, To put plentifully.*

**Cumulare.** *In heaped measure, plentifully.*

**Cunabula, orum.** *The blankets in which a child is wrapped.*

**Clouts.** *A primis cunabulis (Metonym. Adjunct.) From the time of infancy. Gentis cunabula nostræ, The original of our Nation or family.*

**Cunæ, arum.** *A cradle. Agitare cunas. Stat. To rock a cradle—Hirundo sub rectis cunas parvæ; recta facit, The swallow makes her nest under house eaves.*

**Cunctari, To delay.**  
**Cunctatio, nis.** *Delay. Sine cunctatione dicere, To speak without demur.*

**Cunctator, is.** *A delayer.*

**Cunctans, tior, tiffimus.** *Much, more, most slack.*

**Cunctanter.** *Slackly.*

**Cunctus, a, um.** *All.*

**Cuneus, i.** *A wedge, a Batalia drawn up in such a figure.*

**Cunei.** *The benches in the Theater, and crowd of spectators.*

**Cuneolus, i.** *A little peg or pin.*

**Cunco, are.** *To peg or pin, to draw up in batalia with a freight front and wider rear.*

**Cuneatim.** *By bands.*

**Cuniculus, i.** *A coney, a burrough. Gaudet in effossis habitare cuniculus antris, Also a mine. Agere cuniculos, To mine. Per cuniculos aliquid facere & cuniculos oppugnare, To undermine secretly. Cuniculus, also a pipe.*

**Cunicularim.** *Channel-wise.*

**Cunicularius, i.** *A pioneer.*

**Cuniculosus, a, um.** *Full of winding caverns.*

**Cunila, æ.** *& Cunilago, inis.*

**Flea-bane.**

**Cunnu, i.** *The privy member of women.*

**Cupa, æ.** *A wine-fat, or tun.*

**Cupedia, orum.** *& Cupedia, arum.*

**Dainties.** *Nihil mor cupedia, I do not stand for delicacies.*

**Cupedo, inis.** *The patron of good cheer.*

Cupedianarius, a, um. Of delicacies. Cupedianarium forum, Bearebinder's street.  
Cupedianarius, i. A Confectioner.

Cupes, is. Lickorish.

Cupio, ere. To desire. Cupiunt omnia, They long after all things. Cupere alicui aliquid, To wish one well.

Cupire, Lucret.

Cupiens, tis. Desirous. Ejus cupiens maximè est, where- of he is most desirous. Cupientissimus, cupientissimè plebe, The commonalty being most eager.

Cupitus, a, um. Desired, longed for.

Cupitor, is. A desirer. Maritimonii cupitor, A desirer after marriage.

Cupienter. Earnestly.

Cupidus, a, um. Desirous. Ejus videndi cupidus, Desirous of seeing him.

Cupide. Eagerly. Cupio aliquid accipere, To take any thing forwardly.

Cupido, inis. A desire. Laudis cupido, A desire after praise.

Cupiditas, tis. Lust, eager desire.

Cupido, inis. Cupid.

Cupidineus, a, um. Of Cupid. Sagitte Cupidine, Cupids arrows.

Cupressus, i, or us. The cypress tree.

Cupressinus, & cupressus, a, um. Of cypress.

Cupressetum, i. A cypress grove.

Cupressiter, a, um. Bearing cypress.

Cuprum, i. Copper (Subst.).

Cupeus, a, um. Copper (Adject.). Vas cupreum, A copper vessel.

Cur, wherefore? why? Cur me exorcio? cur me maceo? why do I torment,

wherefore do I fret myself?

Cura, a. Care, anxiety. Quando hæc te cura remordet, Seeing this care does so gnaw upon you. Also, a Cure or Curatship, a charge.

Curantia, a. A caring.

Curiosus, a, um. Inquisitive, careful, too busy, pragmatical.

Curiositas, tis. Pragmatical-

ness, inquisitiveness. Curiose, Accurately, with great pains, inquisitively.

Curo, are. To take care of, to look to. Curabo diligenter mandatum tuum, I will look carefully to the business given me in charge.

Cura se, corpus, or cūtem, To refresh, to make much of himself. Curare boves, To fodder oxen.

Curare cadaver, To lay out a dead body. Curare ægrum, To cure a patient. Curare medicamenta, To prepare medicines. Curare locuple-

tem, Obscurely to respect. Legatis imperat Dux ubi quique curat, The General assigns to the inferior Officers every one his Post. Curatur, Care is taken about it.

Curatus. Looked after.

Curatè. Diligently, exactly.

Curator, is. A Bailiff. Curatores urbis & annonæ ediles, The Aldermen of a City and the Taskers. Curatoris eger, To be fit to be beg'd for a fool.

Curatio, nis. A looking after, a soliciting, a purveying, a caring. Curatio bonorum, Administering of goods.

Curatura, a. Disting, ordering. Reddunt curaturâ junceas, They make them by their ordering small as a rush in the wash.

Curatior, is. A looking after, a soliciting, a purveying, a caring. Curatio bonorum, Administering of goods.

Curatura, a. Disting, ordering. Reddunt curaturâ junceas, They make them by their ordering small as a rush in the wash.

Curatior, is. A looking after, a soliciting, a purveying, a caring. Curatio bonorum, Administering of goods.

Curatura, a. Disting, ordering. Reddunt curaturâ junceas, They make them by their ordering small as a rush in the wash.

Curatior, is. A looking after, a soliciting, a purveying, a caring. Curatio bonorum, Administering of goods.

Curatura, a. Disting, ordering. Reddunt curaturâ junceas, They make them by their ordering small as a rush in the wash.

Curatior, is. A looking after, a soliciting, a purveying, a caring. Curatio bonorum, Administering of goods.

Curatura, a. Disting, ordering. Reddunt curaturâ junceas, They make them by their ordering small as a rush in the wash.

Curatior, is. A looking after, a soliciting, a purveying, a caring. Curatio bonorum, Administering of goods.

Curatura, a. Disting, ordering. Reddunt curaturâ junceas, They make them by their ordering small as a rush in the wash.

Curatior, is. A looking after, a soliciting, a purveying, a caring. Curatio bonorum, Administering of goods.

Curatura, a. Disting, ordering. Reddunt curaturâ junceas, They make them by their ordering small as a rush in the wash.

Curatior, is. A looking after, a soliciting, a purveying, a caring. Curatio bonorum, Administering of goods.

Curatura, a. Disting, ordering. Reddunt curaturâ junceas, They make them by their ordering small as a rush in the wash.

Curatior, is. A looking after, a soliciting, a purveying, a caring. Curatio bonorum, Administering of goods.

Curatura, a. Disting, ordering. Reddunt curaturâ junceas, They make them by their ordering small as a rush in the wash.

Curatior, is. A looking after, a soliciting, a purveying, a caring. Curatio bonorum, Administering of goods.

Curatura, a. Disting, ordering. Reddunt curaturâ junceas, They make them by their ordering small as a rush in the wash.

Curatior, is. A looking after, a soliciting, a purveying, a caring. Curatio bonorum, Administering of goods.

Curatura, a. Disting, ordering. Reddunt curaturâ junceas, They make them by their ordering small as a rush in the wash.

Curatoria, a. A Guardian-ship.

Curax, cis. Careful, minding business.

Curia, a. The High Court of Parliament; also, the Wards of Rome, Thirty in number.

Curia calabra, The College of Astronomers. Curia Hostilia, The Senate-house built by Hostilius.

Curialis, e. Of the same Ward, also a Common-council man.

Curia, a. The High Court of Parliament; also, the Wards of Rome, Thirty in number.

Curia calabra, The College of Astronomers. Curia Hostilia, The Senate-house built by Hostilius.

Curialis, e. Of the same Ward, also a Common-council man.

Curia, a. The High Court of Parliament; also, the Wards of Rome, Thirty in number.

Curia calabra, The College of Astronomers. Curia Hostilia, The Senate-house built by Hostilius.

Curialis, e. Of the same Ward, also a Common-council man.

Curia, a. The High Court of Parliament; also, the Wards of Rome, Thirty in number.

Curia calabra, The College of Astronomers. Curia Hostilia, The Senate-house built by Hostilius.

Curialis, e. Of the same Ward, also a Common-council man.

Curia, a. The High Court of Parliament; also, the Wards of Rome, Thirty in number.

Curia calabra, The College of Astronomers. Curia Hostilia, The Senate-house built by Hostilius.

Curialis, e. Of the same Ward, also a Common-council man.

Curia, a. The High Court of Parliament; also, the Wards of Rome, Thirty in number.

Curia calabra, The College of Astronomers. Curia Hostilia, The Senate-house built by Hostilius.

Curialis, e. Of the same Ward, also a Common-council man.

Curia, a. The High Court of Parliament; also, the Wards of Rome, Thirty in number.

Curia calabra, The College of Astronomers. Curia Hostilia, The Senate-house built by Hostilius.

Curialis, e. Of the same Ward, also a Common-council man.

Curia, a. The High Court of Parliament; also, the Wards of Rome, Thirty in number.

Curia calabra, The College of Astronomers. Curia Hostilia, The Senate-house built by Hostilius.

Curialis, e. Of the same Ward, also a Common-council man.

Curfor, is. A Lacquay, a Letter-post, a runner or raver.

Curforius, a, um. Running fast. Navis curforia, A packet-boat.

Cursum, with running.

Curus, us. A chariot. Quem ego currum, aut quam lauram cum laudatione tuâ conferam? What triumph can I bring into comparison with your commendation?

Curus bovem, A Proverb, The cart before the horse.

De curru delapsus, One that runs at rovers in his discourse, as a chariot without a charioteer.

Curriculum, i. A little light chariot. Curriculum bige-

ge, A coach and pair of horses. The race or course. Sunt quos curriculum pulverem Olympicum collegisse juvat, Some love to brush the Olympian dust with the race-chariot. Curriculum noctis, viz, The course of the night, of life.

Curriculo, with a quick pace.

Curruca, a. An hedge-sparrow, a cuckhold.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Cursum, with running.

Curvatura, a. A bending.

Curvamen, inis. The bent.

Curvelco, ere. To become crooked.

Curvitas, tis. A bending, or crookedness.

Curvipes, dis. Crooked-footed.

Cuscuta, a. Dodder.

Cuspis, idis. A point. Longa cuspis, A spit. Spumecus in longâ cuspide fumet aper.

Culpido, are. To set a point on.

Culpidatus, a, um. Pointed.

Culpidatim, with a point.

Custos, dis. A keeper, one that is to keep anything from being medied with. Tu eis custos additus. Custos sacrorum, The Priest that had the charge of the holy vessels. Canes custodes, Dogs house-keepers.

Custodio, ere. To keep, to have in charge. Nunc te ipsa custodis, Now you are your own governor.

Custodia, a. A guard, a prison, a prisoner, a watching.

Custoditè. Watchfully, surely, Ludere custoditè. To play warily.

Cutis, is. The skin. Ad cutem usque radere, To shave to the quick. Ego to inis & in cute novi, I know your secret actions and converse, and utmost abilities. Cutis arboris, The rind of a tree. Uvæ & cerasi, The skin of a grape and cherry. Cutis sententiarum, The superficial sound of sentences.

Cuticula, a. The uppermost skin which is raised in blisters.

Curvulus, e. Of the thin skin. Meatus curvulares, The pores in the uppermost skin.

Cutio, nis. A sow (insect.)

Curvatio, nis. A bowing.

Curvatio, nis. A bowing.

Curvatio, nis. A bowing.

Curvatio, nis. A bowing.

Curvatio, nis. A bowing.

Curvatio, nis. A bowing.

Curvatio, nis. A bowing.

Curvatio, nis. A bowing.

Curvatio, nis. A bowing.

Cyanus, i. A Sapphire (stone.) Blew-bottles (flower.) Cyanus mal. A dark Sapphire.

Cyaneus, a, um. Azure.

Cyathus, i. A cup. Ad cyathum stare, or A cyathus esse, To be cup-bearer. A wine-cup of four spoonful, or ounce and half.

Cyathiflorus, are. To shrink.

Cyclaminus, & cyclaminus, i. Sows-bread.

Cyclas, dis. A kettle.

Cycladatus, a, um. Clad with a kettle.

Cydoneum, cydonium, i. A quince.

Cygnus, cygnus, i. A swan.

Cygnus, a, um. Of a swan. Also, swan-like. Vox cygnea, An eloquent and prophetic speech of an old and dying man. Jam mihi cygneas imitantur tempora plumas, Now my temples imitate the swans feathers for whiteness.

Cylindrus, i. A rolling-stone, a cylinder.

Cylindraceus, a, um. Of the figure of a rolling-stone.

Cyma, a, & ætis. The sprout of Coleworts and such herbs.

Cymba, a. A boat.

Cymbula, a. A small boat.

Cymbalum, i. A cymbal.

Cymbalaria, a. Bistard Navel-wort.

Cymbaliflorus, are. To play with cymbals.

Cymbaliflensis, A player with cymbals.

Cymbium, i. A boat-cup.

Cynanche, es. The Quinsie.

Cynanthemis, idis. Stinking Camomil.

Cynara, & cinara, a. An Artichoke.

Cynici, orum. *Strict and sour and slovenly Philosophers, A curvish and unmanly sect.*

Cenocrambe, es. *Dogs Mercury.*

Cynoglossus, & cynoglossum, i. *Hounds-tongue. Also, a Sole (fish).*

Cynorthodon, i. *The yellow Lilly.*

Cynosboron, i. *Eglantine.*

Cynorchisis. *Dogs-stones.*

Cynofura, x. *The star in the tail of the lesser Bear.*

Cyparissus, i. *A Cypress-tree.*

Cyperus, i. *Wild Galingale.*

Cyperus Babylonius. *Common Galingale.*

Cyprinus, i. *A Carp. Cyprinus latus, A Bream.*

Cyprus, i. *The privet-tree.*

Cyrnea, x. *A wine-flagon.*

Cytinus, i. *The flower of the Pomegranate-tree.*

Cyrtus, i. *The Hadder, or Hatber.*

## D.

**D**actylus, i. *A finger, a date. A dactyle, a foot in verse consisting of one long syllable, and two short ones. A Muscle (fish).*

Dactylum, i. *A ring.*

Dactylis. *Bearing a long fruit.*

Dactylides vices, *Raisin-vines.*

Dædalus, a, um. & Dædalus, a, um. *Artificial, ingenious, cunning.*

Dæmon, is. *An angel, the devil, an hag, or hobgoblin.*

Dæmoniacus, a, um. *Possessed by the devils, furious, mad.*

Dæmonium, i. *A good or evil angel, in the New Testament, and in Ecclesiastical Writers, confin'd to the devil.*

Dama, x. *A buck or doe, a fallow deer.*

Damula, x. *A little deer.*

Damnās. *Condemned. Dare damnas esto, Let him be obliged, or condemned to pay.*

Dammum, i. *Loss, damage, detriment, hurt. Meo malo & damno, To my hurt and damage. Dammum infectum, A damage arising hereafter.*

Dammum inferre, *To en-damage.*

Dammifico, are. *To endamage or bring hurt to.*

Dammificus, a, um. *Endamaging.*

Dammofus, a, um. *Hurtfull, harmful, damageable. Dammofa meretricis, A harlot bringing damage. Dammofus senex, An old man sustaining great losses.*

Dammofe. *With great damage or loss, to the damage of one.*

Dammofe bibere, *To drink to a great reckoning.*

Damno, are. *To condemn. Capite damnatos morte multanti, Those that are condemned for heinous offences, they punish with death. De vi damnatus est, He is condemned for a forcible entry or assault. Veneficis damnatum existimabant, They judged her condemned for witchcraft. Damnatus in metallum, One condemned to labor in the metall-mine. in antliam, To be condemned to work at the pump. To accuse, or fault, (with an Accusative only.) Errorem damnare, To find fault with a false opinion. To dispatch an accused person: Verrem Cicero damnaverat, Cicero had cast Verres. To appoint to, to bind: Hæredem damnare, To bind an heir to the payment of Legacies. ad gladium, To con-*

*demn to the Fencing-school. Damnatio, nis, damnatus, is. A condemning, condemnation, calamity, the time of condemning.*

Damnatorius, a, um. *That condemneth.*

Damnatus, a, um. *Condemned bound, obliged. Damnatus capitis, or capite, Condemned to out-lavry, or an execution upon his goods. voti, or voto, Bound to perform a vow. Heres est damnatus, An heir is bound or obliged.*

Danista, x. *An answer, or tender for gain; a Scrivener, a Banker.*

Danunt, for dant. *(Anciently.)*

Daphnoides, is. *A kind of Laurel, Periwinkle.*

Daphnon, is. *The place where Laurel or Bayes groweth.*

Dapis, is, daps, is. *Delicate meats, fine dishes, banquets, junkets, cheer.*

Dapino, are. *To provide a banquet, junkets, dainty meats, to fare daintily.*

Dapalis, e. *Dainty, sumptuous. Cæna, A sumptuous supper.*

Dapilis, e. *Liberal, sumptuous, and costly.*

Dapiliter, dapilè. *Daintily, sumptuously, delicately.*

Dardanarius, i. *An cavalier, or forestaller.*

Dasyus, ðeis. *A cow.*

Datarius, datarium, see de.

Daucus, i. *Wild Carrot. or Bees nest.*

## D E.

De. *Of, from, concerning, or about. Si que deque habere, To be indifferent. De nihilo, For a thing of nothing. De die, de nocte, In the beginning of the day, or night. De meo consilio, By my counsel. De summo loco*

loco adolescens, *A youth of the highest rank. De compa-cto rem gerere, To do a business according to agreement, by complot. De industria, For the nonce. De in-tergo, Anew, afresh. De more, After the due manner. De repente, On a sudden. De super, From above. Also, after: Non bonus est somnus hominis de prandio, Sleep is not good for a man presently after dinner. Quo de agitur? What is in hand? De nocte abire, To go away by night, or before break of day.*

De, x. *A goddess.*

Deacatus, a, um. *Stoned.*

Dealbo, are. *To whiten or make white, to damb over with white stuff. Dealbare parietem, To whiten a wall.*

Deambulo, are. *To walk abroad, to go out.*

Deambulation, nis. *A going forth, a walking abroad.*

Deambulatorium, i. *A gallery, an alley to walk in.*

Deamo, are. *To love greatly, to love at the heart.*

Dearmatus, a, um. *Disarmed.*

Dearmatus exercitus. *An army suffered to march away laying down their arms.*

Deartuo, are. *To dismember, quarter, joint, carve.*

Deauto, are. *To guild.*

Debacchor, ari. *To rage like a drunken man, to be exceeding angry or wild, to be boymad. Egon' debacchatus sum in te, an tu in me: Did I rage or rail at you, or you at me.*

Debello, are. *To vanquish or overcome by war. Darium debellavit Alexander, Alexander overcame Darius in battel. Debellatum est cum Gracis, The war with the Grecians is ended.*

Debellitor, is. *A conqueror, or vanquisher.*

Debeo, ere. *To owe, to be bound to. Tibi nihil debeo, owe you nothing. Also, I must. Debeunt hostarii Pompeium. They should.*

Debitor, is. *A debtor.*

Debitio, nis. *An owing.*

Debitum, i. *A debt.*

Debilis, e. *Weak, feeble, lame, maimed.*

Debilito, are. *To make weak, or feeble, to maim.*

Debilitor, ari. *To be enfeebled, or back-broken. Turpe viro debilitari, It is base for a man to be dejected or broken with grief.*

Debitas, tis. *Feebleness, weakness.*

Deblatio, nis. *A weakening, or enfeebling.*

Deblatero, are. *To babble, prate, or chat. Ubi es tu, quæ deblaterasti jan vicinis omnibus? where are you, that have babbled out among all the neighbours?*

Decachinnor, ari. *To deride, or laugh at.*

Decacumino, are. *To take, or strike off the top. Tenera decacuminecur, while young let it be topp'd.*

Decalogus, i. *The decalogue, or ten commandments.*

Decanus, i. *A captain over ten, a Dean.*

Decanto, are. *To report, or speak often of, to praise much, to go over and over the same road. Decantata fabula, A story that is ordinarily known.*

Decapulo, are. *To empty, or pour out, to lade out of one vessel into another.*

Decas, dis. *Whatsoever contains the number of ten, a decade.*

Decalesco, ere. *To lose or shed the leaves or flalk.*

Decedere, ere. *To depart, or go away.*

Consules de Provincia decedunt, *The Consuls give up their charge.*

Decedere de summa, *To be defalked from a sum. Cui nihil decedit, From which nothing is diminished. To give place: Decedere de jure, To part from, not to stand upon ones right, not to go to the rigour of the Law.*

To die: Decedit eo morbo, *He died of that disease.*

Decedere de statione vitæ, *To leave ones station of life.*

Decedere officio, or de officio, *To step aside from what one ought to do. via, or de via, To go aside out of the way. Dies decedens, Sun going down.*

Decessoris, is. *He that departeth, goeth away, or growth place; a predecessor.*

Decessio, nis. *A departing, departure, or going away.*

Decessionem pati, *To suffer some empairment.*

Decem. *Ten.*

December, bris. *The month December.*

Decemjugis, e. *A yoke or team of ten horses.*

Decempeda, x. *A perch or pole of ten foot long to measure land.*

Decempedator, is. *A measurer of land with a pole of ten foot long.*

Decemvirorum. *A Committee of ten noble men of Rome, appointed to govern the Commonwealth (with Consular authority) when the Consuls were deposed. Also ten men (whereof five were chosen out of the Nobles, and five out of the Commons) appointed to keep and expound the Oracles of the ten Sybils or prophetesses.*

Decemviratus, ūs. *The Decemvirate, or dignity of those*

DEC

those ten persons that governed the Roman Commonwealth, after the deposition of Consuls.

Decennalis, e. Of ten years. Bellum decennale, A war that lasted ten years.

Decennis, e. Ten years of age.

Decies. Ten times, Decies centena, Ten hundred, a thousand scilicet.

Decimus, a, um. The tenth.

Decimum. The tenth time.

Decumanus, a, um. (Anciently) decumanus, a, um. The tenth, large, great. Ova decumana, Great eggs. Fluctus decumani, Huge waves. Decumanus ager, Subject to pay tithes, tithable.

Decimæ, arum. Tenth, tithes.

Decimo, are. To tithes, or take the tenth part. Legiones decimantur, ab Imperatore, The Emperor panishes every tenth man in the bands or Regiments of Soldiers.

Decerno, ere. To ordain or decree, to contend and try. Acie decernere, To decide in battle. Ferro, To fight it out at the sword's point.

Decretum, i. A decree, ordinance, statute, a received opinion. Decreta Senatûs, Ordinances of Parliament.

Decretorius, a, um. Pertaining to a decree, judicial, critical, decreed. Decretoria arma, Weapons to fight in earnest with. Decretorius stylus, A grave style of writing. Dies, The time when a disease may be judged of. Sidus or tempus decretorium, The time for judging of future events.

Decerpo, ere. To pull or pluck off, to diminish. Decerpere uvas, To pull grapes from the boughs.

DEC

Decerto, are. To contend or strive, to fight. Ne cives cum civibus armis decerarent, Lest the citizens should take up arms one against another. Decertatur, The quarrel or fighting is. Quum de imperio decertatur, bello gloria quaritur.

Decertatio, nis. A striving, trying, or contending; a fighting.

Decet, ere. It becometh, or becometh. Contempla satim, hæc me vestis decet? Consider, does this garment become me well. Facite ita ut vobis decet, Ter. Do so as becomes you.

Decens, tis. Decent, comely, becoming, seemly, meet, convenient.

Decentia, æ. Decency, seemliness, comeliness.

Decenter. Decently, comely, seemly.

Decido, ere. To cut off, or away. Decidere caput, To behead. To decidere, determine, or compound. Decidere damnum, (Lawyers.)

Decisio, nis. A determining, discussing, or compounding.

Deciduius, a, um. Cut down.

Contremuit, genitumque dedit decidua querens. Decido, ere. To fall down, off, or from. Decidere equo, or ex equo, To fall from one's horse. Spe, or a spe, To miss one's hope.

Deciduius, a, um. Subject to falling, hanging, or falling down. Folia decidua, The fallen leaves.

Deciduum, i. A down-fall.

Decies, decima, decimo, sic decem.

Decipio, ere. To deceive, or beguile, disfraud, or circumvent. Perihquis me deciperit error? Ovid. I am und one,

DEC

what mistake hath deceived me? Satis sum semel deceptus, Plaut. I have been deceived enough of one already. It is enough that I have been once deceived.

Decipula, æ. A trap, snare, pit-fall.

Decircino, are. To draw by a pair of compasses.

Decircinis, a. A galley having ten banks of oars.

Declamo, are. To declaim, or plead for or against. Contra aliquem declamare, To inveigh against anyone.

Declamatio, are. To declaim often.

Declamator, is. He that declaimeth or pleadeth against.

Declamatio, nis. A declamation, or oration made by school-boys to practise for oratory.

Declamatorius, a, um. Pertaining to declaiming.

Declamatorie. After the manner of a declamation.

Declaro, are. To declare, tell plainly, manifest. Hominem catum cum esse declaramus, we proclaim him a crafty fellow. Declarare munera, To set forth games or plays. Consulens (among the ancients) To give out to the popular assembly in the Campus Martius, who were voted Consul in the Senate.

Declaratio, nis. A declaration, declaring, or showing plainly.

Declino, are. To decline, shew, avoid, or turn away from. Decliner illa quæ nocitura videntur, Let us avoid those things which seem hurtful to him. In malis declinemus, Let us avoid evils. Also, to turn from.

DEC

from or pass by. Urbem declinavi, I passed by the city. De via declinavi, I went out of my way. Also, to lead from one place to another to alter. Declinata ætas, Old age.

Declinatio, nis. A declining, shewing, avoiding, or turning away from.

Declivis, e. Bending or leaning downwards, down hill.

Declivus, a, um. Bending.

Declivastis, a. A declivity, a bending or hanging downwards.

Decollo, are. To behead or cut off the neck. Eos decollavit. To frustrate or disappoint. Spes illa decollata est; That hope was frustrated.

Decolor, is. That has lost the colour, ill coloured, unhand-some. Decolor atas, Virg. The age that hath lost its beauty.

Decoloro, are. To stain, spill, or take away the colour.

Decoloratio, nis. A staining, or losing the colour.

Decoquo, ere. To consume, waste or seeth away, to concoct. Decoquere patrimonium, To waste an inheritance. Decoxit creditoribus suis, He broke, or made himself bankrupt.

Decotto, is. A prodigal spend-thrift, a bankrupt.

Decoctum, i. A decoction, that wherein any thing is boiled.

Decoctura, æ. A decoction or boiling, liquor, broth.

Decor, is. Beauty, comeliness, a grace in doing or speaking. Spoliavit virtutem suo decore, Cic. He hath stripped virtue of its gracefulness.

Decorus, a, um. Comely, graceful, seemly.

Decorum, i. Comeliness, beauty, bonesty, a decorum or good

DEC

grace. An decorum adversariæ meis præceptis? Is it a fitting thing that you should cross my commands.

Decorissimus, a, um. Exceeding beautiful, fair, comely, bonest.

Decore. Gracefully, seemly, comely, handsomely.

Decus, oris. Honour, reputation. Oblitus decorisque sui, Virg. And forgetful of his own reputation; also, chastity, modesty. Decus matronale, A Ladies credit.

Decoro, are. To beautify or adorn, to do honour to, to set forth or commend. Hæc omnia vita decoravit gravitas & integritas, Uprightness and authority through gravity of carriage, did adorn all those.

Decortico, are. To pill or pull off the bark, to bark.

Decorticiatio, nis. A pilling or pulling off the bark, a barking.

Decorum, decorus. See Decor. Decrepitus, a, um. Decrepid, very old, at deaths door, that hath one foot in the grave, crax'd and broken with the infirmities of age.

Decresco, ere. To grow less, decay or decrease. Valetudo decrescit, accrescit labor, Health decays, trouble increases.

Decretorius, decretum. See Decerno.

Decubo, are. To lye down.

Decubantem excitavi feram, Apul. I dislodged a wild beast lying down.

Deculco, are. To tread or trample upon.

Decuma, decumanus. See decimo.

Decumbo, ere. To lye, sit or fall down, to lye upon, to be sick, to dye. Decumbere lectulo, To lye upon a couch. Ho-

DEC

neſte decumbere, To fall with credit. Decuplus, a, um. Ten times so much.

Decurio, nis. A captain over ten, a Senator, Counsellor, Alderman (in Corporation Towns) Decurio equitum, One commanding the third part of a troop, a Cornet.

Decuria, æ. A band of ten soldiers. Decuria senatoria, A company of Senators assigned to judge causes, a Committee. Also decuria is a company of Revellers.

Decurio, are. To divide into bands or companies, to form the Militia.

Decuriatio, nis. A dividing into bands or companies.

Decuriatus, us. A dividing into troops or bands, a ranking into companies.

Decurro, ere. To run down. Milites decurrunt, Soldiers train. Ad extrema cupidè decurrere, Eagerly to hasten, to use the utmost of rigorous means. Inde citatos decurrere hostes vidisset, He saw the enemies to march down hastily from thence. Vita decursa, The race of life being quite run.

Decurritur, Recourse is had. Decursus, us. A running down or over, a training, the end of a race. Desistit ante decursum, He left running before he came at the end of the race.

Decursio, nis. A running down, a course, a tilting or jousting. Decursio campestris, A field skirmish.

Decursorium, i. A place to run, justle or skirmish in. The Artillery-ground.

Decurto, are. To cut off, to shorten or abridge.

Decus. See Decor. Decussis, is. Ten asses, a denarius

## DED

## DED

## DEF

## DEF

## DEF

## DEF

*rius, about 7 d. ob. of our coin.*

**Decussio, are.** To cut crosswise in the middle.

**Decussatio, a-croci.**

**Decutio, ere.** To shake or strike down or off. *Capita papavarum dicitur baculo decussisse.* He is said to have struck off the poppy tops with a staff. *Decutere vi.* To shake down by force.

**Decussus, us.** A shaking or striking down or off.

**Decedere, ere.** It is unseemly, it misbecometh. *Quarum me dedecet usus.* Ovid.

**Decedus, oris.** Disgrace, dishonour, shame.

**Decedus, is.** Disgraceful, uncomely, unseemly, dishonourable.

**Decedus, a, um.** Uncomely, unseemly, discreditable.

**Decedus, are.** To dishonour, disgrace, Er me, & te & familiam dedecoras, Terent. You dishonour me, and your self, and our whole family.

**Decedus, oris.** Dishonourably; disgracefully, shamefully.

**Dedico, are.** To dedicate. *Dedicare domum.* To consecrate a new house. *Imagines Bibliothecis.* To set up images in Libraries. *Anciently, to dedicate.* *Mandata dedicant, in Apuleius.* *Dedicare & abdicare.* To affirm and deny.

**Dedicatio, nis.** A dedication. *Dedicatio Capitolii.* The consecrating the Capitol.

**Dedignor, ari.** To disdain; contemn, despise, not to vouchsafe to accept. *Quos ego sum toties jam dedignata maritos.* Virg. whom I have so often scorned to take for my husbands. *Dedignari honores.* To slight honours.

**Dedignatio, nis.** A contemning, scornning, slighting, disesteeming, disdainning.

**Dedico, ere.** To forget what one has learned. *Haud æquum facit qui quod didicit, id deducit.* Plaut. He does not that which is meet, who forgets again that which he hath learned.

**Dedo, ere.** To yield or give into the power of another, to surrender, to submit. *Dedere se hostibus.* To yield himself to his enemies. *Ego met me dedam tibi.* I will submit my self to you.

**Dedere, se.** To give up. *Dedere se voluptatibus.* To give ones self up wholly to pleasures. *Ad literas, or licetis.* To give ones self to learning, (to be overcome with the love of pleasures or learning.

**Dediticius, a, um.** That yieldeth, submitteth, or gives over it self to another.

**Deditio, nis.** A yielding, or submitting, a surrendering.

**Dedocce, ere.** To unteach, or teach otherwise. *Dedoccebo te istos mores.* I will teach you other manners, I will make you forget those manners.

**Dedolce, ere.** To cease from grief, sorrow or pain, to be past the sense of pain.

**Dedolo, are.** To chip, cut, hew, square or plain.

**Deduco, ere.** To bring, or lead down, out or from. *Deducere celo Jovem.* To bring down Jupiter from heaven.

*Summa deductus ab arces.* Ovid. Brought or lead down from the top of the Tower.

*Deducere de viâ.* To lead out of the way. *Aliquem ab aliquo.* To draw one off from any course. *In fraudem.* To draw one into a damage. *In discrimen.* To bring

one into danger, to take away. *Deducere cibum.* To take away, or afford less food than was wont. *Deducere vocem.* To speak with a low or small voice.

*Tenui deducta filo poemata.* Verses spun with a slender and fine thread. *To take away or abate.* *De summa aiquid demittere.* To deduct or take away from a sum. *Frequentissime cum domum deduxerunt.* Liv. And they with a great train attending on him, brought him home.

**Deductio, nis.** A leading, conveying, or conducting, a deduction or taking away from.

**Deductor, is.** A guide, conductor or convoy, one that waits upon another and accompanies him some.

**Deerro, are.** To err, wander, or go astray. *Deerrare itinere.* To go out of the way in a journey. *A recto.* To go from the right.

**Defecce, are.** To purge from the lees or dregs, to scum. *Vinum defecatum.* Wine purged from the lees. *Defecato animo esse.* To have a mind purged from prejudice or perturbation.

**Defalcus, are.** To cut or shred, to prune or pare off.

**Defamo.** See Diffamo.

**Defatigo, are.** To make weary or tyre out. *Defatigare aliquem assiduo labore.* To weary any one with continual labour.

**Defatigatio, nis.** Weariness, a making weary or tyred. *Corpora defatigatione ingravescent.* Bodies grow heavy with weariness.

**Defendo, ere.** To defend, to beat or keep back. *Defendam te.* I will defend you.

Defendo

**Defendo frigus tibi, or te à frigore.** I keep the cold from you, or defend you from the cold. *Defendere injurias.* To shield off injuries by revenge of former.

*Also, to maintain a cause by Arguments.*

**Defensor, is.** A defender. *Custos defensorque juris & libertatis.* A keeper and defender of Law and liberty.

**Defensio, nis.** A defence, a defending.

**Defensio, are.** To make good by frequent guarding in battle. *Quorum virtute moenia defenabantur.* By whose valour the walls were kept defended.

**Defensio, are.** To defend very often.

**Defero, re.** To bring or carry from. *Quibus me oportet has deferre epistolas?* To whom must I carry these letters? *Ad te deferam.* I will bring it to you. *Deferre navem in portum.* To bring a ship under harbour, to tell, declare, or make known.

*Quæ ad me delata essent.* Which things should have been told me, or related to me. *Nomen deferre.* To accuse. *Deferre aliquem.* To inform against one, to offer, profer, or confer upon.

*Nunquam Pompilio regnum defendendum decernunt.* They judg that the Government is to be conserved upon Numa Pompilius. *Deferre causam ad Patronum.* To lay open ones case to their Counsellor.

**Delatus, a, um.** Carried, brought home; also, accused, informed of or against.

**Delator, is.** A secret accuser or complainer, an informer.

**Delatio, nis.** An accusation or complaint secretly made.

**Deferreo, ere.** To cool or wax cold, to cease from seething or boiling, to be abated or appeased. *Quum tamen factis ille primus impetus defervisset.* After that first heat is well allaid.

**Deferveo, ere.** To begin to cool or wax cold, to have done working. *Crededam defervisse adolescentiam.* I thought he had sow'd all his wild oats.

**Defervefacio, ere.** To make to boil or seeth greatly, and then to let it stand till it be cold again. *Radix caprifici defervefacta in vino, dentium dolores sedat.* Plin. Wild ivy root boiled in wine, eases the tooth-ach.

**Deferescor, i.** To be weary, faint or tyred. *Neque deferescor unquam ego experiri.* Ter. Nor will I ever be weary of trying.

**Deficio, ere.** To fail, cease, decay, faint, lack. *Deficere animo.* To fall into a swoon. *Jam me vires deficiere caperunt.* Now my strength has begun to fail me. *Des me deficere.* The day flies away from me.

*Uxor deficit a me.* My wife forsakes me. *Deficit vita.* Life lasts not. *Deficio vitæ.* I fail of life; to make a defection, revolt, or strike in with a contrary party. *Quod oppidum ab rege defecerat.* Which town had made a defection from the King. *Sol deficit orbi.* The Sun is in Eclipse. *Sylvæ deficit glandes.* The wood affords no more acorns.

**Defectio, nis.** He that makes a defection, or revolteth.

**Defectus, us.** A defect, want, lack or failing. *Defectus animi.* A degeneration of mind. *Solis.* An eclipse of the Sun. *Animi.* A swooning.

**Defectio, nis.** A defection, revolting, rebelling, or yielding to the contrary party, a lessening. *Defectio à conceptu.* A quail coming over the stomach of breeding women.

**Defectus, a, um.** Defective, that faileth, wanteth or lacketh. *Arborem senio defecam rolle.* Take away the tree that is withered through age. *Defectus senectutis homo.* A man broken with age. *Defectus facultatibus.* One decayed in estate.

**Defectivus, a, um.** Defective.

**Defigo, ere.** To stick or fasten in surely. *Altius terræ defigitur arbor.* Virg. A tree is fastened deeper to the earth. *Defigere culum in corde.* To stick a knife in ones heart. *Pavore defixus & mortitâ.* Astonied with fear and sadness of heart.

**Definio, ire.** To terminate, bound, limit or appoint the end of a thing, to define or describe.

**Definitio, nis.** A definition, a declaring, shewing, or describing a thing, a bounding or limiting.

**Definire.** In a definition or description, expressly, namely, precisely, with set bounds.

**Definitivus, a, um.** Definitive, that limiteth or boundeth.

**Defioculus.** That lacketh one eye.

**Defit.** There lacketh, there is wanting.

**Deflagro, are.** To be burned down. *Idem fulminis deflagavit.* It was burned down by a stroke of a thunderbolt. *To be swallowed, to wax cold.* *Animi.* A swooning.

H h h Ha

fligrant, Anger affwages, courage cools.  
**Deflagratio, nis.** A burning up quite and clean. Terrarum omnia deflagratio, The consuming the whole world by fire.  
**Deflecto, ere.** To bow, bend, or make crooked, to turn out of the way, or aside from, to digress. Deflexit eum a studiis, He diverted him from his studies. Deflectere de via, To turn out of the way.  
**Deflexus, ūs.** A bowing or crooking.  
**Defleo, ere.** To bewail, bemoan, or weep for. Egone non defleam talem adolescentem, Shall not I mourn for such a young man.  
**Deflo, are.** To blow, to blow off or away. Mundiarum causa deflare, To blow off any thing upon meat out of cleanliness.  
**Deflocco, are.** To wear out the nap of cloths, to shear. Defloccati scens, Old men, men worn with age.  
**D. flo, are.** To deslow, to defile, to take away the grace and honour of.  
**Defloro, defloresco, ere.** To lose flower or beauty, to fade and fall away. Formæ dignitas morbo deflorescit, The honour of beauty fades by sickness. Also, to produce flowers, and shed them upon the quitting of the fruit. O. eto diebus deflorescit.  
**Defluo, ere.** To flow down or away, to waft or come to nothing. Defluit in Rhenum Moganus, The Meyn empties it self into the Rhyne. Defluunt tempus, ætas ingenium, Time, life, wit pass away. Defluit capillus, The hair comes off. Defluxit, it is past and gone. Tantum ab illo defluebant quantum il-

le ab antiquis descenderat, They came ashore.

**Defluxus, ūs.** A defluxion, rhume.

**Defluvium, i.** A flowing downwards, or passing away. Comarum defluvium, A shedding of hair.

**Defluas, ūm.** Shedding.  
**Defodio, ere.** To dig down into. In medio foco defodit thesaurum, He hides up a treasure in the middle of his hearth. To bury under ground.

**Defossus, ūs.** A ditching or digging down into a thing.  
**Deforce, To be lacking or wanting hereafter.**

**Deformo, are.** To deform, disfigure, deface or defile. Deformatus ærumnis, Disfigured with griefs. Italiani deformant, They spoiled Italy. To delineate. To draw another figure. Tragice scenæ deformantur columnis, lignis, &c. Tragick Scenes are set forth with Pillars, Pictures, &c.

**Deformatio, nis.** A disfiguring, defacing or deforming.

**Deformis, e.** Deformed, disfigured, defaced or foul.

**Deformitas, tis.** Deformity, misshapeness, foulness.

**Deformiter.** Deformedly, misshapenly, foully, without form, ill-favourably.

**Defrænatus, ūm.** Unbridled, untamed, unruly. Defrænato cursu, With a galloping with the bridle on the horses neck.

**Defraudo, are.** To defraud, deceive, beguile, cheat or counsel. Defraudare genium, To allow ones self less than is fitting. Victoriz fructu defraudare, To rob one of the prize and advantage of victory.

**Defraudator, is.** A defrauder,

cheater, counsellor, or deceiver.

**Defricio, are.** To rub hard all over, to curry, to rub down.

**Defricare.** Factiously, merrily, prettily, rubbing with salt, currying down.

**Defrigesco, ere.** To wax cold.

**Defringo, ere.** To break down or off. Kamum defringere arboris.

**Defrugo, are.** To draw or suck the substance out of. Segetem ne defruges, Do not work out the heart out of your ground.

**Defrutum, i.** Wine whereof the one half or third part is sodden away. Burnt wine.

**Defuato, are.** To seeth or burn wine.

**Defutarius, a, um.** Belonging to sodden wine.

**Defugio, ere.** To flee from, eschew or avoid. Non defugi hunc laborem, I did not avoid this labour. Defugere munus, To avoid an employment or office.

**Defundo, ere.** To pour out, down or into. In vasa defundas & operias, Pour it into vessels and cover it up. Defundere vinum, To fill out wine.

**Defungo, i.** To be rid off, delivered from, not charged with. Defunctus sum istis periculis, I have past these dangers. Defunctus vita, Departed out of this life.

**Defunctorie.** Lightly, slightly, without care or diligence, contentedly with the work done, and to be rid of it.

**Degeneris.** Degenerate, that goeth out of its kind, base, ignoble, unlike his ancestors.

**Degener filius,** A degenerated son. Degeneros animos timor arguit, Virg. Fear argues ignoble or base minds.

**Degenero, are.** To degenerate, or grow unlike ones Ancestors.

flours, to grow base or ignoble. Utinam filii non degenerarent à gravitate paternâ, I wish the sons had not degenerated from their fathers gravity. Poma degenerant, Virg. The apples grow worse. Patri degenerare.

**Degero, ere.** To carry or bring out of one place into another. Mea ad meretrices degerit, He carries away my goods to harlots.

**Deglabro, are.** To shave, make bald, or pluck away the hairs.

**Deglubo, ere.** To pull, or flea the skin or bark off. Boni pastoris est tondere pecus non deglubere, A good shepherd must shear, and not fleece and slay his flock.

**Deglutino, are.** To unglue, or loosen.

**Deglutio, ire.** To swallow down, or devour. Deglutire bolum, To swallow down a gobber.

**Dego, ere.** To pass through, to live, to bring to an end.

**Degere omne tempus ætatis sine molestiâ,** To lead the whole time of ones life without trouble. Sub alieno imperio degere, To detract or take away. Nunc ego istum laborem degam, Plaut. Now I will rid you of that trouble. And Vita degitur, Life is past.

**Degradino, are.** To cease from hailling. Dum degradinat.

**Degrassor, ari.** To rob, assault or slay by the highway, to rove, to plunder.

**Degravo, are.** To make heavy, weighty, or burthensome, to load. Labore operis degnavit, To be swcharged and over-pressed with the toil of a work.

**Degredior, di.** To go or pass down, to descend. In specum degredius, Gone into a cave. Degredi de montibus, To go down from the mountains.

**Degulo, are.** To devour or waste, to consume in gluttony. Postquam degulato patrimonio pauper est factus, After he is brought to poverty, his inheritance being wasted, or guzzled down.

**Regulator, is.** He that devoureth, wasteth, or consumeth.

**Degusto, are.** To tast of, or touch with the lips. At ne degustabant quidem vina, But truly they did not so much as tast the wine. Degustanda tamen hæc, Yet these things must be entered upon, or briefly shewn. Also to view, watch, spie, look after, observe, or take notice of. Istum convivam degustet, Watch that guest, feel his pulse, and try the inclination of his affections and drift.

**Dehaurio, ire.** To draw out (things liquid.) Cato. Amurcum dehaurio, Draw off the lees of the oyl.

**Dehinc.** From henceforth, hereafter, moreover, and then.

**Dehilco, ere.** To gape, chink, or cleave asunder.

**Dehonestus, a, um.** Discreditable, ungracefull.

**Dehonesto, are.** To disgrace, deface, discredit. Multa cum dehonestabant, Many things discredited him.

**Dehonestamentum, i.** That which disgraceth, a slur, a stain, a blemish.

**Dehortor, ari.** To dehort, dissuade, or advise to the contrary.

**Dehortatio, nis.** A dehorta-

tion, dissuasion, or advisement to the contrary.

**Dejero, are.** To take a solemn Oath, to swear deeply that a thing is not so, when it is so.

**Fallum dejerare,** To take a solemn Oath of that which is false.

**Bacchis dejerat per sanctæ.** Ter. Idæc. Bacchis swears solemnly that there is no such matter. And in Eunuch. To deny by Oath.

**Dejurium, i.** A solemn or deep Oath against any thing.

**Dejicio, ere.** To throw down. Ex ædibus dejicere, To throw out of the windows, or of the house top. equo, To throw off ones horse. De gradu, To force ones ground, or resolution, to put out of Office. de ponte, To debar from giving ones suffrage or voice at the election of Magistrates. Spe de jicere, To cast from high hopes. Oculis de jicere, To take off ones eyes from looking up.

**Dejectio, nis.** A casting down, a purging or giving a stool.

**Dejectus, ūs.** A casting down or out.

**Dein.** Furthermore, and then.

**Deinde.** Moreover, furthermore.

**Deinceps.** From henceforth, upon that. Deinceps die, The day following.

**Deinsuper.** From above.

**Deintegrò.** Anew, again.

**Dejugo, are.** To uncouple, or unyoke.

**Dejungo, ere.** To disjoin, separate, or sever.

**Delabor, i.** To slide, or fall down. De celo repente delapsus, One suddenly fallen down from heaven. In alium sermonem delabi, To slide into other talk. Arma de manibus delapsa, Their Armes slipped out.



## DEL

of their hands.  
 Delacero, arc. To tear in pieces.  
 Delachrymo, arc. To weep, to let the tears run down. Vitis delachrymat, A vine weeps.  
 Delachrymatio, nis. A weeping much.  
 Delavo, arc. To make smooth or even, to pare smooth off.  
 Delambo, ere. To lick off, or over.  
 Delamentor, ari. To lament or bewail greatly.  
 Delanio, arc. To cut, slash in pieces, or destroy.  
 Delaso, arc. To weary or tire. Labor delassatus, Quite tired with labour.  
 Delavo, arc. To wash off, or away.  
 Delecto, arc. To delight. Littera tux me admodum delectaver. Auro & gemmis delectari.  
 Delectamentum, i. Delight, pastime, merriment.  
 Delectabilis, e. Delectable, delightful.  
 Delectabiliter, D. lightly.  
 Delectatio, nis. A delight, or pleasure.  
 Delectatio, nis. More pleasing, or delightful. Gell.  
 Delectus, us, see deligo, ere.  
 Delego, arc. To assign to some Office or charge, to send in Ambassage, to depose. Post delegatam mihi hanc Provinciam, Cicero. After I had the care of this Province assign'd me. Delegare aliquem ad regem, Liv. To send one of an Ambassage to the King.  
 Delegatio, nis. The assignation to an Office, charge, Commission.  
 Delegatus, i. A delegate, one to whom Commission is given to handle and determine matters; an Attor-

## DEL

ney who acts in the behalf of another; a Plenipotentiary Commissioner.  
 Delenio, ire. To mitigate, make gentle, or tame. Licundia facile delenitur, Passion and hastiness is soon assuaged.  
 Delenimentum, i. An assuagement, or an asswaging medicine.  
 Delenificus, a, um. That mitigates. Delenifica verba, Soft words.  
 Deleo, ere. To blot out, deface, or destroy. Urbem delere, To demolish and raze a City. ex animo, To cause to be forgotten.  
 Delectio, nis. A blotting out.  
 Delebilis, e. That may be blotted out, defaced, or destroyed.  
 Deletilis, e. That which blot-eth out, defaceth, or destroys. Spongia deletilis.  
 Delectitius, a, um. Apt to be blotted out. Tabula delectitia, A table-book to wipe out the writing.  
 Delerix, icis. She that raseth or bloteth out.  
 Deleterius, a, um. Hurtfull.  
 Deleteria medicamenta, Poisonous, hurtfull drugs.  
 Delibero, arc. To advise, or take counsel. Deliberatum est, It is determined. To doubt, to put it to the question.  
 Deliberatur, It is debated.  
 Deliberator, is. One that advises or takes counsel.  
 Deliberatio, nis. An advising or taking counsel.  
 Deliberativus, a, um. Taking counsel concerning. Causa deliberativa, A question of the stead of taking advice.  
 Deliberabundus, a, um. That takes advice, demurring.

## DEL

Delibo, arc. To taste of, or touch with the lips; to sacrifice to the infernal powers; to violate, diminish.  
 Delibamentum, i. A sacrifice or drink-offering to the infernal powers or devils.  
 Delibatorium, i. The place where they poured out their drink-offering.  
 Delibatio, nis. A tasting, or touching with the lips; a diminishing.  
 Delibros, arc. To pill, or pull off the bark.  
 Delibro, arc. To weigh.  
 Delibutus, a, um. Anointed, besmeared, dipped in Oil or other liquor. Erat multis medicamentis delibutus, He was besmeared with many liquors. Satin' est sic delibutum gaudium reddo? Ter. Is it enough if I make you over-spread with joy?  
 Delicatus, a, um. Delicate, dainty, wanton. Delicatum sermonum inferre, To bring forth a wanton saying. Habere delicatum, To cocker one.  
 Delicatus, e. Delicately, delicately, nicely, wantonly.  
 Delicium, i. sing. Delicia, arum, plur. Delight, pleasure, dainties, a minion.  
 Delicinas facere, To play the wanton. To take state.  
 Delicium, i. A minion or darling.  
 Delico, arc. To explain, unfold, or interpret. Aljos, to dedicate, (anciently).  
 Delictum, see delinquo.  
 Deligo, ere. To chuse or pick out, to gather, to cull. Primum deligere ungue to sam.  
 Delectus, us. An election, choice, or picking out. Delectus militum, A listing of soldiers.  
 Deligo, arc. To bind, fasten,

## DEL

or knit. Deligare ad pailum, To fasten to the whipping-post. vulnus, To bind up a wound.  
 Delimo, arc. To file or shave off.  
 Delingo, ere. To lick off, or up.  
 Delinio, ire. To anoint or rub softly, to mitigate, to delight. Aliquem dictis delinire, To appease and assuage one with soft and sweet words.  
 Delinitoris, An asswager, or appeaser.  
 Delinitio, nis. An asswaging, or appealing.  
 Delinimentum, i. A mitigating, or asswaging.  
 Delinco, ere. To delineate, or make the first draught of any thing by line; to chauce, or design.  
 Delino, ere. To blot, deface, or defile. Litteræ mihi à te reddite delite sunt, Your Letters sent me were all blotted and blurr'd.  
 Delinquo, ere. To omit, to fail, to offend. Nusquam quicquam deliqui in virum. Plaut. I never offend-ed my husband in ought.  
 Quid ego tibi deliqui? In what did I ever wrong you?  
 Delinquo, i. To be omitted, left undone, or committed. Siquid delinquitur, If any fault be committed.  
 Delinium, i. A defect or lack. Solis, An eclipse of the Sun. animi, A swooning.  
 Deliquum, i. Less, short-com-ing.  
 Delictum, i. A fault, offence, or mis-deed.  
 Deliqueo, ere. To melt, to be about melting, or ready to melt.  
 Deliquesco, ere. To begin to melt, or to melt by degrees.  
 Deliquescent poma cum

## DEL

musto, The apples boil into pap with the must.  
 Deliquæ, arum. Gutters where the house eaves do drop.  
 Deliquo, arc. To drain or pour out; to make clear, to strain.  
 Deliro, arc. To baulk, or go out of the right furrow, to dot, to be out of ones right wits. Delirar uxor, The woman dotes. Quicquid delirant reges, plebuntur Achivi. In aliquo re delirare.  
 Delirus, a, um. That dotes.  
 Anus delira, A doting old woman.  
 Deliratio, nis. A doting.  
 Deliratus, is. Dotage.  
 Deliramentum, i. Dotage. Loqui deliramenta, To talk idly.  
 Delirium, i. A being out of ones right mind, a doting.  
 Deliteo, ere. To lurk, or lie hid.  
 Delitesco, ere. To lie hidden. Lepus delitescit in virgultis, There lies a hare in the bushes. To stow or shelter himself.  
 Delitigo, arc. To brawl, or chide earnestly, to wrangle out a matter.  
 Delphin, or Delphis, nis, or Delphinus, i. A Dolphin.  
 Delphinium, i. Lark-beel.  
 Delubrum, i. A Chappel or Pè-try. The niches for the bea-then gods.  
 Deluctor, ari. To wrestle, or struggle with.  
 Deludo, ere. To delude or mock. Deludam ego illum. Plaut.  
 Deludiflorari. To mock, deceive, delude.  
 Delumbo, arc. To break the lous or back, to inflect or make weak.

## DEM

Delumbis, e. That bath the loins broken, effeminate, weak, or feeble, broken back'd.  
 Deluo, ere. To wash away, or clean. Lachrymæ literas deluebant, Tears wash-ed out the letters.  
 Deluto, arc. To dawb over with clay or loam, to lute.  
 Demando, ere. To be bedew'd or moisten'd. Ecce te sentie suos demandasse sinus, Ovid. And that with your crying her bosome was all wetted down.  
 Demagis, Very much; also, very little, (an ancient word.)  
 Demando, arc. To give commission or charge. Curam alijus alicui demandare, To give one the charge of anything. Demandare alicui suam vicem, To change courses or turns with any one. Demandare alicquem, To send one away on a commission to another place. Bellum demandatum, A war by commission put into the hands of a General to manage.  
 Demano, arc. To flow out, or trickle down.  
 Demeco, arc. To descend, or go down.  
 Demascu, um, i. A going down to a place beneath.  
 Dememini, I forget.  
 Demen-tis, ic. Out of ones right mind, mad, enraged, foolish.  
 Dementia, x. Madnes, folly.  
 Dementér, Madly, foolishly.  
 Dementio, ic. To go out of ones right mind, to grow mad.  
 Demerto, arc. To make mad. (SS.) To become mad. Apul.  
 Demereo, ere. To earn.  
 Demereo, ri. To deserve well.

## D E M

well, or be worthy of ones favour; to oblige.  
**Demergo, ere.** To plunge all over, to dip. Obscenam ponto demergite puppim, Sink in the sea the adulterers ship. Demersus sic alieno, sunk deep in debt.  
**Demetrio, i.** To measure exactly.  
**Demensum, i.** A portion; a monthly allowance of coin given by Masters to their slaves.  
**Demeticus, a, um.** Exactly measured out, or despoiled.  
**Demeto, ere.** To reap, or mow down. Demetere arva, & fructus, & flores, To reap fields, and corn, to cull or gather flowers.  
**Demigro, are.** To pass away, or go from one place to another to dwell. Demigrare & vitam, To die.  
**Deminuo, ere.** To diminish, make less, or take from.  
**Demior, ari.** To wonder much. Demior quid sit hoc, I wonder what this should be.  
**Demirigo, are.** To mitigate, assuage, appease, allay, or temper by degrees.  
**Demitto, ere.** To cast, let, or send down, or from. Demittere animum, mentem, To despair. Robora demittere ferre, To fell timber.  
**Demissa per aures,** Things heard. Demissa in pedibus, Things beeded and remembered. Genus demissum ab aliquo, A flock or lineage descended from any one.  
**Demissio, nis.** A letting or laying down, an abating. Animi demissio, Dejection of mind.  
**Demisse.** Submissively, humbly, lowly, basely.  
**Deleo, ere.** To take away, to

## D E M

abate. Demere ungues, To pare the nails. Demere aliquid rei alicui, or de re aliquo.  
**Democratia, x.** A Commonwealth, or Free-State.  
**Demolior, i.** To demolish, pull, or cast down; to remove any great load from a place, (anciently.)  
**Demolition, nis.** A demolishing or casting down. Demolition statuaria, A pulling down of images.  
**Demolior, i.** To demolish, or pull down, (Civilian.)  
**Demonstro, are.** To demonstrate, shew openly, or declare; to point unto. Hominem demonstrat, shew me the man. Digito demonstrare, To point with the finger.  
**Demonstratio, nis.** A clear and undeniable argument.  
**Demonstrativè,** Demonstratively.  
**Demonstrator, is.** He that tells or shews a thing openly.  
**Demonstrativus, a, um.** Demonstrative, which declares.  
**Demondeo, ere.** To bite off.  
**Demonior, i.** To perish utterly. Demoriur te, He dies for love of you.  
**Demonior, ari.** To slay. 40 diebus ibi demoriatur, or detain, Ne diutius vos demoret, To pass upon through fear, Ec tuus progenies mortalia demoror arma. To dwell or abide. Quamdiu ibi demorantur.  
**Demoveo, ere.** To remove or put out of, away, or aside. Oculi a meis oculis ne demoveas tuos. Ter. Demoveo alquem de sententia, To beat one off from ones opinion. Nullis praemiis demoveri poterat: No bribes could stir him.

## D E N

**Demulceo, ere.** To cough, or stroke softly, to mitigate. Tibi caput demulceam. Ter. I should stroke you o're the pate.  
**Denim, m.** At last, indeed, at last, way only. Domus, (Pac.) (Vius.)  
**Denimuro, are.** To mutter, murmur, mumble, or whisper over. Ore carmen deminurare, To mutter a charm over, to fit a spell.  
**Denullatus, a, um.** Muttered over. Denullata contumelia, A wrong put up with muttering it over.  
**Denutulo, are.** To cut off, maim, or make imperfect.  
**Denutos, are.** To change, alter from one to another. (Anciently Nutes, also Aditus.)  
**Denutatio, nis.** A chopping or changing.  
**Denarius, a, um.** The tenth.  
**Denaxius, i.** Ten Asses, scilicet, pence half-penny.  
**Denaro, are.** To tell in order.  
**Denascor, i.** To die. Nat. denascitur, what thing are born, go on to dissolution.  
**Denaso, ere.** To pull or cut off ones nose. Os denasabitur bi moidicis, She will bite the nose off your face.  
**Denato, are.** To swim down, or wit' the stream. Tulce denatur alveo.  
**Denego, are.** To refuse or deny. Datum denegare. To deny a thing given. factum. To deny the deed. Etiam, ipsi naturæ denegaverat: He had denied even nature necessities.  
**Deni.** Ten together, or by tens.  
**Denicales ferix.** The seven whereon the heathens used to purge their houses upon occasion of some that did out of them.

Deni-

## D E N

**Denigro, are.** To make black, to smut, or croak. Capillum denigrat suffus, He black his hair in the smock of a perfume.  
**Denique.** Lastly, finally.  
**Denomino, are.** To denominate, or give a name.  
**Denormo, are.** To make unequal, or put out of shape.  
**Denoto, are.** To denote, note, or make a mark. Denotare probro, To brand, to defame. Pedes erecti denotare, To white or score ones feet with chalk.  
**Dens, tis.** A tooth, a tine of a fork. Dentes incisores, The fore-teeth, canini, The eye-teeth, maxillares, or molares, The grinders, or cheek-teeth. Dens aratri, The plow-share. genuinis, The swiftest teeth, exerti, Turks or tushes. Dens leonis, Dandilion.  
**Denticulus, i.** A little tooth or fang, a cog of a wheel.  
**Dentios, are.** To breed teeth.  
**Dentio, nis.** A breeding of teeth. Infantibus nihil butyro utilis per se, & cum melle privatim in dentitione.  
**Dentatipaga, x.** An instrument to draw teeth with.  
**Dentatus, a, um.** Toothed, cogged, that hath many or great teeth. Dentata charta, Indented paper.  
**Denticularis, a, um.** That hath teeth, jagged or tooth'd like a saw or sickle.  
**Dentale, is.** The plow tail.  
**Dentaria, x.** Tooth-wort, or Lung-wort.  
**Dentatim.** Tooth by tooth, like teeth.  
**Denticulari, m.** Jaggedly.  
**Dentifrangibulum, A eluach** fist. Plaur. Because it is a tooth cracker.  
**Dentificium, i.** Powder to

## D E O

flour the teeth, any dentifrice or tooth-flower.  
**Denticulipalm, i.** A pick-tooth.  
**Densus, a, um.** Thick, close, compacted, dark. Densum nemus, A dark wood. Densa umbra, A thick shade.  
**Densoso, are.** To thicken, or make thick. (Neut. & Act.)  
**Densco, ere.** To thicken, or grow thick. Lac denset, The milk creams, or the cheese comes. Also Adverb.  
**Densatio, nis.** A making or waxing thick.  
**Dense.** Thick, close together.  
**Densitatis, Thickens,**  
**Denubo, ere.** To be married to a man. At tu eam putas fratri tuo denuptam, Apul. But you think she is married to your Brother. To match beneath their rank. Vitis denubit ulmo.  
**Denudo, are.** To strip or make naked. Denudare judicia sua, To declare ones own opinions. Denudari a pettores, To open ones breast.  
**Denuntio, are.** To denounce, to fore-tell or warn. Denunciare alicui periculum, To warn one of danger. Denunciare testimonium, To charge one to witness.  
**Denunciatio, nis.** A denunciation, or fore-warning.  
**Denub, Again, anew, any more.**  
**Decoco, are.** To harrow.  
**Deonco, are.** To unload, or put off a burthen, to lighten, to discharge, to disburthen.  
**Deorsum.** Downwards, beneath, below. Sursum deorsum cursum, To run up and down.  
**Deosculor, ari.** To kiss sweetly.  
**Depascior, i.** To strike through a bargain or covenant, to agree upon a bargain. De-

## D E P

pasci mortem cupio, I desire to purchase it at the rate of death.  
**Depasus, a, um.** That hath covenanted or bargained, or made a bad bargain.  
**Depalmo, are.** To strike with the palm of the hand. Aliquem depalmare, To cuff one.  
**Depango, ere.** To fix or fasten into the ground, to ram in.  
**Deparcus, a, um.** Very sparing, niggardly.  
**Depasco, ere.** To eat up, or consume. Depascere possessionem alienam, To waste another mans estate. Herbas depascere, To eat the grass close. Depascor, i.  
**Depastio, nis.** An eating up.  
**Depauper, are.** To impoverish. Domum depauperare, To bring his house to poverty.  
**Depascor, i.** To agree with, or strike up a bargain.  
**Depecto, ere.** To kemb or trim hair, to comb off.  
**Depeculo, ari.** To rob the State.  
**Depeculator, is.** A robber, an extortioner. Depeculator aratri, A robber of the common treasury.  
**Depello, ere.** To put or chase away, to thrust out by force. In veteratos depulsum errores, Lact. We have chased away the old errors.  
**Depellere agnos a lacte,** To wean lambs.  
**Depulso, are.** To repel, drive, or thrust away.  
**Depultus, a, um.** Driven or thrust away, (anciently for depulsus.)  
**Depulsio, nis.** A putting or driving away, a removing.  
**Depullor, is.** He that repels or puts away.  
**Dependco, ere.** To hang down, to depend, Laqueo dependere,

dere, To hang down in a halter.

Dependo, ere. To weigh or depend, to pay. Summam dependere, Cic. To pay a sum of money.

Dependo, ere. To lose. Arbor folia deperdidit. Cic. De jure civitatis nihil deperdere potuit. He could not lose any thing of the privilege of a Citizen.

Depereo, ere. To perish utterly, to dye. Deperierunt naves, The ships were cast away. To be love-sick. Hic illam deperit, Plaut. This man is ready to dye for love of her. Deperit sapor, The taste goes quite away.

Depexus, um. Combed, trimmed. Depexum dare, Ter. To curry one soundly.

Depilis, e. That hath the hair pulled off, bald, smooth.

Depilos, are. To pull off the hair, to make bald or smooth.

Depilatus, um. Made bare, bald, or smooth.

Depingo, ere. To paint or draw the shape. Depingere rem aliquam verbis, Lively to express any thing in words. Depingere cogitatione, To conceive in ones mind. Facta alicujus depingere, To set out in the colours any ones deeds.

Deplango, ere. To lament or bewail greatly, to mourn over any thing by beating the breast.

Deplano, are. To make plain or smooth, to lay level. Ego montes deplano, Laet. I will level mountains.

Deplanto, are. To pluck up, to transplant.

Depleo, ere. To lade out or empty. Bis in die depleto, Empty it twice a day.

Deploro, are. To deplore, bewail, mourn for. Deplorare

vitam, To bewail ones life. De re aliquo, To mourn for any thing. Apud aliquem, To mourn with one. Morbis deploratus, A disease given over for incurable.

Deplumis, e. Plucked, without feathers. Aves deplumes. Depluo, ere. To rain down-right. Depluit imbre violento.

Depolio, ire. To polish, perfect, or put an end to. Depolium est, It is finished.

Depono, ere. To lay down, put a trust, lay a wager. Deponere sarcinam, To lay down a burden. Hic deposit caput & dormit, Here he laid down his head and rested.

Deponere invidiam, curas, simulacrum, inimicitias, To lay aside envy, &c. Memoriam alicujus rei, To forget any thing willingly.

Magistratum, provinciam, To lay down ones office, &c.

Deposicio, nis. A committing to trust, or to pledge, a deposition.

Depositor, is. He that putteth any thing a trust or to pledge, he that puts down stakes.

Depositum, i. That which is entrusted to another, a gage, a pledge or stake. Reddere depositum, To return what one has had in keeping. Non reddere depositum, maxima injustitia est.

Depositarius, i. He that is entrusted, that keeps stakes or a pledge.

Depopulo, are. (but more usually) depopulor, ari. To depopulate, waste, destroy or spoil. Agros depopulari, To harry the Country.

Depopulatio, nis. A robbing, wasting or spoiling. Provincia depopulatione defensa, A Province kept

from plundering.

Depopulator, is. A robber, spoiler, destroyer, or waster. Depopulatori fori. A plunderer of the City, a pillager of the shops.

Deporto, are. To carry or bear away, to transport. Quid deportari iussit ad nos? Cant. why did he bid it should be brought hither?

Deportare in insulam, To send one prisoner into an Island.

Deportatio, nis. A carrying or conveying away, a transportation, a sending prisoner into an Island.

Deposco, ere. To desire much or instantly. Principem sceleris & concitatore belli ad supplicium deposcit, morti deposcere, To demand to death. Poenam in aliquem deposcere, To demand justice on one.

Depositor, depositum. See Depono.

Deposulo, are. To ask, require, or demand that which is due. Auxilia sibi deposulit, To demand aid to ones self.

Depraedor, ari. To prey, rob, or take booties.

Depraedor, is. A plunderer, (he.)

Depraedatrix, cis. A plunderer, (she.)

Deprehor, ari. To combat or fight. Ventri zquore deprealiantes. Horat. The winds encountering each other in the sea.

Depravo, are. To corrupt, deprave, make crooked, or ill. Nihil est tam bene dictum quin male narratio possit depravari. Terent. Nothing is so well spoken, but it may be spoiled by a bad rehearsal.

Depravatio, nis. A depravation,

tion, corrupting, or making ill.

Depravate. Depravately, corruptedly, crookedly, against right and reason.

Deprecor, ari. To deprecate, or pray that a thing may not be. Deprecari aliquod ab aliquo, To intreat one earnestly that a thing may not be taken away. Deprecari alicui ne vapulet, Earnestly to desire that one may not be beaten. Deprecari minus docendi. To importune that the office of teaching may not be imposed on one.

Deprecare invidiam, ignominiam, &c. To importune that they may not be exposed to envy, &c.

Depratio, nis. A praying for pardon, a deprecating.

Depricator, is. An intercessor, one that pleadeth in anothers behalf.

Deprehendo, ere. To surprise, take at unawares, or in the very act, to find contrary to ones expectation. Occisum deprehendit. Suet. He found that he was slain.

Deprehensor, is. He that catches napping, surprises in the act.

Deprehensio, nis. A taking at unawares. Subita veneni deprehensio. A sudden discovery of poison.

Deprimo, ere. To hold under or down, depress, weigh or press down. Depressa voce loqui, To speak with a low voice.

Depresso, nis. A sinking down, Macrobr.

Depressitas, tis. A lowness. Apuleius.

Depromo, ere. To draw or bring out. Vinum depromere cellis, To bring wine out of cellars. De jure civili aliquid depromere, To draw

forth ought from ones treasury of the knowledge of the Civil Law.

Depropero, are. To make great haste. Deproperare aliquod, To fetch any thing hastily.

Deproperant sedulo sacrificare, They bestir them soundly to sacrifice.

Depso, ere. To knead, mould or make soft.

Depsit, cis, a, um. Kneaded or moulded. Depsiticus panis. Cato. Kneaded bread.

Depudeo, ere. To be past shame. To be brazen faced. Affiduis convitiis depudere dedecoras, He had learned with continual scoffings to be brazen faced.

Depudico, are. To deflower.

Depugno, are. To fight or strive. Depugnans inter se ferro, To fight desperately together at the sword's point.

Depugnatio, nis. A fighting stoutly.

Depurgo, are. To purge out or away. Depurgare ab herbâ graminibusque, To weed. Depurgare crimina, To excuse faults.

Deputo, are. To prune or cut off. Vineam deputare. Col. To prune a vineyard, to judge, repute, esteem, think of. Deputare secum rationes, To cast up ones accounts, to ponder, In penitentiam. Ter. To repent for repentance.

Dequoror, i. To bewail, lament, or complain greatly of.

Derado, ere. To shave or scrape off or away. Deradere ex memoria, Utterly to erase out of ones memory.

Derelinqvo, ere. To leave quite or forsake. Derelinqvo jam communem causam, I now wholly lay away the common cause.

Derelictio, nis. A utter leaving or forsaking.

Derelictus, us. A leaving altogether or forsaking, an abandoning.

Derepenit. Very suddenly. Derepo, ere. To creep down, away, or out of.

Derideo, ere. To deride, mock, scorn or taunt. Neque adeo ego te derisum venio neque derideo. Plaut. I neither come to mock you, on my word, nor do I mock you.

Derisor, is. A mocker, scorner, or flatterer.

Deridiculum, i. Derision, mockery, scorn or laughing at.

Derisus, us. A laughing-stock, mockery or derision. Derisui est omnibus. Plaut. He is every bodies laughing-stock.

Derisio, nis. A laughing, deriding or mocking.

Dericulus, us, um. Worthy to be scorned, or laughed at, ridiculous. Dericula vanitas, A vanity worthy to be laughed at. Hoc est deridiculum. Gellius. This is a thing to be had in derision.

Deripio, ere. To take or snatch away from. Aurum deripiamus palam. Plaut. Let us take away his gold before his face.

Derivo, are. To drain water by another way, to derive. Quid vis? ut in me omnem derivem iram? Terent. What? would you have me draw away all the chiding from him on my self? Hoc fonte derivata clades. Hor. Hence came the mischief.

Derivatio, nis. A derivation, a turning water another way.

Derivatio fluminum. Derivatio, a, um. Derived from another.

**Derodo, ere.** To gnaw off, or away.

**Derogo, are.** To abolish, untie, take away from. Derogare lege, or de legi, To take away part of a Law, or abridge it. Fidem alicui, To deny one credit, to take away belief.

**Derogatio, nis.** A derogating, or taking away from, an abridgment.

**Derogito, arc.** To pray or desire instantly.

**Derumpo, ere.** To break off. Collis arduus & deruptus, An high and steep hill.

**Deruncino, are.** To cut in pieces. Lapidē deruncinavit militem. Plaut. He chopped the souldier in two with a stone, as if it had been with an hedge-bill.

**Deruo, ere.** To fall down. Pro lapsus deruit, (Apuleius) To pull away, or take from. Cumulum deruere, To pull down the top, or take away the crown.

**Desacro, are.** To consecrate or dedicate. Desacrare aliquid Deivæ, To dedicate any thing to Diana from the midst of other things.

**Deservio, ire.** To let forth or spend extreme cruelty. In aliquem deservire, To rage against one. Adversus me rabido, or deserviebat, He raved against me with open mouth. Aliso cease, to be angry. Dum pelago deservit hyems, Virg. it whilst the stormy winter hath done raging at sea.

**Desalto, are.** To dance, to end a dance. Desaltato cantico abiit, The song being finished, with the dancing to it, he went away.

**Descendo, ere.** To descend or go down. Ex equo descendere, To light from ones

horse. Ad omnia descendere paratus, willing to yield to any terms. Descendere in prelium, or, in arenam, To come down into the lists. Descendere in sese, To consider ones own weakness. Alce descendere, To sink deep.

**Descensus, us.** A descent or going down.

**Descensio, nis.** A going down or descending.

**Desisco, ire.** To leave, forsake, revolt or rebel. Præcæste à Latinis ad Romanos descivit, descivit à bonis, He fell off from siding with the honest party.

**Describo, ere.** To copy out, to describe, dispose, design, limb, or draw, to write down. rite fagis, carmina descripsi, Virg.

**Descriptio, nis.** A description, a writing down, a setting in order. Descriptio equitum, The marshalling of the horse.

**Descriptiuncula, æ.** A short description.

**Deseco, are.** To cut off, to cut assunder, to mow down. Tu illud desecabis, You shall cut off that.

**Desectio, nis.** A cutting off, assunder, or mowing down. Harum desectio utilis.

**Desecro, are.** To unhallow or profane, to degrade, to discharge of his orders.

**Desero, ere.** To plant or sow.

**Desero, ere.** To leave or forsake. Illam vita deserit in medio cursu, He dyed in his middle age. Deserere sese, Not to put ones self forth, to give all too soon for lost. Deserere signa, To run from ones colours. Deserere patriam, To deny ones Country that help which it expects.

**Deserto, are.** To leave or forsake one after another,

or wholly.

**Desertoris, is.** He that forsakes his Prince or Captain, a revolyer, traitor, or fugative. Desertor amicorum, Abetrayer of his friends, a sinner of his friends expectations.

**Desertum, i.** A desert, a wilderness, a place not frequented or inhabited.

**Desertio, nis.** A desertion, a forsaking, sailing or betraying.

**Deservio, ire.** To serve humbly, to be at ones beck. Dū mihi deservis, whilst you help to promote my business.

**Desico, are.** To dry up.

**Desideo, ere.** To sit still, to be idle. Frustra ubi totum desedi diem. Terent. Desedid apud Nicomedem, He lived out of employment with Nicomedes.

**Deses, idis.** Idle, lazy, unemployed.

**Desidia, æ.** Idleness, sloth.

**Desidiosus, sum.** Idle, slothful, lazy, sluggish. Quæritur Egyptus quare sit factus adulter, in promptu causa est, desidiosus erat.

**Desidiōse.** Idly, slothfully, lazily, without employment. Agere ætatem desidiōse, To live at ease.

**Desido, ere.** To sit down, to go to stool. Terræ desederunt Lands have sunk down.

**Desidero, are.** To desire or wish for. Filium desiderat, He misses his son. Milites desiderare, To wish for the lives of those souldiers who left them in battel. Desiderare in aliquo eloquentiam, modestiam, To talk, &c.

**Desideratio, nis.** A desire, a wishing for, a missing, a lack.

**Desiderabilis, e.** Desirable, worthy to be desired.

De-

**Desiderium, i.** Desire, ardent love or affection. Also, the object of love.

**Designo, are.** To mark, signify and shew by mark or token, to design, to choose, to execute a design. Designare Senatorem, To choose a Senator. Quid designavit, what an open outrage has he committed. Terent.

**Designatio, nis.** A designing, marking, declaring, or particular determination.

**Desilio, ire.** To leap down, to alight. Desilire ab equo, or de rheda.

**Desultura, æ.** A leaping down, an alighting from ones horse, a vaulting from one horse to another.

**Desultor, is.** A vaulter from one horse to another, a light horseman.

**Desultorius, sum.** Easy to be leaped upon, changeable, inconsistent. Desultorium ingenium, A giddy-crown, a disposition shifting and turning from one side to another.

**Desino, ere.** To cease, to leave, to end, to loyter. Re aliquā desinere, To have done with. Rei (a Grecisme.) Rem, To relinquish it.

**Desinitur.** It is ended. Ovid. All is done.

**Desipio, ere.** To dote, to wax foolish, to play the fool. Nimio gaudio desipere, To go besides ones self with too much joy. Desipiebam mentis &c. Plaut.

**Desisto, ere.** To desist or leave off, to stay, to rest. Desistere à defensione, To give over holding out any longer. oppugnatione, To raise or break up the siege. Quid illic desististi? why did you stay there, or forbear

going further.

**Desolo, are.** To make desolate and wast.

**Desperno, ere.** To despise exceedingly.

**Despero, are.** To despair, to be without hope. Desperare salutē, salutem, de salutē, To despair of health, or safety. Desperare liberos, To be past hope of having children.

**Desperanter.** Despairingly, past hope.

**Desperatio, nis.** A despairing or being without hope.

**Despicio, ere.** To look down, to despise, to look away from. Despicere vitam, To condemn life. Also, not to mark, or attend. Simulatque ille despexerit, As soon as he has but look'd off.

**Despectus, us.** A looking down, or away from, a despising.

**Despectio, nis.** A despising, or contempt.

**Despecto, are.** To look downward often, or long.

**Despicientia, æ.** A despising or contemning.

**Despicio, ari.** To despise or contemn.

**Despicius, us.** Despite, contempt.

**Despiciatio, nis.** A contemning, or despising.

**Despolio, are.** To spoil, or rob. Vir te vestit, tu virum despolies? Plaut. Your husband finds your clothes, do you strip your husband?

**Despondeo, ere.** To promise, to betroth. Ejus filiam virginem mihi desponderi cupio. Also, to despond, or despair. Despondere animum, To cast away ones hopes, to despair.

**Desponso, are.** To betroth or espouse.

**Despumio, are.** To skim, to cast up foam, to vent and digest.

**Despuo, ere.** To spit down, to detest, or abhor.

**Desquamo, arc.** To scale fishes, to pill, or take off the cloths, or knots.

**Desterto, ere.** To leave off snoring, to awake from ones dream.

**Destillo, arc.** To distil, to drop. Humor in nares destillat, The rhume drops into the nostrils.

**Destino, are.** To destinate, appoint, or ordain. Destinare aliquem matrimonio, To appoint any one for marriage. Destinare legationem ad aliquem, To decree an Embassy to any one. Destinare locum colloquio, To appoint a place for conference. Also, to assign.

**Destinare scopum,** To sit up a mark, To resolve to send to one. Destinare munus alicui, To purchase at a set rate. To pitch upon, to mark out.

**Destinatio, nis.** A destination, purpose, or appointment.

**Destinato, On purpose,** with a full intent, or at a price. Prædia destinato sumere.

**Destituo, ere.** To disappoint, leave or forsake. Destituere aliquem, To fail one. Nimia siccitas destituit plantas naturali alimento.

**To defraud,** (Anciently) to unsettle, and to unset.

**Destitutio, nis.** A forsaking or failing.

**Destringo, ere.** To bind hard, to rub, or scrape, and pluck off. Destringere oleum, To strip the Olive-tree. Destringere sudores, To rub off the sweat. Destringere aciem oculorum, To dazle the eye-sight.

**Destringentia, i.** That which

is scraped or pulled off any thing.

**Destruo**, ere. To destroy, to throw down that which is builded. *Navem destruere*, To pull a ship in pieces.

**Destruo**, ills, ia. That which may be destroyed.

**Defubido**, On the sudden.

**Defubulo**, arc. To pierce through.

**Defudo**, arc. To sweat, to labour earnestly. *Defudare atque elaborare in aliqua re*, To sweat and labour hard for ought.

**Defuesco**, ere. To disuse, to leave a custom or fashion. In its defuescendis morientur, Let them take time in breaking their customs of those things.

**Defuesco**, ere. To bring out of use or fashion. *Multitudinem defuescendam a concionibus revocaret*, He might take off the people broken from their assemblies.

**Defuesco**, eri. To be broken of as a use or fashion.

**Defuerudo**, inis. Disuse, lack of custom. *Armorum defuerudine iram mitigare*, To assuage anger by the not using of weapons.

**Defum**, deesse. To be wanting, to be absent when required. *Defesse officio suo*, To be wanting in performing ones duty, or in the discharge of ones Office. *Defesse convivio*, To be missing at a feast. *Verba mihi defunt*, I lack words.

**Defumo**, ere. To choose, to take out from among. *Defumere sibi hostem*, To single out an enemy.

**Desuper**. From above. *Desuper extentas*, impolure togas. *Qvid*.

**Detego**, ere. To detect, to uncover. *Textit detexiq; me*

*illico*, Til'd and forthwith until'd me.

**Detendo**, ere. To take down a tent.

**Detergeo**, ere. To wipe off. *Lances detergam omnes*, I'll make clean all the platters. *Detergere fastidia*, To cleanse the stomach of superfluous humours, causing weakness of it.

**Determino**, arc. To determine, to set bounds or limits. *Ejus nunc regionis limites determinabo*, Also, to define, to conclude.

**Determinatio**, nis. A determination, limit, march, or border. *Determinatio orationis*, The determining of the controverted question.

**Detero**, ere. To wear out, to diminish. *Lexam astate deteris*, You spend that which you should lay up against a rainy day. *Deterere alicujus laudes*, To lessen any ones praises. *Nimia cura deterit magis quam emendat*, Over-curious rather spoils then does good.

**Detera**, um. Ill, naught, bad. *Deteriores sumus licentia*, We all grow the worse by being left to our own will.

**Detrimendum**, i. Detriment, damage, loss, hurt.

**Detrimentosus**, a, um. That brings damage, loss, or hindrance; hurtful.

**Deterreo**, ere. To deter, to dissuade or discourage, to frighten. *Mc nemo homo deteruerit*, quin, &c. No body shall discourage me, but that, &c.

**Detector**, ari. To detect, or abhor. *Detestatur illum*, To take to witness. *Summum Jovem Desoque detector*, *Plaut.* Anciently, *detestatur*, detestandus, passively.

**Detestatio**, nis. A detesting

or abhorring; a cursing. *Detestabilis*, e. Detestable, abominable, execrable.

**Detexo**, ere. To weave up, to finish.

**Detineo**, ere. To stay, withhold, or restrain; to entertain. *Detineo te fortasse*, I detain you. *Detinere animum varietate spectaculorum*, To delight the mind with variety of objects.

**Detondeo**, ere. To shear, or shave off.

**Detono**, arc. To thunder, to make a great noise, to give a clap, or crack.

**Detorno**, arc. To turn (as a Turney doth.) *Detornare sententiam*, To mind a sentence in a round period.

**Detorqueo**, ere. To set awry, to wrest aside, to misinterpret. *Voluptatis animum a virtute detorqueat*, Pleasures turn aside the mind from virtue. Also, to deprave.

**Detraho**, ere. To draw off from, or away, to take away, to detract. *Detrahere famam, gloriam, aut honorem alicujus*, To hurt ones good name, glory, or reputation. *De fama alicujus detrahere*, To take away ones good name.

**Detraho**, arc. To draw away often, to slander or defame another behind his back, to diminish. *Livor detractat presentia*.

**Detraho**, ris. A detractor, or privy defamer of another.

**Detraho**, nis. A drawing off from, a slandering, or backbiting; a privy defaming.

**Detraho**, sanguinis, Pilebotomy or blood-letting, a bleeding at the nose, or other parts.

**Detrecto**, arc. To refuse to do,

to shift off. *Nec ipse detraxit certamen*, Neither did he shun the combat. Also, to detract from, to dispraise. *Adversus res etiam bonos detractant*, Bad fortune does even eclipse good men.

**Detrectatio**, nis. A refusing, a shifting off. *Detrectatio militum*, A refusing to go forth in the service.

**Detrectator**, is. A refuser, a back-biter.

**Detrudo**, ere. To thrust down, off, or out. *Detrudere naves scopulis*, To shove off ships from rocks. *Mc detrusisti ad mendicantem*, You have brought me down to beggary.

To drive to extremities, to drive off. *Detrudere comitia*.

**Detrunco**, arc. To lop or cut off the boughs of trees. *Caput detruncare*, To behead. *Detruncatio ramorum*, A lopping of boughs.

**Detruncatio**, nis. A chopping off.

**Detumeo**, ere. To assuage, or grow less after swelling. *Mare detumer*, The sea ebbs, or is calm.

**Deturbo**, arc. To cast down with violence, to thrust down, or out. *Adibus aliquem deturbare*, *Plaut.* To thrust one out of doors. *Deturbare de mente*, *Cicer.* To put one out of his wits.

*Possessione*, or de possessione. To thrust one out of his rightful inheritance. To eject, to dispossess.

**Deturgeo**, ere. To assuage and wax less again after swelling. *Deturgente Nilo*, The Nile abating, or being down.

**Deturpo**, arc. To soil, mar, soil, or disfigure.

**Devasto**, arc. To waste, destroy, or spoil. *Devastare agros*,

To lay the country waste. *Devcho*, ere. To carry away, or down. *Fruges devchit in urbem*, He carries away the corn into the city. *Plin.* *Veliam devchus*, Going to Velia, or got to Velia.

**Devello**, ere. To pluck or pull off, or away. *Lucetos devellere cines*, To pull off the dishevelled hair.

**Develo**, arc. To discover, or uncover. *Oraque develat miseræ pudibunda fororis*, And unravels the blushing face of her poor sister.

**Devenero**, ari. To worship or reverence greatly, to perform low service.

**Devenio**, ire. To come down from high to low, to come. *Devenire in hostium potestatem*, To come into the power of ones enemies. *Devenire in maturitatem*, To come to ripe age.

**Devenusto**, arc. To deface or make foul. *Pulchritudinis insignia devenustare*, To deface the tokens of beauty.

**Deverbero**, arc. To beat sorely.

**Deverro**, ere. To sweep off, or away, or clean. *Stabula de-verrenda*.

**Deverto**, ere. To turn aside, or arise.

**Devestio**, ire. To divest, to unloath.

**Devexo**, arc. To vex, or trouble sorely.

**Devexus**, a, um. Bowed down, hollow like a valley. *Devexum pulpitum*, A bowing desk.

**Devexitas**, tis. The hollownss of a valley, a bending down.

**Dvincio**, ire. To bind fast, to oblige. *Animus devinxit se cupiditate mala*, His mind has entangled him in filthy desires. *Devincire aliquem beneficiis*, To oblige one by good turns. *Aff-*

*nitare se alicui devincire*, To enter into alliance.

**Devincio**, ere. To overcome, vanquish, or get the victory over. *Pænos classe devicit*, He overthrew the Carthaginians in a sea-fight.

**Devirgino**, arc. To disflour a virgin.

**Devitio**, arc. To avoid, or shun exceedingly. *Devitare mortem*, To eschew or get away from the danger of death.

**Devitatio**, nis. A shunning or avoiding.

**Devius**, a, um. Out of the way. *Deunx*, cis. A pound Troy lacking one ounce. Also, a glass of eleven Cyathuses.

**Devoco**, arc. To call away, or down. *Socrates philosophiam devocavit a caelo*, Socrates brought down learning from Astronomy to Earth.

**Devolo**, arc. To flee away, or down, to leap down. *Devolant de tribunali*, They leap down from the seat of judgment.

**Devolveo**, arc. To tumble, or roll down. *Saxa ingentia in agmen devolvunt*, They tumble down upon the body of the assailants huge stones. *Devoluta hereditas*, An inheritance come from one to another.

**Devoro**, arc. To devour. *Dicta devorare*, Comically, To attend earnestly to ones words. *Tedium devorare*, To break through weariness. *Pecuniam devorare*, To squander and make a great sum of money flee.

**Devovoco**, ere. To vow, to promise, to curse, or wish evil to. *Devovoco opus alicui*, To dedicate a work to any one. *Devovoco se pro populo*, To sacrifice ones life for the publick deliverance. *Illum ego devovoco*, *Ovid.* I curse him.

DEX

Devotus, a, um. *Vowed, dedicated, curbed, affectionately bent.*

Devoto, are. *To devote, or bind by vow.*

Devotorius, a, um. *By, or in which is vowed. Carmina devotoria, Forms by which one is devoted.*

Devotio, nis. *Devotion, devoted service, a vow, a curfew.*

Deuro, ere. *To burn up, or inflame (as a serpent by stinging).*

Deus, i. *God. Deus naturæ, humane. Hor. The God of Nature, A mans Demon or Genius. Dii patrii Household Gods. Deus ex improviso apparet, God shewing himself unlooked for. Cum Deo, with Gods help. Sine Deo, without Gods help. Dii meliora, The Gods show us better things. Si diis placet, If it please the gods, Marry come up, In good time.*

Deitas, tis. *The Deity or God-head.*

Dextans, tis. *The weight of ten ounces.*

Dexterarum, or eraserum. *On the right hand, apt, handsome, right, convenient. Mundi dextra, The north part of the world. sinistra, The south parts, &c.*

Dexteritas, tis. *Dexterity, aptness, promptness, readiness in doing, seemliness.*

Dextimum. *(Anciently) Full on the right hand.*

Dextera, & dextra, æ. *The right hand. Da dextram mihi, Help a poor wretch. Nec cuius dextram injeceris, Take not every one by the right hand.*

Dextella, æ. *A little right hand.*

Dexterè. *Aptly, fitly, prosperously, fortunately, luckily.*

Dextrorsum. *Towards the right hand. Hic dextrorsum abit. Horat.*

D I

Diabathra, æ. *Sandals, pantosles, a pair of slippers, a ladder to go on ship board.*

Diabetes, is. *A conduit-pipe. Also, an impotence of holding water.*

Diabolus, i. *An accuser, the devil.*

Diacocon, i. *A Deacon.*

Diadema, tis. *A Diadem, a Turban, a Shash worn by the Eastern Emperours.*

Diadematus, i. *He that bath on a Diadem, or Turban.*

Dieresis, is. *A division into two parts. A Grammatical Figure, when one syllable is divided into two.*

Diera, æ. *A dining-room, a place to eat and drink in. Diet, eating or drinking. Also, a regulated course of exercise prescribed by the Physician.*

Dietarius, i. *A waiter at the table.*

Dietetica, æ. *A diet-drink, that which curbeth by diet.*

Diagramma, tis. *The Title of a Book, a sentence or decree. A Diagram, or the Figure set by a Geometrical demonstration. Proportion of measures in Music, distinguished by notes.*

Dialecica, æ. *The Art of Logic or disputing.*

Dialecticè. *Logically, or by reason.*

Dialecticus, a, um. *Logical. Dialectica disputatio.*

Dialecticus, i. *A Legician.*

Dialectus, i. *A dialect, the properties of a Tongue, or Language.*

Dialis, e. *Pertaining to Jupiter, for one day. Olim Fla-*

mines, nunc Consules Diales sunt.

Dialogus, i. *A dialogue or colloque.*

Diameter, tri. *A line dividing a Figure into two equal parts. Ex diametro oppositè, vel distare, To be directly opposite.*

Diaphanum. *Transparent, clear like crystal.*

Diaphragma, tis. *The midriff.*

Darius, a, um. *Of a day. Febris diaria, A quotidian.*

Diarium, i. *One days allowance, a Journal-book.*

Diarrhæa, æ. *The looseness of the belly, the flux, a diarrhoea.*

Diastole, es. *A Figure, where by a syllable short by nature is made long. The dilatation of the heart and arteries.*

Diatetus, a, um. *Turned round. Diatretus calis, A flourishing and rared Crystal.*

Dibapha, æ. & dibaphus, i. *Purple double dy'd, crimson, Scarlet in grain.*

Dica, æ. *A cause, action, process, or controversy. Te scribam dicam, I will enter an action against you. Sortire dicam, To chuse the Judges by lot.*

Dicacitas, tis. & dicaculus, i. *see dico.*

Dico, are. *To dedicate, vow, or consecrate. Me ei totum dicarè, I have devoted my whole self to him. Dicere in aliquam civitatem, & aliam civitatem, To dwell in one city, To honour a place, or Corporation, by being enrolled in it.*

Dicatio, nis. *A vowing, consecrating or devoting.*

Dico, ere. *To say, tell, or shew; to call, to name, to promise, to affirm. Dicere diem, To summon one before*

fore a Justice by warrant. Dicere causam, To answer ones charge. Pro aliquo, To defend ones cause. Jus dicere, To pass sentence. Dicere sententiam, To give ones opinion. Dicere multum, To inflict punishment. Dicere ad voluntatem aliqujus, To flatter one. Doctum dicere alicui, To promise one her dowry. Dicere magistratum equitum, To nominate his Major General of the horse (which the Dictator did.) Dicere sacramentum, To take the Oath of obeying the General.

Dictum, i. *A scoff.*

Dictum, i. *A word, saying, or proverb. Dicto audire, To obey one, also a trust or rest, a sharp conceit or libel cast out against one.*

Dictio, nis. *A word, a speaking or uttering. Testimonii dictio, The liberty of giving in witness.*

Dicax, cis. *Pleasant, abusive.*

Dicaculus, i. *A buffoon.*

Dicacitas, tis. *Railery, abusiveness.*

Dictiosus, i. *A scoffing.*

Dico, are. *To dictate or indite. Dictare alicui orationem, To dictate a speech to one. Ratio dictat, Reason suggests. Dictare sportulam, To give out. Dole dictare non dicere, To speak treatably, so that another may write after them.*

Dictata. *Precepts, ordinances, instructions given by the Master to his scholars.*

Dictator, is. *He that inditeth an Officer among the Romans (chosen by the people in the time of dangerous wars) to whom was committed the Government of the Kingdom, who continued in his office only six*

moneths.

Dictatorius, a, um. *Of the Dictator.*

Dictatura, æ. *The Dictatorship.*

Dictio, are. *To affirm constantly.*

Dictamnium, i. *Dictany.*

Didocere, To digress, to distribute or give abroad. Also, to tell abroad, or divulge.

Diduco, ere. *To convey to sundry places, to divide into several parts, to disjoin and separate. Diducere alimentum, To distribute ones food and nutriment.*

Dies, i. *A day. Ante diem mori, To dye an untimely death. De die in diem, Day by day. Dies festus, A holy day. Profestus, An holy-day eve. Fastus and Comitalis, A Court day, or Session day. Natalis, A birth day. Lustricus justus, The day when the child had its name, a day appointed for the payment of a debt. Emortualis, The day of ones death. Caniculares dies, The dog-days. Dies civilis, The space of time from midnight to midnight. De die, Every day. In diem vivere, To live from hand to mouth.*

Diculus, æ. *A short day, a little while.*

Diescit. *It waxeth day.*

Diespiter. *Jupiter.*

Directi (Nouns). *Cruised in the open air. Festus (Tu i. die recta) saids is Adverbially with an Antiphrasis, for die non recta.*

Diurno, are. *To live or last long.*

Diurnus, a, um. *Done in the day, belonging to the day. Diurnum victum quære, To earn ones daily sustenance.*

Diurnum, i. *A Journal book,*

a Register what is done every day.

Diu, long. *Haud sanè diu est quum, It is not very long.*

Diutinus, a, um. *That endureth long.*

Diutine. *A long time, for a great while.*

Diutile. *A little while, a prettie space of time.*

Diutius. *Longer.*

Diutissimè. *Very long.*

Diuturnus, a, um. *That endureth a long time.*

Diuturnitas, tis. *Length, or continuance of time.*

Diceris. *The space of two years.*

Difflamo, are. *To defame, or bring up an ill report of. Adulterinum difflatum, An adultery spread all abroad.*

Diffarreatio, nis. *A Sacrifice (between a husband and a wife) at a divorcement, a parting-cake, only used at the divorce of Priests, who only were married with Bride-cakes by a Confarreatio.*

Differo, ine. *To scarce or stuff in. Corpus odoribus differum, A body embalmed.*

Differo, re. *To differ, delay, or prolong. Differre causam in diem longissimam, To delay ones suit to the last hour, to report or divulge. De me ista differis, To differ. Quis hoc ab illo differet? How does this differ from that? To break in two, or rend asunder, or sit at distance.*

Differentia, æ. *A difference.*

Dilatio, nis. *A delaying, deferring or prolonging.*

Dilator, is. *A delayer, or pro-longer.*

Diffidulo, are. *To unbutton, or unbuckle.*

Difficilis, e. *Hard, uneasy, difficult.*

Difficultas, tis. *Difficultie, trouble.*

ble: Also, want. Difficultas rei frumentariae, Scarcity of corn, or dearth. Difficultatem facere, To be troublesome.

Difficulus. Hardly.

Difficile. With difficulty, hardly.

Diffido, ere. To mistrust, to doubt, to despair. Diffido tibi, or de te, I dare not rely upon you.

Diffidentia, æ. Mistrust. Amor quem diffidentia nutrit.

Diffidenter. With mistrust, doubting, despairingly.

Diffindo, ere. To cut or cleave asunder. Diffindere medium, To cut asunder in the middle. In longitudinem, To cleave at the whole length. Diffindere diem, To adjourn a business.

Diffingo, ere. To unmake, mar, or undo what was made. To make a thing better. Nihil possum diffingere, I cannot deny ought.

Diffinio, ire. To define, to limit or bound, to put with bounds.

Diffiteor, ri. To deny.

Difflo, are. To blow away, to puff away. Cujus ter legiones diffilati spiritu.

Diffluo, ere. To flow abroad, to abound. Diffluere sudore, To be all of a sweat. Diffluere otio, To live at ease, to grow dissolute with having nothing to do.

Diffingo, ere. To break in pieces.

Diffugio, ere. To flee hither and thither, to eschew. Diffugere ex castris, To run from ones colours. ad Præsidium, To flee to a garrison. Also, to shun or avoid, to refuse.

Diffugium, i. A flying, or running away.

Diffundo, ere. To pour out, to

scatter abroad, to dilate. Diffundere animum alicuius, To make one chearful.

Diffundere vinum, To pour wine forth.

Diffuse Scatteringly, without order, diffusely. Diffuse dicere, To speak largely.

Diffusio, nis. A pouring out, or sprinkling abroad, a spreading.

Digamus, i. One that has two wives.

Digero, ere. To set in order, to dispose, to make plain, to divide, to digest.

Digestio, nis. A setting in order, or disposing, digestion.

Digitus, i. A finger. pedis, A toe. pollex, The thumb. index, The fore-finger. Infamis, or famulus, The middle finger. medicus, or annularis, The ring-finger. minimus, or auricularis, The little finger. Digitum collere, To shew favour to one.

deprimere, To discountenance one. Monstrari digito, To be pointed at, or cry'd up.

Digitalis, æ. Digitalis, i. A little finger. Uno digitulo fores mihi aperis, Terent. With the least strength. A push or rap.

Digitalis, c. A fingers length, an inch long, belonging to a finger.

Digitalis, is. Fox-glove.

Digitalis, is. A thimble, a finger-stall. Avium alix digitalis, Some birds have claws.

Digitalis, æ. That has fingers.

Digladior, ari. To fight with swords, to fence, to contend or strive. Degladiantur inter se.

Dignosco, ere. To discern, to know among others. Invi-

cem se dignoscunt, They know one another, or take knowledge each of other. To distinguish.

Dignè. Honestly, deservedly, worthily.

Dignus, æ. Meet, convenient, worthy. Dignus laude, Worthily of praise. Digna & indigna pati, To pass through different conditions.

Dignitas, tis. Dignity, worthiness, comeliness, majesty, gravity, estimation.

Digno, are. To deem, or account worthy, to vouchsafe. (Pacuvius.)

Dignor, ari. To esteem, repute, or account worthy, to vouchsafe. Haud equidem talis me dignor honore.

Dignatio, nis. A good reputation, great reputation, favour.

Digredior, di. To depart, or go away, to make a digression, to go from ones purpose.

Digressus, us. A digression, going away.

Digressio, nis. A digression, going aside, or away.

Dijudico, are. To judge between two, to determine, to discern. Dijudicare vera & falsa, or vera & falsa, To discern between true and false. Dijudicare controversiam, To determine a controversy.

Dijudicatio, nis. A discerning, a determining.

Dijungo, ere. To disjoin, or separate. Dijungere me ab illo volo.

Dilabor, i. To slip, steal, melt, or slide away, to fall down, to fall a piece.

Dilabidus, æ. um. That falls, or slips away easily.

Dilacro, are. To weep, or tear in pieces, to destroy, waste,

or mar. Dilacerare republicam, To ruin a Commonwealth.

Dilatio, are. To tend or tear in pieces. Comas dilanare, To tear ones hair.

Dilapido, are. To squander away, or spend idly, or wastefully. Publicam dilapidare pecuniam, To spend the common stock.

Dilargior, iri. To give largely, or liberally. Qui omnia quibus voluit est dilargitus, who bestowed what he pleas'd on whom he would.

Dilato, are. To stretch out in breadth. Dilatere aciem, To make the front of the Battalia broader.

Dilatio, are. To babble, or bait at one, to bark at.

Dilaudo, are. To praise, or commend much.

Dilemma, tis. An argument that connecteth every way.

Diligo, ere. To love, or bear good will to. Omnes ex æquo diligere, To love every one alike.

Diligens, tis. Diligent.

Dilictor, is. A lover.

Diligentia, æ. Diligence, care.

Diligenter. Diligently, carefully.

Diloricio, are. To unbrace. Ejus diloricavit tunicam, He rent open his coat about the breast.

Diluceo, ere. To become bright, to shine forth, to become manifest, or evident.

Dilucidus, æ. um. Clear, bright, evident.

Dilucide. Clearly, plainly, manifestly.

Dilucido, are. To declare, to make plain. Rem, or causam dilucidare, To make a matter plain.

Dilucesco, ere. To begin to be light, or to wax day, to dawn.

Diluculum, i. The dawning, or break of day.

Diluculo. At the break of day.

Diluculat, abat. It grows light, or dawns. (Gellius.)

Diluo, ere. To wash, rinse, or make clean, to put away, to temper, or mix. Vini nivenem diluere, To dash wine with snow-water. Diluere crimen, To purge himself of a fault. Also, to declare.

Diluturum, i. An infusion. Diluturnum absinthii, wormwood-drink.

Diluvium, i. A deluge, or inundation, a great flood.

Diluvies, ei. A deluge, or inundation.

Diluvio, are. To drown with waters, to overflow. (Lucr.)

Dimano, are. To flow or spring out, to spread abroad.

Dimanavit rumor, There is a bruit which has passed all abroad.

Dimetior, iri. To measure.

Dimetiri digitis, To scan.

Dimensio, nis. A measuring, dimension.

Dimetor, ari. To score out.

Dimico, are. To fight, to skirmish. Cum aliquo de imperio dimicare, To contend with one for rule. inter se, To contend among themselves.

Dimicatio, nis. A fighting, or skirmishing, a contending.

Dimidius, æ. um. Half.

Dimidiatus, æ. um. Divided into two parts.

Dimidiatum, by halves.

Diminuo, ere. To diminish, or make less. Ego hunc laborem diminui tibi, I shall shorten your labor. De bonis alicuius diminuire, To impair ones estate. Caput diminuire, To break ones head.

Diminutio, nis. A diminution, diminishing, or making less. Diminutio capitis, An out-lawing. mentis, An im-

pairedness of the understanding.

Dimitto, ere. To send away, to let go, to discharge, or give leave. Dimittere concilium, To dissolve a Parliament. Dimittere iracundiam suam Reipub. To cease from displeasure for the sake of the Commonwealth. Dimittere creditorem, To satisfy or pay off a creditor.

Dimoveo, ere. To remove, to take away, or put aside, to repeat or put back. De sententiâ dimovere, To alter one from his opinion. suspicionem, To make one not suspected. Ora dimovit foris, Ovid. He opened his mouth in these accents.

Dimoveo, are. To number or reckon over. Dimovere nummos alicui, To pay money to any one.

Dimuneratio, nis. A numbing or reckoning, a paying.

Diabolus, is. That may be hired or bought for two half-penny pieces.

Diacecis, is. A Diocese, a jurisdiction, a Province.

Diaceetes, is. A steward. Diaceetes regius, Comptroller of the Kings Household.

Dioptra, æ. A Quadrant, a Geometrical Instrument to take the altitude or latitude of a place at distance. A perspective or optick-glass.

Diora, æ. A vessel for wine having two ears, an earthen jar with two ears.

Diplois, dis. A doublet.

Diploma, tis. A writ, a Bull, a Princes Charter, or Letters Patent, a pass-port.

Dipondium, i. A two-pound weight.

Dipscus, i. wild teazel, minor, Shepherds-rod.

Diphas, dis. An adder, that causes





open, or spread abroad.

Disparis, *unlike, unequal, or not of the same bigness, unmeet.* Disparis mores disparia studia sequuntur, *unlike temperaments follow unlike studies.* Ingenio dispar, *unsuitable for condition.* Haud dispar animorum Brutus, Brutus not inferior in courage to the rest.

Disparalis, *e. unlike, unmeet.* Disparilitas, *is. Difference.* Dispariliter, *Differently.* Disparo, *arc. To put apart, or sever.*

Dispello, *erc. To dispel, to put into several places.* Ab oculis caliginem dispulit.

Dispendo, *erc. To employ or take up with divers business.* Dispendere curam, *To take up ones whole care.*

pecuniam, *To spend, or pay, bestow, or lay out (money.)*

Dispendo (from pando) *To stretch out at length.*

Dispensare, *arc. To lay out (money) to dispense, to distribute.* Dispensare aliquid in varias partes, *To distribute ought into divers parcels.*

Dispensium, *i. Expence, loss, cost, charge.*

Dispendiosus, *a. um. That bringeth great loss, or damage, sumptuous, costly, chargeably expensive.*

Dispensator, *is. A Steward, or Butler; one that lays out money for another.*

Dispensatio, *nis. The charge, or laying out money for another, distribution, a dispensation.*

Disperdo, *erc. To loose, spend, waste, or destroy.* Disperdere rem, *To waste ones estate.*

Disperditio, *nis. An undoing, wasting, or destroying.*

Disperco, *irc. To be utterly lost or undone; to perish.*

Dispercam nisi—*Let me perish if—* Labores disperere mei, *My labours are utterly lost.*

Dispergo, *erc. To scatter, or spread abroad.* An tibi mavis cerebrum dispergi? *Had you rather your brains should be knocked out?*

Dispersus, *us. A scattering, or spreading abroad.*

Dispersi, dispersim. *Scatterings here and there.* Confilia dispersim habita, *Consultations in several places were held.*

Dispercio, *ire. & dispercion, i. To divide, part, or distribute.* Disperit exercitum per oppida, *To quarter an Army about the towns.* In minima res aliquas disperit, *To divide any things into the smallest portions.*

Dispelco, *erc. To drive out of one pasture into several, to feed severally, to separate or part.* Alpes Galliam ab Italia dispelcunt, *The Alps part France from Italy.*

Dispicio, *erc. To look diligently, discern or consider very well, one after another.* Acie mentis dispicere cupiebat, *They would fain look over with the eye of their understanding.*

Dispectus, *us. Consideration, a looking about.*

Dispicientia, *a. Circumspection, good consideration, advisement.*

Displaceo, *erc. To displease.* Si tibi displiceo, parium, *If I do displease you, I must bear it; I cannot help it.*

Displacencia, *a. A displeasing.* Displaco, *arc. To unfold, lay open, to display.*

Displodo, *erc. To break asunder with a great noise.*

Dispolio, *arc. To rob or*

spoil one wholly.

Dispono, *erc. To put in order, to dispose, to determine.* Disponere diem, *To determine with ones self how to spend a day.* In ordinem disponere aliquid, *To set up any thing in its place.*

Dispositus, *us. A setting in order.*

Dispositi, *Orderly, or in order.*

Dispositio, *nis. A setting in order.*

Dispositio, *is. A setting in order.* Mundi dispositio De-  
us.

Dispudet, *erc. To be ashamed greatly.* Dispudet mihi si data esse verba, Terent. *I am much ashamed to have been so counsell'd.*

Dispumo, *arc. To foam up, or about.*

Dispungo, *erc. To examine particulars, prick out. To reckon or cast up an account.* Dispungere rationes, *To examine an audit.* To part, Intervalla negotiorum dispungere.

Dispunctio, *nis. A pricking out, a prying of money again.*

Disputo, *arc. To dispute, to reason, or debate a matter.* Disputare rationem cum aliquo, *To reason out a case with any one, to make up a reckoning.* De re aliqua, *To debate of any thing.* Circa hoc disputatum est, *About this matter dispute was made.*

Disputationis, *A disputation, reasoning, or arguing.*

Disputator, *is. A disputer or reasoner.*

Disputabilis, *e. Disputable, that may be reasoned of, or disputed.*

Disquiro, *erc. To seek, or search for diligently.* Me-

cum disquirere veritatem, *Enquire out the truth with me.*

Disquisitio, *nis. Inquisition, or trial of a thing, diligent search of a thing.*

Disraro, *arc. To make rare, or thin.*

Disrumpo, *erc. To burst or break asunder.*

Disseco, *arc. To cut asunder, to break in small pieces.* Pectus dissecare, *To cut open the breast.* Serrâ dissecare, *To saw asunder.*

Dissemino, *arc. To sow here and there, to spread abroad, to divulge.* Latius opinio disseminatur est malum, *The mischief is spread and propagated further and wider then most are aware of.* Disseminatur rumor, *A speech, a report is scattered abroad.*

Dissonantia, *ire. To dissent, disagree, or be of a contrary opinion.* Ab aliquo dissonantia, *To dissent from any one.* Inter se dissonant, *They disagree among themselves.* Ne orationi vita dissonant, *Let not your practice give your profession the lie.*

Dissonantia, *nis. Dissention, disagreement, discord, debate.*

Dissonantia, *us. Dissent, disagreeing, variance.*

Dissonantia, *a. um. Dissentantous, disagreeing.*

Dissepio, *irc. To part with a hedge, to divide by an enclosure.*

Dissepimentum, *i. A dam, or hedge that parts. The partition which separates the quarters of a wall-nut.*

Dissereno, *arc. To clear up.* Dissero, *erc. vii. To sow here and there at a great distance.*

Disserere, *rc. vii. To dispute, or reason.* Disserere cum

aliquo de re aliqua, *To debate a matter with one.*

Disserio, *arc. To dispute or reason vehemently or often.*

Disseritabundus, *a. um. Hot in dispute.* In coronâ disseritabundus stetit, *He stood earnestly in dispute in a ring of auditors.*

Disserius, *a. um. Eloquent, well spoken.*

Disserit, *Eloquently. Also, distinctly, expressly.*

Disserio, *erc. To disagree, or be at variance.* Animo & voluntate ab aliquo disserio, *To disagree with one in judgement and affection.* Inter se disserio, *To disagree among themselves.* Adamas cum Magnete disserit, *The Diamond is at odds with the Loadstone.*

Disseridium, *i. Discord, dissention, variance.* Valcani qui inter se nos disseridium querunt, Terent. *Farewell they that would make a breach between us.*

Disserentia, *a. Dissention, discord, division.*

Disserio, *irc. To leap in pieces, to burst or fly in pieces.* Sic illic disserio igni, *The flint to fly in pieces with being heated in the fire.*

Disserio, *arc. To burst quite asunder.*

Disserimilis, *e. unlike.* Non ita disserimilis sunt argumenta, Terent. *They make not of so unlike a subject.* Fide disserimilis patri, *For honesty most unlike his Father.*

Disserimilit, *In an unlike manner, differently.*

Disserimilitudo, *nis. Dissimilitude, unlikeness, difference.*

Disserimulo, *arc. To conceal, to take no notice, to pass by, to seem not to know what one*

does know. Dissimulare silentio acceptam injuriam, *To put up a wrong without reproaching it on the doer.*

Dissimulantia, *a. A dissimbling, cloaking, or counterfeiting not to know what one does, a concealing.*

Dissimulatio, *is. A concealer of ones own knowledge.*

Dissimulatio, *is. A dissimulating. Dissimblingly, covertly, closely.*

Disserio, *arc. To scatter, or spread abroad, to publish.* Divulsæque membra per agros disserio, *To scatter rumour, rumours, to report abroad.* patrimonium, *To squander away ones estate.* humorem, *To disperse, or dispass an humour.*

Disserio, *nis. A scattering, or spreading abroad.*

Disseribilis, *e. That may be scattered abroad.*

Disserio, *a. um. Dissent, remote, far off.*

Disserio, *arc. To break the fellowship or company of any, to sever.* Titronem à veterani dissociare, *To part the new-raised from the old soldiers.*

Dissociatio, *nis. A disunion, a breaking off company, a parting, a setting at odds or distance.*

Dissociabilis, *e. unsociable, That will not be brought to fellowship.*

Dissolvio, *erc. To loose, or unbind, to dissolve or melt, to dispatch, to pay (debts.)* Dissolvere res alienum, *To pay ones debts.* amicitias, *To break friendship.* Dissolvi, *To die.*

Dissolutio, *Dissolutely, slackly, carelessly, negligently.*

Dissolutio, *nis. A dissolving, or loosing, a dissolution of life; dissolution, or death.*

Dissolutio, *is. A dissolving, or loosing, a dissolution of life; dissolution, or death.*

Dissolutio, *is. A dissolving, or loosing, a dissolution of life; dissolution, or death.*

Dissolutio, *is. A dissolving, or loosing, a dissolution of life; dissolution, or death.*

Dissolutio, *is. A dissolving, or loosing, a dissolution of life; dissolution, or death.*

**Dissolubilis**, c. That may be easily loosed, untied, dispatched, melted, or dissolved.

**Disonus**, a, um. Untunable, disagreeing.

**Dissono**, are. To discord, or disagree in tune, to be out of tune.

**Dissuadeo**, ere. To dissuade, reason against, to counsel or persuade to the contrary. **Legem dissuadere**, To persuade that a Law may not pass.

**Dissuasor**, is. A dissuader, or counsellor to the contrary.

**Dissuaviari**, ari. To kiss sweetly.

**Dissuo**, ere. To rip, or unloose.

**Distabesco**, ere. To consume, or pine away apace.

**Distæder**, it loatheth, it irketh me exceedingly.

**Distantia**, see disto.

**Distendo**, ere. To stretch, or stretch out every way; to stuff or fill. **Dulci descendunt necare cellas**, They cram their combs with sweet honey.

**Distentus**, a, um. Stuffed, greatly occupied or busied, let or hindered by divers business.

**Distentie**, nis. distentus, us. A stretching out.

**Distente**, are. To stretch out often, or very much, to stuff greatly.

**Disternere**, are. To bound, or limit one place from another, to separate. **Arabia Judæum ab Ægypto disternat**, Arabia does part Judæa from Ægypt.

**Distexo**, ere. To break small, pound or bray.

**Distichon**, i. A pair of verses; an Epigram consisting of two verses, a Distich, a couplet.

**Distillo**, are. To distil, or drop down by little and little.

**Distillatio**, nis. A rhume or catarrhe, a distillation from the head.

**Distineo**, ere. To take up. **Negotiis & occupationibus distineri**, To be every way taken up and held off from other work by ones affairs and business. **Mare terrarum destinet oras**, The sea keeps asunder, or separates the ends of the earth. To repel, drive away, or beat back: **Dum distinct hostem**, Virg. Whilest he keeps off the enemy, by holding him every way with work.

**Distinguo**, ere. To distinguish, put a difference between, divide or put asunder: **Distinguere vera à falsis**, Intercallis distinguo, To be set at distances. It is also, to beset with nails, stones, or bosses. **Pocula gemmis distinguere**, To stud cups with precious stones.

**Distinctio**, nis. A distinction, separation, difference, or division.

**Distinctè**, Distinctly, severally, with putting a difference, or with keeping stops.

**Disito**, are. To be distant, to differ, or be unlike. **Spatio pari utrinque distare**, To be equally distant from, &c. **Inter se distare**, To differ one from another. **Paulum sepulchre distat inertie celata virtus**, Horat. Conceal'd virtue little differs from idleness buried.

**Distancia**, æ. A distance, or space between, difference.

**Disito quæo**, ere. To set away, or wrest aside. **Os sibi distorque**, To wring up ones mouth.

**Distortio**, nis. A setting away, or wrestling aside. **Distor-**

**tione deformis**, One deformed by wrestling, or wreathing his body, or by crookedness.

**Distraho**, ere. To draw, or pull asunder, to distract, to defer. **Abste distrahor**, I am drawn or pulled from you. **In partes minutas distrahere**, To pull into small pieces. Also, to sell: **Fundum distrahere**, To sell a farm. Also, to compose, or finish: **Distrahere controversiam**, To compose a difference.

**Distractionis**, A separation, alienation, disjunction, or drawing asunder, a selling.

**Distribuo**, ere. To distribute, or divide in sundry parts. **Id distributum est sane ex sententiâ**, That is (truly) disposed of, or laid out according to my wish.

**Distribuc**, Distinctly, distributively, by parts or parcels.

**Distributor**, is. A distributor, divider, or dealer out.

**Distributio**, nis. A distribution, parting, or division; a dealing out of a general into particulars.

**Distingo**, ere. To bind fast, to strain hard, to scrape off, to gather or strip fruit (as Olives) off the boughs. **Distringeret gladium To draw a sword**. **Non ego mordaci distinxî carnine quæquam**, I have not with a biting satire taunted, or with a glancing wound rased and hurt any one. **Tot negotiis distractus sum**, I am'ty'd fast with so much business.

**Distinctè**, Very straightly, shortly, strictly, sharply.

**Districte**, negare, probare, minari.

**Districtim**, Very straightly, sharply.

sharply. **Districtim nolle**, To be resolutely bent against.

**Districcio**, nis. Difficulty, trouble, anxiety, a letting, binding, or cumbering.

**Distrunco**, are. To lop or shred off, to cut in pieces or maim. **Distrunca aliequem To behead**, to quarter one.

**Distruo**, ere. To build asunder, or at a distance.

**Disturbo**, are. To overthrow, cast, beat or throw down. **Ædes disturbare**, To pull down houses. **Disturbare societatem humanæ vitæ**, To disorder the society of mens living together.

**Dicio**, nis. Empire, rule, power, dominion, authority, a jurisdiction or diocese.

**Diurnus**, diurnitas. See, Dies.

**Divagor**, ari. To go asray or wander. **Animus huc atque illuc divagatur**, My mind roves hither and thither.

**Divarico**, are. To straddle or stride. **Ramos arborum divaricare**, To splash trees.

**Divaricatus**, a, um. Spl'y'd, Tibiz d'varicatus, Legs bowing outwards.

**Divello**, ere. To draw or pluck off, asunder or away. **Divellere liberos à complexu parentum**, To tear the children out of the parents arms. **Mordicus divellere aliqd**, To tear any thing away by the teeth.

**Divendo**, ere. To sell abroad.

**Diverbero**, are. To strike through, beat, cleave or cut. **Ferro diverberat umbras**, Virg. He smites through the Ghosts with his sword.

**Diverbum**, i. A proverb, or old saying, the Acts of a Play, or the Dialogues after which is the music and Chorus.

**Diverto**, & divertor, ere. To

turn from one place or thing to another, to go from ones purpose, to make a digression in a speech, to go to an Inn. **Divertere domum alicujus**, or, ad, in aliquem, To lodge at a friends. **Ad alia**, To go about other things. **In vilam**, To turn aside to a Village. **Ad hospitium**, To his host. **Nullis matrimonii divertentibus**, No married persons divorcing.

**Diversor**, ari. To sojourn, lodge, or resort to. **Cum Athenis apud eum diversaret**, When I sojourned with him at Athens. **In domum alicujus diversari**, or, apud aliquem, To sojourn or board with any one.

**Diversor**, is. A guest, sojourner or border, a lodger.

**Diversorium**, a, um. Of lodging. Taberna diversoria.

**Diversorium**, i. An inn, a lodging, an ordinary, or victualling-house.

**Diversorolum**, i. A poor or blind Inn.

**Diverticulum**, i. A by-path, an Inn, a digression.

**Diversus**, a, um. Diverse, different, unlike, contrary, directly opposite.

**Diversitas**, tis. Diversity, difference, unlikeness, contrariety.

**Diversè**, Diversely, in divers parts, contrarily, unlikely.

**Diversum**, Differently.

**Dives**, itis, Rich, wealthy. **Ingenium dives**, An excellent wit.

**Divitiæ**, arum. Riches, wealth.

**Divito**, are. To make rich or wealthy.

**Divexo**, are. To trouble or vex greatly. **Omnia divexare & diripere cupiens**, Eagerly desiring to plunder and rob every thing.

**Divido**, ere. To divide, di-

tribute, part, assign, cut in pieces. **Pater nummos vobis dividere solebat**, Your father was wont to distribute money to you. **Dividere sententiam**, In a compound vote or motion to admit parts, to debate part.

**Divisio**, nis. A division, distributing or parting.

**Divisus**, us. A dividing.

**Divisor**, is. A divider or distributor, he that parteth.

**Dividia**, æ. wearisomeness, tediousness, molestations, heaviness of mind.

**Dividuus**, a, um. Divisible.

**Divus**, a, um. Divine, excellent, of an ancient Family.

**Dium**, i. The open air, the firmament. **Sub dies**, Abroad in the open air.

**Divus**, a, um. Divine, holy, or sacred.

**Divum**, i. The open air.

**Divinus**, a, um. Divine, holy, godly, heavenly, coming from God. **Rei divinæ operam dare**, To be at Church, at sacrifice, the publick feast, or at ones devotions.

**Divinus**, i. A divine, a soothsayer, a diviner, a wizard, a fortune-teller.

**Divino**, are. To divine, prophecy, predict, or foretell, to conjecture. **Futura divinus animus**.

**Divinatio**, nis. A divining, sooth-saying, prophesying, predicting or foretelling, a guess or conjecture.

**Divinitas**, tis. Divinity, the God-head, also by the Heathens Canonization to be a God.

**Divinè**, Transcendently, above the reach of man.

**Divinitus**, From God, by Gods will, Divinely.

**Divortium**, i. A divorce, or putting away of ones wife,

D I V

*A division or separation.*  
Diurnus, diurno; diurnus, diurnus. See Dies.  
Divulgo, are. To divulge, publish, report, or make known abroad. Seemonibus aliq uid divulgare, To give out any thing in ones discourse.

D O.

Do, are. To give. Dabatur miles infrequens, The soul diery was given out to be few. Vicio dare aliquid, To blame one for any thing. In viam te des, Be marching, get once forth. Dare sententiam, To give ones opinion. Dare nuptum, To give in marriage. utendum, To lend for ones use. Dare letho, To kill. Dare se somno, To go to sleep. Effectum dare, To effect, accomplish, or bring to pass. Ut res dant sese, As affairs go. Paucis dabo, I will tell you in a few words. Da te mihi, Lend me your help. Dare manus, To yield. poenas, To undergo punishment. veniam, To give leave. Operam, To endeavour or help. fidem, To pass ones word, to promise. In manum, To deliver into ones hand. Dare verba, To deceive. Dare actionem vel iudicium, To give one liberty to commence a suit. Linteamentum in plagam, To rent a wound. Datum est, It is permitted or granted me for a privilege. Datur cernere, One may perceive. Dare bibere, To make one drink. Anciently, Dias, duis; Des. Dant; Dent. Danunt; Dant. Datus, is. A giving. Datum, i. Agift. Dato, are. To give often, to give out.

D O D

Datoris, A giver.  
Dationis, A giving.  
Datarius, aum. Given gratis, bestowed freely. Nulla est scelus mihi dataria. Plaut. I cannot live by giving.  
Datatim. By giving one another. Datatim ludere, To play at tennis or foot-ball, putting one to another.  
Docco, ere. To teach, learn, instruct or advise. Docere aliquid litteris, To instruct one in learning. Quanti docet Pollio? For how much does Pollio teach? Fidibus aliquid docere, To teach one to play on the Harp or Viol. Also, to show, declare, or make more certain of. Novum ne doceas, To inform. Senatum de cæde fratris docere.  
Doctus, aum. Learned, taught, instructed, wise, cunning. Græcæ ac Latine doctus, Learned in speaking Greek and Latin. Doctus sagittarum, Skill'd at shooting.  
Doctè, Learnedly, skilfully.  
Docilis, e. Docile, apt to learn.  
Docilis Romana juven-tus.  
Docibilis, e. Docible, teachable, apt to be taught. Ingenium sine doctore docibile, A wit that is pregnant and inventive without a master.  
Docilitas, is. Aptness to learn.  
Doctrina, z. Learning, Doctrine, Teaching.  
Documentum, i. A lesson, proof, experiment, example.  
Doctus, is. A doctus, teacher, master or instructor (he.)  
Doctrix, icis. A (she) teacher.  
Dodrans, is. Nine ounces or inches, nine parts of twelve, three quarters.  
Dogma, is. A decree, a received opinion.  
Dolabella, dolabra. See, Dolo.

D O L

Dolium, i. A tun, a hoghead, any great vessel. Inexplebile dolium, One covetous, or prodigal, or gluttonous, or forgetful.  
Doliola, rum. Craggs, or small vessels.  
Doliarius, e. Belonging to a tun or hoghead. Dolare vinum, Wine in the hoghead. Anus doliaris, Gorbelled.  
Doliarius, i. A Cooper.  
Dolicus, i. The space of twelve furlongs; Also, a French bean.  
Dolo, are. To bew, chip, or square. (Anciently.) Doliare.  
Dolabra, z. A Carpenters axe, a chip-axe, a great plain.  
Dolabella, z. A hatchet, a little plain.  
Dolon, is. A tuck or rapier in a can; a pocket-dagger, a Jacobs staff, the sail of the fore-deck, or fore-castle.  
Dolor, is. Grief, pain, ach, sorrow, anguish.  
Dolentia, z. Grief, pain, anguish.  
Dolere, To be grieved, sorrowful, full of pain, to ache. Dolet dictum, It grieves me that I said it. Dolent oculi mei, My eyes are sore. Dolentes, My teeth ache, caput, My head aches. Hoc mihi dolet, This grieves me. Doleo vicem tuam, I compassionate your case. Doleo ex animo, To be troubled heartily. Dolendum est, It ought to be sorry, it is a thing to be laid sadly to heart. Verba illis dolentia, Words that vexed them.  
Dolenter, Sorrowfully, wofully, heavily. Dolenter facere, To do a thing out of great sorrow. Dolenter affici, To be vexed.  
Dolorificus, a, um. That maketh grieved, heavy, sad, sorrow-

D O M

sorrowful, painful.  
Dolus, i. Deceit, guile, falsehood, craft, treachery. Dolus malus, A plot to wrong another. Dolis inaccere, To attempt to wrong one by wiles.  
Dolofus, aum. Deceitful, fraudulent, guileful, false, crafty, treacherous.  
Dolofè, Deceitfully, subtilly, craftily, fraudulently, cunningly, falsely, guilfully, treachery, treacherously.  
Domo, are. To subdue, tame, conquer, vanquish. Armis aliquid domare, To vanquish any one in a fight. Domare regionem, To vanquish a Country. equos, To break horses.  
Domitoria, z. Domitus, us. A taming or breaking.  
Domitor, is. A tamer or breaker (he.)  
Domitrix, icis. A tamer or breaker (she.)  
Domabilis, That may be tamed or broken, easy to be overcome.  
Domito, are. To subdue, overcome, tame or conquer often.  
Domus, i. or us. A house, family, household, lineage. Domus amica, est domus optima, At home you are most welcome. Una domus non alit duos canes, One family does not bring up two dogs. Two of the same trade cannot fast under the same roof.  
Domuncula, z. A small house, a cottage.  
Domitoria, um. That carries its house upon its back. An epithet for a snail, tortoise, or shell-fish.  
Domesticus, a, um. Pertaining to the household or family, tame, mild, familiar.  
Domestication, From house to house.

D O N

Domitio, nis. A going again to ones own house.  
Domicilium, i. A mansion or dwelling house. Mutare domicilium, To change ones dwelling.  
Dominus, i. A Lord, or master, a ruler, owner, a husband, he that makes a banquet.  
Domina, z. A lady, mistress, dame or wife.  
Dominicus, um. Pertaining to the Lord or Master. Dominicus dies, The Lords day. Dominica oratio, The Lords prayer.  
Dominor, ari. To have dominion or government, to bear rule. Victis dominabitur Argis. Virg. He shall rule over conquered Argos.  
Dominari in cætera, To bear rule over other things.  
Dominantur in urbe, They bear sway in the City.  
Virg. Sometimes it is used passively. O domus Antii, quam dispari domino dominaris? O house of Antius, by what a different Lord art thou now possessed?  
Dominator, is. A Lord, one that hath dominion or rule.  
Domination, nis. Lordship, power, rule, possession, sovereignty.  
Dominum, i. Lordship, sovereignty, dominion, power over.  
Donaria, donativum, donatus. See Donum.  
Donè, Until, so long as. It is joyned to all Tenses, both of the Indicative and Subjunctive Mood. (Anciently, Donicum.  
Donum, i. A gift, present, reward, a bribe, an offering or sacrifice. Donum honorarium, A present which ac-

D O R

ciently clients gave their Patrons, as we now do for. Dono, are. To give, or present a gift, to offer. Dono tibi librum, or, te libro, I give you the book, or present you with the book. Ab eo donatur auro, He has gold bestowed upon him by him. Donare civitate, To enfranchise, make a Citizen or Free-man of a City.  
Donatio, nis. A donation, presenting, or giving a gift.  
Donaria, orum. Sacrifices, what ever was offered to the Gods.  
Donativum, i. A Generals gift to his soldiers, a Large.  
Donaticæ coronæ. Certain garlands given to the conquerors in sword-playings and fencing, and other masteries.  
Dorcas, dis. A (Roë) buck, or a doe.  
Dormio, ire. To sleep, or be asleep. In utramque aurem dormire, To be very secure. Non omnibus dormio, I do not refuse to be spoken with to every body.  
Dormito, are. To slumber or take a nap. Quandoq; bonus dormitat Homerus, It is a good horse never stumbles.  
Dormisco, ere. To slumber, or begin to sleep.  
Dormitorius, is. A sleeper, slumbere, a sluggard, or slug-a-bid.  
Dormitorium, a, um. That serveth for sleeping. Cubiculum dormitorium.  
Dormitorium, i. A dormitory or bed-chamber, a place to sleep in.  
Doricum Romanum. Mountain-marigold.  
Dorsum, i. The back.  
Dorsualium, um. Horse-cloaths, saddle-cloaths.  
Doryphorus, i. One of the Kings

DRY

DU C

DUD

Life-guard, a prisoner be-  
longing to the King.

Dos, tis. A woman's dowry.  
Dotis tabellæ consignare,  
To sign the contract for por-  
tion and jointure with a wo-  
man in marriage. A gift.  
Dotes animi, The gifts of  
the mind. naturæ, Natural  
parts. prædiorum, Such ad-  
vantages of farms, as  
plough-boot, hedge-boot, fire-  
boot.

Dotalis, c. Pertaining to dow-  
ry, given in portion.

Doto, arc. To endow or give  
dowry.

Dotatus, a, um. Endowed, that  
hath a dowry given. Dotata  
mulier, One with a great  
portion. Dotatus vir, A man  
endowed with the graces of  
of the mind, or with the  
gifts of nature or fortune.

Dosis, a dose, a quantity of  
Physick to be given at one  
time.

D R

Draba, æ. Yellow cress.

Drachma, æ. A dram, the 8<sup>th</sup>  
part of an ounce. Three scrup-  
les, about two grains. (At-  
tick coin) passing among the  
Romans for a Denarius.

Draco, nis. A dragon. Marin-  
us, A Sea-dragon. Horten-  
sius, Taragon.

Dracuncium, i. The greater  
dragon-worm.

Dracunculus, i. The lesser dra-  
gon-worm.

Dromas, dis. A dromedary.

Dropax, cis. An ointment to  
take away hair.

Dringus, i. A band of soldi-  
ers.

Dryades, um. The Nymphs of  
the woods.

Dryopteris, idis. Yete-ferne.

D. U.

Dua, Used in the neuter gen-  
der by the ancients for duo,  
two. Sepulchra dua duo-  
rum corporum, Cicero.

Dualis, c. Pertaining to two.

Dubio, arc. (Anciently for  
dubito,) To doubt.

Dubius, a, um. Doubtful, un-  
certain, inconsistent, peri-  
ous. Dumque ego sum vi-  
te dubius, And while I  
am at an uncertainty whe-  
ther I shall live or dye. In  
dubium venire, To be de-  
murred upon. Dubius dies,  
An uncertain day, wave-  
ring weather. Dubia cena,  
A supper at a well furnished  
table.

Dubie, Doubtfully, uncer-  
tainly.

Dubiosus, a, um. Very doubt-  
ful, uncertain.

Dubito, arc. To doubt or mis-  
trust, to stand in a study or be-  
think, to be afraid. Non dubito  
quin—I doubt not but.

Dubitatio, nis. A doubting.

Dubitas, tis. Doubt, doubt-  
fulness.

Dubitanter, Doubtfully, fear-  
fully.

Dubitabilis, c. That may be  
doubted of.

Ducenſ, æ, a. Two hundred.

Anni ducenti ante excidi-  
um Troje.

Ducenſies, Two hundred times.

Two hundred times a hun-  
dred thousand Septentii.

Ducenarius, i. A captain of  
two hundred men.

Ducenarius, a, um. Of two hun-  
dred. Ducenarii procura-  
tores, Receivers of reve-  
nues among the Romans, who  
for their estate had two hun-  
dred sestertia. Ducenaria  
pondera, Plin. Two hun-  
dred pound weight.

Ducenſimus, a, um. The two

hundredth.

Duco, ere. To lead, guide, or  
govern, to judge, to think,  
to account. Duci j ſſit, He  
commanded him to be carri-  
ed to execution. Ducere  
mucronem, To hold mes-  
point level to ones breast. Du-  
cere colorem, By degrees to  
contract a colour. Callum  
cicatricem, A Skin drawn  
over. Ducere ſomnos, To  
take a sound sleep. Utorem  
domum, To bring home a  
wife. Rem ducere, To pro-  
long, defer, or make a mat-  
ter tedious, to fashion or  
mold. Ducere ſtatum vaſa,  
ducere ſorte, To draw by  
lots. funus, To make a long  
train at a burial. Ducere ſe.  
Plaut. To convey ones self.

Ducto, arc. To lead about. Ex-  
ercitum ductare, To lead an  
Army; also, to keep a wife.

Frustra me ductare non  
poteſt.

Ducto, arc. To lead about to  
and fro. Reſtim ductare,  
To play at reſſaw.

Dux, cis. A captain, guide,  
ring-leader, whether man or  
woman. A Duke. Dux ſcimi-  
na facti.

Ducatus, ſs. A Captains office,  
or General's, a Dukedom or  
Duchy.

Ductor, is. A captain, guide, or  
leader.

Ductus, ſs. A guiding or  
leading.

Ductarius, a, um. That draw-  
eth, leadeth, or guideth. Fu-  
nis, The rope of a pulley.

Ductilis, c. That is caſily led  
or guided, eaſily beaten or  
drawn out thin.

Ductum, by little and little.  
Duſſim potius quam celum,  
By degrees rather than all at  
a clip. Ductum bibere. To  
drink ſtately.

Dudum, lately, ere while: non,

DUO

DUR

DYS

now, a good while, a pretty  
while, ſince, or ago.

Duellum, i. A war, (anci-  
ently) for Bellum.

Duis & Duint. (The Ancients  
uſed) for dederis and  
dederint, or des and dent.

Dulciſc. Sweet (in taſt,) de-  
licious, pleaſant. Omelle  
dulci dulcior.

Dulciculus, a, um. Somewhat  
ſweet.

Dulcedo, inis. Sweetneſs. Alſo,  
Dulcor, is, (Plin.) Dulci-  
tatis, (Navius.) Dulci-  
tudo, inis, (Accius.)

Dulciarius, a, um. Pertaining  
to ſweetneſs. Piſtor, A Con-  
fectioner.

Dulceſc, ere. To be ſweet.

Dulceſco, ere. To wax ſweet.

Dulcè, dulciter. Sweetly.

Dulcidius, a, um. Sweet-  
ſour, that which hath ſom-  
thing of ſweet and ſomeſhing  
of ſour mixt, (as lemons  
and ſugar.)

Dulcamæra, æ. Woody, night-  
ſhade.

Dulciſſus, a, um. Flowing  
with ſweetneſs.

Dulciloquus, a, um. Sweet in  
ſpeech.

Dulco, arc. To make ſweet,  
(Silienus.)

Dulcoro, arc. To ſweeten,  
(Ambroſ. & Tertul.)

Dum, while that, untill, as  
long as, ſo that; alſo, after  
that. Audicis dum grande  
ſophos, An additional ſyl-  
lable. Adesdum.

Dumſi, a buſh of thorns.

Dumofus, a, um. Full of buſh-  
es or thorns, buſhy.

Dumetum, i. A ground full of  
buſhes or brambles.

Duntaxa. Only, at leaſt-  
wiſe.

Duo, æ, o. Two. Alſo, Duo,  
an Accuſative Maſculine,  
as, Duo viros.

Duodecim. Twelve.

Duodecimus, Twelve-times.

Duodecim, a, um. The  
twelfth.

Duodenis, æ, a. Twelve.

Duodenarius, a, um. Of  
twelve.

Duplex, icis. Double, two-  
fold.

Dupliciter. Doubly.

Duplicarii, or Duplicarii,  
orum. Souldiers that have  
Gentlemen's pay, or double  
allowance.

Duplico, are. To double. Du-  
plicare numerum, To dou-  
ble the number, to increaſe.

Duplicatio, nis. A doubling.

Duplicatè. Doubly, two ways.

Duplico, nis. A double mul-  
tity, an amercing of a double  
forfeiture.

Duplus, a, um. Double, twice  
ſo much.

Duplum, i. The double of a  
thing, or twice ſo much.

Duplo, are. To double.

Dupondius, i. Two Aſſes  
(Roman.)

Dupondium, i. Two pounds.

Durus, a, um. Hard, ſolid,  
firm, cruel, ſtiff, ſturdy,  
hard-hearted. Durum ti-  
nez genus, The buſyfull  
morb. Durus ad ſtudia,  
unteachable, regardless of  
the charms of Learning.

Durum æquor, The con-  
gealed ſea. Durus acci-  
pere ſermones, To inter-  
pret words unfavourably.

Durus bello, Hardy in war.

Duriſculus, a, um. Somewhat  
hard.

Durè, duricè. Hardly, cruel-  
ly, diſcourteouſly, ſturdily  
(ſternly.)

Dart, æ. Hardneſs, rude-  
neſs, diſcourteouſneſs, cru-  
elty. Duritia alvi, Coſtive-  
neſs.

Durities, ei. Hardneſs, rug-  
gedneſs of manners.

Duritas, tis. Hardneſs, ſolid-  
neſs.

neſs, ſternneſs.

Durabilis, c. Durable, of long  
continuance. Quod caret  
alternâ requie durable non  
eſt, That cannot laſt long  
which hath not exchange of  
reſt after Labour.

Duramen, inis. A bough or  
arm of a vine. Alſo, con-  
ſtancy, ſtableneſs, hardneſs.

Duramentum, i. A vine bough.  
Alſo, a hardening.

Duracina, orum. Peaches.

Duracina uvæ. Muſcadine  
grapes.

Duro, are. To harden, or make  
bard; to endure, laſt, or  
continue; to abide. Hoc ſe  
labore durant adoleſcentes,  
Young men harden them-  
ſelves with this work. Du-  
rare in ædibus hiſce ne-  
queo, I cannot abide in  
this houſe. Naves vix poſ-  
ſunt æquor imperioſius du-  
rare.

Dureo, ere. To harden, or wax  
bard, to be bard.

Dureſco, ere. To begin to har-  
den, or wax bard.

Duumvir, i. Two Magiſtrates  
in Rome which had authori-  
ty over priſons and perſons.

Duumviri capitales, Judges  
of life and death.

D Y

Dynaſtes, æ. A Prince or Lord  
of great power; a Baron, a  
Potentate.

Dysenteria, æ. The bloody-  
flux, with wringing of the  
bowels.

Dysentericus, a, um. Sick of a  
pain in the bowels.

Dyspnœa, æ. Purſewæſs, diffi-  
culty of breathing, Aſthma-  
ticalneſs.

Dyspnoicus, a, um. Purſe,  
phthiſical.

Dysuria, æ. A difficulty in  
making water.

## E.

**E** (Before a consonant) Out of. *E contrario*, On the contrary.

**Ex** (ordinarily before a vowel) Out of. *Ex ordine*, On a row. *Ex sententiâ*, According to ones hearts desire.

**Easpe**, That same (woman). **Eatenus**, So far forth. *Eatenus dabitur in eum actio*, quatenus ex eâ re locupletior factus est, So far he may be sued, as he has been a getter by the hand.

## E B.

**Ebenus**, vel *ebenum*, i. Ebony.

**Ebibō**, ere. To drink up all.

**Eblandior**, iri. To obtain by fair words.

**Ebrius**, a, um. Drunk.

**Ebriolus**, Tiptled.

**Ebriofus**, a, um. Sottish, an ordinary drunkard.

**Ebrietas**, tis. Drunkenness.

**Ebriulo**, are. To make drunk.

**Ebriacus**, a, um. Drunken.

**Ebullior**, ire. To boil, or bubble up.

**Ebulum**, five *ebulus*, i. Chamæsse, Dwarf-mint, wall-mint, dwarf-elder, Dane-weed.

**Eburis**, Ivory.

**Eburneus**, & *eburnus*, a, um. Of ivory.

**Eburatus**, a, um. Covered with ivory.

## E C.

**Ecastōr**. By *Castor*, (an oath of Roman women)

**Ecce**! Lo! behold!

**Eceum**, *eccam*, *eccos*. Look

here is he; she; or, here are they.

**Eccere**. By *Ceres*.

**Ecclesia**, æ. The Church.

**Ecclesiastes**, is, æ. A Preacher, a Minister.

**Ecclesiasticus**, a, um. Ecclesiastical.

**Echeneis**, idis. A remora.

**Echidnæ**, æ. A viper.

**Echinus**, i. A hedge-hog, a sort of crab, the rough shell of a chestnut.

**Conditaneus**, a fat tripe.

**Echium**, i. Pipers-Bugloss.

**Echo**, ùs. An echo.

**Eclogæ**, tis. A Lobotch.

**Eclipsis**, is. An eclipse.

**Ephraim**, is. A plain narration.

**Equandō**, whether at any time.

**Equis**, whether any one.

**Ecstasis**, is. A trance, an extasy.

## E D.

**Edax**, *edacitas*, vide *edo*.

**Edentō**, arc. To dash out the teeth.

**Edentulus**, a, um. Toothless.

**Edera**, vide *hedera*. The ivy.

**Edicere**, To proclaim.

**Edictō**, arc. To give public notice.

**Edicta**, orum. Proclamations.

**Edictio**, nis. A charge proclaimed.

**Edictales**, ium. Students in the Law of the second year.

**Edictalis**, c. Done by order of Court.

**Edisco**, ere. To con by heart.

**Edissero**, ere. To declare.

**Edistō**, arc. To rehearse particulars.

**Edicitus**, editus, vide *edo*.

**Edo**, ere. To eat.

**Edite**, arc. To feed upon.

**Edax**, cis. A great eater.

**Estrix**, icis. A great (for) eater.

**Edacitas**, tis. Greedy eating.

**Esturio**, ire. To be hungry.

**Esturio**, nis. (Vox Comica).

**Esturitor**, is. A good teacher-man.

**Esturus**, eis. *Esturitionis*, *esturigo*, inis. A huge stomach.

**Esus**, ùs. Eating.

**Edilis**, e. pl. *Edilia*, vel *edu*.

**Edilium**, i. Food.

**Edo**, nis. *Edax*, *manduco*, A great greedy eater, a glutton.

**Edones** & *phagones*.

**Edo**, ere. To put forth, to utter. *A bor edit frontes*. *Autor edit librum*.

**Editus**, *uttered*. *Editus*, *gibus*, Descended from Kings. *Locus editus*, a high place.

**Edictus**, a, um. *Judex editus*, An arbitrator named by one party.

**Edictio**, nis. A setting forth, or edition.

**Edoceo**, ere. To certify, to give an account.

**Edolo**, arc. To plain, to testify.

**Edomo**, arc. To break, or tame.

**Edormio**, ire. To sleep away.

**Crapulam edormire**, To sleep away a surfeit.

**Edormisco**, ere. To sleep on by taking a gentle nap.

**Educo**, ere. To draw forth.

**Eduxi** à parvulo, I brought him up from a child.

**Educo**, arc. To bring up.

**Educatio**, nis. *educatus*, ùs. Education, or bringing up.

**Educatioris**. A bringer up.

**Educo**, arc. To sweeten.

**Eduro**, a, c. To injure to hardship.

**Edurus**, a, um. Tough. *Pyra edura*.

**edura**, *Choak* pears.

**Edure**. Very hardly.

## E F.

**Effacio**, ire. To stuff hard, to cram in.

**Effarius**, vel *effare*, *effari*. To utter.

**Effatum**. An axiom.

**Effata**, orum. Oracles.

**Effabilis**, e. That may be uttered.

**Effascino**, arc. To bewitch.

**Efforo**, ere. To bring out. *clamorem*, To lift up a cry.

**laudibus**, To cry up. *Efferre pedem*, To stir out of doors.

**cadaver**, To bury, to carry out of the house, and (as the ancient Romans) out of the city.

**Elatus**, a, um. Lusty, haughty.

**Elare**. Haughtily.

**Elatio**, nis. Lifting up. *animi*, Too much solity.

**Efferus**, a, um. Cruel, wild, savage.

**Effero**, arc. To enrage. *Terra immanitate belluarum efferratur*, The earth is overrun with multitudes of wild beasts.

**Efferveo**, ere. & *effervesco*, ere. To boil over.

**Efficax**, vide *efficio*. *Effectual*.

**Efficio**, ere. To accomplish, to bring to effect.

**Effectum**, redder, The same that efficer.

**Efficiens**, tis. A worker.

**Efficientia**, æ. Virtue, power.

**Efficienter**. With effect.

**Effusus**, ùs. The effect.

**Effectoris**. An accomplisher.

**Effectio**, nis. An accomplishing.

**Efficax**, cis. Powerful, efficacious.

**Efficacia**, æ. vel *efficacitas*, cis. Force, strength.

**Effaciter**. Effectually.

**Effigies**, ei. An image, a statue. *Effigies*, æ. Pl.

**Effugio**, arc. To make the shape of any thing.

**Effingo**, ere. To fashion, or make a resemblance.

**Effictio**, nis. A fashioning.

**Effragito**, arc. To obtain by importunity.

**Effragitatus**, ùs. *effragitatio*, nis. Instance, importunity.

**Effleo**, ere. To cry out, to wail with crying. *Efflere oculos*.

**Effligo**, ere. *idem* quod *affligo*. To vex.

**Effluam**. Vehemently.

**Efflo**, arc. To blow away. *Efflare animam*, To breath ones life, to expire, to die.

**Effloresco**, ere. To spring forth.

**Effluo**, ere. To leak, to run out.

**Effluere** homin, To drop out of a mans memory.

**Effluentia**, æ. *idem* quod *effluxus*. A flowing out, or running over.

**Effluvium**, i. A running out.

**Effoco**, arc. *idem* quod *suffoco*. To choak.

**Effodio**, ere. To dig up.

**Effemino**, arc. To make nice, or delicate, to effeminate.

**Effeminatus**, a, um. Effeminate, delicate, nice.

**Effeminatè**. Effeminately, nicely.

**Effetus**, a, um. Pest child-bearing. *Grex effetus*, The whole litter brought forth.

**Primus effetus** parvus, The first litter of a bitch that has pupped.

**Effor**, vide *effaris*.

**Efforo**, arc. *idem* quod *perforo*. To bore, or pierce through.

**Effrenatus**, a, um. Without bridle, rash, loose.

**Effrenatè**. Loosely, without bridle.

**Effrenatio**, nis. Unruly headiness.

**Effrenus**, a, um. *effrenis*, e. Without reins, unruly.

**Effrico**, arc. To rub off. *Rubigo animi effricanda* est.

**Effringo**, ere. To break open.

**Effractor**, is. A breaker open, a builer.

**Effractorius**, i. A burglar, a breaker open.

**Effacura**, æ. A bursting, a breaking open.

**Effugio**, ere. To escape, to avoid. *Ex urbe de prælio*.

**Effugere** vincula & catenas.

**Effugium**, i. An evasion, a way of escape, a refuge.

**Effulcio**, ire. *idem* quod *sulcio*. To bear up.

**Effulgeo**, ere. Also, *Ving*. *Effulgere*, To shine, to glitter.

**Effundo**, ere. To pour out, to spill. *Effundere xarium*, To lavish the treasure.

**Equum effundere**, *Curram* effundere, To ride full speed, to drive hard.

**Effusio**, nis. A pouring out, profuseness.

**Effuse**. Largely. *Effuse ride*, To giggle rudely.

**Effutio**, ire. To blab out.

## E G.

**Egelido**, arc. To throw.

**Egelidus**, a, um. That has the cold taken off.

**Egens**, tis. & *egens*, a, um. In need, poor, needy, beggerly.

**Egeo**, ere. To be in want. *Egere auxilii*, & *auxilio* allicujus.

**Egestas**, tis. A need, beggarliness.

**Egero**, ere. To cast forth.

**Egestus**, ùs. *egestis*, nis. A voiding, casting forth.

**Egermino**, arc. *idem* quod *gemino*. To bud out.

**Ego**. I. *Egomet*, *ego ipse*, I myself. *Proximus egomet mihi*.

**Egredior**, *egredi*. To go forth.

**Egref**.

## E L A

Egressus, ūs, & egressio, nis. *A going forth.*

Egregius, a, um. *Excellent, passing good. Nihil egregius. Nothing is more rare.*  
Lucr. Egregiſ conat meliſque, Juv. *More rarely.*  
Quaſi ab egrex.

Egregie. *Excellently, rarely.*  
Egregie improbus, Singularly bold.

Egurgito, are. *To disgorge.*

## E H.

Ehèm! *Alack! O ſtrange!*  
Ehèu! *Alas!*  
Ehò, chodùm! *Sogho!*

## E J.

Eja. *Adhortantis. A match Corripientis, Away!*

Ejaculari, *To ſhoot afar off.*

Ejero, vide ejuro.

Ejicio, are. *To caſt out. In exilium ejicere. Ejicere ex animo memoriam alicujus.*

Ejectus, *Shipwreck'd. Ejicere (de muliere.) To miſcarry. (de reliquis animalibus.) To ſlink, to caſt their young.*

Ejecto, are. *To ſling out.*

Ejectionis, *A caſting out.*

Ejectamentum, i. *That which is caſt out.*

Ejecticius, a, um. *Young that is caſt, or ſlunk.*

Ejulo, are. *To wail, or yell.*

Ejulari, nis, & ejularis, ūs. *A wailing, a yelling.*

Ejuncidus, *Divindled, weak.*

Ejuro, are. *To proteſt againſt.*

Ejurare bonam copiam, *To ſwear that he is not able to pay.*

Ejuſmodi, *Such like, of the ſame fort.*

## E L.

Elabor, i. *To give the ſlip.*

## E L E

Elaboro, are. *To effect by pains and labour, to work exquisitely. Elaborare in aliquo. To ſpend ones pains in any thing.*

Elafceſco, ere. *To turn white as milk.*

Elagnus, i. *Gaul-ſweet-willow.*

Elanguo, ere. & languesco, ere. *To pine away, to loſe ones former courage. Diffi-*

*rendo res elanguit, The buſi-*

*neſs grew neglected by de-*

*lay. Vigor animi elan-*

*gueſcit, The edge of the*

*mind abates.*

Elapido, are. *To rid of ſtones.*

Elaphobolus, i. *Wild paſ-*

*ſhip.*

Elargior, iri. *To give liberal-*

*ly, to liſh out and waſt.*

Elargiri de alieno. *Elargi-*

*ri patriæ amicis.*

Elafceſco, ere. *To tire, or*

*bring to decay.*

Elaterium, ii. *A ſtrong purge*

*of Colloquintida.*

Elatine, is. *Dogs-burte, Flu-*

*ellin.*

Elatro, are. *To yelp, or bark*

*aloud.*

Elatus, vide efferro, efferſ.

Elavio, are. *To waſh clean.*

Electio, nis. elector, is, vide

eligo.

Electrum, i. *Amber. Alſo, a*

*mettal, Gold alloy'd with a*

*ſiſth part of Silver. Elec-*

*trinus, a, um. Electrina*

*vaſa, Rich plate.*

Eleemosyna, ūs. *Alms.*

Elencus, vide eligo. *Neat,*

*ſpruce.*

Elegia, æ. *An elegie, a mourn-*

*ful ſong.*

Elegi, orum. *Mournfull dit-*

*ties.*

Elegiacus, a, um. *Carmen*

*elegiacum, ſhort verſes.*

Elementa, orum. *The ele-*

*ments. By a Metaphor from*

## E L I

*the four elements, the twen-*

*ty four letters, A, B, C, &c.*

Elenchus, i. *A confutation,*

*the Table of the beads of a*

*diſcouſe. Great and long*

*pearls.*

Elephantioſis, is. *The lepro-*

*ſie.*

Elephantiacus. *Leprous.*

Elephas, antiſ, & elephan-

tus, i. *An elephant. Poe-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit murem. Elephan-*

*tus i. An elephant. Po-*

*tici, Ivory. Elephantus*

*non capit mure*



## E M P

**Emeritum**, *is*. The reward given to soldiers past service.  
**Emergo**, *ere*. To rise above waters, to come from adversity, obscurity, poverty, to an high and plentiful condition.  
**Emetior**, *iri*. To measure over, to perfect a long work.  
**Emeto**, *ere*. To reap down.  
**Emico**, *are*. To shine forth, to spring or leap up.  
**Emigro**, *are*. idem quod **migro**, *are*. To remove out of an house.  
**Emineo**, *ere*. To be apparent, to over-top. Corpore eminet. To excell or exceed. Unus ceminet inter omnes.  
**Eminens**, *tis*. High, excellent.  
**Eminentia**, *x*. Eminency.  
**Eminulus**, *a*, *um*. Standing higher.  
**Eminor**, *ari*. idem quod **minor**. To threaten aloud.  
**Eminatio**, *nis*. A loud threatening.  
**Eminus**. At distance. So **Communis**. Hand to hand.  
**Emisor**, *ari*. To gaze afar off, to wonder at a sight that is coming.  
**Emitto**, *ere*. To send or throw out. Manu aliquem, To let one go free.  
**Emissio**, *nis*. A sending forth, a shoot.  
**Emissarius**, *i*. A scout, an informer, spy, trepan, stallion. Equus emissarius.  
**Emissarium**, *i*. A sluice.  
**Emissarius**, *a*, *um*. Spying. Oculi emissarii, Sly, peering eyes.  
**Emmanuel**. Hebr. God with us.  
**Emo**, *ere*. To buy. Emere decumas, vectigalia, To farm the tithes or taxes.  
**Emporio**, *nis*. A buying.  
**Empitro**, *are*. To use to buy.  
**Empurtio**, *ire*. To intend to buy.

## E M P

**Emptor**, *is*. A buyer, a chapman, a customer.  
**Emptitius**, *a*, *um*. Sale.  
**Emax**, *cis*. Given to buy, a great buyer.  
**Emacitas**, *tis*. A will of buying.  
**Emodulo**, *ari*. Idem quod **modulo**, *ari*. To sing forth.  
**Emolior**, *iri*. To put forth by force. Interdum sicca tulsi est quæ nihil emoluitur.  
**Emollio**, *ire*. To soften. Alvim emollire, To loosen the body, mores, To civilize, hominem, To make nice.  
**Emollidus**, *a*, *um*. Soft.  
**Emolo**, *ere*. To grind out.  
**Emolumentum**, *i*. The increase of measure by gift. Profit gain.  
**Emoneo**, *ere*. To give a strict charge.  
**Emorior**, *ire*. To dye outright.  
**Emortalis** dies. One's death-day.  
**Emoveo**, *ere*. To put or rid out of the place, to raise upward. Sol emoverat orbem totum.  
**Emphasis**, *is*. A figure whereby an accent is put on a word, as **Cretensis** idem habes?  
**Empirices**. Skill in Physick only from practice.  
**Empiricus**, *i*. An Empirick, a Mountebank or Quack-salver.  
**Emplastrum**, *i*. A plaster.  
**Emplastro**, *are*. To graft.  
**Emplastratio**, *nis*. Grafting.  
**Emporium**, *i*. A market-town, a mart.  
**Emporeticus**, *a*, *um*. Charta emporctica. Paper to wrap wares in, brown paper.  
**Empitricus**. Empitro. See **Emo**.  
**Empula**, *x*. A Hob-goblin. Ludus empulæ, Scotch-hoppers.  
**Empyi**. Such as have an impastume in the stomach, and

## E N C

spit corruption.  
**Empyrium** cælum. The highest heaven, where is the presence of God, Angels and blessed Saints departed.  
**Emucidus**. Overgrown with mould.  
**Emugio**, *ire*. To bellow out.  
**Emulgeo**, *ere*. To milk out.  
**Emundo**, *are*. To rid out dirt or dirt.  
**Emungo**, *ere*. To wipe away the sleet of the nose. candelam, To snuff a candle. Argento sences emunxi, To have secretly got a sum from the old men. Emungere se cubito. To play a slevem part.  
**Emunctio**, *nis*. A wiping the nose. candelæ, A snuffing.  
**Emunctorium**. A pair of snuffers.  
**Emunio**, *irc*. To raise up a bulwark.  
**Emusco**, *are*. To rub off moss.  
**Emutio**, *ire*. Idem quod **mutio**, To mutter.  
**Emuto**, *are*. Idem quod **mutio**, To change from right to wrong.

## E N

**En**! Lo! behold.  
**Enargia**, *x*. The virtue of evidence in disputing.  
**Enarro**, *are*. To recount over the whole.  
**Enarrationis**. A full account.  
**Enarrabilis**, *c*. That may be recounted.  
**Enascor**. idem quod **nascor**. To rise from, to be born of.  
**Enato**, *are*. To swim safe to land. Ad oppidum enataverunt.  
**Enavigo**, *are*. To come to safe harbor.  
**Enavo**, *are*. To effect by industry.  
**Encaenia**, *x*. The Dedication feast.

En-

## E N O

**Encaustice**, *es*. Enamelling.  
**Encaustus**. Enamelled.  
**Encaustes**, *x*. An enameller.  
**Encaustum**, *i*. Enamel.  
**Enchiridium**, *i*. A manual; also a dagger. Hence **Erasmus**, **Enchiridium** militis Christiani.  
**Encomium**, *i*. An oration in praise of one.  
**Encomiastes**. One that makes an oration in praise of another.  
**Encyclopædia**, *x*. The circle of Liberal Sciences.  
**Endiads**, vide **Hendiads**.  
**Endromis**, *idis*. An Irish rug or mantle, a coarse winter gown.  
**Eneco**, *are*. To kill outright, to be importune. **Enecas** me. Anciently said, **Enico**, *are*.  
**Energia**, *x*. Efficacy, force.  
**Enervo**, *are*. To infeeble the sinews.  
**Enervus**, *a*, *um*. Feeble.  
**Enhydris**, *is*, & **enhydrus** *i*. A water-snake.  
**Enim**. For.  
**Enimvero**. Truly. **Atenim**, **dedenim**.  
**Eniteo**, *ere*, & **eniteco**, *ere*. To shine forth.  
**Enitor**, *i*. To strain hard, to tug and life a thing by main force. **Geminus** enixa est, She is delivered of twins.  
**Enix**, & **enixim**. With utmost might and power.  
**Eno**, *are*. To save himself by swimming.  
**Enodo**, *are*. To break off the knots of a tree, to make plain a difficult case. Laqueos juris enodare.  
**Enodatio**, *nis*. A making plain.  
**Enodare**. Plainly.  
**Enodis**, *is*. With the knots done smoothly away.  
**Enormis**, *c*. Vast. Ill proportioned, irregular.  
**Enormitas**, *tis*. Mis-shapeness.  
**Enormiter**. Irregularly.  
**Enotescio**, *ere*. To be known

## E N U

abroad.  
**Ens**, & **encia**. A Being and Beings, (words of use only in the Schools and Universities.)  
**Ensis**, *is*. A sword.  
**Ensterg**, *i*. A sword-bearer.  
**Entelechia**, *as*. An act, (a School-word.)  
**Enterocle**. Bursness.  
**Entheus**, *a*, *um*. Divine.  
**Entheatus**. Inspired.  
**Enthymema**, *tis*. A Rhetorical Syllogism, wherein one premise is suppressed.  
**Enubo**, idem quod **nubo**. To marry besides ones rank.  
**Enucleo**, *are*. To take the kernel out of the shell, to reach the substance of a matter.  
**Enucleat**. Pithily, solidly.  
**Enudo**, *are*. To make stark naked. **Enula**-campana, **Elecampane**.  
**Numero**, *are*. To reckon up fully.  
**Enumeratio**, *nis*. A full recounting.  
**Enuncio**, *are*. To utter. Remper ambitum verborum enunciare, To relate the circumstances of a matter tediously. Adversariis amicorum consilia enunciare, To discover.  
**Enunciatum**, *i*. A Proposition.  
**Enunciativus**, *a*, *um*. Declarative.  
**Enunciativè**. In terms.  
**Enunciatio**, *nis*. A declaring.  
**Enunciatrix**, *cis*. A declarer, (fct.)  
**Enutrio**, idem quod **nutrio**. To nourish up.

## E O

**EO**, *ire*. To go. Ire inficias, To deny. Id'ces, The day passes away apace. It ces, The business proceeds fairly. Ire obviam alicui, To go meet one. Ire in orbem, To go

## E P O

in a ring. Ire perditum, To take a course towards undoing. Ire per singulas, To run through particulars.  
**Itus**, *us*, **Itionis**. A going.  
**Ito**, *are*. To go frequently.  
**Ed**, pro tanto. By so much, with Comparatives. **Ed** insolentia processit, for equusque, He is come to that degree of pride. **Eospectat**, It tends to that. **Eodixi**, I said it to the end.  
**Eous**, *a*, *um*. Eastern.  

E P.

**Epenthesis**. The insertion of a Letter.  
**Ephesus**, *i*. A stripling of fifteen years. Excessit ex ephesis.  
**Ephibia**, *x*. Ripeness of age.  
**Ephibium**, *i*. A place where young men exercise in.  
**Ephemera**, *x*. A quotidian Fever.  
**Ephemeris**, *idis*. A journal, or diary.  
**Ephemeroni**, *i*. Lilly of the valleys, meadow-saffron.  
**Ephialtes**, *is*. The Night-mare.  
**Ephippia**, *orum*. A saddle; the clothes spread upon horse by the Ancients, before the use and invention of saddles to ride upon.  
**Ephibata**, *arum*. Souldiers put aboard for sea-fights.  
**Epicidium**, *i*. A funeral discourse made in praise of the dead, over the corpse.  
**Epicæmism**. One gender common to both sexes.  
**Epicurus**. A Philosopher, placing the chief happiness in pleasure. Hence used for a voluptuous man. **Ad Epicurum**, *a*, *um*.  
**Epicus**, *a*, *um*. Heroical. **Epicus** Poeta.  
**Epos** Triptonon. A heroic Poem.  

M m m Epi-

**Epidomus**, i. The poop sail, or mizen-sail.  
**Epiglottis**, i. The wind of the throat.  
**Epigramma**, tis. An Epigram.  
**Epigrammatographus**, i. An Epigrammatist.  
**Epilepsia**, æ. The falling sickness.  
**Epilogus**, i. An Epilogue.  
**Epincia**, orum. Triumphs, Bonfires, a Song of joy for Victory.  
**Epiphonema**, tis. A sum of former discourse in a conclusive sentence.  
**Epiphora**, æ. A defluxion into the eyes with a water issuing out at it.  
**Epithedum**, i. A passage-coach.  
**Episcopatus**, us. The time of a Bishops continuance. **Episcopacy**.  
**Episcopos**, i. A Bishop.  
**Episcopium**, i. A Bishops Palace.  
**Episcopius phaselus**. A Brigantine.  
**Epistola**, æ. A letter.  
**Epistolium**, i. A little letter.  
**Epistolus**, c. Belonging to a letter.  
**Epitomium**, i. A cock of a condylit pipe.  
**Epistylum**, i. The Chapter of a pillar.  
**Epitaphium**, i. An Epitaph.  
**Epitasis**, is. The height of imitation in an acted Play, preceding the solution.  
**Epithalamium**, i. A Verse celebrating a Marriage.  
**Epitheton**, i. An Epithet.  
**Epitome**, es. & **Epitoma**, æ. An abridgement of a greater Volume.  
**Epocha**, æ. An illustrious event or action, from whence, oft times, other actions are dated.  
**Epopea**, arum. Those that are past their first initiation,

and are admitted to the sight of mysteries not exposed to common view; called also mystæ.  
**Epoto**, are. To drink up all.  
**Epula**, arum. Food for men; sometimes fodder for beasts.  
**Epulum**, i. A publick feast. More usually.  
**Epulones**, um. Providers of the feasts in honour of the gods: Also, guests.  
**Epulus**, nis. A glutton.  
**Epulorari**, To feast.  
**Epularis**, e. Of a feast.  
**Epulatorius**, æ, um. Fit for entertainment.

## E. Q.

**Equa**, æ. **Equarius**, eques. Vide Equus.  
**Equidem**. Truly, surely.  
**Equissi**. An horse. **Admissarius**, A stallion. **Calcitro**, A striker. **Refractarius** & **sternax**, A skittish, high-going horse. **Cespicator**, A stumbler. **Succellator**, A trotter. **Tollurarius**, An ambler. **Meritorius**, An hackney. **Verecus**, A post or courser. **Suspiciolus**, Broken-winded. **Suffolus**, Foundred. **Strigolus**, A lean jade. **Desultorius**, A lead-nag. **Helciaricus**, A drawer. **Scutulatus**, A dapple-gray.  
**Equa**, æ. A Mare.  
**Eques**, itis. A horse-man. Synecdoche. The Cavalry. **Equester**, stris. Of the horse, Knightly.  
**Equito**, are. To ride. **Equitare** in orbem. To ride the ring.  
**Equitatio**, nis. A riding.  
**Equitatus**, us. The Cavalry.  
**Equarius**, æ, um. Of an horse.  
**Equaria**, æ. A stud of horses.  
**Equiferus**, i. A wild horse.  
**Equimentum**, i. A price given for the leap of a stallion.  
**Equile**, is. A stable.

**Equinus**, æ, um. Of an horse.  
**Equiflorus**, is. A horse-rider.  
**Equiferus**, i. Horse-tail, (an herb.)  
**Equiso**, nis. An horse-breaker.  
**Equitabilis**, æ. Open for horse.  
**Equituras**, i. A race or stud of horses.  
**Equuleus**, i. A colt; also, the rack or wooden horse.  
**Equulus**, ab equus. A little horse.  
**Equosire**. To desire the Horse.  
**Equiriarum**. Tournaments or horse-back.

## E R.

**Eradico**, are. To pluck up by the roots.  
**Erado**, ere. To scrape out.  
**Erascio**, ere. To part. **Judicium** familiaris circumsunde. A writ to part an estate in contention of a will.  
**Eregio**, ene. Over the way.  
**Eremigo**, are. To row over.  
**Eremus**, i. A wilderness.  
**Eremita**, æ. An Hermit.  
**Erepro**, ere. To creep out, or over.  
**Erga**. Towards.  
**Ergastulum**, i. A work-house.  
**Ergastulus**, i. A bondman.  
**Ergastularius**, i. The overseer of the bondmen.  
**Ergata**, æ. An iron crown for a prisoner.  
**Ergo**. Therefore. **Illative**, ergo? Is it even so? **Virtutis ergo**. For your virtuous sake. **Nominaliter**.  
**Erica**, æ. Heath.  
**Ericcum**, i. An heath.  
**Erige**, ere. To raise up. **Indigito** crigi. To stand on tip-toes.  
**Eripio**, ere. To take away by force, to rescue. **Eripere** morte, morti de periculo, ex custodia.  
**Erivo**, are. To drain and water.

E r

**Exodo**, ere. To gnaw off.  
**Exogito**, are. To ask importunately.  
**Exogo**, are. To lay out, to spend.  
**Exogatio**, nis. A laying out, or spending.  
**Exocema**, tis. An interrogatory.  
**Erio**, are. To wander all about, as feeding beasts in a pasture, or from a pasture, to stray, to be out of the way.  
**Eroris**, i. A wandering, or mistake, and error. **Error animi**, erraticum pedum. **Donat**.  
**Errabundus**, i. Wandering about.  
**Erraticus**, æ, um. Vagrant, straying. **Herba erratica**. A weed, out of the beds of herbs sown or planted, or creeping. **Febris erratica**, An Ague coming at uncertain times.  
**Erratum**, i. A mistake, or error.  
**Erratio**, nis, idem quod error. A wandering.  
**Erronesum**. Vagrants, vagabonds.  
**Erroneus**, i. Vagrant. **Canis erroneus**, A cur lying abroad, or ranging about.  
**Erubescio**, ere. To blush, to be ashamed.  
**Eruca**, æ. A canker-worm, the herb Rockett.  
**Eruco**, are. To belch out.  
**Eruero**, are. To take away rubbish.  
**Eruo**, ire. To teach, to instruct.  
**Eruditionis**. Learning.  
**Eruditus**, æ, um. Learned.  
**Erudite**. Learnedly.  
**Erudulus**, æ, um. Smattering in Learning.  
**Eruo**, are. To smooth wrinkles.  
**Erugatio**, nis. A smoothing of wrinkles.  
**Eruilla**, æ. Birds-pease.  
**Erumpo**, ere. To sally out, to break forth.  
**Eruptio**, nis. A breaking forth.  
**Erunco**, are. To weed out.

**Eruo**, ere. To pluck up. **Oculos eruere**. To pull out the eyes. **Totally to demolish**. **Civitate eruere**. With much ado to bring forth to light, or knowledge. **Cura & cogitatione** aliquid eruere ex tenebris in lumen.  
**Ervum**, i. Bitter vetches, or tares.  
**Eryngium**, live erynge. Sea-bolly.  
**Erylimum**, i. Bank-creffes. Hedge-mustard.  
**Erythelas**, tis. Saint Anthony's fire.

## E S.

**Es**, pro ede. Eat.  
**Esca**, æ. Food, a bait.  
**Escarius**, æ, um. Belonging to food. **Vasa escaria**, Dishes for meat.  
**Escalise**, idem **Argentum escalise**. Plate for the table.  
**Esculentus**, æ, um. Good to eat.  
**Echra**, æ. The crust upon a ear'd part.  
**Escharotica medicamenta**. Medicines bringing such a crust.  
**Esculus**, i. An oak.  
**Esculeus**, æ, um. Of the oak.  
**Esculeum**, i. An oak-grove.  
**Esito**, vide edo, es.  
**Esquilæ**, vide exquilæ.  
**Essedum**, i. A chariot, or waggon.  
**Essedarii**, orum. Charioters, or waggons, or those who fight from waggons.  
**Essentia**, æ. An Essence.  
**Essentialis**, e. Essential.  
**Essentialiter**. Essentially.  
**Estrix**, esturio, vide edo, es.  
**Esula**, æ. Spurge.

## E T.

**Et**. And.  
**Etenim**. For, because.  
**Etesia**, arum. Set winds

blowing at a certain season, known by mariners.  
**Ethices**, es, vel **ethica**, æ. Moral philosophy.  
**Ethicus**, æ, um. Moral.  
**Ethnicus**, i. A heathen.  
**Ethologus**, i. A buffoon.  
**Etiā**. Also. **Etiā atque etiam**. Again and again. **Etiā tu taces?** Do you not hold your peace? **Nihil suspicans etiam mali**, Suspecting yet no evil. **Etiā dum, etiamnum, etiamtum, etiamnunc**.  
**Etiā**. Although.  
**Etiologia**, æ. An etymology.  
**Etiologus**, i. An etymologizer.

## E V.

**Evacuatio**, are. To empty clean.  
**Evado**, ere. To get safe away, or up.  
**Evagorari**. To wander out, to digress.  
**Evagino**, are. To unheath.  
**Evaleo**, ere. To recover health.  
**Evaleo**, ere. To get up by degrees.  
**Evallio**, are. To keep off by a bulwark.  
**Evallio**, ere. To winnow.  
**Evaneo**, ere, & **evanesco**, ere. To vanish away.  
**Evandus**, æ, um. Vanishing out of sight. **Gaudium leve & evanidum**.  
**Evangelium**, i. The Gospel.  
**Evangelista**, æ. An Evangelist.  
**Evangelizo**, are. To preach the Gospel.  
**Evanno**, are. To fan, or winnow away.  
**Evaporatio**, nis. A steaming, or breathing forth.  
**Evasto**, are. To lay wholly waste.  
**Evax**! O brave!  
**Eucharistia**, æ. The Sacrament of the Lords Supper.

**Evheo, ere.** To lift up.  
**Evectio, nis.** An advancing, or lifting up.  
**Evectus, us, evectio, nis.** An exporting by sea, or carrying forth by waggon.  
**Evello, ere.** To pluck up, or pull away.  
**Evulsio, nis.** A plucking up, a pulling away.  
**Evenio, ire.** To come to pass.  
 Horat. Merces profundo, pulchrior evenit, If you plunge it in the deep, it comes forth the fairer. To come by lot out of the urn.  
 Metello Numidia evenit.  
**Eventus, us.** The issue, or success. Also, Eventum, i.  
**Eventilo, are.** To fan, or winnow.  
**Everbero, idem quod verbero.**  
**Evergere, ere.** To pour out.  
**Everro, ere.** To sweep clean.  
**Evericulum, i.** A drag-net.  
**Everto, ere.** To overturn, to turn up-side-down. Fundamenta Reip. evertere.  
**Everfio, nis.** An overthrowing.  
**Everfor, is.** An overthrower.  
**Evectigio.** Forthwith.  
**Eugē!** Well-done!  
**Eugepē!** Rarely done!  
**Euhoe, exē!** Halloo my fancy!  
**Eubio, are.** To throw at a distance. Excitantur & evibrantur, Their minds are raised and set on panting.  
**Evidens, tis.** Evident, plain, clear.  
**Evidentia, æ.** Plainness, clearness.  
**Evidenter.** Plainly, clearly.  
**Evigilo, are.** To awake, to compose by candle light.  
**Evilefco, ere.** To fall into great discredit.  
**Evincio, ire.** To bind for ornaments.  
**Evinco, ere.** To prevail to the obtaining a thing. Ratio evincit, Reason makes it apparent. Evincere (a Law-

word) To recover a thing unlawfully alienated.  
**Evictio, nis.** The recovery of a thing unlawfully alienated.  
**Eviro, are.** To geld, to make effeminate.  
**Evirationis.** Agelding of one.  
**Evirefco, ere.** To wax green.  
**Eviscero, are.** To bowel.  
**Evito, are.** To avoid clearly.  
**Evitatio, nis.** An eschewing.  
**Evitabilis, e.** That may be eschew'd.  
**Eunuchus, i.** An Eunuch.  
**Eunichizor, are.** E. eunuchus, are. To geld a man.  
**Evoco, are.** To call forth. ad cenam, To invite abroad to supper. To draw forth old-feldiers volunteers to service.  
**Evocatori, um.** Old-feldiers serving voluntarily.  
**Evocationis.** A calling forth.  
**Evē!** Halloo!  
**Evolvo, are.** To fly off, out, or away.  
**Evolutus, a, um.** A soldier upon the wing (a comical word.)  
**Evolvo, are.** To steal away.  
**Evolvo, ere.** To unfold. Involutum evolvere, To rid himself out of trouble. Evolvere se turbis, or ex turbis, Poetas. To turn over. To read by unfolding the rolls.  
**Evolutio, nis.** An unfolding.  
**Evomere, ere.** To vomit forth.  
**Euonymus, i.** Spindle-tree, prick-wood.  
**Eupatorium, i.** Agrimony.  
**Euphonia.** Smoothness of pronunciation.  
**Euphrafia, æ.** Eye-bright.  
**Euro-nous, i.** The south-east wind.  
**Eurus, i.** The east-wind.  
**Evulgo, are.** To publish, or make known abroad.

## E X.

**Ex.** Out of. Ex (before a vowel more usually.) Ex tempore, On the sudden.

**Ex re tuā.** To your advantage. **Ex sententiā.** To my wish. **Ex ante diem Nonarum.** Before the Nones be fully ended. Before the sunset of that day, or night.  
**Ex composito, compacto, continenti, profecto, imperato, Designatē.** Indubitably, avowedly, unexpectedly, **Ex animo.** Heartily. **Ex consuetudine.** According to custom. **Ex æquo.** According to right. **Ex abundanti.** Over-plus. **Ex dignitate.** As swifly to his degree. **Ex illo.** Since then. **Ex re et alio.** An heir to the whole. **Ex equo.** On horseback. **Ex pedibus laborat.** He has the gout. **Ex alto repetere aliquid.** To recount any thing from far back.  
**Exacerbo, are.** To aggr. greatly.  
**Exacerbescere, ere.** To be made ill-temper'd.  
**Exaccresco, ere.** To grow angry or tart.  
**Exactor, exactio, exactus, vide exigo.**  
**Exacuo, ere.** To make sharp.  
**Exacutio, nis.** The making thing very sharp.  
**Exadverfus, & exadversus.** Right against. **Exadversum illoce.** Contraria erat quadam.  
**Exadifico, are.** To build up.  
**Exaificatio, nis.** A building up.  
**Exaquo, are.** To level, (with by taking down, or filling up.)  
**Exequatio, nis.** A levelling.  
**Exequuo, are.** To build up.  
**Exevio, ire.** To spend its strength.  
**Exaggero, are.** To raise up upon heaps to extol, or magnify.  
**Exaggeratio, nis.** A heaping up, animi, Loftiness of mind.  
**Rhetoric.** Aggravation.  
**Exagito, are.** To dispute, to turn and to go to and fro, to

**exasperate.** Populum leniendum non exagitantum.  
**Exagitor, is.** An inveigler against.  
**Exagoga, æ.** A carrier forth; also, a vent.  
**Exalbelco, ere.** To look whitish.  
**Exalbidus, a, um.** Pale, bleak, whitish.  
**Exalburno, are.** To take out the sap.  
**Exalto, are.** To raise.  
**Exaluminatus unio.** An oriental pearl.  
**Examen, inis, apum.** A swarm of bees. **piscium.** A shoal of fish. **trutina.** The tongue of a balance. **A tryal, Metaph.**  
**Examino, are.** To weigh, ponder, search, or try.  
**Examinatio, nis.** idem quod **examen.** A weighing, pondering, or searching.  
**Examo, are.** To love dearly.  
**Examurcari oleum.** To take away the lees of oil.  
**Examussum, vide amussum.** Straight, and exactly right.  
**Exanguis, e.** Bloodless, pale, dead.  
**Exanimus, a, um.** **exanimatus, a, um.** Dead, without life.  
**Exanimalis, e.** Dead; also, dead, (a comical word.)  
**Exanimos, are.** To strike dead, to dismay.  
**Exanimatio, nis.** A putting into a fright, a scaring into a swoon.  
**Exanio, are.** To squeeze out the corruption of a sore.  
**Exanthemata, um.** The measles.  
**Exanto, are.** To draw out with a bucket, labores, To pass through hard ship.  
**Exaptus, idem quod aptus.** Out of joint.  
**Exardeo, ere.** To burn violently.  
**Exardesco, ere.** To break forth into a violent flame.  
**Exarefco, exaresco, & exareo, ere.** To be clean dried

up, to wither, to pine away.  
**Exareno, are.** To clear from sand.  
**Exarmo, are.** To disarm. **feras.** To pare the claws, and take out the teeth of beasts.  
**Exaro, are.** To plough up. **Mulum frumenti exarare.** By plowing a great breadth of the ground, to have much corn. **litteras.** To write (particularly) on waxen tables, with a brazen style.  
**Exalisco, are.** To bew out.  
**Exalifero, are.** To make sharp. **Saxo ensē exaliferat.** To provoke to much anger.  
**Exatio, are.** To glut. **Tyranni exatiati sanguine.**  
**Exaturo, are.** To gorge.  
**Exaudio, ire.** To hear clearly.  
**Exaugeo, ere.** To increase greatly.  
**Exauguro, are.** To degrade, to depose a Magistrate.  
**Exaupico, are.** With ill luck to do a thing.  
**Exauto, are.** To disband.  
**Exco, are.** To make stark blind. **Excoctum iter per quod humor fertur.** The passage stopp'd by which the moisture is convey'd.  
**Excalco, are.** To draw off ones shoots.  
**Excalefacio, ere, aut excalefacio.** To heat very much.  
**Excalio, ere.** To be much heated.  
**Excalfacio, nis.** A heating much.  
**Excalfactorius, a, um.** Much heating.  
**Excalpo, vel potius excalespo, ere.** To bore through.  
**Excaufacio, ere.** To beat red hot, to consume exceedingly. **annonam.** To inhance corn.  
**Exandefco, ere.** To be incens'd.  
**Exandefcentia, æ.** Great wrath and anger.  
**Exantro, are.** To remove by spells and enchantments.

**Exarnifico, are.** To torment cruelly, to back in pieces, to rend limb-meal.  
**Excavo, are.** To make an apparent hollowness.  
**Excavatio, nis.** A deep hollowness.  
**Excedo, ere.** To go forth. **Excedere ex ephebis.** To go forth from the rank of a lad, or to become man. **ē vitā, or barely excedere.** To die, to pass on. **Excellit res in magnum certamen.** To surpass, or exceed. **Cicero facile excedit reliquos eloquentiā.** **Modum excedere.** Magnitudinem fabæ excedit.  
**Excellus, us.** A departure, or death. **Either alone, or excessus ē vitā, or vitæ.**  
**Excello, ere.** To excel. **Excellere super omnes alios.** Also reliquos, also reliquis.  
**Excellens, tis.** Excellent.  
**Excellenter.** Excellently.  
**Excellentia, æ.** Excellence.  
**Excellus, a, um.** High, lofty.  
**Excellitas, tis.** Loftiness, height.  
**Excellē.** Loftily.  
**Exceptio, exceptores, vide excipio.**  
**Excerebro, are.** To dash out the brains.  
**Exerno, ere.** To purge out the evil from the good.  
**Excrementum, i.** An excrement. **The purging oris, salivæ, vesicæ.**  
**Excretum, i.** Brann.  
**Excerpo, ere.** To pick out the prime and choice.  
**Excestra, æ.** An Adder.  
**Excido, ere, ab ex & cado.** To fall out. **Excidere animo.** To be forgotten. **Excidit memoria huius rei; or Hæres excidit memoria.** **Excidit ē manibus victoria.** The victory which was sure almost, miscarried. **Excideret uxore.** To miss of her whom he sued for.  
**Excido, ere, ab ex & cado.** To cut

cut down. Urbis excisa, a city razed.

Excilio, are. To flay and flit. Excindere, etc. To demolish a city.

Excidium, is, excidio, nis. The demolishing of a town.

Excio, ire. To sit up to come forth. Fortino, or ex fortino, To awaken. Excire lachrymas, To make the tears come forth. Sonitus excitur pedibus, A great noise is made with tramping.

Excitare, are. To stir up. Excitare ex fortino, To raise out of sleep. Excitare a discipulum, To set up a building. Excitare e subtelio, To make one rise from a seat and be gone.

Excitare, with liveliness, Excitatus fulgere, To shine with more lustre.

Excipio, etc. To take up, to except. Hoc unum excipio, I find one exception. Excipere infidels literas hostium, To save or catch from falling to the ground.

Ventris onus auro excipis. Laugine excipis. To take in writing what another dictates, Notis quæque velocissime excipere solius. Also, Excipere se pedibus, In falling from on high to light on his feet. In pedes, To get up on his feet. In gena poplitibus succis se erigere, To bear himself upon his feet.

Excipio, nis. An exception.

Excipioris, A taker of notes.

Exceptio, are. To stand excepting.

Exceptus, a, um. Excepted.

Excipulus, i. A vessel for fish, a recipient set under a still.

Excipulum, i. A Surgeon's basin.

Exciso, are, vide excido.

Exclamo, are. To cry out aloud. Also, Exclamare aliquem, To call aloud upon one. And Exclamare verba, To roar out words.

Exclamatio, nis. A crying out.

Excludo, ere. To shut out. Columba excludunt vigesimo die, Doves hatch on the twentieth day. Angustis temporis excludi, To be debarred by freight of time. To except from passing in a vote.

Excludio, nis. An excluding.

Excogito, are. To devise, or invent.

Excogitatio, nis. A devising, or inventing.

Excogitor, is. A deviser, or inventor.

Excolo, ere. To trim curiously, to sit forth completely. Excolere animos doctrina, Excommunicationis. Excommunicationis. One that has been Consul.

Excoquo, ere. To boil fully.

Excorisdis, without wit, simple.

Excrementum, vide excreo.

Excreo, are. To void phlegm out of the lungs by hacking.

To spawl. Aliquid purulenti excreat, He spawls out corruption.

Excreatio, nis. A spawling.

Excreabilis, e. That may be spit and hawk'd up.

Excreco, ere. To spout forth.

In caput excrecere.

Excretum, vide excreo.

Excurio, are. To torment sorely. Excurciat animi, He

torments his mind. Dare aliquem excurciarium, To have one tormented.

Excurciabilis, e. Worthy of torment.

Excubo, are. To watch abroad. Excubare animo, To be vigilant.

Excubatio, nis. A watching abroad.

Excubitor, is. A watch-man.

Excubiarum, The watch.

Excubius, us, pro excubiis. A watching.

Excudo, ere. To beat out, to forge. Excudent ova gallinae, Hens hatch eggs. To print.

Excutor, is. A Coiner, or Printer.

Excuto, are. To kick down. Excolatui, Obsolete, worn out.

Exculp, ere. To carve out, or grave out. Signum ex lapide exculpere. Exculpere alicui oculum, To rend out some eye. Exculpere verum alicui, To get out the truth with much ado.

Excuratus, a, um. Exactly wrought.

Excurio, are. To remove from the Senate.

Excuriati, orum. Removed from the Senate.

Excurto, ere. To run out. Milites excurrunt, Soldiers make an inroad. Quod excurrit, An odd sum. Decem solidi, & quod excurrit, Ten shillings, and some odd pence. Decem millaria, & quod excurrit, Ten miles, and a way-bit. Litus in mare excurrit, The shore lies out into the sea.

Excursum, us. An excursion.

Excurfor, s. One that makes an excursion.

Excuso, are. To excuse. Excusa me illi, or apud illum. Excusare aliquid, To allege somewhat by way of excuse.

Excusatio, nis. An excuse.

Excusator, is. A maker of excuses.

Excusatio, nis. An excuse.

Excusatio, nis. An excuse.

Excusatio, nis. An excuse.

Excusatio, nis. An excuse.

Excusatio, nis. An excuse.

Excusatio, nis. An excuse.

Excusatio, nis. An excuse.

Excusatio, nis. An excuse.

Excusatio, nis. An excuse.

Excusare. With a good excuse.

Excusabilis, e. Excusable.

Excusatorius, a, um. That serves for excuse.

Excuto, ere. To beat out, to throw out. Equus equitem excutit, The horse casts the rider. Excutere jugum, To cast off the yoke. Excutere pallium, To search a garment narrowly. Excutere debitorem, By putting to sale a debtors goods, to make full trial whether he be able to satisfy his debt.

Excule, With taking strict notice.

Excussorius, a, um. Cribrum. A coarse sieve, pollinarium fine.

Exdolio, are. To break the back.

Exco, are. To cut out. Linguam, nevos, testes, To cauterize.

Excitio, nis. A cutting out, a gelding.

Excorari, To curse.

Excreatio, nis. A cursing.

Excreabilis, e. Excrevable.

Exedo, ere. To eat up all.

Exefor, is. A great eater.

Ememplum, i. An example.

Res pessimi exempli. A matter of very ill precedent.

Uterque in te exempla eadem, statum in te exemplum, I will bring you to condigne and exemplary punishment. Exempli causa, or gratia, For instance. In exemplum sibi proponere, To take for a copy.

Exemplare, pro quo etiam exemplar. A pattern.

Exemptus, exemptilis. Vide, Eximo.

Exentero, are. To bowel, to draw (a soul) to take out the guts. Marsum, To pick ones pocket. Expectando

exedo, & exentero, I am fretted.

Exco, ire. To go forth. Exco modum, To exceed moderation. Domum & domo, gladiator exit itum, Declines a pass or thrust. Exco, nis. To get out of troubles, debt. I-rati exierunt de potestate, Men in a passion are out of their wits, besides their reason, which has the government of men. Exco, nis. To be published. Arbor in altitudinem exit, Shoots up. Dies exit, It comes to an end. Exire e via.

Exitus, us. A going forth, an issue or end. Incertus exitus & anceps fortuna belli. Exitus, Death.

Exitium, i. Ruine, destruction.

Exitiale, is, & exitialis, e. Destructive.

Exitiosus, a, um. Deadly.

Exequor, i. To perform. Heri imperium exequar, hoc unum exequere mihi. Officium exequi, To go on. Tractare exequar. Verbis exequi, To relate fully. Injurias exequi, To avenge. Exequi delicta, To prosecute offences.

Executio, nis. A performing.

Executio sententiae iudicis.

Executor, is. A performer, Sergeant, injuriarum, Avenger.

Exequiarum, The train at burials.

Exequialis, e. Pertaining to a funeral. Carmen exequiale.

Exequiorari, To attend to burial.

Exerceo, ere. To exercise. Iras, odium, simulates, To bear a grudge in mind, and upon every occasion to put it forth. Exercere aliquem odio, To molest one maliciously. ser-

ram, To plough the ground. taves, To plough with oxen. Sumptus, To eat ones living.

Exercitus, a, um. Exercised, practised. Homo exercitus, A man well vers'd.

Exercitor, is. A master of exercise. Navis, The owner of a ship.

Exercitorius, a, um. Belonging to owners. Navis actio.

Exercitum, i. An exercise.

Exercitus, us. An Army, or Host.

Exercito, are. To exercise oneself.

Exercitator, is. A Master of exercising.

Exercitatio, nis. Frequent exercise.

Exero, ere. To thrust out. Linguam, To hold out the tongue. exerci dentes, Tasks.

Exertissime. Most vigorously, putting out ones power to the utmost.

Exerto, are. To stand thrusting out.

Exesto, extra esto. Depart! withdraw!

Exfodio, ere. Vide, effudio, ere.

Exurgito, are. To disgorge.

Exharedo, are. To disinvent.

Exharedo, edis. One that is disinherited. Exharedem vitæ suæ facere aliquem, To kill one (a Comical phrase).

Exhalo, are. To breath out, to steam, or veah forth. Vitam, animam exhalare.

Exhalatio, nis. A fume or fog.

Exhauro, ire. To draw out, to empty. Tam Dolum quam Vinum dicitur exhaurare. Civitas omnibus rebus exhausta. Bellum exhaustum, A war laboriously passed through. Exhaurire vitam sibi, To spend his own blood.

Exarium, To spend the Treasury.

## E X I

## E X I

## E X O

Exherbo, are. To weed.

Exhibeo, ere. To bring out, to present. Negorium molestiam. Laborem exhibere alicui. To cause one trouble. Fidem ac benevolentiam alicui exhibere. To manifest love towards one. Torus exhibitus, A lawful bed.

Exhilario, are. To cheer.

Exhorreo, ere. Exhorresco, ere. To dread. Metu exhorrescere. To quiver for fear. Vultus neve exhorrefcat amicos, And let him not fear his friends fight.

Exhortor, ari. To exhort, or encourage.

Exhortatio, nis. An exhortation or encouragement.

Exhubero, are. Vide Exhibeo.

Exhibilo, are. To hiss out.

Exiccio, are. To dry up.

Exigo, ere. To require and demand. Longiores epistulas exigam. Exigere pecuniam, To get in money. Exigore pecuniam, I am made to pay money. Quam credidi, vix anno post exegi.

Exigui, are. To pass. Consulatum, To finish. Exigere pondus, mensuram, To examine punctually. Pecuniam portorii nomine exegi. He levied by publick order. Tempus modumque mortis exegit. He pitched upon the precise time and manner. Penam, To take strict punishment. Fabulam, To turn off with dislike. Exigere uxorem Regem, To drive out.

Exactus, ior, idimus. Finitus, alio, exacti, completi. Exacti Reges, The Kings driven out.

Exatio, nis. An exaction.

Exiguus, a, um. Small little.

Exiguus animi, Small in courage.

Exigue, Scantly.

Exiguus, a, is. Slenderest, smallest.

Exilio, ire. To start up, to fling out. Ad te exilui, I sprung up and ran immediately to you. Exilui gaudio, I leaped for joy.

Exilis, is, c. Slender, lean, thin.

Exilitas, is. Slenderest.

Exiliter, Slenderly.

Exilium, Vide Exil.

Eximo, ere. To take out. E miseris eximere, To free from miseries. Horam dicendo eximie, To while of time appointed for other matters in speaking. Eximere nos, To free from punishment.

Exemptus honoribus, Freed from honorary employments.

Exemptus est rebus humanis, He is taken from the troubles of this life, or has passed through them.

Exemptissimae, That may be taken out.

Exemptio, nis. A taking out. Also, Exemptus, is.

Exemptor, is. A taker out.

Eximius, a, um. Choice, singular.

Eximie, Singularly.

Exin, sine, exinde. From thenceforth.

Exinanio, ire. To empty utterly.

Exinanitio, nis. An emptying wholly.

Exinsperato, Unlooked for.

Existimo, are. To judge. De illo bene existimant. Suis moribus alterum existimare, To judge of another by his own condition. Existimatu facile.

Existimatio, nis. Credit. Nostria existimatio, Our opinion.

Existimator, is. An opiner.

Existo, ere. To appear to arise, to present itself.

Exiuro, are. To swear point-blank.

Exlex, is. An Out-law.

Exobsecro, are. To request earnestly to prevailing.

Exoculo, are. To thrust out the eyes.

Exoculatio, ere. To put out the eyes.

Exodium, i. A farce.

Exodiarium, A maker of farces.

Exolesco, ere. To pass growing, to wax out of use, to decay.

Exoletus, a, um. Past growing, out of use.

Exoletorum, Burdass.

Exolvere, ere. To undo, or unbind. Accusat penas, a, litem, fidem, To satisfy the law, to pay off fully a debt, to perform ones promise. Exolvere religionem, To take away scruple.

Exomnis, wholly without sleep.

Exonerare, are. To discharge or unload.

Exopinatio, Expectedly, looked for. Nec exopinatio, Unlooked for.

Exopto, are. To wish fervently in plain terms.

Exorbeo, ere. To sup up all.

Exorbo, are. To put out the eyes. Animam exorbare, To fly.

Exorbo, are. To go out of the right road.

Exorciso, idem quod adjuro. To call out by adjuration.

Exorcista, z. An adjurer.

Exorcismus, i. A casting forth.

Exordium, i. A preface, beginning or entrance.

Exordior, ire. To begin a relation or oration. Per te modo quod exoriscis, To set upon the loom.

Exoriscus, i. A beginning.

Exorior, iri. To spring or rise up. Dies herba, ventus exoritur. Hæc omnia sunt exorta.

## E X P

## E X P

## E X P

orta ære, All these things had their rise from you.

Exortus, is. A rising up. Solis exortus.

Exortivus, a, um. Eastern. Pars exortiva.

Exorno, are. To deck, to trick or trim up. Exornandus est qui hæc prohibeat, One is to be impowered to stop these courses.

Exornatio, nis. A tricking up.

Exoro, are. A decker, a trimmer.

Exorator, is. A prevailor by industry.

Exorabilis, e. That may be prevailed with.

Exors, is. Without part or share. Exors culpæ, Having no hand in a common fault.

Exors honor, An honourable present not subjected to the division by common lot.

Exorsus, Vide Exordium.

Exortus, Vide Exorior.

Exos, is. Boneless.

Exosso, are. To bone.

Exoluculo, are. To salute. Exoluculo fidem, ingenium, scientiam alicuius, I reverence and honour.

Exoluculationis, A saluting.

Exolus, a, um. Hating. Gellius. Hated.

Exoticus, a, um. Foreign, outlandish.

Expallio, ere. To look blank.

Expallio, are. To rob ones cloak away.

Expalpo, are. To get away by flatteries.

Expando, ere. To display, spread abroad.

Expanditor, is. Amnis, A river spreading himself beyond all bounds.

Expango, ere. To set bounds to.

Expapillo, are. To lay the breast bare.

Expatriari, To gad up an end, to run out far.

Expatrio, are. To spend lawdly.

Expavco, ere. Sive Expavescō, To be afraid at any thing.

Expavescio, ere. To fright one.

Expecto, are. To tarry or look for. Mori expectatus, To dye at length when all the world had long before looked for it. Ante expectatum, Sooner then was looked for.

Expectationis, A looking for, an expectation.

Expectoro, are. To cast out of the breast.

Expeditio, ere. To dispatch, to rid, to set in readiness. Agedam hoc mihi expedit, Relate me this in few words. Expedit hoc mihi, This is expedient or advantageous for me.

Expeditus, a, um. In readiness.

Expeditè, Speedily, readily.

Expeditio, nis. An expedition or march, a dispatching.

Expello, ere. To thrust out.

Expulsio, nis. A thrusting out.

Expulso, is. A thruster out, (be.)

Expultrix, is. A thruster out, (she.)

Expulso, are. To pat.

Expendo, ere. To weigh diligently. Meritis expendere causam, To pay or suffer. Aurum, pœnas expendere.

Expensa, z. Charges, layings out, a book of accounts, Codex accepti & expensi. To enter money laid out. Expensum ferre.

Expense, are. To pay one their expenses.

Experto, ere. To stabber. Ab ex & spargo, To awaken.

Ab ex & pergo. (pro perigo) a per & rego.

Expertus, ere. To awake.

Expertus, i. To awaken.

Expertus, ere. To wake.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

Expertus, i. To try, to assay, to prove. Opera experti, By the effect to find. Expertus illud, I find it by experience. Ultima experti, To stand out to the uttermost.

## E X P

**Expiratio, nis.** *A yielding of the ghost.*  
**Expiscor, ari.** *To fish out by examining; to get somewhat from another.*  
**Explano, are.** *To make smooth, to explain.*  
**Explanatè.** *Plainly, clearly.*  
**Explanator, is.** *An expounder.*  
**Explatio, nis.** *A declaring, or expounding.*  
**Explanabilis, is, c.** *That may be explain'd.*  
**Explanto, are.** *To unplant, and pluck up.*  
**Explendefco, ere.** *To shine forth.*  
**Explores, ere.** *To fill to the very top. expectationem, Fully to answer, animum, To satisfy his mind. Ennius, To empty.*  
**Exploretio, nis.** *A filling up.*  
**Exploretionem, i.** *That which serves for a filling up.*  
**Explebilis, e.** *That may be satisfied.*  
**Explico, are.** *To unfold. Velum, aciem, To draw up a battle, negotium aliquod, To accomplish a work. Se laqueis & periculis, To disintangle himself from snares and dangers. Causam aliquis re explicare, To explain the cause of any thing.*  
**Explica frontem, i.** *Smooth up your wrinkled forehead.*  
**Explicatio, nis.** *An unfolding, an exposition.*  
**Explicatus, us.** *An opening.*  
**Explicator, is.** *A declaver, or explainer.*  
**Explicabilis, e.** *That may be declared.*  
**Explicatè.** *Plainly, clearly.*  
**Explo, ere.** *To explode, or drive out with clapping of hands.*  
**Explo, are.** *To spit out.*  
**Exploratus, a, um.** *Certain, sure. Exploratum est mihi, I have certain intelligence of it. Exploratum habeo.*

## E X P

**Exploratè.** *For a certainty.*  
**Explorator, is.** *A spy.*  
**Expolio, are.** *To strip one quite.*  
**Expolio, ire.** *To burnish, to polish neatly.*  
**Expolitio, nis.** *A burnishing, a neat polishing.*  
**Expono, ere.** *To be set out.*  
**Exponere in terram copias,** *To expose to danger. Ad omnes ictus fortunæ exponi, To be laid bare. Infantes expostiti, Children cast out by unnatural parents to be devoured, or starve, if not found and bred up by strangers. Also, to expound and declare: Exponam vobis consilium meum. Expeditus in fronte spectaculorum, Set in open view.*  
**Expofitionis, is.** *An exposition, or narration.*  
**Expopolor, ari.** *To waff far and wide.*  
**Expopulationis, is.** *A laying all waff for a great way.*  
**Exporrigo, & exporgo, ere.** *To reach out, frontem, To be merry, tempus, To put off with long delays.*  
**Exporto, are.** *To export, to convey out.*  
**Exportationis, is.** *An exporting, a conveying. Also, transporting into banishment.*  
**Exposco, ere.** *To request and desire instantly.*  
**Expostulo, are.** *To debate with one about a supposed wrong to have been received.*  
**Expostulare injuriam, or de injuria cum aliquo. Also,** *To require a thing earnestly.*  
**Expostulatio, nis.** *A debating of a wrong.*  
**Expostulatio, nis.** *One who debates a wrong.*  
**Exprimo, ere.** *To wring out, to squeeze out. Oleum exprimere, To declare and make manifest, to represent or draw. Pictor exprimit*

## E X Q

**imaginem tabellæ,** *To make to do by force.*  
**Exrefio, nis.** *A straining, a squeezing out.*  
**Exprefio.** *Plainly, clearly.*  
**Expibro, are.** *To upbraid, to cast in ones teeth.*  
**Exprobationis, is.** *An upbraiding. Esse in exprobratione, To be laid as a reproach up on one.*  
**Expromitto, ere.** *To pass over word for another who cannot themselves make obligation, (as a Slave, or Soldier, or cor'rt Baron.)*  
**Expromitto, ere.** *To draw forth openly, to utter plainly.*  
**Exrugno, are.** *To carry by force. Judicium puellæ expugnare, To force, by violent importunity to attempt.*  
**Expugnatio, ere.** *To attempt, to assault.*  
**Expugnatio, nis.** *A winning by assault.*  
**Expugnator, is.** *An assaulter, or vanquisher.*  
**Expugnabilis, e.** *That may be carried by force.*  
**Expunio, are.** *To cast out some.*  
**Expungo, ere.** *To prick, or cast out a word or sentence written. Expungere nomen debitoris, To cross a debt. Niles expunctus, A jailbird, or cashiered, or dead.*  
**Expuro, ere.** *To spit out.*  
**Expurquo, nis.** *A spitting out.*  
**Expurgo, ere.** *To purge out, to clear himself fully.*  
**Expuro, are.** *To lop trees. Non possunt expurare, I cannot devise. Argentum expuratum, Silver thoroughly refined.*  
**Expuresco, ere.** *To grow all rotten.*  
**Exquo, ere.** *To search out the truth.*  
**Exquisitus, a, um.** *Dainty, procured with much pains, pick'd.*  
**Exquisita verba.** *Epulæ.*  
**Exquisite.** *Accurately, exactly.*  
**Extra-**

## E X T

**Exradico, are, vide eradico.**  
**Exsacrifico, are.** *To make a great sacrifice.*  
**Exsano, & exsauro, vide sine.**  
**Excendo, ere.** *To land or go ashore.*  
**Exscribo, ere.** *To copy out.*  
**Exsigno, are.** *To seal with a counter-mark.*  
**Exsolvo, ere.** *To discharge fully.*  
**Exsordesco, ere.** *To grow very base.*  
**Exta, orvm.** *The inwards or entrails of beasts.*  
**Extrahesco, ere.** *To pine away.*  
**Extemplio.** *Fortwith, presently.*  
**Extempore.** *Upon the sudden.*  
**Extemporalis, e.** *Said, made, or done upon the sudden.*  
**Extemporalitas, tis.** *An ability of saying or doing on the sudden.*  
**Extendo, ere.** *To stretch out.*  
**Extento, are.** *To put out to the utmost.*  
**Extenuo, are.** *To lessen.*  
**Extenuatio, nis.** *A lessening.*  
**Exter, vel exterius, a, um, idem externus.** *Foreign, strange.*  
**Extercoro, are.** *To cleanse and rid out dung.*  
**Exterebro, are.** *To pierce, or make a hole through, to scure out a secret from another.*  
**Extergo, ere.** *To wipe clean, to rub the things in a house till they shine. Also, Extergo, ere.*  
**Extremio, are.** *To banish, to drive out of the bounds of ones dominion.*  
**Externo, vel potius externo, are.** *To fright greatly.*  
**Extero, ere.** *To rub out, frumentum, To thrash out. literam, To thrust out by short speaking.*  
**Externus, a, um.** *Outward,*

## E X T

*a foreigner, a stranger.*  
**Exterreo, ere.** *To affright greatly.*  
**Extexo, ere.** *To unravel.*  
**Extillo, are.** *To drop away.*  
**Extimesco, ere.** *To fear greatly.*  
**Extimulo, are.** *To prick forward.*  
**Extimulatio, nis.** *A pricker forward.*  
**Extinguo, ere.** *To quench, to put out any thing that burns or shines. Judæorum nomen Vespasianus extinxit, Vespasian totally extinguish'd and raised out the Jews Common-wealth. To kill, Seni animam extinguere. To distinguish clearly. Qui extinguens artificem ab in seco.*  
**Extinctor, is.** *A quencher, a destroyer.*  
**Extinctio, nis.** *A quenching.*  
**Extirpo, are.** *To stub up. Extirpare pilos corporis, To pull up the hairs by the roots. Extirpare & funditis tollere vitia, To pluck up from the stump and root vices.*  
**Extirpationis, is.** *A stubbing up.*  
**Extispices, um.** *Heathen Diviners that peep'd into the entrails of beasts for their sooth-saying.*  
**Extispicium, i, extispicina, x.** *A peering into the entrails of beasts.*  
**Exto, are.** *To stand above ground, to be higher. Navis extat aquis. Extant libri, Such books are yet in being, and known where they may be found. Multa extant in me tua merita, Are known to me.*  
**Extollo, ere.** *To lift up on high. Capita extollunt. To magnify, Verbis extollere aliquem. To breed up, Li*

## E X T

*beros extollere.*  
**Extorqueo, ere.** *To wrest out. Arma è manibus civium extorque. To constrain (even by tortures) to confess. Veritatem extorquere. To wrench, Articulum extorquere.*  
**Extortor, is.** *An extortioner.*  
**Extorris, is.** *An out-law, one that is banished.*  
**Extra.** *Without. Extra culpam, Without coming within the compass of being chargeable. Extra te unum, Except your self only. Extra jocum, Seriously. Extra quam, as præterquam, Excepting. Extra, abroad, elsewhere.*  
**Extraho, ere.** *To draw out, diem, To spin out the time, judicium, To adjourn a trial, aliquem, Earnestly to solicit him to take a publick employment. se ex aliquo negotio, To draw his neck out of the collar.*  
**Extrahor, a, um.** *Drawing.*  
**Extrarius, a, um.**  
**Extraneus, a, um.** *A stranger.*  
**Exterior, Outermost. Exterior, sis.** *Go on the left side.*  
**Extremus, a, um.** *The last. Extremo ejus anni, At the very end of the year. Extremi homines, The lowest rank of men. Extrema mentes, Fearing death. Ad extremum, At the uttermost end.*  
**Extimus, a, um.** *The last of all.*  
**Extremò, extremum.** *Last of all.*  
**Extremitas, tis.** *The edge, or brim, or point, or furthest parts of any body.*  
**Extrinfecus.** *From without.*  
**Extrorsum.** *Outward.*  
**Extrico, are.** *To disintangle, to rid out of a net.*  
**Extricabilis, e.** *From whence*

one may be ridded, ease to get out of. Quæstio satis extricabilis.

Extrudo, ere. To thrust out violently. Foras domo suâ, Hyperb. To hasten one forth on your way, Extrusi rabelarium, Merces extrudere, To put ware off upon one by immoderate importunity.

Extruo, ere. To build, or pile up.

Extrusionis. A building, or piling up.

Extubero, are. To rise up in a fore.

Extuberatio, nis. A rising up in any part of the body.

Extumescere, & extumescere, ere. To swell up.

Extumidus, a, um. Greatly swelling.

Extundo, ere. To beat, or forge out. Usus extundit artes, Experience with much labour finds out Arts.

Exurgo, are. To dispossess by a forcible Entry. Exturbes istam ex animo aggritudinem, Thrust out the discontent which possessest your mind.

Exustio, ire. To cough out. Pus crassissimum exustis, He cough'd out gross phlegm.

Exubero, are. To abound. Eares exuberat favos, That makes the combs to have abundance in them.

Exuccus, a, um. Dry, without sap.

Exudo, are. To sweat out. Exudat humor. Also, Exudare causas, To sweat at pleading.

Exveho, ere. To export.

Exugo, ere. To suck out, or up.

Exulis. A banish'd man.

Exilium, i. Banishment.

Exulo, are. To be banish'd. Domo exulat. Exular a pa-

triâ suâ. Avaricia exulat ex urbe.

Exulcero, are. To make sore, to imbuter.

Exulceratio, nis. Bitterness of mind, seeking revenge.

Exulceratorius, a, um. That will draw a sore.

Exulceratrix, icis. That will raise a blain. (Vis.)

Exulto, are. To leap up for joy. Læticâ exultare, To glory foolishly. In aliquâ re audaciùs exultare.

Exultatio, nis. A leaping through joy, a triumphing.

Exultantia, æ. Great joying.

Exultanter. With great joy.

Exultum. Skipping about.

Exululo, are. To fill with loud howling.

Exundo, are. To overflow. Vapor exundat antro, A steam breaks forth.

Exundatio, nis. An over-flowing.

Exungo, ere. To besmear all over.

Exungulo, are. To pare off a horses hoof, or to break it.

Exuo, ere. To uncloath, to put off cloaths. Vestem alicui, alicquem veste. Humanitatem exuit, He has put off all humanity. Exuere castis hostem, To beat an enemy out of the field.

Exuperio, are. To exceed.

Exuperantia, æ. An exceeding.

Exuperatio, nis. An overcharging (tacitely.)

Exuperabilis. Surpassable.

Exurdo, are. To strike deaf.

Exurare palatum, To numb the palate, and take away the sense of tasting.

Exurgo, ere. To rise up.

Exuro, ere. To burn up.

Exustio, nis. A firing of countries, or scorching and burning up. a burning of any place.

Exuscito, are. To raise up.

Exuviz, arum. Clothes put off, or stripped off for a spoil by an enemy. Exuviz ferarum, The hides of beasts head off. Serpentes, The cast coats of snakes.

## F.

FABA, æ. A bean; a ballete, or white and black bean used in judgement for Absolution and Condemnation.

Fabaginus, a, um. Of beans.

Fabarius, a, um. Of beans.

Fabalia. Bean-straw, balm, or stalks.

Fabalis, c. Of the bean. Scipula fabalis, Bean-balm.

Fabacia, æ. A dish made of beans.

Faber, bri. A workman, ferrarius, A Smith, lignarius, A Carpenter. Unusquisque fortunæ suæ faber est. Faber quum sis opera haud facis fabrilis.

Faberrima, rum. Artificial.

Fabrè. Artificially.

Fabrefacio, ere. To work accurately. Classam validam fabrefecit, He built a strong Navy.

Fabrico, are, & fabricor, ari. To forge, to work, to frame.

Fabricator, is. A framer.

Fabricatio, nis. A framing.

Fabrica, æ. A Carpenters shop, a building.

Fabrillis, c. Of a Smith or Carpenter.

Fabula, æ. A tale, a Comedy, a common talk.

Fabellæ, æ. A story.

Fabulor, ari. To discourse, to prate. Plaut. Fabulo, arc.

Fabulator, is. A teller of stories.

Fabularis, c. Of a fiction. Historia fabularis, A Romanet.

Fabulosus, a, um. Upon which many

many stories go.

Fabulose. Fictitiously.

Fabulosis, tis. Feignedness of a relation.

Facello, ere. To dismiss.

Facetia, a, um. Witty.

Facere. Wittingly.

Facetizarum. Raillery.

Facerosus, a, um. Full of pleasant conceits.

Facies, is. The face, the symmetry of any thing. Urbis facies, The guise of the City. De facie nescit, To know (only) by sight. Perfricit faciem, He has abraden face.

Facio, ere. To make, to prize. Magni parvifacere. Facere verba, To discourse. Facere aliquem certiores, To acquaint one. Facere iacturam, To lose. Nihil æquè facit ad viperæ morsum, Nothing is so good against the sting of an Adder. Facere (i.e. facra) To sacrifice. Facere ægri alicui, To do one a shrewd turn. Facere copiam & potestatem alicui, To impart and pleasure one in any thing. Facere fidem, To assure. Facere gratiam delictis, To pardon an offence. Facere initium, To begin.

Facit mecum, He is on my side. Facere mentionem, To mention. Naufragium facere, To be cast away. Facere nomina, To assign debts by Bills of return. Facere ova, To lay eggs. Facere periculum, To try, potestatem, To give leave. Facere progressum in studiis, To proceed in Learning. quæstum, To gain. rem, To improve ones estate. satis, To satisfy. vadimonium, To enter a Recognizance. vela, To sail. vitium, To decay.

Facium, i. A deed. Bonum

factum, May it have good success.

Factus, us. A making at once.

Olei factus, One whole press of oil.

Facello, ere. To go about doing, to be gone. negotium, To be troublesome. periculum, To bring into danger, to trouble.

Factio, are. To do usually. versus, medicinam, vetriculas onerum corpore, To practise Poetry, Physick, Porteridge.

Factor, is. A doer, or worker.

Factitious, a, um. Made by art.

Factio, nis. A party. Factio testamenti, The privilege of making a will.

Factiolus, a, um. Heading a party.

Factura, æ. The making any thing.

Facturio, ire. To be forward to an action.

Facilis, c. Easy, feasible, easy to be intreated. Homo facilis, i.e. facili, With a wet finger, lightly, easily.

Facile. Easily. Facile princeps, By far, without any controversy the chief.

Facilitas, tis. Easiness, gentleness.

Facultas, tis. Ability, power, a faculty.

Facinor, is. A doer. Præclarum facinus, A brave exploit. Also, Facinus, A heinous crime.

Facinorosus, a, um. Wicked.

Facundus, a, um. Eloquent, speaking with a good grace.

Facundia, æ. Eloquence.

Facundè. Eloquently.

Facundissime. Most eloquently.

Fæx, cis. The dregs, lees, or grounds. Fæx civitatis, The scum of the people.

Fæculentus, a, um. Drossy, Full of dregs.

Fæcatum vinum quod è tæcibus est expressum. Vine refused, rack'd, taken off the lees.

Fæcutinus, a, um. Upon the lees.

Fagus, i. A beech.

Fagineus, faginus, & fageus, a, um, qui ex Fago est. Beech.

Fagopyrum, i. Buck-wheat.

Falax, arum. Turns of wood, galleries, scaffolds.

Falco, nis. A hawk, a falcon.

Falernum, i. Sack, wine of the 14th Falernus.

Fallo, ere. To deceive, to beguile. Fallere tempus, To pass the time, to be hidden, and scape those that search for any thing. Fallit me, I am ignorant. Fallere spem, opinionem, promissum, To fail.

Falsus, a, um. False. Falsus sum, I was mistaken. Falsus animi, Ea res in falsum habuit, That matter fell contrary to my expectation.

Falso, Adverb. False, fallaciter. Falsity.

Falsidicus, a, um. Propheying falsely.

Falsificus, a, um. Acting falsely.

Falsi iuratus, a, um. Swearing falsely.

Falsiloquus, a, um. Speaking falsely.

Falsimonium, i. Falshood.

Falsiparens. Having a wrong father.

Falsitas, tis. Deceit.

Fallax. Deceitful.

Fallacia, æ. Deceitful.

Fallaciter. Deceitfully.

Fallaciosus, a, um. Full of deceit.

Fallaciloquentia, æ. Deceitful speaking.

Falso, are. To forge.

Falsarius, i. A forger of deeds.

Falsus, cis. A fit or sickle, a pruning hook.

Falcula, æ. A little sickle or book.



## F A M

## F A S

## F A T

Falcarius, a, um. Having a *sithe*, a *sickle*, or *Witch-book*.  
 Falcatus, a, um. Hooked. Falcarius, Charots of iron.  
 enis, A *sauchion*, *scimitar*, *shabble*, or *banger*.  
 Falcifer, a, um. Bearing a *sithe*.  
 Fama, æ. Fame. Ut fama est, As the report goes.  
 Famofus, a, um. Much spoken of, infamous. Libelli famosi, Equi famosi, Horses renowned or cry'd up for speed.  
 Famigero, are. To carry about, or forge news.  
 Famigeratoris, A news-monger.  
 Famigeratio, nis. A carrying about of tales.  
 Famesis, Hunger, a famine.  
 Famelicus, a, um. Hungry, starved. Hamelicosus, a, um.  
 Familia, æ. A family, the servants of a house, a household, a sect of Philosophers.  
 Familiaris, e. That belongs to the family, familiar. Res familiaris, Ones private estate. Homo familiarissimus mihi, A man most intimate with me. Sella familiaris, A privy stool.  
 Familiaritas, tis. Familiarity, acquaintance. Familiaritas nimia fastidium parit.  
 Familiariter, Familiarly.  
 Famofus, a, um. vide fama.  
 Famulus, i. A servant.  
 Famulus, a, um. Subject.  
 Famula, æ. A serving-maid.  
 Famulare, Tert. To be servant. Elementa ipsa famulans.  
 Famulorari. To serve.  
 Famulancer. In way of a servant.  
 Famularis, e. In guise of a servant.  
 Famulatus, us. A retinue.  
 Famulitium, i. A company of servants.

Famulatio, nis. A serving, or attending upon.  
 Fanaticus, vide fanum.  
 Fanum, i. A temple.  
 Fanaticus, a, um. Enthusiastic.  
 Far, tris. Bread-corn.  
 Farreum, i. A bag-pudding.  
 Farreum, nis. An eating of the Bride-cake.  
 Farrago, inis. Maslin, an hutch-patch, fodder for beasts of oats, beans, and mixt provender.  
 Farina, æ. Meal. Ejusdem farinae homines, Men of the same quality and condition.  
 Farinaceus, a, um. Made of meal.  
 Farinarium, i. The meal-chamber.  
 Farinarius, a, um. Of meal.  
 Farcio, ire. To stuff, to cram.  
 Farcinis, inis. A sausage, a pudding.  
 Fartores, um. Makers of puddings, or sausages.  
 Fartilis, e. Stuffed.  
 Fartum, i. A pudding.  
 Fartura, æ. A cramming, or stuffing.  
 Fartim. By cramming.  
 Fartara, æ. Cuts-foot.  
 Farcis, vel farces fatur, fartus, significat loqui, To speak.  
 Fandus, a, um. That which is right, or lawfull.  
 Farrago, faricatio, farinaceus, vide far.  
 Fartilis, fartim, fartores, fartum, vide farcio.  
 Fas, est nomen defectivum. Right, or Law; agreeable to the Divine Will, or Fate.  
 Fasca, æ. A swathe, or swathing-band: the heavenly zones: the Shaft, or Tulpin of the Eastern Monarchs, call'd a Diadem.  
 Fasciola, æ. A little swathe.  
 Fascio, are. To swaddle, or bind up.  
 Fasciculatus, vide fascis.

Fascinum, i. An incantment, or bewitching.  
 Fascino, are. To enchant or bewitch.  
 Fascinatio, nis. An enchanting, or bewitching.  
 Fascis, is. A faggot, a bundle of rods: the Mace carried before the Roman Magistrate. Submittere fascem, To hold the Mace downward.  
 Fasciculus, i. A little bundle.  
 Faselus, i. A French-bean.  
 Fasti dies. Pleading-days, Term-time.  
 Fasti, orum. A Calendar, a Register.  
 Fastidio, fastidium, vide fastus.  
 Fastigium, i. The spire of a building. Humanum fastigium excedere, To surpass the pitch of humane condition. A pinnacle. Imponere fastigium, To set on the conclusion: To complete.  
 Fastigio, are. To fashion with a spire, to make pointed. So Fastigo, are.  
 Fastigatio, nis. A making pointed.  
 Fastus, us. Pride, swelling, state.  
 Fastosus, a, um. Proud, swelly, stately.  
 Fastidio, ire. To despise.  
 Fastidium, i. Disdain, distast, loathing, weakness of stomach.  
 Fastidiosus, a, um. Disdainful, squeamish.  
 Fastidiosè, Disdainfully, squeamishly.  
 Fastidiliter. Varro. Scornfully.  
 Fatalis, vide fatum.  
 Fateor, eri. To confess.  
 Fatigare, are. To weary, to tire, to importune, precibus rogando. Terram fatigare, To wear out by tilling.  
 Tergum

## F A X

## F E N

## F E R

Tergum fatigare, To labour with blows.  
 Fatigatio, nis. A wearying.  
 Fatim. Abundantly.  
 Fatisco, ere. To fail, to rive with chinks.  
 Fatum, i. Destiny, an Oracle, Death.  
 Fatalis, e. Fatal, deadly.  
 Fataliter. Fatally, by necessity.  
 Faticanus, & fatincosus, a, um. Foretelling future events.  
 Faridicus, i. Foretelling destinies.  
 Fatiscus, um. Deadly.  
 Fatiloquus, a, um. Foretelling things to come.  
 Fatuus, a, um. Muscovy, foolish.  
 Fatuas, tis. Foolishness.  
 Fatur, ari. To be out of ones wits, to be in an extasie.  
 Faveo, ere. To favour, to take ones part. Favere linguis, To speak nothing but good words.  
 Favoris. Favour, good will.  
 Favorabilis. One in good esteem, or one that bears good will to another.  
 Favorabiliter. Favourably, friendly.  
 Fautor, is. A favourer, an abetter.  
 Favilla, æ. The white ashes on embers.  
 Favillaceus, a, um. Of ashes.  
 Favonius, i. The west-wind.  
 Faustus, a, um. Lucky, or happy.  
 Faustè. Luckily, happily.  
 Faustitas, tis. Luckiness, happiness.  
 Favus, i. A honey-combe, a bile.  
 Faux, cis. vel potius in pl. n. Fauces. The chaps, the straits or fastness of mountains. Polum è faucibus eripere, To rescue any thing in great danger of being swallowed up.  
 Fax, cis. A fire-brand, an in-

condiary of discord. Addere faces alicui, To inflame ones courage.  
 Facula, æ. A small brand.  
 Facularii, orum. Torchbearers.  
 Faxe, is, it. profaciam. I shall effect it.  
 F E .  
 Febris, is. A fever or ague.  
 Laborare febris, To have a fever. Quotidia, nocturna, quartana.  
 Febricula, æ. An aguish or feverish distemper.  
 Febriculosus, a, um. Feavourish.  
 Febrilis, e. Of the fever.  
 Febricio, ire. To have a fever.  
 Febricitare, are. To be in a fever.  
 Februus, are. (Ancient.) To purify by sacrifice.  
 Februarius, i. February.  
 Februus, orum. Purifications.  
 Fecialis, e. Of arms. Jus feciale.  
 Feciales, ium. Heralds at arms.  
 Fel, lis. Gall, bitterness of spirit, poison. Terra, Centaury.  
 Felleus, a, um. Gally.  
 Felis, is. A cat.  
 Felix. Happy, favourable, fruitful.  
 Felicitas, tis. Happiness, terra, Fruitfulness of soil.  
 Felicitate. Happily. Di cum, feliciter, Joy was given.  
 Felicitare, are. To make happy.  
 Fellice, are. To suck.  
 Femer, inis. The thigh, the inner part. Vall.  
 Feminalis, ium. Breaches, Drawers.  
 Femur, oris. The thigh, the outward part. Vall.  
 Femoralia. Breaches, drawers.  
 Feneſtra, æ. A window, a breach, an inlet or pretence.

Feneſtella, & feneſtricula, æ. A little hole, to let in light.  
 Feneſtro, are. To make windows.  
 Feneſtratus, a, um. Having windows.  
 Feneſtralis, e. Of a window.  
 Porta feneſtralis, A casement.  
 Ferus, a, um. Wild, salvage. Ulcus ferum, A sore run to a gangrene.  
 Ferus, i. A horse, a stag.  
 Fera, æ. A wild beast, a viper.  
 Feritas, tis. wildness, fierceness.  
 Ferinus, a, um. Of a wild beast.  
 Ferina, æ. Ven'ison.  
 Ferialium. Solemn feasts for the honour of the dead.  
 Feralis, e. Mournful, dismal.  
 Ferax, ferulum, vide fero.  
 Ferbeo, ere. To be buſie, to be hot.  
 Ferè. Ordinarily, almost.  
 Ferentarii, orum. Light arm'd soldiers, or corporals.  
 Feretrum, vide fero.  
 Feriarum, Holy-days.  
 Ferio, are, & feriorari. To keep holy-days, to be unemployed. Male feriatuſ, Having no good employment.  
 Dies feriatuſ, A play-day.  
 Ferio, ire. To strike, to smite, to wound. Ferire munere, To put one to the charge of a present.  
 Ferias, vide ferus.  
 Ferme, & fermi, idem quod ferè. Nigh, ordinarily, lightly.  
 Fermentum, i. Leaven, sour dough. In fermento tota est, She is all in a bitter passion.  
 Fermento, are. To leaven. Teram fermentare, To make the earth heave up.  
 Fermentecio, ere. To take leaven, to heave.  
 Fero, ere. To bear. Fero animus, I have a desire. Fero natu-

## FER

## FES

## FID

ra, It is natural. Sufque-  
deque ferre, To be indiffe-  
rent. Egge ferre, To take  
ill. Pix le ferre, To make  
show. Qvem ferre, To help.  
Ferre expensum, To enter,  
or set down money laid out.  
acceptum, receiv'd. To re-  
port, or give out. Feunt,  
To obtain. Dimidium fe-  
res, Sese ferre, To go. Ser-  
vo nubere Nympha tuli, I  
have condescended, brook'd,  
or not disdain'd. Ad caelum  
ferre, To extol. Ad popu-  
lum ferre, To propound to  
the people. To produce, Ter-  
ra ferit.

Ferax, cis, Fruitfull.

Feracitas, tis, Fruitfulness.

Fertilis, e, Fruitful, or fertile,  
rank. Terra fertilis uvæ,  
A grape-bearing land.

Fertilitas, tis, Fruitfulness, or  
fertility, rankness.

Ferentarij, orum, Light arm'd  
soldiers, Corslets, Stingers,  
Archers, &c.

Ferculum, i, A distaff, a Pageant.

Feretrum, i, A coffin, or bier.  
A chariot for a Pageant.

Ferox, Fierce, cruel.

Feroculus, a, um, Short and  
curst.

Ferocia, æ, Fierceness, cruelty.

Ferocitas, tis, Fierceness, curst-  
ness.

Ferociter, Fiercely.

Ferocio, ire, To be curst, or  
fierce.

Ferrum, i, Iron, a sword.

Ferro & flamma res geritur,  
There is nothing but fire and  
sword. Ferrum equinum,  
Horse-shoe Vetch.

Ferreus, a, um, Of iron, hard  
as iron.

Ferrarius, a, um, That works  
in iron. Faber ferrarius, A  
Black-Smith.

Ferraria, æ, An Iron-mine.

Ferratus, a, um, Plated with  
iron.

Ferrementum, i, A tool of iron.

Ferrugineus, a, um, Rusty,  
rust-coloured.

Ferrumen, inis, Soulder.

Ferrumino, are, To soulder.

Ferruminatio, nis, A soulder-  
ing.

Fertilis, e, Fruitfull. See ferro.

Ferveo, ere, To be hot, to  
sceth. Mare fervet, The sea  
boils. Opus fervet, The  
work is ply'd. Lâ totus  
fervet, He is all on fire with  
anger.

Ferventer, Earnestly.

Fervescere, To wax hot.

Ferveo, ere, To boil, or be very  
hot.

Fervescacio, ere, To heat.

Fervidus, a, um, Scalding hot,  
vehement, passionate, earnest.

Fervide, Hotly, earnestly, ve-  
hemently.

Fervoris, is, Heat, or vehemency.

Ferula, æ, A stem of a tree, a  
palmer, Fennel-giant.

Ferus, vide fera.

Fescennini versus, Carminis  
genus omni obsecratum &  
flagitio plenum, Lascivious  
catches.

Fessus, a, um, Heavy.

Festinus, are, To hasten, or  
speed. Festinare tugam, To  
be in a sudden fear.

Festiner, ari, To be disposed  
over-hastily.

Festinantia, æ, Hast, speed.

Festinanter, Hastily, speedily.

Festinatè, In hast.

Festinus, a, um, Hasty, speedy.

Festine, With hast, or speed.

Festivitas, tis, Festus (quæso  
quæras.)

Festuca, æ, A shoot. The Pretors  
staff or rod, called also, Vin-  
dicta. A straw, a moat, a  
fescue. Ne more festu-  
cam, Do not make the least  
noise. Wild oats.

Festucarius, a, um, Of a young  
set or plant.

Festivus, a, um, Festival.

Festivus, a, um, Merry. Locum  
an handsome flat (as dug  
up for a feast.)

Festive, Merrily, pleasantly,  
cheerfully.

Festiviter, Cheerily, merrily.

Festivitas, tis, Mirth, pleasur-  
ousness, cheerfulness.

Feudus, a, fide; A genus di-  
centæ. A fee, a village, a  
tenure in service; under  
conquerour.

## F I

Fiber, ri, A beaver.

Fibra, a, um, Fibra, æ, Omni-  
um extricates rerum,  
Small strings, fibres, the in-  
tle strings at the roots of  
plants.

Fibula, æ, A button.

Fibulose, are, To button.

Ficarius, Vide, Ficus.

Ficedula, æ, A fig-pecker, the  
bird of beccafica, a snipe.

Ficus, i, & ficus, a, fig-tree,  
a fig.

Ficus, i, Mast, a bite, the wound.

Ficetum, i, A garden of fig-  
trees.

Ficarius, a, m, Of a fig or fig-  
tree.

Ficaria, æ, A fig-garden.

Ficior, ris, A fig-gatherer or  
eater.

Ficulneus, a, um, Of fig-tree  
wood, weak.

Fidilis, fidius, fider, vide  
Fingo.

Fidei commissum, fidejustio.

Fidei Fides.

Fidelis, e, An earthen pot.

Fidelis, Vide Fides.

Fides, ei, Faith, truth, loyalty.

Fidem liberare, To perform  
ones promise, Fidem tallere,  
To break ones word. Fidem  
interponere, To pass ones  
word. In fidalicijus esse,  
To be under ones protection.

Fides, is, A Lute-string.

Fide-

## FIL

## FIN

## FLA

Fidejubeo, ere, To undertake,  
to engage.

Fidejustio, nis, An undertak-  
ing, an engaging.

Fidejustor, is, A surety, an un-  
dertaker, an engager.

Fideicommissum, i, A sciffe-  
ment in trust.

Fideicommissarius, i, A sciffe  
in trust.

Fido, ere, To trust.

Fidenter, Confidently, boldly.

Fidentia, æ, Boldness, tru-  
sting.

Fidelis, e, Faithful.

Fidelitas, tis, Faithfulness.

Fideliter, Faithfully.

Fidus, a, um, Trusty.

Fiducia, æ, Confidence.

Fiduciarus, Taken on trust.

Fides, is, A Lute. Any stringed  
instrument.

Fidicula, æ, a, um, Wires or lute-  
strings to rack one that is  
examined.

Fidicini, inis, A Lutinist, a  
Musician.

Fidicinius, a, um, Belonging to  
a Musician.

Fido, fiducia, &c, Vide Fides, i.

Figmentum, Vide Fingo.

Figo, ere, To stick, to fasten, to  
set readily.

Figlina, figulus, &c, Vide  
Fingo.

Figulus, i, A son or child, the  
young one of brutes. Fortu-  
na filius, A darling of for-  
tune. Filius-familias, One  
in a household.

Filiolus, i, A young child.

Filia, æ, A daughter.

Filioia, æ, A young daughter.

Filiolus, Child-like of a child.

Filiolus, Fear.

Filiculus, e, Polypode.

Filiculus, i, A heath, or ground  
over-run with brakes and  
fern.

Filiculus, æ, Drop-wort.

Filius, i, A thread, yarn, a  
carpenters line, the linea-  
ments of the face, the file of

an oration. De filo pende-  
re, To hang upon a single  
thread. Filatum, thread by  
thread.

Fimbria, æ, A fringe, a hem, a  
welt.

Fimbriatus, a, um, with fringes,  
hemmed.

Fimus, & finum, i, Dung.

Finctum, i, A daub'd.

Findo, ere, To cleave, to rive.

Fillus, us, A cleft.

Fissio, nis, A cleaving.

Fissilis, c, Cleft, that may be  
rived.

Fistula, æ, A cleft.

Fingo, ere, To devise, fain-  
mold or fashion. Animo fin-  
gere, To suppose. Fingis ex  
tua natura ceteros, You  
muse as you use.

Fictio, nis, A devising.

Fictè, Fancily.

Fictoris, A former or fashio-  
ner, as a Potter.

Figmentum, i, A fiction, a  
forgery.

Figulus, i, A potter. Figuli  
opes, A flock in doubtful  
wars.

Figulina, seu Figlina, æ, A  
potter's work-trust.

Figlin, a, um, Of a potter.

Ligularis, e, Belonging to a  
potter.

Ligularis, i, A potter's work.

Fistula, æ, A cleft.

Fistulosus, a, um, Loos'd.

Figura, æ, A figure or shape.

Figuosus, are, To leap.

Figuratio, nis, A shaping, a  
doctrinal supposition.

Figuratè, In a figure.

Finis, is, An end.

Fines, inum, Limits or bounds.

Finitise, Of one end.

Finitore, To finish, to bound,  
to define, to dye.

Finitores, um, Surveyors of  
land.

Finitio, nis, A mending or de-  
finition.

Finitè, Expressly, distinctly.

Finitimus, a, um, Bordering  
upon.

Fieseri, To become, to come to  
be. Fieri adversus, obviam,  
To meet one full butt. Magni-  
ficus, To be highly prized.

Fiat, Be it so.

Finnus, a, um, Steadfast, sure,  
constant. cibis finis, Non-  
rising meat. Copia finis,  
Forces in a good posture.

Finitas, tis, Soundness, du-  
rability.

Finitudo, inis, Fastness, con-  
stancy.

Fimè, Steadfastly.

Fimiter, Constantly.

Fimere, are, To strengthen. Con-  
fusa cibo finare, finare  
fidem, To confirm his word.

Also, Firmare, To affirm.

Alvum solutum finare, To  
bind the loose body.

Fimitor, is, A conqueror.

Fimmentum, inis, An establish-  
ing.

Fimmentum, i, A stay, ground  
confirmation, The deciding  
point of a controversy.

Filens, i, The Eschiquier, so  
called from those panniers  
wherein the money was held.

Fiscalis, e, Belonging to the Ex-  
chequer.

Fiscina, æ, A pannier.

Fiscitia, æ, A basket, also, an  
eared stall, or muzzle for  
mules.

F. Raca, æ, A commander, a  
ranger.

Fistula, æ, A pipe, a hollow and  
windy callous sore, a fi-  
stula. Accupatoria, To catch  
birds. Palmaris, A sheep-  
herd's.

F. Rulatus, i, A piper.

F. Rulatus, i, To mark up hollow.

F. Rulatus, a, um, Hollow.

## F L

Flabellum, flabius, flabrum,  
Vide Flo.

Flac-

**Flaccos, ere.** To sag, to hang down, to fade.  
**Flaccos, ere.** To grow lish, withered or decayed.  
**Flaccidus, a, um.** Flagging, lish, withered, decayed.  
**Flagellum, i.** A twig, scourge, a whip.  
**Flagello, are.** To whip, to lash to flap. *Arca flagellat opes.* The chest rattles the money.  
**Flagellare annonam,** To in-balance corn.  
**Flagitium, i.** A crime, a shameful offence worthy severe correction, lewdness scandalous.  
**Flagitiosus, a, um.** Vitious, debauch'd, lewd, scandalous.  
**Flagitiosè.** Lewdly, scandalously.  
**Flagito, are.** To ask importunately, to accuse, to dis-me.  
**Flagitatoris, a.** An importunate asker.  
**Flagrare, are.** To burn, to flame, to blaze.  
**Flagrantè.** Ardently.  
**Flagrantia, æ.** Burning, flaming, earnestness.  
**Flagrum, i.** A scourge. *Gymnasium flagri,* A whipping stock.  
**Flagriones, um.** Slaves under the lash.  
**Flamen, inis.** See Flo.  
**Flamen, inis.** Sacerdotem significat. A priest of Jupiter, Dialis. Of Mars, Martialis.  
**Flaminia, æ.** The Priests house.  
**Flaminia, æ.** The Priests wife.  
**Flaminium, i.** Priesthood.  
**Flamma, æ.** A flame, a great danger.  
**Flammula, æ.** A little blaze.  
**Fammeus, a, um.** Burning, flaming, flame-coloured.  
**Flammum, i.** A yellow veil put on the bride.  
**Flammeolus, a, um.** Somewhat yellow.  
**Flammeolum, i.** A little yellow hood.

**Flammearius, i.** A millenour, a dier, maker or seller of such hoods.  
**Flammo, are.** To inflame, to catch a flame.  
**Flammatus.** Enflamed, incensed.  
**Flammisco, ere.** To break out into a blaze.  
**Flammifera, a, um.** That is blazing.  
**Flammiger, a, um.** That flames.  
**Flammigero, are.** To blaze out.  
**Flator, flatus.** See Flo.  
**Flavus, a, um.** Yellow.  
**Flavos, ere.** To be yellow.  
**Flavisco, ere.** To grow yellow.  
**Flecto, are.** To bend. *Flectere promontorium,* To double a cape. *Flectere aliquem precibus.* Verbum è Græco fluxum, A word derived from Greek.  
**Flexus, us.** A winding.  
**Flexus ætatis.** The time when our strength begins to decline. *Flexus autumnus,* The point of the Equinox.  
**Flexio, nis.** A bending.  
**Flexibilis, e.** Easy to bow.  
**Flexilis, e.** That may be bent.  
**Flexuosus, a, um.** Turning, winding.  
**Flexuosè.** With winding, crookedly in and out.  
**Flexanima oratio.** Insinuating Rhetorick.  
**Flexura, æ.** A bending.  
**Flexilocus, a, um.** Ambiguous, or equivocal in speech.  
**Flexipes, è, is.** Bowlegg'd.  
**Fleore, ere.** To weep. *Flere de morte alicujus,* To weep at ones death. *Flere aliquem,* To weep for one.  
**Fictus, us.** Weeping.  
**Flebilis, e.** Lamentable, to be wept over.  
**Flebiliter.** Moanfully.  
**Fligo, ere.** To strike, to beat, to dash.  
**Flo, are.** To blow. *Flare, æs.* To cast copper.

**Flatus, us.** A blast.  
**Flamen, inis.** idem quod flatus. A blowing.  
**Flabillus, e.** Windy, airy.  
**Flabrum, i.** A breath, or blast.  
**Flabellum, i.** A fan. *Flabellum scditionis,* A blower up of dissension.  
**Flabellifer, a, um.** Bearing a fan.  
**Flaturarius, a.** A caster of metal.  
**Flocces, um.** The lees or dregs of wine.  
**Floccus, i.** A lint, or flock, because we instance in some slight thing which is present. *we undervalue by taking off our cloths some last lent.* *Flocci facio,* or *pendo,* I value it not this.  
**Floralia, um.** The feasts of Flora.  
**Flos, ris.** A flower, the prime. *Nobilitatis, ætatis flos.* *latis, cream.* *Cervicis, ætatis.* *Græciæ flos,* The flourishing time of that state.  
**Flosculus, i.** A blossom.  
**Floreus, a, um.** Flowery.  
**Floridus, a, um.** Flourishing.  
**Floriger & florifer, a, um.** Bearing flowers.  
**Florilegus, a, um.** Picking flowers.  
**Florulentus, a, um.** Full of flowers.  
**Fioro, ere.** To flourish, to blossom, to be famous.  
**Floresco, ere.** To grow in reputation.  
**Fluo, ere.** To flow. *Arma fluunt de manibus,* Arms slip out of your hands. *Rami fluentes,* Spreading boughs. *Flumi ex destituito propofita nostra,* Our works pass smoothly. *Fluere mollitudo,* is to be abandoned to pleasures.  
**Fluentum, i.** A stream.  
**Fluenticonus, a, um.** That rishes with a stream roaring at

*it passes.* **Litus fluentionum.**  
**Fluctus, us.** A wave, a billow.  
**Fluctuatus, i.** A small wave.  
**Fluctifragus, a, um.** Breaking the waves with a loud noise.  
**Fluctivagus, a, um.** Tossed by waves.  
**Fluctuo, are.** To surge, and swell in waves, to rock upon the waves, to doubt, to be unsettled, to swim.  
**Fluctuarius, a.** To be unsettled.  
**Fluctuatio, nis.** A swelling with waves, a rocking upon the waves, an unsettlement.  
**Fluctuosus, a, um.** Full of billows.  
**Fluctuim.** With billows, proudly swelling with vain-gloiy.  
**Fluxus, a, um.** Unstable, transitory. *Fluxa fide homines,* Unconstant men. *Vestimenta fluxa,* Loose garments.  
**Fluxi.** Lewd and lascivious persons.  
**Fluxè.** Currently.  
**Fluor, is.** A stream.  
**Fluxio, nis.** A flowing.  
**Huito, are.** To float, to swim.  
*Omnes pisces quum sint extincti fluitant,* exceptis arguillis, To be unsettled, to roll about.  
**Fluidus, a, um.** Liquid, weak.  
**Flumen, inis.** A river.  
**Flumineus, a, um.** Of a river.  
**Fluminosus, a, um.** Full of rivers.  
**Fluvius, i.** A river. *Fluvius cum mari certas,* You contend with your betters.  
**Fluvialis, e.** Of a river. *Aqua fluvialis,* River-water.  
**Fluviatilis, e.** Of the fresh-water.  
**Fluviaticus, a, um.** Of a river.  
**Fluviatus, a, um.** watered in a river. *Cannabis fluviana.*  
**Flustrum, i.** A calm.

## F O.

**Focale, is.** A muffler.  
**Focillo, are.** & focillor, ari.  
**To chervish,** to warm, to comfort.  
**Focula, focalus, vide focus.**  
**Focus, i.** An hearth, a chimney.  
**Foculus, i.** A chaffing-dish.  
**Foculare, is.** A hearth raised to set a baking-pan on.  
**Focarius panis.** A cake baked on the hearth.  
**Focaria, æ.** A kitchen-wench.  
**Focarii servi.** Scullions.  
**Fodire, ere.** To dig. *Fodere enle jugulum,* Equum calcari-bus fodere. *Colum.* fodire.  
**Fodicare, are.** To dig, or delve, to spar-gall. *Malæ res to dicant animum,* disquiet and vex.  
**Fodina, æ.** A mine.  
**Fossa, æ.** A ditch, or trench.  
**Fossula, æ.** A little ditch.  
**Fossor, is.** A ditcher, or miner.  
**Fossio, nis.** A ditching.  
**Fossura, æ.** A digging up.  
**Fossilis, e.** That is dug out of the ground.  
**Fossitus, a, um.** That may be dug.  
**Fœcialis, vide fecialis.**  
**Fœcundus, a, um.** Fruitfull.  
*Calice, fecundi,* Plentiful cups. *Amor & melle & felle est fecundissimus.* *Provincia annonæ fecundissima.*  
**Fœcunditas, tis.** Fruitfulness.  
**Fœcundè.** Fruitfully.  
**Fœcundo, are.** To make fertile.  
**Fœdus, è, is.** A league or covenant.  
**Fœdistragus, a, um.** Truce-breaking, peevish.  
**Fœderatus, a, um.** Bound in a league or covenant. *Civitates fœderatæ,* States in league.  
**Fœdero, are.** To join in a league.

**Fœdus, a, um.** Fowl, ill-favour'd, sinking, cruel.  
**Fœdo, are.** To defile, to disfigure, to lay open any shame.  
**Fœdè.** Foully, shamefully.  
**Fœditas, tis.** Filibits, ill-favour'dness.  
**Fœlix, vide supra felix.** Happy.  
**Fœminæ, æ.** A woman; also, any female.  
**Fœmella, fœminula, fœmilla.** A poor, weak, tender, small female.  
**Fœminal, is.** The privy parts of that sex.  
**Fœminicus, a, um.** Of a woman.  
**Fœminine.** Of a female.  
**Fœnebris, fœnero, &c.** vide fœnus.  
**Fœniculum, i.** Fennel.  
**Fœnum, i.** Hay. *cordum,* Latter crop. *muc dum,* Musty hay. *Fœnum habet in cornu,* He is a craft one.  
**Fœnimeta, a.** A hay-cock.  
**Fœnum subsecare,** succillare versare, in pyramides construere.  
**Fœnarius, a, um.** Of hay. *Falx fœnaria,* A sickle.  
**Fœnicularium, i.** Hay-harvest.  
**Fœnile, is.** A hay mough, or rack.  
**Fœnifex, è, is.** A hay-maker, or  
**Fœnifex, è, is.** A moneyer.  
**Fœnicæ, æ.** A mow.  
**Fœnificium, i.** Hay time.  
**Fœnum græcum.** Fenyreek.  
**Fœnus, è, is.** Usury. *Nummi possiti i fœnores,* Money put out at use. *Dare fœnor,* pecuniam, To lend out money at use. *Reddere cum fœnore.*  
**Fœnisculum, i.** Low use, or a small sum of use-money.  
**Fœnero, are.** To lend upon use. *Fœnerare aliquid alieni,* or *faliq. em.* Sol fœnerat lumen saum ceteris si-deribus. *Lendis dous.* *Palla, fœnerat reliquos dous.* *Ta-rent.* *Fœnerabit istuc tibi*

He will pay you that back with use.

Fœnero, ari. To borrow or take upon use. Beneficium fœneratum, A gift which returns with profit.

Fœnerator, is. An usurer. Fœneratio, nis. A lending out money upon use.

Fœneratō, ut use.

Fœneratitius, a, um. Gathered by use, employ'd at use.

Fœneralia, um. The terms that lent money became due, and was taken in.

Fœnebris, e. Of use. Lex fœnebris, A law providing against extortion and immoderate use.

Fœteo, ere. To sink. An fœte anima huic? Does his breath sink?

Fœtidus, a, um. Smelling, sinking. Os fœtidum.

Fœtulentus, a, um. Sinking.

Fœtor, is. A stench, an ill-savour, a sink.

Fœtiditas, tis. A sinking.

Fœtus, us. The young, or brood of any thing. Arboris fœtus, The sucker of a tree.

Fœtus, a, um. Big with young.

Fœtura, æ. The bringing forth of young.

Fœtifico, are. To bring forth young.

Fœtificus, a, um. Serving to generation. Humor fœtificus.

Fœtifer, a, um. Conducting to, or furthering conception.

Fœtifer potu Nilus.

Fœto, are. To bring forth young.

Folium, i. A leaf. Folia librorum.

Foliaceus, a, um. Made of, or like leaves.

Foliosus, a, um. Full of leaves.

Foliatum, i. Ointment of Spikenard.

Follis, is. A pair of bellows, a balloon-ball, a leathern purse; the body of man so

called. Anaxarchi follis, The case of A.

Folliculus, i. A leathern sack, a great ball and soft, husk or pulse; the body of man. Ego quo folliculo nunc sum indutus, With what case or skin.

Folliculo, are. To puff and blow.

Fons, tis. A fountain, spring, well-head. Fontes ipsi sicut, Those that want that wherewith sometime they abounded. Omnis fontibus consecrari rivulus.

Fonticulus, i. A little spring.

Fontanus, a, um. Of a fountain. Aqua fontana, Spring-water.

Fontalis, e. Of a spring.

Foras. Abroad, out of doors.

Foras exire, To go out of doors.

Foris. Abroad. Esse foris, To be without doors.

Forensis, e. Foreign. Presbyteri forenses, Ministers of another Diocese.

Forinsecus. From abroad.

Forceps, ipis. A pair of tongs, or pinfers.

Forda, æ. A cow with calf.

Horda.

Forem, fores, foret, & fore pro futurum esse.

Forensis, see forum.

Fores, ium. A door with leaves. Pulcare fores, To knock at a door.

Foricula, rum. A little door, or wicket.

Forfex, icis. A pair of cizars or shears.

Fori, orum. The hatches of a ship.

Foruli, orum. Casts, or shells.

Foros, orum. Thin excrements.

Foriolus, i. One that bath a looseness.

Forica, arum, A boggards, or privy-house.

Foricarius, i. A clesner of privies or vaults.

Forma, æ. A shape, a fashion, a set form, beauty. Forma, bonum fragile est. A last.

Formulas, æ. A bill or bond.

Cadere formulâ, To be non-suited through an error in the draught of a Bill. A manner, or fashion.

Formularius, i. A Solicitor, Attorney.

Formosus, a, um. Beautiful.

Formositas, tis. Beautiful.

Formo, are. To fashion, or shape and mold. Juvenem formare, To instruct, to mold young men.

Formator, is. A fashioner, or moldur. Formator morum.

Formatura, æ. A fashioning.

Formica, æ. An emmet, ant, or pishire. Et formicæ sua bilis inest. Tread upon a worm and it will turn again.

Formicula, æ. The little ant.

Formicinus, a, um. Like an emmet, or ant.

Formicosus, a, um. Full of emmets, or ants.

Formicans pulsus, exiguus est, debilis & frequens, omniumque maxime lethalis. A slack and weak pulse.

Formido, inis. Fear, dread.

Also, a fear-crow.

Formido, are. To fear.

Formidationis. A fearing.

Formidolosus, a, um. Timorous.

Egône formidolosus. Also, terrible. Semperque his aliena virtus formidolosa est.

Formidolose. Fearfully.

Formidabilis, e. Terrible.

Fornacis, a. A furnace, or kiln.

Fornacula, æ. A small furnace.

Fornaceus, a, um. Like a kiln.

Fornacarius, a, um. A kiln-man.

Fornix, icis. An arch, a stews.

Fornico, are. To vault, or make arch-wise.

Fornico, ari. To haunt the stews.

Formi-

Fornicatus, a, um. Arched, vaulted.

Fornicator, is. One who keeps his stall under a publick arch.

Fornicatio, nis. A vaulting, a haunting of stews.

Foro, are. To bore or pierce.

Forabilis, e. That may be bored or pierced.

Foramen, inis. An hole.

Foraminosus, a, um. Full of holes.

Foratus, us. A boring or piercing.

Forstis, Hap, bazard, luck, Forlan, & forsitan. Perhaps.

Fortassis, five fortasse. Perchance.

Fortē. By chance.

Fortis, e. Strong, stout, valiant, able. Fortis familia, A wealthy family.

Fortis incidit in fortiozem, He has met with his match.

Forticulus, a, um. Stout.

Fortifico, are. To strengthen.

Fortifica animum.

Fortescere, To grow strong.

Fortitudo, inis. Strength, courage.

Fortiter. Stoutly, courageously.

Fortuito. Accidentally, casually.

Fortuna, æ. Fortune, luck, chance. Fors fortuna, Hap-bazard. Also, Fortuna, An estate. Fortunæ, realib.

Fortuno, are. To prosper one.

Fortunatus, a, um. Lucky.

Fortunatus. Luckily.

Fortuitus, a, um. Casual.

Forum, i. The market-place.

Boarium, The cow, or ox-market, olitorium, The herb-market, piscarium, The fish-market.

suarium, The hog-market. Also, Forum, The Exchange. Foro uri, To be a good market-man; to know how the market goes.

Foro cedere, To be bankrupt. Forum is also, a Court of Ju-

stice, a pleading-place.

Forensis, e. Of the Court. Causæ forenses, Law-cases.

Forensia. Long garments worn in the market.

Fovea, æ. A pit-fall.

Foveo, ere. To cherish, to hug, to keep warm, to supple.

Castra foveo, To keep close within works.

Fotus, us. A fomentation, or plaister.

Fomes, icis. Fuel, matches, tinder.

Fomentum, i. A plaister or poultice.

Fomento, are. To lay on a plaister or poultice.

Fomentatio, nis. A plaistering.

# F R.

Fraceo, ere, & fracesco, ere. To turn to clots with standing (of oil.)

Fracidus, a, um. Clotty (oil.)

Fraces olei. The lees of oil.

Frænum, i. A bridle.

Fræno, are. To bridle; also, to curb, check, or hold in as with a bridle.

Frænaras, voluptates.

Frænator, is. A bridler, one who curbs.

Frægorum. Straw-berries.

Frægo, are. To smell sweet.

Frægrantiæ, æ. Sweet-smelling.

Fræncea, æ. An Halbert, a Partisan.

Frango, ere. To break. nucem, To crack a nut.

Frangat nucem qui vult esse nucleum. navem, To bilge.

animum, To bring down.

diem, To waste time of employment.

Fractus animus, A dejected spirit.

Frangem, inis, & fragmentum, i. A piece.

Fractura, æ. A breaking, or bursting.

Fragor, is. A crack, or

loud shout.

Frægulus, a, um. Rough, broken, and uneven.

Frægo, with a loud crack.

Frægilis, e. Brittle, crazie, frail, crackling.

Frægilitas, tis. Frailty, brittleness.

Frater, tris. A brother. germanus, by father and mother. uterinus, by mother.

geminus, a twin.

Fraterculus, i. A little or young brother.

Fratriæ, æ. fratriſſa, æ. (Ibid.) A sister by marriage of ones brother. A company, Fratria.

Fraternus, a, um. Brotherly.

Fraternē. After the manner of brethren.

Fraternitas, tis. Brother-hood.

Fratricida, æ. One who hath slain his brother.

Fraus, dis. Deceit, a design, prejudice, a Premunire.

Capitalis fraus. Id mihi fraudem attulit, or fraudi fuit.

Fraudulentus, a, um. Deceitful, crafty, guilefull.

Fraudulenter. Deceitfully.

Fraudo, are. To defraud, to wrong, to keep back from one that which is his due.

Fraudare genium, To live so near, as not bestow upon ones self what is fitting.

Fraudator, is. A defrauder, a beguiler.

Fraudatorius, a, um. Beguiling.

Fraudationis. A beguiling.

Fraxinus, i. An ash.

Fraxineus, a, um. Ashen, of an ash.

Fremo, ere. To roar, to cry in a rage.

Fremitus, us. A roaring.

Fremebundus, a, um. Roaring, raging.

Frendo, & frendeo, ere. To gnash, or grind the teeth.

Frequens, tis. Coming often, or standing thick. Locus frequens,

quens,

## F R I

## F R O

## F R U

quens, populus frequens.  
Frequentia, *z*. A resort of people.

Frequenter. Oftentimes.  
Frequentio, *are*. To haunt, to visit, to resort to, to repeat.  
Hic dies frequentavit Tribunos, This day hath drawn together the Tribunes.  
Civitates frequentantes, Cities are peopled.

Frequentatio, *ais*. A resorting, argumentorum, A setting of arguments close and thick.

Frequentamentum, *i*. A division or warbling upon strings.

Fretum, *i*. A freight of the sea, a bound, an arm of the sea, a narrow sea. Anciently, Fretus, *i*.

Fretus, *aum*. Relying upon.

Friabilis, vide frio.

Fricare, To rub, or chafe.

Fricus, *us*. A rub.

Fricio, *nis*. A rubbing, or chafing.

Fringilla, *z*, vide fringilla. A chaffinch.

Frigore, To fry.

Frixorium, & frixorium, *i*. A frying-pan.

Frigus, *oris*. Cold, frost. Frigus acutum, Nipping keen, cutting frost.

Frigus. A falling out of lovers; also, a being put out, or coming off blowy in a publick performance.

Frigore, *ere*. To be cold, to freeze, to be unactive.

Frigescere, *ere*. To grow cold, to cool, to catch cold. Opus frigescit, The work goes slowly on.

Frigefacio, *ere*. To cool.

Frigefactio, *are*. To make very cold.

Frigidus, *aum*. Cold, unactive.

Frigide, Coldly.

Frigidusculus, & frigidulus, *aum*. Chill.

Frigedo, *inis*. (Anciently) Coldness.

Frigidarium, *i*. A cold bath.

Frigorificus, *a, um*. Causing cold.

Frigit, *ire*. To quiver for cold.

Fringilla, five fringilla, *z*. A finch.

Fringulcio, *ire*. To quaver.

Frio, *are*. To crumble.

Friabilis, *c*. That may be crumbled.

Friticus, *us*. (Accius) A din.

Fritillus, *i*. A dice-box.

Fritinnio, *ire*. To cry like a swallow.

Frivola, *orum*. Lumber, baggage.

Frivolus, *aum*. Slight, of no value.

Frondator, frondes, &c. vide frons, dis.

Frons, *tis*. The forehead, the look. Frontem explicare, or exporigere, To smooth ones brow. The front. A fronte atque a tergo, Modestly. Perit frons de rebus. Also, the frontpiece of a book.

Frontalis, *i*. A forehead-cloth, the head-stall of a bridle.

Frontatus, *a, um*. Set in the front. Lapides frontati, Square stones which are laid on the out-side of a wall.

Frontispicium, *i*. The out side, or fore-part of a building.

Fronto, *nis*. One with a broad forehead.

Frons, *dis*. A leaf.

Frondus, *aum*. Leafy.

Frondosus, *aum*. Full of leaves.

Frondarius, *aum*. Of leaves.

Frondice, *ere*. To have leaves.

Frondescere, *ere*. To shoot forth leaves.

Frondo, *are*. To lop.

Frondator, *i*. A wood-man, a feller of timber.

Frondatio, *nis*. A lopping.

Frondifera, *aum*. Leaf-bearing.

Fructus, vide post fruor.

Frugalis, frugalitas, &c. vide in fruges.

Fruges, *um*, or frugis, The fruit or profit of the earth; more specially, corn: largely, wine, oil, and the very metals. Recipere se ad frugem bonam, Evadere ad frugem bonam, To take to good courses.

Frugi, *i*. A good husband, one likely to come to good, one of whom there is hopes he will be beneficial to others.

Frugifer, *aum*. Bearing fruit, profitable.

Frugilegus, *a, um*. Corn-grubbing.

Frugiperda, *z*. Corn-devouring; One that does not deserve the bread he eats.

Frugalise, Thrifty.

Frugalitas, *is*. Thriftiness.

Frugaliter, Thriftily.

Fruiscor, vide fruor.

Frumen, *inis*. The gullet.

Frumentum, *i*. Corn; the grains in a fig.

Frumentaceus, *a, um*. Made of wheat.

Frumentarius, *aum*. Of corn-ager, A corn-field. negotiator, merchant. Frumentaria lex, A law about corn.

Frumentor, *ari*. To forge corn, to convey corn into a camp. Ite frumentum.

Frumentatio, *nis*. A foraging for corn.

Frumentator, *is*. A forager, a pourveyor.

Fruor, *i*. To enjoy, to take the profit, or pleasure of a thing. Plaut. With an accusative.

Fruiscor, *i*. To take joy in.

Fructus, *us*. Fruit, profit, rent, revenue, in-come. Virtutis fructus gloria, Honour is a profit accruing from Virtue.

Fructu-

## F U C

## F U L

## F U N

Fuclifer, *a, um*. Fruit-bearing.

Fuclificus, *a, um*. That brings fruit, or profit.

Fucltarius, *aum*. Belonging to fruit.

Fucltuosus, *a, um*. Fruitfall, profitable. Fucltissima ars medicina.

Fucltra, *i*. In vain. Frustra esse, To miscarry, to come to nothing. Aliquem frustra habere, To disappoint one.

Fucltor, *are*, & fucltor, *ari*. To fail, to disappoint.

Fucltratio, *nis*. A disappointing, a failing.

Fucltoris, *i*. A disappointer, a failer.

Fucltum, *i*. A scrap.

Fucltatum, *i*. In pieces, piecemeal.

Fucltulentus, *aum*. Broken in pieces.

Fucltex, *icis*. A shrub.

Fucltutum, seu fuclteturum, *i*. An under-wood, a thicker.

Fucltuosus, seu fucltuosus, *a, um*. Full of thickets.

Fucltico, *are*, fucltesco, *ere*, & fuclticor, *ari*. To shoot out, to sprout.

Fucltatio, *nis*. In arboribus dicitur, cum multos ramos fructificantes producent, A running out into fruitless branches.

Fucltocosus, *aum*. Running out into many fruitless branches, over-grown.

## F U I

Fuam, *s, t*, dixerunt antiqui pro simis, sit, v. l. fuerit.

Fucus, *i*. A drone, a sluggish.

Fucus marinus, A seaweed, paint for the cheeks, dying stuff for cloths, a colourable pretence.

Fuco, *are*. To paint, to dye.

Fuclfus, *aum*. Having a false beauty. Merces Amicitiae

fuclfa, Making a fair show, but unprofitable.

Fuga, *z*, & fugax, &c. vide ugo.

Fugana, *um*. The day of the expelled family of the Tarquins, and Regal Government from Rome.

Fugio, *ere*. To flee, to escape.

Fuge suspicari, Be far from such a thought. Patriam fugere, To go into banishment.

Me fugit, I know it not. Vinum fugiens, Dead wine.

Literae fugientes, Writing worn out with age.

Fugito, *are*. To shun much, to fly hastily from.

Fugitor, *is*. One that runneth away.

Fuga, *z*. Flight, banishment.

Fugax, Flying away, cowardly, swift, short of duration.

Mala Persica fugacia.

Fugitivus, *aum*. Running away.

Fugitivarius, *i*. A messenger that fetches back servants who run away.

Fugos, *are*. To put to flight, to chase, to banish.

Fuclcio, *ire*. To under-prop.

Fuclcimentum, *i*. A prop.

Fuclcimen, *inis*. A shore.

Fuclmen, *inis*. A joyce, or groundfell.

Fucltura, *z*. An under-proping.

Fucltrum, *i*. A buttress.

Fuclgeo, *ere*. To shine, to glister; also, to lighten.

Fuclgo, *ere*. To glitter.

Fuclgumentum, Lightening.

Fuclgera, *z*. A flash.

Fuclgor, *is*. Shining.

Fuclgur, *is*. A flash of lightning.

Fuclguralis, *i*. Of lightning.

Fuclguo, *are*. To lighten, to glister.

Fuclguratio, *nis*. A lightning, a flashing.

Fuclgurator, *is*. A Sooth-say

er who expiated places smitten with thunder and lightning.

Fulgurio, *ire*. To strike with thunder.

Fulguritus, *a, um*. Thunder-struck.

Fulguristiflunt arbores, The trees blast. Plaut.

Fulmen, *nis*. A thunder bolt.

Apfulmen, The task of a bear.

Fulmineus, *a, um*. Of thunder and lightning, or like it.

Fulmino, *are*. To lighten and thunder; also, to fire, or split with thunder and lightning.

Fulica, *z*. A moor-ben, a sca-coot.

Fuligo, *inis*. Soot, crock.

Fulco, *nis*. A tucker, a fuller.

Fuclonica, *z*. A fullers trade, or shop.

Fulmen, fulminare, &c. vide fulgeo.

Fucltura, vide fulcio.

Fuclvus, *aum*. Yellow, fallow-coloured.

Fumus, *i*. Smoke, a great undervaking without effect.

Fumaria, herbula quaedam fruticosa. Fumitory.

Fumarium, *i*. A stove for the smoking wines.

Fumofus, *aum*. Smoaky.

Fumeus, *aum*. Smutty.

Fuclter, *a, um*. Smoak-bearing.

Fumidus, *aum*. Smutty.

Fumo, *are*. To smoke, or reek.

Fumigo, *are*. To smook, or dry in the smoke; to perfume.

Fumifico, *are*. To burn perfumes.

Fumifusa, *aum*. Sending forth smoke.

Funalia, funambulus, vide funis.

Funda, *z*. A sling, a casting-net, a small leathern purse.

Funditor, *ari*. To be hit with a sling.

Funditor, *is*. A slinger.

Fund-

## F U N

## F U R

## F U T

Fundibulariorum. *Slingers.*  
 Fundamentum, i. *A foundation.*  
 Fundo, ere. *To pour out, to shed, to spill, to cast metal.*  
 Exercitum fundere, *To rout an army, to overcome.*  
 Fufe. *Abundantly, largely.*  
 Fufim. *Plentifully, all-a-broad.*  
 Fufio, nis. *A spreading, or casting.*  
 Fufillire. *Molten.*  
 Fufiores, um. *Mettle-founders, or casters.*  
 Fuforius, a, um. *Of melting, or made by melting down.*  
 Fufura, æ. *A pouring out.*  
 Funditor, are. *To shed forth, to wash by degrees or parcels.*  
 Fundum, i. *The bottom of a tub. Sera in fundo patrimonii, it is too late to spare when all is gone.*  
 Funditus. *From the very foundation.*  
 Funditor, are. *To lay the foundation, to found.*  
 Fundamen, tis. *A foundation.*  
 Fundus, i. *A piece of ground.*  
 Fundulus, i. *A little land.*  
 Funebris, funestus, &c. *See, Funus.*  
 Fungor, i. *To bear a charge, to execute an office. Terent.*  
 Fungi officium, *The pure and later writers officio.*  
 Fungi fato, *To dye.*  
 Functio, nis. *The bearing an office or charge.*  
 Fungus, i. *A mushroom or toad-stool, the touch-wood about a tree. Fungus sambucus, Jews-ears, also the snuff of a candle, and a dunce.*  
 Fungosus, um. *Spongy, like a mushroom.*  
 Fungositas, tis. *Sponginess.*  
 Funginus, a, um. *Of a mushroom.*  
 Funis, is. *A rope or cord.*  
 Fuhalia, ium. *Links.*

Funambulus, i. *A dancer on the ropes.*  
 Funiculus, i. *A small cord.*  
 Funus, eris. *A funeral, a corps.*  
 Funera facere, Cato. *To kill.*  
 Funerarius, & funeraticus, a, um. *Actio funeraria & funeraticia, A suit to recover the charges of a funeral.*  
 Funereus, a, um. *funerarius. Of a funeral.*  
 Funeror, are. *To bury, to slay.*  
 Funestus, a, um. *Deadly, polluted by a dead corpse. Arbor funesta, The tree whose boughs were used at funerals.*  
 Functor, are. *To pollute by slaughter.*  
 Fuos, is. *Antiqui dixerunt pro sum.*  
 Fur, is. *A thief.*  
 Furunculius, i. *A little thief, a felon, a server.*  
 Furinus, a, um. *Of a thief.*  
 Furtim, i. *Theft. thievish, any secret wickedness, an act of adultery, an ambush, a surprise.*  
 Furtim. *By stealth, secretly.*  
 Furax, Thievish.  
 Furacitas, tis. *Thievishness.*  
 Furaciter. *Thievishly.*  
 Furtivus, a, om. *Stollen, secret. Literæ furtivæ, Letters written in cyphers or characters. Furtivæ res, Adultery.*  
 Furtive. *Secretly.*  
 Furtificus, a, um. *Thievish, given to stealth.*  
 Furor, ari. *To steal, to come guilfully to any thing.*  
 Furca, æ. *A fork, a gallows, or cross which Malefactors bore.*  
 Furcilla, æ. *A pitch-fork.*  
 Furfur, i. *One who hath been condemn'd to the gallows.*  
 Furfur, is. *Brans, the husk of the head.*  
 Furfureus, a, um. *Of bran. Panis furfureus, Brown bread.*

Furfuraceus, a, um. *Branny.*  
 Furfurosus, a, um. *Branny.*  
 Furiz, furialis, &c. *See Furor, is.*  
 Furnus, i. *An oven, or kiln, or still.*  
 Furnaceus, a, um. *Baked in an oven.*  
 Furnaria, æ. *The art of baking or filling.*  
 Furnarius, i. *A Baker, or Still-ler.*  
 Furo, ere. *Vide Furor, is.*  
 Furor, ari. *Vide Fur.*  
 Furor, is. *Madness, transport of mind.*  
 Furiz, arum. *The furies, also, madness.*  
 Furiolus, Furiosus.  
 Furioliter. *Furiously.*  
 Furiosus, a, um. *Furious, outrageous.*  
 Furiolè. *Furiously, outrageously.*  
 Furo, ere. *To rage, to be distracted, to be transported with passion.*  
 Furence. *Outragiously.*  
 Furius, are. *To put out of the wits, to enrage.*  
 Furiatus, a, um. *Enraged.*  
 Furbundus, a, um. *Full of fury, stark mad.*  
 Furtim, furtivus, &c. *Vide Fur.*  
 Furfus, a, um. *Dark.*  
 Fulcina, æ. *A fork, a trident.*  
 Fuscina, æ. *A little fish-hook, or fork.*  
 Fuscus, a, um. *Brown, dark-coloured.*  
 Fusco, are. *To darken.*  
 Fuscator, is. *A darkner.*  
 Fuscus, fulis, &c. *Vide fundo.*  
 Fustis, is. *A club.*  
 Fustuarium, i. *A bastinado.*  
 Fustus, i. *A spradle.*  
 Fustilis, c. *Blabbing, running.*  
 Vas futile.  
 Futilitas, tis. *A craziness, or crack-brains of a vessel which will not hold water. Foolish blabbing.*

Futile.

## G A L

## G E H

## G E N

Futile, Idly.  
 Fucio, ire. *To run out, to blab.*  
 Futo, are. *To confute.*  
 Futo, ere. *To lye with a woman.*

## G.

Gabalus, i. *A gibbet.*  
 Gabbata, æ. *A platter.*  
 Gagates, is. *Feat.*  
 Galanga, æ. *Galingale.*  
 Galba, æ. *A mite.*  
 Galbanum, i. *The gum called Galbanum.*  
 Galba, orum. *Light coloured clothes.*  
 Galbanatus, a, um. *Clad in light coloured clothes.*  
 Galbanus, a, um. *Of the gum Galbanum.*  
 Galbinus, a, um. *Lacivious.*  
 Galbulus, i. *A cypress nut.*  
 Galea, æ. *An helmet or head-piece.*  
 Galcola, æ. *A little helmet or head-piece.*  
 Galeo, are. *To put on an helmet or head-piece.*  
 Galeatus, a, um. *That hath an helmet on.*  
 Galega, æ. *Goats rus.*  
 Galena, æ. *A lead-mine.*  
 Galeopsis, is. *Stinking, dead nettle.*  
 Galerita, æ. *A lark.*  
 Galeritæ, Sive Galerum, i. *A hat.*  
 Galerulus. *Sive Galerulum, i. A little hat, or a narrow brimmed hat.*  
 Galla, æ. *A gall.*  
 Gallice. *Gollocber.*  
 Gallinaria, æ.  
 Gallus, i. *A cock. Sub galli cantum, About the time of cock-crowing.*  
 Gallina, æ. *A hen. Gallinæ filius albus, A white boy.*  
 Gallinula, æ. *A puffer.*

Gallinago, inis. *A wood-cock.*  
 Gallinaceus, a, um. *Of an hen.*  
 Ova gallinacea. *So Gallus gallinaceus, A dunghill-cock.*  
 Gallinarius, i. & Gallinaria, æ. *Qui gallinas curat, He and see, that looks to the hens.*  
 Gallinarium, i. *A coop to fatten fowls in, a bayon or yard for poultry.*  
 Gallicinium, i. *The time of cock-crow.*  
 Gallitricum, i. *Clary.*  
 Gallium, i. *Ladies bed-straw.*  
 Gammarus, i. *A river crab.*  
 Ganea, æ. & Ganeum, i. *A brother house.*  
 Ganeones. *Haunters of brothel houses.*  
 Gangrana, æ. *A gangrene.*  
 Gannio, ire. *To whine.*  
 Gannitio, nis. *A whining.*  
 Gargarizo, are. *To gargle.*  
 Gargarizatio, nis. & Gargarizatus, a, um. *A gargilling.*  
 Garrio, ire. *To prate.*  
 Garrulitas, tis. *A prating.*  
 Garrulus, a, um. *That prateth.*  
 Garum, i. *A sauce made of salted fishes, anchovies sauce.*  
 Garyophyllum, i. *A clove, a gilliflower.*  
 Gaudium, i. *joy.*  
 Gaudiolum, i. *A merry conceit.*  
 Gaudeo, ere. *To rejoice. Gaudere in finis, To laugh in ones sleeve. Gaudere gaudium, To take joy.*  
 Gausape, i. *Indeclinabile. A rug, a Turkey carpet.*  
 Gausapinus, a, um. *Rough, freeze.*  
 Gausapatus, a, um. *Covered with a rug.*  
 Gaza, æ. *A treasure, a treasure.*  
 Gazophylacium, i. *A treasure.*

## G E.

Gehenna, æ. *Hell.*

Gelassiorum. *Dimples in the face with smiling.*  
 Gelu, indeclinabile nomen. *The frost.*  
 Gelidicium, i. *An icicle.*  
 Gelo, are. *To freeze.*  
 Gelasco, ere. *To begin to freeze.*  
 Gelidus, a, um. *Frozen, cold.*  
 Gelidè. *Coldly, fearfully.*  
 Gemebundus. *Vide Gemo.*  
 Geminus, a, um. *Double, also matches or pairs suiting.*  
 Gemellus, a, um. *Twin, double.*  
 Gemellipara, æ. *One that bears twins.*  
 Geminio, are. *To double.*  
 Geminatio, nis. *A doubling or repeating.*  
 Gemma, æ. *A jewel, a vinebud.*  
 Gemula, æ. *A small bud or jewel.*  
 Gemmeus, a, um. *Of jewels.*  
 Gemmo, are. *To bud or spring.*  
 Gemmans. *Shining like a jewel.*  
 Gemmatas, a, um. *Set with jewels, budded.*  
 Gemmasco, ere. *To put forth the bud.*  
 Gemmaifer, a, um. *In which there are precious stones.*  
 Gemo, ere. *To groan, to sigh, to bewail. Occulte suum malum gemere. Turtur gemit, A turtle croos's.*  
 Gemisco, ere. *To sigh often.*  
 Gemitus, is. *A groan or sigh.*  
 Gemebundus, a, um. *That groaneth or sigheth greatly.*  
 Gena, æ. *A cheek.*  
 Genealogia, æ. *A pedigree.*  
 Genealogicus, a, um. *Of a pedigree.*  
 Genes, generalis, &c. *Vide Genus.*  
 Genesis, is. *A generation or nativity.*  
 Genethiaci. *They who (the hour of ones birth being known) foretell fortunes. Calculators of ones nativity.*

Genethliacus, a, um. *Of ones Nativity.*

Genethliaca, orum. *Birth-day feasts.*

Genialis, & Genius. *Vide Gigno.*

Geniculum, Geniculatus. *Vide Genu.*

Genista, æ. *Broom. Hispanica, Spanish broom.*

Genistella tinctoria. *Wood-wax. aculeata, Petty whin.*

Genitalis, Genitor, &c. *Vide Gigno.*

Genitis, a Nation or lineage.

Genticus, a, um. Gentilis, c. *National.*

Gentilius. *Of the family.*

Gentilitas, tis. *A Pedigree or Lineage.*

Gentiana, æ. *Fill-wort.*

Genus, nomen indeclinabile. *The knee.*

Genualia, um. *Garters tyed under the knee.*

Geniculum, i. *A little knee, the joint in a stalk.*

Geniculatus, a, um. *Knotty.*

Geniculatim. *From knot to knot.*

Genuinus. *Vide Gigno.*

Genus, eris. *A stock or lineage, a kind or manner.*

Generosus, a, um. *Noble, valiant. Vinum generosum, Racy-wine.*

Generose. *Nobly, courageously.*

Generositas, tis. *Nobility, kindness, courageousness.*

Generalis, c. *General.*

Generaliter. *Generally.*

Generatim. *In general, by every kind.*

Generosare. *To beget, to devise.*

Generascere. *To grow.*

Generatio, nis. *A begetting or generation.*

Generator, is. *A begetter.*

Generabilis, c. *That is easily engendered.*

Generi. *A son-in-law by marriage of ones daughter.*

Genius, i. *Vide Gigno. A demon, or tutelary Angel.*

Geographia, æ. *Geography.*

Geographus, i. *A Geographer.*

Geometres, & Geometra, æ. *A Geometrician.*

Geometria, æ. *Geometry.*

Geometricus, a, um. *Skilful in Geometry.*

Geometrica, æ. *The skill of geometry.*

Geometrice. *By geometry.*

Georgica, orum. *The art of husbandry.*

Georgicus, a, um. *Of husbandry.*

Geranium, i. *Cranes-bill, doves-foot.*

German, inis. *A sprout of a tree or herb.*

Germino, are. *To sprout or branch.*

Germinatio, nis. *A sprouting or shooting of branches.*

Germinatus, us. *A sprouting.*

Germinasco, ere. *To begin to sprout.*

Germanus, a, um. *Of the same stock, right, true, real.*

Germane. *Brotherly, friendly, really, sincerely, candidly.*

Germanitas, tis. *Brotherhood by the whole blood, sincerity of affection.*

Germanicus, i. *Candidly, cordially.*

Gerere, ere. *To carry, to do or behave. Rem gerere, To achieve or perform a work.*

Magistratum gerere, To execute an office. Se gerere, To demean himself. Morem gerere alicui, To yield to a custom one. Res alias gerere, To mind somewhat else besides the business they should.

Gestus, a, um. *Carried, born, done, managed.*

Gestus, us. *Demeanure, behaviour, a gesture.*

Gestuosus, a, um. *Acting, full of tricks, mimical.*

Gestuosæ Hortensii manus, & argutz.

Gestio, nis. *The doing of any thing.*

Gestio, ire. *To signify joy by the countenance, to desire earnestly.*

Gesticulatori. *To act like a Player.*

Gesticulatoris. *An actor.*

Gesticulatio, nis. *An acting.*

Gesticularia, æ. *A maid within, or morise dancer.*

Gerulus, i. *A porter, one that bears in arms.*

Gestor, is. *He that beareth any thing.*

Gesto, are. *To bear up and down often. Puerum gestare, To dance a child.*

Gestio, are. *To bear up and down.*

Gestationis. *A carrying, ending in a chair or litter.*

Gestatus, us. *A bearing about.*

Gestamen, inis. *That which is carried, a mace.*

Gestatorius, a, um. *That serves for bearing.*

Gestatorium, i. *A chair or sedan wherein we are carried.*

Gerontocomium, ubi alimoniae subministrantur senibus emeritis. *An hospital for old men.*

Gera, æ. *Hurdles, toys.*

Gerones. *They that talk of trifles.*

Gestamen, gestatorium. *Vide Gero.*

Gero.

Gibbus, i. *A bunch or swelling.*

Gibbus, a, um. *Crook-backed, bossed.*

Gibber, a, um. *Crooked in the back.*

Gibbosus, a, um. *That hath a bunch.*

Gigas, nis. *A giant.*

Giganteus, a, um. *Giant-like.*

Gigantomachia, æ. *A fight with giants.*

Gigno, ere. *To beget. Gignere*

cia, Sallust. *Things that grow out of the ground.*

Genitoris. *He that begetteth, a father.*

Genetrix, cis. *The that breedeth, a mother.*

Genitura, æ. *A begetting, the seed; the position of heaven at ones nativity.*

Genitalis, c. *That serveth to beget.*

Genitale, is. *The yard.*

Genitivus, a, um. *That hath power to beget; the Genitive case.*

Genius, i. *A good or evil Angel, called also Lar, said to be the Guardian of every one, and bringer of mirth.*

Indulgere Genio, *To make much of ones self.*

Defraudare genium, *To starve ones self.*

Genialis, c. *Full of mirth.*

Genialis dies, *A gaudy-day.*

Genialis homo, *A good companion.*

Genialiter. *Pleasantly.*

Genuinus, a, um. *Natural.*

Dentes genuini, *The great teeth.*

## G I.

Gilvus, a, um. *A iron-gray, the colour of a brock.*

Gingiber, vide zingiber. *Ginger.*

Gingiva, æ. *The gum, or jaw.*

Gingrio, ire. *(Anserum vox propria.) To gaggle like a goose.*

## G L.

Glaber, ra, um. *Smooth, bald.*

Glabellus, i. *That is bald, peell'd; or without any hair.*

Glabrata. *Bare places on the ground.*

Glabo, are. *To make smooth or bare.*

Glabeo, ere, seu glabresco, ere. *To become smooth or bare, or peell'd.*

Glabriones, um. *Bald men, those who have no hairs on their bodies.*

Glacies, ci. *Ice.*

Glacio, are. *To freeze.*

Glacialis, c. *Ice, frozen.*

Glacioso, are. *To gaggle like a goose.*

Gladius, i. *A sword. Suo sibi hunc jugulo gladio, To take one in his own device. Ad gladium damnari, To be put into the Fencing-school. Ne puero gladium, Ne gladium tollas mulieri.*

Gladiolus, i. *Corn-flag.*

Gladiatores, servi erant, quos lanistæ armorum artem edocebant. *Fencers, sword-players.*

Gladiatorius, a, um. *Belonging to fencers or sword-players.*

Gladiatura, æ. *A fencing, or sword-playing.*

Glans, dis. *An acorn. terræ, An earth-nut.*

Glandula, æ. *A kernel or nut in the flesh of man, or beast.*

Glandulæ, arum. *The almonds of the ears.*

Glandulosus, a, um. *Full of kernels.*

Glandium, i. *A kernel in the flesh, which is in the neck of swine.*

Glandifera, a, um. *That beareth acorns. Glandifera quercus, or mast. Glandaria sylvæ.*

Glandatio, nis. *A feeding with acorns, or a getting of acorns.*

Glareæ, æ. *Gravel.*

Glareolæ, æ. *Grit.*

Glareosus, a, um. *Gravelly, gritty.*

Gladium, i. *Herba similis plantagini. Wood.*

Glaucus, a, um. *Gray.*

Glaucinus, a, um. *Gray-coloured.*

Glaucoma, tis. *A whall-eye.*

Plaut. Glaucum, æ.

Glaucopis, dis. *She that is gray-eyed.*

Gleba, æ. *A clod.*

Glebulæ, æ. *A small clod.*

Glebosus, a, um. *Full of clods.*

Glebulentus, a, um. *Clotty.*

Gleffum, i. *Amber.*

Gleucinum, i. *An oyl compounded with wine and spices.*

Glis, cis. *A dormouse.*

Glis, dis. *Mouldiness of bread.*

Glistis, tis. *Potters-clay.*

Glistis, tis. *A burr.*

Glistosus, a, um. *Full of burrs.*

Glinarium, i. *The place where dor-mice are nourished.*

Glisto, ere. *To desire greatly, to grow hotter.*

Terra glistis, *The earth grows hot, or strong and fruitful.*

Globus, i. *A bowl, the earth, any round thing.*

A body of men drawn up together, or a knot of people standing in a company.

Globulus, i. *A bullet.*

Globositas, tis. *Roundness.*

Globosus, a, um. *Round.*

Globo, are. *To make round.*

Glocito, are. *To clock like a broad-ben.*

Glocio, ire. *To clock like a broad-ben.*

Glomus, i. & glomus, eris. *A bottom of thread or yarn.*

Glomero, are. *To wind thread in a bottom, to heap up in a lump.*

Glomeratio, nis. *A winding of thread, a fetching round.*

Glomeramen, inis. *A bottom, a lump.*

Gloria, æ. *Glory.*

Gloriola, æ. *A little reputation or glory.*

Glorifico, are. *To glorify.*

Gloriosus, a, um. *Praise-worthy, vain-glorious.*



G N O

gloriosus, *A braggadochio  
foolhardy.*  
Glorificans, nis. *A glorifying.*  
Gloriose, *Gloriously, boastingly.*  
Gloriosus, ari. *To boast, to crack.*  
Gloriosis, nis. *A boasting.*  
Gloriator, is. *A boaster.*  
Gloriatus, a, um. *That  
boasted greatly.*  
Glossis, is. *The husbands sisters,  
or brothers wife.*  
Glossa, æ. *A tongue; an out-  
landish word in any writ-  
ing, or discourse.*  
Glossarium, i. *A Dictionary of  
divers Languages.*  
Glossinata, um. *Unusual  
words.*  
Glossographi. *Interpreters of  
strange words.*  
Glorio, are. *To cry like a  
fark.*  
Glotis, idis. *The measles, cal-  
led also Epiglottis, idis.*  
Glubere, e. *To flea.* Glubere  
ramus, *To strip and peel  
boughs.*  
Gluma, æ. *Chaff.*  
Gluten, isis. *Glue.*  
Glutinosus, a, um. *clammy.*  
Glutino, are. *To glue.*  
Glutinentum, i. *Paste, or  
gluish matter.*  
Glutinatoris, *A gluer.*  
Glutio, ire. *To swallow.*  
S. Glycere, glycerium, i.  
Glycyrrhiza, æ. *Liquorish.*

**G. N.**

Gnaphalium, i. *Cud-weed*, or  
Cotton-weed.  
Gnarus, c. id est gnarus.  
Plaut. Inform'd, acquainted.  
Gnarus, a. um. *Spiffnuls*, expert.  
Gnaritas, is. *Spiffnulsness*.  
Gnare. *Spiffnully*.  
Gnatus, i. *A son*.  
Gnavus, a. um. *Stout*, industri-  
frious.  
Gnaviter. *Stoutly*, industriously.  
Gnoma, æ. *A moral sentence*.  
Gnomoris, is. *The cock of a dial*.

**G. I. R. A.**

**G O.**

Gobius, i, vel Gobjo, nis. Ma-  
rinus, *A whiting. fluviati-*  
*lis, A gudgeon.*  
Gonorrhæa, æ. *The running*  
*of the reins.*  
Gossipium, i. *A cotton-tree.*

G R.

Grabatus, i. *A couch, a palter, a trundle-bed.*  
 Gracilis, slender. *Slender, small.*  
 Gracilicassio. *Leanneß, slenderess.*  
 Gracilentus, a, um. *Slim, spare.*  
 Gracilecoo, ere. *To wax lean, or slender.*  
 Gracius, five Graculus, i. *A Daw or Chough.*  
 Gradatim, gradatio, &c. vide Gradus.  
 Gradus, ßs. *A degree, step, or stair.* Pleno gradu, *Apace.*  
 Gradum facere. *To set a step in clambing.* Deici de gradu. *To be made to give ground.* A degree of quality, and condition, of kindred.  
 Gradior, iri. *To step, or walk, to stalk to march.*  
 Gressus, ßs. *A stepping, or walking.*  
 Gradatus, a, um. *Made with steps.*  
 Gradatio, nis. *Stairs going up.* A figure in Rhetoric.  
 Gradarii equi. *Ambling horses.*  
 Giaditim. *By degrees, step by step.*  
 Gradivus, i. *A name of Mars.*  
 Gradivicola, æ. *A worshipping of Mars.*  
 Græcus, a, um. *Greek.*  
 Græcè. *In Greek.* Græcè loqui. *To be riotous.*  
 Græci. *To be riotous.*  
 Græcillo, etc. *To imitate the Greeks.*  
 Grallæ. *Crutches or stils.*  
 Grallator, is. *He that goes upon stils.*

**G R A**

Grallatorius, a, um. Great.  
Gratus, grallatorius, A great  
or large fleep.  
Gramen, inis. Grass.  
Gramineus, a, um. Made of  
grass.  
Graminofus, a, um. Full of  
grass.  
Grammaticis, A letter, or writ-  
ting, a fcruple.  
Grammatica, æ. Grammar.  
Grammaticæ, æ. Grammar.  
Grammaticus, a, um. Belong-  
ing to Grammar.  
Grammaticus, i. A Gramma-  
rian.  
Grammatophylacium, i. A  
place where common writ-  
tings be kept; an evidence-  
houfe.  
Granarium, granatus, vide  
Granum.  
Grandis, æ. Ancient. Mulier  
natu grandior, great.  
Grandifculus, a, um. Of a  
good figure, or age.  
Granditæstis, Eugeneß.  
Grandævus, a, um. Very an-  
cient.  
Grandævitaftis, A great age,  
antiquity.  
Grandiloquus, a, um. That  
fpeaks in an high ftile.  
Grandiloquentia, æ. Lofty lan-  
guage, or big words.  
Grandiculus, a, um. Somewhat  
big.  
Grandiofice, To make great.  
Grandiofocere, To wax great.  
Grando, inis. Hail.  
Grandinofus, a, um. Full of  
bail.  
Grando, arc. Tophail. Deus  
grandinat.  
Granum, i. A grain of corn,  
a grane. Granum, is one  
grape of a clufter, a kernel.  
Granarium, i. A barn.  
Granatus, a, um. That hath  
many grains, or kernels.  
Granatum, i. A pomegranate.  
Granofus, a, um. Full of kernels.  
Granor

**G R A**

Granger, a, um. *That beareth grain.*  
Graphic, es. *The Art of Painting, portraying : or writing and composing elaborately.*  
Graphis, id. *The draught before the painting.*  
Graphium, i. *A style.*  
Graphicus homo. *A perfect man, a finical, spruce man.*  
Graphicæ. *Exactly, to the life.*  
Graphiarium, i. *A case for pensils, a penner, or ink-born.*  
Grasfari. *To kill, or rob by the high-way, to forrage and plunder.*  
Grasfatoris. *A high-way robber.*  
Grassatio, nis. *A robbing or siling by the high-way.*  
Grassatura, æ. *A plundering.*  
Gratia, æ. *Grace, goodwill, a thank. The remembrance of a good turn.*  
Habere gratiam. *To be beholding. Agere gratias, To thank. The sake or cause, Ejus gratia. Comeliness, pardon, Facere gratiam. Est gratia, I thank you, I acknowledge my self beholding to you. Esse in gratia, To be in high esteem.*  
Gratus, a, um. *Thankfull, kind, pleasant, welcome, acceptable. Gratum facere, To gratifie, to comply with ones humour.*  
Grati. *Thankfully, kindly.*  
Gratiosus, a, um. *Popular, much esteemed, having great friends, well friended.*  
Gratioso. *For favour, acceptably.*  
Gratiola, æ. *Hedge-hyslope.*  
Gratis. *Freely.*  
Gratuitus, a, um. *Given freely.*  
Gratuus, idem quod Gratis.  
Grates. *Thanks.*  
Gratificor, aris. *To do a good turn. Cur tibi hoc non gratificor nescio.*  
Gratificatio, nis. *A doing of*

**G R E**

a good turn.  
**Grator, & Gratulor, ari.** To give one joy. To rejoice on ones behalf. *Gratari sibi, Gratari reducem.*  
**Gratabundus, a, um.** Joyfull for good success befallen to one.  
**Gratulor, ari.** To give one joy.  
**Gratulatio, nis.** A rejoicing on ones behalf, a giving one joy.  
**Gratulabundus, a, um.** That greatly rejoiceth at the good fortune to another or himself.  
**Gravis, e.** Heavy, weighty, grave, grievous. *Vir prudens & gravis.* Adversarius *gravis.* One that sits upon anothers skirts. *Fœmina gravis,* with child, or big.  
**Gravitas, tis.** Heaviness, gravity, severity.  
**Graviter.** Grievously.  
**Gravedo, inis.** Dizziness of the head, a pose.  
**Gravidinofus, a, um.** That has an heavy head, or a pose.  
**Graveolens.** That has a strong stinking savour.  
**Graveolentia, æ.** A strong stinking sent.  
**Gravo, arc.** To burden, load, or grieve.  
**Gravor, ari.** To be grieved at, or displeased with; to take bawinessly.  
**Gravâre.** Grievously.  
**Gravatim.** Unkindly.  
**Gravescere.** To wax heavy, To grow big with child.  
**Gravidus, a, um.** Heavy, burthened, great with child.  
**Graviditas, tis.** Greatness with young.  
**Gravido, arc.** To make great with young.  
**Graviloquus, i.** That speak gravity, wisely.  
**Graviloquentia, æ.** Solid speaking.  
**Gregalis, gregatim, vide** *Gre.*

**G U M**

Gressus, vide Gradior.  
 Grex, gis. *A flock or herd; a gang of companions, a crew, or company.*  
 Gregarius, æum. *Of the flock.*  
 Miles gregarius. *A common-soldier.*  
 Gregalis, e. *Of the same flock.*  
 Gregatim. *By flocks, companies.*  
 Gremium, i. *A bosom.*  
 Griphus, i. *A riddle, a casting-net.*  
 Groffus, i. *A green fig.*  
 Groffularia, æ. *A goose-berry bush.*  
 Grus, is. *A crane.*  
 Gruo, ere. *To crunch.*  
 Grumus, i. *A billock, salis, A corn or lump of salt, a clot.*  
 Grumulus, i. *A mole-hill.*  
 Grundo, ire. *To grunt. Grundit pecus suillum.*  
 Grunniō, ire. *To grunt.*  
 Grunniūs, ūs. *The grunting of swine.*  
 Gryllus, i. *A Cricket.*  
 Gryphes, um, & Gryphi, orum. *Griffons.*

G II.

Gubernis, are. *To govern, to guide, or steer.*  
 Gubernator, is. *A governor, or guide. Gubernator navis, The steers-man.*  
 Gubernatrix, icis. *A governess.*  
 Gubernationis, *A governing, or ruling.*  
 Gubernaculum, i. *The stern or rudder of a ship. The helm of government.*  
 Gula, æ. *The gullet, gluttony.*  
 Gulosis, æum. *Gluttonously.*  
 Gulose. *Gluttonous.*  
 Gummi, nomen indeclinabile. *Gum.*  
 Gummatus, æum. *That brings forth gum.*  
 Gummolus, æ, um. *Full of gum.*

## GYM

## HAB

## HÆM

Gumminus, a, um. *Made of gum.*  
 Gurdasi. *A fool.*  
 Gurgus, itis. *A whirlpool, an insatiable devourer.*  
 Gurgulio, nis. *The pin of the mouth; a caterpillar.*  
 Gurgustum, i. *A cottage, or cabin.*  
 Gusto, are. *To taste; to have a smack of.*  
 Gustatus, us. *A taste.*  
 Gustus, us. *The taste, smack, or relish.*  
 Gustatorium, i. *A cup to taste in, a parlour, or dining-room.*  
 Gutta, æ. *A drop. Ne gutta quidem.*  
 Gutcula, æ. *A small drop.*  
 Guttatim. *By drops.*  
 Guttatus, a, um. *Spotted as it were with drops.*  
 Gutturis. *The throat.*  
 Gutturor. *That have wide throats, that have the mumps.*  
 Gutturium, i. *An ewer.*  
 Guttus, i. *A narrow neck'd glass or bottle, a vial.*  
 Guttulus, i. *A cruse.*

## G Y.

Gymnasdis, Exercitium. *Exercise.*  
 Gymnasium, i. *The place of exercise, a School, or College.*  
 Gymnastes. *The master of the game or exercise.*  
 Gymnastica, æ. *The art of exercise.*  
 Gymnasticus, a, um. *That belongeth to exercise.*  
 Gymnici ludi. *Exercises in a ring, where they strip'd themselves.*  
 Gymnasiarchus, i. vel Gymnasiarcha, æ. *The head-master of an exercise.*  
 Gymnosophistæ, arum. *Indian Philosophers that went naked.*

Gynæcium, i. *A nursery where only women abide.*  
 Gypium, vel Gypsium. *Lime, or plaister.*  
 Gypsius, a, um. *Plastered.*  
 Gyrys, i. *A turning about in manner of a circle. Ducere seu compellere in gymum. To block up in a straight or narrow compass.*  
 Gyro, arc. *To turn about in manner of a circle, to wheel about.*  
 Gyratus, a, um. *Turned round.*

## H.

HA! (An Interjection of checking.) *Ha! cave ne illi objectes nunc in ægritudine te has emisse, vbi? beware you do not acquaint him.*  
 Ha, ha, he! (An Interjection of laughing.) *Aha! aha! Habe, Have, for Ave, Hail! Habenæ, æ. A rein, or thong.*  
 Habenula, æ. *A small rein, a slip of skin.*  
 Habeo, ere. *To have, to hold, concionem, comitia, consilia, sermones cum aliquo. Sallust. Multi suas injurias gravius æquo habuere. Quæ res eos magno diuturnoque bello inter se habuit. Occulum habere. To conceal. Mali loca habent occulta, foeda atque formidolosa, dwell in. Pauper haud malus, nequam habetur, is accounted. Habet omnem rem, He apprehends the whole matter. Habere frustra, To frustrate. Nihil pensi habere, Not to regard at all. Habere comiter aliquem, To use one kindly. Bene, bellè habeo, I am in good health. Res bene habet, proves*

right, succeeds. Habere facere aliquid, I am to do something. Habere fidem, To give credit, rationem, To make an accompt.  
 Habitus, a, um. *Had. Ut patre tuum vidi esse habitum. As I see your father inolin'd. Also, accounted.*  
 Habitus, us. *A disposition. Bonus corporis habitus, A good liking or plight of body; an habit (of the mind.) Apparel.*  
 Habitudinis, itis. *The complexion, state, plight, or liking of the body.*  
 Habilis, e. *Fits, handsome, weildy.*  
 Habiliter. *Fitty, handfomely.*  
 Habilitas, itis. *Fitness, handfomess.*  
 Habito, arc. *To dwell in, to inhabit. Tecum habita, Dwell at home. 3000. habitabit, He dwells in a house worth 3000.*  
 Habitatio, nis. *A dwelling.*  
 Habitaculum, i. *An habitation.*  
 Habitabilis, e. *Habitable, that may be dwell in.*  
 Habitator, is. *An inhabitant.*  
 Hac. *This way.*  
 Hæcenus. *Hitherto, (in discourse, not in time.) Hæcenus excaudit ut malum minaretur, He was so far transported, that he threatened woe to them. Hæcenus quatenus.*  
 Hædus, i. *A kid.*  
 Hædulus, hædillus, & hædiculus, i. *A little kid.*  
 Hædinus, a, um. *Of kid.*  
 Hædilia, um. *Stalls for kids.*  
 Hæmarites, æ. *A blood stone.*  
 Hæmopticus, a, um. *Spitting blood.*  
 Hæmorrhagia, æ. *A bursting out in bleeding.*  
 Hæmorrhoidis, idis. *The Emroids, or Pyles. Also, a serpent causing the blood to*

## HAL

## HAR

## HEB

part out of the veins.  
 Hæreditas, vide hæres.  
 Hæres, ere. *To stick. Vox faucibus hæret. To doubt, to be at a non-plus. Hæro quid faciam. In re hæret omnis culpa; cleaves to you. Circa aliquid hæret. To spend time. Aqua hæret illi, He vides no work.*  
 Hæstio, are. *To doubt, to flammer in speaking.*  
 Hæsitatio, nis. *A doubting, a flammering.*  
 Hæstor, is. *A doubter, or flammer, or lingerer.*  
 Hæstancia, æ. *A doubting, flammering in utterance.*  
 Hæres, edis. *An heir. Hæres ex alio, An heir to the whole. Secundus hæres, who is next heir. Hærem for hæredem, Nzv.*  
 Hæreditas, itis. *An inheritance.*  
 Hæreditarius, a, um. *A piece of ground fallen by heritage.*  
 Hærediolum, i. *A small piece of ground fallen by heritage.*  
 Hæredipeta, æ. *One that by presents insinuates into rich men, or widows that are past having children, upon design to be made their heir.*  
 Hæreditarius, a, um. *That descends by inheritance, hereditary.*  
 Hæresis, is. *A sect, or heresie.*  
 Hæresiarcha, æ. *A ring-leader of an heresie.*  
 Hæro, arc. *vide hæreo.*  
 Halcyon. *A King-fisher.*  
 Halec, edis, vel halex. *An hering (accounted;) the more curious take it for a lesser fish, and use Haren-gusi. Also, the liquor of it dissolved.*  
 Hælecula, æ. *A sprat.*  
 Halicacabus, i. *Alkængi.*  
 Halimugi. *Sea-purflain.*  
 Halio, halinus, vide halo, arc.  
 Halleluja, vide Alleluja.

Hallucinorari, vide Allucinor.  
 Halo, arc. *To breath, to favour.*  
 Halito, arc. *To breath thick.*  
 Halitus, us. *A breath.*  
 Halos, o. *The circle about the Moon.*  
 Halosis, is. *The sacking a Town (describ'd).*  
 Halter, eris. *A jumping weight.*  
 Hama, æ. *A long crooked pole to pull down houses in a fire.*  
 Hamaxa, æ. *A wain, or wagon.*  
 Hamus, i. *A hook. Aureo pili-cati hamo.*  
 Hamulus, i. *A fish-hook; an instrument of a Chirurgeon.*  
 Hamatus, a, um. *Hooked, or crooked.*  
 Hamatilis, e. *Drawn with an hook.*  
 Hamioræ, arum. *Fishermen.*  
 Hamo, arc. *To bow like an hook.*  
 Hara, æ. *An hogs-fie, or cote.*  
 Harena, harenarius, hareola, vide Arena.  
 Hariolus, i. *A sooth-sayer, or wizard.*  
 Hariola, æ. *A witch, or cunning woman.*  
 Hariolor, ari. *To presage, or guess.*  
 Hariolatio, nis. *A presaging, or guessing.*  
 Harmonia, æ. *An harmony.*  
 Harmonicus, a, um. *Harmonious, tunable.*  
 Harpigium, i. *A maring-pot.*  
 Harpago, inis. *The grapple of a ship; a drag to draw things out of a well, or such places.*  
 Harpago, arc. *To draw with a grapple, or drag.*  
 Harpastum, i. *A great ball.*  
 Harpes, es. *A hanger, shackle, scimitar, or falchion.*  
 Haruspex, icis. *A diviner (he.)*  
 Haruspica, æ. *A diviner (she.)*

Haruspicius, a, um. *Of divination. Libri haruspici.*  
 Haruspicina, æ. *The Art of divination.*  
 Haruspicius, i. *idem quod haruspicina. Sooth-saying.*  
 Hæsta, æ. *A pike, or spear-pike, without an iron head.*  
 Hæstam abjicere. *To give over a suit. Hæsta bona alicujus subijcere, To sell by out-cry plundered goods.*  
 Hæstarius, i. *A selling by out-cry plundered goods.*  
 Hæstati. *Pike-men.*  
 Hæstilis, is. *A pole, or spear-staff.*  
 Hau! *Strange!*  
 Haud. *Not.*  
 Haurio, ire. *To draw liquor out of a deep place; To swallow whole. Haurire ore, auribus, oculis, animo, because it is joyned with Vigel and Liquor. Haurio latus, pectus; also, cruorem, supplicium, laborem, dolorem, opus; also, gaudium: To receive and pass over a long pain, or joy.*  
 Hauftus, us. *A draught.*  
 Hauritrum, i. *A wheel to draw up water.*

## H E.

Hæautontimorumenos. *A discontented, fretting, and self-tormenting person.*  
 Hebdomas, adis, vel hebdomada, æ. *A week.*  
 Hebenus, & hoc Hebenum, vide Ebenus. *Ebony.*  
 Hebes, etis. *Blunt, dull, slow.*  
 Hebes gladius, ingenium.  
 Hebes, ere, & Hebesco, is. *To be dull, to grow blunt.*  
 Hebræo, arc. *To dull, or blunt.*  
 Hebetatio, nis. *A dulling, or blunting.*  
 Hebetudo. *(idem quod hebetatio) inis. Dullest, bluntness.*

Hebe-

## H E L

## H E R

## H E X

**Hebetesco, ere.** To grow stupid or blunt.  
**Hebetatrix, icis.** That makes stupid. Umbra hebetatrix, A stupifying shade.  
**Hecatombe, es.** A sacrifice of a 100 (bulls properly, but by a familiar catachresis other) beasts.  
**Hectica, æ, vel Hectice, es.** An ague or fever which consumes the body.  
**Hecticus, i.** In a deep consumption through an Hectick fever.  
**Hedera, æ.** The ivy. corymbosa, Dimbing. Terrestris, Ground. Saxatilis, Rock also. Hederula aquatica, Water-ivy.  
**Hederaceus, a, um.** Of ivy. Corona hederacea.  
**Hederosus, a, um.** Full of ivy.  
**Hedysarum, i.** Honey-suckles.  
**Hei. Alas!** Hei miser mihi!  
**Helenium, i.** Ella-campane.  
**Helianthemum, i.** Englist cistus.  
**Helice, es.** Urfa major a constellation.  
**Heliocaminus, i.** A sunning-house.  
**Heliotropium, i.** Town-sol.  
**Helix, icis.** A spiral line.  
**Helleborus, or Helleborum, i.** Hellebore.  
**Helleborosus, a, um.** He that has taken more then his dose of Hellebore.  
**Hellenismus, i.** A Greek phrase or manner of speaking.  
**Heluella, æ, arum.** Small herbs for salads.  
**Helluonis, Aglutton,** a ravenous devourer. librotum, An insatiable reader of books.  
**Helluor, ari.** To devour ravenously.  
**Helluatio, nis.** A ravenous devouring.  
**Helusius, a, um.** A pale red.

**Helxine, es.** Pellitory of the wall.  
**Hem!** An interjection of admiring. O strange! Or demonstrating, take that, look there.  
**Hemerodromi, orum.** Posters, runners.  
**Hemicrania.** Half the skull.  
**Heminas, æ.** Half a sextarius, or nine ounces.  
**Hemimarius, a, um.** About an hemina, in small quantity.  
**Hemilius, a, um.** As much, and half as much again.  
**Hemionitis, idis.** Small moon.  
**Hemiplexia, æ.** Half an apoplexy.  
**Hemistherium, i.** An hemisphere.  
**Hemistichium, i.** An hemistick or half verse.  
**Hemitritius, a.** Semitertian.  
**Hendecasyllabus, a, um.** Consisting of 11 syllables.  
**Hendialis.** One thing exprest by two terms. Pateris & auro, for, aureis pateris.  
**Hepar, ætis.** The liver, also a fish so called.  
**Hepatarius, a, umi.** & Hepaticus, a, um. Of the liver, Morbus.  
**Hepatici, orum.** Diseased in the liver.  
**Hepatica, æ.** Liver-wort.  
**Hepthemimeris.** The seventh half foot, or a short syllable after three feet in a verse made long by Cæsura.  
**Hepteres, hepteres.** A ship of seven banks of rowers.  
**Mera.** Vide Heres.  
**Heraclius lapis, five Meracius.** The load stone.  
**Herba, æ.** An herb, or weed, or grass. Herbam porrigere, or dare, To yield.  
**Herbaceus, a, um.** Made of grass.  
**Herbeus, a, um.** Green as grass.  
**Herbarius, a, um.** Of herbs. Ars herbaria, Skill in simples.

**Herbazius, i.** A simpler, an herb.  
**Herbifer, a, um.** That is fruitful in herbs.  
**Herbisco, & herbasco, ere.** To spring up in a blade.  
**Herbolus, a, um.** Full of herbs.  
**Herbidus, a, um.** Grassie.  
**Herbitum, i.** Herbage.  
**Herescere.** Vide Eriscere, Ti part.  
**Hercule, & Hercle.** Mehercule & Mehercule, By Hercules.  
**Herculeus, a, um.** Morbus Herculeus, The falling sickness.  
**Herbidus, a, um.** Grassie.  
**Herbus, i.** Vide Erbus.  
**Heri, Yesterday,** very lately. Heri & audistertius.  
**Hesternus, a, um.** Of yesterday.  
**Hericus, i.** An hedge-hog, an archin.  
**Hermæ, a, um.** Mercurius car. vea statues.  
**Hermaphrodites, a, um.** As hermaphrodite.  
**Hernia, æ.** Burstiness, a rupture.  
**Herniaria, æ.** Rupture-wort.  
**Herniosus, a, um.** Bursten.  
**Heros, ois.** An heroe.  
**Heroicus, a, um.** Heroick.  
**Heroides, um.** Heroinx, arum. (See) Heroes.  
**Herosus, a, um.** & Heroicus, a, um. Heroick.  
**Herpes, ætis.** The shingles, St. Antonies fire.  
**Herus, i.** A master. Herus minor, My young master.  
**Hera, æ.** A dame.  
**Herifuga, æ.** That flees from his master.  
**Herilipe, Of the master.** Filius, imperium.  
**Hesternus, a, um.** Of yesterday.  
**Hetta, æ.** The light chippings of bread. Non hettæ aliquem facere.  
**Hertu!** Alack!  
**Heus!** Sogho!  
**Hexagonum, i.** A figure sexangular (as in an honey-comb).  
 Hex

## H I N

## H I R

## H O M

**Hexametrum, i.** An Heroick verse.  
**Hexaphorum, i.** A sedan carried by six.  
**Hexeres, is.** A gally of six banks of rowers.

## H I

**Hiasco, hiatus.** Vide Hio.  
**Hiberna, orum.** Winter-quarters.  
**Hibernus, a, um.** Of the winter.  
**Hibiscus, five, hibiscum, i.** Marsh-mallows.  
**Hio, hæc, hoc.** This, he, such a one. Often in a reflexive demonstration, when one speaking, points to himself.  
**Hic.** Here, at this time.  
**Hinc.** From hence. Hinc & proximo, From hard by.  
**Hæc.** This way.  
**Huc.** Hither. Huc ades, come hither.  
**Hieracium, i.** Hawk-weed.  
**Hierarcha, æ.** A holy Prince, a Prince of the Conclave.  
**Hierarchia, æ.** The Hierarchy.  
**Hierocomium, i.** Spittle.  
**Hieroglyphica, orum.** Hieroglyphicks.  
**Hieronicas, æ.** A winner of the prize in the publick games.  
**Hilarise.** Joyful.  
**Hilaritatis.** Joyfulness.  
**Hilare, & hilariter.** Joyfully.  
**Hilaritudo, inis.** Blitheness, jocundness.  
**Hilaro, are.** To joy or cheer.  
**Hilareco, ere.** To cheer up.  
**Hilariorum.** The Festivals of Cybele.  
**Hilla, æ.** A chattering, a saw-cidg.  
**Hilum, vel hillum, i.** The black of a bean, from which word comes Nilhum. Ne hilum quidem.  
**Him, for hinc.** Illim for illinc.  
**Plaut.** Hence.  
**Hinnio, ire.** To neigh, or whinny.

**Hinnitus, us.** A neighing or whinnying.  
**Hinnus, i.** A sim-gutted Mule.  
**Hinnulus, i.** A saunt, or bind-calf.  
**Hinnibande.** with whinnying.  
**Hio, are.** To gape. Ligna hiant, wood chaps. Flores hiant, Flowers blow. To admire, to doubt, to watch for with open mouth.  
**Hiatus, us.** A gaping or yawning. Terre hiatus, An opening of the earth.  
**Hisco, ere.** To open the mouth.  
**Hiasco, ere.** idem quod hio. To open, cleave or gape.  
**Hippace, es.** Cheese made of mares milk.  
**Hippago, inis.** Liv. Hippago, æ. A horse-boat.  
**Hippocampus, a, um.** Hippocampiorum. Sea-horses.  
**Hippodromus, i.** A race-place, or course.  
**Hippoglossi, æ.** five, Hippoglossum, i. Horse-tongue.  
**Hippolapathumi.** Monks rubarb, patience.  
**Hippemachia, æ.** A combat on horse-back.  
**Hippomances, is.** A piece of flesh said to be on the head of a colt new foald, which the dam bites off, wherewith witches make men mad.  
**Hippomanathicum, i.** Wild fennel.

**Hippoperæ, arum.** Males, or portmantles, or cloak-bags.  
**Hippopotamus, i.** A water-borse.  
**Hippocelinus, i.** Alexanders.  
**Hipporoxæ, arum.** Archers on horse-back.  
**Hippuris, is.** Horse-tail.  
**Hiccusi.** A goat. Mulgere hircum (as) to suck a bull.  
**Oler hircum,** To smell rank.  
**Hircus.** The sweat under the arm-pits.  
**Hircinus, a, um.** Goatish. Hircina barba.

**Hircosus, a, um.** Rammish, sinking like a goat.  
**Hirquitalliro, circ.** To break in the voice.  
**Hirquus, i.** The corner of the eye.  
**Hirfucus, a, um.** Rough, hairy, overgrown.  
**Hirtus, a, um.** Hairy.  
**Hirudo, inis.** An horse-leech.  
**Hirundo, inis.** A swallow.  
**Hirundinus, & hirundineus, a, um.** Of a swallow.  
**Hispidus, a, um.** Rough, boarishly.  
**Historia, æ.** An history.  
**Historialis, æ.** Historical. Opus historiale.  
**Historicus, i.** An historian.  
**Historicus, a, um.** Historical.  
**Histriones, um.** Actors.  
**Histrionia, histrionica, æ.** Of acting.  
**Histicus, a, um.** Of an actor.  
**Histrionicus, a, um.** idem quod histicus. Of acting.  
**Histrionise.** Of an actor.  
**Histrix.** Vide Hystrix.  
**Huileus, a, um.** Gaping (as parched ground.) Oratio huileus, An ill-compos'd oration.  
**Huilec.** Gapingly.  
**Huileo, are.** To cleave or chap and cut. Ætus huileat agros.

## H O

**Hodie.** To day.  
**Hodiernus, a, um.** Of this day.  
**Hodierna dies.**  
**Hodaporicum, i.** A voyage or journey described, an itinerary.  
**Hoedus.** Vide Hadus, i. A kid.  
**Hoi!** Welladay!  
**Holcas, ædis.** A boy.  
**Holocautum, i.** A burnt sacrifice.  
**Holoserica, orum.** or Vestis holoserica, Silks.  
**Holostium, i.** Stitch-wort.  
**Homicida, homicidium.** Vide Homo.  
 Ho

## H O P

## H O R

## H O S

**Homilia, æ.** An homily or sermon.  
**Homio, inis.** Man.  
**Homulus, homulus, homunculus, i.** & **Homuncio, nis.** A little or mean man.  
**Homicida, æ.** A man-slayer, a murderer.  
**Homicidium, i.** Man-slaughter, murder.  
**Homomeria, æ.** Likeness of parts, in the nourishment and nourished, in the seed and body ingendred.  
**Homogeneous, æ, um.** Of the same kind.  
**Homonymus, æ, um.** Of the same name, equivocal.  
**Homonymia, æ.** Equivocation.  
**Homonymum, i.** That which is equivocal.  
**Honestus, æ, um.** Honourable.  
**Facie honesta, æ.** Of a comely countenance.  
**Honestum, i.** Honesty.  
**Honestas, tis.** Honesty.  
**Honestè.** Honourably.  
**Honesto, are.** To honour.  
**Honestamentum, i.** An ornament.  
**Honororis, & Honor.** Honour.  
**Honos alit artes, Encouragement.** O is honor, Beauty.  
**Moris honor.** The funeral ceremonies. *Sic auribus honor. (Sincerence.)* Eum honoris causâ nomine.  
**Honorarius, æ, um.** Of honours.  
**Munus honorarium, A present to Princes or Landlords.**  
**Honoro, are.** To honour.  
**Honoratus, æ, um.** Honoured.  
**Honorate, & honorabiliter.** Honourably.  
**Honorabilis, æ.** Honourable.  
**Honorificus, æ, um.** Bringing honour, creditable.  
**Honorifice.** Creditably.  
**Honorificus, are.** To do one credit.  
**Honorus, æ, um.** Creditable.  
**Honoripetæ, æ.** Ambitious of honour. *Apalei.*  
**Hoplomochus, i.** A fencer.

**Hora, æ.** An hour or any part of time. *Omnium horarum homo.* A man for mirth or buff-nest.  
**Horarius, æ, um.** During an hour. *Spatium horarium.*  
**Horarium, i.** A dial, clock or watch.  
**Horologium, i.** A clock.  
**Horoscopus, æ, um.** The rising part of the heaven on the east when any one is born.  
**Horda, æ.** A corn with chaff.  
**Hordium, i.** Barley.  
**Hordaceus, æ, um.** Made of barley. *Panis hordaceus.*  
**Hordearius, æ, um.** Living on barley.  
**Horizon, tis.** The Horizon.  
**Horminum, i.** Sativum, Garden Clary.  
**Horno.** This year.  
**Hornus, æ, um.** Of this year.  
**Hornotinus, æ, um.** Of this year.  
**Horologium.** Vide *Hoia.*  
**Horreo, horreo, vide horror.**  
**Horreum, i.** A barn, garden, or repository.  
**Horreolum, i.** A little barn.  
**Horrecarius, i.** That keeps the barn.  
**Horribilis, horridus.** See *horror.*  
**Horroris.** Dread, quivering.  
**Horridus, æ, um.** Horrible, rough, brilliant, untamed, cold.  
**Horride.** Roughly.  
**Horriditas, tis.** Roughness.  
**Horridulus, æ, um.** Quivering with cold grievously.  
**Horribilis, æ.** Horrible.  
**Horrius, æ, um.** That causes grieving.  
**Horrificus, are.** To make to quake.  
**Horrificus, æ, um.** Terrible, making to quake.  
**Horrifonus, æ, um.** Making a dreadful noise.  
**Horreo, ere.** To quiver for fear or cold. *Aq. To fear, to be rough through neglectfulness, or astonishment.*  
**Horresco, ere.** To tremble. *Aq. To fear.* *Tempestas horrescit*

*nimbus, to grow thick & dark.*  
**Horrendus, æ, um.** Horrible, to be dreaded.  
**Horum.** Hitherward.  
**Hortensis.** Vide *Hortus.*  
**Hortorari.** To advise, persuade, exhort. *Tacit.* To be exhorted.  
**Hortatio, nis.** An advising or persuading.  
**Hortatus, us.** idem quod *hortatio.* An exhorting.  
**Hortamen, inis, & Hortamentum, i.** An advising.  
**Hortatoris.** An exhorter (he).  
**Hortatoris, æ.** An exhorter (she).  
**Hortativus, æ, um.** Serving for exhortation.  
**Hortus, i.** A garden, an orchard.  
**Horti peniles, Gardes upi.** pillars or the tops of houses.  
**Hortulus, i.** A little garden.  
**Hortensis, æ.** Of a garden.  
**Hortulanus, i.** A gardener.  
**Hospes, itis.** An host or guest (in a friend's house.) *Non hospes ab hospite tutus.* A stranger.  
**Hospitæ, æ.** An hostess, the good wife of the house, also a stranger.  
**Hospitium, i.** A lodging.  
**Hospitolum, i.** A small lodging, a friendship obliging in lodging.  
**Hospitalis, æ.** Of a guest. *Bene-ficium hospitale.* The kindness of entertaining. *Also bountiful, keeping a full and open house.*  
**Hospitalitas, tis.** Courtesy in lodging strangers.  
**Hospitaliter.** Courteously in receiving strangers.  
**Hospitorari.** To lodge to sojourn.  
**Hospitius, æ, um.** Strange, entertaining, or entertained.  
**Hosia, æ.** Sacrifice.  
**Hosiatius, æ, um.** Bringing sacrifice.  
**Hosificus, hostilis.** Vide *Hosia.*  
**Hosificus, are.** To require.  
**Hosimentum, i.** A requital.  
**Hositorium, i.** A strike to restrain measures.

Hosii

## H U M

## H Y B

## H Y P

**Hosia, is.** An enemy. *Hosia non hosia.* An enemy that has not proclaimed hostility.  
**Hosificus, æ, um.** Of an enemy.  
**Hosilis, æ.** Hostile.  
**Hosiliter.** With hostility, in hostile manner.  
**Hosilitas, tis.** Hostility.  
**Hosimentum, hostorium, vide Hosio, ite.**

## H U

**Huber, is.** Fruitful. See *Uber.* *Adjectively, but Substantively.* A dug, or fruitfulness.  
**Hubertas, tis.** Abundance, fertility, plenty.  
**Hubero, are.** To make fruitful, or plentiful.  
**Hubertim.** Abundantly, plentifully.  
**Hubertus, æ, um.** Copious, abundant.  
**Huc.** Hither. *Huc & illuc.* Huc usque, Hitherto.  
**Hui !** Hui ! (An Interjection of admiring.) *Hui tam cito.*  
**Huiusmodi, & huiuscemodi.** Of this sort.  
**Hulcus, vide Ullus.**  
**Humanus, æ, um.** Of man, humane, courteous, gentle, kind. *Lac humanum, Breast-milk.*  
**Humanitas, tis.** Humanity, courtesy, humane learning.  
**Humane, & Humaniter.** Friendly, gently, courteously.  
**Humane ferre.** To bear patiently with moderation of passion.  
**Humanitus.** After the manner of men.  
**Humatio, humatus, vide Humus.**  
**Humeco, ere.** To be moist, or wet.  
**Humefco, ere.** To wax moist, or wet.

**Humecto, are.** To make moist, or wet.  
**Humectus, æ, um.** Moist, or wet.  
**Humidus, æ, um.** Moist, wet.  
**Humidulus, æ, um.** Wetish, damp, dank.  
**Humifer, æ, um.** Wetting, moistening.  
**Humigatus, æ, um.** Moistened, made wet.  
**Humerus, i.** A shoulder.  
**Humerosus, æ, um.** Broad-shouldered.  
**Humeraleis.** A coat cast over the shoulders.  
**Humelco, humidus, vide Humeco.**  
**Humilis, æ.** Low, mean, of low condition, humble, low of stature.  
**Humilitas, tis.** Lowness of stature, condition, or mind.  
**Humiliter.** Lowly, humbly.  
**Humilio, are.** To make humble or low, to abase.  
**Humo, vide Humus.**  
**Humor, is.** Moisture, an humour.  
**Humificus, æ, um.** Moistening.  
**Humus, i.** The bare ground.  
**Humi.** On the ground.  
**Humo, are.** To interre, to bury, to inhum.  
**Humatio, nis.** An interring, or burying.

## H Y

**Hyacinthus, i.** A facinb (flower, precious stone).  
**Hyacinthinus, æ, um.** Carnation.  
**Hyades.** The seven stars in the head of Taurus.  
**Hyæna, æ.** A cruel beast imitating the voice of men.  
**Hyalus, i.** Glass.  
**Hyalinus.** Of glass, glass-coloured.  
**Hybernus, æ, um.** Of the winter.  
**Hyberna, orum.** Winter-quarters.

**Hybernacula, idem quod Hyberna.**  
**Hyberno, are.** To winter.  
**Hybris, idos.** *Hybrida, æ.* A mongrel; a pig of fire and dam, the one wild, the other tame.  
**Hydra, æ.** A water-adder.  
**Hydragicum, i.** Quick-silver.  
**Hydralus, i.** Organs carried by water.  
**Hydraulicus, æ, um.** Organum hydraulicum. A musical instrument carried by water.  
**Hydria, æ.** A pitcher, or water-pot.  
**Hydrocele.** A swelling, when water falls into the Scrotum.  
**Hydromantia, æ.** Divination by water.  
**Hydromeli, tis.** Mead, methuggin.  
**Hydrophobia.** Being bitten with a mad dog.  
**Hydropicis, is.** A smart.  
**Hydropotes, is.** A water-drinker.  
**Hydrops, opis.** *Hydropisis, is.* The dropsie.  
**Hydrus, i.** A water-serpent.  
**Hyems, emis.** Winter, a storm.  
**Hyemare.** To winter. *Hyemas.* It is winter, The hard weather is come on.  
**Hyemationis.** A wintering.  
**Hyemalis, æ.** Winterly.  
**Hymenis, nis.** The god of marriage (with Pagans).  
**Hymnus, i.** A hymn to the praise of God.  
**Hymnifer, æ, um.** That makes hymnes.  
**Hyoscyamus, i.** Henbane.  
**Hyoscyaminus, æ, um.** Of henbane. *Oleum hyoscyaminum.*  
**Hypæthra.** An open portico.  
**Hypallage, es.** A Figure putting one term for the other. *I have not put my tip to the cup.*

Hyparchis. *A Deputy Lieutenant.*

Hypenemum ovum. *An adalbe-egg.*

Hyperbais, vel Hyperbaton. *A transgressing the bounds of natural order in expression.*

Hyperboles. *An over-shoot in expression.*

Hypericum, i. *S. Johns-wort.*

Hypermeter, & Hypermetus. *A verse with a syllable above measure.*

Hyphen. *Two words closed into one without composition by a note of juxtaposition.*

Hyphalees. *A serpent, whose fangs cast into a deadly drowsiness.*

Hypocaustum, i. *A stove, or hot-house.*

Hypochæris, idis. *Swines-Chory.*

Hypochondria, orum. *The fore-part of the belly and sides, about the short ribs, and above the navel.*

Hypocrisis, is. *Hypocritise.*

Hypocrita, æ. *An hypocrite.*

Hypodidascalus, i. *An usher of a School.*

Hypogæorum. *Vaults under ground.*

Hypoglossis, idis. *The little fish that fastens the tongue to the nether part of the mouth.*

Hypomnematis. *A memorial, or note-book.*

Hypothesis, is. *A subsistence; with Physicians it is the sediment that is in the bottom of an Urinal.*

Hypotheca, æ. *A pawn, a gage.*

Hypothecarius, i. *That lends upon a pawn.*

Hypothesis, The Argument or subject of a discourse: That Position which is made good in an Oration.

Hypotrimum, tis. *Banquetting-stuff.*

Hygimum, i. *A plant which dyes a light red.*

Hyllopus, i. & Hyllopum, i. *Hyslope.*

Hylloptes, is. *Hyslope-wine.*

Hysterica, arum. *Women that have fits of the mother.*

Hysteron proteron. *A Figure, like, The cart before the horse. To execute and condemn.*

Hystrix, icis. *The Porcupine.*

## I.

**I.** Imperativus verbi Eo, ire. sæpe loco Adverbii hortantis seu promittentis ponitur. *Go.*

## J. A.

Jacea, æ. *Knap-weed.*

Jaceo, ere. *To lie. In medio campus jacet. To lie dead, or in the grave, to be in a low condition, to be cast down. Animus jacens, An afflicted, comfortless mind.*

Oratio jacens, *A flat speech.*

Jacio, ere. *To cast. Jacere ramos. Jacere fundamenta, To lay the foundations. Jacere in vulgus. To cast abroad speeches.*

Jacto, are. *To toss, to boast.*

Jactare manus. *To sling about ones hands. A facie jactare manus, To boast himself. Jactare dicta, To give out words. Jactabatur numerus, Money was by the Magistrate so enhanced and debased that the rate was uncertain.*

Jactio, are. *To brag, to toss about.*

Jactus, us. *A throw, the draught of a net.*

Jactanter. *Boastingly.*

Jactatus, us. *A bragging, a tossing. Jactatus maris, January, i. January.*

Jactatio, nis. *A tossing, a boasting.*

Jactator, is. *A boaster. Proprii jactator honoris.*

Jactantia, æ. *Bragging.*

Jactu, æ. *A toss, or damage; a throwing over-board of goods in a storm. Facere jacturam rei familiaris, To lose.*

Jaculum, i. *A dart, a casting-net.*

Jaculo, ari. *To dart. Jaculari in aliquem obliquis sententiis, To aim, or sling at one with doubtful speeches.*

Jaculo, are. *To dart. Claud, jaculationis. A darting.*

Jaculator, is. *A darter (b.). A fisher with a casting-net.*

Jaculatrix, cis. *A darter (spe.).*

Jaculabilis, e. *That may be slung. Telum jaculabile.*

Jaculatorius, a, um. *Belonging to shooting. Campus jaculatorius, A shooting-field.*

Jacobæ, æ. *Rag-wort, Seg-grum.*

Jam. *Now. Jam hic aderit. He will be here presently.*

Jamne ibis? *Will you be gone so soon? Jamdiu, This good while. Jamdudum, This pretty good while. Jam-jam, Immediately. Jamolim, A great while since. Jam pridem, A pretty while since. Jam nunc, Still. Jam rum, At that very time.*

Lambus, i. *Pes metricus, constans ex priore brevi, & posteriore longa. An Lambick, with the first syllable short, the other long.*

Lambicus, & lambeus, a, um. *Of an Lambick.*

Janitor, v. *Janua, æ.*

Janthinus, a, um. *Violet-colored.*

Janus, æ. *Agate.*

Janitor, is. *A porter.*

Janitrix, cis. *A (spe) porter.*

Januarius, i. *January.*

Jasminum, i. *Gesemine.*

Jaspis, d. *A Jasper.*

Jaspideus, a, um. *Made of Jasper.*

Janua, æ. *Agate.*

Janitor, is. *A porter.*

Janitrix, cis. *A (spe) porter.*

Januarius, i. *January.*

Jasminum, i. *Gesemine.*

Jaspis, d. *A Jasper.*

Jaspideus, a, um. *Made of Jasper.*

## I B.

Iberis, idis. *Scitica-cresses.*

Ibi. *Adverb. loci. There. Also of time, Then.*

Ibices, Capræ sylvestres sunt, pernicitatis mirandæ. *Roebucks.*

Ibidem. *In the same place.*

Ibis. *The Egyptian Stork, which decorates Serpents.*

Ibus, pro iis, ab Is, casid. *Plaut.*

## I C.

Ichneumon. *Animal est magnitudine felis, specie muris.*

Ichneumon. *An Indian-mouse, an Egyptian-water-vat.*

Ichnographia, æ. *The draught of a building.*

Ichthyocolia, æ. *Mouth-glue.*

Ichthyophagi, orum. *Living on fish.*

Ichthyopola, æ. *A Fishmonger.*

Ichthyopolion, i. *A fish-market.*

Ichthyotrophium, i. *A fish-pond, or trunk wherein to keep fish.*

Ico, ere. *To strike. Icere fœdus, To make a covenant.*

Icus, us. *A stripe, a stroke.*

Uno icu quingentos occideres. *A body might have strook five hundred at a blow.*

Idoneu cervicem dare. *To submit ones neck to the fatal stroke.*

Icon, in. *An image, the likeness of any thing.*

Iconicus, a, um. *That represents the lively image of a thing.*

Ad vivum expressus. *Set out to the life.*

Iconismusi. *A pourtraying, a plat-form.*

Icterus, i. *The Jaundies. Also, a bird called a it-wall, or wood-walk.*

Ictericus, i. *That is sick of the Jaundies.*

Ictis, idis. *Sylvestris mustele genus. A Ferret.*

## I D.

Id, Pronominis is. *That.*

Idcirco, vel Iceirco. *Therefore, for that cause.*

Idea, æ. *The form, or shape of a thing.*

Idem, eadem, idem. *ex is & demum. The same. Ad idem tendere, To endeavour after the same thing.*

Idem, idem, ex idem geminatio. *Of times, ever and anon.*

Ideo. *Therefore. Ideo quod, & Ideo quia. Non si hoc sit, ideo quoque fiet illud.*

Idiomatis. *A proper form of speech.*

Idiotes, five Idiota, æ. *An idiot, a fool.*

Idolum, i. *An idol, an image, a spright.*

Idololatra, æ. *A worshipper of images.*

Idololatria, æ. *Idolatry.*

Idoneus, a, um. *Apt, meet, fit, convenient. Idoneus auctor, A person of credit. Oppidum nullius idoneæ rei indigenis, A Town wanting no usefull commodity.*

Idonee. *Aptly, properly.*

Idulis. *Ovis quæ omnibus Idibus Jovi immolabatur, A sheep which was sacrificed to Jupiter the Ides of every month.*

Idus. *The Ides.*

## J E.

Jecur, oris, & inoris. *The liver.*

Jecusulum, i. *A little li-*

ver, as of mice, &c.

J. junium, i. *A fasting, abstinence from food.*

Jejunus, a, um. *That abstains from meat, that fasteth.*

Jejunus animus. *A poor mind unfurnished.*

Jejunum intestinum. *Id. m. nomen habens, quod quotidie inane reperitur. One of the guts ever empty.*

J. junct. *Barely, coldly. Jejunæ de reliquâ d. sputare, To send the bearer away unsatisfied.*

Jejunitas, tis. *A fasting, or abstaining from food.*

Jejunitas verborum. *Emptiness of words.*

Jentaculum, i. *A breakfast.*

Jento, are. *To break the fast.*

## I G.

Ignitor. *Therefore.*

Ignarus, vide Ignaro.

Ignavia, æ. *Sloth, sluggishness, cowardise.*

Ignavitas, tis. *Slothfulness.*

Ignavus, a, um. *Slothful, fearful, timorous.*

Ignave, five Ignaviter. *Cowardly, slothfully.*

Ignis, is. *Fire. Ignem subjicere, To put fire to. It is Metaphorically taken for Love.*

Ignis meus. *My sweetheart.*

Igni ferroque minari. *To threaten vehemently.*

Ignem igni ne addas. *Do not further exasperate one angry.*

Igniculus, i. *A little fire, a spark, an ember.*

Ignescens, a, um. *Fiery, of fire, or like fire.*

Ignitus, a, um. *Fired. Ferrum ignitum, Iron all a fire.*

Ignesco, ere. *To be on fire, to burn, to be enraged.*

Igniarium, i. *A tinder-box with an iron to strike fire.*

Ignifer, a, um. *That bringeth fire.*

*fre. Æther ignifer.*  
**Ignis,** *um.* That casteth forth fire. Cavernæ ignis.  
**Ignipes,** *dis.* That hath fiery feet.  
**Igniprens.** That ruleth the fire, as Vulcan.  
**Ignipicium,** *i.* Divination by fire.  
**Ignivomus,** *a, um.* That vomiteth fire. Ignivomus sol.  
**Ignobilis,** *e.* Of low birth, ignoble, of no estimation, obscure.  
**Ignobilitas,** *tis.* Baseness of birth, ignobility.  
**Ignomines,** *um.* That want praise and glory, and are as it were without name.  
**Ignominia,** *æ.* Reproach, scorn.  
**Ignominia** aliquem afficere, To slander any one. Ignominiz est tibi. It is a disgrace to you.  
**Ignominiosus,** *with* reproach, ignominiously.  
**Ignominiosus,** *a, um.* Full of infamy and slander.  
**Ignominio,** *are.* To defame and slander.  
**Ignoro,** *are.* To be ignorant, or unskillful. Suum inter-dum ignorat nomen. He is so foolish sometimes, as he knows not his own name.  
**Ignoratio,** *nis,* & **Ignorantia,** *æ.* Ignorance, unskillfulness.  
**Ignorabilis,** *e.* That is not known.  
**Ignarus,** *a, um.* Unskillful, ignorant. Ignarus omnium. Non Ignarus disciplinis. Ignarissimus. (Sometimes) Obscure, unknown.  
**Ignosco,** *ere.* To pardon, or forgive. Ignoscas hoc mihi quæso. Pardon me in this one thing I pray you. Ignovum est. They were pardoned. Laet. Hoc nemo ignoravit. None was ignorant of this.

**Ignoscens,** *ignoscencior.* Qui facile condonat & ignoscit. He that is ready to pardon and forgive.  
**Ignoscencia,** *æ.* Forgiving, pardon.  
**Ignoscibilis,** *e.* That devoutly forgiveth, that is easily pardonable.  
**Ignotus,** *a, um.* Unknown.

## I L

**Ilia,** *æ.* Pars lumbi, seu lateris in lue. A stitch of bacon.  
**Ilia.** Partes sunt imi ventris, inter coxas & pubem positæ. The small-guts.  
**Ileos,** vel **Ileus,** *i.* The passion of the guts. Iliaca passio, & Miserece mei.  
**Iliacus,** *a, um.* Of the guts.  
**Ilex,** *icis.* The scarlet-oak.  
**Ilicus,** *a, um.* Made of the scarlet-oak.  
**Ilicetum,** *i.* A grove of scarlet-oaks.  
**Iligens,** seu **Iliginus,** *a, um.* Made of the scarlet-oak.  
**Ilicet,** quasi ire licet; Pro statim. Incontinent, forthwith, presently.  
**Ilias,** *dis.* The most famous work of Homer, which contains the war at Ilium between the Grecians and Trojans. Ilias malorum. A collection of many miseries.  
**Ilia,** *illac* per eum locum. That way.  
**Illabori,** *i.* To slide, or fall into. Illabi urbi & mari. To slip into the City, and the sea.  
**Illapsus,** *us.* A sliding in.  
**Illaboratus,** *a, um.* Made without pains, ease. Fructus illaborati, Spontaneous fruits.  
**Illaboro,** *are.* To labour upon.  
**Illaborare** domibus, To take pains about building houses.

**Illac,** per illum locum. Through that place.  
**Illacerabilis,** *e.* That cannot be rent, or torn.  
**Illecebratus,** *a, um.* Not provoked.  
**Illecebratus,** *are.* To burst into tears over a thing.  
**Illecebrabilis,** *e.* That cannot be moved to pity, inexorable.  
**Illece,** per illa hæc. Terent. That very woman, Those very things.  
**Illeceus,** *a, um.* Not hurt, unhurt.  
**Illecebrabilis,** *e.* Sorrowful, unpleasant.  
**Illecebratus,** *are.* To entangle, or ensnare. Laqueis implico, To catch with a net.  
**Illecebratus,** pro eo ulque. So far.  
**Illecebratus,** *are.* To hide in a dark or secret corner. Illecebrant sese, They get themselves into dark dens, or corners.  
**Illecebratus,** *a, um.* That deserves no praise.  
**Illecebrabilis,** *e.* That is not worthy to be praised.  
**Illece,** *vid.* He, that.  
**Illecebra,** *a.* An enticement. Alfo, Stone-crop, Wall-pepper.  
**Illecebra.** Enticements, allurements, flatteries.  
**Illecebratus,** *a, um.* That is full of flatteries, that entice.  
**Illecebratus.** By enticing.  
**Illece,** *illectus,* vide **Illicio.**  
**Illepidus,** *a, um.* Unpleasant, without delectation, or grace.  
**Illepidus.** Unpleasantly.  
**Illex,** *icis.* vide **Illicio.**  
**Ille,** Adv. pro *ibi.* There, in that place.  
**Illecebratus,** *a, um.* Pure, untouch'd, uncorrupted, whole.  
**Illecebrabilis,** *e.* Sparing, courteous, base, pinching, uncourteous. Illecebrabile facinus.

*An ungentile action.*  
**Illecebratus.** Niggardly, covetously.  
**Illic,** *in* that place, there.  
**Illicio,** *ere.* To wind in by fair words, to entice, or allure.  
**Illicio,** *ere.* To inveigle. Adolescentulos in fraudem illicis.  
**Illectus,** *us.* An enticement, or alluring.  
**Illectus,** *a, um.* unread.  
**Illecto,** *are.* To entice often.  
**Illex,** *gis.* Qui sine lege vivit, exlex. That liveth without any law, uncontrollable, lawless.  
**Illex,** *icis.* An inveigler, a trepanner: It is used also for a duck, or other bird train'd up to draw in other fowls into the net, a decoy.  
**Illicium,** *i.* Allurement, or enticement.  
**Illicitus,** *a, um.* Unlawful, unbonest.  
**Illicitus.** Unlawfully, unbonestly.  
**Illicit.** Incontinently, forthwith, presently.  
**Illico,** *ere.* To bit, dash, or beat against a thing.  
**Illicus,** *us.* A dashing to, or against something.  
**Illicio,** *nis.* A hitting against.  
**Illico,** *are.* To fasten, or knit to another. Amicitia alicui illigatum esse, To be much engaged to any one.  
**Illicus,** *e.* Without mud, or dirt.  
**Illic.** From thence, from that part. Hinc illic. To and fro.  
**Illicio,** *ire.* To anoint, or besmear.  
**Illicio,** *ere.* To anoint with any liquor. Illicere chartis. In lincolium illicere, To spread upon a rag.  
**Illicus,** *us.* An anointing.  
**Illicuefacio,** *ere.* To melt into any thing.  
**Illicuefactus,** *a, um.* Unlearned,

untaught, ignorant, illiterate. Litterarum expert, One that knows not to read or write. Illicuefactus, Not committed to writing.  
**Illo,** *To* that place, thither.  
**Illocabilis,** *e.* That cannot be hired, or let out.  
**Illoctus,** *a, um.* Unwashed, uncleaned, foul, unclean. Illoctis manibus, vel pedibus rem sacram aut magnam aggredi.  
**Illoctus,** *ere.* To shine, to appear and show it self. Illoctus comitas in illo, Courtesy shines in him. To arise upon, Hic dies ubi Scipioni illuxit.  
**Illoctus,** *ere.* To wax light, to begin to shine.  
**Illoct.** Adv. ad locum. Thither, to this place.  
**Illoc.** Plaut. That thing, from illic, illic, illoct, & illicue.  
**Illoctuari.** To strive, or contend.  
**Illoctus,** *ere.* To mock, or deride, to jest at. Illoctere alicui. Terent. In aliquo, & alicquem. Virg. Verbis virtutem illude superbis.  
**Illoctio,** *nis.* Derision, mockery.  
**Illoctio,** *are.* To enlighten. Orationem illuminare, To deck an Oration with Figures. Virtute patriam illuminare, To illustrate ones Country with their virtue.  
**Illoctare.** Clearly, with great light.  
**Illoctio,** *nis.* Illumination, enlightening.  
**Illoctus,** *a, um.* That is without light, dark.  
**Illoctus,** *er.* Nox, quasi sine luna. A dark night, when the Moon giveth no light.  
**Illoctus,** *e.* Bright, illustrious, renowned, famous.  
**Illoctus,** *are.* To illustrate, to make manifest and clear. It's sometimes taken, to

make famous or renowned.  
**Illustratio,** *nis.* Illustration, a beautifying, or making manifest.  
**Illustramentum,** *i.* An enlightening.  
**Illicibilis,** *e.* That cannot be cleaned, or washed out.  
**Illicivus,** *ei.* Filthiness, uncleanliness, sordidness.  
**I M.**  
**Imago,** *inis.* An image, or likeness of any thing. Imagines, The visions of the night. Imagine major, Taller then the true shape. Vix imago, A pattern of life.  
**Imaguncula,** *æ.* A small image.  
**Imaginaris,** *a, um.* Imaginary, counterfeit.  
**Imaginatus,** *a, um.* Full of images. Speculum imaginolum. Merobis imaginofus, The Phrensie.  
**Imaginare,** *are.* To make images.  
**Imaginarari,** *i.* To imagine, to conceive, to fancy.  
**Imaginatio,** *nis.* Imagination, conceit.  
**Imaginabilis,** *e.* Conceivable.  
**Imbecillus,** *e.* & **Imbecillus,** *a, um.* Weak, feeble. Imbecilla humana natura.  
**Imbecillitas,** *tis.* Feebleness, weakness.  
**Imbecilliter.** Feebly, faintly.  
**Imbellis,** *e.* Fearful, timorous, cowardly, bello natus, not fit for the field.  
**Imbellis** feminarum turba, A company of women not fit to go to war.  
**Imbellia,** *æ.* Cowardliness, lack of courage.  
**Imber,** *ris.* A shower of rain.  
**Imbricus,** *a, um.* Full of showers, or rainy. Auster imbricus.  
**Imbridus,** *a, um.* Rainy.

## I M M

Imbricera, um. *That bringeth rain. Auster imbrifer.*  
 Imbricis, e. *Beardless.*  
 Imbibio, ere. *To drink in, to resolve, with an infinitive.*  
 Imbrex, ic, s. *A gutter tile.*  
 Imbricatus, a, um. *Crook'd like a gutter tile, made with patches.*  
 Imbrication, in. *In the manner of gutter tile.*  
 Imbrico, ere. *To imbue, or dye, or season with some colour or liquor. Quo semel est imbuta recens servabit odorem Testa diu. What is got in youth abides in old age, to train up.*  
 Imitor, ari. *To imitate or follow. Non habuit Homerus quem imitaretur, Homer had none to imitate, To follow, to counterfeit.*  
 Imitatio, nis. *Imitation.*  
 Imitator, is. *An imitator.*  
 Imitabilis, e. *Imitable, that may be followed.*  
 Imitamen, inis. *An imitation.*  
 Imitamentum, i. *An imitating.*  
 Immo, ere. *To be moist and wet.*  
 Immanis, e. *Cruel, barbarous, rough, hurtful, fierce, huge.*  
 Immanitas, tis. *Cruelty, fierceness, excessiveness. Immanitas pretii.*  
 Immanus, uetus, a, um. *Untractable, ungente, fierce.*  
 Immarcesco, ere. *To putrify or rot within, to fade upon one.*  
 Immarcescibilis, e. *Uncorrupt, unsading, not subject to decay, everlasting.*  
 Immarurus, a, um. *Not yet ripe.*  
 Immaturus amor, *Untimely love.*  
 Immatuum concilium, *Rash, hasty council.*  
 Immatua virgo, *An unmarried maid.*  
 Immaturo, e. *Unripe, too basily.*

## I M M

Immatutitas, tis. *Unripeness, immaturity.*  
 Immediatè, *Without means.*  
 Immedicabilis, e. *Immedicable. Immedicabile cancer.*  
 Immedicatus, a, um. *Unremediate, or not having premeditated.*  
 Immediò, ere. *To pi's into.*  
 Immemor. *Unmindful, forgetful. Immemor recum.*  
 Immemorabilis, e. *Unworthy of remembrance. Spatium immemorabile, An inexpressible space.*  
 Immemoratus, a, um. *Not mentioned.*  
 Immemoria, z. *Forgetfulness, unminisfulness.*  
 Immemens, a, um. *Huge, great, without measure, unmeasurable, excessive.*  
 Immemensitas, tis. *Passing greatness, hugeness, immensity.*  
 Immeo, arc. *To enter, or pass into.*  
 Immerens, tis. *Innocent, that hath not deserved.*  
 Immerenter, *Without desert.*  
 Immeritus, a, um. *That hath deserved nothing, undeserving.*  
 Immeritò, *Without desert.*  
 Immerito meo. *Plaut. Without any desert of mine.*  
 Immergo, ere. *To plunge or dip into.*  
 Immesabilis, e. *That cannot be dipped, plunged, or drowned. Resolute in bearing afflictions.*  
 Immetatus, a, um. *Unmeasured, unbounded, not set out.*  
 Immisgo, arc. *To come into a house or land to dwell there.*  
 Imminco, ere. *To hang over.*  
 Imminere alicui. *To lie upon the catch, to be ready to do one an ill turn.*  
 Imminuo, ere. *To diminish, to make less.*  
 Imminutio, nis. *A diminishing*

## I M M

or making less.  
 Imminutus, a, um. *Not diminished. Julian.*  
 Immisco, ere. *To mingle, to meddle, to mix with. Bello se immisceo, To go into the wars.*  
 Immiscibilis, e. *That is unworthy of pity.*  
 Immiscicors. *Unmerciful, cruel.*  
 Immiscicorditer. *Unmercifully, cruelly.*  
 Immitis, e. *Ungentle, rigorous, cruel. Immitte posum, An unmelow, or unripe apple.*  
 Immitto, ere. *To put or send in. In a res immitas tuas. Immittere alicui in bona tuus, To put one into possession of, Immittere flammam, To let in. Immittere accusatorem, To inform. Barba immita, A long beard.*  
 Immissio, nis. *An ingressing, an entering, as of a tempest into a mortaise.*  
 Immobile, e. *Unmoveable, that cannot be stirred, fastened.*  
 Immobileiter. *Unmoveably.*  
 Immoderatus, a, um. *Immoderate, intemperate, unwise.*  
 Immoderatio, nis. *Immoderation, unwise.*  
 Immoderate. *Immoderately.*  
 Immodestus, a, um. *Immodest, unmannerly. Also, immoderate.*  
 Immodestia, z. *Immodesty, lack of manners and good behaviour, excess.*  
 Immodeste. *Immodestly, unmannerly, excessively.*  
 Immodicus, a, um. *Without measure or moderation.*  
 Immodice. *Excessively, beyond measure.*  
 Immodularis, a, um. *Without proportion, tune, or melody.*  
 Immolitus, a, um. *Built, created upon.*

Immo

## I M P

Immolo, are. *To sacrifice, to slay which is ready to fall.*  
 Immolatio, nis. *An immolation, or sacrifice.*  
 Immolator, is. *He that sacrificeth, or offereth.*  
 Immoorari. *To dwell upon.*  
 Terrens immorari. *Honestis cogitationibus immorari.*  
 Immorari. *To die in, or upon any thing. Immori studiis, To die at ones studies.*  
 Immortalitas, tis. *Immortality.*  
 Immortalis, e. *Immortal, not subject to die. Immortale facinus, An exploit of never dying fame.*  
 Immortaliter. *Immortally, forever. Immortaliter gaudeo.*  
 Immotus, a, um. *Unmoved, that wavereth not.*  
 Immulgo, ere. *To milk into. Virg. — teneris immulgentis ubera labris.*  
 Imnugo, ire. *To low like a cow (within a place.)*  
 Immundus, a, um. *Filthy, unclean, foul, impure.*  
 Immunis, e. *Without office or charge, free.*  
 Immunitas, tis. *Exemption from charge, a privilege.*  
 Immunitus, a, um. *Not fortified.*  
 Immunificus, a, um. *Niggard, covetous, not liberal.*  
 Immurmuro, are. *To murmur within ones self.*  
 Immuteo, ere. *To be dumb.*  
 Immutò, arc. *To alter, or change.*  
 Immutabilis, e. *Immutable, not subject to change, steadfast.*  
 Immutabilitas, tis. *Immutability, constancy, steadfastness.*  
 Imò. *Yea, rather. Perdis me? Imò servo. Do you destroy me? Yea rather I save thee.*  
 Impiacatus, a, um. *Not appeased.*

## I M P

lescere chartis, *To be pale with studying.*  
 Impar. *un:qual, odd. Arma imparia, Not well match'd. Fortuna est impar animo, His estate is beneath his mind. Par, impar, Even and odd.*  
 Impariter. *Unequally.*  
 Imparilitas, tis. *Inequality.*  
 Imparatus, a, um. *Unprepared, not ready.*  
 Imparentia, z. *Disobedience.*  
 Impasco, ere. *To feed in some place. Ubi nullum impascitur pecus.*  
 Impastus, a, um. *Unfed.*  
 Imparibilis, e. *That cannot be suffered, unsufferable.*  
 Impatiens. *Impatient, that can suffer little or nothing.*  
 Impatiens laboris, *That cannot endure labour. Tenderit. Senec. Hardy.*  
 Impatientia, z. *Impatience, tenderness.*  
 Impatienter. *Impatiently.*  
 Impavidus, a, um. *Without fear, or dread.*  
 Impavidè. *Without fears boldly.*  
 Impeccabilis, e. *That cannot sin, free from miscarriage.*  
 Impedio, ire. *To hinder, to cumber, or intangle. Tot me impediunt curæ, I have so many cares which entangle me.*  
 Impeditus, a, um. *Hindered, entangled.*  
 Impeditio, nis. *A binding, or letting.*  
 Impedimentum, i. *An hindrance. Mihi impedimento estis, Ye hinder me. Impedimenta crurum, Fetters. Exercitûs, The baggage and waggons.*  
 Impedo, are. *To prop up, to under-set. Impedata vinca, A vine under-propped.*  
 Impello, ere. *To drive on, to enforce, or persuade. Ad iram impellere, To provoke*

to anger, to set forward that which is ready to fall.  
 Impulsus, a, um. *Personation and enforcing. Impulsu tuo.*  
 Impulsio, nis. *An egging on, a thrusting forward.*  
 Impulsor, is. *A persuader. Me impulsore hæc non fecit, I never counselled him to do these things.*  
 Impendo, ere. *To hang over. Malum nobis impender, bus Terent. Tanta te impendent mala, So great evils hang over thy head.*  
 Impendo, ere. *To spend, or bestow. Impendere operam, To bestow ones labour. Tempus studiis impendere, To spend ones time in studying.*  
 Impensus, a, um. *Insolent, without modesty, insufferable.*  
 Impensa, z. *Expense, cost, charge.*  
 Impensè. *Greatly, exceedingly.*  
 Impendium, i. *Cost, expense.*  
 Impendiosus, a, um. *That spends too much, prodigal.*  
 Impendio. *Beyond measure.*  
 Impenetrabilis, e. *Impenetrable, that cannot be entered.*  
 Impennatus, a, um. *That hath no wings.*  
 Impensibilis, e. *That cannot be discern'd, or weighed.*  
 Impensus, impensè, vide Impendo.  
 Imperceptus, a, um. *That cannot be perceived.*  
 Impercussus, a, um. *That is not stricken, or smitten.*  
 Imperditus, a, um. *Undestroyed.*  
 Imperfectus, a, um. *Imperfect.*  
 Imperforatus, a, um. *Not digged or thrust through.*  
 Imperator, imperiosus, vide Impero.  
 Imperitus, a, um. *Unskillful, ignorant.*  
 Imperitia, z. *Unskillfulness, ignorance.*  
 Imperitè. *Ignorantly, unskillfully.*

R r r

Impe-



Imperito, imperitum. *Vide* Impero.

Imperjuratus, a, um. *Not sworn.*

Impero, are. *To command or bear rule over.* Liberis imperare, *imperialre sibi silentium, imperare tributum, arma, To levy tribute, arms.*

Imperor, ari. *To be commanded.*

Imperatum, i. *A commandment.* Facere imperata, *To obey orders.*

Imperito, are. *To rule with authority.*

Imperator, is. *An Emperor or General.*

Imperatrix, cis. *She that ruleth or commandeth, an Empreß.*

Imperialise, Of or belonging to the Emperor.

Imperatorius, a, um. *That which belongs to the Emperor.*

Imperatoria, x. *Masterwort.*

Imperium, i. *Authority, dominion, rule, empire.*

Imperiosus, a, um. *Imperious, lordly, flatly, haughty.* Imperiosissima & superbissima familia.

Imperiosus, e. *Lordly.*

Impermissus, a, um. *Unlawful.*

Impersonale verbum, dicitur quod non habet certas, vel distinctas personas, aut numeros; sed sub eadem voce omnibus personis utriusque numeri attribuitur. *The Impersonal Verb.*

Imperterritus, a, um. *Unafrighted.*

Impertio, ire. *To bestow, to give, to impart.* Laudem impertire alicui, *To give one a share in praise.* Impertire tibi salutem, *He salutes you.* Tempus studiis impertire, *To give a due allotment of time to studies.* Ali-

quem honoribus impertire, *To bestow honours.*

Impertorio, iri. *To bestow.*

Imperturbatus, a, um. *That is not troubled or hindered.*

Impervius, a, um. *Without passage.* Mare impervium, *That part of the sea which is in-navigable.*

Impetigo, inis. *A ring-worm.*

Impeto, ere. *To invade, assault, or set upon.* Jurgis alicum oppido impetere.

Impetus, us. *Invasion, assault, an onslaught, violence, force.* Impetu strenuus erat, *He was stout for a brush.*

Impetum facere, *To assault.*

Impetum cepit, *He had a sudden violent inclination.*

Impetuofus, a, um. *That hath a great force with it.* Impetuofus animus, *A violent mind.*

Impetro, are. *To obtain by request.*

Impetratio, nis. *An obtaining by request.*

Impetrabilis, e. *That is easily obtained by request.*

Impexus, a, um. *Entangled.* Compeexus, *Compeexus.*

Impico, are. *To catch with pitch.*

Impiger, a, um. *Quick, diligent, nimble.*

Impigre. *Diligently, quickly.*

Impigritas, tis. *Nimbleness, quickness.*

Impingo, ere. *To beat or dash against a thing.* Caput parieti impingere, *To knock the head against the wall.* Impingere fustem alicui, *To cudgel one.* dicam, *To enter an action against one.* Impactus in carcerem, *Clapped in prison.*

Impinguo, are. *To make fat.*

Impius, a, um. *Wicked, ungodly, vile, naughty, impious.*

Impiè, *wickedly, ungodly.*

Impietas, tis. *Impiety, ungodliness.*

Impio, are. *To defile or make filthy.*

Impiatus, a, um. *Depraved.*

Implacabilis, e. *That will not be appeased, inexorable.*

Implacabiliter. *Obstinately, implacably.*

Implacatus, a, um. *Not appeased.*

Implacidus, a, um. *Unquiet, outrageous.*

Implano, are. *To deceive.* Cyprianus, *annos septem, He is full seven years old.* Implicare fixum officium, *To fulfil his duty.*

Implexus, a, um. *Folded together, braided in.*

Implico, are. *To wrap, plait or fold together.* Implicare morbo, *To be bound fast by a disease.* So, occupationibus. Implicare caput, *To break the head.*

Implicito, are. *To entangle.*

Implicatio, nis. *A wrapping or folding together.*

Implicitè, *Intricately, obscurely.*

Implo, are. *To call for aid and help.* To implore me desecch with tears. Illic sidem nunc nostrum implorat.

Implumis, e. *without feathers, callow.*

Impluo, ere. *To rain through, or into, or upon.* Impluit in alicum locum; alicum; & alicui.

Impluvium, i. *A place where it raineth in at. The top of a ball which was left open for the light to come in.*

Impluvius, a. *A riding coat.*

Impluviarius, a, um. *Of a brown or sad colour.*

Impolitus, a, um. *Not polished, rude, rough.* Forma impolita.

Impoliticia, x. *Rudeness.*

Impolitè, *without polishing.*

Impol-

Impollutus, a, um. *Undeiled.*

Impono, ere. *To impose, to put in, or upon.* Impono tibi hoc onus, *I lay this burthen upon thee.* Imponere alicui, *To deceive one.*

Impositus, us. *A putting on, or laying on.*

Impositio, nis. *A laying on.*

Impositor, is. *A deceiver, a jugler.*

Impositivus, a, um. *Put on.*

Nomina impositiva, *Adde names.*

Impositura, x. *Deceit, counterfeite.*

Imporco, are. *To make balks in the earth.*

Imporcitor, is. *He that maketh such balks.*

Importo, are. *To carry, or bring in.*

Importunus, a, um. *Unreasonable, having no respect of time or place, unseasonable, craving.*

Importune, Out of season.

Importunitas, tis. *Importunity, outrageousness.*

Importuosus, a, um. *That hath no haven.* Mare importuosum.

Impos, otis. *Unable, weak, feeble.* Impos animi, *One not found in judgement.*

Impos voti, *One that cannot obtain his wish.*

Impossibilis, e. *Impossible, that cannot come to pass.*

Impostores, impostura, vide Impono.

Impotens, tis. *Weak, feeble, impotent, that cannot rule his affections; (therefore) violent, outrageous.* Impotens ira & animi. *Passionate.*

Impotentia, x. *Weakness, infirmity.*

Impotenter, *Impotently, weakly, passionately.* Impotenter regnare, *To rule according to lust.*

Impræsentiarum. Adv. *For the present.*

Impransus, a, um. *That hath not dined.*

Imprecor, ari. *To curse.*

Imprimo, ere. *To print, or mark.* Sigillum imprimere pecori. *Imprint in animus, & in animo.* Imprimere librum, *To print a Book.*

Impressio, nis. *An impression.*

Hostes impressionem facere properant, *The enemies hasten to give a charge.*

Imprimis. *First of all, chiefly.*

Improbis, a, um. *Lewd, ungracious, naughty, wicked, cruel, base, unjust, bold, saucy.* Improbamur, *Dis-honest ware.*

Improbulus, a, um. *Sauce-boxly.*

Improbè, *wickedly, lewdly, naughtily, saucily, boldly.*

Improbitas, tis. *wickedness, lewdness, naughtiness, boldness.*

Improbo, are. *To disapprove.*

Mores alicujus improbare. *To disprove, Testamentum improbare.*

Improbatio, nis. *A disallowing, condemning.*

Improbabilis, e. *Improbable, not likely to be true, unlikely.* Improbabiles rationes.

Improbo, are. *To reproach in words.*

Improcerus, a, um. *Of a low stature, short.* Arbor improcera, *A dwarfish tree.*

Improcellus, a, um. *That hath not declared his estate.*

Impromiscuus, a, um. *That is not mingled or mixed, not common.*

Impromptus, a, um. *Slow, unapt.*

Impropero, are. *To upbraid, or lay in reproach, to blast to go in.*

Improperatus, a, um. *Not blasted.*

Improprius, a, um. *Improper, not convenient, nor proper.*

Improprie. *Improperly.*

Improprie, a, um. *Unhappy, that prospereth not, unsuccessful.*

Improsperè. *Unhappily, unsuccessfully.*

Improsectus, a, um. *Not protected, nor guarded.*

Improvidus, a, um. *Careless, that foreseeth not for the time coming.*

Improvidè. *Carelessly, improvidently.*

Improvisus, a, um. *Unlooked for, unawares.*

Improvisè. *Of a sudden, unawares.*

Improvisò. *Suddenly.*

Imprudens. *Unadvised, unawares, not knowing.* Maris imprudentes, *That know not the seas.*

Imprudentia, x. *Foolishness, lack of consideration, rashness.*

Imprudenter. *Unwisely, indiscreetly, rashly, foolishly, inconsiderately, unadvisedly.*

Impubes. *That hath no beard, a beardless boy, that is not ripe of years.*

Impuber, *unripe.*

Impudens. *Shameless, that hath a brazen face.*

Impudentia, x. *Shamelessness, impudency.*

Impudenter. *Impudently, without shame.*

Impudicus, a, um. *Uncast, unclean.*

Impudicitia, x. *Uncastity, uncleanness.*

Impugno, are. *To fight against, to assault, to fall upon.*

Impugnatio, nis. *An assaulting, a falling upon.*

Impulsio, impulsus, & impulsus, vide Impello.

Impunitus, a, um. *Unpunished.*

Impunis, e. *Unpunished, un-burt, safe and sound.*

Impunè. *Without punishment, or danger.* Haud impunè.

feres, *You shall not scape* foot-free, without suffering as bad as one has done.

Impunitas, *is. Scaping without punishment.*

Impurus, *a, um. Unclean, impure, polluted, defiled, base, filthy, dishonest, lewd.*

Impuratus, *a, um. Corrupted, defiled, filthy, abominable.*

Impure, *uncleanly, filthy.*

Impuritas, *is. Filthiness, lewdness, baseness.*

Imputatus, *a, um. Not pruned, not lopped. Imputata vitis, An unpruned vine.*

Imputo, *are. To impute, or lay the cause of any thing upon another, to charge with, to impeach, to set upon ones score.*

Imputator, *is. An imputer, a witness against one, an impeacher.*

Imputresco, *ere. To grow rotten, or putrified.*

Imus, *a, um. The lowest, at the bottom, the last, the deepest.*

## I N.

In, *signifying [In] governs an Ablative case; otherwise, an Accusative. In, into, against, towards, to. In una hora cibere, To sit drinking one hour. In paucis diebus, Over a few days. In singulos dies, For every day. In diem vivere, To live from hand to mouth. In manibus esse, To have it in ones power. In tempore venis, You come in good time.*

Inabruptus, *a, um. That cannot be broken off.*

Inaccessus, *a, um. Inaccessible, that cannot be gone unto, unapproachable.*

Inadulabilis, *e. That cannot be enticed, that will not be caught with chaff.*

Inadifico, *are. To build in, or*

*by. Inedificatus publico paries, & in publicum, A wall built upon the common ground. Inedificare plateas.*

Inequalis, *e. Unequal, not even.*

Inequalitas, *is. Inequality, injustice, unevenness.*

Inequaliter, *unequally, unjustly.*

Inequabilis, *e. Unequal, unjust, unproportionable.*

Inequabiliter, *At unequal proportions.*

Inequo, *are. To make plain and even.*

Inestimabilis, *Inestimable, that cannot be esteemed, or valued.*

Inextinguo, *are. To burn, to boil within.*

Infectatus, *a, um. Not affected, not too curious.*

Inalbescere, *To wax white, or pale.*

Inalgescere, *To wax cold.*

Inamabilis, *Unamiable, that hath nothing worthy of love.*

Inamarefco, *ere. To wax bitter.*

Inambitiosus, *a, um. Without ambition, or desire of honour.*

Inambulo, *are. To walk in a place.*

Inambulationis, *A walking in a place.*

Inamoenus, *a, um. Unpleasant, not delightful.*

Inanimus, *a, um. Without life and soul.*

Inanimatus, *a, um. Without life.*

Inanis, *e. Void, empty. Epistola inanis aliqua re utilis & suavis, Cic. An Epistle or Letter that had nothing in it either profitable or pleasant.*

Sanguinis argi, *animæ corpus inane fuit.*

Inanitas, *is. Emptiness, voidness.*

Inaniter, *Emptily, vainly.*

Inania, *æ. Emptiness. Plaut. Inaniloquus, a, um. A vain talker, a babler, that speaketh nothing to the purpose.*

Inanior, *are. To empty, to make void.*

Inapparitio, *nis. Negligence, lack of preparation.*

Inapertus, *a, um. Not opened, shut, enclosed.*

Inardescere, *To burn, to be on fire.*

Inaresco, *ere. To dry up, to wax drier and drier, ubi tectorium illud inaruerit.*

Inarefctus, *a, um. Dried up, dried to powder.*

Inargentus, *a, um. Washed over with silver.*

Inarguere, *Unwittily, without subtilty.*

Inaro, *are. To plow up. Inare rare fabalia, To overwhelm in the earth broken up by the plow beam-straw.*

Inaratus, *a, um. Unplowed, untilld.*

Inartificialiter, *Inartificially, not crafts-man-like, without Art.*

Inaspectus, *a, um. Unseen, not beheld.*

Inassatus, *a, um. Roasted thoroughly.*

Inassuetus, *a, um. Unaccustomed, not used.*

Inattenuatus, *a, um. Not diminished or made less.*

Inaudax, *Corardous, timorous, bashfull.*

Inaudire, *To hear.*

Inauditus, *a, um. Not heard of, new, strange.*

Inauguro, *are. To dedicate, or consecrate to an Office.*

Inauguratio, *With rites of divination.*

Inauris, *is. An earring.*

Inauritus, *a, um. That hath no ears.*

Inauro, *are. To gild, or cover with gold.*

Inauratus, *a, um. Gilded, gilt.*

Inau-

Inauspicato, *Unluckily, unhappily, unfortunately.*

Inauspicatus, *a, um. Unhappy, unlucky.*

Inausus, *a, um. Which none dare attempt.*

Inceduus, *a, um. Which no man cutteth.*

Incalescere, *To wax hot.*

Incalfacio, *ere. To make hot.*

Incallidus, *a, um. Simple, foolish, not crafty.*

Incandescere, *To be angry, to be all as a fire.*

Incanto, *are. To incant.*

Incantatio, *nis, & incantamentum, is. Enchantment.*

Incantus, *a, um. Very hoary for age.*

Incalesco, *ere. To wax hoary for age.*

Incastum, *In vain.*

Incastigatus, *a, um. Not chastised, not corrected.*

Incauo, *are. To make hollow.*

Incautus, *a, um. Unwary, uncircumspect.*

Incaute, *Unwarily, uncircumspectly.*

Incedo, *ere. To go, or walk.*

Huc incedit, *He comes hither. To mince with a state-ly gate, Molliter incedere & passu tarde.*

Incessus, *is. A walking, a manner of going, a gate.*

Fractus incessus parum viri signum est, *A mincing gate is the token of an effeminate mind.*

Incesso, *ere. To provoke, to exasperate and stir up the mind to anger, to invade, or surge upon.*

Incessit me, *or mihi cupiditas, An earnest desire does urge me, or invade me.*

Incelebris, *e. Without celebrations, unknown.*

Incelebratus, *a, um. Of no fame, obscure.*

Incendo, *are. To set on fire, to inflame, to kindle.*

Incensio, *is. A burning, an inflaming.*

Incendium, *i. A burning, a fire, an inflammation. Annonæ incendium, An enhancing of corn.*

Incendiarus, *i. That fireth houses.*

Incensus, *a, um. Not registered or enrolled among the number of Citizens.*

Incendio, *incenticus, vide Incino.*

Inceptio, incepto, &c. vide Incipio.

Incerno, *ere. To search, to range, to sift and inquire narrowly into a thing.*

Incerniculum, *i. A fan for corn.*

Incero, *are. To dress with wax.*

Incertus, *a, um. Uncertain, doubtful, dubious, not resolved which way to effect any thing.*

Incerto, *are. To make uncertain, or doubtful. Plaut.*

Incessabilis, *e. Incessant, that resteth not.*

Incesso, *inceffus, vide Incedo.*

Incessus, *is. Incessum, i. Incest.*

Incessus, *a, um. Polluted, defiled, impure.*

Incesse, *Filthily, as by incest.*

Incesto, *are. To defile, or pollute.*

Incestuosus, *a, um. He that committeth incest.*

Incestificus, *a, um. An incestuous person.*

Inchoo, *are. To begin.*

Incido, *ere. To cut, or grave.*

Incidere in ære, in ære, &c. æri.

Incisus, *a, um. Engraved, cut in (any matter.)*

Incisum, *i. A short sentence included in one stop, called also, Comma.*

Incisio, *nis. A cuttings, or engraving.*

Incisura, *æ. An incision, a cut.*

Incise. *By pieces and parcels.*

Incisum, *By short pieces.*

Incidius, *a, um. That may not be cut, unfell'd, uncut.*

Incido, *ere. To fall out, or happen. Mihi incidit suspicio, I had a jealousy arose.*

Incidi in latrones, *I fell into thieves.*

Incidit, *It happened, it fell out.*

Incitus, *a, um. Provoked, put on, stirred up.*

Incile, *is. A gutter to convey water.*

Incilo, *are. To reproach, or reprehend. Nequis nostra incidit facta.*

Incingo, *ere. To compass about.*

Incino, *ere. To sing.*

Incensio, *is. A singing.*

Incensivus, *a, um. Stirring up by singing, or by playing a tune.*

Incensivum, *i. A provoking, a motive.*

Incipio, *ere. To begin, to enterprize, to take in hand.*

Inceptum, *i. An enterprise, a beginning.*

Inceptor, *is. A beginner.*

Inceptio, *nis. A beginning.*

Incepto, *are. To begin, to go about, to undertake.*

Incise, *incisum, incisio, vide Incido.*

Incitæ, *arum. Straight, check-mate. Ad incitas redigis. To be non-plus'd, to be shut up where they cannot stir.*

Incito, *are. To provoke, to stir up.*

Incitatus, *i. A horse of Domitian, highly priz'd by him for racing.*

Incitatio, *nis. An incitation, stirring, or provocation.*

Incitare, *Swiftly, with vehemency.*

Incitabulum, *i. A stirring up, an encouragement.*

Inc-

Inciutus, a, um. *Swift, speedy, quick.*

Inclamo, are. *To cry out. Inclamare contra aliquem. To rail aloud, or bark at any one. Inclamare aliquem. To call aloud after anyone. Inclamito, are. To call out often after any one.*

Inclareo, seu Inclaresco, ere. *To be famous and known abroad.*

Inclomens. *Merciless, rigorous.*

Inclémenter. *Without mercy, vigorously.*

Inclémentia, æ. *Rigour, unmercifulness. Inclémentia cæli. The sharpness of weather.*

Inclino, are. *To lean or bend to a thing, to incline. Inclinare animum ad rem aliquam. Inclinator, or inclinatus acies, The Army gives ground.*

Inclinatio, nis. *A leaning or bending to a thing, an inclination. An abjection of the state of affairs.*

Inclinamentum, i. *A declining.*

Includo, ere. *To inclose, to shut up. Includam orationi meæ. Includere se domi, & Vocem includi dolor.*

Incluse, nis. *An inclosing, or shutting in.*

Inclutus, a, um. *Renowned, famous.*

Incoactus, a, um. *Not constrained, willing, voluntary.*

Incoctilis, incoctus, vide Incoquo.

Incoenise. *That hath not eat his supper.*

Incoeno, are. *To sup.*

Incoenatus, a, um. *Supperless, not supped.*

Incogitans. *Inconsiderate, rash, unadvised.*

Incogitantia, æ. *Unadvised-*

*ness, rashness.*

Incoagitus, a, um. *Rash, inconsiderate, Plaut. Unthought of, Senec.*

Incoagnitus, a, um. *Unknown.*

Incoagnita causa, *The case not being examined.*

Incohibesco, ere. *Lucr. Not to be able to keep in.*

Incohibilis, e. *That cannot be joined with another.*

Incolo, ere. *To inhabit, or dwell in a place. Quem locum incolunt. Vitam incolere. To be alive.*

Incolaz, æ. *An inhabitant. Peregrini & incolæ officium est, nil præter negotium suum agere. 'Tis the duty of a stranger, and sojourner.*

Incolatus, us. *Dwelling, inhabiting, sojourning, pilgrimage.*

Incultus, a, um. *Untrimm'd, unhusbanded, rude, untrimm'd.*

Incultè. *Rudely, unhand-somely.*

Incolumis, e. *Safe, sound, free, whole. Edes incolumes. A house that is firm, and not decay'd.*

Incolunitas, tis. *Perfect health and safety, soundness.*

Incomitatus, a, um. *Alone, without company, unattended.*

Incomis, e. *Uncourtous, clownish, surly.*

Incommendatus, a, um. *Not commended.*

Incommodum, i. *Damage, hurt, loss.*

Incommodus, a, um. *Hurtfull, unprofitable, that causeth damage, or loss, inconvenient, unjust.*

Incommoditas, tis. *Unprofitableness, damage, loss, disprofit.*

Incommodè. *Disprofitably, hurtfully.*

Incommodo, are. *To hurt, damage, hinder, or disprofit.*

Incommodatio, nis. *Disprofit, hurt, loss.*

Incommune. *In Rempub. In common, or equal to all. For the publick advantage.*

Incompacuum, i. *Disjoined, ill-compacted, bungled, ill-piece'd together.*

Incomparabilis, e. *Incomparable, excellent.*

Incompertus, a, um. *Unknown, uncertain.*

Incompositus, a, um. *Disordered, without form or fashion, confused. Incomposita oratio. Mores, motus incompositi.*

Incompositè. *Confusedly, inordinately.*

Incomprehensus, a, um. *Not comprehended, or understood.*

Incomprehensibilis, e. *Incomprehensible, that cannot be comprehended, or understood.*

Incompens, a, um. *Not detest'd, or trimm'd. Capilli incompti. Oratio incompta.*

Inconcessus, a, um. *That is not permitted, nor granted.*

Inconfilio, are. *To put out of order, to cause disorder.*

Inconciatè. *Uncomposedly.*

Inconcinuus, a, um. *Unhand-some, without grace.*

Inconcinuitas, tis. *Ungracefulness.*

Inconcinuiter. *Rudely, without grace, unhand-somely.*

Inconcuissus, a, um. *That is not shaken or moved.*

Inconditus, a, um. *That is out of order and fashion.*

Incondita turba. *A disorderly rout. Corpus inconditum. An unbrided corps.*

Inconditè. *Out of order, or fashion.*

Inconfessus, a, um. *That hath not confessed, or acknowledged.*

Incongelabilis, e. *That can't congeal, or freeze up.*

Incongruens. *That agreeeth not.*

Incon-

Inconivens. *That twinkleth not with the eyes.*

Inconscius, a, um. *That is not conscious of it, ignorant, that knoweth not.*

Inconsequentia, æ. *Inconsequence, not following.*

Inconsiderans. *Inconsiderate, rash.*

Inconsiderantia, æ. *Rashness, inconsiderateness.*

Inconsideratus, a, um. *Rash, unadvised.*

Inconsideratè. *Unadvisedly, rashly.*

Inconfortabilis, e. *That is comfortless, or will not be comforted.*

Inconstans. *Instant, light, unstable, inconsistent to its self.*

Inconstanter. *Lightly, instantly, inconsistently.*

Inconstantia, æ. *Instancy, lightness, unsteadiness.*

Inconstrictus, a, um. *Unaccostomed, not wonted, Inconstrictus opimæ mensæ. Not used to a plentiful board.*

Inconsultus, a, um. *Unadvised, rash, foolish. Me inconsulto, without asking my advice. Inconsultus abiit. He went away without receiving counsel. Inconsultum meo, without making me acquainted, or asking my leave. Plaut.*

Inconsultè. *Foolishly, rashly.*

Inconsumptus, a, um. *Not consumed, nor spent, not wasted.*

Inconculis, e. *Not sewed, without seam.*

Inconculus, a, um. *Seamless, all of a piece.*

Incontaminatus, a, um. *Not defiled, nor corrupted, unpolluted.*

Incontentus, a, um. *Unbent, slack. Fides incontentæ. Unbended strings.*

Incontinens. *Incontinent, im-*

*moderate, intemperate, That cannot keep what is committed to it.*

Incontinenter. *Intemperately, immoderately.*

Incontinentia, æ. *Incontinence, lack of moderation in lusts and affections.*

Inconveniens. *Uncomely, inconvenient, disagreeable, unsuitable.*

Incoquo, ere. *To seeth in or with. Hujus odorato radices incoque Baccho.*

Incoctilia, um. *Vessels leaded or lined.*

Incorporalis, e. *Incorporeal, without a body.*

Incorporeus, a, um. *Without a body.*

Incorporo, are. *To incorporate one thing into another.*

Incorrectus, a, um. *Not corrected.*

Incorruptus, a, um. *Uncorrupted, pure, intire. Index incorruptus.*

Incorruptè. *Purely, intirely.*

Increatus, a, um. *Not created, nor made.*

Increbresco, ere. *To be much known, or spread. Increbuit ventus. The wind is grown very high.*

Incredibilis, e. *Incredible, incredulous. Apul.*

Incredibiliter. *Incredibly.*

Incredulus, a, um. *Unbelieving, incredulous.*

Incredulitas, tis. *Unbelief, incredulity.*

Incrementum, i. *Increase, augmentation.*

Increpo, are. *To make a sound or cry. Tuba increpuit sonum. Tuba, or sonus increpuit, ego increpui tubâ. Increpare aliquem. To chide one.*

Increpito, are. *To take up short, to reprove smartly.*

Increresco, ere. *To grow and wax more and more. In-*

*creresco audacia. To grow over or upon. Barba increscit genis.*

Incrementus, a, um. *Without blood-shed, unbloody.*

Incrementatus, a, um. *Not stained with blood.*

Incrusto, are. *To parget or bring on a crust.*

Incubo, are. *To lye, or lean upon anything, Incubare ova & ovis. To brood over eggs. Thelaus incubare. To lye brooding over bags. Jovi incubare. To lye in the Capitol to receive dreams from Jove.*

Incubito, are. *To continue to lye on, or to sit as birds on eggs.*

Incubitus, incubatus, us. & Incubutio, incubatio, nis. *The brooding of birds or fowls.*

Incubus, i. & incubo, ðnis. *A certain distaste call'd the night-mare.*

Inculco, are. *To beat often into. Alicui inculcare aliquid. To beat something into a body's head, to make to understand.*

Inculpabilis, e. *Without fault, blameless, that cannot be found fault with.*

Inculpatus, a, um. *Without blame.*

Incumbo, ere. *To lye upon, or give diligence to any thing. Studiis incumbere. To keep close to ones book. Virtuti incumbere. So, in eam curam quæso incumbe. Incumbere terris. To cover the face of the earth. Incumbere. To be in the present possession of any thing.*

Incumbulus, orum. *A cradle.*

Incuratus, a, um. *Not regarded, nor looked after.*

Incuria, æ. *Negligence, carelessness.*

Incuriosus, a, um. *Careless,*

## IND

**Regardless.** Non incuriosus rerum.  
**Incuriosè.** Negligently, carelessly. Incuriosus, agere, To be too negligent.  
**Incurius.** Somewhat two remissly.  
**Incurro, ere.** To run or rush upon, to make an invasion into a country. In odia hominum incurrere, or, in dignitatem alicujus incurrere, To incur dispute. In confertissimos hostes incurrere, He rushed amongst the thickest of his enemies. Incurrere in oculos, To be an eye-sore.  
**Incurtus, us, & incurso, nis.** An invasion or invade.  
**Incurso, are.** To run often. Milites incursum agros, The soldiers make an invade.  
**Incurfare oculis,** To be an eye-sore. **Incurfare in aliquem, or aliquem,** To charge one.  
**Incurvus, a, um.** Very crooked and uneven.  
**Incurvo, are.** To bow or make crooked. **Incurvum baculum,** A bandy or hooked staff.  
**Incurvesco, ere.** To wax crooked.  
**Incus, dis.** A smiths anvil. Reddere versus incudibus, To polish verses.  
**Inculco, are.** To accuse or blame.  
**Inculatio, nis.** An accusing, a blaming.  
**Inculus, a, um.** Fashioned at the anvil.  
**Inculcoditus, a, um.** Not kept nor guarded.  
**Incurio, ere.** To strike or dash against. Terrorem alicui incutere, To scare one.  
**Indago, are.** To hunt, search, or trace.  
**Agatio, nis.** A searching, anquisition.  
**toris.** An inquisitor, a

## IND

searcher.  
**Indagatrix, cis.** She that searcheth.  
**Indago, inis.** Nets or toyles which are pitched about a wood into which the beasts within are driven. Saliculus, indagine cingunt. Also a diligent search and inquiry.  
**Indè, Adverb.** de loco. But of that place, from thence, and then.  
**Indebitus, a, um.** That is not due, undue.  
**Indecens.** Undecent, unbecoming.  
**Indecenter.** Undecently.  
**Indecer.** It becometh not.  
**Indeclinabilis, e.** That cannot be escaped. Also, animus indeclinabilis, A mind that does not bend to one side or other.  
**Indeclinatus, a, um.** Not scaped.  
**Indecor, is.** Not becoming.  
**Indecorus, a, um.** Unseemly, unbecoming.  
**Indecore.** Undecently.  
**Indefatigabilis, e.** Not subject to weariness, that cannot be tired.  
**Indefensus, a, um.** Undefended.  
**Indefessus, a, um.** Not tired, unwearied. **Indefessus agendo.**  
**Indefinitus, a, um.** Not bounded, obscure, ambiguous.  
**Indeflectus, a, um.** That is not lamented for, nor bewailed.  
**Indeflexus, a, um.** That is not bent nor bowed.  
**Indejectus, a, um.** That is not cast down, nor dejected.  
**Indelebilis, e.** That cannot be blotted nor put out.  
**Indelibatus, a, um.** Untouched, entire, not diminished.  
**Indemnatus, a, um.** Not condemned.  
**Indemnis, e.** Harmless, without damage.  
**Indemnitas, tis.** Indemnity,

## IND

pardon.  
**Indepilcor, is.** To obtain.  
**Indepilcoratus, a, um.** Not bewailed, nor lamented for.  
**Indepravatus, a, um.** Not depraved, not corrupted.  
**Indeprecabilis, e.** Indeprecable, which can be passed by for no prayers.  
**Indeprehensibilis, e.** That cannot be taken or laid hold on.  
**Indefertus, a, um.** That is never left or forsaken.  
**Indefes, is, idis.** Quick, not idle.  
**Indefinenter.** Always, without ceasing.  
**Indetonsus, a, um.** Unshorn, not polled.  
**Index, icis.** Vide Indico.  
**Indicatio, indicium.** Vide indico.  
**Indico, are.** To shew, to declare or make manifest, sometimes to accuse. Res ipsa indicat, venditor indicat, The seller sets a price.  
**Index, icis.** An impeacher, a discoverer. The fore finger.  
**Index libri,** The table of a book, also the title page.  
**Indicium, i.** A mark, a sign or token, a discovery.  
**Indicatio, nis.** A setting the price. Tua merx, tua indicatio.  
**Indicatura, æ.** A prizing.  
**Indico, ere.** To denounce, to proclaim. **Indicere bellum,** concilium tributum, spectaculum, jejunium, justitiam.  
**Indictus, a, um.** Proclaimed or denounced. **Bellum indictum.** Also, causa indicta, The cause not being pleaded to.  
**Indictio, nis.** A taxing.  
**Indictivus, a, um.** Proclaimed, known by being published.  
**Indictive ferie.**  
**Indidem.** From that same place.  
**Indifferens.** Indifferent, mat-

## IND

ing no distinction. Circulum adeo indifferens.  
**Indifferentia, æ.** Indifference, likeness.  
**Indifferenter.** Indifferently. **Indifferenter ferre.** To be unconcern'd.  
**Indigna, æ.** Born in the same Country.  
**Indigeo, ere.** To lack or need, to be in extrem poverty.  
**Indignus somni.** His rebus indigebant.  
**Indignus.** Poor, in need.  
**Indigentia, æ.** Poverty, want.  
**Indigus, a, um.** He that wants.  
**Indigestus, a, um.** Confused, not set in order.  
**Indigite.** Confusedly.  
**Indigres, um.** Gods made of men.  
**Indigro, are.** To call, to name, to shew with the finger.  
**Indignor, ari.** To be angry, to be wrath or discontent. **Indignamus, si quis nostrum interit,** we take it heinously if one of us be dead. **Quidam indignatur imperia,** Some think scorn to be under authority.  
**Indignans.** That taketh any thing ill, or in wrath.  
**Indignatus, a, um.** That is angered or moved.  
**Indignatio, nis.** Indignation, wrath.  
**Indignatiuncula, æ.** Plin. A pet, a prick. **Juven.**  
**Indignabundus, a, um.** That taketh any thing in wrath. That takes stuff.  
**Indignus, a, um.** Unworthy, undeserving. **Facinus indignum.** A barbarous action.  
**Indignitas, tis.** Unworthiness, an abuse. **Egone has indignitates diutius patiar?**  
**Indigne.** Unworthily, basely.  
**Indiligens.** Negligent. **Homo non indiligens.**  
**Indiligentia, æ.** Negligence, sloth.

## IND

**Indiligenter.** Slothfully, negligently.  
**Indipilcor, ere, & indipilcor, i.** To obtain, to purchase. **Indipilci pugnam,** To begin the battle. **Indipilci animo,** To fasten in the mind.  
**Indeprus, a, um.** That hath obtained or purchased.  
**Indirectus, a, um.** Out of order, not seemly.  
**Indiscriminatio.** Indifferently, without choice.  
**Indiscretus, a, um.** Not separated, nor severed.  
**Indisertus, a, um.** Not eloquent, nor well languag'd.  
**Indiserte.** Uneloquently, rudely.  
**Indispositè.** Without order.  
**Indissolubilis, e.** That cannot be dissolved or loosed.  
**Indissolutus, a, um.** Not loosed, nor dissolved.  
**Indistinctus, a, um.** Not distinct, confused.  
**Indistinctè.** Confusedly.  
**Indistinctus, a, um.** Unbapt, not raised.  
**Individuus, a, um.** Individual, that cannot be parted or separated.  
**Indivisus, a, um.** That is not divided.  
**Indivisibilis, e.** That cannot be severed or divided.  
**Indo, ere.** To put in.  
**Indocilis, e.** Unteachable, not apt to be taught, a dullard.  
**Indoctus, a, um.** Untaught, unlearned.  
**Indoctè.** Unskillfully.  
**Indoleo, & indoleo, ere.** To be in great sorrow for. **Malis alicujus indoluiffe.**  
**Indolentia, æ.** The absence of grief and sorrow.  
**Indoles, is.** Towardsness, a good or naughty disposition in youth. **Puer bonæ indolis,** A boy of a good disposition.  
**Indomitus, a, um.** That cannot be tamed or broken,

## IND

untameable.  
**Indomabilis, e.** That cannot be ruled and governed.  
**Indormio, ire.** To sleep in or upon any thing. **Congestis facis indormire.** **Indormire causam,** To be so heedless of a cause undertaken, as if one were ready to fall asleep in the pleading it.  
**Indotatus, a, um.** which hath no dowry or portion.  
**Indubito, are.** To doubt of. **Tu is morbus indubito,** I make a question of your good nature.  
**Indubitatus, a, um.** Certain, doubtless.  
**Indubitabilis, e.** Not to be doubted of.  
**Indubitanter.** Certainly, without doubt.  
**Indubitare.** Unquestionably.  
**Inducia, arum.** Truce, or respite from war.  
**Induco, ere.** To bring, or lead in, to persuade, to draw in to ones prejudice. **Vide quomodo inducas.** **Inducere,** To blot out, to raise, to draw a line over, to cancel. **Inducere personam,** To introduce a person. **Inducere in animum,** To persuade ones self.  
**Inductus.** Forreign.  
**Inductio, nis.** An induction or bringing in, an arguing from the enumeration of particulars, to conclude a general.  
**Inductus, us.** A bringing in, or persuasion.  
**Indulco, are.** To sweeten, or make sweet.  
**Indulcoro, are.** To sweeten.  
**Indulgeo, ere.** To coddle, to give liberty to, to tender.  
**Indulgentis.** Coddling.  
**Indulgentia, æ.** Indulgence, gentleness, mildness, liberty to do any thing.  
**Indulgenter.** Indulgently, favourably.  
**Induo, ere.** To cloath or put upon.

**Indutus, ūs.** Arraying, or putting on of a garment.

**Indumentum, i.** A garment or vesture.

**Induperator, is, imperator, idem.** An Emperor, a General.

**Induro, are.** To harden or make hard.

**Indureo, indureſco, ere.** To wax hard.

**Induſum, i.** A ſhirt, a ſhift.

**Induſtarius, i.** A maker or ſeller of ſhirts.

**Induſtiatus, a, um.** Cloathed with a ſhirt.

**Induſtria, æ.** Induſtry. Ex ore induſtriæ, or induſtriæ aliquid facere, To do a thing for the nonce.

**Induſtriatus, a, um.** Induſtrious, careful, diligent, laborious.

**Induſtriouſly, diligenti.**

**Induvium, i.** Enduvix, arum. The bark of a tree.

**Inebrior, ari.** To make drunk. Velentates inebriat.

**Inebriatio, are.** To be made drunk. Inebriari voluptatibus.

**Inedia, æ.** Famine, lack of meat.

**Ineditus, a, um.** Not publiſhed.

**Ineffabilis, e.** Ineffable, that cannot be uttered.

**Inefficax.** Without force or ſtrength.

**Ineffigatus, a, um.** Without form or ſaſhion.

**Inelaboratus, a, um.** Inelaborate, that is done with little labour.

**Inelegans.** Unhandſome, not trimmed, nothing gay.

**Ineleganter.** Without grace or beauty.

**Ineluctabilis, e.** That cannot be overcome or broke through.

**Ineluctabilis vis factorum.**

**Inemendabilis.** That cannot be amended.

**Inemoriors.** To dye a lingering death (upon a thing.)

**Inemptus, a, um.** Not bought.

**Inenarrabilis, e.** That cannot be told.

**Inenarratus, a, um.** Paſſed by, untold.

**Inenodabilis, e.** Which cannot be untied or looſed.

**Ineo, ire.** To go into. Inire prælium, To undertake the war. Inire numerum, To recount. Inire gratiam ab aliquo, To get into ones good favour. Inire nexum, To come into an engagement, to lye with one.

**Inicuius, ūs.** A complying together.

**Inepus, a, um.** Not meet, fooliſh, improper.

**Ineptio, ire.** To trifſe, to ſpeak nothing to the purpoſe.

**Ineptia, æ.** & ineptitudo, inis. Fooliſhneſs, triſting.

**Inepre.** Fooliſhly.

**Inequitabilis, e.** That cannot be ridden upon.

**Inermis, e.** & inermus, a, um. Unarmed.

**Inermos, are.** Feſt. To unarm.

**Inerro, are.** To wander about.

**Ignis inerrat ædibus.** Fire creeps about the houſe.

**Iners.** Sluggiſh, ſlothful.

**Inertia, æ.** Sluggiſhneſs.

**Inerticula, æ.** A vine whoſe juice is not hurtful for bringing the gout.

**Ineruditus, a, um.** Unlearned, ignorant.

**Ineruditè.** Unlearnedly, ignorantly.

**Ineſco, are.** To lay a baite, to deceive.

**Inevitabilis, e.** That cannot be avoided, or ſhunned.

**Inexaurabilis, e.** Unſatiable, that cannot be filled.

**Inexcogitatus, a, um.** Not deviſed.

**Inexculcus, a, um.** Unpoliſhed.

**Inexcufabilis, e.** Inexcufable.

**Inexercitatus, a, um.** Not exerciſed, nor praſtiſed.

**Inexhaustus, a, um.** That cannot be waſted, ſpent, nor drawn out.

**Inexorabilis, e.** Inexorable, implacable.

**Inexpectatus, a, um.** Unexpected, unlooked for.

**Inexperrectus, a, um.** Not riſen up.

**Inexpertus, a, um.** Not proved or aſſayed, alſo, who has not proved, unexperienced. Dilectum bellum in expertis.

**Inexpiabilis, e.** Inexpiable, that cannot be cleaned or appeaſed.

**Odiūm inexpiable.**

**Inexplanatatus, a, um.** Not made, or brought to be plain.

**Inexplebilis, e.** Unſatiable, that cannot be filled.

**Inexpletus, a, um.** That is not filled. Inexpletum lacrymans.

**Inexplicabilis, e.** That cannot be declared. Inexplicabiliter fraudes, Deceits out of which there is no riddance.

**Inexplicitus, a, um.** Intricate, that cannot be unſolved.

**Inexploratus, a, um.** That is not ſearched or tried.

**Inexploratè.** Not taking proof or trial.

**Inexpugnabilis, e.** Invincible, that cannot be overcome.

**Inexputabilis, e.** That cannot be numbed.

**Inextinctus, a, um.** Not quenchèd.

**Inextinguibilis, e.** Unquenchable.

**Inextirpabilis, e.** That cannot be rooted, or pulled up.

**Inextricabilis, e.** That whoſeſt one cannot rid himſelf.

**Inexuperabilis, e.** That cannot be overcome or paſſed. Inexuperabilis vis facti.

**Infabrè.** Inartificially, ſo crafts-man like, bunglingly.

**Infabricatus, a, um.** Not wrought by the Carpenter.

**Inafectus, a, um.** Unpleaſant, dull.

**Inafectus, a, um.** Unpleaſant, dull.

**Inafectus, a, um.** Unpleaſant, dull.

**Inafectus, a, um.** Unpleaſant, dull.

**Inafecti, arum.** Dull humours.

**Inafecundia, æ.** Lack of eloquence.

**Inafundus, a, um.** Not eloquent, or well-ſanguaged.

**Inamiſe, c.** That is evil-ſpoken of, deſamed.

**Inamia, æ.** Infamy, reproach.

**Inamo, are.** To deſame, or reproach.

**Inandus, a, um.** Horrible, not to be ſpoken or named. (Infandum!) Interjeſſively, Oh horrible!

**Inans, tis.** An infant; the young one of beaſts or birds.

**Plin. aſo, Inans boletus.** A young muſhrump. And Adjeſt, Pectus inſans, A child's breaſt. Homo inſans, One that is a poor ſpeaker.

**Infantia, æ.** Infancy, a diſability of expreſſing ones mind.

**Infantia pomii, Plin. vini.** Macrobr.

**Infantaria, æ.** She that is within her teeming-years, not yet paſt child-bearing.

**Inſarcio, ire.** To fill, to ſtuff.

**Inſarcire verba,** To crowd in abundance of words to little purpoſe.

**Inſatigabilis, e.** That is unwearied. Curſus inſatigabilis.

**Inſatuo, are.** To make ſtupid, and fooliſh. Inſatui nos adulatione, Diſtracted. Inſatui viri Inſatuate mulieres.

**Inſauſtus, a, um.** Unlucky, unhappy.

**Inſecrores, & inſecus, vide Inſcio.**

**Inſecus, a, um.** Not finiſhed.

**Inſecia pace.** Nihil illi inſecum, Nothing unſeaſable to him.

**Inſelix, inſelicitè, &c.** vide Inſelix.

**Inſenſus, a, um.** Angry, or diſpleaſed. Cives tibi ſunt inſenſi, Ego ſum inſenſus

meis civibus, I am hatefull to my Country-men.

**Inſenſo, are.** To be angry, or diſpleaſed. Deis inſenſantibus. Inſenſare pabula, To barraſe the paſtures.

**Inſerere, arum.** Sacrifices for the dead. Inſerias facere, To ſolemnize the memory of the dead.

**Inſeruat, tis.** That is from beneath.

**Inſeruat, a, um.** That which is below.

**Inſernè.** From beneath, or below.

**Inſernalis, e.** Infernal, that belongeth to hell.

**Inſerere, re.** To bring in. Inſerere manus alicui, To lay hands upon any one. Ut magnificè inſert ſe, How loſtly he goes along.

**Inſerui, a, um.** That is beneath, or below.

**Inſeri, orum.** The Gods, or ſouls in hell.

**Inſerior, ūs.** Lower.

**Inſerius.** Adv. Lower.

**Inſimus, a, um.** Loweſt.

**Inſimates, um.** The meanneſt of the people.

**Inſimo, are.** To depreſs, to caſt down. Apul.

**Inſerveo, ere, & Inſerveſco, ere.** To be hot.

**Inſerveſacio, ere.** To make hot.

**Inſeſtivus, a, um.** Unpleaſant, not merry.

**Inſeſtus, a, um.** Very contrary, annoying, deadly, hoſtile.

**Agri, viz, ſigna, loca inſeſta.**

**Inſeſto, are.** To vex, to trouble.

**Inſeſtare marc.**

**Inſeſtè.** Hoſtily, maliciously.

**Inſibulo, are.** To claſp.

**Inſicetus, a, um.** Undeſcent, rude.

**Inſicetè.** Rudely, undeſcently.

**Inſicias, inſicialis, inſiciator, vide Inſicior.**

**Inſicio, ere.** To die colours; items, to ſtain, and make foul.

**Inſectus, ūs.** A dying of colours.

**Inſector, es.** A Dyer.

**Inſicior, ari.** To deny, to reſuſe; to make denial of that which was truſted.

**Inſicias, Denials.** Ire inſicias, To deny.

**Inſicialis, e.** Of a denial.

**Inſiciator, is.** A denier; One that will not be known to have receiv'd what was committed to his truſt, or to have done a crime.

**Inſiciatio, nis.** A denying.

**Inſidus, a, um.** Unfaithful, unſure. Inſidia pax.

**Inſideliſe.** Faithleſs, unfaithful. Hero inſidelis fuiſti.

**Diſloyal.**

**Inſidelitatis, e.** Unfaithfulneſs, infidelity, diſloyalty.

**Inſideliter.** Unfaithfully, diſloyally.

**Inſigo, ere.** To aſſen, to ſtick in. Inſixa animis religio.

**Inſimates, inſimus, vide Inſerui.**

**Inſindo, ere.** To cut, or cleave.

**Inſinitus, a, um.** Infinite, without number, or an end.

**Inſinitè, & inſinito.** Infinitely, endleſsly.

**Inſinitas, tis.** Endleſſneſs.

**Inſinitio, nis.** Fully, infinitely.

**Inſinitivus modus.** The Inſinitive Mood.

**Inſirmus, a, um.** weak, feeble.

**Inſirmitas, tis.** weakneſs, feebleneſs.

**Infirmos, are.** To make feeble, or weak; to weaken.

**Infirmare argumenta, & rationes alicujus.**

**Infirmatio, nis.** A weakening.

**Infirmè.** weakly, feeblely.

**Inſit.** He ſayeth, or beginneth.

**Inſtammatio, nis.** To inſtame.

**Inſtammationis.** An inſtammation.

## I N F

## I N F

## I N G

mation, an inflaming.  
 Infectio, ere. To bow, or bend in.  
 Infectus, ūs. A bowing, or bending in.  
 Inflexibilis, e. Inflexible, that will not be bowed.  
 Infigo, ere. To inflict.  
 Inflare, arc. To blow into, to puff up. Inflare buccinas, Inflare buccas. Animus inflatus, a mind puffed up.  
 Inflatus, ūs. A swelling, or puffing up.  
 Infuso, ere. To flow into.  
 Infodio, ere. To dig into. To bury into a pit digg'd.  
 Infodere corpora terræ.  
 Infecundus, a, um. Unfruitful, barren.  
 Infecunditas, tis. Unfruitfulness, barrenness.  
 Infelix, cis. Unhappy, unlucky, unfruitful.  
 Infelicitas, tis. Unhappiness, infelicity.  
 Infelicer, Unhappily.  
 Infelicitio, arc. To make unfortunate. Dii me & te infelicitent, &c.  
 Informis, e. Without form or comeliness. Informe cadaver, & informes hymenes.  
 Informo, arc. To form, or fashion; to instruct, or train up. Informare oratorem. Informare ad humanitatem.  
 Informatio, nis. A forming, or fashioning, e. taught or made.  
 Inforo, arc. To pierce, or bore a hole into.  
 Infortunatus, a, um. Unfortunate, unhappy.  
 Infortunium, i. Misfortune.  
 Ferre infortunium, To receive a mischief.  
 Infortunatus, tis. Unhappiness.  
 Infra, Beneath, below. Infra dignitatem meam est. Multo infra, Much cheaper.  
 Infraustus, a, um. Broken, bruised greatly.  
 Infractio, nis. A heavy breaking.

Infracto, arc. To break, or bruise. Infringere conatus adversariorum, To break in pieces. Also, To slap on with a noise. Plus quingentos Colaphos infregit mihi.  
 Infrigo, ere. To fry in.  
 Infringo, ere. To break, or bruise. Infringere conatus adversariorum, To break in pieces. Also, To slap on with a noise. Plus quingentos Colaphos infregit mihi.  
 Infringio, arc. To break into small pieces, to crumble small into any thing. Paullum tritici salis vulneribus infriatur.  
 Infructuosus, a, um. Unfruitful, that beareth no fruit, barren.  
 Infrunus, a, um. A fool, a dullard.  
 Infuso, arc. To colour over, to cloak.  
 Infusa, a. A Miter.  
 Infusio, arc. To bring in by head and shoulders. Hoc verbum infulcire. Also, Cibum infulcire, To thrust down the throat.  
 Infulgens. Shining, glistering.

Infumo, arc. To dry in the smoke. Carnis infumare.  
 Infundo, ere. To pour in, or upon.  
 Infusio, nis. An infusion, a pouring in, or upon.  
 Infundibulum, i. A funnel, a milk-popper.  
 Infurnibulum, i. A peel to stir bread into the oven.  
 Insulco, arc. To make dim, dusky, or dark; to dye a dark colour.  
 Insultus, a, um. Brow.  
 Insuperabilis, e. That exceeds not.  
 Ingenio, arc. To double.  
 Ingenio, ere. To groan, or wail heavily: for, as Ingemere malis; or over, as Ingemere jacentem.  
 Ingenere, arc. To engender.  
 Ingeniculo, arc. & Ingeniolorari. To kneel, to bow the knee.  
 Ingenium, i. Wit, nature, inclination, ingenuity, disposition. Ingenium est ejus modi ligni, It is the property or nature of that kind of wood.  
 Ingeniosus, a, um. Witty, ingenious.  
 Ingeniose. Ingeniously, wittily.  
 Ingens. Great, huge.  
 Ingenuus, a, um. Noble, free-born. Ingenua facies, The look of a Gentleman. Antea ingenuæ, The Liberal Arts.  
 Ingenuitas, tis. Nobleness, honesty, freedom.  
 Ingenuè. Freely, ingeniously. Gentleman-like; honestly.  
 Ingenuè faceri, To confess plainly.  
 Ingenatus, a, um. Well principled and educated. Plaut.  
 Ingero, ere. To lay on by teeth, to cast against. Convitia ingerere alicui, To heap reproaches upon one.  
 Ingestibilis, e. That cannot be

## I N G

## I N H

## I N I

be borne, or carried.  
 Inigno, ere. To engender in.  
 Natura cupiditatem ingenuit homini veri invenienti.  
 Ingenua nobilitas, Inbri.  
 Ingolomero, arc. To fold, or roll together.  
 Inglorius, a, um. Ignoble, of no renown, or estimation.  
 Ingluvies, ci. Gluttony, a greedy-eating; the crop of birds.  
 Ingrandescere, ere. To wax great.  
 Ingratus, a, um. Unthankful, unkind, unpleasant. Ingratis saporis. Ingratus animus.  
 Ingratum silentium, A forced silence.  
 Ingratificus, a, um. Unthankful, ingrateful, ill-requiting.  
 Ingrate, unkindly, ingratiously.  
 Ingratis. In spite of ones teeth, from.  
 Ingratis, as Ingratis tuis. No thank to you, whether you will or not.  
 Ingravo, arc. To exaggerate, to make grievous.  
 Ingraveſco, ere. To wax heavy.  
 Ingreſſio, i. To go in, to enter upon. Ingreſſio iter pedibus.  
 Ingreſſio dicere aut facere.  
 Ingreſſio templum, or intra templum.  
 Ingreſſio, nis. A going in.  
 Ingreſſus, ūs. A going in, or entrance.  
 Ingreſſio, ere. To invade, to assault. Hymen ingreſſus, The sharp winter coming on.  
 Ingren, inis. The twist, the inferior parts of the belly. Also, the privy members, and a bile in those parts.  
 Inguinaria, a. Shew, want.  
 Ingurgito, arc. To devour and swallow up. Se cibis ingurgitare, To cram himself. Ingurgitare se in gloria, To soule himself over head and ears in vanities.  
 Inhabilis, e. That may not be tasted.  
 Inhabitus, a, um. Not tasted.  
 Inhabilis, e. Unwieldy, unapt. Pro generandis foetibus inhabilis.  
 Inhabito, arc. To inhabit, or dwell.  
 Inhabibilis, e. Uninhabited, that cannot be inhabited, or dwell in.  
 Inhaere, ere. To stick fast in, or at. Pectoribus nostris inhæres, studiis inhæret.  
 Inhaereſco, ere. To cleave, to stick in.  
 Inhalo, arc. To breathe, or blow in.  
 Inhibeo, ere. To hinder, to stop, or with-hold; to hold in the reins. Remos inhibere, To desist from an undertaking.  
 Inhiio, arc. To gape on, with open mouth to follow after. Gazis inhiare, To seek greedily. Illic homo tuam hereditatem inhiat, That man gapes after your estate.  
 Inhonestus, a, um. Unhonest, filthy, base, dishonest.  
 Inhonestas, tis. Dishonesty, baseness, ill-favouredness.  
 Inhonestè. Dishonestly, ill-favouredly.  
 Inhonesto, arc. To disgrace.  
 Inhonoratus, a, um. Unhonored.  
 Inhonoratus, a, um. Without honour, or renown, dishonorable.  
 Inhorreo, ere. To tremble greatly, to be afraid.  
 Inhospitatus, a, um. That is not apt for lodging, barbaresque.  
 Inhospitatus, e. That receiveth none to lodge, unkind.  
 Inhospitalitas, tis. Inhospitallity, evil entertaining of guests.  
 Inhumanus, a, um. Ungentile, without humanity, or courtesy.  
 Inhumanè, & inhumaniter.

Uncourteously, inhumanely.  
 Inhumanitas, tis. Inhumanity, uncountness.  
 Inhumo, arc. To bury, to inter-tire.  
 Inhumatus, a, um. Unburied.  
 Inibi. In that same place.  
 Injicio, ere. To cast in or upon. Manum injicere, To challenge any thing for our own, to clap hands on it.  
 Injicere, To clap in.  
 Injedio, nis. A putting in, a laying hold on.  
 Injediſus, ūs. A casting in or upon.  
 Injedio, arc. To cast often in, or on.  
 Inimicus, i. An enemy. Hostis is publick, inimicus private.  
 Inimicus, a, um. Hatefull, or hated.  
 Inimicitia, a. Enmity, hatred.  
 Ordinarily plur. Inimicitie sunt inter eos, They are at odds.  
 Inimico, arc. To set at enmity. Ira inimitat urbes.  
 Inimicos, ari. Depon. To fall out, to become enemies. Statim alienat seſe & inimicatur.  
 Inimice. Like an enemy.  
 Inimitabilis, e. That cannot be followed easily, unimitable.  
 Inindè. Adv. ex eo loco. From that place.  
 Iniquus, a, um. Unequal, partial, unfriendly, unkind, unreasonable. Loco iniquo pugnam est, we did not fight upon even ground. Spatis iniquis excludor, I am surcumbered for room. Precior iniquo onere, I am over-burden'd.  
 Iniquitas, tis. Injustice, partiality, unkindness. Iniquitas loci, The odds of the ground.

Inimicus, i. An enemy. Hostis is publick, inimicus private.  
 Inimicus, a, um. Hatefull, or hated.  
 Inimicitia, a. Enmity, hatred.  
 Ordinarily plur. Inimicitie sunt inter eos, They are at odds.  
 Inimico, arc. To set at enmity. Ira inimitat urbes.  
 Inimicos, ari. Depon. To fall out, to become enemies. Statim alienat seſe & inimicatur.  
 Inimice. Like an enemy.  
 Inimitabilis, e. That cannot be followed easily, unimitable.  
 Inindè. Adv. ex eo loco. From that place.  
 Iniquus, a, um. Unequal, partial, unfriendly, unkind, unreasonable. Loco iniquo pugnam est, we did not fight upon even ground. Spatis iniquis excludor, I am surcumbered for room. Precior iniquo onere, I am over-burden'd.  
 Iniquitas, tis. Injustice, partiality, unkindness. Iniquitas loci, The odds of the ground.

Iniquè. Unjustly, partially.

Initium, i. The entrance, or beginning. Initia, orum. The rise, or beginning, and birth. Initia, The mysteries of Ceres.

Initio, arc. To enter one to the mysteries of Ceres.

Initiorari. To begin. Firmic. Ver initiator.

Initiamenta, orum. The first rules of Religion.

Initiatio, nis. A beginning, or entering upon.

Injucundus, a, um. Unpleasant.

Injucundè. Unpleasantly.

Injucunditas, tis. Unpleasantness.

Injudicatus, a, um. Not judged.

Injango, ere. To enjoy, or command. Injunct amicitiam cum eo. He joined friendship with him.

Injuratus, a, um. That hath not sworn, without swearing.

Injuria, æ. Wrong, injury. Facis mihi injuriam, You wrong me.

Injuria, æ. Wrongfully, undeservedly.

Injuriolus, a, um. Injurious, that doth wrong. Injurioli in proximos.

Injuriolè. Wrongfully, injuriously.

Injurius, a, um. Unjust, that doth wrong.

Injuriè. Injuriolusly.

Injustus, a, um. Not commanded, nor authorized.

Injustus, æ. Without commandment. Meo injustus, Without my authority, or bidding.

Injustus, a, um. Unjust.

Injustè. Unjustly, wrongfully.

Injustitia, æ. Wrong, injustice.

Innaecori. To be born, or engendered in any thing.

Innare in flumen, or flumini.

Innavigabilis, c. Unnaviga-

ble, that may not be sailed.

Innavigabilis fluvius hyme gelida.

Innocto, ere. To knit, or tie together.

Innocti. To lean, or stay upon. Innocti halsi, or in halsam.

Inno, are. To swim in, or into.

Innare aque, or innare mare.

Innabilis, c. That may not be swummed, or sailed on.

Innocens. Innocent, guiltless.

Innocentia, æ. Innocency.

Innocenter. Innocently.

Innocuus, a, um. Innocent, that hurteth not.

Innotescere, ere. To become famous and known.

Innovo, are. To renew.

Innoxius, a, um. Innocent, guiltless, harmless, unharmed.

Innubilus, a, um. Clear, without clouds.

Innubis, c. Without clouds.

Innubo, ere. To marry into.

Innubere in illustrem familiam, To marry into a noble family.

Innuba, æ. She that never was married.

Innuptus, a, um. Unmarried.

Innumerabilis, c. Innumerable, without number, numberless.

Innumerabiliter. Innumerably.

Innumeralis, c. Without number.

Innumerus, a, um. Innumerable, numberless.

Innumerosus, a, um. Not many, few in number.

Innuo, ere. To nod, to signify by nodding, to hint, to intimate.

Innuptus, vide Innubo.

Innatrivo, ire. To nourish, to bring up in, or at. Innutritus disciplina.

Inoblitus, a, um. Unforgetful, always mindful.

Inobrutus, a, um. Not overwhelmed.

Inobscuro, arc. To darken, to make dark.

Inobsequens. Disobedient.

Inobservatus, a, um. Which is not observed.

Inobservabilis, c. Inobsequable, which cannot be observed, not worthy of observation.

Inocidus, a, um. That dieth not; that endureth for ever, that never sets.

Inocco, are. To cover with the harrow.

Inoculo, arc. To graff, or plant.

Inoculationis, nis. An ingrafting.

Inoculatoris, is. An ingrafter.

Inodorus, a, um. Without savour.

Inodoro, arc. To sweeten, to cause to have a savour.

Inoffensus, a, um. Not stumbling. A re aliqui inoffensus, That never dashed, or stumbled against such a thing.

Inofficiosus, a, um. That doth against duty, honesty, or friendship.

Inolens, non olens. Not yielding favour.

Inoleo, ere. To wax bigger, or to increase, to grow within.

Inominatus, a, um. Unhappy, fore-spoken.

Inominalis, c. Unlucky.

Inopaco, are. To shadow, to make dark.

Inopertus, a, um. Not covered. Inoperto capite, With his hat off. With an open shameful face.

Inopinans. Uncircumspect, unaware.

Inopinanter. Not looked for, unawares, besides expectation.

Inopinatus, a, um. Not thought of, not looked for. Repen-

ditus.

Inopia, æ. Poverty, scarcity.

Rei frumentaria inopia, Lack of corn. Inopia occasionis, Lack of opportunity.

Inopiosus, a, um. Sine ope. Plaut. Extrem indigent.

Inora, dicuntur animalia sine ore, Living creatures without a mouth.

Inoratus, a, um. Unrequested.

Inordinatus, a, um. Out of order.

Inordinatè. Inordinately, disorderly.

Inordinari. To begin to arise.

Inornatus, a, um. Untrimmed.

Inposterum, deinceps. Afterwards.

Inprimis, vel imprimis. Ante omnia, præcipue, præ ceteris. First of all.

Inquam. Vide inquo, I say.

In quantum. For how much.

Inquietus. Adj. Without rest, restless.

Inquietus. Subst. Disquiet, unquietness. Furiales somni & inquietus nocturna, Unrest, restless sleep, lack of taking one's rest.

Inquieto, arc. To trouble or disquiet, to haunt.

Inquietudo, inis. Unquietness, trouble.

Inquietus, a, um. Unquiet, troubled.

Inquietatio, nis. A haunting or disquieting.

Inquilinus, a, um. An inhabitant.

Inquinare. To defile or corrupt, or soil and foul.

Inquinatè. Filthily.

Inquinamentum, i. Filthiness.

Inquo, vel inquam, inquis, inquit, defectivum est, Dico, aio, affirmo, To say.

Inquiro, ere. To search, to enquire or demand. Inquirere in hominem, To take information about a man, in patrimonium, about an estate.

Inquisitio, nis. A search, or inquisition, a seeking information.

Inquisitor, is. A searcher, an inquisitor.

Insalubris, c. Unwholesome.

Insalutatus, a, um. Unsaluted.

Insalutato hospite defecere, To go away without bidding his host farewell.

Insanabilis, c. Quod sanari non potest, Which cannot be healed, incurable.

Insanus, a, um. Mad, that is not in his right mind, distracted.

Insane vites, Vines that bear thrice in a year.

Insanè. Madly.

Insania, æ. Madness.

Insane, ire. To be mad or out of his wits, to be transported.

Insatiable. Madly.

Insatiabilis, c. Insatiabile, that cannot be satisfied.

Insatiabiliter. Insatiably.

Insatiatus, a, um. That which is not sowed, which comes up of his own accord. Spontaneous.

Insaturabilis, c. Insatiable, that cannot be filled.

Insaturabiliter. Insatiably.

Inscedo, ere. Idem quod ascendo, To ascend, to get up into.

Insiciens. Not wittingly, ignorant. Me absente atque

Insanè. Madly.

Insania, æ. Madness.

Insane, ire. To be mad or out of his wits, to be transported.

Insatiable. Madly.

Insatiabilis, c. Insatiabile, that cannot be satisfied.

Insatiabiliter. Insatiably.

Insatiatus, a, um. That which is not sowed, which comes up of his own accord. Spontaneous.

Insaturabilis, c. Insatiable, that cannot be filled.

Insaturabiliter. Insatiably.

Inscedo, ere. Idem quod ascendo, To ascend, to get up into.

Insiciens. Not wittingly, ignorant. Me absente atque

Insanè. Madly.

Insania, æ. Madness.

Insane, ire. To be mad or out of his wits, to be transported.

Insatiable. Madly.

Insatiabilis, c. Insatiabile, that cannot be satisfied.

Insatiabiliter. Insatiably.

Insatiatus, a, um. That which is not sowed, which comes up of his own accord. Spontaneous.

Insaturabilis, c. Insatiable, that cannot be filled.

Insaturabiliter. Insatiably.

Inscedo, ere. Idem quod ascendo, To ascend, to get up into.

Insiciens. Not wittingly, ignorant. Me absente atque

Insanè. Madly.

Insania, æ. Madness.

Insane, ire. To be mad or out of his wits, to be transported.

Insatiable. Madly.

Insatiabilis, c. Insatiabile, that cannot be satisfied.

Insatiabiliter. Insatiably.

Insatiatus, a, um. That which is not sowed, which comes up of his own accord. Spontaneous.

Insaturabilis, c. Insatiable, that cannot be filled.

Insaturabiliter. Insatiably.

Inscedo, ere. Idem quod ascendo, To ascend, to get up into.

Insiciens. Not wittingly, ignorant. Me absente atque

Insanè. Madly.

Insania, æ. Madness.

Insane, ire. To be mad or out of his wits, to be transported.

Insatiable. Madly.

Insatiabilis, c. Insatiabile, that cannot be satisfied.

Insatiabiliter. Insatiably.

Insatiatus, a, um. That which is not sowed, which comes up of his own accord. Spontaneous.

Insaturabilis, c. Insatiable, that cannot be filled.

Insaturabiliter. Insatiably.

Inscedo, ere. Idem quod ascendo, To ascend, to get up into.

Insiciens. Not wittingly, ignorant. Me absente atque

Insanè. Madly.

Insania, æ. Madness.

Insane, ire. To be mad or out of his wits, to be transported.

Insatiable. Madly.

Insatiabilis, c. Insatiabile, that cannot be satisfied.

Insatiabiliter. Insatiably.

Insatiatus, a, um. That which is not sowed, which comes up of his own accord. Spontaneous.

Insaturabilis, c. Insatiable, that cannot be filled.

Insaturabiliter. Insatiably.

Inscedo, ere. Idem quod ascendo, To ascend, to get up into.

Insiciens. Not wittingly, ignorant. Me absente atque

Insanè. Madly.

Insania, æ. Madness.

Insane, ire. To be mad or out of his wits, to be transported.

Insatiable. Madly.

Insatiabilis, c. Insatiabile, that cannot be satisfied.

Insatiabiliter. Insatiably.

Insatiatus, a, um. That which is not sowed, which comes up of his own accord. Spontaneous.

Insaturabilis, c. Insatiable, that cannot be filled.

Insaturabiliter. Insatiably.

Inscedo, ere. Idem quod ascendo, To ascend, to get up into.

Insiciens. Not wittingly, ignorant. Me absente atque





re, jacenti insultare. To stamp upon one that is down.

Insultator, nis. Outragious, inveighing against, domineering over, or trampling upon.

Insultura, æ. A trampling upon, the act of leaping upon one.

Insulm, inesse, insulsi, insulsi, in aliqua re sum, I to be present or in, Tristis severitas in est in vultu, inest huic.

In summa, & summam. In conclusion.

Insulmo, ere. To spend, to lay out, to bestow. Inlumer operam, To bestow one's pains. Pecuniam in rem aliquam inlumer, To lay out money on a thing.

Insulso, ere. To sow in any thing. Insulus culco & in culcum, To join one thing with another.

Insuper. Moreover, over and above. Insuper his.

Insuperabilis, e. That cannot be overcome or tamed. Morbus insuperabilis. Also, unpassable.

Insurgere, ere. To rise up against or at. Insurgere remis, To tug at the oars hard, pulling up and down.

Insusurro, are. To whisper a thing in one's ear.

Insuspectus, a, um. Not undertaken.

Insyncerus, a, um. Corrupt, not sincere, unsound.

Intabesco, ere. To pine or wear away, to melt away.

Intactus, a, um. Untouched, whole.

Intra, e. That which cannot be touched.

Inutaminatus, a, um. Undepleted.

Inquantum. For as much.

Inquantum, eatenus, quatenus. For so much.

Integri, a, um. Whole, safe, sound, uncorrupted. Inte-

gra res, A business not meddled with. Integer vir, An upright, innocent man. Integer ævi, In his prime. Integer mihi est, I am free to do it. In integro res est. Integerum se servare, To keep himself disengaged from any party. In integrum instigare, To set one in statu quo prius.

Integro, are. To revive, to restore. Pugnam integrare, To rally.

Integralco, ere. To wax new again, to be restored.

Integritas, tis. Integrity, uprightness.

Integrè. Uprightly, purely.

Integro, ere. To cover.

Integumentum, i. A cover.

Intelligo, ere. To understand.

Intellectus, us. The understanding.

Intelligent, Understandingly.

Intelligentia, æ. Wisdom, prudence, wit, knowledge.

Intelligibilis, e. That which may be comprehended or understood.

Intemerandus, a, um. Not to be violated or defiled.

Intemeratus, a, um. Undeveloped, or inviolated.

Intemperans. Intemperate, that cannot rule his lusts and affections.

Intemperantia, æ. Incontinence. Intemperantia risus, Excess of laughter.

Intemperanter. Incontinently, intemperately.

Intemperatè. Immoderately.

Intemperatus, a, um. Intemperate, immoderate.

Intemperie, arum. Distraction, Furies.

Intemperies, i. Unseasonableness, an inconvenient temperature of mixt things.

Intempestus, a, um. Untimely, unseasonable. Intempesta-

nox, An unseasonable time in the night, mid-night.

Intempestas, tis. Unseasonableness.

Intempestivus, a, um. That is done out of season.

Intempestive, Unseasonably, out of due time.

Intendo, ere. To stretch, to bend. Intendere animum, arcum, iter, actionem.

Intensus, five, intensus, a, um. Stretched out, bended.

Intentus, Open, set diligently about one's work.

Intendè, D. I gently, accurately.

Intentus, us. A stretching out.

Intentic, five, intenticus, a, um. Stretching, reaching or biding out. The intentic, in attending of the mind, in employment, a charge at the Bar, an augmenting of quality.

Intento, are. To threaten, to stretch out often.

Intentus, manus alicui, To offer to strike one.

Intentatus, a, um. Not assailed.

Intepo, seu intepesco, ere. To wax warm.

Inter. Within, between, in, cænam, At supper time. Inter ambulandum, At one walking.

Inter opus, Inter opationem. Inter patres lectos, Chosen to be one of the senators.

Inter sacrum, um; ito, To be in the midst of danger. Inter se, One another.

Inter albio, are. To be white between, or mixed with other colours.

Interane, arum. The bowels.

Interaresco, ere. To become dry.

Interbibere, ere. To drink out of measure.

Interbitio, are. To come into mean while.

Intercale, are. To set of between, as a day, year.

Intercale, are. To set of between, as a day, year.

Intercale, are. To set of between, as a day, year.

Intercale, are. To set of between, as a day, year.

Intercale, are. To set of between, as a day, year.

Intercalarise. That is set, or put between. Verlus intercalaris, The burden of a song. Annus intercalaris, Leap-year.

Intercalarius, a, um.

Intercapedo, nis. Distance of space between time or place.

Post longam intercapedinem, After a long space.

Intercedo, ere. To come in between and let, to intercede.

Intercedit mihi recum necessitudo, amicitia, There is a mutual acquaintance between us.

Intercellio, nis. A withstanding, an hindring, an interceding.

Intercellio, is. He that withstanding.

Intercido, ere. To cut asunder by the midst.

Intercisus, a, um. Divided, cut asunder. Dies intercisus, Half-work-days.

Interciso, nis. A cutting between.

Intercisè. By pieces. Sparfim & intercisè nemini.

Intercido, ere. To decay or perish. Memoria intercidit.

Intercino, ere. To sing between.

Intercipio, ere. To intercept, to enroach.

Intercipio, nis. An enroaching, an intercepting.

Intercaptor, is. An enroacher, a deceiver, an interceptor.

Intercludo, ere. To shut up from.

Interclusio, nis. An enclosing, a stopping of the way.

Intercolumnium, i. The space between two pillars.

Interconcilio, are. To procure favour and friendship between two.

Interculo, are. To trample upon, between, or in the midst.

Interculo, are. To trample upon, between, or in the midst.

Interculo, are. To trample upon, between, or in the midst.

Interculo, are. To trample upon, between, or in the midst.

Interculo, are. To trample upon, between, or in the midst.

Intercuro, ere. To run between. His exercitationibus dolor intercurrit, Between these exercises grief passes.

Intercuro, are. To run often between, to stripe, or streak.

Intercursus, us. A running, or coming between.

Intercus. Between the skin and the flesh. Aqua intercus : & vitium intercus, The dropsie.

Interdico, ere. To forbid. Interdicere aliquem, aliquo : or aliquid, alicui : & aliquo, alicui. Aliquid interdicitur alicui.

Interdictum, i. A prohibition, a forbidding.

Interdictio, nis. A forbidding.

Interdium. In the day time.

Interductus, us. A distinction.

Interdum. Sometime.

Interea. In the mean time.

Interea loci, or temporis.

Intereo, ire. To perish, to decay. Fame interire, To starve.

Intercitus, us. Destruction, death, abolition.

Intercitio, nis. A destruction.

Interequito, are. To ride in the midst. Ordines interequitant.

Intersum, esse. To be amongst, or present with.

Interest. It belongeth, it differseth. Tua quod nihil interest, percontari define, Leave off to question about those things that concern you not.

Interfacio, ere. To make up. Liv. Interfacere murum.

Interfari, turri. To interrupt a mans talk, or speak in another's tale.

Interfatio, nis. An interruption.

Interfeminium, i. The privy members.

Interficio, ere. To kill, to slay.

Interficio, ere. To kill, to slay.

Interficio, ere. To kill, to slay.

Interficio, ere. To kill, to slay.

Interfector, is. A murderer, a killer.

Interfectoria, icis. She that slayeth.

Interficio, eri. To perish, to consume.

Interfluio, ere. To flow between.

Interfluus, a, um. That flows between.

Interfringo, ere. To break a sunder.

Interfuro, ere. To be wood, or mad between.

Interfundo, ere. To pour between two.

Intergerrinus paries. A middle wall, a partition-wall.

Inter hæc, interea. In the mean time.

Interjaceo, ere. To lie down between, or in the midst.

Interibi. In the mean while.

Interjicio, ere. To cast between.

Interjectus, us. A casting between.

Interjicio, nis. An interjection, a putting or casting between.

Interim. In the meantime.

Interimo, ere. To destroy, to ruin, to kill.

Interemptio, nis. A killing, slaying, or destroying.

Interemptor, is. A murderer, a destroyer, a killer.

Interior, us. More inward.

Interior, wide Intereo.

Interjungo, ere. To join between, to bait upon the way in a journey.

Interlabor, i. To slip between, or to slide between.

Interlino, ire. To interline, or race out.

Interloquor, i. To disturb, or interrupt another's speaking.

Interlocutio, nis. An interlocation, an interrupting of another's talk.

Interluco, ere. To give light in the midst, or between.

**Interlucio**, arc. To lop trees, to cut off boughs.

**Interlacatio**, n. s. The lopping of trees, or cutting off boughs.

**Interlunium**, i. The space between the new Moon, nor old is seen. The Conjunction of the Moon.

**Interludo**, ere. To wash between.

**Intermaneo**, ere. To abide between.

**Intermedius**, a, um. That is in the midst.

**Intermeo**, arc. To go, or flow, or pass between.

**Intermetris luna**. The conjunction of the Moon with the Sun.

**Intermetastrius**, a, um. In the Conjunction.

**Intermico**, arc. To shine between.

**Intermino**, arc, & **Interminor**, ari. To threaten sore, to charge upon a pain.

**Interminatus**, a, um. That hath not an end.

**Interminus**, a, um. Boundless.

**Intermisceo**, ere. To mix with other.

**Intermitto**, ere. To leave off, or cease for a time.

**Intermissus**, us. A leaving off, or ceasing for a time.

**Intermissio**, n. s. A forbearance.

**Intermorior**, i. To die in the performance of any thing.

**Intermundium**, i. A space between worlds, (supposed by the Epicureans.)

**Intermuralis**, e. That is between two walls.

**Internascor**, i. To spring between, or among.

**Interneco**, arc. To kill all.

**Internecio**, seu **Internectio**, nis. Slaughter, killing of all.

**Internecinus**, a, um. Pernicious, mortal.

**Internecto**, ere. To quit together.

**Internigrans**. Having black interlaced among other colours.

**Internidifico**, arc. To build a nest between.

**Interniteo**, ere. To shine among others.

**Internodium**, i. The space between two knots.

**Internodius**, i. The space between knots. Plin.

**Internosco**, ere. To know one thing from another.

**Internundinium**, i, or **internundium**, i. The space between Fairs.

**Internuntius**, i. A messenger between two parties.

**Internuntio**, arc. To bring a message between parties.

**Internus**, a, um. Inward, that is within.

**Interoro**, ere. To grate, or crum in.

**Interrita**, æ. Grated bread.

**Interrium**, i. A bath made of mind & meat.

**Interordinium**, i. The space between ranks.

**Interpello**, arc. To interrupt, to hinder.

**Interpellatio**, nis. An interruption, a hindring.

**Interpellator**, is. An interrupter, a disturber of ones talk.

**Interplaco**, arc. To plait between.

**Interpolo**, arc. To dress new, to furnish.

**Interpolatio**, nis. A new dressing, or polishing of things.

**Interpolator**, is. A furnisher, or dresser of old things.

**Interpolis**, e. That is dressed, or scoured.

**Interpolus**, a, um. New trimmed up.

**Interpono**, ere. To put between, or among.

**Interpositus**, us. A putting between, or among.

**Interpositio**, nis. A putting between.

**Interpositio**, nis. A setting between.

**Interpremo**, ere. To thrust, or press between.

**Interpres**. An expounder, an interpreter.

**Interpretor**, ari. To interpret, to make to understand a dark thing.

**Interpretatio**, nis. An interpretation, an exposition.

**Interpretamentum**, i. An expounding.

**Interpungo**, ere. To prick between.

**Interpunctus**, a, um. Pricked between.

**Interpunctum**, i. A distinction by points.

**Interpunctio**, nis. A pricking between.

**Interpurgas**, arc. To take away here and there that which is superfluous.

**Interputo**, arc. To cut and take away the little branches of trees.

**Interquiesco**, ere. To rest, or pause in doing.

**Interrado**, ere. To file, to polish, to scrape about.

**Interrahis**, e. Scraped, or shaved about.

**Intercex**, grs. A Regent, that governeth from the death of one Prince till another be chosen.

**Interegnum**, i. The space between the death of one King to the choosing of another.

**Interrogo**, arc. To question, to ask.

**Interrogatio**, nis. A question, an interrogation.

**Interrogativè**. Interrogatively.

**Interrompo**, ere. To break in the mids. **Interrompere ordinem**. Also to interrupt.

**Interrompt**. Brokenly, without continuation.

**Interromptio**. Brokenly, without continuation.

**Interromptio**. Brokenly, without continuation.

**Interromptio**. Brokenly, without continuation.

**Interromptio**. Brokenly, without continuation.

**Interromptio**. Brokenly, without continuation.

**Interstadium**, i. The space between the receptacle of one Oare and another in a Gally.

**Interstadium**, i. The space between the two shoulder-blades.

**Intersternum**, i. Damage, loss.

**Interstritura**, æ. The waste or loss of coin with weaving.

**Intersturno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intersturbatio**, nis. A disturbing or hindring.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intersturno**, arc. To be vacant between.

**Intertraho**, ere. To draw out from between.

**Intertrigo**, inis. A galling in the skin with long going.

**Intertrimentum**, i. Damage, loss.

**Intertritura**, æ. The waste or loss of coin with weaving.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.

**Intertrurno**, arc. To let or disturb.



wounded, without wound or hurt.  
Invulnerabilis, e. Hardened, so that he cannot be wounded.

## I O.

Io. Dolendi particula est, aliquando vero exultantis, A particula of lamenting; sometimes also of rejoicing: Heigh-ho!

Jocus, i. A jest, a merry story.  
Joculus, i. A little conceit or merry tale.

Jocosus, a, um. Jesting, merry.

Jocose, Jestingly, merrily.

Joculari, ari. To jest.

Jocularis, e. That is spoken in jest.

Jocularius, a, um. Jesting.

Joculariter, Jestingly, merrily, pleasantly.

Jocularior, a, um. That which is done in jest.

Jocorari, To jest or make sport by jesting.

Jocatio, nis. A jesting.

Jocundus, a, um. Full of jests.

## I P.

Ipsē, a, um. & ipsus. Pronomen demonstrativum, He, himself. Ipse venit. Also, of himself. Ipsa venient ad maultra capellæ.

Ipsus, a, um. (Anciently) Ipsemet, He himself.

## I R.

Ira, æ. Anger, wrath;

Iracunus, a, um. Wrathful, hasty.

Iracundia, æ. Wrathfulness, basiness.

Iracunde, Angerly, wrathfully, basily.

Iracundi, To be angry or wrath.

Implacabilis irasci alicui,

To bear too unreconcilable a grudge against one. Irasci vicem alicuius, To be angry on the behalf of another.

Iratus, a, um. Angry, or displeased.

Irare, Angerly.

Irionis, Bank-creffes.

Irissus, idis. The rain-bow. Poets fain it to be the messenger of Juno, also the flower de-luce.

Irinum, i. An ointment made of the flower de-luce.

Ironia, figura est quum scilicet pronuntiatione ipsa nos d. verum offendimus significare ab eo, quod verba ipsa videntur sonare. Hinc

Ironicus, a, um. An irony, when one speaks one thing and means the contrary.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Ironice, By contraries.

Irreprehensibilis, e. That cannot be reproved or blamed.

Irreprehensibilis, e. That cannot be reproved.

Irrequietus, a, um. That never ceaseth or is quiet, rest.

Irrefectus, a, um. Not pared.

Irresolutus, a, um. Not slack'd.

Irretio, ire. To entangle, or as it were to take in a net.

Irretotus, a, um. Not cast back.

Irreverenter, Irreverently, boldly, unmodestly.

Irreverentia, æ. Irreverence, boldness.

Irrevocabilis, e. Irrevocably, that cannot be called back.

Volat irrevocabile verbum.

Irrevocandus, a, um. Not to be revoked.

Irrevocatus, a, um. Not called back.

Irrevolutus, a, um. Not revolved back, or not turned over.

Irrides, ere. To scoff at, to mock. Facile milerum irrideret.

Irrisus, us. Devision.

Irrisorius, a. A scoffing at.

Irrisorius, a. A derider, a scoff.

Irridiculus, e. Unmerrily, without mirth.

Irrigo, are. To water ground.

Nilus ægyptum irrigat.

Irrigatio, nis. A watering.

Irriguus, a, um. That is well watered, moist.

Irrito, are. To provoke, to kindle wrath. Noli irritare carabones, Do not exasperate those that are hasty.

Irritatus, a, um. Provoked, exasperated.

Irritatio, nis. A provocation.

Irritabilis, e. Provokable, that is easily stirred up to wrath.

Irritamentum, i. A provocation, an exasperation.

Irritus, a, um. Invalid, null.

Irritus, a, um. Invalid, null.

Irritus, a, um. Invalid, null.

Irritus, a, um. Invalid, null.

Irrobore, are. To wax strong, to prevail.

Irogo, are. To set a penalty on.

Irogationis. An imposing of a penalty.

Irogo, are. To sprinkle or bedew.

Irrobo, ere. To wax red.

Irructo, are. To belch on. In os alicui irructare.

Irrugio, ire. To roare at.

Irrugo, are. To make wrinkled, to rumple.

Irrumpo, ere. To break in.

Irruptionis. A breaking in by force.

Irruo, ere. To rush or run furiously upon a thing.

## I S.

Is, e, id. Ab is scilicet. He that. Is qui, Such a one as.

Isagogæ, es. An introduction.

Isatis, idis. Wood.

Ischemon, is. Cocks-foot-grass.

Ischia, orum. The hip bones.

Ischias, dis. The gout in the hip, the Sciatica.

Ischiacus, five ischiadicus, a, um. That is sick of the Sciatica.

Ischuria, æ. A difficulty of making water.

Iste, a, ud. This, he, that, (one by, or spoken of.)

Istæ, pro ista. Cato.

Istò, To that place.

Istic, istæ, istoc, pro iste hic.

This same man here.

Istiusmodi. Adj. Such, of the same sort.

Istic, adv. est loci. There (where you are.)

Istinc, Adv. de loco. From thence (where you are.)

Istoc, Adv. ab isto loco. From that place (there.)

Istac, Adverb. per locum.

That way (there.)

Istorsum. Adv. Versus eum locum, That way, towards that place (there.)

## I T.

Ita, Adverb. similitudinis idem valere quod sic, So, yea.

Item, Also in like manner.

Iteris, & itineris. A journey.

Iter facere, To travel. Habere, To be about taking a journey, a road, a march, a progress in any method of science.

Iterum, Again.

Itero, are. To repeat, to begin again. Iterare pugnam, To begin the fight afresh. Equor To put out to sea a second voyage.

Iteratio, nis. A repeating or doing again, a second plowing over ground.

Iteratò, Again.

Itinerarium, i. A description of the way, a voyage or travels described.

Itineror, ari. To go a journey.

Itidem, So, after the same sort, in like manner.

Ito, nis. A going, a walking.

Ito, are. To go to and fro, to frequent. Vide, Eo.

Itus, us, & itio vide Eo, ire.

## I V.

Iva arthetica. Ground-pine, field cyrps.

Juba, æ. & plur.

Jubæ, a, um. The mane of a horse or other beasts.

Jubatus, a, um. That hath a mane. Leo jubatus.

Jubaris. The brightness of the sun or stars.

Jubeo, ere. To command.

Iustus, nis. Iustus, us, & Iustum, i. A command.

Jubilum, i. An outcry for joy.

Jubilo, are. To shout for joy.

Jucundus, a, um. Pleasant, delightful.

Jucunditas, tis. Pleasantness, delightfulness.

Jucunde, Pleasantly.

Jucundor, ari. To make joyful or merry.

Judex, judicatio, judicium, vide judico.

Judico, are. To judge. Duumvirus facio, qui Horatio perduellionem judicent, I appoint Commissioners who should trye Horatius for treason. Judicare pecuniam, capitis, To cast for money, life.

Judicatio, nis. A judging.

Judicatus, us. A judging.

Judicatum, i. A judgment that is decreed by judgment. Judicatum facere, To obey the decree of the Court.

Judicato, Not rashly, taking council and advisement.

Judex, icis. A judge. rerum, A prize.

Judicium, i. Judgment. Do cent sui judicii rem non esse, They inform him it was not agreeable to their mind.

Judicia suprema, A will or testament.

Judicialis, e. That pertains to judgment.

Judiciarius, a, um. Of judgment.

Jugalis, j. gamentum. Vide jugum.

Jugerum, i. An acre, so much land as two oxen can plow in a day, two hundred foot square.

Jugeratim. Acr. by acre.

Juglans, dis. A walnut-tree, or a walnut.

Jugor, are. Vide jugum.

Jugula, æ. The constellation of Orion.

## JUN

## JUS

## JUS

Jugulus, vel jugulum, i. The fore part of the neck where the wind-pipe is, the throat.

Jugulo, are. To cut ones throat, to kill. Jugulari suo gladio suoque telo, To be disproved by his own words.

Jugulatio, nis. A throat-cutting.

Jugum, i. The top of a mountain, also a yoke of oxen, so severitude, also a couple; a weavers loom, the beam of a balance, the bench of rowers in a galley; a gallows set up of two spears stuck upright, and a third laid across, under which prisoners of war surrendering themselves, being disarmed, were made to march.

Jugo, are. To yoke or tie together. Vites jugantur, Vines are plough'd against walls or other trees.

Jugosus, a, um. Full of ridges or hills.

Jugalis, e. Coupled or yoked. Vinculum jugale, lectus jugalis, Marriage-bed, or bed.

Jugales, ium. Horses harnessed abreast, Coach-horses matched together.

Jugarius, i. He that yokes the oxen or horses.

Jugatorius, a, um. An ox that is accustomed to the yoke.

Jugis, e. Continual.

Jugitur. Continually.

Julius, i. Menis dictus est quintus à Mario, in honorem Julii Caesaris, antea enim Quintilis dicebatur, July.

Jumentum, i. All manner of beasts that serve to bear burdens, or draw.

Jumentarius, a, um. A feeder of cattle, or of moles and labouring cattle.

Juncus, i. A bulrush.

Junculus, i. A little bulrush.

Juncellus, i. Dwarf-rush.

Juncus, a, um. Of a bulrush, slender in the waist.

Juncinus, a, um. Belonging to a bulrush.

Juncaria, x. Small stone wood-roof.

Juncosus, a, um. Full of bulrushes.

Juncetum, i. A place where bulrushes grow.

Jungo, ere. To join together.

Junctio, nis. A joining together.

Junctura, x. A joint, a closing of two boards.

Junctim. Jointly, without dissimulatio.

Juniorus, vide Juvenis.

Juniperus, i. A juniper tree.

Junix, icis. A heifer.

Juniuss, i. The month of June.

Juramentum, juratus. Vide Juro.

Jurgo, are. & jurgor, ari. To chide.

Jurgium, i. Brawling or chiding.

Jurgiosus, a, um. Contentious, that brawleth or chideth much. Gel.

Juridicus, juridictio. Vide Jus.

Juro, are. To swear. Jurare in leges alterius, To swear allegiance to one. in verba, To take a Covenant, or swear any formal oath, given or conceived.

Juratus, a, um. That hath sworn.

Juramentum, i. An oath.

Juratoris, i. A sweaver.

Juratio, nis. A swearing.

Jurejuro, are. To swear solemnly. Liv.

Jurulentus. Vide Jus pro li quore.

Jus, ris. Broth, juice, pottage, gravy.

Jurulentus, a, um. That is sodden in broth.

Jusculum, i. Pottage, gruel.

Jusris. à justu deductum.

Law, right. Sui juris esse,

To be his own man. Juris sui facere legiones, To bring over to his obedience soldiery. In jus aliquem vocare, To call one in question. Meo jure, According to what I can answer, or have authority to do. Decedere de jure suo, To part with ones right. Summum jus, Rigour of law. Jus mortalitatis, The state of mortality. Jus cognationis, Amicitie, the privilege of friendship or kindred.

Jure. Lawfully, justly, reasonably.

Jusjurandum, i. Also, Jurjurandi, An oath. Jusjurandi gratiam facere, To dispense with ones taking an oath.

Juridictio, nis. A jurisdiction or power to judge.

Juriconsultus, i. Sive jurconsultus, A lawyer.

Juridicus, a, um. That is according to right and reason. Also, a Justice.

Juridicalis, e. That belongs to the judg or judgment.

Jusculum, i. Vide jus pro li quore.

Justus, & justum. Vide jubet.

Justus, a, um. Just, upright, just.

Justum opus, A reasonable and fit task. Justu dominus, The right or lawful owner. Justi dies, Ten time. Aetas justa, Full age.

Statura justa, A middle size. Justo put after Comparatives, Then is fit.

Justorum. Funerals, sacrifices for the dead, Rites, obsequies.

Justicia, x. Justice.

Justico, are. To justify.

Justificus, a, um. That doth justify and uprightly.

Justitium, i. A vacation or ceasing from ministration of Justice.

Justitium, i. A vacation or ceasing from ministration of Justice.

Justitium, i. A vacation or ceasing from ministration of Justice.

Justitium, i. A vacation or ceasing from ministration of Justice.

Justitium, i. A vacation or ceasing from ministration of Justice.

Justitium, i. A vacation or ceasing from ministration of Justice.

Justitium, i. A vacation or ceasing from ministration of Justice.

## KAB

## LAB

## LAC

Juvenalis juvenalia, juvenus, vide Juvenis.

Juventus, i. A young axe, a steer.

Juvenulus, i. A little steer.

Juvenas, x. A young cow, a heifer.

Juvenis, i. A young man from 30 to 45. Censorius Juvenis anni. Ovid. Youthful years.

Juvenilis, e. Young, that belongeth to youth. Aetas juvenilis, robur juvenile.

Juveniliter, tis. Youthfully, like a young man.

Juvenialis, e. Of or belonging to the age of young men.

Juvenalia, um. Feasts kept by young men.

Juventus, tis. Youth.

Juventus, x. Youth, young age.

Juventas, tis. Youth, or the goodness of youth.

Juvo, are. To help, to aid. Juvar, It delights.

Juvenim, inis. Aid, help.

Juxta, à jugo. Nigh, near to, also alike. Hymen atque ætatem juxta pax To bear winter and summer alike.

Juxtim. Adverb. Near, nigh.

## J. Y.

Jynx, gis. Avis quæ verticilla à colli versura vocatur. A wry neck.

## K.

K Is a Greek, not Latin letter. Priscian saith it is superfluous in the Latin tongue; and Quintilian intimates, that (C) with the Latines carries the power of it even before all Vowels.

Kabbala. Hidden science delivered by tradition: delivered (as the Rabbins af-

firm) from Moses, who is supposed by them to have received it from God.

Calo, are. To proclaim the moveable seasons, which the Priests were wont, whether the Nones fell on the fifth, or seventh.

Kalendæ, arum. The first day of every month.

Kalones, um. Knapsack-boys.

Kyrie eleison. Kyrie eleison. Lord have mercy upon us.

## L.

Labarum, i. The Roman Emperours Standard.

Labasco, vide Labo.

Labefacio, labefactio, vide Labes.

Labellum, vide Labrum.

Labes. A spot or blemish.

Labecula, x. A small stain, or spot.

Labefacio, ere. To break, or make feeble. Dantes labefecit mihi, He has made my teeth loose. animum. To remove from ones steadfastness.

Labefactio, nis. A making weak.

Labefacto, are, idem quod Labefacio. To batter, to undermine.

Labium, i. & labrum, i. A lip.

Labris primoribus aliquid degustare, To have a snatching of any skill. Labrum mordere, To fret at any thing. Also, the brims of anything. Fossarum, fluviorum, vulneris. Also, the cistern under a cock, the base of a fountain. A tub to bath in.

Labo, are. To totter, to rock.

Navis, currus labar. To loosen, Postis labar.

Labasco, ere. To begin to start,

to yield, to loosen. Labor, bi. To slip, to fall, or do amiss.

Lapsus, us. A sliding.

Lapsio, nis. A slipping.

Lapsio, are. To slip often.

Labilis, e. Slippery.

Laboris. Labour, pain, danger and calamity. Also Labos, as Monos, lepos.

Labore, are. To labour. morbo. To be sick of a disease.

Labore de aliqua re, To take care, to put ones self to trouble about any thing. re frumentaria. To want corn.

Laborantes. Being in danger, put to the utmost shifts.

Laboriosus. Painfull, or full of labour.

Laboriosè. Painfully.

Laborifer. That endureth labour.

Labrum, vide Labium.

Labellum, i. A little lip, a little lower, or washing-bowl.

Labrosus, a, um. That hath great lips.

Labrusca, x. A wild-vine.

Labyrinthus, i. A maze.

Lac, & is. Milk.

Lactes. Small tripes. piscium. The soft-rare, or mild of male-fishes.

Lactarius, a, um. That groveth milk. pistor. One that bakes white-meats.

Lacteus, a, um. Of milk, or a milk-white colour.

Lacteo, ere. To suck milk out of a dug. Frumenta lactentia, wheat that has very white flower.

Lactesco, are. To be turned into milk.

Lacto, are. To suckle. Also, to inveigle. Amantem lactare, (but then it is frequentative of Lacio.)

Lactatus, us. A giving of suck.

Lacer, i. Rent, or torn.

Lacerus, a, um. idem.

Luu, a. Lacer.

## L A C

## L Æ V

## L A N

**Lacero**, are. To tear in pieces, to rend; diem; To wash the day.  
**Laceratio**, nis. A tearing in pieces.  
**Lacerna**, æ. A cloak to keep from cold and rain.  
**Lacerta**, æ. An Evet or Ly-fard.  
**Lacertus**, i. The brawn of the arm.  
**Lacertofus**, a, um. Strong, with great brawns or sinews.  
**Lacetto**, Ære. To provoke to wrath.  
**Lachanum**, i. All manner of pot-herbs.  
**Lachanizos**, arc. To be feeble or faint.  
**Lachasis**, One of the Destinies' Lachryma, vel lacryma, æ. A tear. Liv. Dacrymas for lacrymas. Lacrymā nihil citius arefcit, Grief is soon over. Hinc illæ Lacrymæ, All this fir is about these matters. Lacrymæ arborum, Gums.  
**Lachrymula**, æ. A little tear.  
**Lachrymosare**, To weep.  
**Lacrymatio**, nis. A weeping.  
**Lacrymosus**, a, um. Full of tears.  
**Lacrymose**, weeping, as though one weepeth.  
**Lacrymabilis**, e. To be lamented for.  
**Lacrymabundus**, a, um. weeping, or ready to weep.  
**Lacinia**, æ. The pleats or hem of a garment.  
**Laciniofus**, a, um. Full of pleats and folds.  
**Lacio**, ere. To allure and deceive.  
**Laconicus**, laconicum, i. A stew.  
**Laconismus**, i. A short compendious form. of speaking.  
**Lacryma**, æ. A tear.  
**Lactuca**, æ. Lettice.

**Lacuna**, vide Lacus.  
**Lacus**, ūs. A lake. Also the fat under a wine-press; the partitions in a garner where several sorts of corn are laid up; the channellings of rafters.  
**Lacufculus**, i. A little ditch or pond, or a little fat.  
**Lacuna**, æ. A puddle, a dike, or hollow pit; also the gap in a book where some part hath been lost.  
**Lacunofus**, a, um. Rugged, full of holes.  
**Lacuno**, are. To lay with plank.  
**Læunatus**, a, um. Made hollow like a ditch.  
**Lacunar**, is. A beam in a house.  
**Lædo**, ere. To hurt.  
**Læfio**, nis. A hurting.  
**Læna**, æ. A rough hairy Garberdine, or Freeze Cas-fock.  
**Læus**, a, um. Glad.  
**Læcè**, Gladly.  
**Læxanter**, læcè. Joyously.  
**Lætor**, ari. To be glad. Lærandum illud mihi effe video, I must be glad of that I see.  
**Læto**, are. To make glad. (An obsolete word.)  
**Lætifico**, are. To rejoyce (one.)  
**Lætificor**, ari. To be made glad.  
**Lætificus**, a, um. That maketh glad.  
**Lætitia**, æ. Joy, gladness.  
**Lætabilis**, e. Whereof one is glad.  
**Læramen**, inis. Dung.  
**Læva**, æ. The left hand.  
**Lævus**, a, um. Left-handed, on the left hand.  
**Lævorfum**. Towards the left side.  
**Lævus**, e. Slick, smooth. (So written by Grammarians for distinction, but truly, Lævis, from lævè.)

**Lævitas**, tis. Smoothness.  
**Lævoris**, Slickness.  
**Lævigo**, are. To make smooth and slick.  
**Lævo**, are. idem quod Lævigō. To smooth.  
**Læganum**, i. A pan-cake.  
**Lægeos**, i. A small grape.  
**Lægena**, æ. A flaggon, or bottle.  
**Lægois**, idis. A bird, and a fish tasting like an hare.  
**Lægopus**, ōdis. The herb baver-foot, or hare-cummin. An Alpine bird as big as a dove, with hairy feet.  
**Læicys**, a, um. Of the common people.  
**Lælisio**, nis. The sucking-fall of a wild Ass.  
**Lælo**, are. To sleep.  
**Læmbo**, ere. To lick.  
**Læmentor**, ari. To lament. Modò quādam vidivirgine n suam matrem lamentari mortuum.  
**Læmentatio**, nis. A lamentation.  
**Læmentum**, i. A moaning.  
**Læmentabilis**, e. Lamentably fit to be pitted.  
**Læmentarius**, a, um. That moveth to lamentation.  
**Læmiz**, arum. Witches. Alp.  
**Læmia**, æ. A break-nut, a dog-fish, a sea-dog.  
**Læmina**, lamina, lamella, æ. A plate, or any thin piece of metall.  
**Læmium**, i. Archangel.  
**Læmpas**, ādis. A lamp, a torch.  
**Læmpetra**. A lamprey, or lake stone.  
**Læmpytis**, idis. A glo-worm.  
**Læna**, æ. Wool.  
**Lænula**, æ. A small lock of wool.  
**Lænaris**, e. That bath or washeth wool.  
**Lænaus**, a, um. Beating wool.  
**Læneus**, a, um. Woollen.

Lan-

## L A N

## L A R

## L A T

**Lanicium**, i. Trading in wool.  
**Lanificium**, i. The Art of making cloth.  
**Lanificus**, a, um. That worketh wool.  
**Lanifer**, & laniger, a, um. That beareth wool.  
**Lanipendia**, æ. One that parcels out wool for the spinners.  
**Lanofus**, a, um. Full of wool.  
**Lancea**, æ. A javelin.  
**Lancearius**, i. That beareth a spear.  
**Lanceatus**, a, um. Armed with a spear, a Lancier.  
**Lances**. The basins of a balance. Also, any deep dishes. See Lanx, cis.  
**Lancino**, are. To rent, or thrust through.  
**Languor**, is. Weakness, infirmity.  
**Languo**, ere. To faint.  
**Languesco**, ere. To wax faint or feeble.  
**Languescio**, ere. To enfeeble.  
**Languidus**, a, um. weak, faint.  
**Languidè**. Feebly, weakly.  
**Langier**, vide Lana.  
**Lanius**, i. A Butcher.  
**Laniena**, æ. A slaughter-house.  
**Lanea**, æ. A slaughter-house.  
**Lanificus**, a, um. A weaver.  
**Lanionius**, a, um. That belongeth to a Butcher. More lanionio.  
**Lanio**, are. To quarter in pieces.  
**Laniatus**, ūs. A renting, or tearing in pieces.  
**Lanicium**, i. A Butchers shop.  
**Lanista**, orum. Fencing Masters.  
**Lanterna**, pro laterna.  
**Lanugo**, inis. Down, the moss of fruits, the first down up-

on the cheeks.  
**Lanuginosus**, a, um. Full of cotton.  
**Lanx**, cis. A platter, or basin. Perl.  
**Lapathum**, i. A dock.  
**Lapis**, idis. A stone. molaris, A mill-stone. redivivus, An old stone put anew into a building. parius, white marble. bibulus, A pumice. terminalis, A boundary. Of-ten, Ad tertium, ad quartum lapidem, Three, four mile off.  
**Lapidus**, a, um. Made of stone.  
**Lapidofus**, a, um. Full of stones.  
**Lapidarius**, i. Belonging to stones.  
**Lapillus**, i. A little stone.  
**Lapicida**, æ. A mason, a digger of stones.  
**Lapidicina**, lapicid' na, æ. A quarry of stones.  
**Lapido**, are. To stone to death. In Livio. To rain stones.  
**Lapidatio**, nis. A stoning to death.  
**Lapidator**, is. A burler of stones.  
**Lapidefco**, ere. To wax hard like a stone.  
**Lappa**, æ. A burr.  
**Lapfana**, æ. Dock-cress.  
**Lapfo**, lapsus, vide Labor.  
**Laqueare**, is, & laquearius, laquearium, i. The roof of a chamber embowed.  
**Laqueatus**, a, um. Snared, intangled. Teftum laqueatum, A channell'd roof.  
**Laqueus**, i. A snare, a gin. In laqueum inducere. Suo ipfius laqueo captus est.  
**Laris**, A house-bearth.  
**Lararium**, i. The Chapel where the Heathen household-gods were worshipped.  
**Lardum**, i. Bacon.  
**Lardarium**, i. A larding-slick.

**Larcs**, ium. Household-gods.  
**Laridum**, idem quod Lar-dum.  
**Largior**, iri. To give liberally.  
**Largitor**, is. A liberal giver.  
**Largitas**, tis. Liberality.  
**Largus**, a, um. Liberal, large.  
**Large**. Largely.  
**Largiter**, idem quod Large.  
**Largifcus**, a, um. Bountifull.  
**Largilequus**, a, um. That speaketh much.  
**Larix**, icis. A larch-tree.  
**Larvæ**, arum. Night-ghosts.  
**Larus**, i. A sca-cob.  
**Larynx**, yngis. The wofand.  
**Lalanum**, i. A close-flood.  
**Lascivus**, a, um. Wanton, lecherous.  
**Lascivia**, æ. Wantonness.  
**Lascivè**. Wantonly.  
**Lascivio**, are. To be wanton.  
**Laser**, èris. Benzoin.  
**Laserpitium**, i. Master-wort.  
**Lassus**, a, um. weary.  
**Lassitudo**, inis. weariness.  
**Lassescio**, ere. To wax weary.  
**Laffo**, are. To weary or tire.  
**Laffor**, ari. To be wearied, or tired.  
**Latco**, ère. To lurk, or lie hid.  
**Latenter**. Quietly.  
**Latito**, are. To lurk, to skulk.  
**Latitatio**, nis. A lurking.  
**Latrebra**, æ. A lurking corner.  
**Latrebricola**, æ. That remaineth in a lurking-place.  
**Latrebrolus**, a, um. Dark and full of corners.  
**Latrebrofè**. Secretly.  
**Latibulum**, i. A lurking-place, a den.  
**Latibulo**, are. To lurk, or lie hid in a den.  
**Later**, èris. A brick, or tile.  
**Lateritius**, a, um. Made of brick or tile.

Late



## L A T

## L A X

## L E G

Lateralis, i. *A brick-maker.*  
 Latereculum, i. *A slate, a muller-roll.*  
 Lateralis, vide Latus.  
 Laterna, x. *A lantern.*  
 Laternarius, i. *That beareth a lantern.*  
 Latro, vide Latus.  
 Latex, i. *all kind of juice.*  
 Latibulum, vide Latco.  
 Latio, vide Fero.  
 Latito, vide Latco.  
 Latitudo, vide Latus.  
 Latus, a, um. *Italian.*  
 Latinas, a, um. *Latine.*  
 Latine. *After the manner of the Latines.*  
 Latinitas, tis. *The Latine language.*  
 Latomiz, vel latumiz, arum. *Quarries of stones.*  
 Latomus, i. *A quarryer, or digger of stones.*  
 Latoris, vide Fero.  
 Latria, x. *Religious worship.*  
 Latrina, x. *A privie.*  
 Lator, are. *To bark as a dog.*  
 Lattatoris, i. *A barker.*  
 Latratus, us. *A barking of dogs.*  
 Latrones, *High-way-men, cut-throats.*  
 Latrunculator, is. *That searcheth robbers to punish.*  
 Latrocinor, ari. *To rob.*  
 Latrocinium, i. *A robbing.*  
 Latrocinatio, idem quod Latrocinium.  
 Latus, a, um. *Broad, wide.*  
 Latus, a, um. *Born.*  
 Latē. *Largely.*  
 Latitudo, inis. *Largens.*  
 Latitudo, ere. *To wax broad.*  
 Latifundium, i. *A broad or wide ground.*  
 Latufclanus, i. *A garment which Roman Senators did wear, with a broad purple fringe.*  
 Latus, eris. *A side.*  
 Latufculum, i. *A little side.*  
 Lateralis, *Belonging to the side.*

Lavacrum, vide Lavo.  
 Lavandula, x. *Lavender.*  
 Lavancina, x. *A sink to wash dishes upon.*  
 Laudo, are. *To commend.*  
 Laudatoris, i. *Commender.*  
 Laudationis, i. *Commendation.*  
 Laudabilis, e. *Worthy of praise.*  
 Laudabiliter. *Praise-worthy.*  
 Laudativus, a, um. *Praising.*  
 Laus, dis. *Praise.*  
 Laver, is. *Water-pail.*  
 Lavendula, vide Lavandula.  
 Lavo, are. *To wash.*  
 Lavatio, nis. *A washing.*  
 Lavacrum, i. *A washing-place.*  
 Lautus, a, um. *Washed, spruce, neat, dainty.*  
 Laute. *Daintily.*  
 Lautitia, x. *Fintens, daintiness.*  
 Laucia, orum. *Gifts given to outlandish Ambassadors by the Romans.*  
 Laurus, i. *A Laurel-tree.*  
 Laureat, x. *The leaf of a bay-tree, a Laurel-Crown.*  
 Laureus, a, um. *Of the bay-tree.*  
 Lauretum, i. *A place set with bay-trees.*  
 Laureola, x. *A little Laurel.*  
 Laureatus, a, um. *Crowned with Laurel.*  
 Laurifer, a, um. *That beareth Bay-trees.*  
 Lauricomus, a, um. *That beareth Bay-tree-leaves.*  
 Laurinus, a, um. *Made of the Bay-tree.*  
 Laus, dis, vide Laudo.  
 Laurus, i. *Laurel, vide Lavo.*  
 Laxus, a, um. *Loose, slack.*  
 Laxe. *Loosely.*  
 Laxitas, tis. *Looseness, breadth, largeness.*  
 Laxo, are. *To loose, or slack, to unlock, to untie.*  
 Laxamentum, i. *A release, recreation, and refreshing.*

## L E

Lea, & lezna, x. *A lioness.*  
 Lebes, tis. *A kettle, or caldron.*  
 Lectica, lecticarius, vide Lectus.  
 Lectio, & lectus, vide lego.  
 Lectus, i. *A bed, or couch.*  
 Lectulus, i. *A little bed.*  
 Lectica, x. *A Horse-litter, also a Sedan.*  
 Lecticula, x. *A little chair.*  
 Lecticarius, i. *That beareth the Litter.*  
 Lectisternium, i. *A spreading a funeral banquet in the ceremonies of Heathen burials.*  
 Lectisternator, is. *A bed-maker.*  
 Lecythus, i. *An oil-crust.* Non est oleum in lecytho, *He is inexorable.*  
 Legalis, vide Lex.  
 Legatarius, legator, legatum, vide Lego, are.  
 Legio, nis. *A Legion, 6000 Horse, 6000 Foot.*  
 Legiuncula, x. *A little Legion.*  
 Legionarius, a, um. *Of a Legion.*  
 Lego, are. *To send in Ambassage, to bequeath, to deputate as one's Lieutenant.*  
 Legatus, i. *An Ambassador, a Lieutenant.*  
 Legatio, nis. *An Ambassage, a Lieutenantship.*  
 Legatium, i. *The Ambassadors recompence.*  
 Legatum, i. *A legacy.*  
 Legatarius, i. *He to whom any thing is bequeathed.*  
 Legator, is. *He that bequeatheth.*  
 Lego, ere. *To read.* Legere flores, *To cull flowers, conchas, To pick cockles.* militem, *To list soldiers.* in Senatum, *To chuse into the Senate.* oram, *To coach, sacra,*

## L E N

## L E V

## L I B

sacra, *To feed.*  
 Lectus, a, um. *Chosen, pick'd, cull'd; also read.*  
 Lectē. *Choicely.*  
 Lectio, nis. *Reading.*  
 Lectus, us. *An election.*  
 Lectus, are. *To read often.*  
 Lectoris, i. *Reader.*  
 Legulus, i. *A gatherer of grapes or olives.*  
 Legumen, inis. *Pulse.*  
 Legumentum, i. *All manner of pulse.*  
 Lema, x. *A blearedness of the eyes.*  
 Lemus, i. *A swift ship, or barque.*  
 Lembunculus, i. *A little pin-nace.*  
 Lemma, tis. *An argument or reason.*  
 Lemniscorum. *Labels hanging down on Garlands or Crowns.*  
 Lemniscatus, a, um. *With strings hanging down.*  
 Lemures, ium. *Household spirits.*  
 Lenis, e. *Mild.*  
 Lenitas, tis. *Mildness.*  
 Lenitudo, inis. *idem quod Lenitas.*  
 Leniter. *Meekly.*  
 Leniore. *To mitigate.*  
 Lenimentum, i. *Amitigating.*  
 Lenimen, inis. *idem quod Lenimentum.*  
 Lenomus, i. *A Pander.*  
 Lena, x. *A Bawd.*  
 Lenulus, i. *diminutiv. a leno.*  
 Lenunculis, i. *A Fishers boat; also, a little Pander.*  
 Lenocinium, i. *An inveigling, The practice of bawdery.*  
 Lenocinor, ari. *To exercise the office of a Bawd, to inveigle.*  
 Lenstis. *A nit.*  
 Lenticula, x. *Lentils.*  
 Lenteo, lentescio, vide Lentus.  
 Lentigo, inis. *A freckle, or little reddish spot in the face.*  
 Lenticus, i. *The lentisk or*

*massick-tree.*  
 Lentisciferus, i. *Beating lentisk-trees.*  
 Lencus, a, um. *Slack, or slow; also lithe and clammy.*  
 Lense. *Slackly.*  
 Lenticia, x. *Slowness, pliancy.*  
 Lenticudo, inis. *Slackness.*  
 Lensor, is. *Toughness, clamminess.*  
 Lento, are. *To make pliant, or flexible.*  
 Lento, ere. *To be slow, pliant, or gluish.*  
 Lentesco, ere. *To wax tender or pliant.*  
 Lenulus, vide Lenio.  
 Leo, nis. *A Lion.* Leo marinus. *Leonem ex unguibus xrimare.*  
 Leoninus, a, um. *Of a Lion.*  
 Leopardus, i. *A Leopard.*  
 Lepidus, a, um. *Pleasant, pretty, witty.*  
 Lepide. *Pleasantly, wittily.*  
 Lepor, oris. *Delectable, comelines in speech and gesture.*  
 Leporarium, i. *leporinus, vide Lepus.*  
 Lepus, x. *Leprosie.*  
 Lepus, oris. *An hare.*  
 Lepusculus, i. *A little hare.*  
 Leporarium, i. *A Park, or any place to keep beasts for pleasure.*  
 Leporinus, a, um. *Of a hare.*  
 Lessus, us. *A lamentation.*  
 Lessum facere. *Lethaliter.*  
 Lethalis, e. *vide Lethum.*  
 Lethargus, i. *The Lethargie, or a sleepy and drowsie sickness.*  
 Lethargicus, a, um. *That hath the Lethargie.*  
 Lethum, i. *Death.*  
 Lethaliter. *Deadly.*  
 Lethifer, a, um. *That causeth death.*  
 Letho, are. *To kill.*  
 Levamen, inis. *Levatio, vide Leco.*

Leucophæus, a, um. *Of a gray colour.*  
 Leucophæatus. *Clothed in a gray colour.*  
 Levidensia, x. *A coarse garment.*  
 Levigo, complano, vide Levio.  
 Levic, i. *The husband's brother.*  
 Levis, e. *Light.* Homines leves, *Inconstant men.* Vina levia, *Small wines.*  
 Leviculus, a, um. *Exceeding light.*  
 Leviusculus, a, um. *Somewhat of the lightest.*  
 Levitas, tis. *Lightness, or inconstancy.*  
 Leviter. *Lightly.*  
 Levissus, a, um. *Light of faith.*  
 Levipes. *Light of foot.*  
 Levissimus, a, um. *Easie to be waken'd.*  
 Levo, are. *To lift up, to lighten.* morbum, *To cure a disease.* tempus, *To pass away the time.*  
 Levatio. *I shall ease.* (An old Future.)  
 Levatio, nis. *An easing of pain or sorrow.*  
 Levamen, inis. *levamentum, i. An easing, or lightning.*  
 Lexis, i. *A Law.*  
 Legislator, is. *A Law-giver.*  
 Legirupa, x. *A Law-breaker.*  
 Legisperitus. *Skilfull in the Law.*  
 Legitimus, a, um. *Lawfull, according to Law.*  
 Legicime. *Lawfully.*  
 Leguleius, i. *A Lawyer, a young Clerk.*  
 Legalis, e. *Of, or belonging to the Law.*  
 Lexicon, i. *A Dictionary.*

## L I

Libamen, libamentum, vide Libo.  
 Liba.

## LIB

## LIB

## LIG

**Libanotis, idos.** *Rosmary.*  
**Libatio, vide Libo.**  
**Libella, vide Libra.**  
**Libens, libenter, vide Libet.**  
**Libery, i.** *Bacchus; also wine.*  
**Liberalia, um.** *The feasts of Bacchus.*  
**Libers, a, um.** *Free. Liber omni curâ animus. Liber harum rerum. Liber à fide, who has discharg'd his word.*  
**Liberè.** *Freely.*  
**Libertas, tis.** *Liberty, freedom of speaking what one will. The Goddess Liberty.*  
**Liberalis, e.** *Liberal, free, Gentle.*  
**Liberalitas, tis.** *Bounty.*  
**Liberaliter.** *Bountifully.*  
**Liberosum.** *Children.*  
**Libertus, i.** *A free-man.*  
**Libertinus, i.** *Born of freed parents.*  
**Libero, arc.** *To set at liberty.*  
**Liberator, is.** *He that delivereth, or setteth at liberty.*  
**Libertatio, nis.** *A freeing, or setting at liberty.*  
**Libers, i.** *A book.*  
**Libellus, i.** *A little book. Libellum porrigere, To put up a petition.*  
**Libellio, nis.** *A carrier of letters.*  
**Librarius, a, um.** *Belonging to books.*  
**Librarius, i.** *A Stationer, or Book-writer (among the ancients.)*  
**Librariolus, i.** *diminut. à librario.*  
**Libraria, æ.** *A shop where books are to be sold.*  
**Librarium, i.** *A box to put books in.*  
**Libet.** *It pleaseth, it liketh well.*  
**Libens, tis.** *willing.*  
**Libenter.** *willingly.*  
**Libentia, æ.** *Will.*  
**Libido, nis.** *Lust, unlawfull appetite, vehement desire.*

**Libidinosus, a, um.** *Lustfull, bent to pleasure.*  
**Libidinosè.** *Unchastly.*  
**Libidino, ari.** *To give himself to lust.*  
**Libidinosus, libido, vide Libet.  
**Libitina, æ.** *A bier to carry the corpse upon to the grave.*  
**Libitinaris, i.** *He that selleth that which is needfull to burials.*  
**Libo, arc.** *To tast, to pick, to pour out the first cup of wine, or part of it in offering.*  
**Libamen, inis, & libamentum, i.** *A sacrifice.*  
**Libatio, nis.** *A tasting.*  
**Libum, i.** *A wafer.*  
**Libarius, qui liba facit vel vendit.** *A wafer-seller.*  
**Libra, æ.** *A pound weight, 12 ounces, or 16.*  
**Libella, æ.** *A balance: an As or coin valuable at three farthings: a level.*  
**Libralis, e.** *That is a pound weight.*  
**Librarius, a, um.** *Of a pound weight.*  
**Libraria, æ.** *The weigher out of wooll or flax.*  
**Librale, is.** *The beam of a balance.*  
**Libripens, d's.** *A weigher, or holder of the balance.*  
**Libro, arc.** *To weigh, to level, to try by plumb-rule.*  
**Librator, is.** *That weigheth; that singeth or shoots in the field.*  
**Libramentum, i.** *A weight.*  
**Libramen, inis.** *A heaving.*  
**Libraria, librarius, vide Libet & Libra.  
**Librile, libripens, vide Libra.  
**Libs, is.** *The Southwest wind.*  
**Libum, vide Libo.  
**Liburna, æ. vel liburnica, æ.** *A Brigandine, a Frigate.*  
**Liburnum, i.** *A Litter made like such a vessel.*********

**Licco, etc.** *To be set to a price.*  
**Licor, eri.** *To cheapen, or bid money.*  
**Licitor, is.** *He that prizeth, or cheapeneth.*  
**Licitor, ari.** *To prize, or cheapen.*  
**Licitation, nis.** *A pricing, or cheapning.*  
**Licet.** *It is lawfull, it is permitted, you may.*  
**Licium, est idem.** *Negotio licita, A lawfull trading.*  
**Licium esse.** *It should be lawfull.*  
**Licentia, æ.** *Licence, leave.*  
**Licentior, is, & licentius.** *Over dissolute.*  
**Licentiosus, a, um.** *Licentious.*  
**Licenter.** *Licentiously.*  
**Lichen, is.** *A disease called the Tetter, or Ring-worm. Also, the herb Livewort.*  
**Licia, orum.** *Threads in the Weblers beam.*  
**Licitor, licitoris, vide Licco.  
**Lictor, is.** *A Sergeant.*  
**Lictorius, a, um.** *Belonging to a Sergeant.*  
**Lien, is.** *The milt.*  
**Lienosus, a, um.** *That hath a disease in the milt.*  
**Lienteria, æ.** *The flux.*  
**Ligamen, vide Ligo.  
**Ligellum, i.** *A little house, or cottage. Non. Others read in Plaut. Ligillum.*  
**Lignarius, a, um.** *Belonging to wood.*  
**Lignarium, i.** *A wood-house.*  
**Lignum, i.** *Wood.*  
**Ligneus, a, um.** *Made of wood.*  
**Lignolus, diminut.** *Made of a little wood.*  
**Lignile, is.** *A wood-house, or pile.*  
**Lignosus, a, um.** *Full of wood, bare as wood.*****

Lig.

## LIM

## LIN

## LIQ

**Lignor, ari.** *To gather wood.*  
**Lignatio, nis.** *A gathering of wood.*  
**Lignatres.** *Wood-mongers.*  
**Ligo, arc.** *To bind.*  
**Ligamen, inis.** *That whereby any thing is tyed.*  
**Ligo, onis.** *A shovel or spade.*  
**Ligula, æ.** *A point. Also, See Lingua.*  
**Ligurio, ire.** *To wast and paly the glutton.*  
**Ligurores, um.** *Gluttons.*  
**Ligurio, nis.** *Gluttony, a wasting.*  
**Ligustrum, i.** *The privet, or prunpit tree.*  
**Lilium, i.** *A lily.*  
**Lilaceus, a, um.** *Of lilies.*  
**Lilinum, i.** *An oil of lilies.*  
**Lilicium, i.** *A place where lilies grow.*  
**Lima, æ.** *A file, any correction. Scriptis ultima lima deest.*  
**Limor, arc.** *To file or polish with a file. Limare commoda alterius, To look askew upon anothers gains. Limare caput, To joyne head to head.*  
**Limatus, a, um.** *Polished.*  
**Limare.** *Polishedly.*  
**Limatulus, i.** *Polished neatly.*  
**Limatura, æ.** *A filing.*  
**Limax, icis.** *A snail.*  
**Limbus, i.** *A gird or hem of a garment.*  
**Limbulus, limbellus, i.** *A narrow lace or fringe.*  
**Limbolarius, i.** *An embroiderer.*  
**Limex, inis.** *A threshold or entrance. Siperum interueniuntque, Also the starting place.*  
**Ad limina feruus, A porter.  
**Limine submovere.** *To forbid the house. Musas vix à limine salutasse.*  
**Limnarcha, æ.** *A Warden of the ports.*  
**limes, itis.** *A cross path or way, also a bound. Limes decumanus, from East to West. Cardo, from South to North.***

**Limeto, arc.** *To bound and limit.*  
**Limitanei duces.** *Marqueßes.*  
**Limitanei milites.** *Souldiers on the frontiers.*  
**Limitatio, nis.** *A bounding.*  
**Limnisci.** *Vide lemnisci.*  
**Limpidus, a, um.** *Clear as water.*  
**Limpitudo, inis.** *Clearness.*  
**Limus, i.** *Mud or slime.*  
**Limosus, a, um.** *Full of mud and slime.*  
**Limus, a, um.** *Crooked, awry, askew.*  
**Linea, æ.** *A line, a lineage.*  
**Lineam mittere.** *To sound anothers counsel. Nullam hodie lineam duxi, From Painters.*  
**Lineo, arc.** *To draw lines.*  
**Lineamenta.** *Delineations of any thing, Diagrammes in Geometry.*  
**Lineamentatio, lineamentorum dictus.**  
**Linearius, i.** *Belonging to a line.*  
**Lingo, ère.** *To lick.*  
**Linctus, us.** *A licking.*  
**Lingua, æ.** *A tongue, a language. Lingux litabantia, Stammeving. Tela lingux, Reproaches, a slip of land or promontory. Lingua amicus, Linguatus. Full of words.*  
**Lingula, æ.** *A little tongue.*  
**Lingula.** *A Potbecaries sise, a spoonful.*  
**Linguarium, i.** *A gag.*  
**Lingua, æcis.** *A babler.*  
**Lingulaca, æ.** *A sole, also a pratter.*  
**Liniger.** *Vide linum.*  
**Linio, ire.** *To annoint or over-smere.*  
**Litus, a, um.** *Besmeared, spotted.*  
**Litura, æ.** *A blot.*  
**Lituro, arc.** *To blot and blur.*  
**Linquo, ère.** *To leave or forsake.*  
**Lintearius, linteones linteolum.** *Vide linteum.*

**Linter, is.** *A little boat.*  
**Linteum, i.** *All kind of linen. A towel, a sail.*  
**Linteolum, i.** *A clout.*  
**Lintearius, a, um.** *Clothed in linen.*  
**Lintecarius, i.** *A linen Draper.*  
**Linteocon, Linnen weavers.  
**Linteus, a, um.** *Ad. vid. linum. Of linen.*  
**Linum, i.** *Flax or linen.*  
**Lincus, a, um.** *Made of lincen or flax.*  
**Linarius, i.** *He that sels cloth.*  
**Liniger, a, um.** *Clothed with linen.*  
**Linteus, a, um.** *Made of linen.*  
**Linamentum, i.** *A tent.*  
**Lipophymia, æ.** *A swooning or fainting away.*  
**Lippus, i.** *Bleared, or bleary-eyed.*  
**Lippiudo, inis.** *Blearedness.*  
**Lippio, ire.** *To be bleared.*  
**Liptore, quasi λειπόμενος aut λίσσόμενος.** *A figure of extenuation. Non ignarus, well advised.*  
**Liquamen, liquefco.** *Vide liquo.*  
**Liquet.** *Imperf. Vide liqor.*  
**Liquor, i.** *To be melted.*  
**Liquidus, a, um.** *Pure, clean, clear. Venter liquidus, A loosefess. Auspicium liquidum, A token manifestly lucky.*  
**Liquidò, & liquidè.** *Clearly, plataly.*  
**Liquor, oris.** *Liquor.*  
**Liqueo, ère.** *To melt or be melted.*  
**Liquefco, ère.** *To be ready or about to melt.*  
**Liquo, ère.** *To melt or make to melt.*  
**Liquamen, inis.** *Dripping tryed.*  
**Liquaminarius.** *One that flieth lard or tryed fust.*  
**Liquefacio, ère.** *To melt or make to melt.*  
**Liquio, ère.** *To be dissolved.***

X x x Liquet.

**Liquet.** It is plain or manifest.  
**Lira, æ.** A ridge between two furrows.  
**Lix, Trifles.**  
**Litræ.** To make ridges.  
**Litratim.** Ridge by ridge.  
**Lixis, Strife.** a suit at law.  
**Litem alicui intendere, litem suam facere, litem perdere, lite cadere.**  
**Litigo, are.** To debate, to go to law.  
**Litigium, i.** A controversy.  
**Litigiosus, a, um.** Full of strife and contention.  
**Litigator, is.** A striver or goer to law.  
**Litera, æ.** A letter or epistle.  
**Literæ, arum.** Learning, reading and writing. Nescire literas. Literæ taureatæ. Letters from the General to the State, of an overthrow given to the enemy.  
**Literatus, a, um.** Learned.  
**Literatè.** Learnedly.  
**Literarius, a, um.** Belonging to letters.  
**Literator, is.** One that hath good skill in letters.  
**Literatura, æ.** Learning.  
**Lithargyros, seu lithargyrum, i.** The froth or skum of silver.  
**Lithiasis, is.** The stone in the kidneys or bladder.  
**Lithocollæ, æ.** Cement of stones.  
**Lithoglyphus, i.** A graver, or stone-cutter.  
**Lithospermum, i.** The herb gramin or graymil.  
**Lithostrotos.** A place paved with stones.  
**Lithotomus.** A Surgeon that cutteth out the stone of the bladder.  
**Litigator, litigiosus, litigo.** Vide litio.  
**Loro, are.** To appease by sacrifice.  
**Litatio, nis.** A pleasing of God with sacrifice.

**Litus, oris, vel litus, oris.** The sea shore.  
**Litorolus, a, um.** That is by the shore. Aves litoræ.  
**Litoralis, e.** Near the shore. P. fces litorales.  
**Litorosus, a, um.** By the coast or shore. Mare litorosum.  
**Litura.** Vide lino.  
**Lituus, i.** A crooked horn or trumpet.  
**Live.** The Augures croister staff.  
**Livororis.** Blowness, hatred, envy.  
**Lividus, a, um.** Black and blew.  
**Livco, ere.** To be blew, to envy.  
**Livelco, ere.** To wax blew.  
**Lix, itis.** Ashes.  
**Lixivia, æ.** Lie made of ashes.  
**Lixivius, & lixivus, a, um.** ut lixivius cinis.  
**Lixæ, arum.** Scullions of the kitchen, also rascals, boys, drudges.  
**Lixo, are.** To boile.  
**Lixus, a, um.** Boyled.  
**Lixobundus, a, um.** Drudging.

## L O

**Lobæ, arum.** The stalks of Indian wheat.  
**Lobasi.** The tip of the ear, the parts of the liver.  
**Locarium, locito, loco.** Vide locus.  
**Loculatus, loculamentum, locuples.** Vide locus.  
**Locus, i.** A place, a seat. De summo loco. Of high quality by birth. Locus in Rhetorick or Logick, the Head of a common place. In loco, or loco, Seasonably. Pejore loco, At a worse pass.  
**Locarium, i.** House rent.  
**Loculus, i.** A little place, also a leather bag.  
**Locellus, i.** A little purse or bag.

**Loculatus, a, um.** That hath many places and holes.  
**Loculosus, a, um.** idem quod loculatus.  
**Loculamenta, orum.** Lockers, or any places with little boxes or holes.  
**Locuples, etis.** Rich. Aut locuples, One of good credit.  
**Locupletissimè.** Most richly.  
**Locupletio, are.** To enrich.  
**Loco, are.** To place, to sit.  
**Niptum locare.** To match forth, to let out to hire. Ad des locare, operam suam locare. To undertake at a rate a work, to tie himself to conditions.  
**Locot, are.** To let forth.  
**Locutoris, a.** A letter forth, hire.  
**Locatio, nis.** A letting out, hire.  
**Locusta, æ.** A locust or grasshopper. Piscis, A loffer.  
**Locutio, locutor.** Vide loqui.  
**Lodix, itis.** A blanket for a bed.  
**Lodacula, æ.** A small blanket.  
**Logarium, logica.** Vide logos.  
**Logos, i.** A speech, a word.  
**Logarium, i.** A little reasoning.  
**Logica, æ.** Logick.  
**Logodadulsi.** An affectious new fangled word.  
**Loligo, inis.** The screw-shell.  
**Succus loliginis.** The ink of the Ancients, envy.  
**Lolium, i.** Cockle.  
**Loliaceus, a, um.** Of cockle.  
**Loliarius, a, um.** For cockle.  
**Lomentum, i.** Bean meal.  
**Longus, a, um.** Long.  
**Longum.** A long time.  
**Longe.** Far off. Lucet, Longiter.  
**Longulus, a, um.** Somewhat long.  
**Longiusculus, a, um.** Of the longest.  
**Longulè.** Somewhat far.  
**Longipes, edis.** Long-footed.

## L II.

**Longus, a, um.** Long.  
**Longanimitas, c.** Longanimity.  
**Longanimitas, itis.** Long-sufferance.  
**Longitudo, inis.** Length.  
**Longinquus, a, um.** Far off.  
**Longinquitas, itis.** A long distance of place or time.  
**Longifco, & c.** To grow long.  
**Longuius, nis.** A tall man, a long gangrel.  
**Longurius, i.** A long pole, such as lieth overthwart on racks.  
**Loquor, i.** To speak.  
**Loquor, nis.** A saying, or speaking.  
**Locutor, oris.** That speaketh.  
**Locutuli, orum.** Babblers, or prattlers.  
**Loquacitas, itis.** Babbling, much talking.  
**Loquacito, are.** To speak often, to chatter.  
**Loquax, itis.** A babler.  
**Loquaciter.** Babbly.  
**Loquela, æ.** Speech or talk.  
**Loquentia, æ.** & loquium, i. Prating.  
**Loquitor, ari.** To speak much, to tattle.  
**Lora, æ.** A small or thin wine.  
**Loramentum, i.** loravii, vide Lorum.  
**Lorica, æ.** A coat of mail, a parapet, or breast-work and battlement.  
**Lorico, are.** To put on an habergeon.  
**Loricatus, a, um.** Cloathed with a coat of mail.  
**Loricaula, æ.** A little coat of mail. Allosa, scence or breast-work.  
**Loripes, dis.** That hath foot or leg crooked or bowed.  
**Lorum, i.** A cord or lasso made of a thong of leather.  
**Loreus, a, um.** Of a lash of leather.  
**Lorarii, orum.** Sergeants, or Marshals-men that scour'd slaves when they offended.  
**Lorium, i.** Urine, piss.

**Luber, anciently for liber.** It liketh.  
**Lubens, itis.** Willing.  
**Lubenter.** Adv. Willingly.  
**Lubentia, æ.** Pleasure, good will.  
**Lubricus, a, um.** Slippery.  
**Lubricè.** Slipperily.  
**Lubricum, i.** Slipperiness.  
**Lubricare, are.** To make slippery.  
**Lucanica, æ.** A sausage.  
**Lucellum, i.** vide Lucrum.  
**Luceo, vide:** ux.  
**Lucerna, lucesco, vide Lux.**  
**Lucè, (Adv.)** lucidus, lucifer, vide Lux.  
**Lucina, æ.** The goddess which heathen women in labour call'd upon. Juno Lucina fer opem. Lucini, orum. Having small eyes.  
**Lucrificabilis, lucrifugo, vide Lucrum.**  
**Lucrum, i.** Gain, profit, earning.  
**Lucrosus, a, um.** Full of gain.  
**Lucellum, i.** Small gain.  
**Lucrificabilis, c.** That bringeth gain.  
**Lucrifuga, æ.** That fleeth from gain.  
**Lucriones.** They which gain much, or by all means.  
**Lucror, ari.** To gain.  
**Lucrificaco, ere.** To make a gain of.  
**Lucrifco, eri.** To be gotten in advantage.  
**Lucriferus, lucrificus, lucrifonus, vide Lugeo.**  
**Lucior, ari.** To wrastle, to struggle.  
**Luctatio, nis.** A wrastling.  
**Luctatoris, i.** A wrastler.  
**Luctatus, us.** A wrastling.  
**Luctamentum, i.** A wrastling.  
**Lucto, are.** veteres dicebant pro luctor.  
**Lucta, æ.** A struggling or striving.

**Luctus, luctuosus, vide Lugeo.**  
**Lucus, i.** A grove.  
**Ludia, ludibrium, ludifico, vide Ludus.**  
**Ludus, i.** A play or game; a place of exercise. Ludus litorarius. Ludi magister. Ludum aperire. Ludos redere. To mock one. Ludiorum, Publick shows.  
**Ludius, i.** A dancer, or puppet-player.  
**Ludia, æ.** A she-player.  
**Ludimagister, itis.** A School-master.  
**Ludibundus, a, um.** That playeth and sporteth.  
**Ludo, ere.** To play and sport. Ludum & ludo. Aliquem ludere. To delude one. Opera ludicris. Ones labour is lost.  
**Lulus, a, um.** Deluded.  
**Lusto, are.** To play about, or much.  
**Luforis, a.** A player.  
**Luforius, a, um.** Belonging to play, delusory.  
**Ludico, are.** To mock to deceive.  
**Ludificatio, nis.** A deceiving, or mocking.  
**Ludificabilis, e.** That may be mocked.  
**Ludibrium, i.** A mockery.  
**Ludicrum, i.** A play.  
**Luditer.** Belonging to play.  
**Lues, is.** The pestilence, or murrain.  
**Lugeo, ere.** To lament or bewail.  
**Luctus, us.** Wailing or mourning.  
**Luctifer, a, um.** That causeth mourning.  
**Luctificabilis, c.** Heavy, sad.  
**Luctificus, a, um.** That causeth mourning.  
**Luctifonus, a, um.** That hath the sound of mourning.  
**Luctuosus, a, um.** Sad.

## L U P

## L U T

## L U X

Lugubris, c. *Belonging to wailing.*

Lugubre, *With wailing.*

Lumbarda, x. *idem quod Bombarda, A gun.*

Lumbrici, *orum. Worms.*

Lumbus, i. *The loin.*

Lumbulus, i. *A little loin.*

Lumbifragium, i. *The breaking of the loin.*

Lumbago, inis. *A disease of the loins.*

Lumen, inis. *Light, fight, life, the eye. Orationis lumina, Strong lines, or figures and ornaments of speech.*

Lumino, are. *To enlighten.*

Luminare, is. *A light or brightness.*

Luminosus, a, um. *Shining, full of light.*

Luna, x. *The moon.*

Lunula, x. *A half moon.*

Lunaris, c. *Belonging to the moon.*

Luno, are. *To make crooked like the moon.*

Lunatus, a, um. *Made like the moon, horned.*

Lunaticus. *Lunaticus, sick at certain times of the moon.*

Luo, ere. *To pay, satisfy, to suffer punishment. To pay a ransom, (with an Ablative of the price,) Luere sanguine.*

Luicio, nis. *A redemption, paying a ransom.*

Lupar, lupanar, lupanarius, vide Lupus.

Lupercalia, um. *Feasts of Pan.*

Lupinus, i. *A kind of pulse called Lupine.*

Lupinare, to be as hungry as a wolf. *Plaut.*

Lupus, i. *A wolf, a pike, a sharp bitt, a hook to fetch out things fallen into a well. Orem lupo. Lupus est in fabulâ. Lupum auribustenes.*

Lupus, i. *vulgariter lupulus, i. Hops.*

Lupa, x. *A she-wolf, a common whore.*

Lupanaris, is. *The common houses.*

Lupanarium, i. *idem quod Lupanar.*

Lupanaris, e. *Of the steps.*

Luparius, i. *That hunteth wolves.*

Lupatulus, i. *A sharp bitt for a horse.*

Lupinus, a, um. *Belonging to a wolf.*

Lurco, are. *lurcor, ari. That eateth greedily like a glutton.*

Lurcones. *Gluttons.*

Luridus, a, um. *Pale as beaten with whips.*

Luroris, Palenest.

Lusciniâ, x. *A Nightingale.*

Lusciniola, x. *A little Nightingale.*

Lusciolus, a, um. *Purblind.*

Luceus, i. *That bath but one eye.*

Lusio, & lusito, vide Ludo in Ludus.

Lustrum, i. *A cave or den where wild beasts haunt: brothel-houses. A publick sacrifice for expiation once in five years.*

Lustrare, to. *to inviron, to survey, to view, to purge, to muster. Lustrare animo. To cast about and consider. Vestigia lustrare. To trail. Sol lustrat terras, Enlightens.*

Lustrari, i. *To haunt the brothel-house. Also to be purified by sacrifice.*

Lustratio, nis. *A purging by sacrifice.*

Lustramen, inis. *A purification.*

Lustralis, e. *Purifying.*

Lustricus, a, um. *For purification. Desl' trici.*

Lufus, vide Ludo.

Lutamentum, lutarius, vide Luto.

Lutescere, vide Lutum.

Luteus, a, um. *Pale yellow, like the yolk of an egg.*

Luteolus, a, um. *Yellowish, somewhat yellow.*

Luteus priori correptum, vide Lutum.

Lutra, x. *An Otter.*

Lutulus, i. *Dirt.*

Luteus, a, um. *Made of clay.*

Lutof, s, a, um. *Full of clay.*

Lutulentus, a, m. *Dirty, miry.*

L. to, are. *To defile with clay.*

Lutescere. *To wax clayie, or like clay.*

Lutamentum, i. *Loam.*

Lutarius, a, um. *That liveth in the clay. Testudines lutariæ.*

Lux, cis. *Light, a day. Lux mea! Sweet-heart! Luch usura, The loan of life. Cum primo luce, By break of day.*

Luci. *In the day-time.*

Luculentus, a, um. *Bright, full of light, conspicuous. Plagi luculentæ, A full blow.*

Luculenter. *Clearly.*

Luceo, ere. *To give light, to shine. Luceo, It is broad day light. Faciem luceo alicui, To bold one a candle.*

Lucescit. *It waxeth light, or day.*

Lucidus, a, um. *Full of light.*

Lucifer. *The morning-star.*

Luciferus, a, um. *That bringeth light.*

Lucifugus, i. *Lucifuga, x. That fleeth from light.*

Lucerna, x. *A lamp, or light.*

Lucernula, x. *A little lamp.*

Lucernarius, i. *That carrieth a lamp.*

Lucubro, are. *To make any thing by candle-light.*

Lucubrari, nis. *A studying by candle-light.*

Luxo, are. *Put out of joint.*

Luxus, us. *Excess.*

Luxuria, x. *Luxuries, ei. Luxury. Aiborum & fegeti-*

lux-

## L Y T

## M A C

## M A D

luxuries, Rankness of corn, and leaviness of trees.

Luxuriosus, a, um. *Luxurious, excessive, sumptuous in fare or clothing.*

Luxuriose. *Luxuriously, excessively.*

Luxurio, are. *To be wanton, and given to riot. To spring, or grow raskly.*

## L Y.

Lycanthropia, x. *Phrenzic, or madness.*

Lychnum, i. *A candlestick.*

Lychaus, i. *A lamp, or link.*

Lychnobii, *orum. Night-workers.*

Lychnuchus, i. *That beaveth a lamp, a candlestick, or sponge; a link-man.*

Lydius laps. *A touchstone that trieth gold and silver.*

Lydii, barbari (i. e.) ludii, vide Ludius.

Lympha, x. *water.*

Lymphauci. *which are mad, or out of their wits, and are afraid of water.*

Lympha, are. *To make mad.*

Lymphatus, a, um. *Intoxicated.*

Lymphatio, nis. *An intoxicating.*

Lynceus, a, um. *Sharp-sighted.*

Lynx, cis. *A beast sharp of sight, spotted, made like a Deer, called a Lynx.*

Lyra, x. *An harp. Lyra! Plaut. Flim-flam.*

Lyra! voces nugatorie n. l. significantes.

Lyricus, a, um. *Belonging to an harp.*

Lyricen, inis. *An harper.*

Lytron, & lytrumi. *A ransom.*

Lyta, x. *The mad worm in a dog's tongue.*

## M.

Macellum, i. *The shambles, or place where st. sh is sold, and fish, and corn, with eggs, and other provision for food.*

Macellarius, i. *A seller of all kind of victuals.*

Macer, a, rum. *Lean. Eheu quam vingu macer est mihi taurus in arvo?*

Macellus, a, um. *Somewhat lean, scrawny.*

Macilentus, a, um. *Very lean.*

Macies, ei. *Leanness. Vixque ossa exiit macies, there was nothing but skin and bone.*

Maceo, ere. *To be lean. Ita cura mactet, He is so pined with care.*

Macesco, ere. *To wax lean.*

Macro, ere. *To wax lean.*

Macresco, ere. *To fall away in flesh. Ne penuria cibi marescat pecus. Left the cattle pine for want of food.*

Macero, are. *To soak in water, to steep or infuse; to afflict or consume with any tedious pain; to supple, to water.*

Macresco, ere. *To be made wet, and soaked. Sinito marescant.*

Maceria, x. & maceries, ci. *A wall of stone.*

Machæra, x. *A sword, or falchion. Machæra Herculanæ, A two handed broad sword.*

Machæroforus, i. *A sword-man, a man of the Guard wearing a broad sword.*

Machina, x. *An engine; sometimes put for deceit and craft. Machina bellica, Ancient batterers. Machinari machinari.*

Machinalis, c. *Belonging to engines, &c.*

Machinarius, i. *A worker of engines, an Engineer.*

Machinor, a, i. *To devise, or invent some engine, or ingenious work; to work. Turno necem machinari. Machinari pestem in omnes.*

Machinamentum, i. *A device.*

Machinator, is. *An inventor of engines, or deceits; a plotter or contriver.*

Machinatio, nis. *A devising, or subtil working; an invention, or contrivance.*

Macidatus, a, um. *Mojined, wet. (Apul.)*

Macrocola. *Paper royal.*

Macrologia, x. *Prolixity of speech.*

Maide, vide Maestas.

Maictæ, vel maictæ. *Dainty dishes, sweet-meats, scullards, tartis, and the last course.*

Maictæ, are. *To fly, or kill; to sacrifice. To advance. Honoribus maictæ. Maictæ morte infortunios. To overwhelm with destruction.*

Maictæ oræ.

Maictæ, x. *A kindred-troth.*

Maictus, a, um. *Augmented, more increased and enlarged. (used Vocatively.) Maictæ novâ virtute puer. Maictæ virtute este. Maictæ, O brave! Maictæ amare.*

Macula, x. *A spot, reproach, or blemish. Ne maculis infuscer velleria pullis. Dele-re & cluere maculam. Also, the mesh of a net.*

Maculosus, a, um. *Spotted here and there, full of spots. Stained, Vestis maculosa. Freckled, Facies maculosa.*

Maculo, are. *To discolor spots, to stain. Exiguo maculavit sanguine ferrum.*

Maideo, ere. *To be wet, or moist. Vino madere. To be tipsy. Plaut. Madet homo. To be*

thoroughly

thoroughly versed in any learning. Jure madens, To be well bous'd. Jam hac madebunt faxo. Plaut.

Madefco, ere. To be wet. Humore madefcit ungula, The hoof grows tender with wet. Madefacio, ere. To make wet, or moist. Viridescque super madefecerat herbas.

Madeficio, ri. To be made wet, or moist. Madefactiq; terrarum est. Madidus, a, um. Wet, moist, dank; well versed in any learning.

Madido, are. To make wet, or dank. Ille novo madidantes nectare pennas Concutit. Claudian.

Madeficio, are. To wet. Madoris. Moistness, dankness. Ne ex latere nova munimenta madore infirmarentur.

Madullus, æ. A drunken-man. Plaut. in Pseud.

Mzande, dri. A winding, like the Phrygian river.

Mznay, æ. A pilobard.

Mæreo, mæstus, & mæstitia, vide Mæreo, per oc.

Magalia, um. Punick hatts.

Magia, magice, magicus, vide Magus.

Magisdis. A kneading-trough. Also, a kind of round table; a plate.

Magise, Adv. More, rather. Magis arduus, More high.

Veror ne invidi magis quam amici sint, I fear they rather envy, than love.

Magister, ri. A master, any governor, especially who manages by Art his charge.

Pag, vici magister, A Constable. Headboongi. Navis, A pilot. ludis, A School-master. Bellux magister, A keeper of a wild beast.

Pecoris, A herdsman. Equitum magister, A Sergeant

Major of Horse.

Magistra, æ. A mistress, or teacher. Magistra ac duce natura.

Magistellus, i. A little master, a sorry teacher.

Magisterium, i. A master's dignity, or office; mastership; prescription. Equitum magisterium, The Major-Generalship of Horse.

Magistro, are. To rule, or govern. Fek.

Magistratus, us. A Magistrate, a chief Officer, or Office.

Creare, gerere magistratum, abire magistratu.

Magmata, um. The dregs of ointment, wash-balls.

Magnanimitas, magnanimitas, vide Magnus.

Magnarius, i. A great trafficker, a grossier, a whole-sale-man.

Magnales, um. Nobles.

Magne, tis. The load-stone, whose property is to draw Iron to it self.

Magneticus, i, um. B'longing to the loadstone, magnetical, attractiv.

Magneres. Senators, Sheriffs.

Magnus, a, um. Great. Magnum iter, A long way.

Magno natu, An old man.

In majus celebrare, To set out beyond the worth.

Magnam clamare, To cry aloud.

Magni dii, The upper rank of gods.

Majores. Ancestors, forefathers. Ego meis majoribus virtute preluxi.

Majuculus, a, um. Somewhat bigger. Folia sunt majucula, quam hederæ. Majusculum negotium.

Magnanimus, a, um. Stout, of a courageous heart.

Magnanimitas, tis. Stoutness of heart, courage.

Magnificus, a, um. Magnificent, that doth great acts,

facit, sumptuosus. Magnifica domus, A gallant house.

Magnificencia, æ. The doing of great actions, noble and sumptuous provision. Verborum magnificencia, Loftiness and great expression in words.

Magnificè. Nobly, sumptuously.

Magnifico, are. To magnify, praise, or extol.

Magniloquus, a, um. That speaks with an high style.

Magniloquentia, æ. A speaking with an high style. Romeri magniloquentia.

Magnipendere, ere. To set much by. Me magnipendere visus est.

Magnitudo, inis. Greatness, bigness. Magnitudo æris licni, Greatness of debt. Animi magnitudo, A biggish of spirit.

Magnè, & magnò. Greatly. Magnè peccare. Magno imputari, To be set at an high reckoning.

Magnopere. Greatly. Non magnopere laboro, I do not much contend.

Maximè. Chiefly, especially. Ego fugi-bam maxime. Imò maxime, Yes very much.

Maximopere. Especially. A te maximopere peto & quero.

Magus, i. An enchanter, a wizard. A wise Counsellor in the Persian Empire.

Magia, æ. Sorcery, witchcraft.

Magice, es. The Black Art. Magicus, a, um. Belonging to witchcraft. Artes magicæ.

Mainles. Gilded bags, or borrow.

Maje

Majestas, tis. Majesty, excellency, authority, sovereignty, sacredness. Majestas Jovis, Templi, imminuere, minuere hederæ majestatem, To commit high Treason.

Majores, majores. Vide magnus.

Maius, i. The month of May.

Malay, æ. The cheek or cheekbone. Duro crepitant sub vulnere malæ, The teeth rattle in their chops.

Malacus, a, um. Plaut. Sift, delicate. Malacum palliolum, A spruce coat of fine wool.

Hic nostra agitur ætas in malacum modum, In an ease condition.

Malacia, æ. Calmness of the sea, calmness, and easiness of the stomach or longing.

Malacisso, are. To soften, to tame or make gentle. (Plaut.)

Malagma, tis. A poultice.

Maledico, maledacio. Vide malus, idj.

Malevolencia. Vide malus, idj.

Malicorium, i. The rind, coat, or peel of a pomegranate.

Maligna, malignus. Vide malus, idj.

Mallus, i. An hammer or mallet.

Malleolus, i. A bough, shoot, or branch of a vine. Also a bavin of them and spray to bre a place.

Malleatus, a, um. Made or beaten with an hammer.

Spartum malleatum libri malleati, Books beaten for the binding.

Malleator, is. That worketh with an hammer.

Malluvium, i. A basin to wash the hands in.

Malole. To be more willing.

Mco judicio stare malo,

quam aliorum. And more anciently, Mavolo, mavelim.

Malobathrum, i. An ointment of spickard.

Maltha, æ. A calk vile or varnish, made of wax and tar.

Maltho, are. To varnish over.

Malthinus, a, um. Effeminate.

Malva, æ. An herb called a mallow.

Malvaceus, a, um. Of a mallow. Caulis malvaceus.

Malus, i. An apple tree. Sylvestris, The crab or wilden tree.

Malum, i. An apple. Granatum, A pomegranate. Persicum, A peach.

Malinus, a, um. Made of an apple-tree. Lignum malinum, apple-tree.

Malus, i. The mast of a ship. (because made of an apple-tree anciently.)

Malus, a, um. Shrewd, naughty, evil, wicked. Malus Poeta, A bad or unskillful Poet.

Malum, Hardship, wickedness: Also an interjection, O villainy.

Malè. Shrewdly, naughtily.

Malè loqui, To give ill language. Malè audire, To have ill language given them. Malè suadere, To give ill counsel. Malè cadere, To have an ill issue.

Maledico, ere. To revile, to rail against. Nescis cui maledicas nunc viro.

Maledicus, a, um. Reproaching, vilifying. At ego pol maledicentiorum quam te novi neminem.

Maledicencia, æ. Railing, reproach, vilifying.

Maledicè. Reproachfully.

Maledicium, i. Reproach. Congerere maledicia.

Maledictio, nis. A reproaching, a railing.

Maledicacio, ere. To do evil.

To hurt or do one a displeasure.

Malefactum, i. An evil deed.

Maleficus, a, um. An evil doer, a shrewd person, mischievous. Artes maleficæ, Sorcery.

Maleficium, i. Mischiefs, injury.

Maleficientia, æ. A mischievous deed.

Maleficose. Mischievously, wickedly.

Malefuadus, a, um. That persuadeth to mischief.

Malevolus, a, um. Envious, despicable.

Malevolens. Malicious.

Malevolentia, æ. Ill-will, despatch, malice.

Malignus, a, um. Malicious, spiteful. Homo malignus & invidus, A kind, also enviously. Malignus ager, A barren soil.

Malignitas, tis. Ill-will, grudge, malice, malignancy.

Malignè. Malignously.

Malitia, æ. Wickedness, Modo celi, modo terræ malitia, Sometimes the badness of the ayres, sometimes of the ground. Also subtilty.

Maliciosus, a, um. Evil, wicked, subtle.

Malitiose. Mischievously.

Mamma, æ. A dug, teat, or pap, a grandame.

Mamilla, æ. A little dug or pap. Strictisque mamillis.

Mammula, æ. A little nipple.

Mammillare, is. A gorgie, a kerchief where with women cover their paps.

Mammofus, a, um. That hath great paps.

Manalis. Vide mano.

Manceps, is. A buyer of publick things; a farmer, customer, buckster, broker, negotiator.

Mancipium, vel mancipium, i. A drudge, or slave; a purchase.

MAN

MAN

MAN

**chafe** or propriety. **Mancipio** dare, *To give one in possession in fee simple.* Sui mancipii esse, *To be at his own disposal.* Res mancipii, *Our proper possession.*

**Mancipio**, are. *To give possession, or right of any thing to another.* Alieni mancipatio alienos man i mittitis, *You dispose of other mens servants.*

**Mancipatio**, nis. *Selling before witnesses upon warranty, selling of land into self.*

**Mancipatus**, us. *Idem.*

**Mancus**, a, um. *A um'd of one or both hands; lame, imperfect.*

**Mandatarius**, mandatum. *Vide mando.*

**Mandibula**, æ. *The jaw bone, or cheek-bone.*

**Mando**, are. *To give in charge or commandment.* Mandare aliquid memorie & literis, *To commit ought to writing, to record or register.* Mandare semina terre; mandare aliquem humo: mandare honores alicui: mandare in ultimas terras, *To send away.*

**Mandator**, is. *A commander, a suborner of accusers.*

**Mandatum**, i. *A commissive charge, or commandment: an instruct or.* Dare mandata alicui ad aliquid, *To send commands to any one by another.* Hoc mihi in mandatis dedit, *He laid a charge upon me about this.* Venire cum mandatis, *To be sent with instructions.*

**Mando**, ere. *To eat, to chew, to chomp.* Scat sonipes & ferrea feroc (punitia) mandit.

**Mando**, nis. *A great eater or chewer.*

**Manducos**, are. *To chew.*

**Manducos**, nis. *A notable trencher-man.*

**Manus**, a, um. *Chewed.*

**Mandra**, æ. *A stable, stall, or fold, a drove of cattle.*

**Mind**, agora, æ. *A mandrake herb.*

**Manè**. *In the morning, early, in the morning.* Jam clarum mane fenestras intrat. Bene mane hæc scripti, & mane diei: *Also, mani.*

**Mineo**, ere. *To tarry to abide.* In ubi manere; aliquid manere, *cus fatum te manet, manere promissi.*

**Minio**, nis. *A carrying or abiding, a dayes march or the lodging of travellers.*

**Manitio**, are. *To tarry or abide oft, to inhabit or keep in a place.* Quippe manifeste und convincatur.

**Manes**, ium. *The spirits and Ghosts of the dead; the dead carcasses, the punishment of the dead.* Quisque suos patitur manes.

**Mingones**, um. *Brokers, horse-conveyers, merchants of slaves.*

**Mangonzos**, are. *To paint old things and set them out.* Quin & equos mangonzos: venire videmus.

**Mangonicus**, a, um. *Brokerly.*

**Mangoni**, um. *Painting or setting out of old things.*

**Man** æ. *Madness.*

**Manica**, æ. *A sleeve, a mantle, a cuff, gannets, or gloves and mittains.*

**Manicatus**, a, um. *That hath sleeves or manicles.* Manicata tunica, *A coat with sleeves.*

**Manicula**, æ. *A little hand, the handle in a plough-tail.*

**Manifestus**, a, um. *Manifest, clear, plain.* Manifestus sceleris, *Convict of a misdeed.*

**Man fectè**. *Adv. Clearly, plainly.*

**Manifesto**. *Adv. Openly.*

**Manifesto**, are. *To manifest or make plain, to discover.* Infidia prodent, manifestaque latentem.

**Manifestarius**, a, um. *Plain, clear.* Furi adulter manifestarius.

**Manioz**. *Vizards or antick shaps to scare children with.*

**Manipulus**, i. *A band, also a small band of ten soldiers.* Foeni manipulus, *i bottle of hay.* Sparte. *A gantlet.*

**Manipularise**. *That is of the band of ten soldiers.*

**Manipulatio**. *By bands.* Manipulatio ad sunt.

**Manna**, æ. *Heavenly food, called man, such as the Israelites did eat in the wilderness.* An honey dew gathered in Syria. Ros Syriacus Celus.

**Mannus**, i. *A little ambling nag.* Et Appiam mannis terit.

**Mannulus**, i. *A little gallows, or holby.* Habebat puer manulo, &c.

**Manosure**. *To spring, drop or run out.* Toto manabat corpore sudor. Arbores manentes piceis. Plin. Calceum manantem crenore pra se tenens, *To spread.* Latus manabit hic rumor.

**Manalis**. *Flowing.* Fons manalis.

**Manisterna**, æ. *A pitcher to hold water in.*

**Manuetus**, a, um. *Meek, tame, mild.* Zoni cons. Best a manuetus; *Tame beasts or cattle.*

**Manuetudo**, inis. *Meekness, gentleness.*

**Manuetus**, ere. *To make tame, to civil.* Paulatum permulcent manuetecrant plebem.

Manu-

MAN

MAR

MAR

**Manuetio**, ieri. *To wax meek, or tame, or calm.*

**Manuetis**, (Anciently) gen-  
tic.

**Manuetio**, ere. *To wax meek, to be civil.* d. Tellus manuetio arando.

**Manuetarius**, i. *A tamer of wild beasts.*

**Manetum**, & mantelium, i. *Idem quod mantiles, A napkin, a towel.*

**Mantis**, i. *A Prophet.*

**Manturmi**, i. *A Temple or Oracle.*

**Manticæ**, Divination.

**Mantica**, æ. *A bag of leather, purse or pouch, a wallet.* Sed non videmus id manticæ quod in tergo est.

**Manticularius**, i. *A purse-cutter.*

**Manticulor**, ari. *To steal, to pick a purse.*

**Mantile**, is. *A towel.* Tonsilque ferunt mantilia villis, *Carpet.*

**Manto**, are. *promanito. Plaut.* To linger a tedious while abroad, or to tarry expecting ought.

**Manubiz**, &c. *Vide post manus.*

**Manus**, a, um. *Good, courteous.*

**Manus**, us. *The hand.* Plenâ manu, *Copiously, a hand, also power.* Manu mittere, *To set a servant free, also the writing of the hand.* Admanum, *Promptly.* Ferrea manus, *Harping irons.* Manus elephantis, *The trunk.* Manum conferere, *To come to handy-blows.*

**Manualise**. *That may be comprehended in the hand.* Manualis fasciculus.

**Manuarius**, a, um. *Belonging to the hand.* Es manuarium, *Money got by play.*

**Manarius**, i. *A dexterous thief, a sileber.* (Laberius.)

**Manuorari**. *To sileb.*

**Manulcarus**, a, um. *Wearing sleeves.*

**Manulcarus**, i. *That maketh garments with sleeves, a Taylor.*

**Manubrium**, i. *An handle, hilt, or hsf.*

**Manubriolum**, i. *A little hilt, a picked hilt of a pen knife.*

**Manubriatus**, a, um. *With an handle.*

**Manubiz**, arum. *Bootie, or spoil of the enemies, pillage.*

**Manubias**, facere, *To pillage.*

**Manubialis**. *Belonging to booty.* Manubialis pecunia, *Money raised from sold plunder.*

**Manubiarus**, a, um. *Got in booty.*

**Manu-mitto**, ere. & **manu-missio**, *To make free, a making free.*

**Manupretium**, i. *Wages for the labour or pains that is taken about a thing.*

**Mapalia**. *Cottages, African barracks or huts.*

**Mappa**, æ. *A table-cloth or towel, a napkin.* Acculerat mappam nemo, *Also a map or Geographical chart.*

**Marasinus**, i. *A consumption from a bellic fever.*

**Marathrum**, i. *Fennel.*

**Marathrices**, is. *Fennel wine, or an infusion of fennel.*

**Marcco**, & **marcesco**, ere. *To wither, corrupt or wax rotten.* Marcentes tibi porrigentur uvæ. *Full-ripe grapes.* Marcet animus, *My mind flags.* Marcere ab annis, *marcescere otio.*

**Marchio**, nis. *A Marquess.*

**Marcedos**, a, um. *Withered, flagging.* Alii marcedi somno.

**Marcor**, is. *Withering.*

**Marcalus**, i. *A copper-smiths hammer.*

**Mare**, is. *The sea.* Magnum mare, *A high weight.*

*also the Mediterranean.*

**Mare maximum**, *The ocean.*

**Mare coslo miscere**, *To blunder and keep a coil.*

**Marinus**, a, um. *Of the sea.*

**Picis marinus**, *A sea-fish.*

**Maritimus**, a, um. *That dwelleth by the coast.* Gens maritima.

**Marschaleus**, i. *A saviour or horse-leech, a marshal.*

**Margarita**, æ. *vel margaritum, i. A pearl.*

**Margaritarii**. *That sell pearls.*

**Margaritifer**, a, um. *That beareth pearls.* Margaritiferæ cochleæ.

**Margosinis**. *The brim or edge of a thing.* Margosine fluminum or fontium, *The brink.*

**Libroum**, *The margents.*

**Margineus**, a, um. *That hath a border or brim.*

**Marinus**, maritimus. *Vide mare.*

**Mariscæ**. *Wild or unfavoury figs; also, boyes rising on the fundament.*

**Mariscus**, i. *A flag or bullrush.*

**Maritus**, i. *An husband or married man.* Of other animals, birds and beasts, which couple together.

**Maritæ**, arum. *Married women.* Domus marita, *A married couples house.* Pecunia marita, *Marriage money.*

**Marito**, are. *To marry.* Virellis iam splendidiſſimè maritatus, *Metaphorically of vines or other plants propped up and winding about trees.*

**Maritalise**. *Belonging to marriage, or the husband.* Maritalis capistrum, *Vide lock.*

**Maritus**, a, um. *Married.* Maritus est plebe proprios ordines assignavit.

**Mariton**, is. *A little son.*





## M E L

Medianus, a, um. Scituate in the midst.

Medietas, tis. The half of any thing, the moiety.

Mediocritas, e. Moderate, temperate.

Mediocritas, tis. Mediocrity, a measure, or mean. Aurea mediocritas.

Mediocriter. Indifferently, moderately.

Medioximus, vel medioximu, a, um. Of the middle rank, neither highest, nor lowest.

Medius fidius. Adv. of swearing, by Jove the requirer of promise-keeping.

Mediastinus, i. A drudge, a scullion. Mediastinum, the partition in the belly.

Mediterraneus, a, um. That is in the midst of the earth. Mare mediterraneum, The mid-land sea.

Mediolum, i. The middle.

Medulla, e. The marrow within the bone. Hæmih femper cunctis imis infixa medullis.

Medullula, e. The marrow in small bones.

Medullis. Adv. Deeply, from the heart, from the inward parts, intimately.

Medusa, e. The lesser Plantain, rib-wort, lambs-tongue.

Megastanes. Excellent, or Noble-men.

Mehercule. Adv. of swearing, by Hercules.

Meio, ere. To make water. Sacer est, pueri, locus extra meire.

Meclis. Honey. Dulcia mella premes. The Spring-honey.

Mel Anthinum. Summer Horseradish.

Melliculum, i. Sweet-heart, bonny, (a word of affection.)

Mellarius, a, um. Belonging to honey.

Mellarius, i. A Bee-master, an

## M E L

boney-man, Mellarii favum eximunt.

Mellatio, nis. The time of driving bees to take out honey.

Melleus, a, um. Of honey, or like honey. Melleus sapor.

Mellilum, i. (Plaut.) A drop of honey. Or Mellillus, a, um. Of honey.

Mellissus, a, um. Sweetened with honey, or Laid with honey. Placent mellitæ (which to the Ancients were for sugar-cakes.)

Mellissus, a, um. Pleasant, that sendeth forth honey.

Mellissus oratio.

Mellificatio, nis. To make honey. Sic vos non vobis mellificatis apes.

Mellificus, a, um. honey-making. Opus mellificum.

Mellificatio, nis. A making honey.

Mellificum, i. The making of honey.

Mellifer, a, um. That bringeth or beareth honey.

Melligenus, a, um. That is like honey, of the same kind as honey, or generating honey, of which the bees draw honey.

Mellampodium, i. An herb called black Hellebore.

Melampyrum, i. Cow-wheat.

Melancholia, e. Melancholy.

Melancholicus, a, um. Melancholick.

Melanurus, i. A sea-ruff (with a little mouth, great eyes, and a black spot on the root of the tail.)

Meles, is. A brock or badger.

Mellicris, id. A bile, an imposthume wherein matter like honey is contained.

Melicraton. A drink made of water and honey; Mede or Mebe, Medbeglin.

Mellicus, a, um. Musical, making Lyrick Poems.

Mellicus, i. Musical, making Lyrick Poems.

Mellicus, i. Musical, making Lyrick Poems.

Mellicus, i. Musical, making Lyrick Poems.

Mellicus, i. Musical, making Lyrick Poems.

## M E M

Mellorotus, i. Mellot, Cognaria, birds-foot, trefoil.

Melomela. Sweetings, (some think) Musk-melons.

Melina, e. A sprill pipe, a dark yellow cloth; Meli.

Melinum, i. Balm; Orange-flower water, oil, or ointment.

Melior, Or Mellius, a, um. Better.

Meliphyllum, seu meliophyllum, i. melissa, e. Balm (herb.)

Melior, Comp. vide Bonus.

Melificatio, mollicio, vide Mel.

Melligoninis. Mildew in corn, or other herbs and plants.

Honey-dew.

Melliloquus, a, um. Fair spoken.

Melones, & melopepones, um. Musk-melons.

Melos. Sweetness of music, melody, consort, harmony, tune.

Melodus, i. That rimeth, or maketh verses.

Melodia, e. Melody, sweetness of music.

Membrum, i. A member; also, a branch of an organ, or part of any complex body.

Membratim. By membered member.

Membrana, e. Parchment, or the uppermost skin of anything; a tunicle of the eye; a film, or visible species.

Membranula, e. A thin outward skin, or film.

Membranaceus, a, um. That is like parchment.

Membraneus, a, um. Made of parchment.

Membror, ari. To be framed into members.

Membroratus, a, um. That has great limbs.

Memet. Me my self, from Egomet.

Memini, & memento meminisse. (A defective Verb.)

Memini, & memento meminisse. (A defective Verb.)

Memini, & memento meminisse. (A defective Verb.)

Memini, & memento meminisse. (A defective Verb.)

## M E N

To remember or bear in mind. Animus meminisse horret? Memini ego, istic.

Faciam ut hujus loci meminieris. Numeros memini si verba tenerem, I remember the tunes, if I could say the ditty.

Memini fieri. De aliquo meminisse, To make mention of ought.

Memoris. Mindful. Memoriamones, You tell me what I think on. Vivere memor lethi.

Memoria, e. The memory, remembrance. In memoria habeo. Memoria mandare, dare. Memoria cadit. In memoria revocare. Omni memoria, Through all times. Ad hanc memoriam, There are men alive that can remember it.

Memoriola, e. A small, a weak memory.

Memoralis, e. That serveth for remembrance. Memorialis liber, A Note-book.

Memoriter, & memoriose. By heart, readily, with good remembrance. Memoriter pronuntiare, recitare.

Memorable, e. Worthy of memory, or remembrance; of recording, or of reciting.

Non fit sine periculo facinus magnum & memorabile nomen.

Memoro, arc. To bring in remembrance. And anciently, Memoror, ari. To make mention, to recite, or report.

Memorator, is. That maketh mention, or reporteth.

Memoratus, a. A reporting, or making mention of.

Men, pro me ne? Men rogus? Do you ask me?

Menda, e. & mendum, i. An error or fault in writing.

In toto nusquam corpore menda fuit.

Mendosus, a, um. Full of faults and errors.

Mendose. With many faults.

Mendacium, i. A lie, or leasing. Nec vos decipiant blandæ mendacia linguæ.

Mendacium, i. A little lie.

Mendax. A liar. Hujus rei mendax, Plaur. Faulty, or false in this affair.

Mendaciloquus, a, um. That speaketh lies.

Mendicus, i. A beggar, beggarly, craving another's help.

Mendicissimus, Most beggarly.

Mendiculus, i. A poor begger.

Mendico, arc. (Anciently) mendicor, ari. To beg to ask alms. Mendicare sibi malum, To beg for relief where they shall receive an ill answer, or return of blows.

Mendicitas, tis. Extreme poverty, beggary.

Mendice, mendiciter. Poorly, beggarly.

Mendicabulum, i. A beggarly fellow.

Mendum, vide menda.

Meninges. Two films, or thin skins covering the brain, the outwardmost of which is called by the Physicians Dura mater; the other which is nearest the brain they call Pia mater.

Mens, tis. The mind, the understanding. Mala mens, malus animus, An ill disposition prompts ill to the thought: sensus, wits, memory. Venit in mentem illius res, de illa res; illa res. Mens eicit, He is in his right wits again. Mente captus, Out of his wits. Sensus mentis est, He is in his right senses. Nostram nunc accipe mentem.

Mentio, nis. Mention. Mentionem facere alicujus de

## M E N

aliquo, cum aliquo.

Mentionari. To lie, to say, to invent false things. Mentionem est meum, Tis not my practise to tell lies.

To disguise, counterfeit, or forge.

Mensa, e. A table; sometime put for dinner, or supper.

Also, a course or service of meat. Primæ & secundæ mensæ.

Mensula, e. A little table.

Mensarius, i. An exchanger, or banker.

Mensio, nis. vide Metior.

Mensilis. A month: In the plural number, Womens monthly flowers.

Menstruus, a, um. Of one month, or that cometh every month.

Menstrua. A flux of blood that women have monthly.

Menstrualis, e. That is done every month.

Mensura, vide Metior.

Mentagra, e. A tetter, or ring worm.

Mentha, e. Mint. Romana, Spear-mint, aquatica, Water-mint, felina, Cats-mint, crispia, curl'd.

Menthastrum, i. Wild-mint, horse-mint.

Mentigo, nis. A scabbiness of cattle.

Mention, vide Mens.

Menum, i. The bin. Barbas incanæque menta.

Meo, arc. To go, or flow.

Meatus, us. A going, or flowing; also, the pores of the body.

Meabilis, e. That goeth easily through all.

Meopre. Plaut. Meopre ingenio id repperi, I have found that out by my own disposition.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

## M E P

aliquo, cum aliquo.

Mentionari. To lie, to say, to invent false things. Mentionem est meum, Tis not my practise to tell lies.

To disguise, counterfeit, or forge.

Mensa, e. A table; sometime put for dinner, or supper.

Also, a course or service of meat. Primæ & secundæ mensæ.

Mensula, e. A little table.

Mensarius, i. An exchanger, or banker.

Mensio, nis. vide Metior.

Mensilis. A month: In the plural number, Womens monthly flowers.

Menstruus, a, um. Of one month, or that cometh every month.

Menstrua. A flux of blood that women have monthly.

Menstrualis, e. That is done every month.

Mensura, vide Metior.

Mentagra, e. A tetter, or ring worm.

Mentha, e. Mint. Romana, Spear-mint, aquatica, Water-mint, felina, Cats-mint, crispia, curl'd.

Menthastrum, i. Wild-mint, horse-mint.

Mentigo, nis. A scabbiness of cattle.

Mention, vide Mens.

Menum, i. The bin. Barbas incanæque menta.

Meo, arc. To go, or flow.

Meatus, us. A going, or flowing; also, the pores of the body.

Meabilis, e. That goeth easily through all.

Meopre. Plaut. Meopre ingenio id repperi, I have found that out by my own disposition.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

Mephitis, is. A stink of the earth, a damp, an asserous vapour.

## M E R

## M E R

## M E S

vapour, or sulphurous steam.  
**Meracius**, a, um. Pure, clear, not mixed. Vinum meracium, Sheer wine. Bibere meracius, To drink wine little dash'd, dilutius more.  
**Mercales**, mercator; mercatura, vide Mercor.  
**Merces**, dis. A reward, or hire. Nonita magna mercede, At no very great rate or cost. Summæ familiaritates prædiorum pretiosorum mercede superantur, The greatest friendships are exceeded by the rent of costly palaces.  
**Mercedula**, æ. A little reward, small wages, a low price.  
**Mercenarius**, i. That is hired for a reward, a hireling.  
**Mercenarius**, a, um. Mercenarij. Mercenarius testis, A knight of the post.  
**Mercimonium**. A commodity.  
**Mercor**, ari. To use merchandise, to buy, or traffick. Argum in proximo hic mercatus est. Mercari Græcæ fide, To buy with ready money.  
**Mercatus**, us. A market, or mart: the place or time.  
**Mercationis**. A merchandizing, buying, trading, or trafficking.  
**Mercator**, is. A merchant. Impiger extremos currit mercator ad Indos.  
**Mercatura**, æ. The trade of merchandizing. Mercaturas facere, To deal in merchandizing, buying and selling.  
**Mercalis**, e. Vendible, saleable, or trading by sale.  
**Mercedula**, mercenarius, vide Mercor.  
**Merco**, iussu. Quick-silver, in a Chymical symbol, because so moveable, as Mercury is said to have been swift.  
**Mercurialis**, e. Belonging to

Quick silver. Mercurialis, Mercury (herb.)  
**Merda**, æ. Dung, a surververence.  
**Merè**. Ad. vide Merus.  
**Merenda**, æ. Beaver, meat after noon.  
**Mereo**, ere, & mereor, eri. To merit, or deserve. Mereri nomen clarum, To acquire renown. Mereri de aliquo bene, or male merere, To be in the service for pay, equo, or ped bus. A Lenone ad merendum cogi, To be prostituted.  
**Meritum**, i. Desert. Meriti tanti non immemor unquam. Also, meritis, or crime. Ita meritum est meum.  
**Meritò**. Deservedly, with good cause, justly.  
**Merito**, are. To deserve often.  
**Meritorius**, a, um. That is set for gain. Equi meritorij, Rhedæ meritoriz, Hackney horses and coaches. Taberna meritoria, An Inn.  
**Meretrix**, cæ. An harlot, a whore, or strumpet.  
**Meretricula**, æ. A little whore.  
**Meretricius**, a, um. Belonging to whores, whorish.  
**Meretricium**, i. Whoredome.  
**Meretricium facere**, To commit whoredome.  
**Meretriciè**. After the fashion of an whore.  
**Meretricior**, ari. To play the whore, or harlot.  
**Merge**. A pitch-fork, or sheers with which anciently they cut their corn.  
**Merges**, icis. A handfull, or bundle of ears of corn, a corn sheaf.  
**Mergo**, ere. To dip, to plunge, or drown in the waters. Metaph. To overwhelm. Merisio mmo & vino.  
**Merio**, are. To plunge, or dip often. Fluctibus fortunæ merfor.

**Merto**, are. idem. Accius. To plunge all over, to dip in water.  
**Mergulus**, i. The wick, or match of a candle.  
**Mergus**, oris. A bucket.  
**Mergus**, i. A Coat, or seamew.  
**Meridies**, i. The mid-day, noon-tide. Apparet merides, Noon draws on. Varro. Noctis merides, Midnight.  
**Meridianus**, s, um. Of the mid-day. Sol meridianus, The Sun at noon. Meridiano, At noon tide.  
**Meridianus**, five meridianus circulus. The meridian.  
**Meridio**, are. & meridiogari. To take a nap at noon in the heat of the day.  
**Meridiano**, nis. A nap taken at noon.  
**Merismos**. A Figure in Rhetoric, called Division, or Distribution.  
**Meritò**, meritorius, vide Merco.  
**Merobibus**, a, um. That drieth wine unmix'd.  
**Meropsis**. A bird which eateth bees, An eat-bee.  
**Merfo**, & merito, vide Mergo.  
**Merula**, æ. A black-bird.  
**Merus**, a, um. Oasily, alone, not mixed. Mera mendacis fundis, You came out with mer lies.  
**Merum**, i. Wine not alloyed. Implevitque mero.  
**Merè**. Adv. Purely.  
**Merobulus**, i. That drieth wine without water.  
**Merx**, cæ. Merchandizing, more that is bought and sold.  
**Merx tua mala est**, Your ware is sophisticate. Martare merces, To rack commodities.  
**Merchanium**, i. Ware.  
**Mesargum**, i. & mesenterium, i. The m. staff.

Melo-

## M E T

## M E T

## M I G

**Melochorus**, i. That standeth in the midst to give notice of singing, or doing any thing; that keeps time.  
**Melplus**, i. A medlar-tree.  
**Melpilum**, i. A medlar.  
**Mellio**, mellor, mellioris, vide Mero.  
**Mellis**, is. The time of harvest; also, the harvest; any crop, or fruit-gathering. (Catachr.) Abundance. (Proverb.) Malorum morum mellis.  
**Mer**, piam, & re. Syllabical adjectives. Egomet, quipiam & Tute.  
**Meta**, æ. Anything broad beneath, and sharp above; a butt, a picked goal, a haycock, sugar-loaf, keel-pin, the upper millstone.  
**Metalaia**. A Figure in Rhetoric called Transfition.  
**Metalepsis**, is. A taking up a remote signification, as Thameis for English-men.  
**Metallum**, i. Metal.  
**Metallarij**, seu metallici. Diggers of metall out of the earth, miners.  
**Metallicus**, a, um. Belonging to metall.  
**Metallifer**, a, um. That bringeth metall, producing mines.  
**Montes metalliferi**.  
**Metamorphosis**, is. Transfiguration.  
**Metaphora**, æ. A metaphor.  
**Metaphoricus**, a, um. Metaphorical.  
**Metaphysica**. Supernaturals.  
**Metathesis**. Transposition; when one letter is put in the place of another, as Thymbre for Thymber. Virg.  
**Metator**, & metatio, vide in Metor.  
**Metempsychosis**. A transmigration of the soul out of one body into another, as was Pythagoras's opinion.  
**Metecora**, orum, detectors.

**Methodus**, i. Method; an address.  
**Meticulosus**, vide Metuo.  
**Meti**, oriri. To measure.  
**Metiri mundi magnitudinem**, (Metonym.) To pass or journey over. Metiri stipendium, To state the accounts of soldiers, or pay them a rateable allowance.  
**Mensores**. Measurers of land; also, Quarter-masters in the Camp, Harbingers in the Court.  
**Mensio**, nis. A measuring.  
**Mensura**, æ. A measure.  
**Metu**, ere. To reap, or mow.  
**Ult** fementem feceris ita & metes. Ulvas metere, To cut the grapes with a vintage hook. Metere flores. To crop flowers.  
**Messio**, nis. Reaping, mowing.  
**Messor**, is. A reaper, or mower.  
**Messorius**, a, um. Belonging to a reaper, or mower. Falx messoria, A sickle, or sibe.  
**Messura**, æ. A reaping, or mowing.  
**Metonymia**, æ. A Figure in Rhetoric, when the cause is put for the effect, the subject for the adjunct, or the contrary.  
**Metoposcopus**, i. A fortune-teller, that looks on the foreheads of men, and from thence foretells what will befall them: One skill'd in Physiognomy.  
**Metor**, ari. To set bounds, to meet or score out partitions.  
**Castra metari**, To take up ground for a Leazer.  
**Metatio**, nis. A bounding of lands.  
**Metatoris**. A planter of trees by order, and ranks: a Surveyor, a Quarter-master, an Harbinger.  
**Metreta**, æ. A vessel or measure of ten gallons.

**Metropolis**, is. The head City.  
**Metropolita**, æ. A citizen of the head-City.  
**Metum**, i. Measure, dimension, metery, (the quantity of two feet Lambicks, pure or impure, and Trochicks.)  
**Metricus**, a, um. Belonging to meter. Ars metrica, The skill of Poetry, especially Lyric.  
**Metuo**, ere. To fear, or dread. Te & tibi metuo, I am afraid of or for you. De vita, for my life. Nolo metui abire, by you.  
**Metuentior**, us. More fearful.  
**Metuendus**, a, um. To be feared.  
**Metus**, us. Fear, dread. Metus est opinio impendentis mali. Pone metum. Metus hostium, The fearing of the enemies, or the enemies fear. Also Religion.  
**Meticulosus**, a, um. Fearful, timorous.  
**Meus**, a, um. Mine; my. Meus sum, I am my own man.  
**Mei**, My friends.  
**Meum**, i. Mew, or Spigne.

## M I

**Mi**, pro mihi. Virg. Also the Vocative from Meus, a, um.  
**Mica**, æ. A crum, or morsel.  
**Mica salis**, A corn of salt.  
**Mice auris**, Sands of golden ear.  
**Mico**, are. To shine, or glister, to sparkle, or twinkle. Micare digitis To play by a quick lifting up of several of the fingers several times: To move nimbly. Linguis micat ore trifolius.  
**Micurius**, ire. To have need to make water.  
**Migro**, are. To remove, to change one place of abode.  
**Migrare Romam**, To come

to

to dwell at Rome. Ex vitâ, To dye.

Migratio, nis. A changing of lodging and dwelling.

Mihî, mihimetipti. To me.

Miles, is. A soldier or man of war. Caussarius miles.

A soldier absent with leave or upon just occasion. Milites evocati, Voluntiers, tumultuarii, Prefect for a present expedition. Sacramen-

to religati, Standing forces. Legionarii, Enjoying the privileges of the Roman Militia, and those auxiliary made up of the Al-

ly. Discolor miles, A different colour'd chesse man. Levis armaturæ milites,

Light arm'd soldiers with coats only.

Militia, æ. Warfare or war. Metaph. Any employment. Militizæ nomen dare, To list himself a soldier. Imma-

ginaria militia, A training. Militia, In the field.

Milito, are. To fight under a General for wages.

Militar, æ. Militarius, æ, um. Plaut. Belonging to war.

Militaris aizoides, Waterhouse-leeks.

Militariter, Warlike, like a warrior.

Milum, i. A kind of grain or corn named millet. Solis, Growill.

Milianus, æ, um. Of millet.

Mille, A thousand. Mille hominum, or homines.

Millechimus, æ, um. The thousandth in order.

Millefolium, i. Milfoile or yarrow.

Millegrana, æ. Rupture-wort.

Millepeda, æ. A palmer or caterpillar.

Miliarius, æ, um. Of a thousand, or belonging to a thousand. April militariis, Days of a thousand pound weight.

Milliarium, i. The space of a thousand paces, or a mile. A brazen vessel for a bath.

Milliare, is. A mile. Ad 5 milliare Laodiceæ, Five miles of Laodicea.

Millies, A thousand times.

Millus, five millum, i. A staffs collar made of leather and nails.

Milvus, & milvius, i. A kite. Non rete accipitri tenditur, A hawk milvio. Metaph. A venous fellow.

Milvulus, æ, um. Belonging to a kite. Milvinæ ungula, Kites claws.

Mimesis, is. An imitating, or taking up of others words.

Mimus, i. He that counterfeits others gestures and manners, also a Poem of moral sentences, with raillery.

Mimæ, æ. A (she) representer of gestures.

Mimiambus, i. A kind of Lambick verse seldom used, of less strictness than the Lyrick or Tragic.

Mimographus, i. A writer of a mimical Poem.

Mimicus, æ, um. That belongs to an imitator or counterfeiter, full of raillery.

Min' pro miline.

Mina, æ. A sum of 100 Attick drams, also an instrument used in measuring land of 120 foot square.

Minacæ. Threatnings, menaces.

Minæ. Threats, menaces. Minæ mæurum, Pinnacles.

Minor, ari. To threaten or menace. Cui quum Rex crucem minaretur.

Minatio, nis. A threatening.

Minamer. Threatningly.

Minitor, ari. To threaten often.

Mibi' malum minitare? Minito (Anciently.)

Minibundus, æ, um. Full of threats.

Minax, cis. That threatneth. Edicum quumvis imminet minaque.

Minaciter. Threatningly. Minaciter fremunt, They march with threats.

Minerval, & minervale, is. Tutor-age, or tuition money. Schooling.

Mingo, ere. To piss or make water (for which Meion is used.)

Miniaris, minarius, minatus. Vide minium.

Minimus, minimè. Vide parvus.

Minio, are. Vide minium.

Ministro, are. To serve to give a thing in serving. Hic ministrabit, He shall wait at table. Pocula, victum ministrare.

Ministrator, is. He that serveth, or giveth in serving.

Ministratrix, cis. She that serveth.

Ministratorius, æ, um. That belongs to service.

Ministery, i. He that ministrateth or serveth. Taciti sedens ad iussa ministri, The servants sit expecting commands.

Ministeria, rum. Serving. Lumenta propositi facta ministrant.

Ministerium, i. Service, the charge or office to do any thing. Ministeria, Serving-men.

Minitor, & minitabiliter. Vide minor in minæ.

Minium, i. Vermilion, red.

Miniar, æ. The place in which the vermilion is dug.

Miniatulus, & miniatulus, æ, um. Red, coloured with vermilion, neatly bordered with vermilion.

Minio, are. To dye with vermilion.

Minor, ari. Vide minæ.

Minor, Comparat. à parvus.

quod vide. Lesse.

Miporatio, nis. A diminishing, or lessing.

Minuo, ere. To diminish or lessen. Minuit luctus, tempus.

Minutio, ire. To speak with a loud voice, to sing a treble, to warble as Birds.

Minutio, nis. A diminishing, or making lesse.

Minutus, æ, um. Diminished, made less. Minuta itinera facere. To make small marches. Minuti, Low spirited.

Minutulus. Very small.

Minutacum, By little and little, piece by piece.

Minutum, Minutè. By little parts and pieces.

Minucia, æ. The smallness or littleness of any thing. A mote.

Minutalis. Shredded herbs; mind meat.

Minuzio, arc. To sing with a shrill voice, To warble like a Nightingale.

Minus, Minutulus, vide Minor in Parvus.

Mirabilis, Miraculum, &c, vide Minor.

Miror, ari. To wonder, marvel, or be astonished at any thing. To gaze wistly upon.

Mirari aliquem. Justitia ne mirer.

Miratio, nis. A marvelling, wondering. Virg. an Hellenism.

Mirator, is. An (be) wonderer, or marveller.

Miratrix, cis. A she wonderer.

Mirandus, æ, um. Marvellous, wonderful. Mira memoras.

Mirum in modum, Mirum quantum, Strangely much.

Mirè, wonderfully. Puero mirè favent.

Mirificus, æ, um. Marvellous, wonderful, That would make

one wonder. Mirificus fructus ferunt.

Mirificè, wonderfully.

Mirifico, are. To make wonderful. To extol. Plaut.

Mirabilis, æ, Marvellous. Alter dicat opus magni mirabile mundi.

Mirabilitas, tis. Wonderfulness.

Mirabiliter. wonderfully.

Miraculum, i. A marvel, or wonder.

Mis, pro mei. Plaut.

Milanthropos. That hates man, a melancholy discontented wretch, and mischievous.

Misceo, ere. To mix, or mingle. Vnum aqua miscere. Omnia miscere, Summa imis miscere. To make an hury hury. Pocula miscere, To shink.

Mistus, æ, um. Mixed, or mingled.

Mistura, æ. A mixture or mingling.

Miscellaneous, æ, um. That is mixed, of sundry kinds.

Miscellanæ. A gallimaufry, or mess of altogether. Confus'd or disorderly notes.

Micellus, æ, um. Mixed, or mingled. Micella vitis, An ordinary Vine. Micella doctrina. Quodlibetical learning. Micelli ludi. Plays of divers kinds in the same scene.

Micellus, vide Miser.

Miser, æ, um. Miserable, wretched. Miser animi, animo, ex animo. A poor sick one. A wrong'd innocent. Miseream me. Poor wretch that I am. Miserum, Interfect. (O sad case!)

Mifellus, æ, um. Very miserable, pitiful, or piteous unhappy.

Mifere, wretchedly, miserably.

Mifere perire. Grievously.

Mifere cupere, amare, &c.

Miferiter, Miserabiliter, Idem.

Miseria, æ. Misery, wretchedness. Quæ te miseria tam miserè macerant.

Miseritudo, inis. Wretchedness. Accius.

Mifereor, eri. To have pity or compassion. Miferece animi non digna ferentis.

Miferet, seu Mifereceit, Imp. It pitiech. Miferet me vicem illius, or Miferet me illius.

Mifereco, ere. To be moved with compassion towards any. Arcadi quæso mifereceit regis.

Mifericos. Merciful, meek.

Mifericordia, æ. Mercy, pity.

Pædia mea tu possides, ego aliena mifericordia vivo.

Mifericorditer. With pitie.

Miferofari. To have pitie and compassion. Turni sortem miferantur iniquam.

Miferatio, nis. Pity, compassion. Me fragilitatis humane miferatio subit.

Miferandus, æ, um. To be pitied. Aliis miferandus, aliis irridendus esse videtur.

Miferabilis, e. To be pitied. Ne sis miferabilis ulli. Miserabile. Piteously.

Miferabiliter. Miserably, pitifully.

Miferanter, Adv. With pity and compassion. Gell.

Miffile, Miffio, Miffus, vide Mitto.

Mitella, æ, vide Mitra.

Mitello, vide Mitis.

Mitigo, are. vide Mitis.

Mitis, e. Meek, gentle, mild.

Mitis oratio. Pomum mitis. A mellow apple.

Mitello, ere. To wax meek, and gentle. Mitescit hymens. The winter grows gentler.

Feræ mitescunt. Wilde beasts grow tame. Mare mitescit. The sea grows calm.

Poma uvæ mitescunt. Fruit ripens, and grows less sour.

Mitigare, are. To appease, mitigate or assuage. Mitigatio, tempus. To concoct or ripen. Cibum or fruges mitigare.

Mitigatio, nis. A softening, appeasing.

Mitigatorius, a, um. That bath virtue and force to assuage. Mitifico, are. To make gentle and appease, to concoct. Tul. Cibo mitificato.

Mitra, æ. A mitre, a coif (a Grecian dress.)

Mitella, æ. A little mitre. Copia Syriaca caput Graia redimita mitella.

Mitto, ere. To send, to send one away. Missum facere, or dissi. Mitte me, Let go. Mitte metum. Talos mittere, To throw cockle bones.

Sanguis mittitur, Blood is let. Mitto vitam duram, I pass by his hardship of living.

Missus, a. A sending away, the miss. Ite, missa est.

Missale, s. A miss-book.

Missus, us. A sending or putting forth, a match at a race, a miss at a cast.

Missio, nis. A sending. Legatio missio, sanguinis missio, A blood-letting. Militum missio, A discharge of soldiers.

Misso, are. To send often.

Missuolus, are. To send to and fro. Ligeras missuolus. Plaut.

M. Missile, æ. Thrown out. Missile (i. e. Telum) A javelin. (i. e. murex) A muss to be scambled for by the multitude.

Missa, æ. M. A malade of quinces. M. a. pro murex, unde mi in vocat. D.omedes.

## M N.

Mina, pro mina. The sum of 100 Attick drams.

Monica, or una. Helps to the memory.

## M O.

Mobilis, Mobilitas, vide Moveo, ere.

Moderate, Moderatio, Modestia, Modestia, Modice, &c. vide Modus.

Modus, i. A Bushel. Multi modii satis simul edendi sunt ut amicizie unus expletus sit. modium i. Plin.

Modiolus, i. A little measure. Quia ei promissi modulum vini dare. Modulus rotæ. The name of the wheel. Also a trepan and iron, or the round saw of Hippocrates.

Modialis, e. Holding a bushel. Modò. Now, even now. Modò ait, modò negat. Sine modo, Let me be alone. Modò liceat vivere, So I may but live. Modò non, Almost.

Modulator, Modulator, vide Modulus is modus.

Modus, i. A manner, fashion, or measure. Major quam pro modo. Above the due size or proportion. Agri non magnus modus. A small piece of land. Modum imponere, To set a bound to any work or action. Est modus in rebus, There is a just limit in actions. Also Modus a tune.

Modulus, i. A little measure, the frame or small model of a building. A Tune.

Modulus, ari. To warble or chant.

Modulatio, nis. A warbling, or tunable singing.

Modulatorius, & Modulamen, inis, & Modulamentum i. A chanting.

Modulator, is. That singeth or warbleth forth.

Modulatio, are. To measure, to proportion. Modificatio, nis, A proportioning.

Modicus, a, um. Little, mean, small. Modica pecunia, Moderate.

derate. Animus modicus, Voluptatum modicus. Moderate is pleasurable.

Modicum, i. A little. Modico contentus agere. Modicum curare. To care but little.

Modicellus, a, um. Mean, small. Suer.

Modice. With measure, moderately, temperately. Aer est modice temperatus. Modicia modice a terra extantia. Little rising up.

Moderior, ari. To govern, guide, or rule. Minus quæ omnia moderatur regat. Tul. Lingæ moderandum est. Plaut.

Moderatio, nis, Governing, ruling, temp. &c.

Moderante, adv. Moderately. Moderatus, a, um. Temperate, moderate.

Moderate, moderatim, temperate, moderately.

Moderator, is. A ruler, governor, or guide. Moderator juvenæ.

Moderator, æ, cis. Shee that governeth, or ruleth. Moderator rerum sapientia.

Moderamen, inis, moderamentum, i. Rule, government.

Moderabilis, e. That may be ruled, moderate. Nox & amor vinumque nihil moderate suadent.

Moderatus, a, um. Humble, and modest. Nemine sint tanto vota modesta parum.

Modeste, Modestus, humbly, modestly.

Modestia, æ. Modestus, humbly, humbly. Servat inoffensam divina modestia vocem.

Modestus, i. An adulter, a lecherous person.

Modestus, æ. An adulter.

Modestus, are. To defile with adultery.

Modestus, ari. To commit adultery.

dultery, to play the harlot. Mone, & Plur. Mœnia. The walls of a City. Urbis mundi mœnia.

Mœnius, a, um. Fortified with a wall.

Mœreo, ere. To be sorrowful, to mourn at. Mœreere hoc ejus eventum, To bemoan. Fili casum mœreere.

Mœro, are. To make sad and sorrowful. Pacuvius.

Mœrens, Sorrowful, Mourning. Dictis mœrentia pectora mulcet.

Mœroris, Mourning, Mœrorem minui, dolorem non potui.

Mœrus, antiquè pro murus. A Wall.

Mœstus, um. Sad, Sorrowful. Mœstas promere voces.

Mœsticia, æ. Mœstitudo, inis. Sadness, heaviness, sorrowfulness, grief.

Mœstus, Mœstiter. Sadly, heavily.

Mola, æ. A mill. Asinonia, Turned by an Ass. Manuaria, A Quern, or hand-mill. Also Trusailis mola. The cheek-bone. Mola, A false conception: Also a cake or meat-offering.

Molaris, is. i. e. dens, A grinding, or cheek-tooth, (i. e. lapis) A millstone.

Molaris, e. Of a mill.

Molaris, a, um. Belonging to a mill. Asinus molaris. An Ass serving to turn a mill.

Molo, ere. To grind. Frumentaria molere. Molita cibaria.

Molitura, æ. A grinding.

Molitor, is. A miller, (be) Molitrix, icis. A miller (she) Molendinarius, a, um. Belonging to a mill. Asina molendinaria.

Molentina, æ. The workhouse where the slaves ground corn.

Molile, is. A Pestel.

Moles, is. A massive bulk. A vast pile in building: A mound, dam, or bank against the sea.

Molestus, a, um. Grievous, painful, troublesome: Molestus ne sis. Tunicæ molestæ. A pitched coat in which malefactors were burnt.

Molestia, æ. Trouble, painfulness, grievousness. Quasi amor molestias habet.

Molestæ. Grievously, painfully. Non molestè tero.

Molestus, are. To vex, disquiet, or trouble.

Moletrina, molile, vide mola.

Molior, iri. To endeavour, to tug, or heave a great bulk.

Montes moliri fuit feda. To raise mountains from their Basis. To build, to contrive. Terram moliri. To raise the earth with the plow.

Molitio, nis. A tugging, heaving, or raising any great weight.

Molimen, inis. Endeavouring, designing, attempting ought.

Molitor, is. He that deviseth or platteth anything. Molitor maximorum scelestorum.

Molitrix, icis. A (she) deviser, or plottor.

Mollis, e. Soft, tender, nice, Egi mollem in studiis vitam homo. An effeminate man. Mollia iusta. Easy commands. Castaneæ molles, Ripe chestnuts.

Molliculus & Mollicellus, a, um. Very tender, and soft.

Molliculus, a, um. Very easy. Caul.

Mollicities, i. & Mollicia, æ. Softness, tenderness, niceness. Mollicis fluens ultra fecundam animi. An easiness of being overcome with

objects of passion. Maris. Calmness.

Mollitudo, inis. Delicateness, softness. Mollitudo vocis. An easiness in the voice to be divided.

Molliciter. Adv. Softly, tenderly. Curare se molliciter. To make much of himself.

Mollior, ire. To make soft and tender, to assuage. Animum mollior. To effeminate the spirit. Molliciter vicum infurcentem, To appease a man enraged with anger.

Mollimentum i. Assuaging. Calamitarum mollimentum. Seneca.

Molleco, ere. To wax soft. Pectora mollescent affertisque fugit.

Mollitico, are, & Mollefacio, ere. To make soft and tender, to mollify.

Mollipes. Tender, and soft-footed.

Mollestra, æ. A sheep-skin. Festus (as ancient word.) Molo vide Mola.

Mollugo montana. Great bastard Tarron.

Mollusca, æ. A Pistache nut.

Molluscum i. A plank of Maple.

Molossii canes. Mastives, Bandogs.

Molossus i. A foot in verse consisting of three long syllables. A mastiff dog.

Moly. Serpentinum; or Latifolium montanum.

Molybdæna, æ. Lead ore: A vein wherein is Lead and Silver together.

Molybdaicis, is. Scum of Lead thoroughly tried.

Momen, inis. A motion. Lucrum momentum i. A moment, a weight, or poise, that which turns the scale. A reason, or weighty consideration. A minute.

Momentaneus, a, um. Momentary, Z z z z mentary,



Mugilis. *A chub or chevin.*

Mugiosari. *To murmur.*

Mugio, ire. *To bellow or low.*

Mugiet. & veri vox erit illa bovis. *To roar as the thunder.*

Mugitus, lis. *A bellowing or roaring. Mugitus nemorum. The bellowing of the woods.*

Mula, mularis. *Vide mulus.*

Mulceo, ere. *To pacify or assuage. Dictis mercentia peccora mulcet. Plurima mulcendis auribus, ipsa refert.*

Mulcedo, inis. *A mitigating or assuaging.*

Mulcta. *Vide multa.*

Mulctra, mulctare. *Vide mulgeo.*

Mulgeo, ere. *To milk or stroke. mulgere hircos. Labour in vain, the work of wise men of Gotham.*

Mulctra, æ. *A milk-pail, also new milk. Colum.*

Mulctrum, i. *A milk-pail.*

Mulctralis, æ. *A milk-pail.*

Mulgo, arc. *To milk (Anciently).*

Mulieris. *A woman.*

Muliercula, æ. *A little woman.*

Muliebria, um. *The privy parts of women.*

Muliebris, æ. *Of or belonging to a woman. Nihil muliebre, præter corpus.*

Muliebriter. *Effeminately, like a woman, faint-heartedly.*

Muliofus, æ. *Effeminate, that lusteth after a woman, lecherous.*

Mulieris, æ. *Effeminate, lecherous.*

Mulieris, æ. *Effeminate, lecherous.*

Mulieris, æ. *Effeminate, lecherous.*

Mulieris, æ. *Effeminate, lecherous.*

Mulieris, æ. *Effeminate, lecherous.*

Mulieris, æ. *Effeminate, lecherous.*

Mulieris, æ. *Effeminate, lecherous.*

Mulieris, æ. *Effeminate, lecherous.*

Mulieris, æ. *Effeminate, lecherous.*

Mulieris, æ. *Effeminate, lecherous.*

Mulieris, æ. *Effeminate, lecherous.*

and wine, mead and methelgin.

Mulleus, æ. *That tasteth of honey and wine, sweet.*

Mullus, æ. *um. That is mixed with honey. Aqua mulla, Mead. Plaut. Meca mulla, My sweet-heart.*

Multa, æ. *A punishment, fine or sojourn in amercement. Dicere multam, To amerce. Committere multam, To incur a fine.*

Multo, are. *To punish or fine. Pecunia multare. To beat soundly, Ipsum dominum multavit, usque ad mortem. Multare matrimonio, To divorce.*

Multatitius, æ. *um. That belongs to a fine or punishment.*

Multatio, nis. *Fining or punishing. Misera multatio bonorum.*

Multus, æ. *um. Much, many. Multus in opere, Busy, much employed at a work. Radix multa, A spreading root.*

Mulum. *Adv. Much, greatly. Multum colloqui.*

Multo, Adv. *Greatly. Multo secus evenit quàm, &c.*

Multitudo, inis. *A multitude.*

Multangulus, æ. *um. That hath many corners.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. One of many. Lucet.*

Mulcibabus, æ. *um. That hath a great beard.*

Mulcibibus, æ. *um. That drinketh much. Plaut. Mulcibibus atque merabibus.*

Mulcavatus, æ. *um. That hath many holes. Fagus mulcavatus.*

Mulceus, æ. *um. Very bold.*

Mulcaulise. *That hath many spikes.*

Mult coloris, æ. *Adj. Of divers colours.*

Multicatio, ere. *To prize highly of a thing.*

Multifarius, æ. *um. Multifidus. Adv. Multa, many ways.*

Multitarius. *Adverb. Many ways.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

ly of a thing.

Multifarius, æ. *um. Multifidus. Adv. Multa, many ways.*

Multitarius. *Adverb. Many ways.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Fertile, bringing forth many things.*

Multifidus, æ. *um. Sending forth much sound.*

Mulcivagus, æ. *um. That erreth or wanders much.*

Multoperè. *Greatly.*

Multitia. *Taffy. Quære an decent multitia refectem.*

Multivolus, æ. *um. That willeth many things. Multivola mulieris a woman affecting divers persons or things.*

Plus, ris. *More. Plus triginta annis natus sum. Plus quinquaginta hominum millia ceciderunt. Non plus triduum. Non habet plus sapientia, quàm lapis. Pluris emere, vendere. Ut cum matre unâ, plus esset, That she might be longer with her mother. Plus satis, Too much. Plus minus, Over or under.*

Plusculus, æ. *um. A little more, a pretty deal, a good deal.*

Plurimus, æ. *um. Most, very much.*

Plurimum. *Mostly, also for the most part.*

Mulus, i. *A mule bread of an ass and an horse.*

Mula, æ. *A sh-mule.*

Mularise. *Of a mule.*

Mulio, nis. *That ruleth or guideth mules. A mulctier, an horse fly.*

Mal ovisus, æ. *um. That belongs to the rule of mules.*

Mumis, æ. *Mummy.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundus, æ. *um. Neat, clean. Mundus a neat then is fit.*

Mundanus, æ. *um. Of the world. Mundanus se esse respondit. He answered he was a Citizen of the world.*

Munditer. *Adv. Cleanly, neatly.*

Mundities, ei. *et munditia, æ. Cleanness, neatness. Munditia mulieribus, viris labor convenit.*

Mundo, are. *To make clean and neat. Plin. Ob id crebrius vasa mundanda.*

Munero, are. *Vide munus.*

Mungo, ere. *To snuff a candle, or make clean the nose &c.*

Municeps. *Vide munus.*

Munio, ire. *To fortify, fence, or make strong. Munire viam, To make good all the pass, also to mend, caufy, or pave a way.*

Munitio, nis. *A fortifying a fort or strong hold, a dam.*

Munitio viarum. *Mending the high ways.*

Munimen, inis. *Et munimentum, i. A bulwark. Fossas munimine cingo.*

Munitoris. *That fortifieth or maketh strong.*

Munito, are. *To desire to fortify, to attempt to make good a pass. Viam munire.*

Munis. *Vide munus.*

Munus, eris. *Agift or present, also a duty or office (under the Emperors) a show of prizes, fighting of beasts or with beasts.*

Munusculum, i. *A little gift.*

Munerabundus, æ. *um. Apulej. Ready to bestow presents.*

Munerarius, æ. *um. Of a gift.*

Munero, are. *To give a gift or reward.*

Munus, eris. *Agift or present, also a duty or office (under the Emperors) a show of prizes, fighting of beasts or with beasts.*

Munusculum, i. *A little gift.*

Munerabundus, æ. *um. Apulej. Ready to bestow presents.*

Munerarius, æ. *um. Of a gift.*

Munero, are. *To give a gift or reward.*

Munus, eris. *Agift or present, also a duty or office (under the Emperors) a show of prizes, fighting of beasts or with beasts.*

Munusculum, i. *A little gift.*

Munerabundus, æ. *um. Apulej. Ready to bestow presents.*

Munerarius, æ. *um. Of a gift.*

Munero, are. *To give a gift or reward.*

Munus, eris. *Agift or present, also a duty or office (under the Emperors) a show of prizes, fighting of beasts or with beasts.*

Munusculum, i. *A little gift.*

Munerabundus, æ. *um. Apulej. Ready to bestow presents.*

Beneficium bene merenti munere, *To recompense a good turn, also to see.*

Munis, c. *Officious, ready to perform a pleasure or good turn. Plaut.*

Munio, irum. *Offices due to be done, or enlarges to be born.*

Municipalis, c. *A Burgess, a meaner sort of Centry.*

Municipia, orum. *Boroughs or Corporation Towns enjoying the privileges of the Roman City.*

Municipatim. *Adv. Amongst the Boroughs.*

Munificus, æ. *um. Courtous, free, liberal. Munificus opes, Plenteous wealth.*

Munificus. *Liberal, bountiful. Munificus pradam largiri.*

Munifico, æ. *To give gifts, to enrich. Lucr.*

Munificus, cis. *That doth his charge and office. Miles munificus, A soldier performing duty; also, bountiful, free.*

Munificentia, æ. *Liberty, bounty. Munificentia animi.*

Muræna, æ. *A lamprey, sea and river fish. Que natat in siculo grandis muræna profunda.*

Murænullus, æ. *um. Neck-lacer.*

Muralis, muratus. *Vide murus.*

Murex, cis. *A shell fish, of the liquor whereof purple colour was made; Purple. A sharp Craig or cliff, spikes of iron, c. librops.*

Muricatus, æ. *um. Made with spikes, jagged, like calthrops.*

Muricatum. *With many windings like the purple.*

Murilegulus, i. *A purple-gatherer.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

Muria, æ. *Anchorus sauce, brine. Durati muria visces, Pickled.*

## M U R

## M U S

## M U T

Pickled fsh.  
 Muries, ei. *Urtica, brine*. Ca-  
 to.  
 Muriaticus, a, um. *Being long  
 in brine and salt liquor,*  
 pickled.  
 Murina, x. vel myrthine, is.  
 & murihina, x. *Hippocreas*  
*wine*. Plaut.  
 Murinus, a, um. *Of myrth*. Odor  
 murinus. Plaut.  
 Murmur, is. *A murmur*. Aquæ  
 murmur, *The purring of wa-*  
*ter*.  
 Murmuro, arc. *Murmuror, ari.*  
*To murmur or complain.*  
 Vano. *Mare murmurat, The*  
*sea dashes*. Intestina mur-  
 murant, *My guts grumble.*  
 Ut scelesti sola secum  
 murmurat, *Mumbles.*  
 Murmuratio, nis. *A murmur-*  
*ing or complaining.*  
 Murmurillo, arc. *To whine or*  
*mutter*. Plaut. Quid mur-  
 murillas tecum, & re dis-  
 crucias?  
 Murmurillum, i. *A whining or*  
*muttering*. Plaut. Palam  
 ago, nolo murmurillum ne-  
 que sustinere fieri mihi  
 Spekt out, *I will have no*  
*whispering nor mumbling.*  
 Murranus, i. *A King of the*  
*Latinæ, which Name de-*  
*scended for a title with*  
*him.*  
 Murha, x. *A kind of porphyry.*  
 Murhinus, vel myrth nus, a,  
 um. *Made of that por-*  
*phyry.*  
 Murhina, orum. *Goblets of*  
*that porphyry.*  
 Murus, i. *A wall.*  
 Muralis, e. *Belonging to a wall.*  
 Corona muralis, *The re-*  
*ward for scaling a wall.*  
 Tormentum murale, *A*  
*great gun.* Herba muralis,  
 Pellitory of the wall.  
 Muratus, a, um. *That is walked,*  
*or habd walls.*  
 Mus, is. *A mouse*. Africanus,

*A panther, agrestis, A field-*  
*mouse*. Alpinus, *An alpin.*  
 Araneus, *A shrew-mouse.*  
 Mulculus, i. *A little mouse;*  
*also the braune of the arme*  
*or other place in the body.* The  
 musculus, *also a covert to*  
*defend pioneers in under-*  
*mining a wall.*  
 Musculolus, a, um. *Having*  
*great bannus, or strong sin-*  
*ews.*  
 Musinus, a, um. *Of a mouse.*  
 Color murinus, *Mouse-col-*  
*our, dun.*  
 Muscarda, x. *Mouse-dung.*  
 Muscipula, x. *A mouse-trap.*  
 Musa, x. *A song.* Agrestem  
 tenui meditabor arundine  
 musam; *also learning.* A-  
 verfus a musis. *There are*  
*of them, Calliope, Clo,*  
*Erato, Thalia, Melpome-*  
*ne, Terpsichore, Euterpe,*  
*Polyhymnia, Urania.*  
 Musica, x. Et musice, s. *Mu-*  
*sic's melody.*  
 Musicus, a, um. *Belonging to*  
*music.* Ars musica, *The*  
*writing of Comedies (so*  
*call'd).*  
 Musican, i. *A musician.* In  
 Græciâ musicæ floverunt.  
 Musice. Adv. *completely; also*  
*merily and jovially.*  
 Musicus, a, um. *Of music.* I.e.  
 potiusculus, *The sweetness's*  
*of Poetry.*  
 Muscum, i. *A studie.*  
 Musca, x. *A fly.*  
 Muscula, x. *A little fly.*  
 Muscarius, a, um. *Belonging to*  
*a fly.* Araneus muscarius,  
*The spider which hunts for*  
*flies.*  
 Muscarium, i. *A fly-slap, a*  
*brush.*  
 Muscipula, x. *Catch fly and*  
*lime-wort.*  
 Muscetum, & musculetum, i.  
*A place where flies abound.*  
 Muscus, i. *Moss: musco cir-*  
*cundat amare Corticis.*

Muscolus, a, um. *Full of moss;*  
*moss: muscoli fontes.*  
 Musimonia, is. *A cheat, E-*  
*quis musimonia, A Gali-*  
*way or little Tin.*  
 Musivum, i. *Mosaic, Indian*  
*work.*  
 Mutuare, vide mutuo in m-  
 tus.  
 Mutace, s. vel mustax, x. *A*  
*lawrel with large leaves.*  
 Mustaceus, & mustaceum, i.  
*A cheese-cake made with*  
*pine flower, curd, commo-*  
*nified, salt, and the leaves*  
*of lovell for a dressing.*  
 Mustella, vel mustela, x. *A*  
*weasel, also a lamprey.*  
 Mustellinus, a, um. *Belonging*  
*to a weasel.* Colore muste-  
 lino, *Of a dun colour.*  
 Mustum, i. *New wine, must.*  
 Mustus, a, um. *Fresh, new*  
*wine.* Juvena musta,  
 Musticus, a, um. *Belonging*  
*to a must.* Ucces musta-  
 rus, *A pitcher of new wine.*  
 Mustus, a, um. *Sweet, like*  
*new wine.* Poma musta,  
*New gathered fruit.*  
 Mutabilis, e. mutabilitas, is. *Id.*  
 mutuo.  
 Mutulus, a, um. *Maimed, mis-*  
*ent. Terpe, pecus mutulus,*  
*Also, impudic.*  
 Mutilo, are. *To maim or cut.*  
 Quin spoles, mutilis, la-  
 ceres quoniam nactis.  
 Mutio, vide mutus.  
 Mutio. Vide pest mutuo.  
 Muro, arc. *To change: mutare*  
*sententiam, To truck com-*  
*modities: mutare res in-*  
*ter se, To put off any thing.*  
 Pace bellum mutare, *To*  
*leave war for peace.*  
 Mutatio, nis. *A changing.* Lo-  
 ci non ingenii mutatio.  
 Mutabilis, e. *Mutable, un-*  
*stant, easily changed.* Vari-  
 um & mutabile semper fa-  
 ctoria.  
 Mutabilitas, tis. *Variety, un-*  
*con-*

## M Y O

## N A B

## N A R

constancy, changeableness.  
 Mutuo, vide mutuum.  
 Mutus, a, um. *Dumb. Extra mu-*  
*ta, Extrails without any se-*  
*nification of divining.*  
 Mutuere, *To wax dumb.*  
 Muticosis, *Muttering, mum-*  
*bling.* Plaut.  
 Muto, ire. *To mutter or mum-*  
*ble.*  
 Mutio, are. *To change often,*  
*to do oft by courses.*  
 Mutica mutica, *An ear with-*  
*out barbs.*  
 Muto, are. *To whisper or mut-*  
*ter in doubting or complain-*  
*ing.*  
 Mutio, are. *To mutter, grum-*  
*ble, whisper or mumble ought.*  
 Mutuum, i. *That which is bor-*  
*rowed, a loan.*  
 Mutuum, mutuo, mutuò. *By*  
*course, one after another, in-*  
*terchangeably.* Mutuo se a-  
 mabant.  
 Mutuo, are. *To come to bor-*  
*row; to have need to borrow.*  
 Plaut. Omnes parcerent  
 mutuantem credere.  
 Mutuo, are. *To lend.*  
 Mutuo, ari. *To borrow.*  
 Mutuatio, nis. *A borrowing.*  
 Translationes quasi mutu-  
 ationes sunt.  
 Mutuatiuus, a, um. *That is bor-*  
*rowed.* Pecunia mutuatiua.  
 Mutuus, a, um. *That is lent or*  
*borrowed, mutual, enter-*  
*changeable.* Officia mutua.  
 Amor mutuus.  
 Myagrum sylvestre. *Bastard*  
*yellow flax.*  
 Mydriasis, idis. *The dilating*  
*of the apple of the eye, either*  
*in whole or in part hindring*  
*the sight.*  
 Myinda. *Blind-mans buff.*  
 Myoparoni. *A brigantine, a*  
*galley or pinnace.*  
 Myopes. *Blind, or pur-blind.*  
 Myopetis, idis. *Mouse-ear.*  
 Myolus, i. *Mouse-tail.*

Myrias, dis. *Ten thousand.*  
 Myrica, x. *Heath.*  
 Myriophyllon, i. *Milfoil, yar-*  
*row.*  
 Myristica, x. *A nutmeg.*  
 Myrobalanum, i. *A myrobalan.*  
 Myrobrechiorum, orum. *Boxes of*  
*perfumed oils.*  
 Myrobrecharii, orum. *Per-*  
*fumes.*  
 Myropola, x. *A seller of sweet*  
*oils and perfumes.*  
 Myropolium, i. *The place where*  
*sweet oils and perfumes are*  
*sold.*  
 Myrothecium, i. *A spice-box.*  
 Myrtheus, a, um. *Of myrthe.*  
 Myrthinus, a, um. *Mixed or*  
*allayed with myrth.*  
 Myrtha, x. *Myrthe.*  
 Myrthis, idis. *Hemlock, cberry.*  
 Myrtus, i. *Myrtle.*  
 Myrtaceus, a, um. *Of myrtles.*  
 Myrtetum, i. *A place full of*  
*myrtles.*  
 Myrtus, a, um. *Belonging to*  
*myrtles.*  
 Myrtinus, a, um. *Of myrtle.* O-  
 leum myrtinum.  
 Mysteria, orum. *Mysteries, se-*  
*cret matters, the feasts of*  
*Ceres.*  
 Mysta, x. *A Priest, or one initi-*  
*ated in mysteries.*  
 Mysticus, a, um. *Mystical, se-*  
*cret.*  
 Mythologia, x. *The explicati-*  
*on of a fable.*  
 Mythologus, i. *One that mo-*  
*ralizes fables.*  
 Mytilus, i. *A kind of shell-fish,*  
*a muscle.*  
 Myxa, x. *Snot, the wick of a*  
*candle, a match.*

## N.

Nabla, Nablum, vel Nab-  
 lium, i. *A musical in-*  
*strument called a Psal-*  
*tory.*

Nactus, x. *A saltmaker, also a*  
*trucker.*  
 Na. Adv. *Verily. Ne tu videris,*  
*or an interjection.* Faciunt  
 na intelligendus, ut  
 nihil intelligant.  
 Nania, x. & nanie. *A funeral*  
*song, a lamentation sung in*  
*the praise of him that is*  
*dead, any song of children,*  
*a catastrophe.*  
 Narius, i. *A mole, a natural*  
*mark.*  
 Navulus, a small male.  
 Navolus, a, um. *Full of such*  
*mules.*  
 Nam. Conjunctio. For. *Before*  
*interrogatives only continu-*  
*ative.* Nam quid, forsquid-  
 nam. Ordinarily. Now.  
 Namque. For. *Namque erit*  
*ille mihi semper deus.*  
 Nancisco, i. *To get or find, to*  
*obtain.* Homines adolescen-  
 tes summam potestatem na-  
 cti. *Quam plus oti nactus*  
*ero.*  
 Nanium, i. *A little fair woman*  
*(Comical.)*  
 Nanum, i. *An earthen vessel*  
*low and flat.*  
 Naus, a, um. *Dwarfs, very*  
*little.*  
 Naphtha, x. *The sime of So-*  
*dom.*  
 Napus, i. *A turnip, wild navon.*  
 Napine, *Beds of turnips.*  
 Narcissus, i. *A daffidil.*  
 Narcissinus, a, um. *Of daffi-*  
*dils.*  
 Narcotica, orum. *Stupifying*  
*medicines.*  
 Nardus, i. *Spicknard.*  
 Nardum, i. *Prickens ointment*  
*made of spicknard.*  
 Nardinus, a, um. *Sweet, plea-*  
*sant, made of spicknard.*  
 Nares, ium. *The nostrils.* Col-  
 lectumq; premens volvit sub  
 naribus ignem. *A judicious*  
*man.* Obiciat injudicious.  
 Narius, is. *The nostril.* See above.  
 A a a Nar



## N A T

Narro, are. To tell, mention, rehearse or declare. Tu isti narrato rem omnem ordine.  
 Narratio, nis. A narration or telling of anything.  
 Narratiuncula, æ. A small relation.  
 Narratus, us. Idem.  
 Narrator, is. That telleth or maketh mention of any thing.  
 Narrabilis, e. That may be rehearsed and told.  
 Narthecia, æ. The shrub Ferula minor.  
 Narthecium, i. A place to keep spice in, of Ferula wood or Ivory.  
 Narus, Gnarus, id vide. A ware or knowing.  
 Nasconi, id. To be born. Catalina nobili genere natus. Diffidia nascuntur, Disorders arise. Pro re natâ, Occasionally.  
 Natus, a, um. Born. Natus laudâ & ad laudem. Ita natus locus est, So is the place naturally seated. Natus sermo super censum.  
 Natu. Adv. By birth. Grandis natu, Stricken in years. Natu maximus, The eldest son.  
 Natio, nis. A Nation or Country, a sect or society, a kind.  
 Natio refinæ, mellis.  
 Natalis, c. That belongeth to the nativity or birth, native, or of nativity. Natalis dies (Express or understood.) Solum natale. Natalis Urbis, The foundation of a City.  
 Natales. The Stock and Family wherof one cometh. Natalibus restitueret, To restore blood from baseness.  
 Natalitius, a, um. That belongeth to the birth-day. Genethliacal.  
 Natalicia, orum. The solemnities of keeping ones birth-day.

## N A T

Nativus, a, um. Natural, native. Lanx nativa, Undy'd wool. Nativa verba, Proper words.  
 Nativitas, tis. Nativity.  
 Natura, æ. Nature. loci, The situation. herbarum, The qualities. Naturæ satisfactio, To dye. Esse in rerum natura, To be possible. Cadere in rerum naturam, To be that which may fall out.  
 Natura, The humour of the body; also, the privy parts of man or woman.  
 Naturalis, c. Natural. Filius naturalis, A child begotten. Lex naturalis, Axiom. *strict.*  
 Naturalia, um. The secret or privie members.  
 Naturaliter. Adv. Naturally.  
 Nassâ, æ. A weel or bow-net to take fish. Ex hac nassâ exire conficiunt.  
 Nasturium, i. Cresser.  
 Nasus, i. The nose. Macilentiores, naso acuto, naso suffundere adunco, To sneeze at one. Hence for mockery: also judgment, the handle of a pot.  
 Nasutus, a, um. Having a great nose.  
 Nasuti. Mockers, scorers, or taunters.  
 Natales. Vide Nascor.  
 Natatilis, natatio. Vide Natato.  
 Nates. The hips or buttocks.  
 Natio, nativus. Vide Nascor.  
 Nato. Vide No.  
 Natricis, cis. A water serpent.  
 Natura, natus. Vide Nascor.  
 Navale, navarchus. Vide Navis.  
 Naucum, i. The wood or inward partition of a wall-nut. Homo nauci, One not worth the skin of a nut.  
 Nausi-facio, ere. To slight or set little by.

## N A U

Nauleriacus, naulerus. Vide navis.  
 Naviculus, navigo. Vide Navis.  
 Navis. A ship. Prætoris, The Admiral. Speculatoris, Catches for discovery. Navem frangere, To bilge a ship. Navis actuaris, Gallies. Frumentaris, Corn ships. Victoris, Fisher-men. Prætoris, Pirates, Picarons.  
 Navicula, æ. A little ship.  
 Navalis, e. That belongeth to ships. Prælium navale, A fight.  
 Navale, is. A dock or haven where ships are laid up, or made.  
 Navarus, i. The ship-master or pilot.  
 Naucerus, i. The Pilot.  
 Nauleriacus, naulerus, a, um. That belongeth to the Pilot.  
 Naufragus, i. He that is scared of a ship-wreck; also, one that has lost his whole estate.  
 Naufragus, a, um. Ship-wrecked, or ship-wracking. Tempestas naufragæ, Storm of weather.  
 Naufragium, i. Ship-wreck, loss on the seas, calamity. Ex naufragio tabula, A plank after ship-wreck.  
 Navicularius, i. The master of the ship.  
 Navicularia, æ. The art of governing a ship. Navicularium facere, To be a Pilot, and go out Master of a ship.  
 Naviculator, i. To sail or gain a ship, to cruise about.  
 Navigium, i. All sorts of ships, also sailing.  
 Navigiolum, i. A little vessel.  
 Naviger, a, um. That beareth a ship. Mare navigium.  
 Navgo, are. To sail, Tyche-

## N A V

num navigat æquor. Ego in portu navigo, I am out of danger.  
 Navigatio, nis. A sailing, or going to sea. Corus ventus navigationem impedit.  
 Naumachia, æ. A Sea-fight, (made in a stem.)  
 Naumacharii. Fighters on the sea (in representation.) Pons naumachiaris, A bridge from whence to see it.  
 Navigabilis, e. That may be sailed on, navigable.  
 Navita, æ. A Mariner.  
 Naulum, i. The fruit, or passage over the sea.  
 Naura, & navita, æ. A seaman or mariner.  
 Naucicus, i. A sea-man.  
 Naucius, a, um. That belongeth to a mariner. Naucicus clamor. Panis naucicus, Bisket. Pyxis nautica, The compass.  
 Naula, æ. Naulium, i. A kind of musical instrument called the Psaltery.  
 Navo, are. To ply or give diligence to do a thing. Studium suum navare, To bend his care. Navare & efficere opus aliquod, To effect vigorously ought.  
 Nausea, æ. Appetite of vomiting; or, vomiting, loathing, a qualm over the stomach. Movere nauseam, To turn the stomach.  
 Nauseola, æ. A little qualm.  
 Nauseolus, a, um. Loathsome, that causeth to vomit. Radix nauseola.  
 Nauseo, are. To vomit, to loath a thing, to have a qualm come over the stomach.  
 Nauseator, is. One apt to be sea-sick.  
 Nausea, æ. The stench of the pump, stink-water.  
 Naucicus. Vide Navis.  
 Navus, a, um. Active, valiant, quick, stirring, diligent.

## N E C

Navitas, tis. Active, valiantness.  
 Naviter, five, Gnaviter. Stoutly, valiantly, industriously.  
 N E.  
 Ne. An Adverb of prohibition, No, not. (Prohibitively.)  
 Ne plora. Least that. Ne recipi portis possit. Enclitical Interrogative. Egone?  
 Vereor, metuo, timeo ne, I am afraid lest he should, or that he will.  
 Nebidas, um. The skins of Deer.  
 Nebrites, is. A kind of agate, or marble bowling-stone.  
 Nebula, æ. A little cloud or mist.  
 Nebulosis, a. A knave, or lewd and pantry fellow.  
 Nebulosus, a, um. Cloudy, misty.  
 Nec, neque. Disjunctive conjunctions. Neither, nor. Nec video quorundam res evadere.  
 Neque leges, neque æquum colunt; neque dum, nec dum, And not yet. Nec eo minus, neque secus eo, And for all that.  
 Necesse, & Necessum. Inclitab. Needful, necessary. Sed necesse est, huic ut subvenias. Necesse habere, To be constrained, forced, or put to it.  
 Necessitas, tis. Necessity. In sacris, Distress, also publick charge and need. Necessitas mihi incumbit eundem officii necessitates, Bounds of duty, intimacy of acquaintance. Pro necessitate non frâ.  
 Necessitudo, inis. Near friendship, an acquaintance or alliance.  
 Necessarius, a, um. Necessary.  
 Necessarius, i. A near friend,

## N E F

kinsman, an alliance. Mortem hominis necessari graviter fero.  
 Necessarius, & necessariû. Adv. Necessarily, of necessity.  
 Neco, are. To slay or kill. Hostes fame necavit, He starved his enemy. Mortu necare, To bite to death.  
 Necromantia, æ. Necromancy, Sooth-saying by calling up the dead.  
 Necromanticus, a, um. Of the Black Art.  
 Necromantia, æ. Conjurers that raise up spirits.  
 Nectar, is. Nectar, the drink which the Heathens attributed to their gods. Metaj. Sweet wine, honey, fragrant perfumes, any dillcay.  
 Nectarium, a, um. Light nectar, Falearum nectarum.  
 Necto, ere. To knit or tie together, to tie knots for a magic cad. Nectere dolum altui, To fix a cobweb of mischief. Ære nexus, Put to work in bonds.  
 Nexus, us. Knitting, or fastning together a knot.  
 Nexum, i. A working out a debt in Evidences, or a publick work-house.  
 Necubi. Adv. That in no place, least in any place.  
 Necunde. Adv. Least out of, or from any place.  
 Nedum. Adv. Not only (after an affirmative.) Much more (after a Negative) much less.  
 Nefandus, a, um. Wicked, abominable, not to be mentioned.  
 Nefas. Indeclinab. An execrable deed. Nefas dictu, Not fit to be spoken; disgraceful, impossible. Meton. A villain.  
 Nefarii, wicked, full of all knavery and mischief.  
 Nefarie, wickedly.

## NEG

## NEM

## NEQ

**Nefastus**, aum. *Unlucky, unfortunate, ominous, direfull.*  
**Nefrendes**. Young pigs (which have no teeth wherewith fabam frondere to bruise beans.)  
**Negabundus**, negatio, negito. *Vide nego.*  
**Negligere**. To neglect or despise, to slight. Pecuniam in loco negligere maximum interdum est lucrum.  
**Negligens**. Negligent, idle, careless.  
**Negligentia**, æ. Negligence, lack of in doing any thing. Hoc non feci negligentia tua, I did not this out of any slighting you.  
**Neglectio**, nis. A neglecting. Amicum neglectio, A slighting of ones friends.  
**Neglectus**, us. Neglect, contempt. Hec res nequam neglectui est mihi, This matter is not lightly regarded by me.  
**Negligenter**. Negligently, heedlessly, slackly. Ah! tantamne rem tam negligenter agere! O that you should so slightly manage a matter of such importance!  
**Nego**, are. To deny. Ne nego. Sometimes to say nay, or refuse a profer.  
**Negatio**, nis. A denying. Negatio infanticidii facti.  
**Negativus**, & negatorius, a, um. Negative.  
**Negantia**, æ. A denying.  
**Negito**, are. To deny often. Plaut. To stand out fishy in denying ought.  
**Negans**. Denying, refusing.  
**Negatur**. You have not liberty. (Imperf.)  
**Negotium**, i. Business, affairs. Aliena negotia curare, nihil præter negotium suum agere, dare negotium, To give charge. Facere negotium, To trouble.

**Negotiolum**, i. A little business.  
**Negotiari**. To buy and sell, to exercise business. Negotiari animas, To sell (as Brutus do) at a price.  
**Negotiatoris**. A trafficker or merchant. Me ch. furdile negotiator, A petty dealer in mean commodities.  
**Negotiatrix**, icis. A (she) merchant.  
**Negotiatio**, nis. Buying and selling, merchandize. Abominanda negotiatio. A taking bribes, an odious trade.  
**Negotiosus**, a, um. That hath much business to do. Res negotiosa, A troublesome matter. Dies negotiosa. Turbative. Quid crudelitate negotiosus? What does more take up a man then cruelty?  
**Negotialis**. Belonging to business. Constitutio negotialis, A case about matter of right.  
**Nemo**, inis. No man. (Pleonastic.) Nemo homo, Not any one. Nemini miserecerum, It is resolved to spare none. Non nemo, Some body.  
**Nempe**. Surely, verily. Apud quem hæc dico? Nempe apud eum qui, &c. Nempe jubet? Do you command me then?  
**Nemus**, oris. A grove or forest. Est nemus arboribus densum.  
**Nemorosus**, a, um. Full of woods or forests. Est locus in mediæ nemorosus vallibus. Idæ.  
**Nemorensis**, c. Of a forest or grove. Nemorensis rex, The Priest of the groves, the ranger of forests. Mel nemorensis, Wood-honey.  
**Nemorialis**, c. Of a grove.  
**Nemorivagus**, a, um. That wanders in forests. Aper nemorivagus, A bore that

ranges about a grove.  
**Neni**, pro non apud antiquos.  
**Neco**, are. To spin. Domus, quæ nostræ necovet minime.  
**Necognatus**, i. A new married man.  
**Necoticus**, aum. One of late times, new, modern. Scripserunt necoticus, A late author.  
**Nepes**, æ. A scorpion. Plaut. Nepesæ, æ. (Vulg.) Cats-meat, (vera) Field-cats meat.  
**Nephritis**, idis. The stone in the kidneys.  
**Nepos**, cis. A grand-child. Nepotes, Posterity, the suckers of vines. Nepos, A spectatist.  
**Nepotari**. To live riotously. Veto liberalitatem nepotari, I forbid that bounty should lash out to maintain riot.  
**Nepcis**, is. A grand-daughter.  
**Nepotinus**, aum. Belonging to a grand-child; also vicious, disorderly.  
**Nequa**, By no way or means, least by any way or means.  
**Nequam**, Adj. & Indecl. Good for nought, a knave, villain, wagger.  
**Nequiter**. Naughtily, lawlessly, waggerly.  
**Nequitia**, e. Naughtiness, knavery, sloth, lust.  
**Nequando**. Least at any time.  
**Nequaquam**. No, in no wise.  
**Neque**. Neither.  
**Nequeo**, ire. To be unable. Quam nequire pocius eo depellere cursu; nequeo me continere quin loquar.  
**Nequitum est & nequitur** pro non posse. Retrahi nequitum, I cannot be fetched back again.  
**Nequicquam**. In vain, to no purpose. Nequicquam exornata es bene, si male morata es, It is to no purpose to have good cloaths and ill qualities.

Ne.

## NEU

## NIG

## NIT

**Nequis**. Least any, not any.  
**Nequid** nimis, Too much of one thing is good for nothing.  
**Nervus**, i. A sinew. (Meton.) Strength and toughness; a bow-string, a lute-string, a cord to tie neck and heels together, a pickle.  
**Nervulus**, i. A small sinew.  
**Nervæ**. The strings of musical instruments; also Nervium.  
**Nervosus**, a, um. That hath strong sinews, tough. O ator nervosus, An able pleader.  
**Nervofus**. Toughly.  
**Nervositas**, tis. Strength, or bawling of many sinews.  
**Nervicus**, aum. Belonging to the sinews.  
**Nervicus**, or Nervicus. That is sinew-struck, or weak.  
**Nescio**, ire. Not to know, to be ignorant. Tu polli sapis, quod scis, nescis, If you have any wit, be not known to know anything. Nescio quis, I cannot tell who. Nescire Latine. To have no skill in Latine.  
**Nescius**, aum. Ignorant, unskillful.  
**Nessotropæum**, i. A coop, yard or pool to fat ducks, drakes, or the like in.  
**Nes**, (by Apocope) Ne. That neither, or less, and let not.  
**Nevo**, elle. Quasi non voilo. To be unwilling (Anciently).  
**Neurobaræ**, arum. Dancers on the ropes.  
**Nutter**, ra, rum. Neither the one nor the other. Neuter alteram diligit, Neither of the two loves the other.  
**Neutrè**, & **Nutrò**. Adv. Neither to the one part nor to the other. Neutrò inclinatus spectabat, He was slack, having his hopes carried neither way.  
**Neutralis**. Neutral, of none of the two.  
**Neutrobi**. In neither place.

**Neutiquam**. No in no wise. Id neutiquam mihi placet, I like that at no hand.  
**Nexis**. Slaughter, murder, ruin, destruction.

## N I

**Ni**. Conjun. pro nisi. Unless, but, save that, except.  
**Nicecia**. Rewards of games for victory, prizes.  
**Nicotiana**, æ. Tobacco.  
**Nicto**, ere. To open, (as dogs that scent the game).  
**Nictare**. To wink or twinkle with the eyes. Non hercle nuto, neque nicto tibi.  
**Nictorari**. To wink.  
**Nictatio**, nis. A winking or twinkling.  
**Nidus**, i. A nest, avis, Birds-nest (verb) a trough, a box.  
**Nidulus**, i. A little nest.  
**Nidificare**. To build or make a nest. Sic vos non vobis nidificatis aves. (build.)  
**Nidulorari**. To make a nest, to  
**Nidoris**. The favour or smell of any thing burnt or roasted. Pasceris & nigre solo nidore culinx.  
**Nigella**, æ. Herb Gitb. Also the Guinny-pepper plant.  
**Niger**, ra, rum. Black. Oculis nigris. Metaph. dead, sluggish, mischievous, malicious, deep.  
**Nigellus**, a, um. Somewhat black, or with an orient and glistering blackness.  
**Nigredo**, inis. Nigritia, æ, es, ei. Nigritudo, inis. Blackness.  
**Nigro**, are. To be black.  
**Nigro**, ere. To wax black.  
**Nigresco**, ere. To wax black. Tenebris nigrescunt omnia circum.  
**Nigror**, is. Blackness.  
**Nigrifacio**, ere. To make black.  
**Nigrico**, are. To wax somewhat black or brown.  
**Nihilum**, i. Nothing. By Apo-

cope, Nihil. By Synæresis, Nil. Nihil. Nothing worth. Adverbially, Nihil & nil; and with a Genitive, Nihil bonitatis.

**Nihilum**. Nothing yet.  
**Nihilitacio**, ere. To slight.  
**Nihilipendere**. To value at nothing, to slight by.  
**Nihilominus**. Nevertheless.  
**Nil**, per Syncope. pro nihil. Nothing.  
**Nimbis**, i. A shower of rain, a sudden calamity. Metaph. A watering-pot, a perfuming-box.  
**Nimbosus**, aum. Full of showers.  
**Nimbatus**, a, um. Anointed out of a perfuming box.  
**Nimium**. Truly, without doubt. Uter melior erit orator? nimium qui quæ modo melior. Nivium hoc illud est, Now it appears, this is that.  
**Nimis**, & **nimum**. Too much. Ne quid nimis, nimis superbe, Very arrogantly. Nimum istos abisti; nimio te plus diligo.  
**Nimiope**, c. Over much. Quos ædificia nimiope delectant.  
**Nimide**. Above measure. Plaut. Nimiè amari.  
**Nimius**, aum. Excessive, above measure, too much. Nimum merum. Et gaudy for any excess, Nimiis sermonis, animi.  
**Nimitas**, tel. Superfluity.  
**Ningo**, vel nunguo, ere. To snow.  
**Ninguidus**, a, um. Snowy, or full of snow.  
**Nisi**. Unless, save, but except, as Ni.  
**Nilus**, us. Vide Nitor.  
**Niteo**, ere. To shine or glister, to be neat or spruce, fat and plump. Tibi hoc præcipio ut niteant vides; niteant inguentis.  
**Nitescere**. To glister or glister. Gemma nitescunt. Ni-

Ni.

## N I V

## N O C

## N O M

Nitor, is. *Glistering, neatness, shining; nitor corporis, Plumpness, fatness. Eloqui nitor, The shining of a polite stile.*

Nitidus, a, um. *That shineth neat, gay, spruce, glittering. Corpus nitidum, A plump, fat body.*

Nitide, *Shiningly, gaily, neatly.*

Nitidiusculè, *Somewhat shiningly and neatly.*

Nitido, arc. *To make neat, bright, and shining.*

Nitela, æ. *Neatness, shining, glittering. Armorum nitela.*

Nitella, æ. *A tooth-picker, or ear-picker, or such like instrument.*

Nitidula, æ. *A glow-worm, or rather a field-mouse.*

Nitor, i. *To endeavour, strain, or tug. Quapropter nitari, exhortari. To lean upon. Pura qui nititur hastâ, That leans on a commanding staff without an aid of iron.*

Niti gradualis. *To strain in going or flying.*

Nilus, us. *Endeavour, labour, a treading, pace and pains.*

Nixus, a, um. *Lolling. Nixus genibus, Kneeling.*

Nixus, us. *Apang of travel, a straining. Nixi dii, The gods assisting women in labour.*

Nixor, ari. *To lean or bear upon.*

Nitibundus, a, um. *Eager, setting on ought with their utmost might.*

Nitrum, i. *Salt-peter, powder to shoot with, or gunpowder.*

Nitrosus, a, um. *Of salt-peter.*

Nitraria, æ. *The place where salt-peter is dug out of.*

Nitratus, a, um. *Mixed with salt-peter. Aqua nitrata.*

Nivalis, niveus. *Vide Nix.*

Niveo. *Vide N. et O.*

Nix, vis. *Snow. N. ves, Flocks of snow. Diffugere nives,*

*The snowy weather is over.*

Nivalis, *Of snow. Dies nivalis, A snowy day. Osculum nivale, A kiss as cold as snow.*

Nivarius, a, um. *Fer snow.*

Saccus nivarius, *A strainer for snow.*

Nivarus, a, um. *Covered, or made cold with snow.*

Niveus, a, um. *Of snow. Massa nivea, A snow ball, white as snow. Ebur niveum.*

Nivofus, a, um. *Full of snow.*

Hyems nivola.

Nixur, o, nixus. *Vide Nitor.*

## N O.

No, are. *To swim. Nare sine cortice, To swim without corks, bul-rushes or bladder, to be set at ones disposal.*

Nato, are. *To swim oft as fish do. Colum. Summa parte terzæ natantibus radicibus, creeping upon the ground.*

Pavimenta natant vino.

Oculi natant, *The eyes dese.*

Natat uncta carina.

Natatus, us. *Swimming.*

Natatio, nis. *A swimming, also a place for swimming.*

Nator, i. *A swimmer.*

Natatilis, e. *That can swim.*

Stabula anatium natatilia, *Places for ducks to swim in.*

Nobilis, c. *Noble, excellent, famous. Nobili genere natus. Facinus nobile, A remarkable act.*

Nobilitas, tis. *Nobility, renown, excellency.*

Nobilito, are. *To make famous or to bring to great renown, to enable. Cujus est nobilitas crudelitas. Ex te nobilitatus es.*

Nobiliter. *Excellently, nobly.*

Noceo, ere. *To hurt, harm, annoy or wrong. Non licet sui commodi causa nocere alteri. Plaut. With an accusat.*

Jura te non nociturum esse hominem de hac re neminem. *Nocere noxam, To do one a damage; (adulter Law.)*

Nocens. *That hurteth or doth injury, guilty.*

Necetur. *Hurt is done.*

Necenter. *Hurefully, misthoroughly. Nocenter amatus.*

Nocus, a, um. *That hurteth or annoyeth.*

Noctesco, noctu. *Vide Nox.*

Noctua, æ. *An Owl. Noctua Athenas mittere, To stir coals to Newcastle.*

Nodus, i. *A knot or difficulty.*

Nodus Herculeus, *A knot.*

Arboris, *The knot of the branch, diggs.*

The knuckles. N. dum in scirpo quaerere, *To create difficulty in a plain subject.*

Nodulus, i. *A little knot.*

Nodofus, a, um. *Full of knots.*

Nodiosus. *Tollere nodosam, To lift a medicine podagram.*

Modo, are. *To knit. Crines condantur in aurum, The hairs are tied in a gold ribbon.*

Nola, æ. *A bell.*

Nolo, le. *To be unwilling, to will not. Novi ingenium mulierum; nolunt ubi velis, ubi nolui cupient ubi.*

Nomarchia, & nomarcha. *Vide in Nomos.*

Nomen, inis. *A name; title, renown. Magnum & memorabile nomen. Quod est tibi nomen? Syrus. Nomen Latinum, The Latine state. No men stipendii imposuit provincie. He made it a taxable Province. The particulars of a debt-book, a debit, or debt. Nomen profecti, To be matriculated. Non tam tuo quam Reip. nomen. Move for the sake of the Publick then your own.*

Nominare, are. *To name or call by name, to instance in particular.*

## N O N

## N O T

## N O T

lar, to nominate to an office.

Nominatus, a, um. *Named, renowned, famous. Totâ Sicilia nominata peripetastmata; Hangings famous all over Sicily.*

Nominatum. *By name, namely.*

Citant nominatum juniores, *Particularly.*

Nominatio, nis. *A naming, a nominating to an office.*

Nominativus, a, um. *Nominative.*

Nominalia. *Christning days or feasts.*

Nominatio, are. *To name oft.*

Nomenclator, is. *That calleth the names of a multitude by order, a Remembrancer, a secretary of the Roman candidates who stood for offices.*

Nomenclatio, nis. & nomenclaturæ. *A numbring and calling of names by order.*

Nomisma. *Vide numus & numisma.*

Nomophylaces. *Keepers and assertors of the Laws, justices of the peace or Judges.*

Nemotheræ. *To knit. Crines condantur in aurum, The hairs are tied in a gold ribbon.*

Nola, æ. *A bell.*

Nolo, le. *To be unwilling, to will not. Novi ingenium mulierum; nolunt ubi velis, ubi nolui cupient ubi.*

Nomarchia, & nomarcha. *Vide in Nomos.*

Nomen, inis. *A name; title, renown. Magnum & memorabile nomen. Quod est tibi nomen? Syrus. Nomen Latinum, The Latine state. No men stipendii imposuit provincie. He made it a taxable Province. The particulars of a debt-book, a debit, or debt. Nomen profecti, To be matriculated. Non tam tuo quam Reip. nomen. Move for the sake of the Publick then your own.*

Nominare, are. *To name or call by name, to instance in particular.*

lius & Mars; Quatuor at reliquis; Counting from the Kalends.

Nonageni, nonagies, noningenti, nonarie, nonus. *Vide Novem.*

Nonaria, æ. *A harlot or strumpet coming abroad at meale-times.*

Norma, æ. *A rule or square to work by. Ad normam facta, wrought by rule. Norma loquendis; ad justorum normam sapientes.*

Normalis, e. *Made after a rule or square. Normalis argulus.*

Normatus, a, um. *Wrought by a square.*

Nos, v. Plurale est ab Ego. Nos, or nosmetipsi inter nos, *One of us to the other. Nosmet, & nosmetipsi, We our selves.*

Nofter, a, rum. *Our. Quæ nos non fecimus ipsi, Vix ea nostra voco. Nostra arbores. The trees of our Country. Nostræ culpæ facinus.*

Nostras. *Of our Country or household. Mirifice capior factis, maximè nostratibus.*

Nosco, ere. *To know. Nosce teipsum. Bene nosse aliquem, To understand ones meaning fully, as the Scholar does the Masters.*

Notus, a, um. *Known, an intimate acquaintance, also well acquainted with another.*

Novi notis prædicas.

Notus, i. *The South-wind. Madidus Notus evolat alis.*

Notio, nis. *Notion, knowledge, understanding; also a principle or axiom. Notio causæ, The cognisance of a case.*

Notitia, æ. & Notities, i. *Knowledge, acquaintance. Quamquam hac inter nos aupe-*

ra notitia admodum est; subtrahere notitiæ alicuius, *To conceal from one.*

Notico, notescio, ere. *To become known.*

Notifico, are. *To make known or declare.*

Noſcico, are. *To know well enough. Meam formam noſcico, I know my own beauty as well as you can tell me.*

Noſcitantundus, a, um. *Looking wisely, as if one should know another, enquiring to know, that would fain like acquaintance.*

Notorius, is. *That discovereth or maketh known. Qui notorem dat, ignotus est, He that brings an engager for him, is himself not sufficiently known.*

Notorius, a, um. *Manifest, evident.*

Noſcocommuni, i. *An Hospital, a spittle.*

Noſcitor, a, rum. *Vide Nos.*

Nota, æ. *A note, mark or sign to know any thing by. Leters. Grandibus tumuli marmoreæ de notis. Also, cyphers, characters; also, a mark of disgrace in the Censors Bill. Eximere notas, To remit a censure.*

Notabilis, e. *Notable, worthy to be known and taken notice of, remarkable for good or bad.*

Notabiliter. *Notably, evidently. Expalluit notabiliter, He did remarkably change colour.*

Notarius, i. *A scrivener or notary. Clavus notarius, A writer of short-hand.*

Noto, are. *To note, observe, mark or distinguish, to censure. Notari ingominat, To be by the censor degraded; to set down in short-hand.*

Notus, a, um. *Known, an intimate acquaintance, also well acquainted with another.*

Novi notis prædicas.

Notus, i. *The South-wind. Madidus Notus evolat alis.*

Notio, nis. *Notion, knowledge, understanding; also a principle or axiom. Notio causæ, The cognisance of a case.*

Notitia, æ. & Notities, i. *Knowledge, acquaintance. Quamquam hac inter nos aupe-*

ra notitia admodum est; subtrahere notitiæ alicuius, *To conceal from one.*

Notico, notescio, ere. *To become known.*

Notifico, are. *To make known or declare.*

Noſcico, are. *To know well enough. Meam formam noſcico, I know my own beauty as well as you can tell me.*

Noſcitantundus, a, um. *Looking wisely, as if one should know another, enquiring to know, that would fain like acquaintance.*

Notorius, is. *That discovereth or maketh known. Qui notorem dat, ignotus est, He that brings an engager for him, is himself not sufficiently known.*

Notorius, a, um. *Manifest, evident.*

Noſcocommuni, i. *An Hospital, a spittle.*

Noſcitor, a, rum. *Vide Nos.*

Nota, æ. *A note, mark or sign to know any thing by. Leters. Grandibus tumuli marmoreæ de notis. Also, cyphers, characters; also, a mark of disgrace in the Censors Bill. Eximere notas, To remit a censure.*

Notabilis, e. *Notable, worthy to be known and taken notice of, remarkable for good or bad.*

Notabiliter. *Notably, evidently. Expalluit notabiliter, He did remarkably change colour.*

Notarius, i. *A scrivener or notary. Clavus notarius, A writer of short-hand.*

Noto, are. *To note, observe, mark or distinguish, to censure. Notari ingominat, To be by the censor degraded; to set down in short-hand.*

to write down what is indited.

Notatio, nis. A noting, marking or observing any thing, a setting down. Temporum notatio.

Noresco, ere. Vide notio in nofo.

Nothus, i. A bastard.

Nothus, a, um. Spurious, forged in, forged.

Notifico, notio, notitia. Vide Nofco.

Notus, i. The South wind.

Novacula, æ. A barbers razor, any very sharp knife.

Novalis, s. A fallow field that is to be sown the next year, summer-land.

Novem. Indeclin. Nine. Novies, Nue times.

Novenarius, a, um. The ninth of nine.

November, is. The month of November.

Novenus, a, um. Nine.

Novendium. The space of nine days.

Novendialis, e. Continuing nine days. Sacrificium novendiale, An expiatory sacrifice of monsters.

Nonagesimus, a, um. The ninth.

Nonagenarius, a, um. Of ninety, also one 90 years old.

Nonageni, æ, a. Ninety.

Nonagies. Ninety times.

Nonaginta. Indeclin. Ninety.

Noningenti, vel nongenti, æ, a. Nine hundred.

Noverca, æ. A step-mother, or mother-in-law. Est mihi namq; domi pater est injusta noverca.

Novercalis, e. Of a step-mother. Odium novercale, Such feud as step-mothers are wont to bear to their children.

Novercaliter. Like a step-dame.

Novercor, ari. To be afflicted

as a stepdame.

Novus, a, um. New fresh. Novæ tabulæ, An Act for remitting debts. Res novæ, change of Government. Novihomines, Upstarts.

Novè & noviter, Newly, lately.

Novissimus, a, um. The last of all.

Novissime. Lastly.

Novitas, tis. Newness, freshness. Novitas rei, The strangeness of the matter. Lite Gentis, a new raised Family.

Novitius, a, um. New or new-fish, new come up. Inventum novitium; also a novice or fresh-man.

Novo, are. To make new, to renew. Nequid eo spatio novaretur, Least any alteration of affairs might happen in the mean while, also to alter a Bond.

Novatus, a, um. Made new.

Novator, is. A (he) alterer.

Novatrix, icis. A (she) alterer. Natura rerum novatrix.

Novatio, nis. A making new, or renewing.

Novellus, a, um. New, fresh, tender and young. Dentis novelli, Teeth newly cut.

Vites novellæ, Vine plants newly set.

Novello, are. To make new, to set with young Vine-plants.

Novelletum, i. A place planted with new vine-plants.

Nox, & is. The night. Plaut. Adverb Nox, si voles, manebo, Be quiet noxi i. dum, To play the whole night. Meton. Sleeps darlings, ignorance.

Noctus, pro nocte. By night. (Anciently,) an Ablative, Multa noctu Quadrigarius. Hæc noctu Plaut.

Nocturnus, a, um. Of the night. Somnia nocturna;

Alfo, the god of night.

Noctifer, a, um. That brings or causes the night, as Eclipse of the Evening star.

Nimicum Eos ostendit noctifer ignis, Catul.

Noctifuga, æ. That shuns or avoids the night.

Noctiluca, æ. That shoneth night (the Moon).

Noctesco, ere. To wax night or dark.

Noctivagus, a, um. That wanders about by night. Noctivaga Phœbe.

Noxa, æ. An offence or fault, blame, hurt. Noxam capere, To be implicated, or liable harm. Noxam nocere, To commit an offence. Noxæ beatæ, noxæ extimæ, hæc noxæ esse, To be false.

Heroum filii noxæ, Gemini sunt proci victimæ filii to their parents.

Noxia, æ. Blame, fault, crime.

Unam hanc noxiam mure, roxiz esse, To prejudice any.

Noxius, a, um. That offends or hurts. Qui noxi ambo alter in alterum. Noxius conjugationis, Guilty of conspiracy.

Noxiolus, a, um. Hurtful, mischievous.

## N U

Nubes, (Plaur.) Nubis, is. A cloud. Metaph. A great multitude. Nubes telorum, Soldiers. Asimi.

Nubecula, æ. A little cloud.

Frontis nubecula, A frown.

Nubifer, a, um. That brings or causes clouds (Epithet of the South wind.)

Nubifugus, a, um. That scatters clouds (Epithet of the North wind.)

Nubigena, æ. That is ingendred.

dred of a cloud. (Epithet of the Centaures.) Amnes nubigenæ. Stat.

Nubiger, a, um. That brings clouds, Azure.

Nubilus, a, um. Dark, cloudy. Tempora hæc succint nubila, solus cris.

Nubilum, i. A cloud. Densa inter nubila.

Nubilarium, i. & Nubilary, is. A shed or barn in which corn is put to be threshed dry.

Nubilo, are. To wax dark or cloudy, to grow dusky.

Nubilofus, a, um. Cloudy or full of clouds.

Nubo, ere. To be married to an husband. Nubere alicui, & cum aliquo; in familiam clarum. Vir nubit uxori, The woman wears the breeches. Vites nubunt, Vines are planted upon trees. Dare nuptum viro, To give in marriage to a man.

Nuptus, a, um. Married. Mulier nupta uni, propofita omnibus. Nupta verba, Broad language.

Nupta, æ. A wife, a spouse.

Nova nupta, A bride.

Nuptus, is. Marriage, a wedding. Dare nuptum collo-care.

Nubilus, e. Marriageable. Jam matura viro, jam plenius nubilis annis.

Nupturie, ire. To desire to be married, to be upon marriage.

Nuptiz. The solemnity, or type of marriage. Cedò nuptias adorna.

Nuptialis, e. Pertaining to marriage. Thalamus nuptialis, The Bride-chamber.

Nuptialitius, a, um. Of a wedding or marriage.

Nucamentum, i. The cat-tails on nut-trees, the long bud hanging like a long worm or aglet.

Nuces, nucleus. Vide Nux.

Nudo, are. Vide Nudus.

Nudius tertius. Adv. Two days gone. So Nudius quartus, & nudius quintus.

Nudus, a, um. Naked. Nudo pede, With a bare foot. Nuda veritas, Plain truth. Urbis nuda præsidio, A City un-garrisoned. Nudus ab amicis. Detrahere nudo vestimenta, To rob the Spittle.

Nudè, Openly, apparently.

Nuditatis, tis. Nakedness, simplicity, bareness.

Nudo, are. To make naked or bare, to strip, to uncover.

Nudatur arbor foliis. Nudare scelus aliquod, To discover any plot or wicked act.

Nugæ. Trifles, toys. Nugæ sunt meræ, These are mere fopperies. Maximam nugam agis, You do but tell a mere jest.

Nugax. A babler, that speaketh only trifles or toys, a frivolous person.

Nugigerulus, i. That speaketh vainly, a ratter that goes about with vain and false stories.

Nugiger, a, um. A light companion that prates of vain matters, an impertinent fellow.

Nugivendus, i. A seller of trifles or toys, a millener.

Nugorari. To trifles, to speak vainly, falsely, or impertinently.

Nugator, is. A trifler or dabbler, a babler, tatter, or impertinent fellow.

Nugatorius, a, um. Slight, vain, false, impertinent.

Nugalise, Ful of trifles, foppish.

Nugamenta, orum. Toys, trifles, fopperies.

Nullus, a, um. None, or no man; Also null, void. Nulla est amicitia, (Falsity bearing the name without the substance.) Nullus sum, I am a lost undone man. Nullus

dixeris. Negat. Say you not ought. Nullo magis quam silentio sacra, Ie naught more than silence.

Num. Whether or no.

Num nam; An num. C. C.

Num quis. See Nunquis.

Numerarius, Numatio, Namentus. Vide Numus.

Numella, æ. A pillory or stock.

Numen, inis. The Deity, the will and power of God, a god or beck. Numen, The weight of supreme Authority.

Numerus, i. A number, a great quantity. Magnus frumenti numerus. Atque. Numeres memini si v. b. tenerem.

Omnibus numeris absolute, Complete in all parts; also a rank party or condition. In numerum, Keeping time.

Numerè, & Numerò. Adv. Just now. Plaut. Clearly, ordinarily. Gell.

Numerofus, a, um. Numerous, manifold. Numerofus populus, Abundance of people.

Numerofè. Adv. By dimention and measure, harmoniously, with an accent, or cadence.

Numerofitas, is. Abundance.

Numerofice. Pertaining to a number. Adverbium numerale.

Numerabilis, e. Numerable, that may be counted easily, few. Populus numerabilis.

Numerò, are. To number, reckon, or cast an account. Numerare pecuniam, To count out ready money. Nullo loco numerare, To set light by, to make no reckoning or esteem of.

Numeratio, nis. Numeration, or numbering.

Numeratim. By number.

Numeratò. By count or measure. Numeratò malim quàm æstimatione, I had rather deal by weight or measure, then by pricing at aim or in the great lump or bulk.

NUN

NUP

NUT

**Numus, i.** Money or coin, a piece of silver or gold; ordi-  
narily a sesterce.  
**Numulus, i.** Little money, small  
pieces of coin.  
**Numisma, nis.** Coin. R. gale  
numisma, Philippi. Also a  
piece. Bis quinque numis-  
mata.  
**Nummar, a, um.** Rich, wealth-  
thy in money. Ut bene nu-  
marum servatit marcupi-  
um, well moneyed.  
**Numatio, nis.** Riches, plenty  
in money, a raking of  
much money together.  
**Numarius, a, um.** Pertaining to  
money. Res numaria, A mat-  
ter of money. Judicium nu-  
marium, A corrupt judg-  
ment. Also that is given to  
money. Voio in numarios  
invehi faciedotes. Herom.  
**Numularius, i.** An exchanger  
or banker.  
**Numularia, æ.** Money-wort, or  
herb two-pence.  
**Nunc.** Now. Nunc jam, Just  
now. Nunc scio, Now (at  
length) I know. Nunc nu-  
per, Very lately. Ipsum nunc.  
But here adverbially.  
**Nunc temporalis.** At this  
present time.  
**Nuncius, i.** A messenger. Nunc-  
cium remittere, To renounce  
or divorce. Also news. Nunc-  
ciat allati per equites.  
**Nuncium, i.** A message or  
news. Nova nuncia.  
**Nunciolus, i.** A runner, a mes-  
senger of some small business.  
**Nunciolum, i.** An errand.  
**Nuncia, æ.** She that telleth ti-  
dings.  
**Nuncio, are.** To tell or declare,  
to do a message or errand.  
Nunquid aliud vis patri  
nunciari? & quæ ad pa-  
trem vis nunciari?  
**Nunciatio, nis.** A declaring,  
telling, or manifesting.  
**Nunciator, is.** A relater or rel-

ler, a doer of a message or  
errand.  
**Nuncubi.** Whither at any time  
or place, or in any thing.  
**Nunciabi marum benignita-  
te** consistit in te claudier?  
**Nuncupare.** To name; to call  
by name. Sæ philosophum  
nuncupat. Plaut. Vota nuncupa-  
re, To express vows formally.  
**Testamentum nuncupare.**  
To bequeath one's estate by  
word of mouth.  
**Nuncupatio, nis.** A dedica-  
tion. Hæresis nuncupatio,  
The nominating of an heir.  
**Nundine.** A fair or market.  
Jas nundinarum petere,  
To demand the proclaimed  
Law.  
**Nundinalis, e.** Belonging to the  
Fair or market, also once in  
nine days.  
**Nundinor, ari.** To buy and sell  
openly in the market. Unâ in  
domo omnes quorum inter-  
erat, totum imperium popu-  
li Romani nundinaban-  
tur.  
**Nundinatio, nis.** Buying and  
selling openly in the market.  
**Nundinator, is.** A merchant or  
pedler that useth to go to  
markets and fairs.  
**Nundinarium, a, um.** Belonging  
to fairs. Forum nundi-  
narium, The market place.  
**Oppidum nundinarium,** A  
mart or market town.  
**Nunquam.** Never. Comical-  
ly, a vehement negation.  
Nunquam factum est, &  
nunquam hodie.  
**Nunquam non.** Ever, at all  
times.  
**Nunquando.** Whither at any  
time.  
**Nunquis, a, id.** Whither any  
one. Nunquidnam, ænam  
idam, Whither any one.  
**Nuncio, nuntius.** Vide nuncio  
Nuper. Lately, but of late  
times.

**Nuperimè.** Very lately.  
**Nupercus, a, um.** New, late.  
**Nupta, nuptiæ.** Nupties. Vidi.  
Nubo.  
**Narassi.** A sons wife, a daugh-  
ter in law.  
**Nusquam.** In no place, no-  
where; comical and whe-  
most, Nusquam gentium.  
Also, no whitner.  
**Nusquamnon.** Every where,  
in all places.  
**Nuto, are.** To signify by nod-  
ding or shaking of the head,  
to stand tottering danger-  
ously, and ready to fall, in  
way. Natant numenta. To  
be yielding and unstable in  
judgment or affection.  
**Nutatio, nis.** A nodding.  
**Nutrio, ire.** To nourish or bring  
up. Mammis nutrire, To  
suckle and nourish, to dis-  
cuss and tend sick or wound-  
ed.  
**Nutrior, iri.** To read or be  
tended.  
**Nutritus, us.** A nourishing or  
maintaining.  
**Nutrico, are.** To nourish, to  
bring up. (Plaut.)  
**Nutricor, ari.** To nurse. Tal.  
To be brought and rear'd up.  
(Colum. & Varro.)  
**Nutricatio, nis.** Nourishing,  
nursing, or bringing up.  
Gell.  
**Nutricatus, us.** Attending, nur-  
sing, or preserving.  
**Nutricius, i.** That nourishes or  
brings up, a foster-father.  
**Nutritus, a, um.** That belong-  
eth to nourishing, fostering.  
**Nutritor, is.** A nourisher or  
bringer up.  
**Nutrix, cis.** She that nourish-  
eth, a nurse. Ut pane com-  
laxæ nutricis errorem lax-  
isse videamur. A nursery  
summary.  
**Nutricula, æ.** A tender nurse.  
**Nutricia.** The reward of a  
nurse, wages for a nurse. Child.

NYM

OBB

OBE

**Nutriminum, i.** Nourishment  
or food; also the whole  
breeding up of any one.  
Nutriture.  
**Nutrimenis.** Food.  
**Nutus, us.** A nod or beck.  
**Nux, cis.** A nut (tree or fruit)  
Any hard-shelled fruit. Nux  
pinea, A pint-apple, avel-  
lana, A fibist. Græca or  
Thaïa, An Almond. Ju-  
glans, A walnut.  
**Nucetum, i.** A place where nuts  
grow.  
**Nuceus, a, um.** Of nut-tree, ba-  
zel.  
**Nucula, æ.** A small nut. cen-  
trestis, Earth-nut.  
**Nucleus, i.** A kernel of a nut.  
Qui è nucè nucleum effe-  
vult, nucem frangit oronct.  
Nucleus ferri, Steel. Nucle-  
um amisi; reliquit pignori  
putamina.  
**Nucifragibulum, i.** A nut-  
cracker.

N Y.

**Nyctalops, opis.** Fore-blind.  
**Nycticorax, æcis.** A night-ra-  
ven.  
**Nympha, æ.** A nymph or Fai-  
ress, the Pægon goddess of  
woods, mountains, rivers,  
Magots or young bees. The  
nuck of the Matrice, a rose-  
bud.  
**Nymphæum, i.** A bath or flow-  
er washing place.  
**Nymphæa, æ.** Water-lillie, or  
water-rose.

O.

**O** An Adverb of calling.  
Som times an Interje-  
ction. O leïd, m dien!  
O jistul! O! Somtimes  
of cheering. O qualis  
est! Of assisting. O

tempora, ò mores! Of grie-  
ving. O me miserum! Of  
sweeping. O præclaram sa-  
pientiam! Of wishing. O  
disfaciant.

O B.

**Ob.** A preposition serving to  
the Accusative Case. For.  
Ob virtutem, For his ga-  
lantty. Ob oculos, Before  
his eyes. Ob rem, To ad-  
vantage.

**Obstratus, a, um.** Indebted, deep  
in debt. On nes obstratos  
secum duxit, He brought a-  
long with him all the bank-  
rupts.

**Obambulo, are.** To walk a-  
bout, or before and against  
one. Paishti fr fra obam-  
bulant in foro. Lupus ob-  
ambulat gregibus, The wolf  
rounds the flocks, to spy  
where to break in. Obam-  
bulat e locum, To walk over  
a place.

**Obambulatio, nis.** A walking  
about, or before and against  
one.

**Obaresco, ere.** To wax dry a-  
bout, or parched on the out-  
side.

**Obarmos, are.** To arm on the  
fore part.

**Obato, are.** To plough about, or  
up.

**Obaters, ta, rum.** Somewhat  
black.

**Obba, æ.** A flat bottom'd pot  
or watering.

**O. b. b. o. ere.** To drink any thing  
openly at the bidding of  
another.

**Obbruteo, & obbrutesco, ere.**  
To lose sense and mind, to  
be as if dead.

**Obceco, vel Oceco, are.** To  
blind-fold. Stul. c. a. b. o. c.  
catus, Hood-mantled with  
folly. Nariato obce. a. to  
turn obceat ostentem,

**Darkens.** Obcecare sollam.  
To cover over a trower.  
**Obdo, ere.** To put cross. Pe. Es-  
tulum obdo obdore, to lay  
or bar a duor. Forcip obde-  
re fecit lo.

**Obdormire, ire.** To sleep open-  
ly. Obdo mire crapulam.  
Plaut. o sleep away a sunset  
Obdormico, ere. To fall asleep  
before self, or in work.

**Obdico, ere.** To cover to lay  
before. Cinis obducit pu-  
nam. Obducere exercitum  
ad oppidum. Plaut. To  
bring against. Scortum ux-  
ori, To bring before ones  
face. Adversarium obduce-  
re, To set up a competitor.

**Obducere tenebras rebus,**  
To cloud plain matter. Ob-  
ducere callum dolori, To  
skin or heal an ach. dicem,  
To spend within doors from-  
tem, To cloud ones face.

**Obducto, are.** To bring under  
ones nose.

**Obductio, nis.** A covering.

**Obdulcesco, ere.** To become  
sweet.

**Obduro, obduresco, ere.** To  
wax hard.

**Obdolo, ire.** To ob. Turpi-  
tudini obedire, To be a slave  
to ones lust. Disco obediens,  
Following orders. Ad verba  
nobis obediunt, They obey  
us in the very words of our  
commands.

**Obediens.** Obedient, obeying.

**Appetitus rationi obedi-  
entem præbeat, Let him  
submit his will to reason.**

**Obedientia, æ.** Obedience.

**Obedienter.** Obediently.

**Obedo, ere.** To consume or  
waste the outside round a-  
bout.

**Obelus, a, um.** Pursey, fat.

**Obelus, are.** To make fat and  
pursey, to cram full. Ob-  
elant avem pa. e.

**Obeliscus, i.** A tall, grove of  
trees.

## O B J

Obelus, i. *A spit.*  
 Obelizarum. *Rolls of bread.*  
 Obellifusi. *A sledge, or great thing of stone and other matter, broad and four-square beneath, upwards small and sharp. An Aglugia.*  
 Obeco, ire. *To dye. To go about. Mare obit terram. To come about. Leonis pellis obit totum. Obire diem, mortem; morte repentina. To execute. Obire legationem, provinciam, inania imperatoria. Vadimonium, or ad vadimonium obire. To appear in court.*  
 Obitus, is. *Death. Signorum obitus. The setting of the signs of the Zodiac.*  
 Obiquito, are. *To ride about or up to. Liv. Castris obiquitare. Curt. Agmen obequitare.*  
 Oberro, are. *To err and wander hither and thither.*  
 Obefco, are. *To lay a bait for fishes or birds.*  
 Obelus, vide Obedo.  
 Obex, icis. *All manner of let or stop, as lock, bolt, or bar, an obstacle or obstruction.*  
 Obfirmo, are. *To hold firm or obstinately, to be resolute. Obfirmare se, animum suum.*  
 Obfirmatus, a, um. *Obstinate, stubborn, wilful, resolved.*  
 Obfirmatē. *Strongly, stoutly, obstinately.*  
 Obfringo. *Vide Offringo.*  
 Obgannio. *Vide Oggannio.*  
 Obhæreo, ere. *To stick fast to.*  
 Obheresco, ere. *To be overrun with grass.*  
 Objaceo, ere. *To lye about or against, to lye in the way and block up.*  
 Objicio, ere. *To object. Crimini, or in loco criminis objicere. Naribus & ob oculos objicere. Propugnaculum hostibus objicere. To*

## O B J

*set as a block in the way.*  
 Objicere se periculis. *To expose ones self.*  
 Objectus, is. *An opposing or objecting. Objectu totæ Luna occultatur.*  
 Objectum, i. *An object.*  
 Objecto, are. *To put before the eyes, to cast before. Falsum crimen bonis objectare. To charge on honest men a false crime. Caput objectare periculis.*  
 Objectamenta, orum. *Tawits, reproaches.*  
 Objectatio, nis. *A charging.*  
 Objectaculum, i. *A damme or bark.*  
 Obisacor, i. *To be very angry against one.*  
 Obiratus, a, um. *Very much angered at any thing or person; having taken a prick or pike at one.*  
 Obiter. *By the way, by the bye.*  
 Obinanis, e. *Empty and hollow, having nothing to be seen in it.*  
 Objurgo, are. *To chide, to rebuke. Objurgare flagris aliqueum, or ferulis. Sueton. To correct one by stripes or bastinado's. Objurgare à re aliquā. Plaut. dere aliquā. Tull. Objurgare perveraciam juvenibus. Gall. To check youths for their stoutness.*  
 Objurgio, are. *To chide much and often.*  
 Objurgatio, nis. *A chiding or reprehending.*  
 Objurgator, is. *A reprover, or rebuker.*  
 Objurgatorius, a, um. *Belonging to chiding and rebuking. Epistola objurgatoria.*  
 Oblado, ere. *To hurt or dash against ought. Manum obladerē. Plaut.*  
 Oblanguco, ere. *To languish, or pine away for ought.*

## O B L

Oblatro, are. *To bark against, to rail at. Oblatrare Senatum, Silius. Oblatrare veritati. Laet.*  
 Oblatrator, is. *A railer (he.)*  
 Oblatrix, icis. *A (he.) railer.*  
 Oblatio, & oblatrus. *Vide in Off. ro.*  
 Oblatio, are. *To delight or rejoyce, to make glad. Oblatere se agricolatione.*  
 Oblator, ari. *To delight. Ego me oblectabar, I refreshed my self. Cic.*  
 Oblectatio, nis. *A delighting, or taking pleasure in any thing.*  
 Oblectamentum, i. *A recreation.*  
 Oblectamen, inis. *A delight.*  
 Oblesio, nis. *To ease all over. Lectio illum carminum oblesiat.*  
 Oblido, ere. *To stifle, to choke to death.*  
 Obligo, are. *To bind up or obligē. Crus obligare. Obligabis me. Ventis obligare. To suit. Obligare se fuit, To become liable to an action of theft.*  
 Oblivio, nis. *Obligation or binding of one.*  
 Obligurio, ire. *To waste and spend riotously. Fortunæ suæ obligurire.*  
 Oblimo, are. *To cover or fit with clay, to dam up. Fosse oblinatæ. Copia mentes humanas oblinat. Rem oblinare, To waste (as by fishing.)*  
 Oblinio, ire. *To anoint about or upon, to rub about or smear over.*  
 Oblino, ire. *To dawb or smear over.*  
 Oblitus, a, um. *Drowned or smeared over. Oblitus inguentis.*  
 Oblivus, a, um. *A cross, overthwart. Oblivus demeritum.*

## O B L

merdus aper.  
 Oblivitas, is. *Crosse, ymest, overthrowing.*  
 Oblivē. *Crossely, amry, or overthrowing.*  
 Oblivō, are. *To set awry or cross. Oblivare sinus inventum, To sack about.*  
 Oblitero, are. *To blot out, to abolish, to cancel. Publici in me beneficii memoria privam offensionem oblitteravit. Leges oblitteratæ, Abrogated Laws.*  
 Oblitico, ere. *To lark.*  
 Oblitus, vide obliuo, & obliviscor.  
 Obliviscor, i. *To forget. Oblivisci aliqua & aliquid. Obliviscere Grajos.*  
 Oblitus, a, um. *Forgotten. Nunc oblita mihi tot carmina. Having forgotten. Oblitus moris patrii.*  
 Oblivio, nis. *A forgetting or forgetfulness. Hujus rei cepit me oblivio. Hanc rem nulla obscurabit oblivio, This matter shall never be forgotten. Oblivioni dare.*  
 Obliviosus, a, um. *Forgetfull.*  
 Obliviosum massicum, wine that makes one forget all cares.  
 Oblivium, i. *Forgetfulness. Dacere sollicitæ jucunda oblivia vitæ. Cepere te oblivia nostræ.*  
 Obloco, are. *To let out ordinarily, or all abroad.*  
 Oblongus, a, um. *Longer then broad.*  
 Obloquo, i. *To gain-say, to rail at, or report ill of, to mutter against.*  
 Obloquutor, is. *A gain-sayer (he.)*  
 Obluctor, ari. *To struggle against, to resist greatly.*  
 Obludo, ere. *To dally with one.*  
 Obluolior, i. *To block up, to*

## O B O

*barricado, to raise up works to stop a passage.*  
 Obmurmuro, are. *To murmur against, to mutter before or against one.*  
 Obmutesco, ere. *To keep silence, to be still and hush, not to be in request.*  
 Obnato, are. *To swim against.*  
 Obniger, ra, rum. *Black about, or somewhat black.*  
 Obnitor, i. *To resist, to withstand. Fucire qui obniterentur impediæ.*  
 Obnoxē. *With all power and force. Pedibus manibisque omnia obnoxē facturum.*  
 Obnoxius, a, um. *Obnoxious, guilty, liable, subject to receive harm, under the lash, obliged, in continual fear. Corpus obnoxium, A weakly frame of body.*  
 Obnoxie. *Timorously, servilely; also doubtful.*  
 Obnubilo, are. *To make dark or cover over with clouds, to over-cast.*  
 Obnubilus, a, um. *Cloudy, dark, thick set with clouds or shade.*  
 Obnubo, ere. *To cover over or hide.*  
 Obnuncio, are. *To tell evil tidings, to withstand a law. Augures obnunciant, The Augures forbid the assembly.*  
 Obnunciatio, nis. *A telling of evil tidings. Dirarum obnunciatio, A commination.*  
 Obolus, i. *A half-penny (the best Athenian money.)*  
 Oboleo, ere. *To give an evil favour, to flinch.*  
 Oborior, i. *To spring up. Lux, tenebræ, lacrymæ oboriuntur.*  
 Obrepro, ere. *To creep on, to come in privacy. Obrepro non intellectu senectus. Obrepre ad honores. To sneak up in dignity. Ob-*

## O B S

*repre civitati. To come slyly and surreptitiously into favour.*  
 Obreptio, nis. *A creeping in privately.*  
 Obrepro, are. *To steal in upon one.*  
 Obretio, ire. *To catch in a net, to entangle.*  
 Obregeo, ere. *To be or wax stiff or hard with cold, to be frozen.*  
 Obritzum, five. *Obryzum, i. Pure gold perfectly tryed.*  
 Obusula, æ. *The drops of gold.*  
 Obrodo, ere. *To gnaw about.*  
 Obrogo, are. *To move against a former law. Obrogare legem, or legi.*  
 Obrumpo, ere. *To break with straining.*  
 Obruo, ere. *To cover and overwhelm. Obruere corpus levi cespice. Jus vi obrutum, Right overborn by might. Obruere aliquem lapidibus, telis, To brain one with stones, darts. Obruere se vino, obrui magnitudine negotii.*  
 Obsavio, ire. *To deal cruelly with one.*  
 Obsaturo, are. *To fill very full, to give one their belly full of ought, or cause loathsome-ness by filling. Næ ut propediem istius obsaturabere.*  
 Obsceno, are. *To bring ill luck. Plaut. Huic obscenas.*  
 Obscenus, a, um. *That signifies evil tidings, or some mischief to come. Obscenæ volucres, Unlucky birds, filthy fowl. Obscenæ voluptates, Impure pleasures. Obscenum adulterium.*  
 Obscenē. *Filthily, dishonestly.*  
 Obscenitas, is. *Filthine, ribboudies, filthiness.*  
 Obscenitatis in feminas reus.  
 Obscervo, are. *To bring ill luck.*  
 Obs-





non obtorpuisse, I wonder his hand waxed not senseless.

Obtorqueo, ere. To wring or wrest about. Collum obtorqueo alicui, To catch one so by the throat as to wind it about.

Obtrecco, are. To slander or back-bite, to report evil of. Obtrecco laudes, To dispraise that for which one is cry'd up. alicui, To carp or find fault with. Aliquid obtrecco glorie, To diminish ones reputation.

Obtreccatio, nis. A slandering or backbiting. Obtreccatio laudis alicuius, A diminishing the renown of another.

Obtreccator, is. A slanderer or backbiter. Obtreccator laudum, A decayer of the praises of another.

Obtreccatus, us. A Backbiting.

Obtrudo, ere. To force upon one, to give against his will. Ea quoniam nemini obtrudi potest, itur ad me, Because she cannot be put upon any body, they come to me.

Obtruncus, are. To kill by beheading, to cut away the top.

Obtruncatio, nis. A beheading, or cutting away of the top.

Obtueor, eri. To look upon, or behold one steadfastly.

Obtuo, i. Obtuius. To look wisely upon.

Obtusus, us. Steadfast looking or beholding. D m stupet, obtusque hæret defixus in uno.

Obtundo, ere. To make blunt or dull. Ne me de hæc re obundas sepius, Do not make me deaf with the same matter told so often.

Obtusum, a, um. Made blunt or dull. Acies obtusa, A blunt edge. Ingenium obtusum, A dull wit.

Obtusè. Dully, bluntly, without spirit.

Obturbo, are. To vex or trouble much, to disturb or interrupt.

Obturo, are. To stop or close up.

Obturamentum, i. A stopple wherewith any thing is stopp'd, a dam.

Obvagio, i. To yell out as a child in the hearing, and to the disturbance of others.

Obvallo, are. To environ or compass about with a ditch or trench, to entrench or fortify.

Obvoro, are. To stand of. Consiliis obvoro, To disagree, also to be wide of truth.

Obvenio, ire. To chance to come in the mean time, to meet with, to fall to ones share.

Obventio, nis. An income, a rent or revenue.

Obversari, i. To walk off in one place, to be before the eyes. Obversari ob oculos, or oculis, To recur, or be ever before ones eyes.

Obverso, ere. To turn against. Obversus stare, To stand to receive a charge, to stand with ones face against another.

Obvio, are. To meet in the way, to check a rising evil. Superbie nobilitatis obvium.

Obvius, a, um. That which meeteth one. Obvium se dare alicui, Procedere obvius, fieri obvius.

Obvium, i. In the way, to meet with one. Procedere, ire, venire, fieri, esse obvium alicui.

Obumbro, are. To shadow or darken. aliquid, or alicui obumbrare.

Obuncus, a, um. Very crooked. Rostro vultur obuncus.

Obvolvō, ere. To fold or wrap

together, to mask or veil up. Capite obvoluto, Masked up. Obvolvō vitium vobis decoris, To mask a vice.

Obustus, a, um. Burnt or singed, scorched, or blasted, nipped or frozen.

## O C

Occa, x. An harrow, drag.

Occo, are. To harrow. Semper occant prius quam sativum rustici, Husband-men sing harrow, then weed.

Occatio, nis. An harrowing.

Occator, is. An harrower, (the god of harrowing was the Heathen.)

Occatoriū, a, um. Pertaining to harrowing.

Occallo, ere. To be harden'd, Latera tua occalle plagis, Your sides are grown dry with stripes.

Occallō, ere. To grow tough-skinned. Occalluit animus, The mind is grown hard.

Occallatus, a, um. Having a drawn skin contracted.

Occano, & occino, ere. To fight against. Occanere cornu iussit, He commanded the Cornets to sound a charge. Si avis occinuerit, If a bird does the contrary.

Occentus, us. An ominous crying. Occentus soricis, The squeaking of a rat.

Occento, are. To sing against.

Occexo. Vide Ob-xco.

Occasio, nis. Occasion, opportunity. Au Heathen goddess with a fore-lock, but bald the hinder part of the head.

Occasuncula, x. A little occasion.

Occaso, occasus. Vide Occido.

Occedo, ere. To meet with in the way. Occedere obvium irato, To come in the way to one that is angry.

Occido

Occido, ere. To kill or slay. Occidis me, Thou marry me with often speaking. To bang me soundly. Occisus, slain.

Occisus, a, um. Slain. Comically ruin'd or disappointed. Occisor & occisissimus.

Occisio, nis. A killing. Occisio occidere, To make a general slaughter.

Occidio, nis. Carnage, slaughter. Occidio gregis, The havoc of the flock. Occidione occidere.

Occido, ere. To dye or perish. Occidi, neque virgo est utquam: occidit spes nostra.

Hei ba occidit, An herb dies. Sol occidit, The Sun sets. Ad terram occidere. Plaut.

Occidens, tis. The west.

Occidentalis, e. Belonging to the west. Plaga occidentalis, The western Climate.

Occido, are. To come to destruction. Plaut.

Occidus, us. Death, destruction; also the west or going down of the Sun from our sight.

Totius urbis atque imperii occasus appropinquat. Ante solis occasum.

Occidus, a, um. Pertaining to the West. Aquæ Occidus, The Hesperian Sea.

Occilo, are. To knock & break in small pieces. Occilare os, To cut or bruise ones face.

Occino. Vide Occano.

Occipio, ere. To begin. Aliam occipis fabulam, Thou salt upon another story. Occipere magistratum, To enter upon an office. Occipio occipisse, To begin.

Occipito, are. Plaut. To be just a beginning. Jam occipat infamie primum.

Occiput, is. The hinder part of the head, the noddle.

Occipitium, i. The back part of the head.

Occipio, are. To disturb or

by bailing. Dormio, ne clamites. Plaut.

Occcludo, ere. To shut up or fast. Ades occcludis, I will lock or bar up the house.

Forces omnibus occulse sient, nisi tibi. Occo. Vide Occa.

Occubo, are. To dye or fall down. Morie occubuit.

Occuleo, are. To tamper a pot.

Occulo, ere. To hide. Et multa memor occule terrâ. Virtia corporis fūco occulant, They hide the blemishes of their body under paint.

Occultus, a, um. Hid. In occulto latere ex occulto latrocinari. To keep close. Occultum habere.

Occulte. Privily, closely. Ipse necessitanti dant operam ut quàm occultissimè parent, As secretly as may be they do their needs.

Occulto, are. To hide close. Aliquod aufugiam & me occultabo aliquot dies.

Occultatio, nis. A hiding.

Occultator, is. He that hideth, harbours, and conceals.

Occumbo, ere. To dye. Occumbere morte, & mortem. Liv.

Occumbere morti. Virg.

Occupo, are. To occupy, to prevent, to take before another.

Occupant bellum facere, They make invasion. Regnum occupare, To seize the Kingdom. Urbem, To possess himself of. Pecunias, To employ at use.

Navis occupat rates, The ship gets beyond others.

Occupatus, a, um. Occupied, busied, not at leisure. Alicui rei occupatus. Plin. Employed about ought.

Occupatio, nis. Occupation, business. In maximis occupationibus nunquam intermittit stud a doctrinæ, In the greatest employments he never forbears studying.

Occuro, ere. To meet with.

Expectationi occurre, To come towards. Occurre ad prædictam horam creant.

To meet. Occurrere alicui, To be remembered, occur, to be set before ones eyes, to present occurrit meritis, To present occurrit in the mind.

Oculi, us. A meeting with.

Oculio, nis. An encounter.

Oculio, are. To meet by running. Alicui, or animes, To come into the memory. Numinibus, To atone the gods to check, thwart and cross one another.

Occursio, nis. A meeting by running, a bandying to get voices.

Oceanus, i. The ocean, the sea.

Ocellus, ocellus. See Oculus.

Ochra, x. Ocher that painters use.

Ocium, i. An herb call'd basil.

Ocium, i. Rest or leisure. Agere ocia, To live in ease.

Ociolus, a, um. Idle, that resteth or ceaseth from labour.

Satius est ociosum esse quàm nihil agere, 'Tis better to be idle, then take pains to no purpose.

Ociose. At leisure. Ociose vivere, To live out of employment.

Ociotari, To be idle or at rest.

Ocinisco, ere. To incline or nod forward. Menius.

Ocies, x. A bow or yew-tree.

Ocerus, a, um. That is booted.

Oclatarius. The place of eight years.

Oclatarius, i. Vide Octo.

Octo, indeclin. Eight.

October, i. The month of October.

Ocies, Eight times.

Oclavus, a, um. The eight.

Oclavum, i. The eighth time. Oclavum Consul.

Oclavus, a, um. Eight hundred.

Oclavus, a, um. Of eight hundred.

Occc

Ocin

Ocingentim, s, a, um. The eighth hundredth.  
 Oginginta, Eighty, four score.  
 Orogeni, s, a. Eighty. Orogenos fetus habens invenitur To pedo.  
 Orogelimus, a, um. The eighth tie.  
 Orogies, Eighty times.  
 Oroni, s, a. Eight. Nutricare octonos porcos parvulos, To suckle eight pigs.  
 Otonarius, a, um. s. longed to eight. Numerus octonarius.  
 Otojus, s, e. Eight in one couple, or band, or row.  
 Otagulus, a, um. Having eight corners.  
 Otipes, d, s. Of eight feet. Cancer octipes.  
 Otoplus, Eight-fold.  
 Ouplicatus, a, um. Multiplied by eight.  
 Otophorum, i. A sedan or chair carried by eight bearers.  
 Otuilis, is. Eight asses, equal in value to six-pence of our coin.  
 Oculis, i. The eye. Oculis Christi, wild clay (so called.) Oculis pardi, & cauda pavonis, A spot, a boris. The bud of a tree. Oculi dolent mihi ob hoc, This is an eye-sore to me.  
 Oculissimus, Plaut. Most dear.  
 Oculitius, Dearly.  
 Ocellu, i. A little eye.  
 Ocellatus, a, um. That hath many eyes.  
 Ocellatum, i. A dye.  
 Oculeus, a, um. Full of eyes. Argus, I otus oculus, Also quick-fighted.  
 Ocularius, a, um. Of the eyes. Cliritas, agri, tudo oclaria. Medicus oclarius, An oculist.  
 Oculatus, a, um. That hath many eyes, well lighted. Teftis oclarius, An eye-witness.  
 Dies oclata, Ready money

paid on the nail.  
 Oculatio, nis. A pruning of Vines.  
 Oculitus, Even with his eyes.  
 Amare oculitus, To cast sheep's eyes on one.  
 Oculo, are, To illuminate or enlighten to give a faculty of sight. In agnitionem veritatis oclatur. Tertul.  
 Ocymum, i. Basil. Cereale, Buck-wheat.  
 Ocyor, us. More sudden or swift.  
 Ocyus, & ocyum, e. Sooner, quicker.

## O D.

Ode. A song, a song tun'd to the lute or other musick.  
 Odeum, i. A place appointed for singers and minstrels, a Quire. The ancients bad in their houses a Parter call'd a Musick-room.  
 Odij, s, t. To hate or disdain.  
 Oderunt hilarem tristes, tristemque jocosum. Male odij.  
 Odium, i. Hatred or disdain. Hic me abigebat odio suo, With his tediousness. Non feci odio tuo, I did it not out of hatred of you. Odium potest mirigari, deponi, reneri, sedari.  
 Odus, a, um. That bated or disdained. Inimicus semper ofa sum obueris, I always had an aversion to look mine enemies in the face. Olurus, a, um.  
 Oloris. He that bated.  
 Odibilis, e. Worthy to be hated, odious.  
 Odiosus, a, um. That is bated or disdained. Senectus sic plerisque senibus odiosa est. Impotune. Mihi odiosus ut quisquis es.  
 Odiosus, e. Hatredfully, spitefully.  
 Odiosus facis, You are im-

portune in your doings.  
 Odonis. A sock.  
 Oodoros, ris. A favor, smell or sent, a pretious odor. In peccata fudit odores. In apprehension or conjecture. Colum. Spices, odors.  
 Odorus, a, um. That hath a letter or a sent. Or. odor flore repletum. Also senting. Odora canam via Virg.  
 Odoro, are. To make to smell and favor well. Odorare mella. To perfume. Odi-oderant aera fumis, Cic. To smell out.  
 Odorari, i. To sent the smell of any things, to smell or search into ones temper, inclination and affliction.  
 Odoratio, nis. A favouring or senting the smell of anything.  
 Odoratoris, i. That bath a good sent.  
 Odoramen, inis. Any perfume.  
 Odoramentum, i. Any sweet thing that senteth well.  
 Odorarius, i. That maketh or seller perfume, a perfumier.  
 Odorarius, a, um. Perfumed.  
 Odoraria myrha.  
 Odoratus, a, um. That smelleth sweetly (naturally or by art.)  
 Odoratusus. Smelling.  
 Odorifer, a, um. That breatheth perfume or odors. Arabis odorifera.

## O E.

Oeconomus, i. A Steward, he that keepeth the store of a household.  
 Oeconomus, s. The stewardship or governance of a house. Also the Analysis managing of an oration or Form.

Oe-

Oeconomica, orum. Household-government.  
 Oecumenicus, a, um. Universal, belonging to the whole world.  
 Oedematis. A white swelling.  
 Oenanthes, s. Prop-wort, or the blossom of the wild vine.  
 Oenanthinus, a, um. Made of the Colloquintida blossom.  
 Oenophorum, i. A wine bottle.  
 Oenopola, s. A Vintner, or seller of wine.  
 Oenopolium, i. A Tavern.  
 Oesophagus, i. The gullet or wind pipe.  
 Oestrus, i. An horse-fly.  
 Oelypum, i. The daglocks of the fleece, the tail wool.

## O F.

Offa, s. A sop, a morsel, a chop of meat, a lump, paste, a pellet. Offacim, In pellets or morsels.  
 Offalius, i. A Cook.  
 Offala, s. A collop.  
 Offilla, s. A little sop or a little morsel, brewis, sippets, also steaks.  
 Offendere. To dash, hurt or bruise, to find by chance, to meet with, to stumble upon. Navis offendit, A ship founders. Me offenditis, You take offence at me, also to miscarry.  
 Offensus, a, um. Hurt, offended, wronged. Offensio pede, with a stumble. Offensa voluntas populi, The affliction of the people distressed.  
 Offensus. Angry, distressed at one.  
 Offensa, s. Offensus, nis. & Offensus, us. A stumbling-block, a striking or hitting of any thing unawares, a pique, a prick, a distaste.  
 Esse in offensa, To be out of favour or under a cloud.

Offensioni esse, To be distressed. Offensiones belli, Mis-carriages, ill successer.  
 Offensuncula, s. A little distaste or hurt.  
 Offenso, are. To trip, knock, or run themselves against ought.  
 Offensator, is. That oft stumbles. Equus offensator. In legendo, One that blunders in reading.  
 Offendiculum, Offensaculum, i. A stumbling-block, or a cause of offence.  
 Offensio, are. To fill or stop up.  
 Offertus, a, um. Filled, stuffed.  
 Offertissimus, Most larded.  
 Offero, re. To offer or present. Auxilium offerre alicui, To bring to one. Te mihi offers (in harm.) Vim Virginis, stuprum matrone, incendium ædibus offerre, mortem parenti offerre. Offerre se alienis negotiis, To meddle with others matters. Crimen alicui offerre, To bring in a charge against one.  
 Oblationes. Offerings, oblations.  
 Officio, ere. To hinder or stop.  
 Officere & obstatre commodis alicujus, To be another's hinderance.  
 Officioris. A dyer.  
 Officium, i. Office, duty. Officium facere, obire, officio fungi, To perform ones duty, the work of your place. Ad officium nuptiarum venire, To solemnize a wedding. Urbana officia, The waiting of clients upon their patrons from their house to the hall.  
 Officiosus, a, um. Friendly, serviceable that giveth content in serving. Quamlibet in paucos officiosa fuit.  
 Officiosus, e. Dutifully, ready to perform his office. Officiosus

parere, To obey with tender respect.  
 Officialis, e. Belonging to duty. Officiales Tullii. Larent. An officer. Apulejus. Officius, s. A shop, a warehouse, or work-house. Ar-morum officina, Armourer. Officina corruptelæ, Ar-monium.  
 Offigo, ere. To fasten or nail upon.  
 Offirmo, are. To be obstinate and misful, to bend and set one resolutely against ought. Ne tam offi-mes te.  
 Offoco, are. To gargil and wash the mouth and throat, to gaggle at ought.  
 Offringo, ere. To break in pieces. The first plowing is pro-scindere, the second offringere.  
 Offucia, s. Painting that women use, deceit.  
 Offula, s. Vide Offa.  
 Offundo, ere. To pour or sprinkle upon any thing, to spread over.  
 Offusco, are. To make dun or dark, to blemish or dim the brightness of renown.

## O G.

Oggannio, ire. To chat, to whisper in ones ear and tell often, to mutter or whine towards one. In aurem og-gannire.  
 Oggero, ere. To sit before any. Herbas oggerere, To serve with fodder. Oculum oggerere alicui, To cast a sheep's eye on one.  
 Oggrassus, ari. To march, strut, or stalk against one.

## O H.

Oh! An interjection of admiring, affirming, weeping, reproving or rejecting.



Operculo, are. To cover up. Dolia operculare.  
 Operor, operculus, opercula. Vide Opera.

Opes. Vide Ops.  
 Ophiasis, is. The shedding of the hair.

Ophioglossum, i. Adds tongue  
 Ophites, is. Spotted marble.

Ophiscus, i. The constellation of the Snake-holder.

Ophrys, yos. Twablade.

Ophthalmia, x. A distase of the eyes, sore eyes, or blear-eyedness. (A fish) the sea ruff, with great eyes and little mouth.

Ophthalmus, i. An healer of sore eyes, an Oculist.

Opicus, a, um. Filthy, foul, also not using pure speech.

Opifer. Vide Ops.

Opifex, icis. A workman or craftsman. Opifex mundi, Deus, God is the Maker of the word.

Opificium, i. A work.

Opificina, x. A workmanshop.

Opilio, nis. A Shephard. Venit & opilio. (Some write it Upilio.)

Opimus, a, um. Fat, fertile, rich. Opima præda. Res opimæ, A pleteous estate.  
 Opina spolia, The spoils which a Captain General takes from a Captain General.

Opimè. Richly, abundantly.

Opimo, are. To make fat.

Opimitas, tis. Abundance, fatness.

Opinio, nis. An opinion or expectation. Magna est hominum opinio de te. Fallit me opinio. Fallit opinio meum.

Opiniolus, i. An odd man that hath singular opinions.

Opino, a, ri. To have an opinion, to suppose, to think, to opine, utur quique quod

nescit. Male opinari de aliquo. To have an ill opinion of any one. Nec opinari, Not looked for.

Opinatio, nis. A supposing or thinking.

Opinator, is. A decmer or supposer.

Opinabilis, c. That may be deemed or supposed.

Opiparus, a, um. Sumptuous, rich. Convivium opiparum, A costly banquet.

Opipare. Sumptuously.

Opisthographus, a, um. Written on both sides, endorsed.

Opisthotonicus, i. That is wrong-necked, whose neck bends backward.

Opitulari, ari. To aid, help, or succour.

Opitulatio, nis. Aid, succour.

Opium, i. The juice of poppie, provoking sleep.

Opobalsamum, i. The juice of balm, the natural flowing balm of Gilead.

Opopanax, cis. The juice of the herb called All-heal.

Opornus, a, um. Belonging to autumn.

Oporotheca, x. A place to lay up apples, pears, &c. a fruit-chamber.

Oportet. It ought, or it must.

Hoc fieri & oportet, & opus est. Oportuit facere, & oportuit facium. Quint. Dilectos satis putat dicere quæ oporteat.

Oppango, ere. To fasten or join against ought. Suavium oppangere.

Oppedo, ere. To slight, fare against, or gain-ly. Vin tu Curtis Judæi oppedere.

Opperiori, ari. To tarry for. Oppetiri tempus ad prælia dextrum: Oppertus & oppertus sum. (Plaut.)

Oppeto, ere. To dye. Mortem oppetere, To fall in the bed of honour.

Oppertus, i. Oppertus & oppertus sum. (Plaut.)

Opperto, ere. To dye. Mortem oppetere, To fall in the bed of honour.

Opperto, ere. To dye. Mortem oppetere, To fall in the bed of honour.

Oppico, are. To cover over with pitch.

Oppidum, i. A town.

Oppidulum, i. A little town.

Oppidacim. Town by town.

Oppidatim discurrere.

Oppidanus, i. A townsman.

Oppidanus, a, um. Of the town, or belonging to the town.

Oppido. Much, very much, greatly or plainly. Dic mihi oppido elle invitam.

Speedily. Reddidi omne argentum oppido.

Oppignero, are. To lay in pledge or gage. Oppignere Rempublicam creditoribus, To engage the common faith.

Oppilos are. To stop or stay up.

Oppilatio, nis. A stopping in the lungs.

Opplo, ere. To fill up to the top.

Opploro, are. To deplore or bewail before one.

Oppone, ere. To oppose, object against. Moles opponere.

Opponere. To set against. Pons pallium ille sum annulum opposuit. Pignori opponere, To pawn.

Oppositio, nis. An opposition or contrariety.

Oppositum, i. The opposit, or clear contrary.

Oppositus, us. A contrary instance, a setting against or interposition.

Opportunitas, a, um. Fit, convenient, in due time. Opportunus ad aliquid. A proper instrument for ought.

Opportuna injuriæ, a, um. An age exposed or obnoxious to receive wrong.

Oppotune. Fitly, in budding time, in good season. Opportune hic finis obviat.

Oppotunitas, tis. Opportunity or fitness of time, convenience.

Oppotunitas, tis. Opportunity or fitness of time, convenience.

Oppotunitas, tis. Opportunity or fitness of time, convenience.

Oppotunitas, tis. Opportunity or fitness of time, convenience.

Oppotunitas, tis. Opportunity or fitness of time, convenience.

Oppotunitas, tis. Opportunity or fitness of time, convenience.

Oppotunitas, tis. Opportunity or fitness of time, convenience.

Oppotunitas, tis. Opportunity or fitness of time, convenience.

ence, advantage and commendation.

Opprimo, ere. To grieve or oppress. Os opprimere, Keep fast shut your mouth.

Oppressit. He ravished a Virgin. To surprise. Antè opprimere, quam aliquid fieri, To keep close. Quo studiosius ab ipsis opprimitur, eo magis eminet. To overwhelm. Miseris opprimere.

Oppressio, nis. A grieving or oppressing, a taking ones advantage and rigorous prosecution of it.

Oppressor, is. That doth violently and by oppression, an oppressor.

Opprobrium, i. A reproach or rebuke.

Opprobrio, are. To speak with reproach, to object. Ego nec id exprobrum, qui mihi met cupio id opprobriari.

Opprobriatio, nis. A reproaching.

Opprobriamentum, i. A disgrace.

Oppugno, are. To attack or assault. Vincis ac turribus oppugnabam oppidum, I battered the town.

Oppugnatio, nis. An assault or siege.

Oppugnator, is. An assaulter or besieger.

Opputo, are. To cut off boughs, or prunæ trees.

Oppos, is. The Pagan goddes, the Earth, and symbolically, relief, help, wealth. Summi opes niti decet, They should strive with all their strength.

Oppes. Riches. Oppes accelsæ, Means brought low. Dilaçerare opes, To squander away ones estate. Opis egeus, Standing in need of help.

Opifer, a, um. That helps.

Opifera, the goddess of midwifery. Esculapius opifera, The goddess of Physick.

Opulentus, a, um. Rich, wealthy.

Opulentia, x. Riches, wealth.

Opulentitas, atis. Wealthiness.

Opulenter. Richly, with great wealth, sumptuously. Neque illos arte colam, me opulenter, I will not keep them hard and my self plentifully.

Opulento, are. To make rich and wealthy. Herum baccis opulenter olivæ.

Opulento, are. To grow rich (Furius).

Opus, i. A work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

fers The god of Physick.

Opulentus, a, um. Rich, wealthy.

Opulentia, x. Riches, wealth.

Opulentitas, atis. Wealthiness.

Opulenter. Richly, with great wealth, sumptuously. Neque illos arte colam, me opulenter, I will not keep them hard and my self plentifully.

Opulento, are. To make rich and wealthy. Herum baccis opulenter olivæ.

Opulento, are. To grow rich (Furius).

Opus, i. A work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

Opusculum, i. A little work.

come in such a time as he would wish.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Orabilis, c. That is to be desired or wished. Nobis opabiles fuerunt.

Orabiliter. Desirably, in such sort as is to be wished.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Oratio, nis. A wishing or desiring.

Orax, x. The borders of a Country, the sea coasts. Oram legere, To coast. A Zone or climate of the earth. Orax belii. Enn. Vestium orax, The hems of garments.

Oraculum, i. An Oracle, an answer given by God, a wise sentence. Metonym. The Temple, a Vision by dream.

Ex oraculo dicitur, To be taken for unadoubted truth. Oraculo uti, To consult the Oracle.

Oraculum, i. An Oracle, an answer given by God, a wise sentence. Metonym. The Temple, a Vision by dream.

Ex oraculo dicitur, To be taken for unadoubted truth. Oraculo uti, To consult the Oracle.

Oraculum, i. An Oracle, an answer given by God, a wise sentence. Metonym. The Temple, a Vision by dream.

Ex oraculo dicitur, To be taken for unadoubted truth. Oraculo uti, To consult the Oracle.

Oraculum, i. An Oracle, an answer given by God, a wise sentence. Metonym. The Temple, a Vision by dream.

Ex oraculo dicitur, To be taken for unadoubted truth. Oraculo uti, To consult the Oracle.

Oraculum, i. An Oracle, an answer given by God, a wise sentence. Metonym. The Temple, a Vision by dream.

Ex oraculo dicitur, To be taken for unadoubted truth. Oraculo uti, To consult the Oracle.

Oraculum, i. An Oracle, an answer given by God, a wise sentence. Metonym. The Temple, a Vision by dream.

Ex oraculo dicitur, To be taken for unadoubted truth. Oraculo uti, To consult the Oracle.

Oraculum, i. An Oracle, an answer given by God, a wise sentence. Metonym. The Temple, a Vision by dream.

Ex oraculo dicitur, To be taken for unadoubted truth. Oraculo uti, To consult the Oracle.

Oraculum, i. An Oracle, an answer given by God, a wise sentence. Metonym. The Temple, a Vision by dream.

Ex oraculo dicitur, To be taken for unadoubted truth. Oraculo uti, To consult the Oracle.

Oraculum, i. An Oracle, an answer given by God, a wise sentence. Metonym. The Temple, a Vision by dream.

Ex oraculo dicitur, To be taken for unadoubted truth. Oraculo uti, To consult the Oracle.

## O R S

O. bicalatus, a. um. Round, like a circle.  
 O. bicularim. By rounds, like a circle.  
 O. bicussus, a. um. That is round. circular. Motus orbiculus.  
 O. bile, is. The round circle of a wheel that turneth on the ground.  
 O. bitas, a. arc. A rut or track of the wheel made in the ground.  
 O. bus, a. m. Difficult, tedious of any thing that is dear, or desirable; properly blind, swift of his sight. Also fatherless, or childless.  
 Orbis palmis. A budless branch of a vine.  
 O. b. as, a. m. Loss, or lack of any thing, as parents, children, &c. Quasi in orbitate filios produxerim.  
 O. b. as luminis. Loss of sight.  
 O. bo, arc. To deprive of a thing that one feeleth by much.  
 O. ca, a. x. A whale, also a fat, a dice-box, any narrow necked pot.  
 O. chila, a. x. A jug.  
 O. chis, is. Dogs flouts. Saryrion.  
 O. cuss, is. Hell, or the darkest of hell. The river of Styx.  
 Cum O. co rationem habere. To live in an unhealthy state.  
 O. cussus, a. um. Belonging to Hell.  
 O. deus, & o. deaceus. Vide Hædæum.  
 Ordinarius, ordino. Vide O. do.  
 O. dor, is. To begin to speak. Unus rem ex compositis ordinatur. Ordire celum. To weave a web.  
 O. fusus, a. x. A beginning.  
 O. f. a. x. A beginner.  
 O. rchia, or. am. (Luciet.) Beginnings.  
 Ordo, inis. Order, a rank or

quality. Ordo Senatorius, quæstus, plebs. J. S. O. dines ducere. To lead a Company.  
 O. dines quatuordecim. The Knights Bench. Extra ordinem. Besides or above the usual course.  
 Ordinarissus, a. um. Orderly, put in order. O. dinaria semina. Seeds of seeds.  
 O. dino, arc. To put every thing in its place and order.  
 Ordinare Reip. statum. To settle the Government.  
 O. d. nare. Orderly, or by good order. O. d. natio. One after another. (Cæsar.)  
 O. dinatio, nis. A settling of things in order, an administering of publick affairs.  
 O. dinator, is. That setteth things in order.  
 O. ca, a. x. The head-stall which comes about the ears of an horse.  
 Ore tenuis. Up to the mouth.  
 O. rex, is. Appetite, or desire to eat. Rabida orexis. A greedy worm.  
 Organum, i. An instrument, especially musical.  
 O. ganarii. Makers of instruments.  
 Organicus, a. um. That playeth on, or singeth to organs.  
 O. gia. Holy things; mysteries.  
 O. ias, a. x. A fishers boat.  
 O. ichalcum, i. Latten metall.  
 O. iens, Vide O. ior.  
 O. ichium, i. The mouth, entry, or brim of any thing.  
 O. iganum, i. Wild Marjoram.  
 Origo, inis. A source, rise or beginning. Nascetur pulchra Trojanus origine Cæsar.  
 Originatio, nis. A beginning, or drawing from another ones original, an Etymon or derivation.  
 Originalis, e. Primitive.

O. rignarius, a. um. Inheriting by birth.  
 O. rior, is. To be burnt to rise, to spring, to begin. Sol ortur. Id facinus ex te ortum est. This crime had its spring from you.  
 O. rioris, is. The east. Orientem spectare.  
 O. us, a. um. To arise, to spring from. Put. O. rtus.  
 O. rtus, is. With a growing or springing up, a rising. Martino ortus. By the mother, side. P. s. f. meos ortus. Since my birth. O. rtus signum. The rising of constellations.  
 O. riundus, a. um. Come, or descended of the race, a younger kindred. Nati Carthaginis sed oriundi Syracusæ O. urdus à M. Alexandre.  
 O. namentum, i. Vide O. no.  
 O. n. i. chiz. Northern winds; the blowing of which Storms and Swallows come over hither.  
 O. n. i. choboscion. An estate, or place to keep birds in.  
 O. n. i. thonis. An aviary.  
 O. n. i. thotrophium, i. An aviary.  
 O. n. thogalum, i. Star of Bethlehem.  
 O. n. i. thopodion, i. Birds-foot, or birds-claw.  
 O. n. o. arc. To garnish, polish, deck or trim up, to adorn and set forth. Ornare turtas, convivium, claustrum.  
 Ornare fugam. To dress or disguise ones self, that they may be with secrecy concealed away. Ornare munus verbi. To perfer one.  
 O. natus, a. um. Garnished, decked, trimmed, or tricked up. O. natus ex suis virtutibus. Preferred according to ones desert.  
 O. natusus, a. x. A decking or trimming. Affertunt quasi lemi-

## O R T

na magnum ornatum orationi.  
 Ornate. Trimly, neatly. Ornate dicere, proprium est eloquentis.  
 Ornamentum, i. An ornament, or garnishing any thing, that setteth out, a preferring another. O. namento esse. To be a grace.  
 Ornatix, cis. She that trimmeth or garnisheth, a tire-woman, a Chamber-maid.  
 Ornis, i. A wild ass with broad leaves.  
 Oro, arc. To pray, intreat, or beseech. Unum vobis o. o. Equum oras. Causam orare servum leges non sinunt. The laws permit not a slave to plead any cause.  
 Oratus, a. um. That is intreated, or beseeched.  
 Oratum, i. A request or prayer.  
 Oratus, is. A praying or intreating. An etiam scriptum oratu tuo?  
 Oratio, nis. A speech or oration.  
 Oratoris operam compendio facere. To sum up ones speech in brief.  
 Oratiuncula, a. x. A small speech.  
 Orator, is. An Orator, an Embassador.  
 Oratorius, a. um. Belonging to an orator.  
 Oratoria precepta.  
 Orator, i. Like an Orator.  
 Orobanchæ, es. Broome-rape.  
 Orphanus, is. An orphan or fatherless child.  
 Orphanotrophium, i. A place or hospital wherein orphans are brought up.  
 Orissus, a. um. Vide O. rior.  
 Orthodoxus, a. um. Of a good opinion, and sound judgment in Religion.  
 Orthodoxy, a. x. Soundness of judgment.  
 Orthogonus, i. A right angle.  
 Orthogonius, a. um. Conflicting

## O S C

of right angles. Orthogonius ager.  
 Orthographia, a. x. Right spelling and writing; also a model of building erected.  
 Orthopnoia, a. x. Purse-pne.  
 Orthopnoicus, a. um. Pursey, that have such difficulty in breathing, as they cannot fetch breath unless they hold their necks straight.  
 Ortus, a. um. Vide in O. rior.  
 Ortyx, is. A quail.  
 Oryx, is. An elk.  
 Oryza, a. x. Rice.  
 O. S.  
 Os, is. The mouth or countenance of one. Os ulceris. The orifice of a sore. Os a fluvii. The entrance or passage into a river from the sea. In ore alicuius. Before ones face. Ducitur, Brazen faced. Os populi. The acclamation and good word of the people.  
 Osculum, i. A mouth, also a kiss. Et quasi discedens oscula summa dedi.  
 Oscillatio. Vide O. scillo.  
 Oscillum, i. A little mouth. Oscilla lupinorum. Also little puppets paid to Pluto for persons of men and their families. Also swinging.  
 Oscillo, arc. To swing or see-saw on a bough or with a rope.  
 Oscellatio, nis. A swinging.  
 Osculator, ari. To kiss. Osculator aliqueum.  
 Osculation, is. A kissing.  
 Os, is. A bone. Concutit ossa metus. Also cherry or plum-stones, and of other fruit.  
 Osciculum, i. A little bone.  
 Osculationem. From bone to bone.  
 Osseus, a. um. Of or belonging to bones. Inscular & vultus ossæ forma tuos. A Scelton. Manus ossæ. A big

## O S T

boned hand.  
 Ossifragus, a. um. That cracketh bones.  
 Ossifraga, a. x. The Osprey.  
 Ossilegium, i. A gathering the bones of a burnt fricad.  
 Ossuaria, a. x. A charnel house.  
 Oscillum, i. Oscillo. Vide Osculum in O. rior.  
 Oscum, vol. oscis. That divines by fusing.  
 Oscinum, i. The postfaying of birds.  
 Oscio, arc. To gape or yawn. Admone idem ne tam improbe oscier, That he yawn not so jawely.  
 Oscitans. Gaping and yawning, negligent.  
 Oscitans ari. Ut pandiculus oscitatur. How he stretches himself and yawns!  
 Oscitatio, nis. A gaping or yawning. Oscitationes alicuius. Ones overights.  
 Oscitancer. Slothfully, carelessly.  
 Oscedo, inis. A gaping and yawning often, an infirmity or ill custom.  
 O. si. Adverb. Of wishing, or that.  
 Osmunda, a. x. Osmund.  
 Ostendo, arc. The shew, to open. Ostendere se virum. To play the man. Se optime ostendunt. They approve themselves well.  
 Ostentus, is. A mocking and shewing by putting out the finger. Obijci, or esse ostentus. To be set or exposed to view.  
 Ostentor, arc. To shew often, also to brag, vaunt or glory.  
 Ostentator, is. A bragger or vaunter (he.)  
 Ostentatrix, cis. A bragger or vaunter (he.)  
 Ostentatio, nis. Braggings, glorying, vaunting.  
 Ostentum, i. A monster, a thing against the common course  
 D d d

course of nature.

Ostium, i. A door or gate.

Ostia, orum. The mouth of the Sea, the Streights, the Rivers mouth.

Ostiolum, i. A little door or gate.

Ostiarium, i. A Porter, or Door-keeper, or usor.

Ostium, From door to door.

Ostium quere exemplum.

Ostracinda, x. Summer or winter, flat or hollow, as when an oyster shell is thrown up.

Ostracismus, i. A kind of banishment or expulsion, by writing the Name of the exiled on a shell.

Ostracium, i. A shell.

Ostrea, x. vel Ostreum, i. An oyster.

Ostrearius, a, um. Belonging to oysters.

Ostrearius, a, um. Oyster-pits.

Ostreus, a, um. Hard, young, like oyster-shells.

Ostreus, a, um. Abounding with oysters.

Ostrifer, a, um. That produceth oysters.

Ostrinus, a, um. Of the colour of purple.

Ostrum, i. Purple.

Otus, i. Vide Odio.

## O T.

Otis, dis. A buzzard.

Otrexis, i. Spanish Catch-fly.

Otium, i. Vide Otium.

## O V.

Ovalis, ovans, ovatio. Vide Ovo.

Ovis, i. A sheep. Orem lupo credere, To put an oppressor into authority.

Ovicula, x. A small sheep, a lamb.

Ovinus, a, um. Of Sheep.

Pellis ovina.

Ovile, is. A fold or sheep-cote. Incusculdum capiat ovile lupus.

Oviaria, x. A flock of sheep, or rather a flock of a great grazier.

Oviarius, a, um. Of sheep.

Ovis, are. To shout for joy, to make publick solemnities of joy.

Ovans. Rejoycing solemnly.

Ovatus, a, um. Brought in solemnity from conquest.

Ovatio, nis. The act of rejoycing with publick expressions.

Ovatus, us. Solemnities of rejoycing publickly.

Ovalis, e. Belonging to rejoycing. Ovalis corona. (Except from the forme oval.)

Ovum, i. An egg.

Ovatus, a, um. Made like an egg.

## O X.

Oxalis, dis. Sorrel.

Oxyacantha, x. Barberries.

Oxyacanthus, i. The white-thorn, and haw-thorne-tree.

Oxygala, tis. A sillibub.

Oxygarum, i. Anchovies sawee.

Oxylopathum, i. Ditch-dock.

Oxymeli. A kind of drink made of honey, vinegar and water, Oxymel.

Oxymy, sine, es. Butchers-broom.

Oxyrhodinum, i. A composition of vinegar and Rose-water.

Oxy, eos. Wood-sorrel.

Oxyfaccarum, i. A kinde of drink made of sugar and vinegar.

## O Z.

Ozæna, x. A cankerous sore in the nose.

## P

Pabulum, i. Pasture, forage, fodder. Quum pabuli copia esse inciperet, Hic good store of forage for the horse appeared. Studiis amoris animæ morbi pabulum. (Metaph.) Food and nourishment.

Pabularis, e. For fodder, Vicia pabularis, Vetches for the fodder of cattle. Coi.

Pabulor, ari. To forage. Ite pabulatum, To go to such forage.

Pabulatio, nis. A foraging. Idonea pabulatio, Proper foraging (of Bees) Vari.

Pabulator, is. A forager.

Pabulatorius, a, um. Of a forager. Pabulatoria corbis. A forage pannier.

Pacatus, See Pax.

Pacificor, i. To bargain. Cum Xerxe nuptias filie ejus pacificatur, He agrees with Xerxes to marry his daughter. Pacem pacisci, To agree upon terms of peace. Hæc tibi pax est? Is he promised to you?

Pactio, is. A bargainer. Societatis pactores, The contractors of fellowship.

Pactum, i. A bargain or contract. Quo, eo, nullo, hæc pactos, Means.

Pactio, nis. An agreement.

Pactio nem nuptiale facere, To make a contract of marriage.

Paco, are. See Pax.

Padagogus, i. A Tutor or Governor of a child.

Padagogus, x. A Tutor or Governor of a child.

Padagogium, i. The childrens chamber.

Padagogia, r. The training of children.

Pa

Pædæstæsis, i. A Sodomite.

Pædico, are. To bugger.

Pædico, nis. & pædicator, is. A Sodomite.

Pædoris. Slovenliness, nastiness.

Pæronia. A quadrifidable foot of three short and one long.

Variable four ways after the feet of the song. Tully denominates only the first and last each by that name.

Pæonia, x. Eony, male or female.

Pæus, a, um. Pink-eyed.

Pæulus, a, um. Pinkish.

Paganus, paganicus. See Pagus.

Pagina, x. A side of a leaf (in our books anciently.) A joyn in a volume or folio, a page.

Paginula, pagella, x. A little side or page.

Pagus, i. A Town, Dorp or Borough, also a Canton or Shire.

Pagatum. In every Town or Dorp.

Paganus, a, um. Of the Town or Dorp. Pagani foci, Town-fires.

Paganus, i. A peasant.

Paganicus, a, um. Of farmers.

Peculium paganicum, The rent from a farm. Pila paganica, A great porch-bell.

Paganalia, um. Feasts where in Villages were wont to Sacrifice to Ceres and Tellus.

Pagenes, ium. Townsmen.

Pala, x. A spade or shovel, a peck, a fire-shovel, the bezel of a ring.

Palastra, x. A place of exercise, a ring for wrestling.

Palestricus, a, um. Of wrestling.

Arts palestrica.

Palestricus, i. A wrestling-master, or that teaches

carriage of the body. So Motus palestrici, An affected garb of carriage.

Palastræ. Like a wrestler.

Palastrica, x. A lussy exercise of wrestling.

Palam. Open, abroad. Omnis res palam est, The whole matter is out. So, Rem palam facere. Inde rem creditori palam populo perfolvit, Then he paid the sum to the creditor openly before the people.

Palang, x, arum. Rollers upon which ships are run on shore, or into the Sea.

Palangarius, i. One that turns great weights on rollers.

Palango, arc. To turn great weights on rollers. African.

Palatim. Stragglingly. Tullulum palatim fugerunt.

Palatio, nis. A laying timber-work for a foundation.

Palatium, i. A palace.

Palatinus, a, um. Of a palace.

Palatual, is. A sacrifice on Mount Palatine. Varro.

Palatum, palatus, i. The palate or roof of the mouth. Sed etiam si palatum atque lingua concolor lanæ est. Colum. & in Tullii 2 de finib.

Nec enim sequitur, ut cui cor sapiat, ei non sapiat palatus.

Palea, x. Chaff, the bame of beans, the gills under the throat of a cock. Paleæ ex rubro albicanes quæ velut incanæ barbe dependent. Corona paleæ, A wisp of stubble.

Paleare & palearis. The demulsions of oxen. Er crurum tenus a mento palearia pendunt.

Palearium, i. A chaff-rooms.

Colum.

Paleatus, a, um. Mixed with chaff. Lutum palcatum.

Palimpsesta, x. Twice fadden tar.

Palimpsestus, i. A table book to write in and wipe out again. Some read Palimpsestrum.

Palingencia, x. Regeneration.

Palinodia, x. A recantation.

Palinodiam canere, To recant.

Paliurus, i. A prickly bramble.

Palla, x. A long gown of women.

Pallula, x. A freight and short gown.

Pallace, es. or pallacia, x. A Concubine. Sueton.

Palladium, i. The Image of the Goddess Pallas sabled to have been the security of that city, and afterwards superstitiously concealed as the defence of Rome.

Pallo, ere. See Pallor.

Pallium, i. A Grecian habit long and wide gown of men, an upper garment. Tunica pallio propior, My shirt is nearer then my waistcoat; Charity begins at home.

The night's relation must be first served. Palliati, Greeks, & Comædiæ palliati, where the scene was laid in Greece, and the persons wore the Greek robe.

Palliolum, i. A pitiful small course gown.

Palliolation. After the fashion of a short jump.

Palliolatus, a, um. Clad in a short jump or coat.

Palliatus, a, um. Wearing a Grecian gown.

Pallor, oris. Palestesse. Pallor simul occupat ora.

Palleo, ere. To look pale or blank, to be in a sudden

D d d d z

fright.

fright, so that ones colour goes away. To mangle.

Palleco, etc. To grow pale, wan, or bleak. Tardis pallescere curis incipis.

Pallidus, a, um. Pale, bleak, wan.

Pallidulus, a, um. Pure, white, and small. Catull. Pallidulum manans aluit unda pedem.

Palma, x. The palm of the hand, or the wand (by synecdoche.) Duplicates tendens ad sydera palmas. The palm-tree, the branches of which, because it grows straight & stately, and bears up against weights hung upon it, were born in the hands of Victors, and is the Emblem of Victory; and (Metonymically) a prize or victory.

Palmarum ferre, To bear the bell away, to carry the prize.

Palmarum dare alicui, To yield one the day. Palmz virides, Green dates.

Palmyla, x. The flat and broad end of an oar. Virg. Et l'vas stringat, sine, palmyla cautes. Palmyla, Dates.

Palmyla gustare. Suet. Palmyla, a, um. Branched with palm-boughs; Embroidered, Palmyla vestis.

Palmetum, i. An orchard or grove of palm-trees.

Palmeus, a, um. Of the palm, or date. Teges palmeti, A screen of palm-boughs. Vinum palmetum, Date-wine.

Palmofofus, a, um. Full of palm-trees.

Palmaris, e. Bearing the palm-branch. Palmaris statua, A statue bearing a palm-branch. Palmaris facinus, An act deserving monuments of victory.

Palmaris, a, um. Bearing the prize. Hoc est illi palmarium, Herein lies his

excellency.

Palmyfer, a, um. Bearing palm-trees.

Palmyferdis. That hath skinny claws or feet (as ducks.) Anferes palmyferdis.

Palmy, itis. A vine-branch. pampinarius, Bearing only leaves this year, but grapes the next. fructuarius, That will bear grapes this year.

orbis. Leavy. focaneus, A by-sprout.

Palmo, are. To bind together. Palmy, i. A span.

Palmyris, e. Palmarius, a, um. Of a hand-breadth, a span-long.

Palmyralis, e. Of a foot and span, or hand-breadth.

Paloyare. To pole up: Ut vitis paleur, That a vine may be plash'd upon poles.

Paloyari. To wander about.

Palantes in agris oppressit, He surprized and fell upon them struggling about the fields.

Palpebræ, arum. The eye-brows.

Palpo, are. & Palporari, To grope, to stroke. Palpari alicui, To stroke one, (Metaphorically) to flatter one.

Munere palpare, By a present to work upon ones humour, and inveigle them.

Palpari in tenebris, To grope for ones way in the dark.

Palpatoris, A flatterer.

Palpationis, A groping or stroking. (Metaph.) Flattery.

Palpito, are. To pant. Palpitare certè cor, Truly my heart beats. To throb.

Palpitiatio, nis. A panting, or throbbing.

Palpo, nis. A flatterer.

Palpumi. An alluring. Palpum obtrudere, To inveigle. Palpo percutere, To draw in by smooth words or flattery.

Paludamentum, i. A General's coat of mail.

Paludatus, a, um. wearing the General's robe.

Palumbes, is. Palumbus, i. Palumbæ, x. A wood-dove, or stock-dove. Raucæ, tua cura, palumbes.

Palumbinus, a, um. Of the wood-dove, or stock-dove. Caco palumbina.

Palus, i. A stake or pole. He dosuit teneram palis ad-jungere vitem. Tib. Ad palum exerceri, To train.

Ad palum alligari, To be tied to the whipping-post.

Palus, iudis. Afen. Tardæque palus innobilis undâ.

Paludofusa, a, um. Penny, moist. Fenus paludosa.

Palustris, e. Of the fens or marshes. Juncus palustris, The moorish rush.

Pampinus, i. A vine-leaf. Heu male tunc mices defendit pampinus uvâ!

Pampino, are. To prune and cut off the superfluous leaves and sprigs of a vine.

Pampinator, is. A pruner.

Pampinarius, a, um. Leavy.

Pampineus, a, um. Of the vine-leaf. Pampineus odor, The scent of the vine-leaf, or grape. (Metonymic.)

Pampinosus, a, um. Full of vine-leaves. Vitis pampinosa, A vine thick of leaves.

Pampinaceus, a, um. Of the vine-leaf. Succus pampinaceus.

Panaces, is. & Panax, i. Cow-parsnip.

Panacea, x. Wound-woort, all-heal. Lucan. Et panacea potens.

Panajum, see Panis.

Panathæa, x, arum. The Festival of Minerva.

Panathænicus, i. The Orator of Iphicrates pronounced at that time.

Pan

Panathænicus, i. An Athenian oration.

Panchrestos, i. A Catholicion, or Elixer for all diseases.

Pancratium, i. An exercise at all masteries.

Pancratistæ, is, or x. He that bears the prize at all the masteries or games.

Pancratice, Slowly. Pancratice valere, To enjoy a state of the highest pitch of lustiness or strength.

Pancræas, itis. The sweetbread.

Pandectæ, arum. The Body of the Civil Law.

Pandicular, are. To stretch and gape.

Pandiculatio, nis. A stretching and gaping.

Pando, etc. To sit open. Pandere portas, To spread the wings.

Panditur planities, A plain is stretch'd out.

Passis, a, um. Spread open.

Passa vela, Capillus passus, Dangling and dishevel'd hair. Passis manibus, With hands spread abroad.

Pando, are. To cause to bow, warp, or buckle with overloading, Tribs pandatur, A beam is bent.

Pandatio, nis. A bowing, warping, or buckling.

Pandus, a, um. Bowed, bent, or crooked. Rorum pandum.

Pandochium, i. An Inn.

Pandura, x. Panduris, is. A Bandore.

Pandurizo, are. To play on the Bandore.

Panduristes, x. He that plays on the Bandore.

Pangyris, is. A general meeting of a country.

Pangyricus, a, um. Of or at a general meeting. Sermo pangyricus, An oration made at a general meeting, ordinarily in the praise of some Emperor, King, or Nobleman.

Pango, etc. To stick or plant a stake. Pangere osculum, Plave. To kiss with affection.

Pangere societatem, To enter a league. Pangere inducias, To agree upon a truce or cessation of Arms.

An pangis aliquid? Do you compass any thing?

Pactilis, e. Framed of several pieces. Corona pactilis, A garland ty'd and fasten'd together.

Panicus, a, um. Of Pan, Panick. Calfus, terror panicus, A sudden and surprising fright, putting whole Armies to flight without any visible and just ground.

Panicum, i. Panick, Indian oatmeal. Panicum exoticum, peregrinum, loculare, Outlandish panick or barbed wheat.

Panis, is. Bread. Panis sili-gineus, candidus, white-bread. simlagineus, or sim-lacicus, Pure fine bread of the whitest flour. cibarius, secundarius, confusancus, Household bread. Secalicius, or ater, Rye, and brown bread. Hordeaceus, Barley-bread. Panis furfuraceus, recrementitious, Bread exceeding brown, made of hulbs, out of which almost all the flour is taken.

nauticus, b's coctus, buccellatum, Bisket, ship-bisket. dulcis, Sweet bisket, or snay cakes (anciently made with honey) plum-cakes.

creatus, Simnel. butyratus, Bread and butter. fermentatus, Leavened. azy-mus, Malcawened.

Panifex, icis. Panificus, i. A baker.

Panificium, i. The trade of baking.

Panarium, i. A panier.

Panariolum, i. A munn'd, or

bread-basket.

Pannus, i. Cloth. Panni, Rags, tatters. Tincti ferrugine panni. Ovid.

Panniculus, i. Stuff. Fine and light wearing. — Juv. quarm delicias & panniculus bombycinus uris, whose soft skin even silk galls. Also, a rag.

Panneus, a, um. Of cloth. Verris pannea.

Pannofus, a, um. Ragged, Juvenal. Pannofus vacuus Ædilis Ulubris, An Headborough of a petty Town poorly clad.

Pannuceus, a, um. Patch'd or tatter'd.

Panoplia, x. An entire suit of armour.

Panfa, x. One that is broad-footed.

Pantheon, i. The Temple at Rome anciently dedicated to all the Gods, now St. Mary's the Round.

Panther, is. & Panthera, x. A Panther, a wild and spotted beast.

Pantherinus, a, um. Of a Panther. Pantherina pel-lis.

Pantheron, i. A drawing-net, a hammel.

Pantices, um. The gus, or paunch.

Pantomimus, i. An actor by gestures, of divers persons. Also the fig that is so acted.

Pantomimicus, a, um. Acting of a fig.

Panurgia, x. Craft, subtilty.

Panus, i. The quill of yarn. A rising under the throat, bebind the ears, and in the groin. Also, the touchwood, or fungus on trees.

Panula, & Panicala, x. The cats-tails on a nut-tree, also the bars of the millet or panick, and the knots of rush-



er. Also, the pod of a flower.

Papa, *a.* The Pope, the Bishop of Rome.

Papatus, *us.* The Papacy, or Popedom.

Papæ! O strange! Papæ! quid video?

Papaver, *is.* Poppy. Soporiferum papaver, The sleepy poppy.

Cereale, used by Ceres, or (anciently) for food, or growing with the corn.

Anciently Masculine. Varro. Plaut. Scenem papaverm.

Papaverca, *um.* Of the poppy. Comæ papaverce. Ovid.

Papilio, *nis.* A butterfly; also, a pavilion (of painted cloths.)

Papilla, *a.* A pap, or breast; the spout of a fountain.

Papillatus, *a.* um. Having a nipple standing out.

Papae, *a.* The old foster-father, or grandfather.

Pappo, *arc.* To eat pap; to call on the father, or Dad, as children who cannot speak plain.

Pappus, *i.* A grassfire.

Pappi, *orum.* Thistle-down.

Papula, *a.* A pimple, a pock, a wheal, a scab among cattle.

Papyrum, *i.* The Egyptian rush.

Papyrus, *i.* Paper.

Papyraceus, *um.* Of paper.

Papyrifer, *a.* um. Bearing the paper-reed. Papyrifer amnis, Nilus.

Par, *is.* Equal, as big as another.

Paralicui & alicuique, Scientia par in nobis atque in illo est, We have as much knowledge as he.

Pares, Matches, fellows. Male merenti par erit, He will be quit with him that doth him an ill turn.

Par est, It is fitting. Parem esse negotio, To be able to discharge a business lying on one.

Parem esse hosti, To be able to deal with an enemy. Par

pari referre, To give one as good as they bring.

Ludere par impar, To play at even or odd.

Par, *is.* A pair. Tria amicorum paria, Three pair of friends.

Parabola, *a.* A parable, a simile.

Paraceretis, *is.* The catching of a catarrh.

Paracleus, *i.* An advocate or comforter. Christus Paracleum promittit.

Paradigma, *is.* A pattern, or sampler.

Paradifica av, *a.* A bird of paradise.

Paradisi, *i.* Paradise, the garden of Eden.

Paradoxa, *orum.* Sayings containing a Truth contrary to the vulgar opinion.

Paradoxa Stoicorum.

Paraneus, *is.* An exhortation.

Parantecus, *a.* um. Hortatory.

Paragades, *um.* & Paragaudium, *um.* Waste-coats.

Paragoge, *is.* An adjection to the end of a word.

Paragaphus, *i.* A passage, or article in a discourse.

Paralipomena, *on.* Remains, After-Records, The Book of Chronicles in the Scripture.

Parallelus, *a.* um. Equidistant.

Circuli paralleli, The circles on the globe equidistant from the Equinoctial (in all their parts.)

Lineæ parallele, (in Geometry) Lines all whose parts are equidistant one to the other.

Paralogismus, *i.* A false arguing.

Paralyticus, *is.* The palse, Bos, The Gowlip. A name of modern Botanicks.

Paralyticus, *a.* um. Having the palse.

Paranymphus, *i.* A Bride-man or maid.

Paraphrasis, *is.* A full declaration of any Text, or subject.

Paraphrastes, *a.* An explainer.

Paraphrasticus, *a.* um. Largely explanatory.

Pararius, *i.* A Scribe who that draws up a Bill of Exchange, or Bond between parties.

Pararius, *a.* um. Of a couple.

Pararium, The pay given for a couple of Troopers in the Roman Militia.

Parasangæ, *a.* The Persian mile of thirty furlongs: near the German hour.

Parasceue, *es.* A preparation, (as for the Sabbath.)

Parasceue magna, Good-Friday.

Parasitus, *i.* A parasite, or table friend (be.)

Anciently, an Assistant at the sacrifices.

Parasita, *a.* She that is a table-friend.

Parasitor, *ari.* To get meat by flattering and fawning discourse with rich men.

Qui parasitando poveros ventres suos.

Parasitaster, *etri.* A young blade newly entered upon the course of living by his wits.

Parasynanche, *es.* The falling of the almonds of the ears.

Paratela, *orum.* Heads of Chapters.

Paratagodie, *arc.* To rant, and keep a great coil; to domineer with Rhodomontado language. Ut paratagodie carnifici! How the rascal rages!

Parce, *arum.* The Destinies, the three fatal Sisters.

Parco, *ere.* To spare. Parcere sumptui, To be sparing in laying out. Parcere alicui aliquid, Virgil. Gnatis par-

ce eis aurum, Save your gold for your children.

Parcere subjectis, To deal gently with those that submit and are obedient; to forbear or desist, (with an infinitive.)

Parce metu, Withhold your fear.

Neque parcur labori, Nor is any labor spared for.

Nec corpori ipsi parcur, Nor is the body spared.

Parcus, *a.* um. Sparrow. Veteris non parcus acetis, Free of old four wine.

Parcissimus vini, A very little drinker of wine.

Parcus comitatu, Slenderly attended, having a small retinue.

Parcus in victu, Temperate in diet.

Parce, Sparingly, nearly. Vitam parce ac duriter agere, To live thriftily, and with hardship.

Parce parcus, Very near.

Parcastas, Scantiness. Civitatis mores magis corrigit parcastas animadversionum, The being sparing in executions does more mend the lives of a people.

Parfimonia, *a.* Nearness, or thriftiness. Magnum vectigal parfimoniam, Good husbandry is a good estate.

Sera in fundo parfimoniam, It is too late to spare when all is spent, so that the stable door when the steed is gone.

Parfimoniam ingenuæ, Reservedness of speaking.

Paradalis, *a.* A Panther, a (female) Leopard.

Parus, *i.* A leopard.

Parasæ, *a.* A snake with large joles.

Parcatatus, *a.* um. Come newly to ripeness of age.

Parcedus, *i.* An assessor in judgment.

Parcon, *is.* An adjection to the end of a word otherwise entire.

Parens, *is.* A parent, Father or Mother. Rex parens Reip.

Terra omnium parens. Propago nova circa parentem, The suckers round about the stock.

Dos est magna parentum virtus, The virtue of parents is a great portion to children.

Parentela, *a.* The relation of father. Quem causâ eloquentiæ dignum parentelâ suâ putavit, Whom for his Eloquence he thought worthy to be taken to be his father.

Parenticida, *a.* A slayer of Father or Mother, a parricide.

Parento, *arc.* To perform funeral obsequies to a parent or other dear relation.

Hostiâ maximâ parentare, To celebrate the funeral with a great sacrifice of Oxen.

Parentare fratris, To celebrate the funeral or the anniversary of the funeral of a Brother.

Parentalis, *e.* Of parents, or of a parent. Umbra parentalis, My parents shades or Ghosts.

Parentalia, *um.* Obsequies to deceased relations.

Parentesis, The interfection of a sentence between two books, without which the sense remains intire.

Parco, *ere.* To come into sight.

Ad portum paruit Hemogenes, To obey. Nec præceptis parere recuso, Parere omnia. Gell. To be obedient in all things. In omnibus parere: promissis parere, To be as good as ones word.

Parere gulæ, To be at the command of ones appetite. Parere dicto, His word is obeyed.

Parergon, *i.* A business by the by.

Paries, *etis.* The wall of an

house. Parietes ruunt. Intra domesticos parietes, Secretly within our house.

Intergerinus paries, A common wall. Diptinthus paries, A wall two bricks thick.

Parietina, *a.* An old wall or mine.

Parietaria, *a.* Pellitory.

Parilia, *orum.* & um. See Palilia.

Parilis, *e.* Equal, suitable.

Parilitas, *is.* Equality, suitability.

Pariosare, To quit.

Pariosere, To bring forth. Anciently, to beget. Plaut. Parere opes, To get wealth.

Ova parere, To lay eggs. Ennius parire. Ova paritunt, Eggs are laid.

Partus, *a.* um. Brought forth. Opes partus, Wealth gotten.

Partus, *us.* The delivery. Quod partum faciliorem facit.

Partus uvium, The bearing of grapes. Editos partus exerceat cultus, They train up their young ones at winning. The time of delivery.

Cicero.

Partoris, *a.* A getter. Plaut.

Partura, *a.* The bringing forth.

Partio, *nis.* Partitudo, *inis.* A lying in, bringing forth, bearing or laying.

Partula, *a.* The Goddess feigned to assist women in labour.

Parturio, *ire.* To be in labour. Natura parturit Regem, Nature breeds or it is pain to be delivered of a King.

Pariter, Alike, equally, evenly together. Pariter cum vitâ sensus amittitur.

Partitura, partitudo. See Partus.

Parlamentum, *i.* The Court of Parliament, a modern Latin word from the French.

Parma

P A R

**Parma, z.** A shield (short and round.) Enfe levis nudo, parmâq; inglorius alibâ.  
**Parmaus, a, um.** Shield-bearing.  
**Parmula, z.** A little shield.  
**Parmularius, i.** wearing a small shield.  
**Paro, are.** To prepare. Fac paratur prandium, Look dinner be gotten ready. Bellum Romanis parare, To prepare a war against the Romans.  
**Cupio aliquot parare amicos beneficium,** I desire to get some friends by my own laying obligation upon them.  
**Paratus, a, um.** Prepared, provided, ready. Omnia parata jam sunt inuis. Now are all things ready provided within.  
**Paratus omnia peripet, i.** Ready to bear any thing. Paratus ad omnem eventum, Ready for every success. Idem certamini paratior, The same more fitted for engagement or combat.  
**Paratus, us.** Anciently, i. Provision, furniture. Provisio ante funebri paratu, Furniture for the funeral being laid in before. Nihil parati est. Ter. There is no provision.  
**Paratè.** Readily.  
**Parato, are.** To prepare busily.  
**Plaur.**  
**Parabilis, e.** To be had any where, and at an easie rate. Ad inamum est & parabile quod far est, what success is at hand and cheap.  
**Parochus, i.** The guest-house-keeper.  
**Parocia, z.** A parish.  
**Parocia, z.** A provost.  
**Paromographus, i.** A collector of prayers.  
**Paronomasia, z.** An allusion

or alliterations, in opposite or different senses.  
**Paronymia, z.** A white loaf.  
**Paronymon, i.** A denominative, as the concrete and abstract often are.  
**Paropsis, idis.** A dish or platter.  
**Parotis, idis.** Soreness of the ears. Arteriae parotides, The two arteries which pass from the throat by the ears.  
**Paroxysmus, i.** A fit of an ague.  
**Paras, z.** A geay.  
**Parthelia, z.** Liberty of speaking plain.  
**Particida, z.** The murderer of ones parent or country, an assassin of a Prince, or of any superior and near relation.  
**Particidium, i.** The murdering ones parent or prince, or betraying ones country.  
**Partis, i.** A part or piece, a share. In partem vocari curarum, To be called into a share of cares. Est mihi saepe vocandus in partes, He is often by me to be called upon the stage to act his part. Pars magna, A great many. Quorum pars magna fui, In which I was a great actor, and bore a great part. Pars major, The more. Magna ex parte. Magnam partem, Most an end. Partes, A party. Erat illarum partium, He was of that side. Tenuerunt partes Caesaris, They were of Caesars party. Pro sua quique parte, Every one his share. Partem curavi. Plaur. In part I carefully effected it. Amicus alii pars hospitum, &c. Sall. Some (found) their friend, others the Souldier that had quartered in their house. Priores partes alicui tribuere, To yield one the pre-

cedency. Audire utramque Partem, To hear both sides. Primas agere, To have the longest part in a play. Mæ partes sunt & mearum partium est, It is my work. Pars mihi pacis erit, It will be to me a great step towards peace. Pars sanitatis est, It is a degree of health, or an entrance on health. Celsi.  
**Particula, z.** A parcel or small portion.  
**Particularis, e.** Particular.  
**Particulatim.** In parcels or small pieces, expressly in plain terms.  
**Particeps, ipis.** A partner. Participem facere alicui, To impart to alicuius, To impart to ought. Particeps consilii, Privy to ones design or intention. Particeps in periculis, A sharer in danger.  
**Participare.** To share, also to impart. Pestem ut participet parem, That he may share of the same calamity. Paternum servum sui participat consilii, He maketh his fathers man privy to his design. Suo sermone alicuius famulum participavit, He made one of his intimate friends stand by and bear his discourse. Suas laudes participare cum Calpurnio, To divide his own commendations, with allowing to so a share in them.  
**Participialis, e.** Of, or like a partipicle.  
**Participium, i.** A participle.  
**Partim.** Partly. (Distributive or restrictive, not extensive.) Anciently. Partim hominum, Some men. Claudius Quadrigrarius in Gellio. Negligentiâ partim magistratum, By the carelessness of some of the magistraters.  
**Partio, ire.** Lucret. & Sallust.

P A P

**lult.** To divide.  
**Partior, iri.** To part. Discrimen ex æquo partitur, I will share the danger alike.  
**Cum Scipione honorem partitur,** He divided the honour with Scipio.  
**Partionis.** A dividing.  
**Partitio, is.** A divider.  
**Partitio.** Share and share like.  
**Partitarius, i.** A receiver of part of the profit with us.  
**Partitarius redemptor, A Tenant.** Partitarius colonus, A farmer of anothers land.  
**Partiariò.** Going a share with another. Apulejus.  
**Partimonia.** See Parco.  
**Partenium, i.** Mugwort.  
**Particeps, particulatim, partiore.** See Pars.  
**Parturio.** Partus. See Parturio.  
**Parum.** Too little. Parum consilere, prospicere, To be too little advised or provident. Parum habere, To be unsatisfied.  
**Parumper.** A little while. Da mihi operam parumper; paucis est quod te volo, Lend me your help a little. I have in short to say to you.  
**Parus, i.** A Tit-mouse.  
**Paulatim.** By little and little. Carpit enim vires paulatim, For it gathers up strength by little and little.  
**Paulisper.** A little time. Paulisper mane.  
**Paulum.** A little. Paulum supplicii facis est patri, A little punishment satisfies a father. Paulo (with a comparative.) Paulo amplius magis, A little more. (And measure) Paulo post.  
**Paululum.** A very little. Hoc paululum, & paululum op-

eritier sis, If you will stay but a very little while.  
**Paulus, a, um.** Small. Paulo sumptu, At a small charge. Pacifici cum ipso paula pecuniâ potes, You may agree with him at a small rate.  
**Paululus, a, um.** Very little. Pro paululâ viâ magnas merces, For a little way, a great rent; also a very few. Homines paululi, A very few men.  
**Pauxillus, a, um.** A little.  
**Pauxillulus, a, um.** Very little.  
**Parvus, a, um.** Small, little. Parvam mihi apud te fidem intelligi, I see I have little credit with you. Parvis Young children. Filius male parvus, A weakly poor little one. Nihil tam parvum ageretur, Nothing so meane was done, &c.  
**Parviduco, parviaco, ere.** To esteem meanly.  
**Parviffimus, a, um.** Lucr. Very small.  
**Parvitas, is.** Smallness; littleness; meanness.  
**Parvulus, a, um.** Very little. Res parvula, A matter of very little moment. Parvuli, Very young children.  
**Minor.** Less, younger.  
**Minus.** Less. Not.  
**Minimus, a, um.** Least of all, youngest.  
**Minimè.** No. Minimè gentium, Not by any means. Ea exister minimè tribus pedibus, Let that stand up at least three feet.  
**Minimùm.** At the least.  
**Minimopere.** Slightly, a little.  
**Minusculus, a, um.** Petite. Diminutivum, small. Epistola, villa minuscula, A small Letter, Country-House.  
**Pafecolus, i.** A fackel.

P A S

**Paschatis, & Pascha, z.** The Passover, Easter.  
**Paschalis, e.** Belonging to the Passover or Easter. Paschalis Agnus, dies.  
**Pasco, ere.** To feed. Pascere oves alienas, To keep anothers sheep. Herba pascit equum. Pasco equum herbâ. Pascere animum, oculos, To entertain the mind with ought, to delight the eyes, to cherish. Pascere barbam, To wear a long beard.  
**Pascor, i.** To graze. Virg. Pascuntur syvas, They browse on the woods. His egoiebus pascor, I am fed, satisfied, or delighted with these things.  
**Pascio, are.** To graze. Feræ quæ in sylvestribus locis pascitant. Var.  
**Pastus, us.** A foraging. Avis in pastum profecta est. Gel. The bird went forth a feeding.  
**Pastionis.** A feeding, also a pasture.  
**Pascuus, a, um.** Of pasture.  
**Pascuum, i.** A pasture. Herbosa pascua, Pastures of good grass. Læta pascua, Rank pastures.  
**Paschalis, e.** Grazing abroad.  
**Pastoris, i.** A Shepherd. Pastoris duri est hic filius, ille bubulci.  
**Pastoralis, e.** Of a Shepherd, or Pastor. Pastoralis cura, A Pastoral charge. Pastoralis Officium, A Pastors place or Office.  
**Pastoricus, a, um.** Such as Shepherds use. Pastoricâ fistula excipere alicquem, To whistle at one.  
**Pastorius, a, um.** Of a Shepherd. Pellis pastoria, A Shepherds leather coat.  
**Pasteris, i.** A Sparrow. (Piscis) A Flounder or Halibut.  

E c c e A p e r.

P A S

**Asper, A. brex.**  
**Pasteculus, i.** A little spar-  
 row.  
**Pastum, A.** abroad.  
**Pastum, A.** wine.  
**Pastum** from **Pator**. See there.  
**Pastor, A.** See there.  
**Pastus, us.** A pace or step. Se-  
 quiturque patrem non pas-  
 sus aquis. Also the mea-  
 sure of two foot and an  
 half. But **pastus** major, or  
**Geometricus**, is five foot.  
**Pastillus, i.** A Lozenge or Tro-  
 chisk. Also a sweet ball.  
**Pastillos** **Rufillus** oler, **Gor-  
 gonius** hircum, One a fin-  
 neckin smells of perfumed  
 balls; another, a Clown  
 stinks of sweat.  
**Pastinacha, æ.** Parsnip (pis-  
 cis.) A pussen or Fork-  
 fish.  
**Pastinum, i.** A dibble or bowe;  
 also, **Palladius**, The ground  
 bowed.  
**Pastino, arc.** To bowe.  
**Pastinatus, us.** **Pastinatio, nis.**  
 An bowing.  
**Pastinator, is.** An bower.  
**Pastinatum, i.** The ground  
 bowed up.  
**Pastio, pastus.** See **Pasco**.  
**Pastomis, idis.** Barnacles for an  
 horses nose.  
**Pastor, pastoralis, pastus.** See  
**Pasco**.  
**Patagium, i.** A border of gold  
 lace.  
**Patagiat, orum.** wearing a  
 robe with gold lace.  
**Patagiarus, i.** A tailor of rich  
 cloths.  
**Patalis B.** An Oxe with  
 wide branching Horns.  
**Plaut.**  
**Patella, æ.** A little dish.  
 The meazel or knots in a  
 tree coming through the  
 searching of the Sun. The  
 knee-pan.  
**Pateo, ere.** To lye open. Fores  
 jam diu patent. I.e. pateo,

**Anger breaks forth. Pater**  
**locus tria stidia;** The place  
 is in length three furlongs.  
**Vbi cuncta maria terræ**  
**patebant** (Romanis) **vbi**  
**all seas and lands were**  
**free to the Romans passage;**  
 or poss. **sim.** Long's mo-  
 bis **functis**, acutis **ado-  
 lescentia** magis **pater**, Old  
 age is more exposed, or  
 obnoxious to chronicall, but  
 youth to acute diseases.  
**Patens, tis.** Open, wide. **Campi**  
**patentes**, Discovered,  
 known openly. **Flagitium**  
**patens.**  
**Patenter.** Openly.  
**Patefacio, ere.** To set open.  
**Partus patefacere,** To dis-  
 cover. **Qui unus rum** **patefecit.**  
**Patefacio, nis.** A setting open,  
 also a laying open and dis-  
 covering.  
**Pateho, eri.** To be set open, or  
 to be laid open and discov-  
 ered.  
**Patefco, ere.** To fly open. **Actra**  
**longa patefunt.** To come  
 to light. **Danaümque** **patefunt**  
**Insidiz.**  
**Patulus, a, um.** Standing wide  
 open, Nares can in **patula**,  
 The large frows of bounds.  
**Arbor patula;** A spreading  
 tree.  
**Patulico, arc.** To spread wide.  
**Plin.**  
**Pater, tris.** A Father, a sire.  
**Pater & matri,** The stock  
 and succers. **Pater Patriæ,**  
 The Prince. **Pater familiæ,**  
 The Master of a family.  
**Pater patravi;** The King  
 at Armer. **Pateres** **consecr-  
 pri,** The Senators enol-  
 led; an attribute of God.  
 By the Heathens to **Eac-  
 chus,** **Neptunus** and others;  
 alone by eminence for **Jupi-  
 ter.** **Patri jus vix & necis**  
 in filios.

**Paterculus, a, um.** Having a  
 father living. **Virgo patri-  
 ma.** **Pallas** who was fain-  
 ed to lose **sparg** **Ad-  
 ed Capree** from **Jupiter**  
 head, without any dis-  
 tinct.  
**Patricius, a, um.** Born of a  
 Senator; of the **Senat-  
 iva** Rank, and high  
 Nobility. Exire & **patri-  
 tiis**, To be degraded and  
 embased.  
**Patricianus, us.** The **Stas-**  
**torian** Rank and Digni-  
 ty.  
**Patriciz.** Like Noble-men.  
**Patrius, a, um.** Of our Fa-  
 thers. **Patria & avia** **Phi-**  
**lophia;** Fathers & Grand-  
 fathers breeding.  
**Patrius, a, um.** From the Fa-  
 ther. **Paterna cura,** Heredi-  
 tary leads.  
**Patrizo, patrisso,** are. To be  
 like the father, to take af-  
 ter the father.  
**Patria, æ.** A Countrey, **Patri-  
 que** **creatus** **cædem,**  
 And his Countrey-man.  
**Quævis terra patria;** or  
**Patria est ubi bene vive-**  
**ris.**  
**Patrius, a, um.** Of ones father.  
**Patria bona;** My fathers  
 goods left me by him. **Mos**  
**patrius;** The custome of our  
 Countrey. **Dii patrii;** The  
 gods that guard our Countrey  
 or family.  
**Patrie.** Like a father. **Uc**  
**um non inimicè** **corripere,**  
 sed **patriè** **monere** **videat-  
 ur,** That he may seem us  
 to check him like an enemy,  
 but advise him like a fa-  
 ther.  
**Patricida.** See **Patricida.**  
**Patrimonium, i.** An estate left  
 by ones father. **Devotate**  
**patrimonium;** To disbauch  
 and luxuriously spend the  
 estate

**estate of ones house.**  
**Patrius, i.** Mine uncle, or  
 fathers brother. **Patrius**  
**magnus;** My great uncle, or  
 grandfathers brother. **Patri-  
 trus** major, My great  
 grandfathers brother. **Patri-  
 tidimus;** Most loving, as an  
 uncle.  
**Patriclis, is.** A cousin-german,  
 or first cousin.  
**Patriclis, c.** Of a cousin. **Patri-  
 clis** **regnum;** & **Patriclis**  
**origo;** The ground of the re-  
 lation of cousin-german.  
**Patera, æ.** A broad bowl, a  
 mazer. **Sponians** **patera.**  
**Pachos, eos.** A passion, or an  
 affliction **ais** **d.**  
**Patheticus, a, um.** Passionate,  
 or affectionate. **Oratio** **pa-**  
**thetica;** A speech working  
 much upon the affections.  
**Patheticus.** Affectionately.  
**Pathicus, i.** A buidacbe.  
**Pathopeia, æ.** An introduc-  
 tion of a discourse full of  
 affections.  
**Patibulum, (anciently** **Patibul-  
 us.) i.** A gibbet, a cross.  
 Also, **Ticinnius,** a door-  
 barr.  
**Patibulatus, a, um.** **Cruci-**  
**fi.**  
**Patientia,** see **Pator**.  
**Patina, æ.** A plaiter, or deep  
 dish.  
**Patinarius, a, um.** Of plat-  
 ters. **Plaut.**  
**Pator, ti.** To endure. **Nec**  
**cælum pator;** Nor do I  
 brook the air. **Qui fortiter**  
**pator** **malum,** idem **post**  
**pator** **bonum;** He that  
 stoutly bears evil, the same  
 after fares well. **Eadem**  
**mihî** **patiunda** **sunt,** I must  
 undergo the like. **Pati æ-**  
**gre;** To take it hardly. **Hoc**  
**pator** **consuetudo,** **Custum**  
 carries this, or permits it;  
 it is an allowed custom.  
**Patiens, tis.** Brooking, able to

**undergo.** **Corpus patiens**  
**laborum.** **Solis** **ne hiberni**  
**quidem** **patiens;** That could  
 not bear the Suns heat so  
 much as in winter. **Tellus**  
**patiens** **vomeris;** The earth  
 wrought on by the plow-  
 share.  
**Patienter.** Stoutly, encouragi-  
 ngly. **Amare** **patienter;**  
 To love with the passing by  
 wrongs done by the beloved.  
**Patientia, æ.** An ability to  
 bear. **Habes,** **ubi ostentes**  
**illam præclaram tuam** **pa-**  
**tientiam** **familiæ** **& frigris;**  
 Thou have now opportunity  
 to make shew of your singu-  
 lar ability to undergo hunger  
 and cold.  
**Passus, a, um.** Having suffr-  
 ed. **O passi graviora.** **Pas-**  
**sus,** from **Pando,** laid a-  
 broad. **Uva passæ,** Raisins.  
**Capillus passus;** Dishevel-  
 led hair. **Vela passæ;** spread  
 sails.  
**Passio, nis.** A pain, or suffr-  
 ing. **Formic.**  
**Passivus, a, um.** Passive. **Vox**  
**passiva.**  
**Patibilis, c.** That may be born.  
**Dolor patibilis;** A pain that  
 may be endured. **Omne**  
**animal patibilem** **haber**  
**naturam;** Every creature en-  
 dued with life and sense  
 hath a nature capable of  
 bearing pains.  
**Patriarcha, æ.** The Head of a  
 Family. A Dignity in the  
 Eastern Church, as that of  
 Bishop in the West, or Papal  
 in Rome.  
**Patro, æ.** To execute, eff-  
 ct, and accomplish. **Si Romæ**  
**socii** **incepta** **patriavissent,**  
 If his complices had brought  
 to pass their plots and at-  
 tempts. **Patrum bellum,**  
 A war dispatched. **Patrans**  
 Lussfull. **Breaking out in-**  
 to uncleanness. **Patrans**

**fractus oculo.**  
**Patriatio, nis.** An executing,  
 eff-cting, and accomplishing.  
**Patriator, is.** An executor. **Necis**  
**patriator;** The eff-ct of  
 a slaughter.  
**Patronus, i.** An Advocate.  
**Patrocinor, ari.** To maintain  
 ones cause, to plead for one.  
**Sic** **un** **non** **hominî** **patrioci-**  
**nemur;** sed **fidei;** so that  
 we do not plead the cause of  
 one person, but of common  
 benefit and faith.  
**Patrocinium, i.** A maintain-  
 ing ones cause. **Cujus** **pa-**  
**trocinio** **civitas** **pirumum**  
**vincitur;** Of whose plead-  
 ing in her defence the city  
 made much use.  
**Patronymicum, i.** A surname  
 deriv'd from the parents or  
 ancestors.  
**Patrius, patruus,** see **Pater.**  
**Patulcius, i.** The open one. A  
 surname of Janus, whose  
 Temple was open during the  
 time of wars.  
**Paulico, patulus,** see **Pateo.**  
**Paucus, a, um.** A few. **Pauci**  
**æ multis** **certi** **amicis;** Few  
 of a great many are fast  
 friends. **Inter** **paucos**  
**certus;** So eloquent as but  
 few could compare with him.  
**Pauculus, a, um.** Very few.  
**Loquitor** **paucula;** Speak a  
 very few things.  
**Paucitast.** Fowness.  
**Pauxillus, a, um.** Exceeding  
 few.  
**Pauxillulus, a, um.** Extraor-  
 dinary few.  
**Pauxillarum.** By little and lit-  
 tle. **Plaut.**  
**Pauxilliper.** A very little  
 while. **Plaut.**  
**Paucilequium, i.** Speaking lit-  
 tle.  
**Pavco, ere.** To dread. **Quid**  
**paves;** nihil nisi unum.  
**Pavend, a, um.** To be dread-  
 ed.  
 Eccc 2 Pavcf.

## P A U

**Pavescō, ere.** To fall into a fright.  
**Pavescō, ieri.** To be frightened.  
**Pavore, are.** To dread sorely.  
 Quid pavore? Prosequitur pavans & fito pectore satur.  
**Pavore, nis.** A sore dread-  
 ing.  
**Pavor, is.** Dread. Postquam pavor offē reliquit. Alfoja pagan god.  
**Pavidus, a, um.** Quaking for fear. Stant pavidæ in muris matres. The dames stand on the walls quaking. Pavidus metus, Quaking fear.  
**Pavide.** Tremblingly.  
**Pavulus, a.** A commander, a rammer, or snaphance.  
**Pavimentum, i.** A pavement; a terrace where the earth is harden'd and even'd, as in bowling-alleys. Verre pavementum, & nitidas offendit columnas; Sweep the floor, and set open the pillars wiped down clean.  
**Pavimento, are.** To make a terrace or floor. Porticus pavementata, A floored gallery.  
**Pavio, ire.** To level the earth with a rammer.  
**Paulatim, paulisper, paulum,** see parum.  
**Pavonis, & Pavus, i.** A peacock. Et crudum pavonem in balnea portas.  
**Pava, æ.** (Auson.) A peahen.  
**Pavoninus, a, um.** Of a peacock or hen. Ovum pavoninum, A peahen's egg.  
**Pavor, see Paveo.**  
**Pauper, is.** Poor. Pauper ubique jacer. Pauper domus. Pauper, sed multa sedulitatis anus. Pauper agenti. Anciently, Paupera hæres est, Plaut. This is a poor-bodies thing.  
**Pauperculus, a, um.** Pitsfull poor.

## P A X

**Paupertas, tis.** Poverty. Nil habet infelix paupertas durius in se Quam quod ridiculos homines facit.  
**Pauperies, ei.** Poverty.  
**Pauperinus, a, um.** Belonging to the poor; mean. Varro.  
**Pauperos, are.** To impoverish.  
**Paula, æ.** A Roop. Nec dare paulam conciliis, Nor to grant any stop to the concurring of atoms, or rest.  
**Paularius, i.** He that keeps time with the rowers of a Galley, a Boatswain.  
**Paulo, are.** To stop, to rest.  
**Paulula, orum.** Little bitter olives.  
**Pauillus, see Paucus.**  
**Pax, is.** Peace. Pax bonæ, Hor. Happy leagues of peace.  
**Pax deorum,** Attainment and reconciliation with the incensed deities. Conciliare pacem inter aliquos, To procure peace between any.  
**Pax tua, By your leave;** No offence to you. Pax! Hush! Be still! make no words.  
**Pacifer, a, um.** Peace-bearing.  
**Pacifico, are.** To appease, atone, or reconcile. Pacificans divos.  
**Pacificor, ari.** To treat, to make an accommodation.  
**Legati pacificum venerunt,** The Ambassadors or Commissioners came to treat for peace.  
**Pacificatio, nis.** An accommodation.  
**Pacificatio perpetrata,** An agreement of peace was concluded.  
**Pacificator, is.** A treator for peace.  
**Pacificatorius, a, um.** Treating for peace. Legatio pacificatoria, A Commission to treat for peace.  
**Pacificus, a, um.** Peace-making. — Et vos orate coloni. Perpetuam pacem, pa-

## P E C

**efficūmque ducem.**  
**Paco, are.** To bring from a turbulent condition into a quiet state. Pacare provinciam, To reduce a Province.  
**Pacatus, a, um.** Quitted. A quo: a pacata, The fear, lately rough, calm'd. Aci pacatus, The air, lately tempestuous, restored to be still.  
**Pacatoris, is.** A reducer, or quiter. Pacator orbis Hercules, Hercules the restorer of the world to security by slaying the public enemies.  
**Pacare, Security.** Pacare provinciam iter facere, To travel through the province in quiet.  
**Pacalis, c.** Peacefull. Olæ pacales, Olive-boughs in tokening peace.  
**Paxillus, i.** A peg. Ex paxillis suspendere, To hang up a peg. Varro.

## P E

**Pecco, are.** To sin, to offend. In istam partem potius peccato, Rather offend on that hand of the two. Siquid tēga te peccavi, If I have committed any offence against you. Mihi peccasti, offendis against me. Peccator, There is offending or mis-carriage. Hæc extra viros peccator & inira. And peccare is Synecdochically put for, to commit adultery. Horace often, and Martial. Tu nequid pecces, exilabile, vide.  
**Peccatus, i.** A sin, an offence. Luan peccata, neque illos jveris auxilio, Let them pay for their faults, nor buy them with succours.  
**Peccatus, is.** An offence, or crime. In manifesto peccatu teneri, Gell. From the

4. Ver.

## P E C

**4. Verrine of Cicero.**  
**Pecorarius, pecorinus, see Pecus.**  
**Pecten, Inis.** A comb. Also, the stay of a weavers loom; a dred-vake. The parts where ripeness of age does come; a quill to strike the strings of musical instruments. Metonymically, a verse. (pilcis) A scallop.  
**Pectino, are.** To rake up with a dred-vake of iron the loose corn.  
**Pectinatus, a, um.** Toothed like a comb.  
**Pectinatum.** with a row of teeth like a comb.  
**Pecto, ere.** To comb. Matutinos pectens ancilla capillos. Citharam pectere, To run over the strings of a Cithern with a quill. Lanam pectere, To comb wool. Vestes pectere, To raise the nap of the cloth with a teazel. Pexa munera, Gowns with an high nap, presented for tokens.  
**Pectus, tis.** The highnest of the nap.  
**Pexatus, a, um.** Clad in new and high napp'd clothes.  
**Pexatus pulchre rides mea,** Zoilestria; Thou, Zoilus, having a new and napp'd suit, laugh at my tird bare cloaths.  
**Pectus, a, um.** Trim, napped with a raised nap.  
**Pectus, oris.** A breast. Dignitas in latitudine pectoris, Honour lies in the broadness of the breast. Metonym. The heart or soul. Et plus in nostro pectore parte tenes.  
**Pectusculum, i.** A little breast.  
**Pectoralis, e.** Of the breast.  
**Pectoralis, is.** A postural, a breast for a soldier, a breast-plate.  
**Pectorosus, a, um.** Large-breasted, broad-chested.  
**Peculium, i.** wealth, an estate, one's proper goods. Cui peculii nihil est, That hath

## P E C

no proper goods.  
**Peculiaris, c.** Proper, particular, singular, choice.  
**Peculiariter.** Properly, particularly, especially.  
**Peculiosus, a, um.** Hoarding.  
**Peculio, are.** To pilage, to rob ones nest or hoord.  
**Pecnorari.** To pill and poll a Province; to cizen the State.  
**Peculator, is.** An oppressor of a Country; a robber of the State; an intervorter of publick moneys.  
**Peculatus, us.** Robbing the State. Reus peculatus, Guilty of cheating the State.  
**Pecunia, æ.** Money. Regina pecunia. Pecuniam exercere, To employ money.  
**Pecuniola, æ.** A little sum of money.  
**Pecuniosus, a, um.** Abounding in money. Artes pecuniosæ, Arts that will bring in much money.  
**Pecus, oris.** & Genitivo Pecudis, &c. Cattel. Ignavum fuci pecus, The drones a stobfull swarm. Squamigeræ pecudes, The scaly flocks (or sholes.) Omnium Proteus pecus egit altos viscere montes, when Proteus carried his Porpices, Dolphins, & Sea-calves, with all the scald herd, to get up to the tops of the mountains, which are otherwise a bank against the sea. Urbicum pecus, (Plaut.) A youngster City-bred.  
**Pecu. Cattel.** Sine squamo-  
 so pecu.  
**Pecorinus, a, um.** Of cattel. Caro pecorina.  
**Pecorosa, a, um.** Abounding in cattel. Ver pecorosum stat.  
**Pecorarius, i.** A grafter.  
**Pecuarius, i.** A master of flocks.  
**Pecuarius, a, um.** Of beasts. Ars pecuaria. The skill of ordering cattel.

## P E L

**Pecuaria, um.** Herds, studs, or flocks of cattel.  
**Pecuarie, arum.** Herds, studs, or flocks of cattel.  
**Pecunius, a, um.** Of beasts. Apul.  
**Pedalis, c.** see Pes.  
**Pedo, ere.** To break wind backward.  
**Pegma, tis.** A scaffold, a stall, sometimes a Pageant.  
**Pejorari.** To forswear himself, to swear falsely. Qui mentis solit, pejerare consuevit; He that makes a custom of lying, has practised to swear falsely.  
**Pejor, worse.**  
**Pejorari.** To make worse, to impair.  
**Pelagus, i.** The sea. Ut pelagus tenuere rates, So soon as the ships get into the open sea.  
**Pelagicus, a, um.** Of the sea. Pilces pelagici, Salt-water fish. Colum.  
**Pelagius, a, um.** Of the sea. Pelagi greces piscium, Varro. The sea-bred sholes of fish.  
**Pelamius, dis.** A young Tunny, of a year.  
**Pelargius, i.** A stork.  
**Pelicanus, or Pelecanus, i.** A Pelican.  
**Pellax, cis.** Soothing, delusive.  
**Pellax Ulysses,** Fair-spoken Ulysses.  
**Pellacia, æ.** Flattery, deceitfulness.  
**Pellax, icis.** A concubine.  
**Pellicarius, us.** The being a concubine.  
**Pellio, ere.** To invigle. Is senem per epistolam pellicio, He enticed the old man to fit by a Letter.  
**Pellicarius, is.** An invigler.  
**Pellis, is.** Skin, an hide, or pelt. Offa atque pellis totus est, ita curā inacer, He is nothing but skin and bones, so much is he pised with care. A portmanteau, or mil. The covering of tents or pavili-

## P E L

*parilions.* Derrahere pellem al-cui, To *skin*, or *strip* ones *skin* off. Metaph. To lay open ones intentions. Sub pellibus esse, To be in the Campania, and lodge in tents. To be in a League.

*Pellucida, æ.* A small bird, a bare skin. Curare pelliculam, To make much of one's caveat. A Metonymical phrase from the Grecians anastating themselves and basking in the Sun. Veterum pelliculam retines, You are no changeling. Taken from Snakes, who sink their old winter-coat in the Spring.

*Pellucens, pellicius, a, um.* Leather.

*Pellitus, a, um.* Clad in a leather suit. Pellicii patres, Leather-coated Senators.

*Pelliculus, are.* To cover with leather.

*Pellio, nis.* A Skinner.

*Pello, ere.* To knock. Tunc has populisti tores? Did you knock at this door? Pelle timorem, Drive away fear. Non potuit pelli de eâ sententiâ, He could not be beaten off that judgment. Pellere aliquem ex foro, To drive one to an outlawry. Pellere patrâ, regno, To cut one from their Country, from a Kingdom. Hoc non medioeri curâ Scipionis animum populisti, This smote the mind of Scipio with no small care.

*Pulsus, ùs.* A beating. Impetus pulsusque remorum, The force and beating of oars.

*Pulsare.* To knock. Sed quis hoc ostium pulsavit? Pulsare aliquem, To beat one. Pulsare fides, To strike stringed instruments with a quill or fingers. Pulsate fluctibus arbores, Trees

beaten with billows.

*Pulsatio, nis.* A beating or knocking.

*Pullator, is.* A striker. *Pullator Citharæ,* A toucher of the Lute.

*Pulso, are.* To rap. Cesso jam pulsare ostium? Do I forbear to knock at the door?

*Pellucco, ere.* To shine through. Ita is pellucet quasi latrina Punica, He is as transparent as a Punick lantern.

*Pellucidus, sic Pelucidus.*

*Pelluvium, i.* A basin, bowl, or bath to wash ones feet in.

*Peloris, idis.* A muscle.

*Pelta, æ.* A shield like an half-moon.

*Peltasta, æ.* Bearing an half-moon shield.

*Peltatus, a, um.* Arm'd with an half-moon shield.

*Peltifer, a, um.* Bearing an half-moon shield.

*Pelvis, i.* Abscis or bath for the feet. Patulæ pelves, wide basins.

*Peminofus, a, um.* Mouldy.

*Penarius, see Penus.*

*Penates, um.* Household gods.

*Penatiger, a, um.* Bearing away his household gods.

*Penatigero Æneæ,* To Æneas bearing his household gods.

*Pendecore.* To hang. Sagittæ pendebant ab humero, The arrows hung on her shoulder. Capræ pendentes rupe, The goats hang on the top of the rock. Pendere ex arbitrio alicujus, To depend on the pleasure of any other.

*Pendent in a bore poma,* The fruits hang on the tree. *Pendebit sentibus uva,* The grape will hang upon the thorns. *Pender & a vestra nostra salute salus,* And our safety depends upon your safety. *Pendere ex nutu alterius,* To attend at another's beck. *Pendere ex*

*fortunâ,* To attend upon the success of another. *Pendere animi & animis,* To be in doubt or perplexity. *Pendent opera imperfecta,* The works hang on hand without Cyathus pender diachnos decem, A Cyathus or cup weighs ten drams. *Rei pendens,* The parties at Law (are in suit) hang in the publick table.

*Pendulus, a, um.* Hanging, dangling on the side of a hill.

*Pencilis, e.* That is hanging.

*Pencilis uva,* A dangling grape. homo, A man extorted on the gallows. lectus, A hammock.

*Pensum, i.* A task. Ducens, trahere penas To spin. Dire, imperare penum. To set a task. Absolvere, perficere, peragere, To finish. Exigere penum, To demand a task be done. Accurere penum, Carefully to perform ones task or work.

*Pendocore.* To weigh. Tenta quindecim pendencia. To value, or prize. Magni parvi pendo, I sit an high value rate. Tributum pendere, To pay tribute. Supplicia, pœnas pendere, To suffer pain and penalties. Penas examinat herbas, She measures the herbs by weight.

*Pensos, are.* To try by weight. Factis, non ex dictis amicos pensare, By performance, not from professions, to value friends. Munus munere pensare, To requite a token with a token. Pensare læticia merore, To pay for mirth with sorrow. Pensare damna meliore marito, To make up her loss with a better husband. Beneficiis pensare malicia, To requite ill turns with good turns.

*Pensator, is.* A weigher.

Pen.

## P E N

*Penito, are.* To ponder, to pause, to compare, to pay.

*Penitatio, nis.* A recompensing, a redeeming.

*Penitator, is.* A weigher in try and true scales. Verborum penitatores subtilissimi, Most exact and precise powderers of words.

*Peniculo, are.* To weigh for tryal.

*Peniculare,* Exactly by weight.

*Penitata, a, um.* Pondered. Res penitata, A matter nearly weighed.

*Penitus, nis.* Rent.

*Penitulus, æ.* A low or small tent.

*Pensum, i.* Regard. Nihil peni habere, To have no regard of.

*Penfiorus.* More to be prized. Ultra conditio pensior? whether condition is more to be valued?

*Penè, Almost, well nigh.* Penè in cursu condisi, I almost fell as I was running. Pars desiderii maxima penè mei, well nigh the greatest part of my loss, and that which I miss. Penissimè, Even, almost, within a very little.

*Penes.* In the power of. Penes te est, It is in your power. Omnia est affunt bona quem penes est virtus, He hath with him all enjoyments who is possessed of virtue.

*Penitus, a, um.* Having a tail. Plaut.

*Penita offa,* A loyn of pork.

*Penitus, a, um.* Inward, intimate. Excreta ulque expenitis faucibus, Hawk up from the very bottome of your throat.

*Penitissimus, a, um.* Most inward.

*Penitus.* Quite, clearly, far. Penitusque sonans Accèstis scopulos, And ye came full upon the roaring rocks. Et penitus toto divisos orbe Britannos, And the Britians quite far removed from

to get under ground. *Penetrare.* To pierce, to get into any (difficult, remote, strong) place. *Penetrare Attalem,* To get out or in at the Streets mouth. Quando id primum ad Romanos penetraverit, non facile dixerim, I cannot easily say when that first got in amongst the Romans. *Penetrare in Cœlum,* To get up into Heaven. *Penetrare sub terras,* To get under ground. *Penetrare se in fugam,* To show a light pair of heels and begone.

*Penetrabilis, e.* Thae enters easily. Act. N: madus introet penetrabile frigus in artus, That the sharp cold enter not into the wet limbs; or that is to be entred into. Passiv. Corpus nulli penetrabile telo, A body that can be entred by no weapon, an hardned body.

*Penetralis, e.* Inward, also piercing.

*Penetrale, is.* A closet, or secret retiring room.

*Peniculus, i.* A Fox-tail, a brush.

*Peniculus, peniculus, penicillum, penicillus, i.* A pencil. *Peniculus, penicillum, rectorium,* A plaisterers brush. *Peniculus & penicillum interpositum vulneribus,* A tent put into wounds.

*Penicamentum, i.* The train of a garment which dragles on the ground.

*Peninsula, æ.* A near Island, a place in the waters continued by a neck of land to the main and firm Continent.

*Peni, is.* A mans yard. Antiently, a tail.

*Penitus, a, um.* Having a tail. Plaut.

*Penita offa,* A loyn of pork.

*Penitus, a, um.* Inward, intimate. Excreta ulque expenitis faucibus, Hawk up from the very bottome of your throat.

*Penitissimus, a, um.* Most inward.

*Penitus.* Quite, clearly, far. Penitusque sonans Accèstis scopulos, And ye came full upon the roaring rocks. Et penitus toto divisos orbe Britannos, And the Britians quite far removed from

## P E N

all the world besides.

*Penna, æ.* A quill. Synecdoch. A wing. Majores nido pennis extendere, To live at a greater rate then ones condition will permit. Quam mihi pennis inciderunt, nolunt eadem renasci, They that elipt my wings, will not have them by their good wills grow again. Decis humilis pennis, That keeps below, because his wings are cut from rising higher. Sine pennis volare haud facie est, It's hard doing any great feats if a man have not wherewithal to do them.

*Pennula, æ.* A pin-feathered wing. Pennulæ pullorum. C.c.

*Pennatus, a, um.* winged. Litteræ pennatæ, Letters carried by the Post on some sudden invasion or State-business.

*Pennifer, penniger, a, um.* winged.

*Pennipotes, tis.* Light of wing.

*Pennipes, dis.* winged-footed. The Epithete of Persius in Catullus, who borrow'd the bee-wings of Mercury.

*Pennarius, i.* A penny worn with an ink-bore.

*Peniculator, peniculus, pensum.* See Pendo.

*Penilis.* See Pendo.

*Pentaglottus, a, um.* Of five tongues.

*Pentameter, trastrum.* Of five feet.

*Pentaphyllum, i.* Cinquifolite, five-fingered grass.

*Pentactuchon, i.* The five books of Moses.

*Pentathli, orum.* The exercises of five Masters, Leaping, Running, Casting, Dauling, Wrestling, called in Latine Quinquagertium.

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

*Pen-*

PEP

Pentecoste, *cs.* *whitsunday*, the 50<sup>th</sup> day after Easter.  
 Penhemimeris, *is.* Of the first syllable after the two first feet. *Cæsura penhemimeris*, As extension of the syllable beginning the third foot, but ending its own word.  
 Pentememis, *is.* A galley with five benches of Oars. *Hirtius*.  
 Penula, *z.* A cloak. *Et multo stillavit penula nimbo*, And his cloak dropped with much wet.  
 Penulatus, *a, um.* wearing a cloak.  
 Penus, *penum*, *i.* Penus, *Oris*. Penus, *penus*, *Provision*. Quum in cellulam patris ad te penum omne congeriam clanculum, when I conveyed all my fathers store laid up in the store-house to you by wholesale. *Pro-mus condus, procurator penus* The Steward, disposer of the store. Major domo, And Comptroller of the household.  
 Penarius, *penarius*, *a, um.* Of provision. Cella *penaria*, A storehouse of provision.  
 Penaria, *z.* Also *penarium*, *i.* The storehouse.  
 Penuria, *z.* A scarcity, dearth, want. *Næ illiusmodi jam nobis magna civium penuria est*, Truly we have great want of such Townsmen, or Patriots as be is now adays.  
 Peplus, *replum*, *i.* A hood, or a cyle, or kirtle.  
 Peponis, *Apompin*.  
 Peplus, *Concolion*.  
 Per, *Through*. Per urbem *va-do*, Per Jovm, Swearing by Jove. Per ego te *Dus oro*, Obsecration, I beg of you for the love of the gods. Non possit per iratem *Nu* to be able for ought of ven-

PER

son of age, being immature. Per dextram fidem, *Implo-ring*, By your engagement or former acts. *Per ludum & jocum*, In mirth and sport. *Per me licet tibi hoc tacere*, You may do this for all me. *Per se*, Of it self. *Per speciem, causam*, Under a colour. *Per otium*, At lei-sure. *Per te stetit*, It was long of you. *Per occasio-nem*, Taking the advan-tage. *Per tempus*, In the nick of time. *Per nos*, By our mediation. *Per vos*, By your bounty. *Via seesta per am-bas*, A way cut between both. *Per luxum atque igna-viam*, In riot and sloth. *Per*, in composition increas-es the signification, and is often divided by a Tmesis, with some interposition. *Per hoc mihi minum vilum est*, Methought this was very strange. *Per ego magni x-trimo tibi facium postum pro-bari*, I sit an high value upon it, that our action is liked by you. Sometimes quam is put as a syllabical addition to it. *Perquam magnus*, Very great.  
 Perax, *z.* Apouch, a scrip. *Vi-atoria pera*, A Carriers purse, a Pilgrims pouch.  
 Perulax, *A* purse.  
 Peraburdus, *a, um.* Very absurd.  
 Peracer, *cris, etc.* Very stout.  
 Peracerbus, *a, um.* Very fowre.  
 Percalco, *ere.* To grow very sharp.  
 Peracuo, *ere.* To make very sharp.  
 Peracutus, *a, um.* Very sharp, very acute.  
 Peracutus, *Very sharply*, very wittily or acutely. *Mc-ta; h.*  
 Peradilico, *are.* To finish build-ing.

PER

Perzequus, *a, um.* Very even.  
 Peraque, *Just alike*.  
 Peraquo, *arc.* To make up full.  
 Perago, *ere.* To finish. *Omnia inchoat, nihil peragit*. *Vi-ta procul patriâ peragenda* sub axe Boreo est, My life is to be passed far from home under the Northern wain. *Et multas noctes peregit infomnes*, And he passed many nights without one wink of sleep. *Atque ani-mo mecum ante peregi*, And I have forecast or in them over by my self in imagination. *Latus ere* peragere, To run ones fate through with a sword. *E-vum peragere*, cursum, To finish your pass through out life or course. *Peragere rem*, To condemn one. *Peragere*, partes suas, To act ones part.  
 Peragito, *are.* To stir about; also to assault, or charge and gall.  
 Peractio, *nis.* A finishing.  
 Peragro, *arc.* To travel, to travel, to survey and ponder. *Rura Peragrans*, Ranging over the coun-tries.  
 Peragratio, *nis.* A travelling over, a ranging.  
 Perambulo, *arc.* To walk over.  
 Peramo, *arc.* To love through-ly, or without ceasing.  
 Peramancer, *Very lovingly*.  
 Peramplius, *a, um.* Very large.  
 Peramputo, *arc.* To pare or prune very much off.  
 Perangustus, *a, um.* Very narrow. *Perangustus tectro di-vila*, Parted with a very narrow straight.  
 Perangustare, *Very narrowly*.  
 Perannoso, *arc.* To live last, to make up a full year.

PER

Perantiquus, *a, um.* Very old.  
 Perappositus, *a, um.* Very proper and much to the purpose.  
 Perarkus, *a, um.* Very difficult and high.  
 Perarefco, *ere.* To be parched up.  
 Perardus, *a, um.* Parched up.  
 Perargutus, *a, um.* Very subtil in disputings, very scorn in sound.  
 Perarmo, *arc.* To arm Cap-a-pee.  
 Peraro, *arc.* To plow over a field. *Metaph.* *Perarare pontum*, Sen. To sail over the sea. *Perarare tabellas*, *Ovid.* To write over a Letter.  
 Peraspera, *a, um.* Very rough.  
 Perastucus, *a, um.* Very crafty.  
 Perastute, *Very craftily*.  
 Perastutus, *a, um.* Very heed-full.  
 Perattent, *Very heedfully*.  
 Perbachor, *ari.* To rant a-way. *Quid multos dies in cæ villa turpissimè es perbachatus?* How many days in that Town have you most shamefully debauch'd away?  
 Perbeatus, *a, um.* Very happy, or blessed.  
 Perbellus, *a, um.* Very pretty.  
 Perbelli, *Very prettily*.  
 Perbenè, *Exceeding well*. *Per-benè loqui Latine*, To speak Latine very well.  
 Perbenignè, *Very bountiful-ly*.  
 Perbibo, *ere.* To drink up all.  
 Perblandus, *a, um.* Very smooth.  
 Perbonus, *a, um.* Very kind.  
 Perbrevisse, *Very short*. *Per-breve avum*.  
 Perbrevisse, *Very shortly*.  
 Percaz, *A perch*.  
 Percalacio, *ere.* To heat throughly.  
 Percalio, *ierri.* To be through-

PER

ly heated. *Lucret.*  
 Percalisco, *ere.* To be through-ly heated.  
 Percalleo, *ere.* Thoroughly to skill. *Usum rerum percal-lerc*.  
 Percandidus, *a, um.* Very white.  
 Percantatrix, *icis.* A sorceress that can set a spell.  
 Percarus, *a, um.* Very dear.  
 Percatus, *a, um.* Very wary.  
 Percelbro, *arc.* To cry up all abroad. *Totâ Siciliâ per-celebrantur*, They are ex-toll'd all Sicily over.  
 Perceler, *ise.* Very swift.  
 Percello, *ere.* To strike. *Cus-pide percudit*, He smote through him with his spear.  
 Perili, *perilum* perculi: I am undene; I have run my waggon against a post (and overturn'd it.) *Per-cellere pavore peccus alicujus*, To smite ones breast with fear.  
 Percussus, *a, um.* Smitten. *Ca-su percussus iniquo*, Struck with grief at the misfor-tune. *Laudum percussus amore*, Touch'd with the love of praise.  
 Percusco, *ere.* To recount.  
 Percusque, *cursum* num-merum Legionum, And I run over in mustering the list of the Legions.  
 Percutio, *ere.* To disturb. *In-credibili re atque atroci per-citius*, Being much mo-vued at the incredible and barbarous action. *Animo irato ac percito fecit*, He did it with an incens'd mind and in passion.  
 Percingo, *ere.* To gird round. *Colum*.  
 Percipio, *ere.* To take in. *Co-gitare debebis*, nullam ar-tem sine aliquâ excita-tione percipi posse; You ought to conceive, no Art

PER

can be got without some pra-ctice. *Fructus percipere*, To gather fruits. *Oculis percipere*, To receive by sight. *Auribus percipere*, To receive by hearing.  
 Percipio, *nis.* A conceiving, or understanding.  
 Percelamo, *arc.* To cry out very loud.  
 Percoratio, *arc.* To streighten very close. *Fœnum sicca-tum coarctare in striam*, To cock the dried hay.  
 Percognosco, *ere.* To know intimately. *Utrosque per-cognovi probè*, *Plaut.*  
 Percolo, *ere.* To hazard care-fully and constantly. *Pa-trem petcolere*, *Plaut.*  
 Percultus, *a, um.* Very well clothed, or bred.  
 Percuolo, *arc.* To strain through any thing.  
 Percomis, *c.* Very witty, and courteous.  
 Percommodus, *a, um.* Very convenient.  
 Percommodè, *Very conveni-ently*.  
 Perconditus, *a, um.* Very close.  
 Percontor, *ari.* To enquire. *Ille me de nostrâ Rep-ercentatus est*, He questi-on'd me of our State. *Eti-am percontabor alia*, I will enquire of you other things yet.  
 Percontatio, *nis.* An enqui-ring, a questioning.  
 Percontator, *is.* An asker of questions. *Percontatorem fugito*, nam garrulus idem.  
 Percontumax, *eris.* Very stout.  
 Percopiosus, *a, um.* Very plenteous.  
 Percorquo, *ere.* To seek well.  
 Percrebesco, *ere.* To be given out; to be generally reported; to pass for a common truth. *Hoc tantum scelus percre-buit*, This too great wicked-  
 F f f e d m f

## P E R

edness was ordinarily reported. Percerebuit fama, It was publicly reported.

Percussio, are. To crack aloud.

Percutio, are. To torment greatly.

Percutissus, a, um. Quite raw.

Percudo, ere. To break a thin plate. Ova percudere, To hatch eggs.

Percunctari, ari. To question or enquire of one. Sunt quæ volumus percunctari, We would enquire of some things.

Percunctatio, nis. Enquiry, questioning. Ex captivis percunctatio facta, Enquiry was made of the prisoners.

Percupio, ere. To long for.

Percupissus, a, um. Earnestly affected to. Cognovi Hortensium percupidum cui, I know Hortensius is earnestly affectionate towards you.

Percutissus, a, um. Very inquisitive.

Percuro, are. To cure perfectly.

Percutissus, a, um. Very long.

Percutissus, a, um. Very rich.

Percutissus, a, um. All the day long.

Percutissus, a, um. A Partridge.

Percutissus, a, um. To lose. Patriam & libertatem perdidit, I have lost my Country and liberty.

Percutissus, a, um. To lose one's estate. Qui me perdidit, nō habet undec me. Perdere cunctos bellos, To destroy all by war. Cur perdis adolescentem nobis? why do you spoil our young man?

Percutissus, a, um. To spend the time allotted for pleading impudently, and on unbecoming matters. Nomen perdidit, I have quite so got his name.

Percutissus, a, um. To destroy (anciently). Plaut.

Percutissus, a, um. Lashing.

Percutissus, a, um. A destroyer.

Percutissus, a, um. A destroyer.

Percutissus, a, um. A destroyer.

Percutissus, a, um. A destroyer.

Percutissus, a, um. A destroyer.

Percutissus, a, um. A destroyer.

## P E R

strike a league. Percutere aliquem, To stab or assassinate one. Percutere nummum, To stamp or coin money.

Percussio, nis. A striking at one, a stroke.

Percussus, us. A striking, the pulse.

Perdecorus, a, um. Very comely.

Perdensus, a, um. Very thick.

Perditum, i. Pelitory.

Perdifficilis, e. Very hard or difficult.

Perdifficulus, e. Very hardly.

Perdignus, a, um. Very worthy.

Perdiligens, tis. Very careful.

Perdiligenter, e. Very carefully.

Perdiscere, e. To learn through.

Omnia jura belli perdiscere, To learn over all the Laws Martial.

Perdiu, a. Very long time.

Perdiuturnus, a, um. Very long.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

## P E R

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

Perdix, icis. A Partridge.

## P E R

a long time.

Perdurelco, ere. To grow exceeding bad.

Perdo, ere. To eat through.

Lacrymæ peredere humore exangues genas, Tears with their moisture have fretted through the pale cheeks.

Peregrinus, a, um. Strange, foreign. Potiores sunt civēs quàm peregrini, Natives are in better estate than foreigners.

Arbores, aves peregrinæ, Trees, birds that are estranged.

Peregrinus, ari. To travel abroad. Peregrinatur animus, My mind wanders, is not intent.

Peregrinatio, nis. A travelling.

Peregrinator, is. A Traveller, a Pilgrim.

Peregrinabundus, a, um. Travelling far.

Peregrinitas, tis. Strangeness.

Peregrin, abroad. Peregrin sum. Veni peregrin, I come from abroad. Vado peregrin, I go abroad. Hæc advenit peregrin, My Master is come from having been abroad.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Perelegantissus, e. Very neat.

Perelegant, e. Very neatly.

Pereloquentissus, e. Very eloquent.

Pereloquent, e. See Perimio.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

Peregrin, abroad. (Anciently.) Hæc peregrin est.

## P E R

monies of the Augurs.

Perennæ. Constantly.

Perennio, are. To abide constant.

Ante perennat amor.

Perennitervus, i. A servant for term of life.

Perao, ire. To be lost, to perish, to be gone. Redeat senex prius quàm omnia perierint, & ædis & ager, May my old master come home before all is gone, house and land too.

Pecii, v. x. mihi, I am an undone man, wo is me. Tanti perire potuisti, Atqui etiam hodie minoris potes, You might then at such small terms come to dye, and now you may at smaller. Percam (a curf.)

Perito, are. To dye.

Perequito, are. To ride over, or all about.

Perecro, are. To wander over.

Æquorcas sicca perecrat aquas.

Perecruditus, a, um. Very learned.

Perecrucio, are. To torment very exquisitely.

Perecrucius, a, um. Very small.

Perecrilis, e. Very slender.

Perecruditus, a, um. Very nimble and quick.

Perfabrio, are. To perfect ones building, to raise a battery against one.

Perfactus, a, um. Very pleasant.

Perfactè, e. Very pleasantly.

Perfacilis, e. Very easy. Cognitu perfacilis, Exceeding easy to be known.

Perfacile, e. Very easily.

Perfacundus, a, um. Very eloquent.

Perfamiliaris, e. Very familiar.

Perfatuus, a, um. Very sottish.

Perfero, re. To bring to one.

Hæc ubi legati perulere, When the Ambassadors brought these tidings of

Perennitas, tis. Durableness.

Perennia, um. Solemn cere-

## P E R

terms. Paupectatem und perculimus gravem, We both joyfully bore up all our days under heavy poverty.

Perfero, re. To bring a letter or errand.

Perfervidus, a, um. Violently scorching. Hæc perfervida, A very hot summer.

Perficio, ere. To perfect. Perficere promissa, To perform ones promise. Quam rem joco voluisti à me tandem quin perfecteris? What matter did you ever so much as in jest ask of me, but you obtained it? Difficuler perficuntur omnia in cibis acris, nimia aut avidè hausta, All sharp things, too freely eaten, and over-hastily, are hardly digested fully in the stomach.

Perficissus, a, um. Finished. Præclarè inchoata multa, perfecta non planè, Many things barely begun are not entirely finished. Homo perfectus, A complete man.

Perfectè. Completely.

Perfectio, nis. Completeness.

Perfector, is. A framer, a compleater.

Perfidelise, e. Very faithful.

Perfidus, a, um. Treacherous.

Amicus perfidus, A traitorous friend.

Perfidia, z. Treachery, disloyalty.

Perfidiosus, a, um. Treiterous.

Omnium perfidiosissimus, The most disloyal of all.

Perfidiosè. Treiterously, disloyally.

Perfusus, a, um. Stuck through.

Nec gelidis torper telis perfusa pavoris.

Peflorare. To beat upon with mind. Summa periciliorum perfusa ventis.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflabilis, e. Open to the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.

Perflatus, us. A beating upon by the wind.



## P E R

**Perfluo**, ere. To leak. Plenus rimarum sum: hac atque illac perfluo. I am full of cracks: I run out at this and that place. **Perfluere** voluptatibus, To run over with pleasures. Aquæ perfluit Tibur, The waters run through Tibur. Infimæ valle perfluit Tybris, Tyber runs along in the bottom of the valley.

**Perfluo**, ere. To wallow in thick swarms like billows upon one's back. — unde animantium copia tanta, Exos & exanguis tumidos perfluat artus, whence such a boneless and bloodless crew of creatures does swarm upon the swelling limbs.

**Perforatio**, ere. To dig through. Ubi parietes perforatis, when you shall have broke through the walls.

**Perforator**, is. A burglar.

**Perforata**, æ. Through-wood, Through-teasel, (an herb.)

**Perfore**. Will come to be.

**Performidatus**, a, um. Greatly dreaded.

**Performo**, are. To fashion completely. Performata materia, Timber ready framed.

**Perforo**, are. To pierce through. Innocua rigido perforat ense latens.

**Perforator**, is. Very courageously, wonderfull stoutly.

**Perfremo**, ere. To roar over (a place.)

**Perfroto**, are. To pass over the narrow seas.

**Perfrico**, are. To rub well. Dentes perfricare, To rub the teeth clean. Caput unguento perfricare, To rub the head over with sweet ointment. Os & frontem perfricare, To harden ones face and forehead. Homo frontis perfrictæ, A brazen-

face'd fellow. **Perfrigo**, ere. To have a cold. Perfrixisse tuas questæ est præfatio fauces, Your preface contained a complaint that you had got a cold and hoarseness. Et si perfrictis, cantat benè.

**Perfrigo**, are. To cool greatly.

**Perfrigesco**, ere. To grow very cold.

**Perfrigidus**, a, um. Key-cold.

**Perfringo**, ere. To break through. Senatus gravissima decreta perfrigerat, He had transgress'd the most grave decrees of the Senate. **Perfringere** domos, To break open houses. **Perfringere** alicui, To fasten a bribe on one: to wound their integrity. **Perfractus** axis, A wheel broken into pieces.

**Perfractè**. Stoutly, stubbornly.

**Perfruo**, i. To make use of.

**Perinde** nostris rebus, ac nos tuis persuariis; Make as free use of my things, as I do of yours.

**Perfugio**, ere. To fly for refuge or succour. Hic locus est igitur unus quod perfugiant, This is therefore the one place whither they can fly for succour.

**Perfugium**, i. A refuge. Quo perfugio superiore anno erant usi, which shelter they had made use of the year before. Literæ sunt perfugio, Learning is a retreat.

**Perfuga**, æ. A refugee, a revolyer who comes in from the enemies quarters. Querit ex perfugis causam, He enquires the reason of them that came over into his quarters. **Perfuga** ab eo venit in castra, A fugitive came from him into our camp.

**Perfusio**, ire. To prop well up.

**Perfundo**, ere. To besprinkle. Artus perfundere rore, To pour on the limbs dew. **Perfusus** horrore, timore, Being overspread with fear and horror. **Perfundere** animum religionis, To shed Religion or dread into the mind.

**Perfusio**, nis. A besprinkling.

**Perfusoriè**. Slightly. **Perfusoriè** dicere, To speak confusedly, generally, equivocally.

**Perfungor**, i. To discharge. Quum & honoribus amplissimis & laboribus maximis perfundi essemus, then we had both executed the highest honours, and undergone the greatest labours. **Perfusus** bello, Having gone through the war.

**Perfunctio**, nis. A dispatching. **Perfunctio** laborum, An undergoing of labours.

**Perfunctorius**, a, um. Done after a slightly careless manner. Opera perfunctoria, A work so done, as when we get our selves rid of it, we look no further.

**Perfunctoriè**. Slightly.

**Perfuro**, ere. To trace greatly.

**Pergaudeo**, ere. To rejoice greatly.

**Pergigno**, ere. To bear all over, to bear to perfection. Quales Eurotæ pergignunt flumina myrtos. Cat.

**Pergo**, ere. To go on. Nunc ad eum pergam. **Pergo** porro dicere, Proceed in your discourse on. **Pergam** ire, I will continue my journey. Also **Pergere** iter. **Perge** pergit, A form of continuation.

**Pergacilis**, e. Very thin and slender.

**Pergrieco**, ari. To revel, and play

## P E R

play the bon-companion, or the merry Greek. **Atque** ut cum solo pergræcorum milite.

**Pergrandise**. Very tall, or old.

**Pergrandis** natu. Liv.

**Pergraphico**, a, um. Very spruce. Plaut.

**Pergratus**, a, um. Very welcome. **Pergratum** mihi erit, si, &c. I shall take it very kindly, if, &c. Also by Timotheus, Per mihi gratum erit, si, &c.

**Pergravis**, e. Very heavy, or grievous.

**Pergravior**. Very heavily, or grievously.

**Pergula**, æ. A gallery, or covered walk. **Apent-house**, a stall, an arbour; a row of vines on each side of a walk, running upon a latticed frame.

**Perhibeo**, ere. To give out.

**Perferam** montes qui esse auri perhibentur. To give in Testimonium perhibere.

**Perhonorificus**, a, um. Very much tending to the honour of another. Very honorable.

**Perhonorificè**. Very honorably.

**Perhorreo**, ere. **Perhorresco**, ere. To be affrighted at ought. Sed quid est tandem quod perhorrescas?

**Perhorridus**, a, um. Very much over-run. Stagnaque perhorrida situ, And pools frightful, or over-grown with weeds through the not having been frequented.

**Perhospitalis**, e. Very friendly, or courteous to strangers.

**Perhumarus**, a, um. Very kind.

**Perhymo**, are. To abide all the winter.

**Pericardion**, i. The membrane, skin, or slender skin where the heart is wrapp'd.

## P E R

**Capula** cordis. **Periclymenus**, i. Woodbind, beavering the Honty suckle.

**Pericranion**, i. The hairy scalp, or whole skin of the skull.

**Periculum**, i. A hazard, or danger. **Haud periculum** est, There is no fear. **Subjicere** alicui periculum, **Circare** periculum alicui, To bring one into hazard or danger. In periculo esse, To be endanger'd. **Periculum** adire, To venture upon ought that is dangerous. **Adducere** in periculum, To endanger. **Committere** se periculo, To run a hazard. **Liberare** periculo, To set free from danger. **Fac periculum** in literis, &c. Take a trial in learning, &c.

**Periculosus**, a, um. Dangerous, hazardous, perilous.

**Periculose**. Dangerously, perilously. **Periculose** hyme navigatur, It is dangerous being at sea in the winter.

**Periclitor**, ari. To be in danger. **Periclitari** famâ, To be in hazard of losing ones good name. capite, their life. **Periclitari** de summâ Imperii, To have the whole Empire lie at stake. Itaque potius periclitari volui, si posset, &c. Therefore I would rather try if he could, &c.

**Periclitatio**, nis. An adventuring, hazarding, or trying.

**Peridoneus**, a, um. Very fit.

**Perillustris**, e. Very eminent.

**Perimbocillus**, a, um. & **Perimbecillis**, e. Very weak.

**Perimoro**, ere. To kill outright. **Virum hunc ego perimam**.

**Perimore** reditum, To set off ones march back, or retreat.

**Peremptorius**, a, um. Down-right. **Peremptorium** venenum, A dispatching poison. **Edictum** peremptorium, A positive injunction by proclamation.

**Perincertus**, a, um. Very uncertain.

**Perincommodus**, a, um. Very inconvenient.

**Perincommodè**. Very inconveniently.

**Perinconsequens**, tis. Very absurd, not at all consequent.

**Perinde**. Alike, like as if. **Funus** Ruffi clarissimi, The burial of Ruffus, a most noble and alike happy person. It hath often after it ult, quasi, acq, atque.

**Perindulgens**, tis. Very tender over, very fond of.

**Perinfamis**, e. Very infamous, having a very bad name, or report.

**Perinfirmus**, a, um. Very weak.

**Peringeniosus**, a, um. Very witty.

**Periniquus**, a, um. Very hard, unreasonable, unequal.

**Perinjuriosus**, a, um. Very oppressive.

**Perinignis**, e. Very remarkable, very famous.

**Perinteger**, gra, grum. Very intire. **Casticatis** perinteger.

**Periocha**, æ. The contents.

**Periodus**, i. A clause contain'd within one full stop. The respite in an Ague between fit and fit.

**Periodicus**, a, um. Moving in a regular compass, and having fit intervals.

**Peripateticus**, orum. The Aristotelian Philosophers, who were wont to dispute walking.

**Peripetasmata**, um. The hangings of a room.

**Periphæria**, æ. The circumference

## P E R

**Periclymenus**, i. Woodbind, beavering the Honty suckle.

**Pericranion**, i. The hairy scalp, or whole skin of the skull.

**Periculum**, i. A hazard, or danger. **Haud periculum** est, There is no fear. **Subjicere** alicui periculum, **Circare** periculum alicui, To bring one into hazard or danger. In periculo esse, To be endanger'd. **Periculum** adire, To venture upon ought that is dangerous. **Adducere** in periculum, To endanger. **Committere** se periculo, To run a hazard. **Liberare** periculo, To set free from danger. **Fac periculum** in literis, &c. Take a trial in learning, &c.

**Periculosus**, a, um. Dangerous, hazardous, perilous.

**Periculose**. Dangerously, perilously. **Periculose** hyme navigatur, It is dangerous being at sea in the winter.

**Periclitor**, ari. To be in danger. **Periclitari** famâ, To be in hazard of losing ones good name. capite, their life. **Periclitari** de summâ Imperii, To have the whole Empire lie at stake. Itaque potius periclitari volui, si posset, &c. Therefore I would rather try if he could, &c.

**Periclitatio**, nis. An adventuring, hazarding, or trying.

**Peridoneus**, a, um. Very fit.

**Perillustris**, e. Very eminent.

**Perimbocillus**, a, um. & **Perimbecillis**, e. Very weak.

**Perimoro**, ere. To kill outright. **Virum hunc ego perimam**.

**Perimore** reditum, To set off ones march back, or retreat.

**Peremptorius**, a, um. Down-right. **Peremptorium** venenum, A dispatching poison. **Edictum** peremptorium, A positive injunction by proclamation.

**Perincertus**, a, um. Very uncertain.

**Perincommodus**, a, um. Very inconvenient.

**Perincommodè**. Very inconveniently.

**Perinconsequens**, tis. Very absurd, not at all consequent.

**Perinde**. Alike, like as if. **Funus** Ruffi clarissimi, The burial of Ruffus, a most noble and alike happy person. It hath often after it ult, quasi, acq, atque.

**Perindulgens**, tis. Very tender over, very fond of.

**Perinfamis**, e. Very infamous, having a very bad name, or report.

**Perinfirmus**, a, um. Very weak.

**Peringeniosus**, a, um. Very witty.

**Periniquus**, a, um. Very hard, unreasonable, unequal.

**Perinjuriosus**, a, um. Very oppressive.

**Perinignis**, e. Very remarkable, very famous.

**Perinteger**, gra, grum. Very intire. **Casticatis** perinteger.

**Periocha**, æ. The contents.

**Periodus**, i. A clause contain'd within one full stop. The respite in an Ague between fit and fit.

**Periodicus**, a, um. Moving in a regular compass, and having fit intervals.

**Peripateticus**, orum. The Aristotelian Philosophers, who were wont to dispute walking.

**Peripetasmata**, um. The hangings of a room.

**Periphæria**, æ. The circumference



## PER

chilblane.  
Pernix, icis, Swift, fleet. Pedibus celere & pernibus alis, Swift of foot and with quick wings.

Pernicitas, ris. Quickness, swiftness, fleetness. Pernicitas pedum inerat.

Perniciter. Swiftly.

Pernobilis, e. Very noble.

Pernoscere, ere. To know ought thoroughly. Non satis pernoscit etiam qualis sum, You do not yet sufficiently intimately know me what I am. Naturas hominum pernoscere, To see into the tempers of men.

Pernotescere, ere. To be perfectly known. Pernotex, enduring all the night. Vigilia pernox. Luna pernox.

Pernotum, are. To spend, or abide the whole night. Pernotare foris, To keep abroad all night. Pernotare extra urbem, To lye or be a night out of Town.

Pernumerare, are. To reckon all. Quæ nec pernumerare curio possint, which the inquisitive pryers may not count all of.

Pernix, is. An high shoe. — alto per glaciem perone regi. Peronatus, a, um. Wearing high shoes.

Perobscurus, a, um. Very dark.

Perobscura quæstio.

Perodiosus, a, um. Very tedious or hateful.

Peroleo, ere. To smell rankly of (ought.)

Peropponitus, a, um. Very seasonable.

Peropponitè. Very seasonably.

Peropus est, I have very much need of.

Peroriga, æ. The groom that puts the Stallion and Mare together.

Perorno, are. To dress or trim completely.

Perorare, are. To plead fully. Perorare causam aliquam. In omnis ævi medicos peroravit, He made a formal speech against the Physicians of all ages. Also, to conclude.

Peroratio, nis. The conclusion of an Oration.

Perolus, a, um. Hitting perfectly.

Crimina nostra perolus.

Perpaco, are. To subdue perfectly, to reduce to quiet and settlement under a government. Quos ulque ad mare superum perpacavit.

Perparce. Very nearly and sparingly.

Perparum. Very little.

Perparvus, a, um. Very small.

Perparvulus, a, um. Very diminutively small.

Perpaucus, a, um. Very few.

Perpauculus, a, um. Exceeding few.

Perparvificio, ere. To value at a very low rate.

Perpauper. Very poor.

Perpaucillum, perpaullum. Very little.

Perpaullulum. Exceeding little.

Perpello, ere. To move on, so as to bring them to that which is desired. Suadere, orare ulque adeo donec perpulsi, To persuade, to entreat till one hath brought to grant their request.

Perpendiculum, i. A plumb-line, a level. Perpendicular inventor fuit Dædalus, Dædalus was the inventor of the Level.

Perpendicularis, is. A measurer by a level.

Perpendo, ere. To weigh diligently.

Perperam. Wrong. Aurum multa suavit perperam, Gold hath put men on many things amiss.

Perperus, a, um. Lewd. Non Perpes, is. Continual, entire.

Perpetim. Incessantly.

Perpetiosi. To bear constantly.

Perpetio, nis. A going through, a constant suffering.

Perpetilius, a, um. One that is used to, and set for suffering hardship.

Perpetro, are. To execute dispatch. Postquam opus meum perpetravi, when I have finished or accomplished my work. Bellum perpetratum, A war brought to full end.

Perpetuus, a, um. Continual, uninterrupted. Ut in perpetuum pace esse possitis, That you may be in a lasting peace. Nullum homini est perpetuum bonum, Man hath no everlasting happiness (in this world.) In perpetuum, forever.

Perpetuo, Continually.

Perpetuo, are. To hold out continually. Et hunc solus perpetuum laborem. Nævus.

Perpetualis, e. Holding continually. Quatril.

Perpetuitas, is. Constancy, continuance.

Perpictus, a, um. Painted all over.

Perplaceo, ere. To please much or very well.

Perplexus, a, um. Entangled, snarled, intricate. Responsum perplexum, A dark and ambiguous answer. Sianz titulus Servili cognominis & Regiæ appellatione perplexus, The inscription of his (Servius Tullius) Statue was twisted up of the Surname of a Slave, and file of a King.

Perplexè. Intricately, doubtfully. Perplexè respondit legatis, The Ambassadors gave an ambiguous reply.

Perplexim. Darkly, ambiguously. Plaut.

## PER

## PER

## PER

## PER

Perplexor, eri. To intricate, entangle, make things at an uncertainty. Plaut.

Perplexabilis, e. Obscure, dark to be interpreted.

Perplexabiliter. By dark and dubious speeches.

Perpluo, ere. To receive the rain coming in and running through a roof. Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.

Perplures. Very many.

Perplurimum. Exceeding much.

Perpolio, ire. To polish very smooth. Librum meum nondum, ut volui, perpolivi, I have not yet completely to my mind polished my book.

Perpolio, nis. A complete polishing.

Perpopulo, ari. To plunder all about, to harasse all over. Perpopulatur Italiani Hannibal.

Perpoto, are. To tittle it out. Totos dies perpotabat, He lay soaking all the day long. Laticem perpotet amaram, May he drink the bitter juice.

Perpotatio, nis. A hard tittle, a sitting it out at drinking, a drinking the house dry.

Perprimo, ere. To lye hard on ought. Perprimmere cubilia, To snug close in their beds.

Perprurisco, ere. To itch much or all over.

Perpulcher, chra, chrum. Very fair.

Perpurgo, are. To cleanse thoroughly. Locum perpurpare, To make clean ridance of a subject.

Perpuillus, a, um. Very little.

Homo perpuillus.

Perputo, are. To cast up evidently. Ego hoc argumentum vobis planto, perputabo,

I will plainly make out this reason to you.

Perquam. Very much. Populi perquam indignis modis, I beat him very shamefully.

Perquiro, ere. To search out narrowly. Aditus viaque in Sævos perquirat, He strictly surveys the ways and avenues to come at the Sævi. Pater imperat Cadmo natam perquirere, The Father gives in charge to Cadmus to search out his daughter all about. Perquirere, To enquire diligently.

Perquisitè. Carefully, with diligent enquiry about.

Perquisitor, is. A busy layer about for intelligence.

Perrarus, a, um. Very rare, thin or few.

Perraro. Very seldom.

Perrepe, ere. To creep over. Non ego tellurem genibus perrepe supplex. Tibull.

Perrepto, are. To crawl over. Ter.

Perridiculus, a, um. Very ridiculous.

Perridiculè. Very ridiculously.

Perrodo, ere. To gnaw through.

Perrogo, are. To take votes, voices or suffrages in counsel or judicature. Tacit.

Quum perrogarem sententias.

Per rumpe, ere. To break through by force. Per rumpere hostium agmen, To force a way through the enemies main body. Leges per rumpere, To over power the Laws, to be so far above the reach of the Laws, as to transgress them without standing in fear of the penalty.

Persepe. Very often.

Perseissus, a, um. Very salt.

Perseis, e. Very salty.

Perseuto, are. To salute the whole company round, to visit any number all over.

Persecuratio, nis. A visit and saluting of all round.

Perseus, e. Very salty.

Perseus, are. To cure perfectly.

Persepsit, is. Very wise.

Persepiens. Very wisely.

Persepiens. Very knowingly, very wisely, very judiciously.

Perseindo, ere. To rend quite through. Tenuem perseindere vestem, To rend a fine garment from top to bottom.

Perseibo, ere. To write down all from the beginning to the end. Perseibere in tabulas publicas, To record or register (ought.) Perseibere pecuniam, To sit down money, or by Bills to return it to creditors; Also, to prescribe.

Perseipio, nis. An enrolling or registering.

Perseipitor, is. A notary, or one that keeps a Register, a Register.

Persecuror, ari. To search all over. Persecurator, fanum. Plaut. The Verb. æstus (anciently) Persecuror.

Persecuo, are. To lance. Persecare vitium aliquod ne serpat, To lance a fault that it may not spread. Persecuti vomicas Reip. You have lanced the wens of the Commonwealth.

Perseco, ere. To fit it out, to fit long by it.

Persegnis, e. Very slack or cowardly.

Persegnis, is. Very old.

Perseio, ire. To feel at the heart.

Perseisco, ere. To practise plainly.

Persequor, i. To follow one close, to pursue to the obtaining end. Id experier persequi, I will strive to effect that. Jus meum persequar.

## P E R

I will sue out my due. P. omiffa factis perficui, Te fecund promiffes with performances. Sometimes to prosecute or persecute one. Bello, judicio persequi.

Persecutionis. A prosecuting. Persecutori. To follow closely. Persecutori singula, To run over every small particular.

Perseco, ere. To give out all abroad.

Persevero, are. To continue steadfastly, to stand out. In eo perseverat, He goes on in that. Ad finem perseverant, They continued to the last. Perseveratum est, They held out.

Perseveranter. Firmly, steadfastly, constantly.

Perseverantia, æ. Constant boldness.

Perseveratio, nis. The act of holding on, also the habit of constancy.

Perseverus, a, um. Constant, firm, steadfast.

Perseica, æ. A peach tree.

Periscum, i. A peach. Malum Periscum.

Periscaria, æ. Peach-wort, dead, Asclepias, Culcitra.

Periseco, ere. To stick close.

Plin. Prunæ perniciosa natura, quoniam lapsa perfidet gelæque, ac ne aurâ quidem ullâ depellitur. The nature of the hoaræ frost is more deadly, because it falls and sticks on, and congeals, nor is removed by any wind that is stirring.

Periseco, ere. To sink into ought. At neque quo pacto perfederit humor aquai Visum est, Neither could it be seen after what manner moisture soaked in.

Periseno, are. To seal up, for the safe keeping.

Perisimilis, e. Very like.

## P E R

Peristito, ere. To stand out. Aut peristacissimus fueris si in eo peristeris, Or you will be most stubborn if you stand out in it.

Perisolaria, æ. The bar dock.

Perisoldo, are. To burden thoroughly.

Perisolvere, ere. To pay to the full. Gratus persolvere dignas, Non opis est nostræ. It is not in our power to pay sufficient thanks. Persolvere promissum, To be as good as one's word.

Perisolvus, a, um. All alone. Plaut.

Personæ, æ. A person. Celf. Nemo in splendâ personâ per clari voluerit conjecturâ suâ, No man would try conclusions of his own head upon a person of quality.

Inducere personam, To put on a Mask or Visor. Personam impingere alicui, To put one into an office.

Personatus, a, um. Wearing a Visor.

Personalis, e. Personal.

Personaliter. Personally.

Personata, æ. The close or greater, bur.

Persono, are. To ring aloud, to sound clearly in the hearing of all, or all the room over.

Ille verò non loquuntur solum, verum etiam personant, But these not only talk, but set up their voices so loud that all the house may hear them. Citharæ cinnus Jopas Personat auratâ, The long-locked Jopas makes loud melody on his golden Cithern.

Perforbo, ere. To sup up all.

Perispeculor, ari. To view diligently. Recentis arundinum cæsius perispeculatus.

Perisurgo, ere. To wash over.

## P E R

Perispicio, ere. To discern plainly. Perispicio vos nihil gratiam meam facere, I clearly perceive you value my favour at nothing. Cuius tu fidem in secunda suspexeris, verere verba credere? Do you question his words whose fair dealing you have had the trial of in matter of money?

Perispecta amicitia. Trust friendship.

Perispecti, e. Rarely.

Perispecto, are. To look all about.

Perispicientia, æ. A looking thoroughly into ought.

Perispicius, a, um. Transparent. Prodat perspicuus ne deo vina calix, Left a cup that may be seen through, discover two sorts of wine. Perspicua veritas, Clear evident truth.

Perispiciuitas, tis. Clearness, cleanness, transparency.

Perispicue, clearly, evidently, transparently.

Perispicax, cis. Quick-sighted, judicious, discerning.

Perispectus, discerning. Perispectus nosti ad eas res quæ sit perispicax, You know how quick of discerning in such things your father is.

Perispiciacia, æ. Quickness of discerning.

Perispiciacitas, tis. Judiciousness, acuteness of apprehending. Tanta est perispiciacitate, You are of so ready an apprehension, of so acute a judgment.

Perispidio, ery slowly. Perispidio evenit, It comes out (as it) quietly runs near the ground or a little very dully.

Peristerno, ere. To cover all over. Via perstrata est, The high way is paved all over.

Peristimulo, are. To spur or prick one on to any action.

## P E R

Perstino, are. To resolve to give such a price.

Perstare, are. To continue resolute. Perstare in incepto, To hold in an enterprise. Perstare in sententiâ, To hold in one's opinion, or in giving their Vote.

Perstrepo, ere. To make an outcry, to be heard all the house over.

Perstringo, ere. To bind hard. Ne vicem nimium perstringas, Also, to race the skin with a slight wound. Vocis libertate aliquem perstringere, To take one gently.

Perstringere oculos, aciem mentis, or ingenii, To dazzle the eyes, or the apprehension and understanding. Perstringere aures, To grate on the ears. Terram aratro perstringere, To turn up a light furrow with the plow.

Quem locum breviter perstringis, which subject I have glanced at.

Perstudiosus, a, um. Very affectionate.

Per-suadeo, ere. To persuade.

Hic magnis præmiis persuadet, ut, He wins him with great proffers, that. Et est mihi persuader, And he advises me by all means. Ita tibi persuades, You take up that opinion.

Per-suasio, nis. An opinion taken up.

Per-suasivus, a, um. Apt to persuade.

Per-suasor, is. A persuader (be.)

Per-suasrix, icis. A persuader, (be.)

Per-suasibilis, e. Apt to persuade.

Per-suasibilis, e. Very fine and small.

Per-sulto, are. To frisk over.

Inde feræ percudes persultant pabula læta.

Persteter, ere. To be utterly a

## P E R

many of, or glutted with ought.

Persteter, ere. To grow utterly weary of, or glutted with ought.

Perstetus, a, um. Weary of. Et quasi perstetus ignaviam suam, And being as it were, a weary of his sloth.

Perstego, ere. To tilt an house firmly against the weather.

Pertendo, ere. To stretch all along over ought. Cato qualem pertendo. Also to go on directly on ones way till they come to their journey's end. Romani pertenderunt;

Thence Metaphorically, to go on with ones work, or with ones discourse till they have finished it. — Video non licere ut cæperam hoc pertendere. Animo pertendens, Obstinately bent or set upon ought.

Pertentus, are. To feel or sound another's mind. Sed cæ gratia simulavi, vos ut pertentarem, But I made a show for that very reason, that I might feel your pulse.

Taciturnitas pertentant gaudia postus, Joyes do tickle the heart secretly. Tremor pertentat equorum Corpora. A quivering seizes and stirs the horses bodies all over.

Pertenuis, e. Very thin or fine.

Perterrebo, are. To pierce or bore through.

Pertergeo, ere. & Pertergo, ere. To wipe down.

Pertergo, ere. To rub away. Lima perterrere, To file through

Perterrere, ere. To put one into a bodily fear. Post exibo, arque hunc perterrebo facilegum.

Perterrita cæva. A Hind made to tremble with fear.

Perterrificatio, ere. To set one into a great fear.

Perterrificus, a, um. Giving

## P E R

a fearful crack. Lucret.

Pertexo, ere. To spin a piece of cloth. Pertex quid excoctus es, what off what you have spun the loom.

Pertica, æ. A pole, also the Roman Rod or Parch of two yards.

Perticulis. Fit to make a perch of. Salix perticulis, A willow fit for perches.

Pertimesco, ere. To fall into a great fear of ought. D'ceris & domine pertimuisse minas. De suis fortibus pertimuit. Imperium pertimescit etiam in Cervi personâ, Domination, though in an inconsiderable person, becomes very dreadful.

Pertinco, ere. To reach from one place to another. Ex eo oppido pons ad Helvetios pertinet. Hoc pertinet ad me, This belongs to me. Pertinet ad rem, It is to the purpose. Oratio vel sententia eo pertinet, An Oratio or Speech arrives at that.

Pertinax, stris. Certè pertinax non eris, Truly I will not be obstinate. Visit tamen omnia pertinax virtus, Yet a steadfast and resolute courage bore down all obstacles. Pertinax certamen, A tough combat. Pertinax odium, An implacable malice.

Pertinacia, æ. Stoutness. Quæ hæc pertinacia? that stubbornness, obstinacy, stiffness is this? Tert. Also Sæuton. Ne patientia & pertinacia hostis animi suum in frangerentur, Least the hearts of his Soldiers should be discouraged by the hardness and resoluteness of the enemy.

Pertinaciter. Stoutly, resolutely, stiffly, steadfastly, toughly.

Pertingere, ere. To reach to, Vena

G g g g z ab

## P E R

ab oculis pertingit ad cerebrum, *A vein reaches up from the eyes to the brain.*  
 Pertolero, are. *To bear constantly.*  
 Pertoliquo, ere. *To draw quite away.*  
 Pertracto, are. *To handle all over.* Animo pertractare, *To ponder all the circumstances of any thing in ones mind.* Pertractare opus, or locum, *To treat fully of ought.*  
 Pertractatio, nis. *An entire handling, pondering, or treating of ought.*  
 Pertrahore, ere. *To draw to (any place).* Pertrahere vitam, *To draw out ones life to a full length.*  
 Pertranseo, ic. *To pass fully throughout.*  
 Pertranslucido, a, um. *Wholly transmitting light.*  
 Pertribuo, ere. *To give completely or generally.*  
 Pertristis, e. *Very sad.* Pertriste carmen, *A very doleful verse.* Pertristis patruus, *A very frow and severe uncle, or Guardian and Overseer.*  
 Pertrumulo, e. *With very great uproar.*  
 Pertundo, ere. *To make a hole in a vessel.* Calix pertusus, *A cup that runs.* Nequis crumenam pertundat cautio est, *My care is, that no one cut my purse.*  
 Perturbos, are. *To put all out of order, to turn topsy-turvy.* Jam perturbavi omnia. *Civitas perturbata seditionibus, A City disordered with factions.*  
 Perturbare. *Disorderedly.* Perturbare dicere, *To speak with disorder and confusion.*  
 Perturbator, is. *A disorderer (he.)*  
 Perturbatrix, icis. *A disorder*

## P E R

derer (she.)  
 Perturbation, nis. *A disordering.* Perturbationes animi, *The passions of the mind.*  
 Perturpis, e. *Very foul, unhandfome, or base.*  
 Pertussis, A Tussick.  
 Pevidi, ere. *To come all over.* Pallor pervasit ora, *Paleness seized upon the faces of them.* Ea fama pervasit forum, *That rumour spread over the Exchange.*  
 Praesidium Romanum ad castra Consul pervadit, *The Roman Guard gets up to the Consuls Quarters.*  
 Pervagor, ari. *To overrun.* Locos animo pervagari, *To overrun all the common-places in ones mind.* Communis & pervagatum vitium, *A vice that is ordinary and hath over-spread all.*  
 Pervagus, a, um. *Roving all abroad.*  
 Pervaleo, ere. *To get a strength all abroad.*  
 Pervaldus, a, um. *Very strong.*  
 Pervarius, a, um. *Perfectly diverse.*  
 Pervario, e. *Exceeding diversely.* Pervario dicere, *To relate after very different manners.*  
 Pervastare. *To lay waste in all parts.*  
 Perveho, ere. *To convey home.* Ad exitus pervehimur optatos, *We are brought to our desired success.*  
 Pervello, ere. *To pluck down, or away.* Quæ pervellere te forsitan poterit, & pungeret, *Which perhaps may twitch you to the quick, and prick you.*  
 Pervenio, ire. *To come to a place.* Pervenit ad fontem purissimum. *Populi pervenit in ora.* Pervenire Provinciam. *Nedum a singulis in novo populo pervenit.*

## P E R

nerant factiones, *Nor had usurpations by single persons got up in the young State.*  
 Pervonari. *To hunt or beat all over.*  
 Pervrtro, ere. *To turn topsy-turvy, to overthrow, to undominate.* Et Calpurnia illis tris foemina perventur.  
 Pervus, a, um. *Cross.* Gaudium me esse in te posse, quam isti pervisi sunt in me. *Those men of a prosperous affliction; Cross-tur'd.*  
 Pervise. *Crossly.* Pervise videre, *To see things with the wrong side upward.*  
 Pervititas, tis. *A crossness of civility and mind against right or custom.* Quæ autem in hominibus una pervititas, *But when is great forwardness in the among men?*  
 Pervestigare. *To trace out.*  
 Pervestigare, nis. *A tracing out.*  
 Pervetus, eris. *Very old.*  
 Pervestus, a, um. *Very old.*  
 Pervicax, cis. *Stout.* Adversus pervicacia esse animo? *For one should be so set on their will?*  
 Pervicacia, æ. *Stoutness.*  
 Pervicus, a, um. *Beau upon their will (anciently.)*  
 Pervideo, ere. *To see through.* Vider sine dubio quid enigmat; sed cur id accidit, non pervidit. *He cannot chuse but see what comes; but why it happens, he does not reach with his sight.* Sui pervidit mala, *To overlook ones own faults and failings.*  
 Pervigilo, ere. *To keep awake.* Pervigilant teneor de profectio.  
 Pervigil. *Watching all night.* Custodia pervigiliis a guard all night long; perpetually watching.

## P E R

watching. Can's pervigil.  
 Pervigilium, i. *Pervigilia, æ.* A night-revel; *a sacrifice celebrated by night.*  
 Pervigilare. *To watch, or to lie, or be awake all night long.* Continuas has noctes pervigilavi, *For these several nights I have not taken a winks rest.*  
 Pervigilationis. *A watching all night long.*  
 Pervilis, e. *Dog-cheap.*  
 Pervincio, ere. *To get the best at last.* Restitit; & pervicit, *He stood it out, and got the best.* To prevail with great importunity. Pervicerat Rhodios.  
 Perviridis, e. *Very green.*  
 Pervivo, ere. *To live out a great while, to live to a certain term.*  
 Pervivus, a, um. *Passable.* Domus est non ulli perviventos, *It is a house not open to any wind.* Angiporum non est pervium, *The Alley is no thoroughfare.*  
 Perungo, ere. *To anoint all over.* Corpora oleo perunxerunt.  
 Perunctio, nis. *An anointing all over.*  
 Pervolgo, are. *To make common.*  
 Pervolante. *To desire vehemently.*  
 Pervolare. *To fly over; also to fly to a certain and designed place.*  
 Pervolio, are. *To fly to and fro all over any place.* Omnia pervolvat latè loca.  
 Pervolvio, ere. *To roll along.* Ut saxa pervolvat.  
 Pervolutio, are. *To tumble over and over.* Pervolutæ liberos.  
 Perurbanus, a, um. *Very witty.*  
 Peruro, e. *To burn up, to burn all over.* Astu valido peruri, *To be scorched by*

## P E S

by the violent heat. Metaph.  
 Peruri funibus, *To be gall'd with scourges.*  
 Perutilise. *Very profitable.*  
 Perulgo, are. *To make common.* Mulier quæ se omnibus perulget, *A woman which prostitutes her self to every comer.* Perurgium in vulgus, *Talk'd all the Town over.*  
 Pes, dis. *A foot.* Pedem effere, *To go abroad.* Me'n effere pede n posse sperasti? *Have you expected that that I can stir abroad?* Sub pedibus, *Despised, trampled under feet.* Neque caput neque pes comparet, *There is neither head nor tail in this discourse.* Ad pedes servus, *A lackey, or foot-boy, or foot-man.* Pedem conferre, *To go to a place, referre, To retreat, or return from a place.* Pes A measured constitution of syllables in context, Poetical, or Rhetorical. *A Foot (in measure)* 12 Inches, 16 Fingers, 4 Hands breadths, Sui se pede metiri, *To measure ones Foot by their own Last.* To spend according to the proportion of their own estates.  
 Pes in navi, *The Rop fasten'd to the corner of the Sail to ordain it.* Und omnes fecere pedem, *All join'd to hoise and display the sail.*  
 Pes, A louse. Pes alaudæ, *Larks-herb.* Pes milvi, *Kites-beel.* Pes gallinaceus, *Fannitory.*  
 Pediculus, i. *A little foot.* Pyri pediculus, *The stalk of a pear.* Pediculus, A louse.  
 Pedicularis, a, um. *Having a stalk.* Pediculata poma.  
 Pedicularis, e. *Of lues.* Morbus pedicularis, *The louse-disease.*  
 Pediculofus, a, um. & pedico-

## P E S

sus, a, um. *Louse.*  
 Peduncululus, i. *A little foot.*  
 Pedalis, e. *Of a foot long.*  
 Pedale, is. *A towel to wipe the feet with.*  
 Pedalis, e. *Of the feet.* Pedules fasciæ, *Latches of sandals.*  
 Peduleis, A foot-stool.  
 Pedamentinis, & Pedamentum, i. *The prop of a tree.*  
 Pedaneus, a, um. *Of a foot.*  
 Index pedaneus, *A fudge of petty cause.*  
 Pedarius, a, um. *walking.* Senatores pedarii, *Senators (saith Gellius) who went into the House on foot, not yet having obtain'd the dignity of the Sella curulis.* Others less probably, Such Senators as gave no vote in the Senate, but might come to the poll when the numbers of votes were known by dividing the several parties into several places in the House.  
 Pedarum. *One foot after another.*  
 Pedatum, i. *A march, or invasion.* (Ancient.) Cato & Plaut.  
 Pedit, is. *On foot.* Scutum peditum in hostes, *A foot-souldier.*  
 Peditatus, is. *The Infantry, or body of Foot.*  
 Peditatus, tris, e. *Also, Peditatus, e.* On foot. Exerceat peditatus, *An Army of early foot-men.* Oratio peditatus, *Prose.*  
 Pedepresso, is. *As softly as foot can follow foot.*  
 Peditentim. *Drawing one foot after another.* Sin rursus, *senam eit peditentimque faciendum; Else it must be done by degrees, and softly.*  
 Pedica, æ. *A sparrow springer.* Tunc gubius pedicas & retia ponere cecus  
 Pedilquis, i. *A waiting-maid.*

## P E S

**Pedisequa, æ.** A waiting maid.

**Pedare.** To go on foot. Lucil. Vitum, vel arbuticulum pedare, To pale up, or underfoot with stakes a vine, or any weak tree or plant.

**Podario, nis.** A poling up, or underfooting of vines, or other trees or plants with stakes.

**Pedatus, a, um.** Having feet. Vitus pedatus, A vine poked up, or underfoot with stakes.

**Pessior Pessarii, orum.** Kinds of suppositories.

**Pessimus, pessime,** see Malus.

**Pessulus, i.** The bolt of a door.

**Pessulum osti, obdore,** To bolt a door. **Pessulum reducere,** To unbolt.

**Pessulatus, a, um.** Bolted, barred. Forcs pessulata.

**Pessum.** Downward. **Pessum premere,** To sink one down.

**Pessum ire,** To sink down to the bottomward.

**Pessulum, are.** To press one down. **Pessundisti me blandimentis tuis,** You have sung me into misery by your flatteries.

**Pessundare iracundiam,** To bring down ones anger, or passion. **Muliere que pessundant Mules** that sing their riders down.

**Pessis, is.** The plague, or pestilence. Metaph. Any calamity. **Vejenti populo pestem minuantur,** Threatning to plague the Vejan people. **Funesta Reip. pestis,** A deadly mischief to the State. **Leno, pestis adolescentium,** A pander is the bane of young men.

**Pestis.** A pestilential fellow; a dangerous corrupter of many, or a subverter of the State. Thus a great burning, massacre, or any over-spread evil is called Pestis.

**Also, Madneß.** **Pestis te re-**

**net, You are plagued.**

**Pestilentia, æ.** The plague or pestilence; unwholesomenesse of soil, or infection of air; Contagion of manners.

**Pestilis, e.** Infectious. **Africus pestilis,** The southerly South-wind.

**Pestilens, tis.** Subject to the plague. Having Endemical diseases. **Loca pestilencia.**

**Pestifer, a, um.** Bringing the plague, or other calamities. **Bellum pestiferum.**

**Pestifer, e.** Destructively.

**Petalum, i.** Spikenard-leaf-oil.

**Petastis, is.** Lag-wort, Butter-burr.

**Petastionis.** A spring, band, or leg of pork. A gambon of Bacon.

**Petalunculul, i.** A small gambon.

**Petastus, i.** A broad-brim'd hat.

**Petalatus, a, um.** Wearing a broad-brim'd hat.

**Petaurum, i.** A rope to dance on.

**Petaurista, æ.** A dancer on the ropes.

**Petigo, inis.** The itch.

**Petulus, a, um.** Dwindling.

**Petiolus, i.** A small spindle-leg. Also the stalk of fruit.

**Peto, etc.** To ask, to request.

**Quapropter à te etiam atque etiam majorem in modum peto, ut, &c.** Certain times, we lose certainties, while we reach at uncertainties. **Petere auxilium ab aliquo,** To implore aid of one. **Petere pacem, veniam,** To sue for peace, or leave, or pardon. **Quid petis istis?** What do you request for them, or in their behalf.

**Petere aliquem,** To fetch somewhat. **Petere fugam,** To take to flight. **Trojanos hæc monstra petunt,** These

prodigies aim directly at the Trojans. **Petere locum aliquem,** To go to a place. **Petere gloriam,** To seek glory. **Petere pectus alicujus gladio,** To make a blow or pass at ones breast with a sword. **Cæsim petere hostem,** To slay the enemy with the edge of a sword. **Cornu petere,** To gore or hunch. **Saxis petere,** To sling stones at one, to pelt with stones. **Male petere,** To sling an apple at one. **Petere vultus unguibus,** To fly in ones face with their nails. **Evandrum petimus,** We come to Evander, we look for Evander. **Petere locum castis,** To see to take up ground for the camp. **Petere aliquem gladio, or veneno,** To attempt out by force, or poison. **Cursu petere locum,** To run to get to a place. **Petere blanditiis aliquem,** To cog to get ones favour. **Oculis petere,** To look after. **Auribus petere,** To hearken after ought. **Pecuniam petere,** To lay claim to money.

**Petition, nis.** A request. **Petition Consultatus,** A standing for the Consulship. **At ego tibi non solvam, nisi prius a te cavero amplius,** eo nomine neminem cujus petitione sit, **petiturum:** But I will not pay it you, unless I receive first security from you, that no one who may have a right to claim it, shall claim it any more. **Sed nec oratio facit plagam gravem, nisi peticio fuerit apta:** But on the other hand too, a speech can make no sore wound, unless the pass be in right manner address'd; unless the blow at the adversary be dealt right.

**Petition, tis.** A suer of another for debt, (he.) **Petition,**

**icis**

**PH A**

**icis A suer (see.)**

**Petitorius, a, um.** Requesting or suing. **Judicium petitorium,** An action for debt.

**Petisio, petisio, etc.** To look after.

**Petritum, i.** A wagon.

**Petra, æ.** A Rock.

**Petrus, a, um.** Rocky.

**Petro, nis.** Old. (Archaic.)

**Plaut.**

**Petrolinum, i.** Parley.

**Petulant, tis.** Abusive, sawcy.

**Define bonos petulantissimâ insectari linguâ,** Cease railing at honest men with a most malapert tongue. **Petulantis juvenus,** Bold and lustful youth.

**Petulantia, æ.** Sawciness, boldness. **Petulantia linguæ,** The malapertness, or abusiveness of the tongue. **Pecoris petulantia,** The lustiness of cattle.

**Petulant, e.** Sawcily, lustfully.

**Petulus, a, um.** Tapping with horn. **Hædi petulci,** Kids butting at folks and one another.

**Peucedanum, i.** Horse-fennel, horse-strange, fennel, sulphur-wort.

**Pezizæ, a, um.** Puffs, mushrooms without stalks appearing.

**P H**

**Phæcasi, i.** A Bishops white shoe.

**Phæcasiatus, a, um.** Wearing a white sacerdot al shoe.

**Phagedæna, æ.** A wolf or Cancer.

**Phalacrocorax, æcis.** A Cormorant. (Enquire if not a Bald Crow.)

**Phalz, a, um.** Scaffolds, wooden towers erected for places to view fights in.

**Phalacium, i.** A Phalacian Vorse, as Meceas acavis edire regibus.

## P H A

**Phalangæ, a, um.** also Palangæ. Rollers by which ships are either drawn up a shore, or after rolled down to the Sea.

**Phalangarii.** Men that with ship-rollers bring up ships.

**Phalangium, i.** The Tarantula.

**Phalang, eis.** The Batalia, or main body of an Army taken from the Macedonian Militia.

**Phalangarii, orum.** The Soldiers placed in the main Battailon.

**Phalangitæ, a, um.** The Soldiers drawn up in the main Body.

**Phalarica, æ.** A javelin. **Phalarica apua,** A smelt.

**Phalaris, idis.** The Moore-hen. The herb bearing Canary-seed.

**Phalæ, a, um.** The trappings of an horse.

**Phaleratus, a, um.** Having rich trappings. **Dicta phalerata,** Splendid and pompous sayings.

**Phallophoria, orum.** The sacrifices of Isis (and some think of Baal-Beer) where in impure symbols were secretly and covertly carried in an idolatrous procession.

**Phanaticus, a, um.** Enthusiastic, possessed with a giddy spirit of error.

**Phantasia, æ.** The phancy or imagination.

**Phantasma, tis.** A spright or apparition.

**Phantasticus, a, um.** Imaginary.

**Phanum.** See Fanum.

**Pharetra, æ.** A quiver. **Gravida pharetra sagittis,** A quiver big with arrows.

**Pharetratus, a, um.** Armed with a quiver.

**Pharias.** It is most probably judged to be the Serpent.

**Paræas, ædis.** Which is fiery colour.

**PH I**

**Phalaris, idis.** The Moore-hen. The herb bearing Canary-seed.

**Phalæ, a, um.** The trappings of an horse.

**Phaleratus, a, um.** Having rich trappings. **Dicta phalerata,** Splendid and pompous sayings.

**Phallophoria, orum.** The sacrifices of Isis (and some think of Baal-Beer) where in impure symbols were secretly and covertly carried in an idolatrous procession.

**Phanaticus, a, um.** Enthusiastic, possessed with a giddy spirit of error.

**Phantasia, æ.** The phancy or imagination.

**Phantasma, tis.** A spright or apparition.

**Phantasticus, a, um.** Imaginary.

**Phanum.** See Fanum.

**Pharetra, æ.** A quiver. **Gravida pharetra sagittis,** A quiver big with arrows.

**Pharetratus, a, um.** Armed with a quiver.

**Pharias.** It is most probably judged to be the Serpent.

**Paræas, ædis.** Which is fiery colour.

## P H A

**Phalangæ, a, um.** also Palangæ. Rollers by which ships are either drawn up a shore, or after rolled down to the Sea.

**Phalangarii.** Men that with ship-rollers bring up ships.

**Phalangium, i.** The Tarantula.

**Phalang, eis.** The Batalia, or main body of an Army taken from the Macedonian Militia.

**Phalangarii, orum.** The Soldiers placed in the main Battailon.

**Phalangitæ, a, um.** The Soldiers drawn up in the main Body.

**Phalarica, æ.** A javelin. **Phalarica apua,** A smelt.

**Phalaris, idis.** The Moore-hen. The herb bearing Canary-seed.

**Phalæ, a, um.** The trappings of an horse.

**Phaleratus, a, um.** Having rich trappings. **Dicta phalerata,** Splendid and pompous sayings.

**Phallophoria, orum.** The sacrifices of Isis (and some think of Baal-Beer) where in impure symbols were secretly and covertly carried in an idolatrous procession.

**Phanaticus, a, um.** Enthusiastic, possessed with a giddy spirit of error.

**Phantasia, æ.** The phancy or imagination.

**Phantasma, tis.** A spright or apparition.

**Phantasticus, a, um.** Imaginary.

**Phanum.** See Fanum.

**Pharetra, æ.** A quiver. **Gravida pharetra sagittis,** A quiver big with arrows.

**Pharetratus, a, um.** Armed with a quiver.

**Pharias.** It is most probably judged to be the Serpent.

**Paræas, ædis.** Which is fiery colour.

**PH I**

**Phalaris, idis.** The Moore-hen. The herb bearing Canary-seed.

**Phalæ, a, um.** The trappings of an horse.

**Phaleratus, a, um.** Having rich trappings. **Dicta phalerata,** Splendid and pompous sayings.

**Phallophoria, orum.** The sacrifices of Isis (and some think of Baal-Beer) where in impure symbols were secretly and covertly carried in an idolatrous procession.

**Phanaticus, a, um.** Enthusiastic, possessed with a giddy spirit of error.

**Phantasia, æ.** The phancy or imagination.

**Phantasma, tis.** A spright or apparition.

**Phantasticus, a, um.** Imaginary.

**Phanum.** See Fanum.

**Pharetra, æ.** A quiver. **Gravida pharetra sagittis,** A quiver big with arrows.

**Pharetratus, a, um.** Armed with a quiver.

**Pharias.** It is most probably judged to be the Serpent.

**Paræas, ædis.** Which is fiery colour.

## P H I

**Phalangæ, a, um.** also Palangæ. Rollers by which ships are either drawn up a shore, or after rolled down to the Sea.

**Phalangarii.** Men that with ship-rollers bring up ships.

**Phalangium, i.** The Tarantula.

**Phalang, eis.** The Batalia, or main body of an Army taken from the Macedonian Militia.

**Phalangarii, orum.** The Soldiers placed in the main Battailon.

**Phalangitæ, a, um.** The Soldiers drawn up in the main Body.

**Phalarica, æ.** A javelin. **Phalarica apua,** A smelt.

**Phalaris, idis.** The Moore-hen. The herb bearing Canary-seed.

**Phalæ, a, um.** The trappings of an horse.

**Phaleratus, a, um.** Having rich trappings. **Dicta phalerata,** Splendid and pompous sayings.

**Phallophoria, orum.** The sacrifices of Isis (and some think of Baal-Beer) where in impure symbols were secretly and covertly carried in an idolatrous procession.

**Phanaticus, a, um.** Enthusiastic, possessed with a giddy spirit of error.

**Phantasia, æ.** The phancy or imagination.

**Phantasma, tis.** A spright or apparition.

**Phantasticus, a, um.** Imaginary.

**Phanum.** See Fanum.

**Pharetra, æ.** A quiver. **Gravida pharetra sagittis,** A quiver big with arrows.

**Pharetratus, a, um.** Armed with a quiver.

**Pharias.** It is most probably judged to be the Serpent.

**Paræas, ædis.** Which is fiery colour.

**PH I**

**Phalaris, idis.** The Moore-hen. The herb bearing Canary-seed.

**Phalæ, a, um.** The trappings of an horse.

**Phaleratus, a, um.** Having rich trappings. **Dicta phalerata,** Splendid and pompous sayings.

**Phallophoria, orum.** The sacrifices of Isis (and some think of Baal-Beer) where in impure symbols were secretly and covertly carried in an idolatrous procession.

**Phanaticus, a, um.** Enthusiastic, possessed with a giddy spirit of error.

**Phantasia, æ.** The phancy or imagination.

**Phantasma, tis.** A spright or apparition.

**Phantasticus, a, um.** Imaginary.

**Phanum.** See Fanum.

**Pharetra, æ.** A quiver. **Gravida pharetra sagittis,** A quiver big with arrows.

**Pharetratus, a, um.** Armed with a quiver.

**Pharias.** It is most probably judged to be the Serpent.

**Paræas, ædis.** Which is fiery colour.

## P H R

**Philomachus, i.** One Poetically given.  
**Philosophia, æ.** Philosophy, the study of wisdom.  
**Philosophus, i.** A Philosopher, a Student seeking after wisdom; Also,  
**Philosophus, æ.** Of a Philosopher.  
**Philosophicus, æ.** um. About Philosophy.  
**Philosophor, ari.** To discourse about serious and learned questions gravely, or to study Philosophy.  
**Philostorgia, æ.** Natural affection.  
**Philtrum, i.** A Love-Cup or Potion to raise affection; by Cicero called Amatorium poculum; by Horace, Desideri poculum.  
**Philyra, æ.** The thin skin between the bark and the tree; by a proportion used for a sheet of paper.  
**Phlebotomia, æ.** Cutting of a vein, blood-letting.  
**Phlebotomum, i.** A lance wherewith to open a vein; also a Phlebotome.  
**Phlegma, tis.** Phlegme.  
**Phlegmaticus, æ.** um. Abounding with phlegme.  
**Phlegmone, es.** A phlegmon, an inflammation of the blood with an hot and red swelling.  
**Phlyctæx, æ.** um. Pimples or Bubbles in the face.  
**Phoca, æ.** A sea-calf.  
**Phœniceus, æ.** um. Chestnut-brown.  
**Phœnicopterus, i.** A red nightingale, a red bird.  
**Phœnix, icis.** The Phoenix.  
**Phonascus, i.** A Master of pronunciation.  
**Phosphorus, i.** The Morning-Star.  
**Phrasis, eos.** The stile or manner of speaking.  
**Phrenesis, eos.** The phrense.

## P I C

**Phrenitis, idos.** The lunacy.  
**Phreniticus, æ.** um. Frantick or lunatick.  
**Phrigiones, um.** Embroiders in Phrygian stitch.  
**Phthirialis.** The lawfie disease.  
**Phthisis, tis.** The Tyssick.  
**Phthisicus, æ.** um. Troubled with the Tyssick.  
**Phthoe, es.** A consumption of the whole Body from an incurable ulceration of the Lungs.  
**Phu.** Valerian Capon-tail, Set-mall.  
**Phy.** Fob!  
**Phylacæ, æ.** Prison, Ward, safe Custody.  
**Phylactica, æ.** The Keeper, the Goaler.  
**Phyleteris, tis.** The whirl-pool, (an huge fift.)  
**Phyiscus, æ.** um. Natural.  
**Physica, orum.** Natural Philosophy; also, Physice, es. Physica, æ.  
**Physicus, i.** A Natural philosopher.  
**Physic.** Naturally.  
**Physiognomus, i.** One skilful to assign the inward disposition by the outward features and lineaments of the Body.  
**Physiologia, æ.** An inquiring into, or discourse of Natural causes.

## P I.

**Piculum.** See Pio.  
**Pica, æ.** A pie, a magot-a-pie.  
**Pica loquax** ceris dominum re voce saluto; also longing in breeding women.  
**Picca, æ.** The pitch tree.  
**Picææ, tri.** The wild pitch-tree.  
**Picumus, i.** The Hick-way, or Highway.  
**Picus, i.** The wood-pecker, Spaight, or Green-peak.  
**Picus Martius.**

## P I G

**Pietas, tis.** Natural affection, duty to God and man, beneficence; also tenderness and compassion, (with the Romans) the Goddess of Mer. cy.  
**Pius, æ.** um. Dutiful to God and man. Sum Pius Æneas; also tender, merciful, compassionate. Pium ac pœd. com ingenium. A soft and modest disposition.  
**Pic.** According to duty towards God or man, holily, affectionately; also tenderly, meekly, compassionately.  
**Piger, æ.** um. Lazy. Piger scribendi ferre laborum; Loth to take the pains to write as one should.  
**Pigræ.** Lazily.  
**Pigritia, æ.** Laziness.  
**Pigritia, ei.** Slothfulness.  
**Pigredo, inis.** Slackness.  
**Pigritudo, inis.** Listlessness.  
**Pigritas, tis.** Slowness.  
**Pigrior, ari.** To be slack and slow. Ne pigrere, Do not stay too long.  
**Pigreo, ere.** To be lazy.  
**Pigreco, ere.** To grow slow and slack.  
**Pigio, arc.** To be slack and backward. Accius. Melius pigraffe quam proferasse nefas; It is better to have been a bed and a sleep, than to have been up and busie about doing mischief.  
**Piget.** It frets me that I have done ought. Ut me non solum piget stultitie meæ, sed etiam pudeat; piget facere, piget facti.  
**Pigitum est.** I was fretted at ought. Gell. Ovid. Error nulla parte pigendus, A mistake no way to be troubled at.  
**Pigmentum, i.** Paint, the painting of women, the colours of painters, decurial colouring over of ought with false-

## P I L

**fallacies and falsehoods.**  
**Pigmentarius, i.** A maker or seller of colours, a druggist or druggier.  
**Pigmentatus, æ.** um. Coloured over, painted, farded.  
**Pignus, oris.** Apledge, a gage, a pawn. Die mecum quo pignore certes? Tell me what wager will you lay to sing for it? Non si me opponam pignori, Not though I should pawn my self for it. Pignus amoris, benevolentia, A token of love and kindness. Ponere pignori, or in pignus, as above. Opponere pignori, To gage or lay in pawn. Accipere pignori, To take in gage. Pignora, children, posterity, affinities and alliances.  
**Pignero, æ.** Pigneror, ari. To lay to pawn, to put to gage. Suet. Unionem pigneravit at itineris impensas, He pawn'd a pearl to bear the charges of his journey. Pigneratos animos habere, To have the affections by a pledg tied.  
**Pingerator, is.** A taker of pawns.  
**Pigneraticus, æ.** um. Laid to pawn. Res pigneraticia. Also taking pawns. Pigneraticus creditor. Ulp.  
**Pila, æ.** A mortar for the pound-ing wheat before the use of mills. Pila ligneam unani.  
**Cato.** Also a pillar or post.  
**Pilum instar.** Pila. Also wharfing the work of moles. Qualis in Euboico Bajanum litore quondam Saxea pila cadit. Pila luforia, A ball. Rustice, redde pilam. Pilam scire ac diligenter excipere, & Apræ & expedite remittere, To catch a ball as it is, and carefully, to put it back again dexterously and nimbly. Dii nos quasi

## P I L

**pilas homines habent.** The gods make of men as their foot-balls. Pila fortuna, One tossed into divers conditions.  
**Pilecepus, i.** A sculler that casts balls of pitch into stoves.  
**Pila, æ.** A little ball or round knob, a pill.  
**Pilani.** See Pilum.  
**Pilarii, orum.** Cunning tossers of balls, having the art of Legerdemaine.  
**Pilatum.** Pillar by pillar.  
**Pileatus.** See Pileus.  
**Pilentum, i.** A litter. Pilentis matres in mollibus, The Dames riding in easie litters.  
**Pileus, pileum, i.** A cap or hat. And because when slaves were made free, an hat was put on their heads, Metonymically it signifies liberty. Ut ego hodie raso capite calvus accipiam pileum. Plaut.  
**Pileolus, pileolum, i.** A little or narrow-brim'd hat.  
**Pileatus, æ.** um. Wearing an hat.  
**Parthi pileati,** Parthians that wore Shashes or Tili-pans. Servi pileati, Those slaves were sold in Crips, whose Merchants did not undertake any thing for their qualities.  
**Pilum, i.** The Roman javelin, five foot and an half long, with an head triangular of nine inches, or nine ounces weight. Primum pilum, The first Company of a Regiment, the Colonels own Company. Primi gloria pili, The dignity of leading the first Company. Also Pilum, A pebble. Pilum fabarium unum, One stamper of beans.  
**Pilatus, æ.** um. Arm'd with a javelin.  
**Pilanus, æ.** um. A lancer, one fighting with such a javelin.  
**Pilumnus, i.** The god of Bakers.  
**Pilusi.** An hair. Pili non facio,

## P I N

**I value it not at an hair.**  
**Pilo, arc.** Neut. To put forth hairs. Tum primum pilabant genæ. Accius. Alosto pull off the hairs from ought. Quod pectus, quod crura pilas.  
**Pilosus, æ.** um. Hairy. Pilosis auribus, With rough eares.  
**Piliflora folia.** The mare hairy leaves.  
**Pinacotheca, æ.** A room wherein to keep pictures.  
**Pincerna, æ.** A Cup bearer, a skinker.  
**Pingo, ere.** To paint. Ut qui hominis speciem pingere perdidit, Pingere humum variis floribus, To embroide the ground with divers flowers.  
**Pictus, æ.** um. Painted. Tabula picta in pariete.  
**Pictus, us.** An embellishing, or various adorning.  
**Pictura, æ.** The art of painting or embroideing. Also a picture or piece of embroidey.  
**Picturatus, æ.** um. Adorned with pictures. Opus picturatum metallis, A work figured with colours of metals. Ager picturatus floribus, A bank diaped with flowers. Limbus picturatus, A lace wrought with divers coloured trimming. Vestes picturæ, Embroidered garments or figured. Volucres picturæ, Birds with divers coloured feathers.  
**Pictoris, i.** A painter. Pictoribus atque poetis quilibet audendi semper fuit æqua potestas, As well a Limber as a drawer of any other figures or works.  
**Pinguis, e.** Fat. Pinguis cute. Metaph. Frailty. Eheu! q̄ ani pingui macer est mihitaurus in avo! Gros. Ingenium pingue, Engling. Pinguis, æ. A liquid ager, To do any thing daintly.  

H h h h dull.



## P I N

*dull. Pinguis doctor. Thick and clotty. Pinguis saliva. Pinguiter. Fatly, thickly, clatterly.*

*Pinguedo, inis. Fatness. Pinguetudo, inis. Fattening up. Pinguarius, i. A dealer in fat; As among the Romans who sold fat as suet, lard, and tallow.*

*Pinguelo, ere. To grow fat, or become greasy and clammy. Pinguiscit nixio madidus mihi crinis amomo.*

*Pinguefacio, ere. To fatten, (A&iv.)*

*Pinguesco, eri. To be fattened, or to fatten (Neur.)*

*Pinna, æ. A quill. Aptus pinna, Having wings fastened on him. Pinna murorum. The pinnales or battlements of walls. Pinna piscium. The fins of fishes. Pinna (concha). The Nacre, whose shell is rugged on the outside, and brown, and from broad ending narrow.*

*Pinnula, æ. A small fin. Pinnaculum, i. A pinnacle.*

*Pinnatus, a, nm. Having quills. Aves pinnatæ. Cupido pinnatus, Having fins. Pisces pinnati, Having prickles. Folia pinnata.*

*Pinniger. Finny. Piscis pinniger.*

*Pinnirapui, i. The Net-fencer who struck at the fish with a finne on the helmet of the Cowling fencer, or Senator who was matched with him. Pinna being any crest erect, stands for that figure on the helmet.*

*Pinso, ere. To pound in a mortar. Ciconia pinus, The Stork peck.*

*Pinso, are. To bray. Var.*

*Pinso, are. To beat apart, or constantly, or small.*

*Pinso, is. A pounder or brayer.*

## P I O

*Pistoris. A baker. Metaleptically.*

*Pistoricus, a, um. Of the Bakers trade. Operam servi locare pistoriam. To let forth a servant to bake abroad for others.*

*Pistorius, a, um. Of the Baker. Ars pistoria. The trade or skill of baking.*

*Pistris, icis. A she baker; also a whale. As Pistris and Pistris, a sea-monster, and from thence the Constellation Cetus; Also the proper name of a ship.*

*Pistura, æ. Baking.*

*Pistrinum, i. A bake-house; and because slaves were there employed for the grinding of corn, it is put for a work-house. Te in pistrinum condam. I will send you to grind at the Mill, to the house of Correction, or work-house.*

*Pistilla, æ. A bakers shop.*

*Pistrinensis, e. Of the bake-house.*

*Pistrinarius, i. The over-seer of the work-house.*

*Pinus, us, & i. A pine-tree. Et semper florida pinus.*

*Pinea, æ. A pine-tree. Eodem tempore & pineam ferere oportet. Col.*

*Pineus, a, um. Of pine. Pineâ coronâ victores apud Isthmum coronantur. The conquerors in the Isthmian Games are crowned with a pine crown.*

*Pinetum, i. A pine-grove.*

*Pinaster, tri. A wild pine-tree.*

*Pinifera, a, um. Bearing pines.*

*Pio, are. To perform the works of piety. Piave pietatem. To discharge ones Religious duty or Civil. Plaut. To love tenderly. Nemo est qui magis suos piet liberos, No man is more affectionate to*

*his children. Accius. To purge away. Delicta piare. To wipe off guilt, to atone or satisfy. Mors morte pianda est.*

*Piamen, inis, & Piamnum, i. An expiatory sacrifice, a purification.*

*Piaculum, i. A satisfaction for a fault. Ea prima piacula sunt. Let those be their first oblations to satisfy. Distulit in seram commissa piacula mortem. Who put off to thervy time of death the purifications of their faults committed. Piaculum est. It is a crime requiring means of atonement.*

*Piacularis, e. Purificatory, satisfactory, serving for cleansing. Piaculares victimæ. Sacrifices to procure atonement; also requiring satisfaction to be given. Piacularia auspicia. Sad tokens which should be purged by sacrifices.*

*Piabilis, e. To be purged. Fulmen piabile. Thunder and lightning to be by sacrifice purged, that the anger of the gods might be removed, and they propitiated.*

*Pipo, are. To cluck (as an hen).*

*Piper, is. Pepper. Rugosumq; piper, And rugged pepper.*

*Piperatus, a, um. Peppered.*

*Pipilo, are. To chirp (like a sparrow.)*

*Pipio, ire. To peep (like chickens.)*

*Pipiones, um. Young doves or pigeons.*

*Pipulum, i. Scolding. (Plaut.)*

*Pirata, æ. A pirate, a sea-rover.*

*Piratica, æ. Piracy and sea-roving. Cic. Piraticam facere. To exercise robbery at sea, roving or piracy.*

*Piraticus, a, um. Of pirates.*

Bel.

## P I S

*Bellum piraticum. A war with pirates. Navis piratica, A pirate-ship.*

*Piscis, i. A fish. Fluvialis or fluviatilis piscis. A river-fish. Marinus piscis or pelagicus. A sea-fish. Piscem dequammare & exenterare. To scold and draw a fish. Magis mutus quam piscis. More dumb then a fish.*

*Piscis, i. A Celestial sign.*

*Pisciculus, i. A small fish. Pisciculus. Little fry.*

*Piscari, i. To fish. Piscari in aquis. To labour in vain.*

*Piscarius, us. A fishing.*

*Piscator, is. A fisher, a fisherman.*

*Piscatrix, icis. A fisher-woman.*

*Piscatorius, a, um. Of a fisherman. Navis piscatoria. A fishermans vessel (in our idiom) a fisherman.*

*Piscarius, a, um. Of fisher. Forum piscarium. The fish-market.*

*Piscarius, i. A Fishmonger.*

*Piscaria, æ. The fish-street. Var. Nullus in piscaria piscis erant.*

*Piscosus, a, um. Fishy, abounding with fish.*

*Pisculentus, a, um. Full of fish. Fluvium magnum pulchrum.*

*Pisculentum. Plaut. Pisculenta, Fish plentiful.*

*Piscina, æ. A fishpond; also a swimming place. Piscina natatoria, & piscine pecorum. Waiting places for cattle. Piscina lignæ, Troughs of wood.*

*Piscinalis, e. Of a fish-pond. Piscinales cellæ. Holes in a fish-pond.*

*Piscinarius, i. A master of fish-ponds and pits.*

*Piso, ere. & arc. To pound or bray in a mortar. Plin. & Varro.*

## P L A

*Pistachium, i. Pistache nuts.*

*Pistillum, i. A pestle.*

*Pistor, pistrinum, pistris, from Pindo.*

*Pistris, is. The whale, also a ship so called.*

*Pium, i. Feast.*

*Pitillo, arc. To sip or taste wine. Pitillando modò mihi quid vini absumpsit? Whi a deal of wine lately drank she me up with meep sipping!*

*Pituita, æ. Phlegme. Stomachique tumultum lenta feret pituita. And the clogging phlegme will disorder the stomach.*

*Pituita gallinarum. The pip of hens. Pituita arborum. The gum of trees.*

*Pituitaria, æ. Staves-acre. (herb.)*

*Pituitosus, a, um. Phlegmy.*

*Pitymasis. A tasting or saying wine, and spitting it out.*

*Pius. See Pietas.*

*Pix, cis. Pitch. Pix liquida, Brutia, Tar.*

*Pico, arc. To pitch over.*

*Picatus, a, um. Pitched. Dolium picatum.*

*Piceatus, a. Having clammy pitch hanging upon it. Manus piceata. A thieves hand, pitchy hand.*

## P L

*Placabilis. See Placo.*

*Placenta, æ. A cake.*

*Placere, ere. To please. Non mihi iduc satis placet, I do not enough like that. Ita diis placitum, So it stem'd good to the gods. Sic placitum, So it was agreed, or resolved on. Ut doctissimis placuit, As it was resolved on by the most learned. Sibi placere. To think well of its own self. Est virtus placitis abstinuisse bonis, It*

*is a great virtue to abstain from the good things which a man likes.*

*Placium. A decree, ordinance or statute. Majorum placita, The decrees of our forefathers. Placium est mihi, I have thought fit.*

*Placite, are. To please well upon experience. Neq; placitant mores. Plaut.*

*Placidus, a, um. Quiet, still, calm. Quam feret maximè, tam placidum quam orem reddo, When he is in the greatest chase, I make him as calm as a Lamb. Caelum placidum, Fair, calm, and gentle weather.*

*Placide. Calmly, gently, quietly.*

*Placidus, tis. Calmness, quietness, gentleness, stillness.*

*Placo, arc. To assuage, quiet and still. Et dicto citius cumida aquora placat.*

*Placare. Temperately, gently, calmly.*

*Placationis. An appeasing, a quieting, a stilling.*

*Placabilis, e. Easy to be pacified, conducing to appease.*

*Placabilitas, tis. Easiness to be pacified. Nihil præclaro viro dignius placabilitate & clementia. Nothing is more worthy of an excellent person then reconcilableness and mercy.*

*Placamen, inis, & placamentum, i. An offering to appease the divine anger; a means to assuage, an asswaging. Hoc veluti placamento terræ blandiuntur, With this, as a kind of atonement, they treat the earth.*

*Plaga, æ. A wound, a blow. Quis me fortior ad differendas plagas? What person is more stout then I am to endure*

h h h z blows

blows, or wounds ? Plagiam incingere, To strike a blow. Accipere plagam, To receive a blow or wound.

Plagæ, arum. Toils for wild beasts. In the Globes they are the Celestial zones, or the Climes of Countreys on Earth. Cœli scrutantur plagæ, Cicero. Totidémque plagæ tellure premuntur, Ovid. Met. Also Coverlets.

Varro.

Plagula, arum. Carpets, cupboard cloths.

Plagiger, a, um. Bearing stripes frequently.

Plagipatida, æ. A Buffoon that is kick'd and box'd tamely in every company to make them sport.

Plagiosus, a, um. One that delights in beating; liberal of strokes, light of hand in knocking others. Orbilius plagosus, The basty Orbilius who was a great striker. Also, much beaten. Crura plagosa, Legs full of knocks, and broken skins.

Plagium, i. Man-stealing.

Plagiarius, i. A man-stealer. He that entices another slave without his Masters knowledge; the Sprights that take up children, or seduce them, and sell them for slaves to the Plantations: Also, he that steals another's Verses, or puts out the work of another Author as his own.

Plancæ, arum. Boards, or plancers.

Plancus, a, um. Broad and flat-footed.

Plancus, see Plango.

Planetæ, arum. The Planets, Saturnus, Mars, Luna, Venus, Sol, Jupiter, Hermes.

Planetarius, i. An Astrologer that observes the motion of

the Planets, and calculates Nativities.

Plango, ere. To beat with a loud noise. Plangere nuda meis conabar pectora palmis, I did endeavour to beat my bare breast with my hands. Also, Plangere, To wail. Metonym. Litora plangunt.

Planctus, ūs. Bemoaning, lamenting, beating of the breast. Fœmineo cum planctu mistus clamor.

Plangor, is. A bemoaning, or knocking of the breast.

Planipes, planities, see Planus.

Planta, æ. The sole of the foot; also a sprig parted from the tree to prick into the ground; an off-set to be planted, a young tree to be transplanted.

Plantaria, ūm. Off-sets to plant; also, nurseries for young trees.

Plantaris, e. Of the foot. Alæ plantares, The Talaria, or beel-wings of Mercury.

Plantiger, a, um. Shooting forth sprigs. Arborea plantigeræ.

Plantare, To plant or set.

Plantatio, nis. A planting or setting.

Plantago, inis. Plantain.

Planus, a, um. Even, level.

Planum solum, The even ground. In loco plano, On the floor, or on an even place.

De plano, or E plano aliquid facit Jdex, A Judge does any thing of the Bench. Also, clear and evident. Sætin hæc tibi sunt plana & certa ? Are these things sufficiently manifest, and known for certain by you ? Planum facere, To make a thing clear and evident.

Planè. Surely, certainly. Planè scire aliquid. Also, clearly, evidently. Vide ut

scribas planè & probè. See that you write clearly and certainly. Also, directly, wholly. Planè perdidisti mulierem, You have directly undone the woman.

Planiloquus, a, um. Tell-truth, speaking down-right, telling ones mind openly and freely.

Planipes, dis. Flat-footed.

Planities, e. A plain, an even ground. — Nam uti planities erat, &c.

Planitudo, inis. Evenness.

Planitas, is. Clearness, Tacit.

Planus, i. A cheat. Fædo cure planus, A beggar that bath his leg bound up and, p'aster'd, as if it were broke or ulcerous, and be a creple, when he is indeed a counterfeit. A deceiver.

Plasma, tis. A creature made of the earth, a workmanship.

Plastes, is. A moulder of earth, a caster of statues.

Plastice, es. The Art of moulding Statues of earth.

Pasticus, i. Skilful in making Statues of earth.

Platanus, i. A Plain-tree. It is said to be read also Platanus, ūs.

Plantanetum, i. A plantation of Plains.

Plataninus, a, um. Of the Plain. Folia plantanina, The leaves of the Plain.

Platanon, ōnis. A Plain-groce.

Plata, æ. A street. Also, a Court for the people to meet in. Also, a Pelican.

Plaudo, ere. To clap hands, to approve by clapping hands. His in theatris plaudescitur. Pedibus plaudere, To trip about. Pars pedibus plaudunt choreas, Part clap away, and cut capers in their dances. Plaudere sibi, To brag and applaud ones self. Plaudite, The Conclusion of a Comedy, the Exit of the Play.

Plaudi, To be applauded.

Plausus, ūs. A clapping of hands. Plausum dare, To give a testimony of favour by applause and clapping of hands.

Plausibilis, e. To be favourably received, generally approvable. Quoniam plausibilia hæc non sunt, Because these are not things likely to find publick acceptance and approbation. Lætus atque plausibilis locus, A pleasant and taking subject.

Plausoris, A clapper of hands, an applauder.

Plausito, are. To clap hands often and long.

Plaustrum, i. A waggon. Ruris opes parvæ, pecus & stridentia plaustra. Also the Northern-wain, or 7 Stars in the Bear called Charles-wain.

Plaustrarius, i. A Cart-wright. Lamp.

Plautus, a, um. Broad and flat-footed, or rather, having great ears.

Plebs, is, or Plebes, is. The Commonalty. Tribuni plebei, The Chancellors of the Commons. Mediæ de plebe maritus, An husband taken out of the Yeomanry. It is also put for an Order. Plebs eris, You shall be a Commoner.

Plebecula, æ. The lowest rank of people, the meanest Commoners.

Plebanus, i. A Yeoman.

Plebsciturus, i. An Order of the Common-council.

Plebeius, a, um. Of the commons, poor, mean, inferior. Plebeius sit patricius, qui se plebeio homini in adoptionem dar: A Senatorian by birth, becomes a Commoner by being adopted into the family of a Commoner.

Plebicola, æ. A popular man.

Plebitas, tis. Meanness of quality.

Plecto, ere. To punish or pay. Plecte illos pugnis, Pay them with fifty cuffs. Also, to twist. Coronæ plectæ, Twisted garlands. Quicquid delirant reges, plectuntur Achivi: whatever Kings miscarry, their Subjects are punish'd for it.

Plectilis, e. Twined.

Plectrum, i. A quill where-with to play on the Cittern.

Plenus, a, um. Full. Herus plenus perjurii & adulterii. Plaut. Et ille quidem plenus annis obit, plenus honoribus. Voce plenus, Loud of voice. Plena domus, A wealthy house. Plena proprietatis, The complete title to the whole income of any thing. Plenâ manu dare, To give liberally. Plena opera non exigenda à teneris, A mans days work is not to be required of children. Mulier plena, A woman big with child.

Plenè. Fully or completely.

Plenitudo, inis. Fullness. Momo crescit in longitudine ad annos usque ter septenos, tum deinde ad plenitudinem: Man grows in height till one and twenty, and after that he furnishes in greatness.

Plenilunium, i. The Full-Moon.

Pleonasmus, i. A redundancy in words. As, Hicce oculi vidi, I saw it with these eyes of mine.

Plethorica, æ. A fullness of persuasion, or fullness and residence of faith and assurance.

Plerumque, pleraque, plerumque. The greatest part of.

Juventus pleraque, Sall. The greatest part of the youth. Pleroque ipsos, The greatest part of them. Exercitum plerumque in isdem locis operari jubet, He bids the greater part of the Army tarry for him in those places. Plerique omnes, Ordinarily, or generally all.

Plerumque. For the most part.

Plethora, æ. An abundance of humours.

Plethorici, orum. Abounding with humours.

Pleuritis, idis. The Pleurise.

Pleuriticus, a, um. Sick of the Pleurise.

Plico, are. To fold, to plait. Seque in sua membra plicentem, And wrapping up himself into his own members.

Plica, æ. A plait.

Plicatura, æ. A folding.

Plicatilis, e. That will fold up. Navis plicatilis, A leathern ship that may be folded up or opened at large. Plicatilis crista, The tuft of a Lapwing, which she draws down, or sets up at pleasure.

Plodo, ere. To stamp, or clap hands, to make a noise with hands or feet.

Ploro, are. To cry. Fessus sum plorando. Aliena diu nemo plorat, No body long cries for others losses.

Ploratus, ūs. A crying, or wailing.

Plorator, is. A cryer, or weeper.

Plorabundus, a, um. Much crying.

Plottum, i. A wain.

Plottellum, i. A child's cart.

Pluma, æ. A feather. Plumâ levior, Lighter then a feather,

PLU

ther, (or fly, Hyperb.)  
 Plumula,  $\alpha$ . A little feather.  
 Plumens,  $\alpha$ , um. Of feathers.  
 Plumarius,  $\alpha$ , um. Of feather-work. Ars plumaria, The Art of setting feather-works.  
 Plumarius, i. A worker in, or setter of feathers.  
 Plumatis,  $\epsilon$ . Made of feathers.  
 Pluvio, arc. To shoot forth feathers.  
 Plumescit, ere. To begin to have feathers. Pullus plumescit.  
 Plumatus,  $\alpha$ , um. Wearing feathers.  
 Plumosus,  $\alpha$ , um. Full of feathers.  
 Plumiger,  $\alpha$ , um. Wearing feathers. Anseres plumigeri, Geese wearing down.  
 Plumipes,  $\delta$ , is. That hath feathered or rough feet.  
 Plumbum, i. Lead.  
 Plumbosus,  $\alpha$ , um. Full of lead.  
 Plumbus,  $\alpha$ , um. Laden. Imago plumbea, An Image of lead. Plumbo jugulare gladio, To press an adversary with an inconsiderable argument. Plumbum ingenium, A heavy and dull wit. Plumbeus icus, Sad, settled and heavy spleens.  
 Plumbago,  $\delta$ , is. Lead-ore; a dullest in precious stones; also a teal.  
 Plumbarius,  $\alpha$ , um. Of lead.  
 Plumbaria officina, A plumbers shop.  
 Plumbarius, i. A plumber.  
 Plumbo, arc. To lead ought, or soulder with lead.  
 Plumbatura,  $\alpha$ . A leading of ought, or souldering it with lead.  
 Plumbatus,  $\alpha$ , um. Plumbers or pellers of lead.  
 Pluo, ere. To rain. Dum pluit in terris. Multus et in terram deplueretque lapis. Nunciatum est aliquoties

P OD

lapidibus pluit, & lapides. Pluvias,  $\alpha$ . Rain.  
 Pluvius,  $\alpha$ , um. Rainy. Pluvius Aulter.  
 Pluvialis, pluvialis,  $\epsilon$ . Rainy. Aqua pluvialis, Rain-water.  
 Pluviosus,  $\alpha$ , um. Of much rain. Annus pluviosus.  
 Pluvius, see Multus.  
 Pluteus, pluteum, i. A desk; also a couch-frame, and an Engineers approach to a fortification, or an hut covered with boards.  
 Plutealis,  $\epsilon$ . In a desk. Sigilla plutealia, Images set on a frame or desk.  
 P N.  
 Pneuma,  $\delta$ , is. A Spirit, or Ghost.  
 Pneumaticus,  $\alpha$ , um. Spiritual. Organa pneumatica, Wind-instruments.

P O

Poculum, i. A cup. Pocula sunt liquidi fontes, The clear springs are their drink. Cum canibus timidi venient ad pocula damæ, The timorous Deer shall come with Dogs to watering. Pascere majores poculis, To call that wine may be fill'd in larger bowls.  
 Pocillum, i. A wine-cup. Pocillum scilicet, An earthen small cup.  
 Pocillator,  $\delta$ , is. A cup-bearer.  
 Poculentus,  $\alpha$ , um. Good to drink.  
 Podagra,  $\alpha$ . The Gout in the feet. Solvere nodosam necesse Medicina Podagram.  
 Podagricus,  $\alpha$ , um. Troubled with the Gout in the feet.  
 Podager, gra, grum. Having the Gout in the feet.  
 Podex,  $\delta$ , is. The breech.  
 Podium, i. A stall, a pue; the Box near the Stage on

the Theater.  
 Poematis,  $\alpha$ . A Poeme.  
 Poemenis, Idis. A Shepherd; cur.  
 Poena,  $\alpha$ . A punishment. Poenae, exigere poenas, To require punishment of any. Summe, capere poenas, To take punishment of any. Afficere poenâ, To punish. Constatuere poenam alicui, or in aliquem, To determine a punishment on any one. Dare, pendere, luere poenas, To suffer punishment.  
 Poenalis,  $\epsilon$ . Of punishment. Poenalis opera, A labour imposed for punishment.  
 Penarius,  $\alpha$ , um. About punishment. Penaria actio.  
 Poenit,  $\epsilon$ . It repents. Fac modò te parat poenitenti, Tam cito te indulgentiæ poenitit? are you so soon alter'd from your sinness? Non poenitet virum, I do not mislike my strength. Me quantum hic operis fit, poenitet; I do not think this work worth the pains.  
 Poenitentia,  $\alpha$ . Repentance; also regret, or dislike.  
 Poëta,  $\alpha$ . A Poet. Ex metere Poëtam.  
 Poëticus,  $\alpha$ , um. Of a Poet. Ars Poëtica.  
 Poëticè, Like Poets.  
 Poëtica,  $\epsilon$ , & Poëtica,  $\alpha$ . Poetry. Serius Poëticam accipimus.  
 Poëtria,  $\alpha$ . A Poetess.  
 Pol, By Pollux, (The Omb of Roman women.) At Pol non potes.  
 Polenta,  $\alpha$ . Barley boil'd.  
 Polentarius,  $\alpha$ , um. Of boil'd barley.  
 Polio, ire. To polish, or finish. Cur ego sollicitus poliam mea carmina cura!  
 Politus,  $\alpha$ , um. Polished, finished.

Pol-

POL

Politor,  $\delta$ , is. A polisher or surber.  
 Politè, Trimly.  
 Politulus,  $\alpha$ , um. Daintily finished.  
 Poliur,  $\alpha$ . A polishing.  
 Polio,  $\delta$ , is. An armurer, a surber.  
 Policia,  $\alpha$ . A Government of a State.  
 Politicus,  $\alpha$ , um. Fit for skill'd in Government.  
 Politica, orum. Politiques, Treatises of the Art of Government, the Art of Government.  
 Pollen, or pollis,  $\delta$ , is. Flower or meal.  
 Pollinarius,  $\alpha$ , um. Of flower. Cribrium pollinarium.  
 Pollinator,  $\delta$ , is. A sifter of meal.  
 Polleo, ere. To have power. Nec est ulla res quæ plus apud eum polleat, Nor does any matter more weigh with him. Pollere pecunia, To be very well to pass in money. Multum illi mari pollet, They are very potent at sea. Cilicia pollet, The Cilicians be of the best account.  
 Pollentia,  $\alpha$ . Prevalency, prebeminency, authority. Among the Romans the Goddess of Power.  
 Pollex,  $\delta$ , is. The thumb. Pollex pedis (also hallex) The great toe, Premier pollicem, By bending the thumb to approve. Utroque pollice. Hor. with both thumbs bowed.  
 Pollicaris,  $\epsilon$ . An inch broad, thick or long.  
 Pollicor,  $\epsilon$ ,  $\delta$ , is. To promise. Exigere pollicem debita juratori. To undertake. Tibi de nostro amico placando pollicor.  
 Pollicitor,  $\delta$ , is. To make many promises.  
 Pollicitatio,  $\delta$ , is. A frequent promising.  
 Pollicitum, i. A promise.

POL

Pollinarius. See Pollen.  
 Pollincio,  $\epsilon$ ,  $\delta$ , is. To anoint or embalm.  
 Pollinctura,  $\alpha$ . An anointing or embalming.  
 Pollinctor,  $\delta$ , is. An anointer or embalmer.  
 Pollis. See Pollen.  
 Pollubrum, i. A basin, a washing bowl.  
 Pollucco,  $\epsilon$ ,  $\delta$ , is. To provide sumptuous cheer.  
 Polluctum, i. Sumptuous fair.  
 Pollucibilis,  $\epsilon$ . Bountiful in provision. Cæna pollucibilis.  
 Pollucibiliter, Plentifully.  
 Polluo, ere. To pollute. Nullis polluitur casta domus stupris, The chaste house is defiled with no adulteries. Polluit ore dapes.  
 Polulus,  $\alpha$ , um. Very little. As Paulus.  
 Polus, i. A pole, the extremity of the axle tree of a globe. The books or hinges on which it is turned round.  
 Polygamus,  $\alpha$ , um. That hath been married more than once.  
 Polygonum,  $\delta$ , is. Solomons seal.  
 Polygonum, i. Knot-grass.  
 Polymitus,  $\alpha$ , um. Woven of divers coloured threads.  
 Polymyxos,  $\alpha$ , on. A lamp with many wicks or matches, a branched candlestick with many springs coming out of the main stock, supplying oil to all of them, as in the Jewish Temple.  
 Polypluosus,  $\alpha$ , on. Very rich.  
 Polypodium, i. Polypodie of the Oak or Wall. The one called Oak-fern, the other Wall-fern.  
 Polypragmon,  $\delta$ , is. A busy-body.  
 Polyplus,  $\delta$ , is. The pour control or many footed fish. Also Metaph. A ravenous person, or a time-server; for that fish is reported to resemble the colour of that which it stands

P OM

next to. Also a Canker running in streaks from the nose.  
 Polypofus,  $\alpha$ , um. Troubled with a Canker.  
 Polypnder,  $\delta$ , is. Frequency of copulative conjunctives.  
 Polytichen,  $\delta$ . & Polytichis, trichis. Maiden-hair.  
 Pomeridianus,  $\alpha$ , um. In the afternoon. It is also written Postmeridianus.  
 Pomilio,  $\delta$ , is. A dwarf.  
 Pomilus,  $\alpha$ , um. Low fish. Mullapomilis, Low mull.  
 Pomerium, i. The void space by the Town-wall both within and without, which might not be built upon.  
 Pompa,  $\alpha$ . A train, a procession, a show. Pompa triumphorum, The stately march of an Army in triumph. Pompa nuptiarum, The marriage train. Pompa funerum, The obsequies after a Corps.  
 Pompalis,  $\epsilon$ . Stately, solemn, magnificent.  
 Pompaliter, with a great show.  
 Pompabiliter, Solemnly, magnificently.  
 Ponium, i. An apple: generally fruit with a skin or soft shell, even nuts, and any edible fruit. Nux pinca, pomum est fit in Vatinium jecoris; upon an Edict of the Emperor, not to sting any thing at one another in the Theater, præter poma; To one consulting of a Lawyer, Utrum nux pinca pomum esset, that reply was given.  
 Pomum decumanum, A Cats-head, or Costard.  
 Pannum, A Crumpling, præcox, Generis and summer-fruit. Feretium, Apple-Johns, or Deux-ans, winter-fruit.  
 Pomus, i. An Apple, or fruit-tree.  
 Pomarium, i. An Orchard; also an apple-loft, or fruit-chamber.  
 Poma-

**Pomarius, i.** *A Costard-monger, a Fruiterer.*

**Ponifer, a, um.** Bearing fruit, or apples. Arbor pomifera. Pomifer autumnus.

**Pomofus, a, um.** Full of fruit. Corona pomofa, *A garland made of boughs full of fruit.*

**Pondo.** *A stone of twelve pound. Argenti pondo bina & sex libra in militem præstare, That he should give thirty Livres a head. Pondo also a pound, and Libra pondo, A pound weight. Dodrans pondo, Three quarters of a pound.*

**Pondus, eris.** The weight of ought. Genuit sub pondere cymba. *Also a massie bulk. Magnam auri pondus. Metaph. Authority. Scribit meas literas maximum apud te pondus habituras. An heavy thing. In terram feruntur omnia nutu suo pondera. All heavy things bend to the earth by their own inclination.*

**Pondusculum, i.** *A little weight.*

**Ponderosus, a, um.** Massie, weighty, momentous of much authority. Ponderosa Epistola, *A long Letter, and of great bulk.*

**Ponderosus, arc.** To weigh, to try.

**Pone, Behind.** Pone castra, *Behind the Camp. Pone sub conjux, My wife comes behind.*

**Pono, ere.** To put or set. Sunt qui in fortune jam casibus omnia ponunt. *Ponere in dubio, To question. Ponere se in possessione, To become Lords of ought. Venti ponunt, The winds lay. Ponere Tempora, To erect or build Churches. Venenam ponere alicui cum cibis, To set poison before them with their meats. Sollers nunc homi-*

*nem ponere, nunc Deum; Stultus sometimes to figure a man, sometimes a God. Pone studium lucri, Lay down greedy desire of gain. Pone moras, Lay aside delays. The ancient Preterperfect was Posivi. Pone, cum esse victum, Put case he be overcome.*

**Positor, is.** *A founder.*

**Positus, a, um.** Set. Politis curis, *Cares being laid down. Politis armis, Arms being laid down. Positus super armamentarium, Comptroller of the Magazine. Sic ô sic positum affat, Having bespoken me thus, ô thus laid out. Positusus, A situation. Trinacria a positu nomen adepta loci, The triangular Island denominated from the situation of the place.*

**Positura, æ.** An order. Positura principiorum, *The situations of the principles. Stellarum positura, The placing of the Stars.*

**Positio, nis.** A situation. Positio amœna urbis, *A pleasant situation of a Town. Positiones, in Logica Propositiones belli and maintaind.*

**Pons, itis.** A bridge. Aliquis de ponte, *A vagrant or beggar come from lodging under a bridge. De ponte defici, To be turn'd away from giving ones vote or suffrage. Also Pons, A ship-ladder. Interica Æneas socios de puppibus alcis Pontibus exponit.*

**Ponticulus, i.** *A little bridge. Ligneus ponticulus.*

**Ponto, nis.** A ferry-boat. Et si vado non potuerunt, pontonibus transibunt, *And if they cannot ford it, they will get over in passage-boats.*

**Pontifex, icis.** A Priest. Pontifex maximus, *The High Priest. There were Pontifi-*

*ces majores & minores. Pontificatus, us.* Priest-hood. Pontificum, i. *The Office of a Priest.*

**Pontificus, a, um.** Of the priest. Pontificalis, e. Priest-like. Cama pontificalis, *A supper like a Priests feast, sumptuous provision.*

**Pontus, i.** The sea. Synecdoch. *The Euxine sea.*

**Popa, æ.** A sacrificer. Tremo, omento popa vincer, *To belly strutting like that of the sacrificers quags with fat.*

**Popanum, i.** *A wafer cake for a meat offering.*

**Popina, æ.** A Victualling-house.

**Popinæ.** Riotous banquets in Cooks houses.

**Popino, nis.** An haunter of Victualling houses.

**Popinarius, i.** A Cook that keeps a Victualling house.

**Popinor, ari.** To debauch in Cooks and Victuallers houses.

**Popinatio, nis.** A debauching abroad at the Cooks, and Victualling houses.

**Popinalis, e.** Of the Cook. Delicia popinales, *The dainties of Cooks shops.*

**Poples, itis.** The bam of the leg.

**Poppyfina, tis.** The striking an unbroken or unruly horse on the back or neck with the hand.

**Poppyfinus, i.** A clapping the bands together.

**Populus, i.** The people. Populi pervenit in ora, *It was got into every bodys mouth. Duo populi, Two swains (of Bies) Colum. Populus Sync.*

**Popellus, i.** The mean people.

**Popularis, e.** Of the people. A popularis, *The favour of the people. Populares Chortetymen. Obsecro populares,*

*terce*

*terce misero atque innocentium auxilium. Gliros non congregantur, nisi populares ejusdem Sylvæ; Dumice flock not together, but those that are fellows of the same wood. Nil tam populare quam bonitas, Nothing is so taking with the people as bonity. P. æstus divitem esse fac popularem, quam nobilem & mendicum; It is better to be rich and of an ordinary Condition, than high born, and a Bigger. Amicus summus meus & popularis Geta. Geta my special friend and Camrade, or Gony. Tentando nunc sociorum, nunc populorum animos, By feeling the tempers sometimes of allies abroad, other times of Subjects, or fellow-Citizens at home. Popularia (i.e.) loca, The seats in the Theater for the Common Spectators. Popularia Sacra, Feasts for the whole Community. Popularia agimus per ludum, Labor. We all vulgar things in merriment.*

**Popularitas, tis.** A factious greatness with the people.

**Populariter.** To the humour of the people. Et verso pollice vulgi quemlibet occident populariter. *Loqui populariter. To speak after the mode of the people, or to the apprehension of the people.*

**Populatio, nis.** City by City; also by multitudes. Cæcil. Ego perdidici te, qui omnes servos perdo populatum, *I have undone thee, that am wont to undo all servants by whole-sale.*

**Populosus, a, um.** Populous, full of people.

**Popule, are.** & Populus, ari. *Toplunder. Hedorum agros populabantur. They laid waste the grounds of the Hedui. Populante; ingenium farris acervum. And they stroy and pillage an huge heap of Corn. Populare, To render gracious. — mihi patriam populavit meam. Pacuv.*

**Populatio, nis.** A plundering, pillaging, or laying waste.

**Populatus, us.** An ever-running.

**Populator, is.** A plunderer (he.)

**Populatrix, icis.** A plunderer (she.)

**Populabundus, a, um.** Plundering all abroad; laying waste far and near.

**Populabilis, e.** That can be plundered, lyable to be robd.

**Populus, i.** The poplar tree.

**Populus alba,** The abed tree. **Populus nigra,** The Aspen-tree.

**Populeus, populaus, populneus, a, um.** Of the poplar tree.

**Populicium, i.** A poplar-grove.

**Populifer, a, um.** Bearing poplars.

**Porceo, ere.** To cast away, or put off; (an obsolete word.)

**Porcus, i.** An hog or swine.

**Epicuri de grege porcus,** A fat Secretary of Epicurus gang.

**Porci sacres.** Swine sound and pure, fit for oblation. Plaut.

**Porca, æ.** A sow. Et cœsa jungebant fœdera porcæ, *Also a balk or ridge between the two furrens.*

**Porcetæ, æ.** A young sow that hath but once had piggs.

**Porculus, porcellus, i.** A pig.

**Porcinus, a, um.** Of an hog. Caro porcina, Pork.

**Porcmarus, i.** A seller of Pork, or Bacon.

**Porcarius, a, um.** Of a sow. Porcarius, i. *A swine-herd.*

**Porculatio, nis.** The rearing of young shotis. Varro.

**Porculator, is.** A rearer of young shotis. Col.

**Porphyrio, nis.** A Spanish plorer.

**Porphyrites, is.** The Porphyritic stone.

**Porphyreticus, a, um.** Made of Porphyry.

**Porricio, ere.** To offer up. extaque falsos Porriciam in flamas.

**Porrigo, ere.** To reach forth. Pallas te inquit ripem elephanto porrigere? *Do you think (saith Augustus) that you are a reaching out the allowance of meat to an Elephant? Porrigere manum, or dextram, To hold out ones helping hand. Porrigere herbam, To yield ones self beaten, by holding forth a blade of grass. Erros porrecta, A fore-head stretched smooth. Porrectiore fronte loqui. To speak with a more pleasing look, or unkind brow.*

**Porrectio, nis.** A reaching, or stretching out.

**Porrigo, nis.** A scald-pate, the itch, the mange. Grex totus in agris unus scabie cadit & porrigine porci, *The whole herd of swine is left by the mazinges and murrain of one hog.*

**Porriginosus, a, um.** Scald-pated, Mazy.

**Porro.** Furthermore, moreover.

**Perge porro, Go on.** Nihil porro tam inhumanum, *Now nothing is so barbarous, or brutish. Hinc maxima porro accepit Roma, Great Rome has received it hence down. Deinde ut quiescat porro mando, I hence forward warn him that he*

*should*

*liii*

should be quiet. Porro qui  
 • confessum defendit, Now he  
 that is Advocate of a mal-  
 l. after that confesses the  
 crime. Adeo'n porro in-  
 g-atum, N'y so unthankful.  
 Percipe porro quod dubi-  
 tem, Consider I pray what  
 is my doubt. Est porro quid-  
 dam, But there is somewhat  
 else. Neque porro, Nor yet.  
 Exigua porro, But small.  
 Quid tam porro regium?  
 What is so much like a King?  
 Porrum, & Porrorum, The  
 leek. Porum capitulum,  
 The stalk the bearded leek.  
 Porrum fectivum, scallile,  
 The unfit leek; maiden-  
 leek, bladd leek.  
 Porraceus, nm. Of the leek.  
 Folia porracea, Leek-leaves.  
 Color porraceus, The leek-  
 green colour.  
 Porta, z. A port or gate. Por-  
 ta triumphalis Romæ. Por-  
 ta Cæli, The superior He-  
 misphere. Porta Prætoris,  
 The port in the high walls  
 of the camp on the Front,  
 out by which the General led  
 his Army to battle.  
 Portula, portella, z. A wicket,  
 a postern.  
 Portendo, ere. To bode. Eca-  
 storobis periculum ma-  
 gnum portenditur.  
 Portentum, i. A prodigy. Varr.  
 In cælo memorabile exitit  
 portentum, There appear'd  
 a remarkable sight in the  
 skie. Ne quære profecto  
 quem casum portenta fer-  
 unt. Strangely encouraging  
 Omens. Portentum & pic-  
 tum portenta. The monsters  
 fain'd by Poets and Pain-  
 ters.  
 Portentus, & portentuosus, a,  
 um. monstrous, prodigious,  
 vast.  
 Portentificus, a, um. Monster-  
 making. — portentificusque

venenis inquinat.  
 Porthmeus, cos. A ferry-man.  
 Porticus, us. A gallery. Illos  
 porticibus rex accipiebat in  
 amplis.  
 Porticula, z. A small gallery.  
 Portio, nis. A part, or piece.  
 Sed quora hæc portio est?  
 But how little a portion is  
 this?  
 Portiuncula, z. A small part  
 or portion.  
 Portitor, is. A Ferry-man. Also  
 any conveyer. Stac. Glaciæ  
 portitor Ursæ, The constellation  
 of Arctophylax or Boötes.  
 Portorium, i. The Customs for  
 goods imported, or exported.  
 Portorium solveres, To pay  
 the Tolls, or Impost.  
 Porto, are. To bring. Dii bo-  
 ni! boni quid porto? To  
 carry about one on an horse,  
 or waggon, or ship. Auxili-  
 um portare alicui, To con-  
 vey aid to any one.  
 Portio, arc. To carry to and  
 fro. Gell.  
 Portulaca, z. Purselaine.  
 Portunus, or Portumnus, i.  
 The reputed God of har-  
 bours, Palæmon.  
 Portus, us. An haven, harbour  
 or key. Stat in porta navis  
 prædatoria, A pirate or  
 picaroon rides in the haven's  
 mouth. Metaph. Res in  
 portu, A matter is said to  
 be in the harbour, that is in  
 safety. In portu navigares,  
 To ride in sure harbour, to  
 be past danger of miscarri-  
 age. But In portu impin-  
 gere, To founder in the ve-  
 ry Haven, at the first setting  
 out upon a business, or at  
 the conclusion to miscarry.  
 Portuosus, a, um. Full of good  
 havens.  
 Porus, i. The Callus, or hard  
 skin of a sore. A sandy  
 wilderness; The gony smel-  
 ling of the joynts. A pore

in the skin (with the fist  
 shut.)  
 Potica, z. A potion of vinegar  
 mix'd with water, Oxyrat.  
 Posco, ere. To demand, or re-  
 quire. Eam si me jubes tibi  
 poscere, poscam. In prælia  
 potere, Posc. To challenge.  
 Poscere parentes pretium  
 pro sepulchrâ liberorum,  
 To demand money of parents  
 for the burial of their chil-  
 dren. Res, us poscit, Or-  
 casonem requirit. Posce  
 deos veniam, Ask the gods  
 forgiveness.  
 Positio, positus, positura, fæ  
 Pono.  
 Possidere, ere. To possess. Ri-  
 guntne hic tu possides?  
 Do you possess here a Kingdom  
 authority?  
 Possessio, nis. A possession.  
 P. fessio fiduciaria, A pos-  
 session in trust.  
 Possessio, z. A small  
 possession.  
 Possessor, is. A possessor.  
 Possessivus, a, um. Nouns  
 possession.  
 Postum, posse. To have power.  
 Pecuniâ deinde quâ mul-  
 tum poterant fieri, They  
 relying upon money, in which  
 they were very potent. Non  
 omnia postumus omnes,  
 All of us cannot do all that  
 is to be done. Posse, To be  
 prevalent. Ne plus inquit  
 possit quam æquum oratio.  
 Nihil dolet nisi pes; pos-  
 sunt oculi, potest caput, i-  
 ræ, pulmo, mors, postum om-  
 nia: Nothing is ill but my  
 foot; my eyes can (discharge  
 their duty,) my head, sides,  
 lungs can, all can. Valere  
 & posse, To have strength  
 & authority. Potest fieri,  
 It is possible. Hic apud prin-  
 cipem plurimum potest, He  
 has the greatest power with  
 the Prince. Ter. Nā pos-  
 tesse, To have no ability.

Postem, I could. Potestur  
 is possible. Lucret. Quod  
 tamen expleri nulla ratione  
 potestur.  
 Potis, e. Able. Ving. Nec po-  
 tis Jonius fluctus æquare  
 sequendo, Neither is he able  
 to reach the Jonian waves  
 with following. Pote (Pl.)  
 Possible, it may be.  
 Potin? Canst thou?  
 Potior, us. Bitter. Filius po-  
 tior est pater, The Son is a  
 better, sweeter man than his  
 Father.  
 Potissimus, a, um. The best,  
 most powerful. Potissima ra-  
 tio, The most special reason.  
 Potius, potissimum, or potis-  
 simè. Rather, most especi-  
 ally. Bonum esse potius  
 quam malum.  
 Potiore, Potare servitutis,  
 To enslave.  
 Potior, iri. To seize on, to pos-  
 sess. Polydorum obruncat  
 & auro Vipotitur. Fortiter  
 qui patitur malum, idem  
 post potitur bonum. Plaut.  
 Hostium potius, Taken by  
 the enemies prisoner. Ii qui  
 potiuntur rerum, They who  
 are in authority, and rule the  
 State.  
 Potens, is. Powerful. Multa  
 potens, Having much pow-  
 er. Potens pugnare, Strong  
 to fight. Mei potens, My own  
 Master, or Master of my own  
 person. Regni potens, Pos-  
 sessor of a Kingdom. Classe  
 visque potens, Powerful  
 in Fleet and a land Army.  
 Plebi miscere potentes, To  
 mingle the Grandes, or Na-  
 bles with the Commons.  
 Potenter, Powerfully. Res le-  
 ga potenter, A subject cho-  
 sen, such as is within ones  
 ability, or suitable to our  
 power.  
 Potentia, Power. Cupido po-

tentia, Ambition of authority.  
 Potentatus, us. Greatness of  
 authority, prebeminence, su-  
 periority. De potentatu in-  
 ter se contendere.  
 Potestatis. Power. Deferre  
 alicui rei alicujus potesta-  
 tem, To put one in Commis-  
 sion or authority to do ought.  
 Facere potestatem pugnæ,  
 To give one an opportunity  
 of engaging. In potestate  
 alicujus esse, To be under  
 another body's command.  
 Privare potestatem alicui,  
 To put one out of Office or  
 Commission. Redigere ali-  
 quem in suam potestatem,  
 To bring one under his com-  
 mand, to reduce one to sub-  
 jection. Potestas tibi fuit,  
 You had it in your power.  
 Potestam for Potestatem,  
 Plaut. Also, Potestas, A  
 Magistrate. Sed justit po-  
 testas Officialium eorum  
 magnâ severitudine coer-  
 cuit. But the Magistrate com-  
 manded his Sergeant to be  
 restrained with great strict-  
 ness.  
 Possibilis, e. That may be.  
 Post. After. Preposit. Virtus  
 post nummos. Adverb. Ex-  
 peperit decimo mense post.  
 Also, behind. Tu post care-  
 cia latebas. Servi ejus qui  
 post erant.  
 Postea. Afterwards. Quid  
 postea? quid tum inde?  
 What else? what next after?  
 Posteaquam, after that.  
 Posterus, a, um. Following af-  
 ter. Poster, They that come  
 after, our successors. Ad po-  
 steros gloriam trudere, To  
 transmit honor to our posteri-  
 ty. In posterum prospicere,  
 To provide for the time to  
 come. Postero, The day fol-  
 lowing.  
 Posterior, us. The latter, or  
 more backward, Non poste-

riores feram, I will not come  
 behind, or be less than in the  
 first rank, or an equal degree  
 with another. Ut hæc po-  
 steriora libertate ducas,  
 That you should esteem these  
 in a latter or lower degree  
 of honour than liberty.  
 Postremus, a, um. Last. Hæc  
 ejus fuit postrema oratio.  
 Postremi homines, The  
 lowest, basest, and vilest men.  
 Posterius. Afterward. Ne  
 tu posterius in me culpam  
 transferas, Left you should  
 afterward lay the blame on  
 me.  
 Postremum. The last time. Si id  
 facis hodie, postremum me  
 vides, If you do it never look  
 to see me after this day.  
 Postremo. Lastly, in a word.  
 Sall. Postremo pecuniam  
 omnibus modis erant,  
 vexant; Lastly, by all ways  
 they drag, they toss too and  
 fro their money.  
 Posteritas, is. Posterity. Quum  
 optimus quisque maximè  
 posteritati servit, hez the  
 better any one is, the more he  
 serves posterity, seeks their  
 good, and in that, their good  
 esteem of him.  
 Postero, re. To set beneath.  
 Nulli homini non postere-  
 rendus, To be set beneath  
 every body; fit to be rank'd  
 behind all.  
 Postesse. To be of lower ac-  
 count. Ubi periculum ad-  
 venit, invidia atque super-  
 bia postfueres, when once  
 danger appear'd, malice and  
 flattery were laid by, as of  
 a lower consideration.  
 Postgeniti. Successors, poste-  
 rity. Clarus postgenitis.  
 Posthabeo, ere. To set below.  
 Posthabui tamen illum  
 mea seria ludæ, Yet I set  
 my ear's business in a lat-  
 ter consideration, and va-  
 lue.

P O S

P O S

P O T

lued it lower than their recreation.

**Posthac**, *Afterwards*. **Efficiam** posthac quinquam voce lacesas. I will cause that you never challenge more any one to sing; also **Posthac**.

**Posthumus**, a, um. Born after the fathers death. **Tui posthumus** proles.

**Post ibi**. After that.

**Posticus**, i, um. Behind. **Sanna postica**, A jar behind the Back. **Postica pars Palatii**. The back-chaire. So **Postica** (i.e.) foris, or Janua, & **posticum** (i.e.) ostium. A **Postern**, or back-door.

**Posticula**, æ, & **posticulum**, i. A little postern wickets, or small back-door.

**Postidea**. Afterwards. **Plaut**.

**Postilena**, æ, A crupper.

**Post illa**. Since then. **Neq; patrem post illa vidi**.

**Postis**, is. A post. **Emoti procumbunt cardine postes**. The door-posts flung off the hook tumble all along.

**Postliminium**, i. Restoring from exile or captivity.

**Postliminio recipere**. To receive what thing or person is recovered from an Enemy by ransom or second Conquest, or what was confiscated, and is restored, was banished, and is repealed.

**Postmeridianus**, a, um. In the afternoon.

**Postmitto**, ere. To omit, or strictly mention and touch as of lesser consideration, To wave, balk or blanch.

**Postmodum** & **Postmodo**. Afterward.

**Postmodo victa** cades.

**Postomis**, see **pastomis**. **Barnacles** for a horses nose.

**Postpono**, ere. To place behind, to undervalue. **Vosque est postponere natis Aufa suis**,

And she took the boldness to serve you after her own Children. **Scoto** postponet honestum, He will set his credit behind an barlot. **Omnia postpositi**, dammodo præceptis patris parerem, I parted with all to execute my fathers commands.

**Postprincipia**. The progress of any. **Varro**.

**Postputo**, are. To make a less reckning of ought.

**Postquam** & **postquam**, After that. **Postquam altos tectis flauis**, After it came into the main Sea.

**Postremus**, **postremo** in **Posterus**.

**Postridie**. The day after. **Postridie ejus dici**. **Postridie Calendarum**, or **Calendas**. **Postridie quam** pater mortem obiit. The day after his Father dy'd.

**Postvenio**, ire. To come behind.

**Postulare**. To demand. **Omnia volo à me postulare** & expectes, I would have you demand, and expect any thing from me. **Res, locus, persona, tempus hoc postulat**. The occasion, place, person requires this. **Aequum postulas**, you ask reason. **Ute hanc mihi eripere postules**, That you should offer to ta e her away from me. **Repetundarum postulare**, To impeach one of having taken a bribe secret. **Repetundis aliquem postulare**. **Tacit**. Apud quos quis post postulari, Before whom one may be impeached. **Postulare**. To duine or challenge a debt. **Postulare advocatum**. To request one to be their advocat.

**Postulationis**. A demand. **Aqua postulationis**, A reasonable demand. **Postulationibus vacare**, To give audience to

supplications of petitioners. To dispatch requests, Advocatorum postulationes. **Declaratio** in **Chancery**. **Ne**; lites ullæ interve; postulatio nunquam, Neither were there any falling out; never any wrangling.

**Postulatoris**. A demand. **Postulatoris**, A demanding petitioner, or declarer in Chancery.

**Postvortax**. The Roman Gods deities which saw things future from things past.

**Potens**. potent, potentia. **Postum**.

**Poterius**. A pot. **Semilum potierum**, A small then pot, a black pot.

**Potestas**, see **Postum**.

**Potina**, æ. The Pagan Gods of the sucking-bottle, as **Edula** of the pap.

**Potior potis**, see **Postum**.

**Poto**, are. To drink or tipple. **Totes dies potamus**. There was tapping all the day long. **Potare** **tecum mihi collibitum est** **Albi**. **vinum potas**? **Arbore** **na potare docuimus**. **Est** **Lanz** **potant**. **Ullis** **potis** in the dye. **Dare potus bobus**. To water the oxen. **Age**. **e capellas potum**.

**Potator**. A great drinker, a toper.

**Potatio**, nis. A drinking Cup.

**Potatus**, is. A tipping. **Sent**.

**Potus**, a, um. Drunk. **Sent** **potum** **pora** **trahebat** **etiam**. Also **Aque** **potis**, **etiam** **drink**. **Quo** **plus** **potis** **ta**, **plus** **situntur** **aqua**.

**Potus**, us. **Drink**.

**Potiosus**. A drinker, a tippler.

**Potius**, are. To drink.

**Potius**, are. To drink.

**Potius**, are. To drink.

**Potius**, are. To drink.

**Potius**, are. To drink.

**Potius**, are. To drink.

**Potius**, are. To drink.

**Potius**, are. To drink.

P R Æ

P R Æ

P R Æ

**Potorius**, a, um. Of, or for drinking. **Ampulla potiorum**, A glass to drink in. **Aurum potiorum** (i.e.) **vas** A golden drinking bowl.

**Potus**, a, um. Tipped, in drink.

**Potus**, are. To drink often. **Tecum una potica aqua potula potet**. He should after drink about with you cap for cap.

**Potiono**, are. To justify one, to give one a potion, to medicine, to poison. **Sueton**.

P R

**Prædictus**, a, um. see **Praxis**.

**Præ**. Before. **Præ oculis**. I see, square, Go before, I will follow. **Præ studio** dum efficiat quod cupit. Out of earnestness to compass what he desires. **Præ** se uno ceteros omnes linguæ **Atticæ** **rudis** **prædicabat**. And he cry's down all others as ignorant of the **Attick** **style**, in comparison of his single self. **Hic ego illum contem** **ni** **præ** **me**, Here I scorn'd him in comparison to myself. **Præ** **manibus** **est** **liber**, I have a book which I hold in my hands. **Hoc nihil est præ** **alia** **dicam**, This is nothing to other things that I can say. **Parva res est voluptatum in vitæ præquam quod molitur** **est**. There is a small deal of pleasures in life, in comparison of what is painful.

**Præ** **me** **fero**, To profess openly, to avow, to give out.

**Præcavo**, ere. To sharpen the point of ought. **Cato** **Sirculum durum præcavere**.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**Præcavus**, a, um. Sharp-pointed.

**low**. **Non ita se nobis præberet** **tuna secundam**. **Servum** **haud illiberalem præberet**, You show your self no mean servant, or bafe, or ill mannered. **Præbere** **aurum**, To lend an ear, to hearken. **Præbere se facilem**, To manifest himself gentle.

**Præbita** **orum**. The allowance of slaves.

**Præbitoris**. An owner.

**Præbenda**, **orum**. The allowance which was given to Commissioners of forrain parts, or to those that travel'd upon publick business, wood, and salt.

**Præbibo**, ere. To drink to one.

**Præbito**, ere. To kill. **Plaut** in **Pæn**.

**Præcalvus**. Bald on the forehead of the head.

**Præcantatio**, nis. A fore-speaking, a cursing of witches.

**Præcantatrix**, icis. She that foretells, or curses one, or any thing that they have; a witch.

**Præcanus**, a, um. Early gray, or with a very gray beard.

**Præcarus**, a, um. Very dear.

**Præcaveo**, ere. To be aware of ought before-hand. **At id præcavisse oportuit**, But you should have been aware of that afore.

**Præcaurus**, a, um. Wary in fore-seeing that which is a-farre off.

**Præcautor**, is. One that is a wary Fore-seer.

**Præcedo**, ere. To go before.

**Turmus** **ut ante volans tardum præcesserat agmen**. As **Turmus** galloping before had out-gone the flock Troop. **Vestris** **fortunæ** **meis** **præcedunt**, Your estate exceeds mine. **Præcedere** **authoritate**, To set one a

**Præcedere**, To set one a

**Præcedere**, To set one a

**Præcedere**, To set one a

**Præcedere**, To set one a

**Præcedere**, To set one a

**Præcedere**, To set one a

**Præcedere**, To set one a

**Præcedere**, To set one a

**Præcedere**, To set one a

**Præcedere**, To set one a

**Præcedent**. **Præcelor**, is. c. surpassingly-swift.

**Præcelero**, are. To surpass in swiftness.

**Præcello**, ere. To excel. **Ma-lus** **Affrica** **odore præcellit foliorum**. The **Limon** or **Citron** tree excels in the fragrance of its leaves.

**Præcellens**, tis. Excelling. **Præcellens ingenio viri**, Men excelling in parts.

**Velleius**. **Præcellens in disciplinis**, Excelling in Arts.

**Gell**.

**Præcellus**, a, um. Surpassingly high.

**Præcepissipitis**. Head-long. **Urus** **præcepis**, The bear that goes hanging the head down.

**Locus præcepis**. A steep place. **Turrim** in **præcipiti stantem**, A tower standing on a steep hill. **Jacere** **aliquem in præcepis**. To fling one down with their head foremost. In omnia præcepis, Rushing hastily and inconsiderately upon every thing. **Ad exitium præcepis**, Running furiously into destruction. **Agere præcipitem**, to drive one head-long. **Dare aliquem præcipitem**, To fling one down headlong. **Præcipitem de jicis**, ferri, To be build and bury'd down headlong. In præcipiti esse, To be a descent; tumbling and rolling lower and lower.

**Præcipito**, are. To hurl down with the head foremost.

**Præcipitare** **se de turri in flumen**. To fling himself from a tower into a river; also **Præcipitare**, To come tumbling. **Præcipit** **hymnes**. The winter rushes in violently. **Præcipit Nilus**, The Nile tumbles down the Catarafts. **Qui in amos præci-**

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

**Præcipit**, To come tumbling.

præcipitavit, He that hath rashly fallen in love. Præcipitare palmitem, To tack a vine branch down.

Præcipitantes, Rashly, hastily, blunderingly.

Præcipitatio, nis. Blundering on, rash and hasty hurrying upon a business.

Præcipitancia, æ. A falling headlong.

Præcipitium, i. A steep down-fall, the brow of an hill, or any high and hanging place from whence one may be flung headlong.

Præceptor, præceptum. See Præcipio.

Præcepto, ere. To gather off before anything is ripe, or before the owner. Non præcepto fructum officii tui, I do not foretell what you ought to perform.

Præcercatio, nis. A picquering before the main engagement.

Præcido, ere. To cut off the end, or forepart, or top. Præcidere sibi gulam, To cut ones own throat. Præcidere arborem, To top a tree. Præcidere alicui planè sine aliquâ exceptione, Flatly and clearly to deny one ought.

Præcisus, æ, um. Cut off. Caput præcisum. Præcisa narratio, A relation entring immediately upon the substance of the matter. Præcis montes, Craggy rocks and cliffs. Interim in Urbe securos esse præcisos & professos impudicitiâ, In the mean while that quell Boardaches and impure fellows should live without trouble at ease in the Town. Senec.

Præcisè, closely, precisely, without enlargement.

Præcisio, nis. A cutting off, a paring away.

Præcidaneus, æ, um. Slain before a set time. Præcidanea poica, A sow slain before entring upon barrest. Agna, A lamb kill'd preparatory to other sacrifices.

Præcido, ere. To gird up ones clothes before them.

Præcinctus. Girt before, or on the fore-part.

Præcinctio, nis. A row of benches ascending in seats behind each other.

Præcino, ere. To foretell. Carmine quum magico præcinnisset anus, When the old Dame had by a magical charm foretold his fortune. Futura præcinere, To foretell things to come.

Præcencio, nis. The tuning of the voice to sing.

Præcencioris. The fore-man of a Quire.

Præcipio, ere. To prevent. Vel præcepisset mors propeperata fugam, Or else a speedy death had prevented the flight, or escape, or banishment. Præcipere animo victoriam, To promise ones self in a confident conceit the victory. Præcipere animo pugnam, To forecast the manner of fight. To command. Mycipsa pater meus mihi præcepit, My father Mycipsa left me in charge. Villici officia quæ sunt? quæ dominus præcepit (i. e.) præcepit. Cato, Hic artem nandi præcipit, ille troch; This person instructs in the art of swimming, that of driving the hoop.

Præceptum, i. A command, an instruction. Haud de-

corum est adversari te præceptis meis, It is no sitting thing for you to cross my directions. Dare præcepta de re aliquâ, To give instructions or Rules about any thing. Præcepta propinquorum, The directions of our near friends.

Præceptio, nis. A commanding or instructing.

Præceptor, is. A Master, or Tutor, or Instructor. Sed iidem erant videndi præceptores atque dicendi, But there were the same Masters of Living as of Speaking well.

Præceptrix, icis. A Mistress, she that teaches ought.

Præcipuus, æ, um. Especial, chief. Hic homo est omnium hominum præcipuus.

Præcipue. Especially, chiefly. Præcipue omnium, Especially above all. Quæ præcipue nos fatigant, What things do chiefly tire us.

Præclarus, æ, um. Surpassingly famous. Multi erant præceteræ præclari in philosophiâ & nobilibus. Lux præclara, The broad light. Res præclara, An eminent estate.

Præclare. Gallantly, bravely, surpassingly well. Præclareque secum agi patet, And should think it is dealt singularly well with.

Præcludo, ere. To shut cut. Nam maritimos cultus præcludet ab hyemis magnitudo, For the fierceness of the weather did shut up all Sea-voyages. Præcludere c. illi, To shut up an harbour. h. a. Fleet

Fleet which is abroad may not get into it.

Præcon, nis. A cryer. Homerius præco laudum Achilles, Homers the publisher of the praises of Achilles.

Præconium, i. The business which is cryed. Magna quidem de te rumor præcon a fecit, Fame hath blazed abroad great reports about you. Laudum præconia, The publishing of praises.

Præcon, to, are. To think beforehand of ought, to provide.

Præconitus, æ, um. Known before, laid down in the beginning before the body of an Art.

Præcolo, ere. To break up ground, and below the first tilling on it.

Præcompositus, æ, um. Set before the work. Os præcompositum, A face set into a demure posture. Ovid.

Præconceptus, æ, um. Conceiv'd, or gathered together before.

Præconsumo, ere. To waste before.

Præconectio, are. To handle or fully before.

Præconquo, ere. To seeth or ripen before.

Præcon, cis. Ripe before others, early. Ulva præcox, The early grape. Poma præcocia, Apricocks. Ingenium præcox, A wit early ripe.

Præconquis, e. & Præconquis, æ, um. Early ripe. Ulvæ præconquæ, Early grapes. Et vites præconquæ, Early vint.

Præcordia, um. The midriff, the parts round about the heart.

Præcorrumpo, ere. To bribe before.

Præcrassus, æ, um. Very thick.

Præcurro, ere. To outrun. Horum uterque Mocratem ætate præcurrit, Both of these outstrips Mocrates in age.

Præcursor, us. A running before.

Præcursorio, nis. An out-running.

Præcursor, is. A fore-runner.

Præcursorius, æ, um. Fore-running.

Præda, æ. A prey, a booty. Agere prædam, To drive away plundered cattle.

Prædaceus, æ, um. Of prey. Pecunia prædacea, Plundered money.

Prædaticus, æ, um. Gotten for a prey or booty. Pecunia prædaticia.

Prædator, ari. To plunder, to pillage. Prædata est me puella. Ovid. The maid hath pillaged me. Prædatus. Plaut. Carrying away booty or plunder.

Prædator, is. A pillager or plunderer (he.) Præsentis, nihil est prædæ prædatoribus, He perceives before-hand, there is no prey for them that are desirous to plunder.

Prædatrix, icis. A plunderer, (she.)

Prædatorius, æ, um. Of a robber or plunderer. Prædatoris naves, Piratical ships.

Prædabundus, æ, um. Pillaging, plundering, or robbing all about at sea, or land.

Prædo, nis. A pillager, or plunderer, a pirate. Hæreditatis prædo, An invader of anothers inheritance.

Prædonius, æ, um. Of a plunderer.

Prædamno, are. To condemn

before trial. Prædellatio, are. To live out before.

Prædensus, æ, um. Very thick.

Prædensatus, æ, um. Crowded very thick.

Prædestinare, are. To determine before-hand.

Prædestinatio, nis. A determining before-hand.

Prædicto, ere. To tell before-hand, to fore-tell. Hoc primum in hæc re prædicto tibi, I tell you this first and foremost. Ter. De quo prædiximus, Of whom we have spoken before. Vellejus.

Prædictio, nis. A fore-telling.

Prædictus, æ, um. Fore-told. Also, aforesaid. Prædictæ cœnæ hora, The fore-appointed hour of supper.

Prædictum, i. A prediction. Vatum prædicta, the prophecies of sooth-sayers.

Prædicare, are. To speak openly, to give out, to report. Actum est siquidem hæc vera prædicat, I am undone if all be true that she reports. Præco prædicat, The cryer sets out.

Miris laudibus alicum prædicare, To cry one up with strange commendations. Prædicare de suis laudibus, To brag and vaunt, to talk aloud of ones own praises. Audes mihi prædicare id? Dare you openly affirm that to me?

Prædicatio, nis. A speaking openly, a giving out, a reporting, a crying up.

Prædicatoris. An open reporter, a cryer up.

Prædicabilis, e. To be spoken openly, to be cryed up, that may be attributed to a subject.

Prædisco, ere. To learn before. Ventos & cœli varios prædisce motus, To learn to prognosticate the wind,



## P R Æ

## P R Æ

## P R Æ

winds and the various motions of the Sky.

**Prædicius**, a, um. Endued. **Prædictus** virtute, ingenio, Endued with virtue, wit. **Grandi vitio prædium exemplum**, An example having in it a great flaw. **Ament à prædictis** acque audaciâ, *Qualified with fortitudo and Impudence* Neque co nomine, neque numero præditi, Neither so considerable for names, nor number. **Summo magistratu prædictus**, Empower'd with the highest degree of honour.

**Prædices**, itis. Surpassingly rich.

**Prædivino**, a, re. To prognosticate, To guess before. **Prædivinant enim apes ventos imbrésque**, For the Bees prognosticate winds and showers.

**Prædivinatio**, nis. A prognosticating.

**Prædivinus**, a, um. Foretelling what is to come. **Prædivina sompia**, Dreams that are significative of future events.

**Prædium**, i. House and land. **Qui divisione prædiorum agros amiserant**, They who had lost their lands in the division of their estates. Both Country farms and City mansions are prædia.

**Prædium**, i. A small tenement.

**Prædiarius**, a, um. Well-landed.

**Prædiatorius**, a, um. Of lands, **Lex prædiatoria**, A law of lands.

**Prædiator**, is. A Counsellor well vers'd in the conveyances of lands.

**Prædo**, see **Præda**.

**Prædoctus**, a, um. Before instructed, having been taught its part or lesson.

**Prædomo**, a, re. To subdue be-

fore the assault. **Sen. Præduco**, a, re. To bring before, To draw before. **Vallum oppido produceret**, To draw a line about a Town.

**Prædulcis**, c. Surpassingly sweet.

**Præduro**, a, re. To render surpassingly hard.

**Prædurus**, a, um. Surpassingly hard.

**Præeminco**, e, re. To appear high above others.

**Præeo**, i, re. To go before one.

**Præire verba**, To say a certain form of words before another, which he is to repeat after one.

**Præfacillio**, e. Very easy.

**Præfari**. To speak before. **Quæ de deorum naturâ præfati sumus**, What we have before spoken about the nature of the gods. **Præfari divos**, In the first place to invoke the gods. **Honorem præfari**, To cry, Sir, Reverence.

**Præfatio**, nis. A preface.

**Præfatiuncula**, æ. A small preface.

**Præfatus**, a, um. Afore-said.

**Præfero**, re. To prefer. **Salutem Reip. suis commodis præferre**, To sit the publick safety above ones private advantages. Also to manifest or make a shew of. **Vultus tuus nescio quid ingens malum præfert**, Your Countenance discovers I know not what great calamity.

**Præferox**, cis. Surpassingly stout.

**Præferratus**, a, um. Tipp'd with iron. **Hausta præferrata**, A spear with an iron head.

**Præservidus**, a, um. Exceeding hot.

**Præfessio**, e, re. To make very much haste, To hasten over-much.

**Præfessine**. Very speedily.

**Præfestinationis**. Exceeding basely.

**Præficus**, æ. The Mistress-mourner, who among those that were hired to mourn at funerals, began the Lamentations.

**Præficio**, e, re. To sit over a charge. **Chæream ei præfeciimus**, We have put Chæra over that business.

**Præfectus**, i. An Officer. **Præfectus moribus**, The censor of manners, The Censor (in the Roman State).

**Præfector**, i. The Proprietor of Masters (in a School). **The Director of manners** (in a College).

**Præfectus vigilum**, The Captain of the Guard. **Præfectus urbi**, The Mayor of the City. **Præfectus Annorum**, The Clerk of the Market. **An Officer of the Romans**, who took care of City Granaries. **Præfecti provinciarum**, The deputy Governors of Provinces.

**Præfectus prætorio**, The Captain of the Emperor's Life-guard.

**Præfectura**, æ. A Lieutenantship. **Præfectura urbis**, The Mayor's place of the City of Rome. **Præfectura dare, petere**, To give to sue for governments of Provinces.

**Præfectorius**, a, um. One that hath born the office of Mayor in the City, or Deputy in a Province.

**Præfido**, e, re. To be very confident.

**Præfigo**, e, re. To stick in the end, or before one's eyes, or with points standing out. **Terram hastæ præfigere**, To beat a spear. **Præfigunt capitibus**, They mangle out their mouths with hands, having nails sticking out on them.

Pra-

## P R Æ

## P R Æ

## P R Æ

**Præfiguro**, a, re. To set the shape of any thing before one.

**Præfio**, i, re. To bound or determine before. **Quæ dies in lege præfinita est**, Which day is determined in the Law.

**Præfinito**. Within a limited stint. **Nam illi haud licetbat præfinito loqui**, For he might not speak other then what he was staid.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præficio**, i, re. To blossom before others.

**Præfulcio**, i, re. To prop a thing without. **Ego magnis miseris præfulcio**.

**Præfulgeo**, e, re. To shine before or beyond others.

**Præfulguro**, a, re. To lighten before others. **Strictoque vias præfulgurat enses**, And he shines all the way over with his naked glittering sword.

**Præfurnium**, i. The mouth of an oven, the opening to put in the fuel under a still.

**Præfuro**, e, re. To rage greatly.

**Prægelidus**, a, um. Very cold.

**Prægermino**, a, re. To bloom before others.

**Prægestio**, i, re. To long earnestly. **Prægestit animus**, My mind greatly desires.

**Præigno**, e, re. To begot first. **Nolebam ex me morem præigni malum**, I would not have an ill custom to be bred by me.

**Prægnans**. Big. **Uxor prægnans**, A wife with child.

**Arbor prægnans**. Plin. A tree having young fruit on it. **Canis prægnans**, A bitch with puppy.

**Prægnatio**, nis. Breeding.

**Prægrandis**, e. Very great, or too great.

**Prægravis**, e. Very heavy, or too heavy.

**Prægravo**, a, re. To surcharge. **Si compares, hæc prægravabit**, If you match them together, this will outweigh him.

**Prægreddio**, i. To go before.

**Aries prægreddiū gregis**, The Ram goes before the flock. **Prægreddi nuncios & famam adventus sui in a l'quem locum**, To ouge or out-strip the Posts and the News of his coming to any place. **Prægreddi alios**, To surpass or excel others.

**Prægressio**, nis. A going before others.

**Prægusto**, a, re. To taste before others.

**Prægustator**, is. A Taster (of some Prince or great personage.) **Ove who takes a taste before he eats freely.**

**Præhibeo**, e, re. To give forth.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

To surpass or excel others. **Sall.**

**Prægressio**, nis. A going before others.

**Prægusto**, a, re. To taste before others.

**Prægustator**, is. A Taster (of some Prince or great personage.) **Ove who takes a taste before he eats freely.**

**Præhibeo**, e, re. To give forth.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

**Præhuc**, e, re. To go before.

Kkkk chil-

children. Prælegore Campanam, To row or sail along the coast of Campania. Tacit.

Præfatio, nis. A reading to another. A lecture.

Præceptoris, A reader to another in any art, a Tutor.

Prælego, are. To give an extraordinary Legacy to any besides their portion.

Prælibo, a. c. To sip or pick before.

Prælicenter. Too too boldly.

Præliganeus, um. That which is first gathered. Vinum præliganeum, The first taste of the Vintage.

Præligo, are. To tie outwardmost.

Præliquo, ere. To stop up or bung without.

Prælium, i. A battle, skirmish, engagement. Præliorum exitus sunt incerti, The issues of fights are uncertain. Prælium secundum facere, To fight with success, to have a prosperous day.

Prælior, ari. To fight, to engage, to skirmish. Pedibus præliari, To fight on foot. Meraph. To wrangle, to contend, to dispute.

Præliaris, e. Of a battle. Dies præliaris, Days wherein the Romans thought they might give an enemy battle.

Præliatoris, a. A skirmisher, a great souldier.

Prælongus, a, um. Very long. Homo prælongus, An exceeding tall man.

Prælongo, are. To stretch out very long.

Præloquor, i. To speak before others, to promise in discourse, to preface. Vix hoc erat prælocutus, He had scarce promised this discourse.

Præluco, ere. To shine before.

Præluxere faces, Torches gave light before. Præluce-re aliquid, To carry a candle before one, to show any one the way in the dark.

Alfo, to outshine. Nullus in orbe locus Batis præluet amennis, No place in the world goes beyond the Bais for delight and pleasure.

Præluclius, a, um. Exceeding bright.

Præluclere, To flourish before the fight, to make a flourish of Musick before a play. Esparfa ad pugnam præluclit arenâ.

Præluclium, i. A flourish before the fight, a light picquering before the fierce onset and engagement. A sounding of the musick before the Play.

Præluclio, nis. A flourishing before the fierce onset, and more close engagement.

Præluclio, i. A flourish.

Præluclio, are. To knock (first) over the ribs.

Præluclio, ere. To wash the first lathe.

Præluclisse, Very glistering, exceeding bright. Præluclia vix.

Præluclio, are. To send before on an errand.

Præluclius, a, um. Chewed before. Cibus præluclius pueri in os ingerere, To put into a child's mouth meat that hath been chewed.

Præluclius, a, um. Very hasty or early. Præluclia minus, Death before the time. Alfo too early. Domitura boum in trinatu, postea fera, ante præluclia.

Præluclio, are. Too hastily, before the due season.

Præluclitus, a, um. Antidoted before, fenced by announcing against an evil.

Præluclitor, ari. To consider

before. Est enim sapientis, quicquid homini accidere possit, id præluclitur. It is the part of a wise man to forecast what is to him which can fall out.

Præluclationis, A studying before the performance of a work.

Præluclor, ari. To bye before.

Præluclio, i. To measure before.

Præluclio, ere. To fear before the coming of an evil. Lucret.

Præluclio, are. To leave a house, or change dwelling before. Ruinis immigrans, musculus præluclit, The mice change their dwelling before the approaching tumbling down of houses.

Præluclio, ere. To send by before. Me a portu præluclit domum, He hath sent me home from the waters side before him.

Præluclio, i. A reward. Solon temp. daabus rebus contineri dixit; præluclio & pœnâ, Solon said a State was held together by two things, Reward and Punishment. Tristia præluclia, Sad recompenses (of deserved punishments.) Ego vitium, ego eriam præluclio dabo, I will beat you charges, I will also pay for your pains. Plin. Anti.

Sine præluclio sum; maritimum eliqui domum, I am without money (to entertain you) I have left my party at home. Nevius.

Præluclio, ari. To bestow a gratuity.

Præluclio, are. A rewarder, (i. e.)

Præluclio, i. c. i. e. A rewarder (i. e.)

Præluclio, a, um. ready.

Præluclio, ere. To consider

before. Est enim sapientis, quicquid homini accidere possit, id præluclitur. It is the part of a wise man to forecast what is to him which can fall out.

Præluclationis, A studying before the performance of a work.

Præluclor, ari. To bye before.

Præluclio, i. To measure before.

Præluclio, ere. To fear before the coming of an evil. Lucret.

Præluclio, are. To leave a house, or change dwelling before. Ruinis immigrans, musculus præluclit, The mice change their dwelling before the approaching tumbling down of houses.

Præluclio, ere. To send by before. Me a portu præluclit domum, He hath sent me home from the waters side before him.

Præluclio, i. A reward. Solon temp. daabus rebus contineri dixit; præluclio & pœnâ, Solon said a State was held together by two things, Reward and Punishment. Tristia præluclia, Sad recompenses (of deserved punishments.) Ego vitium, ego eriam præluclio dabo, I will beat you charges, I will also pay for your pains. Plin. Anti.

Sine præluclio sum; maritimum eliqui domum, I am without money (to entertain you) I have left my party at home. Nevius.

Præluclio, ari. To bestow a gratuity.

Præluclio, are. A rewarder, (i. e.)

Præluclio, i. c. i. e. A rewarder (i. e.)

Præluclio, a, um. ready.

Præluclio, ere. To consider

before. Est enim sapientis, quicquid homini accidere possit, id præluclitur. It is the part of a wise man to forecast what is to him which can fall out.

Præluclationis, A studying before the performance of a work.

Præluclor, ari. To bye before.

Præluclio, i. To measure before.

Præluclio, ere. To fear before the coming of an evil. Lucret.

Præluclio, are. To leave a house, or change dwelling before. Ruinis immigrans, musculus præluclit, The mice change their dwelling before the approaching tumbling down of houses.

Præluclio, ere. To send by before. Me a portu præluclit domum, He hath sent me home from the waters side before him.

Præluclio, i. A reward. Solon temp. daabus rebus contineri dixit; præluclio & pœnâ, Solon said a State was held together by two things, Reward and Punishment. Tristia præluclia, Sad recompenses (of deserved punishments.) Ego vitium, ego eriam præluclio dabo, I will beat you charges, I will also pay for your pains. Plin. Anti.

Sine præluclio sum; maritimum eliqui domum, I am without money (to entertain you) I have left my party at home. Nevius.

Præluclio, ari. To bestow a gratuity.

Præluclio, are. A rewarder, (i. e.)

Præluclio, i. c. i. e. A rewarder (i. e.)

Præluclio, a, um. ready.

Præluclio, ere. To consider

before. Est enim sapientis, quicquid homini accidere possit, id præluclitur. It is the part of a wise man to forecast what is to him which can fall out.

Præluclationis, A studying before the performance of a work.

Præluclor, ari. To bye before.

Præluclio, i. To measure before.

Præluclio, ere. To fear before the coming of an evil. Lucret.

Præluclio, are. To leave a house, or change dwelling before. Ruinis immigrans, musculus præluclit, The mice change their dwelling before the approaching tumbling down of houses.

Præluclio, ere. To send by before. Me a portu præluclit domum, He hath sent me home from the waters side before him.

Præluclio, i. A reward. Solon temp. daabus rebus contineri dixit; præluclio & pœnâ, Solon said a State was held together by two things, Reward and Punishment. Tristia præluclia, Sad recompenses (of deserved punishments.) Ego vitium, ego eriam præluclio dabo, I will beat you charges, I will also pay for your pains. Plin. Anti.

Sine præluclio sum; maritimum eliqui domum, I am without money (to entertain you) I have left my party at home. Nevius.

Præluclio, ari. To bestow a gratuity.

Præluclio, are. A rewarder, (i. e.)

Præluclio, i. c. i. e. A rewarder (i. e.)

Præluclio, a, um. ready.

Præluclio, ere. To consider

before. Est enim sapientis, quicquid homini accidere possit, id præluclitur. It is the part of a wise man to forecast what is to him which can fall out.

Præluclationis, A studying before the performance of a work.

Præluclor, ari. To bye before.

Præluclio, i. To measure before.

Præluclio, ere. To fear before the coming of an evil. Lucret.

Præluclio, are. To leave a house, or change dwelling before. Ruinis immigrans, musculus præluclit, The mice change their dwelling before the approaching tumbling down of houses.

Præluclio, ere. To send by before. Me a portu præluclit domum, He hath sent me home from the waters side before him.

Præluclio, i. A reward. Solon temp. daabus rebus contineri dixit; præluclio & pœnâ, Solon said a State was held together by two things, Reward and Punishment. Tristia præluclia, Sad recompenses (of deserved punishments.) Ego vitium, ego eriam præluclio dabo, I will beat you charges, I will also pay for your pains. Plin. Anti.

Sine præluclio sum; maritimum eliqui domum, I am without money (to entertain you) I have left my party at home. Nevius.

Præluclio, ari. To bestow a gratuity.

Præluclio, are. A rewarder, (i. e.)

Præluclio, i. c. i. e. A rewarder (i. e.)

Præluclio, a, um. ready.

Præluclio, ere. To consider

before. Est enim sapientis, quicquid homini accidere possit, id præluclitur. It is the part of a wise man to forecast what is to him which can fall out.

Præluclationis, A studying before the performance of a work.

Præluclor, ari. To bye before.

Præluclio, i. To measure before.

Præluclio, ere. To fear before the coming of an evil. Lucret.

Præluclio, are. To leave a house, or change dwelling before. Ruinis immigrans, musculus præluclit, The mice change their dwelling before the approaching tumbling down of houses.

Præluclio, ere. To send by before. Me a portu præluclit domum, He hath sent me home from the waters side before him.

Præluclio, i. A reward. Solon temp. daabus rebus contineri dixit; præluclio & pœnâ, Solon said a State was held together by two things, Reward and Punishment. Tristia præluclia, Sad recompenses (of deserved punishments.) Ego vitium, ego eriam præluclio dabo, I will beat you charges, I will also pay for your pains. Plin. Anti.

Sine præluclio sum; maritimum eliqui domum, I am without money (to entertain you) I have left my party at home. Nevius.

Præluclio, ari. To bestow a gratuity.

Præluclio, are. A rewarder, (i. e.)

Præluclio, i. c. i. e. A rewarder (i. e.)

Præluclio, a, um. ready.

Præluclio, ere. To consider

before. Est enim sapientis, quicquid homini accidere possit, id præluclitur. It is the part of a wise man to forecast what is to him which can fall out.

Præluclationis, A studying before the performance of a work.

Præluclor, ari. To bye before.

Præluclio, i. To measure before.

Præluclio, ere. To fear before the coming of an evil. Lucret.

Præluclio, are. To leave a house, or change dwelling before. Ruinis immigrans, musculus præluclit, The mice change their dwelling before the approaching tumbling down of houses.

Præluclio, ere. To send by before. Me a portu præluclit domum, He hath sent me home from the waters side before him.

Præluclio, i. A reward. Solon temp. daabus rebus contineri dixit; præluclio & pœnâ, Solon said a State was held together by two things, Reward and Punishment. Tristia præluclia, Sad recompenses (of deserved punishments.) Ego vitium, ego eriam præluclio dabo, I will beat you charges, I will also pay for your pains. Plin. Anti.

Sine præluclio sum; maritimum eliqui domum, I am without money (to entertain you) I have left my party at home. Nevius.

Præluclio, ari. To bestow a gratuity.

Præluclio, are. A rewarder, (i. e.)

Præluclio, i. c. i. e. A rewarder (i. e.)

Præluclio, a, um. ready.

Præluclio, ere. To consider

before. Est enim sapientis, quicquid homini accidere possit, id præluclitur. It is the part of a wise man to forecast what is to him which can fall out.

Præluclationis, A studying before the performance of a work.

Præluclor, ari. To bye before.

Præluclio, i. To measure before.

Præluclio, ere. To fear before the coming of an evil. Lucret.

Præluclio, are. To leave a house, or change dwelling before. Ruinis immigrans, musculus præluclit, The mice change their dwelling before the approaching tumbling down of houses.

Præluclio, ere. To send by before. Me a portu præluclit domum, He hath sent me home from the waters side before him.

Præluclio, i. A reward. Solon temp. daabus rebus contineri dixit; præluclio & pœnâ, Solon said a State was held together by two things, Reward and Punishment. Tristia præluclia, Sad recompenses (of deserved punishments.) Ego vitium, ego eriam præluclio dabo, I will beat you charges, I will also pay for your pains. Plin. Anti.

Sine præluclio sum; maritimum eliqui domum, I am without money (to entertain you) I have left my party at home. Nevius.

Præluclio, ari. To bestow a gratuity.

Præluclio, are. A rewarder, (i. e.)

Præluclio, i. c. i. e. A rewarder (i. e.)

Præluclio, a, um. ready.

Præluclio, ere. To consider

before. Est enim sapientis, quicquid homini accidere possit, id præluclitur. It is the part of a wise man to forecast what is to him which can fall out.

Præluclationis, A studying before the performance of a work.

Præluclor, ari. To bye before.

Præluclio, i. To measure before.

Præluclio, ere. To fear before the coming of an evil. Lucret.

Præluclio, are. To leave a house, or change dwelling before. Ruinis immigrans, musculus præluclit, The mice change their dwelling before the approaching tumbling down of houses.

Præluclio, ere. To send by before. Me a portu præluclit domum, He hath sent me home from the waters side before him.

Præluclio, i. A reward. Solon temp. daabus rebus contineri dixit; præluclio & pœnâ, Solon said a State was held together by two things, Reward and Punishment. Tristia præluclia, Sad recompenses (of deserved punishments.) Ego vitium, ego eriam præluclio dabo, I will beat you charges, I will also pay for your pains. Plin. Anti.

Sine præluclio sum; maritimum eliqui domum, I am without money (to entertain you) I have left my party at home. Nevius.

Præluclio, ari. To bestow a gratuity.

Præluclio, are. A rewarder, (i. e.)

Præluclio, i. c. i. e. A rewarder (i. e.)

Præluclio, a, um. ready.

Præluclio, ere. To consider

before. Est enim sapientis, quicquid homini accidere possit, id præluclitur. It is the part of a wise man to forecast what is to him which can fall out.

Præluclationis, A studying before the performance of a work.

Præluclor, ari. To bye before.

Præluclio, i. To measure before.

Præluclio, ere. To fear before the coming of an evil. Lucret.

Præluclio, are. To leave a house, or change dwelling before. Ruinis immigrans, musculus præluclit, The mice change their dwelling before the approaching tumbling down of houses.

Præluclio, ere. To send by before. Me a portu præluclit domum, He hath sent me home from the waters side before him.

Præluclio, i. A reward. Solon temp. daabus rebus contineri dixit; præluclio & pœnâ, Solon said a State was held together by two things, Reward and Punishment. Tristia præluclia, Sad recompenses (of deserved punishments.) Ego vitium, ego eriam præluclio dabo, I will beat you charges, I will also pay for your pains. Plin. Anti.

Sine præluclio sum; maritimum eliqui domum, I am without money (to entertain you) I have left my party at home. Nevius.

Præluclio, ari. To bestow a gratuity.

Præluclio, are. A rewarder, (i. e.)

Præluclio, i. c. i. e. A rewarder (i. e.)

Præluclio, a, um. ready.

Præluclio, ere. To consider

before. Est enim sapientis, quicquid homini accidere possit, id præluclitur. It is the part of a wise man to forecast what is to him which can fall out.

Præluclationis, A studying before the performance of a work.

Præluclor, ari. To bye before.

Præluclio, i. To measure before.

Præluclio, ere. To fear before the coming of an evil. Lucret.

Præluclio, are. To leave a house, or change dwelling before. Ruinis immigrans, musculus præluclit, The mice change their dwelling before the approaching tumbling down of houses.

Præluclio, ere. To send by before. Me a portu præluclit domum, He hath sent me home from the waters side before him.

Præluclio, i. A reward. Solon temp. daabus rebus contineri dixit; præluclio & pœnâ, Solon said a State was held together by two things, Reward and Punishment. Tristia præluclia, Sad recompenses (of deserved punishments.) Ego vitium, ego eriam præluclio dabo, I will beat you charges, I will also pay for your pains. Plin. Anti.

Sine præluclio sum; maritimum eliqui domum, I am without money (to entertain you) I have left my party at home. Nevius.

Præluclio, ari. To bestow a gratuity.

Præluclio, are. A rewarder, (i. e.)

Præluclio, i. c. i. e. A rewarder (i. e.)

Præluclio, a, um. ready.

Præluclio, ere. To consider

before. Est enim sapientis, quicquid homini accidere possit, id præluclitur. It is the part of a wise man to forecast what is to him which can fall out.

**Præpotissim**, **præpotiss**. To be over-powerfull. Tacit.  
**Præpotens**. Very powerfull, exceeding strong and considerable.

**Præpotester**, a, um. Quite cross. Omnia naturæ præpotesta legibus ibunt.

**Præpotester**. Clean crossly.

**Præpoterus**, a, um. Over-hasty. Cognovi præpropere festinationem tuam, I knew your too sudden hurrying of things.

**Præproperè**. Over-hastily, with more haste than good speed.

**Præputius**, i. A fore-skin. Mox & præputia ponunt. A little after they go so far as to be circumcised.

**Præqueor**, i. To complain before, to promise complaints.

**Prærabidus**, a, um. Very raging. Senec.

**Præradioare**. To out-shine.

**Prærado**, ere. To shave off the top.

**Prærandidus**, a, um. Very state and distastfull, having an Hogo.

**Prærapidus**, a, um. Very swift and violent. Silius.

**Præcipio**, ere. To get away from another. Præcipere hostium consilia. To forestall the enemies designs. Immaturo morte præceptus, Snatch'd away before the time by an early death.

**Prærodo**, ere. To gnaw the top, end, or forefront of any thing. Ut digitos sibi prærodant fuos, That he should gnaw his very fingers ends.

**Prærodere** hanum, To nibble off the bait from the hook.

**Prærogo**, are. To pay before money be due. To ask votes of any in the first place.

**Prærogare** sententias.

**Prærogativus**, a, um. Leading,

giving their votes in the first place. Tribus, or centuria prærogativa, The leading Tribe, or Hundred.

**Prærogativa**, æ. An advantage, a priority in votes, a privilege of proposing or moving Laws.

**Prærupto**, ere. To break off the end, top, or fore-part.

**Præruptus**, a, um. Broken before one. In præruptum & anceps periculum adduxit Remp. He brought the State into an unpassable and dangerous condition of affairs.

**Præruptè**. Craggedly. Mons præruptè altus, A mountain craggedly steep.

**Præs, dis**. A security. Multam irrogare, & prædes polliceri: To levy a fine, and demand for securities.

**Prælagio**, ire. To forebode. Prælagiebat animus, My mind gave me. Conjecturâ prælagior potest, It may be guessed at before-hand.

**Prælagior**, i. To guess before. Occidit; jam istoc dicto animus plus prælagitur mali: I am undone; now from that very word my mind does more misgive me.

**Prælagitio**, nis. A foreboding, a presaging or guessing before-hand.

**Prælagium**, i. A skilling before-hand. Tempestatis prælagium, A prognostication of the weather.

**Prælagus**, a, um. Foreboding. Hec mens prælagi futuri, O mind! that dost foreknow and misgive what would come to pass!

**Prælanasco**, ere. To be grown well before. Plin.

**Prælanatus**, a, um. Grown well before.

**Prælateo**, ere. To be very full, to be so fill'd as it is

ready to run over.

**Præscio**, ire. To fore-know.

**Præscio**, ere. To fore-see.

**Præscita**, orum. Prognostications.

**Præscius**, a, um. Fore-knowing. Cæli venturi præscius, Weather-wise. Mens præscia, A minde fore-knowing.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præscribo**, ere. To write on the head. Nec Phœbo gratior ulla est, Quam sibi quæ Vari præscriptis pagina nomen: No book is more acceptable to Phœbus, then what bears Varus name inscrib'd on the Frontispice, or Title-page. To set out a Copy, or to compile for one.

**Præsentio**, ire. To perceive before. Nisi hoc præsentiant canes, ualeat the dogs had perceiv'd it before.

**Præsentium** est, It was perceiv'd before. Animo aliquid præsentire, To understand a thing before.

**Præsentio**, ere. To come to perceive any thing before-hand.

**Præsentio**, nis. A perceiving before.

**Præsentio**, ire. To barricado, to back up. Aditus autem & itinera maximis trabibus præsepit: But he blocks up the avenues and ways with great beams, and pieces of timber.

**Præsepis**. A manger. Stabant in præsepibus altis, They stood at the high mangers. A place fix'd in for cattle; flabbes; a bench to sit and prate in. Scurra vagus non qui certum præsepe teneret.

**Præsepis**, præsepis. A crib, or con-house.

**Præsepium**, i. A manger. Apul.

**Præsepis**, æ. A stall for oxen. Varr.

**Præsertim**. Especially. Egone istucianum facere, præsertim tibi? Durst I do such a thing, especially to you?

**Præservio**, ire. To do some service before it be enjoy'd.

**Prævideo**, ere. To have the rule or protection of any.

**Prævideo**, ere. To have the rule or protection of any. Vos dii qui huic urbi præsidetis, Te gods which are the particular guardians of this City. Geticis qui præsidet arvis, Mars that is the protector of the Getick lands.

**Prævideo**, ere. To have the rule or protection of any. Vos dii qui huic urbi præsidetis, Te gods which are the particular guardians of this City. Geticis qui præsidet arvis, Mars that is the protector of the Getick lands.

**Prævideo**, ere. To have the rule or protection of any. Vos dii qui huic urbi præsidetis, Te gods which are the particular guardians of this City. Geticis qui præsidet arvis, Mars that is the protector of the Getick lands.

**Prævideo**, ere. To have the rule or protection of any. Vos dii qui huic urbi præsidetis, Te gods which are the particular guardians of this City. Geticis qui præsidet arvis, Mars that is the protector of the Getick lands.

**Prævideo**, ere. To have the rule or protection of any. Vos dii qui huic urbi præsidetis, Te gods which are the particular guardians of this City. Geticis qui præsidet arvis, Mars that is the protector of the Getick lands.

**Prævideo**, ere. To have the rule or protection of any. Vos dii qui huic urbi præsidetis, Te gods which are the particular guardians of this City. Geticis qui præsidet arvis, Mars that is the protector of the Getick lands.

**Prævideo**, ere. To have the rule or protection of any. Vos dii qui huic urbi præsidetis, Te gods which are the particular guardians of this City. Geticis qui præsidet arvis, Mars that is the protector of the Getick lands.

**Prævideo**, ere. To have the rule or protection of any. Vos dii qui huic urbi præsidetis, Te gods which are the particular guardians of this City. Geticis qui præsidet arvis, Mars that is the protector of the Getick lands.

**Præses**, idis. A Lieutenant, a Deputy. Vester miles & præses, Your soldiery and your Deputy. Præses rerum, A Governour of a State. Locus præses, A garison'd, a fortified place.

**Præsidium**, i. A guard, a defence. Præsidium populi, The safeguard of the people. Præsidium, The vanguard. Subsidium, The rear-guard. Præsidium, The on-guards of a camp. Scativum præsidium, A Garrison. Also, Præsidium, A Presidents place.

**Præsidarius**, us. A Government, a Deputyship, a Lieutenantcy, or Presidency.

**Præsidarius**, a, um. Of a Garrison. Milites præsidarii, Soldiers of a garison.

**Præsignifico**, are. To signify before. Præsignificare hominibus quæ sunt futura.

**Præsignis**, e. Remarkably eminent. Præsignis facies, Excelling in feature.

**Præsigno**, are. To score or mark on the very edge of any thing.

**Præstatio**, ire. To spring out. Ut præ læticia læcymæ præstatio mihi! How do tears gush out from me for very joy!

**Præstatio**, ere. To strow before. Lucet.

**Præstabilis**, præstantia, see Præsto.

**Præstega**, æ. A porch, or cover'd portal.

**Præsterno**, are. To lay the cushions and carpets ready before guests come. Sibi præsternit vivax alvaria Phœnix, The long-liv'd Phœnix lays on its altar beds of spi-

**Præsterno**, are. To lay the cushions and carpets ready before guests come. Sibi præsternit vivax alvaria Phœnix, The long-liv'd Phœnix lays on its altar beds of spi-

**Præsterno**, are. To lay the cushions and carpets ready before guests come. Sibi præsternit vivax alvaria Phœnix, The long-liv'd Phœnix lays on its altar beds of spi-

**Præsterno**, are. To lay the cushions and carpets ready before guests come. Sibi præsternit vivax alvaria Phœnix, The long-liv'd Phœnix lays on its altar beds of spi-

**Præsterno**, are. To lay the cushions and carpets ready before guests come. Sibi præsternit vivax alvaria Phœnix, The long-liv'd Phœnix lays on its altar beds of spi-

**Præsterno**, are. To lay the cushions and carpets ready before guests come. Sibi præsternit vivax alvaria Phœnix, The long-liv'd Phœnix lays on its altar beds of spi-

**Præsterno**, are. To lay the cushions and carpets ready before guests come. Sibi præsternit vivax alvaria Phœnix, The long-liv'd Phœnix lays on its altar beds of spi-

**Præsterno**, are. To lay the cushions and carpets ready before guests come. Sibi præsternit vivax alvaria Phœnix, The long-liv'd Phœnix lays on its altar beds of spi-

**Præsternis** id ad quod hortaris, Prepare a smooth way to that whereinunto you advise me.

**Præstes**, itis. A Provost, a Priest, one that is set over others.

**Præstigator**, is. A Jugler (he.)

**Præstigator**, itis. A Jugler (he.)

**Præstigia**, arum. Juggling tricks, deceipts. Patem præstigia, The conjuring tricks are discovered.

**Præstigio**, are. To bargain for. Ut pscium quicquid est pretio præstitem, That I may buy up all the fish in the market at a price agreed for.

**Præstitio**, ere. To appoint before. Diem præstitui operi faciundo, He pitch'd a day for the doing a business.

**Præstitium** diem veni-  
re, To come at the day.

**Præsto**, are. To excel. Præstat ingenio alius alium, One man exceeds another in wit.

**Præstator** doctrinæ præstator, Pissistratus excell'd in learning. Homo homini quid præstat? To warrant, to undertake for. Hoc est non dare tantum salutem sed præstare; This is not only to give one a salutation, but to make good ones word.

**Præstare** alienum promissum, To undertake for the performance of another promise. Præstare alicuique, To engage for one. Præstare alicuique in loco, To make one be forth coming, to bring one to appear at a place.

**Præstare** jusjurandum, To perform an oath. Plura hic mihi præsticit, quam parentes: He has done more for me then my parents. Communem in-  
ceratūque casum quem neque vitare quicquam nostrum,

**Præstare** jusjurandum, To perform an oath. Plura hic mihi præsticit, quam parentes: He has done more for me then my parents. Communem in-  
ceratūque casum quem neque vitare quicquam nostrum,

**Præstare** jusjurandum, To perform an oath. Plura hic mihi præsticit, quam parentes: He has done more for me then my parents. Communem in-  
ceratūque casum quem neque vitare quicquam nostrum,

**Præstare** jusjurandum, To perform an oath. Plura hic mihi præsticit, quam parentes: He has done more for me then my parents. Communem in-  
ceratūque casum quem neque vitare quicquam nostrum,

**Præstare** jusjurandum, To perform an oath. Plura hic mihi præsticit, quam parentes: He has done more for me then my parents. Communem in-  
ceratūque casum quem neque vitare quicquam nostrum,

**Præstare** jusjurandum, To perform an oath. Plura hic mihi præsticit, quam parentes: He has done more for me then my parents. Communem in-  
ceratūque casum quem neque vitare quicquam nostrum,

**Præstare** jusjurandum, To perform an oath. Plura hic mihi præsticit, quam parentes: He has done more for me then my parents. Communem in-  
ceratūque casum quem neque vitare quicquam nostrum,

**Præstare** jusjurandum, To perform an oath. Plura hic mihi præsticit, quam parentes: He has done more for me then my parents. Communem in-  
ceratūque casum quem neque vitare quicquam nostrum,

nostrum, neque præstare potest, sapienter feras; That common & uncertain chance which none of us can avoid or prevent from happening, bear wisely. Loqui facili, præstare difficile: It is easy to promise, hard to be as good as one's word. Præstare reverentiam Judici, To give reverence to a Judge. Præstat, it is better. Emori potius, quam servire præstat: It is better to die out-right, than to be a slave. Præstare diligentiam, To show carefulness. Præstare fidem alicui, To make good one's promise to another. Præstare aliquid alicui negotio, To give one the charge of dispatching any business.

Præstantis, Excelling. Literis doctrinæque præstans, Excellent in Scholarship and Learning. Opæstant animi juvenis! O youth surpassing in courage.

Præstantia, æ. Excellency. Præstantia animi, An excellency in courage.

Præstabilis, e. Excellent.

Præstatio, nis. A paying, a satisfying. Legatorum præstatio, A paying of legacies.

Præstatio, are. To raise up before.

Præsto, Here, upon the place. Præsto adsum, I am here in presence. Præsto esse, To be upon the place as an Advocate or Help; also to appear, as cited.

Præstolor, ari. To tarry for one. Dum cum domi præstolor, adolescens adventu, whilest I stay for him at home, comes the boy.

Præstringo, ere. To gird with binding too hard. Arbores præstringere, To tie on

the fore-part. Præstringere tempora fertis. To dazle. Præstringet ejus fulgor tuos oculos. Accubi pomi vis tanta ut aciem gladii præstringat. The power of a green and sower apple is such, as it takes off the edge of a sword.

Præstruo, ere. To build well at the first. Ab imo præstructa valenter resistent, contra ea quæ postmodum superposita incumbent; What things are well grounded, will bear up under the other superstructure. Fraus sibi fidem in parvis præstruit, ut quum operæpretium sit, cum mercede magnâ fallat. False-hood first raises its self credit by being honest in some small matters; that so, when it may be worth the doing, it may make a great prize of deceiving. Aditum mortis præstruere objice, To block up the passage of death. Quum utrumque præstrutum consulto ellet, when both the actions had been by secret compass before ordered.

Præstudo, are. To sweat in training before battle. Præsul, ilis. A Governour of a Church.

Præsulor, is. The leader of a dance, the chief Morricedancer.

Præsulor, are. To prance or leap before. Præsulat hostium signis.

Præsululus, a, um. Very salt. Colum.

Præsum, esse. To be over. Excitui præsum, To be over an Army.

Præsens, tis. Present. Me præsentem nunquam factum est, It was never done while I was by. In præsens, in præ-

sentia, & In præsentiarum. At the present. Venire in rem præsentem, To take a view of a matter, to survey any thing upon the place with and closely. Animus præsens, Having ones mind about them. Sceno præsens, Discourse when persons meet together face to face. Auxilium, venenum præsens, Dispatching poison, A sure remedy. Numen præsens, A divine power favouring and ready to help. Nec tam præsentis alibi cogolere divos.

Præsentia, æ. Present. Ne mea præsentia oblit, Lij, my being by should hinder. Præsentia amica, Courtesy, validæ of spirits, being ones wits about them. Præsentiam sui facere, To make an appearance in person. Paulus.

Præsentio, are. To bring out before them. Caput cum sinulo Cæsari præsentatum est, The head with hissing was brought to Cæsar. Sacrifices bubulas carnes præsentat, The first-fruits presents raw beef in colour.

Præsentaneus, a, um. At the present. Venenum præsentaneum, Poison dispatching, killing immediately.

Præsentarius, a, um. In presence. Argentum præsentarium, Ready cash, coin, money, silver.

Præsumo, ere. To take before. Præsumere partes Judicis, To take upon him beside the tryal the part of a Judge. Præsumere animo, To fancy a thing wrongly that it will be. To conceit any thing with strong impression on the mind before it come to pass. Opinio præsumpta; Assu-

cy taken up before.

Præsumptio, nis. A taking up a strong conceit or fancy that any thing shall be.

Præsumo, ere. To sow before.

Prætego, ere. To cover over with a Cauppy or coverlid.

Præterdo, ere. To put a coverlid over any thing. Metaph. To put a fair outside on a foul inside. Præterdere causam protectionis, To give out a thing to be the cause of a March. Segeti præterdere seminem, To border the corn with an hedge. Marti præterdere muros, To fight with in the wall of a City.

Amicitiam alicui præterdere, To make a fair show of any ones friendship.

Prætereo, a, um. Very tender.

Præterito, are. To try before. Pedibus præterat iter. He takes a try of the way on foot, or he goes gingerly: sitting one leg warily on the ground before he brings up the other. Misericordiam Judicis præterare, In the beginning to solicit the compassion of the Judge. Præterare pollice chor-

das, To tune the strings of our instrument with our thumb.

Præteratus, ūs. A groping or feeling before. Cochleis oculorum vicem corniculibina præteratu adimplem, Two small horns do supply the head of eyes for snails in the feeling their way before them.

Præteritis, e. Extraordinary thin. Fila præteritua, Very fine threads.

Prætepeo, ere. To be warm before.

Præter, Besides. Amicum ne

minem tibi esse video præter Lucullum, I see no friend you have except Lucullus. Multa erant præter hæc, There were many things over and above these. Præter oculos transiit funera, A burial goes by our eyes, or in our sight. Præter effugium commisso & præter ora. Præter alio, Beyond others. Præter Civium morem, Contrary to the custom of the place. Omnis incommodi patientes præter caloris. Elliott. Col. Able to endure all inconveniences except heat. Præter modum, Above measure. Præter Loers, Nigh the Locrians. Præter semper, Beyond expectation, or besides what was looked for. Equo ferè qui homini morbi, præterque, velle concessit, A horse hath upon the point the same disease as a man, and more, the turning of the bladder. Nemo præter me, None but me.

Præterago, ere. To drive by. Diverioria nota Præteragendus equus, A horse must be made to go by his usual In some common Stages. Præterbito, ere. To pass beyond (ancient.) Cave præterbitas illas rades, Take heed you do not pass by any house. Plaut.

Præterd, coere. To lead by a place. Plaut.

Præterea, Besides. Si duo præterea tales Idæa tulisset Terra vires, If the Trojan Country had brought forth two more such men, furthermore. Præterea autem te ajunt proficisci Cyprum. Any more. Et quidquam numen Jovis adoret Præterea?

Prætereo, ire. To go by. Dum

hæc reputo, imprudens villem præteritis, As I cast these things in my mind unawares I went beyond the house. Hæc res me præterit, I forgot to mention this thing. Me præteriere, They have forgot or neglected me. Hos nobilitate Mago præterit, Mago surpassed or out-went these in nobility. Præteritus labor, Past pains. Fas est præteritis semper amare viros, women should always love their dead husbands. Præteritus competitor, A candidate that has received the repulse.

Præterequito, are. To ride by. Liv.

Præterse, ori. To pass by, to get beyond.

Præterfluo, ere. To flow by. Flumen præterfluebat muros. To pass away. Eorum ego orationes præterfluere scio, I let their discourses have their course, without entertaining them in my heart.

Prætergredior, i. To go beyond. Lepta mihi nunciavit te jam castra prætergressum esse.

Præterhac. More after this. Plaut.

Præterlabor, i. To slide by.

Prætermeo, are. To pass to and fro by.

Prætermitto, ere. To pass over.

Prætermittere silentio, To mave. Prætermittere cœnam sceleris. Not to mention in anger, but to pass by the wicked feast. Hereditatem prætermittere, To let an Executorship go.

Prætermillio, nis. A passing over.

Præternavigo, are. To sail beyond.

Præternavigatio, nis. A sailing beyond.

**Præterquam.** Except, besides.

Nullius id interest præterquam patris, No man is concerned in that but the father. Nulli id placuit præterquam Cæsaris, No man voted that out Cæsar. Nil aliud præterquam Legibus, By no other means but by Laws. Virgo atque mulier nulla erit quin sit mala, que præter sapiet quam placet parentibus, No maid or woman can chuse but be bad, which shall be otherwise minded than likes her parents. Felix præterquam tui carendum quod erat, Happy, save only for wanting your company.

**Præterrado, ere.** To scrape in passing. Lucret.

**Prætervehor, i.** To be carried by. Navibus prætervehis & prætervehi alone, To sail by. Oatio prætervecta scopulos, An Oration that hath got clear off knotty, or dangerous matter. **Prætervectionis, nis.** A saying by, or getting beyond.

**Præterverto, ere.** To get beyond.

**Prætervolo, are.** To fly beyond. Quem rutila fulgens plenum prætervolat ales. To fly by. Hasta prætervolat auras.

**Prætexo, ere.** To begin the web. Omnia que sunt, quæque aguntur accerimè, lenioribus principiis natura prætexuit, Nature hath begun to work the most vehement proceedings with moderate beginnings. Toga prætexta, A bordered gown, a Roman child's gown, having a list of purple, as the Noblemen's children had. Honestò nomine prætexere culpam, To set a fair

name on a foul fact. Difficultatis patrocinia præteximus segnitiae, We set pleas of difficulty upon our own sloth. Prætexere littera velis, To spread a great Fleet with sails along the coast.

**Prætexum, i.** A colourable excuse. Suet. Sen.

**Prætextus, us.** A pretence. Omnium inimicitiae hoc prætextu ad nos differuntur, Under this cloak all men will fall out with us.

**Prætextus, a, um.** Bordered.

Toga prætexta, A gown bordered with a purple list, the habit of Noble mens children till seventeen, and of City Magistrates. Fabulæ or Comædiæ prætextæ, Plays wherein the Scene was Rome, and Officers or great persons were brought on the Stage.

**Prætextatus, a, um.** wearing a gown with a purple lace on it. Sermo prætextatus, Obscene speech. Mores prætextati, Debauched manners.

**Prætextatus, i.** A young Gentleman.

**Prætimeo, ere.** To fear exceedingly. Sibi prætimeat, He is fearful beforehand lest he should miscarry.

**Prætor, is.** The Lord Justice of the Common Pleas of the Romans. Urbanus, The Mayor. Provincialis, The Sheriff. Fiscalis, A Justice of the Kings Bench. Fidei Commisarius, A Master of Chancery. Militaris, A Captain General.

**Prætorius, a, um.** Of the Lord Justice or General. Cohors prætorias, The Life-Guard. Porta prætorias, The gate for drawing out to battle. The

high gate by the way from the Generals Tent. Vici prætorius, One that hath been chief Magistrate under the Consuls, either in civil or military affairs. Populis prætorias, The Admirall.

**Prætorium, i.** The Generals Tent. Metonym. A Council of War, a Court-Martial. Or Elips. Concilium. Villa & Prætorium, A Farm and Maner-house, Place or Hall.

**Prætoriani, orum.** The Gentlemen of the Life-guard.

**Prætorianus, a, um.** Of the Life-guard. Prætoriana militia.

**Prætorius, a, um.** Of the Mayor. Corona prætorialis.

**Prætura, æ.** A Majorship, Bishopric, or Generallship. Quam prætura se abdicationem, When he had laid down his Majoralty.

**Prætorius, a, um.** Very much avary.

**Præterpido, are.** To tremble before or exceedingly.

**Prætrunco, are.** To top away the top of any thing, or the fore-part.

**Prætumidus, a, um.** Very much swelling out.

**Prævalco, ere.** To be of greater value. Utræque in pretio sunt, sed tamen prævalent margaritæ, Both are well prized, but yet Pearls are of the highest value. To be of greater strength or power. Arcu prævalere.

**Prævaleisco, ere.** To come to be too strong.

**Prævalidus, a, um.** Very powerful. Legiones prævalidæ, More potent. Provincialium prævalidi.

**Prævalde.** Very strongly, or stoutly.

Præ-

**Prævaricor, ari.** To betray a cause, to plead false, so as we bring arguments that make for the adverse party. Prævaricari accusatori videtur, He seemed to make for the accuser.

**Prævaricator, is.** He that pleads falsely, one that is fed on both sides, one that betrays the cause he undertakes.

**Prævaricatio, nis.** A false pleading, a betraying the cause which we undertake.

**Prævehor, i.** To ride before.

**Prævelo, are.** To mask or veil, or cover the face.

**Prævelox, ois.** Exceeding swift.

**Prævenio, ire.** To prevent. Prævenit mors talia meditantem. To come before. Nuncios prævenire, To out-run the News or Messengers. Nascere prægredium veniens age Lucifer alium. Præventumque gratiam intelligit.

**Prævertor, i.** To out-strip. Volucrumque fugâ prævertitur Hebrum. To put before.

Neque habes quod huic sermoni prævertendum putes. To obviate. Cæsar huic rei prævertendum existimavit. To anticipate.

Illuc prævertamur. Hor.

**Præveto, are.** To forbid before.

**Prævideo, ere.** To foresee at distance before our eyes.

Non Herce te prævedam.

**Prævincio.** To bind before.

**Prævio, are.** To poison before.

**Prævius, a, um.** Going foremost.

**Præumbro, are.** To overshadow.

**Prævo, are.** To fly before.

**Præuro, ere.** To burn the end

or top of any thing, or outside. To burn before.

**Pragmatici, orum.** Attorneys.

**Prandium, i.** A dinner. Vocatus ad prandium, He invites you to dinner.

**Prandiculum, i.** A breakfast.

**Prandiolum, i.** A short dinner.

**Prandoc, ere.** To dine. Prandi & potavi, I dined and drunk. Prandere Luscinias, To dine on Nightingales, to have Nightingales to dinner.

**Pransito, are.** To make a short dinner of ought. Potentam pransitare, To dine upon hasty pudding.

**Pransoris, a.** A dinner, an eater of dinners.

**Pransorius, a, um.** Of a dinner.

**Pransinus, a, um.** Leek-coloured, green.

**Pratum, i.** A pasture. Languidus in pratis gramina carpit equus, The old tired horse runs and grazes in the pastures.

**Pratulum, i.** A little close of pasture.

**Pratensis, e.** Wild. Growing in the fields. Pratenfes flores, Meadow flowers. Pratenfes fungi, Field Mushrooms.

**Prævus, a, um.** Crooked, bowed or bent. A fo forward, crook, ill-conditioned, sullen.

**Prævis obnoxius,** Having ill qualities. Prævisimus mos.

**Prævitastis.** Crookedness. Corporis prævitastis, The misshaped disfigurements of the body. Animi prævitastis, The forwardness, crossness, and sullenness of the mind.

**Præve, crookedly, crossly, untowardly.**

**Prævis, eos.** Practice.

**Præsticus, a, um.** Traffical.

**Præciosa, um.** Murvey coloured. Illæ præcie.

**Præcor, ari.** To pray. Quid veneramur, quid precamur Deos? Why do we worship, why do we pray to the Gods? Dira præcarialcui, To curse one.

**Læta præcarialcui.** To wish one all prosperity. Precari deos bonas preces, To put up to the gods prayers for good.

**Precari aliquo.** To pray for ought of any one.

**Precor, is.** A putter up of prayers (he.)

**Precatio, nis.** A praying.

**Precis, i, em.** From the old word prex, A prayer. Nihil est præci loci relictum, Here is no room left for petition.

**Precarius, a, um.** Obtained by begging, depending at the pleasure of another. Sed precarius spernebatur Imperium, But an Empire which must be had or held by begging it, was scorned.

**Libertas præcaria.** A liberty depending on others pleasure.

**Precariò.** By intreaty, from the good pleasure of another. Seu vi, clam seu præcarò.

**Prehendo, ere.** To catch. Prehendit dextram, He caught his right hand.

**Prendo, ere.** To catch. Et tandem Italie fugientis prendimus oras.

**Prehenso, prensio, are.** To catch at. Dextram prensare, To get ones hand in promise: that they will stand for them and assist them with their voice in giving them an Office or place which they sue for.

**Preferre consilium.** To stick close in taking any Council.

**Prehensio**, *prehensio*, *nis*. A *carrying* or *luring* to get the *promise* of *voices* in *standing* for an *Office*.

**Prelum**, *i*. A *press*.

**Premere**, *ere*. To *press*. To *pre-*

*more* *adversis*. To *bear down*.

**Fata isthac** *me premunt*.

To *follow close*. *Hac* *gugent*

*Grati*, *premeret* *Tro-*

*jana juvenus*. *Premere*

*sulcum*, To *plow a furrow*.

To *bite in*, *keep close*, or *smo-*

*thor*. *Premir* *alium corde*

*dolorum*. Ab *adibus* *pre-*

*mere*. To *thrust out* of

*doors*. *Imperio* *premere*,

To *keep under*. *Nequid*

*Consul auspicii* *premar*,

*Less* the *Consul* should *re-*

*serve* some *prohibition* from

*presence* of some *Angry*.

*Angustis* *premi*, To *be shut*

*up in* *straight*. *Premere* *cer-*

*vum ad retia*, To *drive the*

*Stag* into the *nets*. *Pecula*

*est insignis gloria* *fati*,

The *glory* of that *noble*

*action* was *depressed*. *Preme-*

*re* *virgulta*, To *set young*

*plants*. *Propositum* *preme-*

*re*, To *keep firm* and *constant*

*to ones purpose*. *Tumentia*

*premere*, To *abate* or *take*

*down swelling* and *lofty*

*things*. *Are alieno* *premi*,

To *be deep* in *debt*. *Facta*

*premut annos*, His *actions*

*do surmount* or *surpass* his

*years*. *Crimen* *premere*, To

*aggravate* a *fault*. *Quint*,

*And* *premere* to *press* or *in-*

*sist earnestly*, to *set* a *thing*

*close* and *home*. *Plin*. *Pressi-*

*copia lactis*, Plenty of *cheese*.

*Quis in explicandis* *senten-*

*tijs* *pressior*? Who is *more so-*

*lid*, *more close* and *substanc-*

*ial* in *lying down* *senten-*

*ces*? *Pressio* *grad* *incedere*,

To *tread* *sure*.

**Pressus**, *us*. A *pressing* down

*ward*. *Sorani* *lenitate* *vo-*

*cis*, atq; *ipso* *oris* *pressu* &

*sono* *facile* *vincit*. He *far*

*exceeds* *Sorani* in *sweetness*

*of voice*, and in a *distinct*,

*articulate* *clear* *striking* and

*loud* of *words* in *utterance*.

**Pressura**, *ae*. A *wine-pressing*.

**Pressore**, *ae*. *Pressorari*. To *press*

*close*.

**Pressic**, *close*, *substantially*.

**Pressic** *loqui*, To *talk much* in

*little*.

**Pressorius**, *um*. *For pressing*.

**Vas pressorium**, A *vat* in

*which any thing* is *pressed*.

**Presbyter**, *i*. A *Minister*, an *El-*

*der*.

**Presbyterium**, *i*. The *assembly*

*of Elders*, or the *Ministers* of

*a place* and *Ecclesiastical*

*Officers* for *Church* *affairs*.

**Presteris**, *i*. A *fiery-serpent*. Also

*an Hurricane*.

**Premium**, *i*. *Price*, *bire*. *Capi-*

*pretio*, To *be taken* with *rea-*

*son*. *Pretio* *omnia* *tem-*

*merata*, All *things* are *unjustly*

*asked* for *gain*. *Homo* *haud*

*magni* *pretii*, A *man* not *much*

*to be valued*. *Et* *palmæ* *pre-*

*mium* *vicioribus*, And *there*

*was* the *prize* of the *palm* for

*those* that *were* *conquerors*.

*Germanico* *pretium* *fuit*

*converte* *agmen*, It was *worth*

*Germanicus* his *labour* to

*reach back*.

**Prexiosus**, *a*, *um*. *Pretious*, of

*great value*, *exceedingly* *costly*.

**Pretiosus**, *Richly*, *preciously*. *Va-*

*sa* *pretiosè* & *celata*, *Plate* or

*other* *cups* *changeably* *engra-*

*ved* or *carved*.

**Priapismus**, *i*. A *disease* causing

*a lusty* *excitation* or *swell-*

*ing* of the *yard*.

**Pridem**, A *good while* *since*.

*Non ita* *pridem*, Not *very*

*long* *since*.

**Pridie**, The *day* *before*. *Pridie*

*ejus* *diei*, *Pridie* *Calendarum*

*or* *Calendar*, *Pridie* *quam*

*pater* *mortem* *obit*, The *day*

*before* his *father* *died*.

**Pridianus**, *um*. *Of the* *for-*

*going* *day*. *Pridianæ* *reliquæ*,

The *leavings* of the *day* *be-*

*fore*.

**Primus**, *a*, *um*. *First*. *Primus*

*sensio* *mala* *nostra*: *primus*

*risco* *omnia*. *Primus* *quæque*

*tempore*, With the *very* *first*

*as may be*. *Primâ* *quæque* *oc-*

*casione*. *Primâ* *juvenum*, *first*

*choice* and *flower* of *young*

*men*. *Quæ* *tibi* *putas* *primâ*

*in*, *in* *experiendo* *recedere*,

*What* *concludes* you *not* of *impor-*

*tant* *good*, when you *try* it, *that*

*you would* *refuse* *them*. *Annâ*

*primâ*, The *years* of *infancy*

*and* *childhood*. *Primâ* *labris*

*gustare*, To *sip* *from* *the* *tip*

*of* *ones* *lips*. *Quod* *bellum*, *A*

*first* *war*. *Primâ* *satis* *posse-*

*ra* *sufficere*, *haud* *dubie* *per-*

*venissent* *ad* *Romanos*, *bird*

*may* *if* the *first* *transactions*

*it* had *been* *successful*, *with-*

*out* *doubt* *it* had *reached* to

*the* *Romans*. *Primâ* *in* *pt*

*Elliptically* for *Partes* *primæ*.

The *prebeminence* or *princely*.

**Primas** *ferre*, *tenere*, To *be*

*the* *bell* *away*. **Primas** *dare*,

*concedere*, To *yield* *one's*

*prebeminence* or *precedence*.

**Primum**. *First* of *all*. *Id* *pr-*

*imum* *dicam*, *deinde* *quod*

*veni* *cloquar*, I will *first*

*say*, *and* *then* *decline*

*wherefore* I *am* *come*.

**Primò**. At the *first*. **Cæpi** *id*

*versari* *primò*.

**Primus**. *From the first*.

**Primulus**, *a*, *um*. The *small*

*first*. **Primulo** *dilectus*, *to*

*the* *very* *peep* of the *dawn-*

*ing*.

**Primulum**. At the *first*, *by*

*degrees*.

**Primarius**, *um*. *Chief* in *dig-*

*nity*. *Cives* *primarii*, *the*

*persons* of *quality*. **Primæ**

*loco* *esse*, To *be* of *eminence*.

**Præ**.

**Primates**, *um*. *Noblemen*.

**Primatus**, *us*. *Prebeminence*.

**Primatum** *dare* *alicui* *rei*.

The *Supremacy*. **Primatum**

*mutavit* *Cæsar*.

**Primaniorum**. The *souldiers*

*of the first* *legion*.

**Primorise**. The *foremost*, the

*utmost*, the *uppermost*. **Pri-**

*more* *digiti*, The *tips* of the

*fingers* or *toes*. **Dentes**

*primores*, The *fore-teeth*.

**Primoribus** *labris* *gustare*,

To *taste* with the *utmost* *part*

*of the* *lips*. To *kiss* the *cup*,

or *just* *wet* the *mouth*. **Pri-**

*more* *viri* & *primores*, *No-*

*blemen*, the *persons* of *chief*

*quality* in a *land*.

**Primævasum**. In the *flow-*

*er* of *age*. **Primevo** *fore*

*juventus*.

**Primicerius**, *i*. The *first* upon

*the* *list* of *any* *Officers*.

**Primigenius**, *um*. *Principal*,

*first-born*. **Pecunia** *primi-*

*genia*, *Cattle* *fit* for *breed-*

*ing*. **Verba** *primigenia*, *O-*

*iginal* or *primitive* *verbs*

*which* are *roots* *themselves*.

**Primitivus**, *a*, *um*. *Original*.

**Verba** *primitiva*.

**Primiparæ**, *ae*. *Brought* to *bed*

*of her* *first* *child*.

**Primipilus**. The *first* *Captain*

*of a* *Legion*, who *had* the

*charge* of the *Standards*, and

*400* *men* *under* *him*.

**Primipilaris**, *is*. One that *has*

*the* *dignity* of *first* *Captain*.

**Primitæ**. *First* of *all*.

**Primitus**, *a*, *um*. *Offered* up

*as* the *first* of *any* *profit*.

**Torris** *primitus*. A *brand*

*of* *wood* *offered* for a *Duty*

*from* the *increase* of the

**Privatus, a, um.** Private, particular. Censui privatus, One's proper estate. Domus privata, A subject's house. Homines privati, Men out of place of authority. Ex privato, From a private person. Privati Judices, Inferiour Courts of Justice.

**Privatum.** In the particular, privately. Existimans publicè privatumque alieno esse oppressos, Supposing them greatly in debt both to the publick and their private score. Privatum aliquid gerere, To manage any thing as for themselves. Privatum alicui rem aliquam mandare, To give one in charge any thing in particular. Eloquentiâ & privatum & publicè homines perversè abutuntur, Men misuse Eloquence both in private cases and in publick Councils.

**Privatè.** Upon one's own account. Illud privatè adscribis, You do add that writing from your own private judgment.

**Privò, are.** To deprive. Ego Polistum porticorem privabo portitorio: I'll make that Ferry-man I'll warrant him, go without his freight, or passage-money. Privare vicâ, To deprive of life. Miles privatus stipendio, A souldier having his pay stopp'd. Privandum est corpora motu, We must deprive bodies of motion.

**Privatior, nis.** Aremoval. Doloris privatior, A freeing from pain, or a freedom from sorrow.

**Privilegium, i.** A privilege.

**Privilegium subnixus, Relying on a privilege.** Nul-

lum habet privilegium, He has no singular exemption, no advantage, no prerogative.

**Privilegiarius, i.** Enjoying an immunity, or protection. Milites privilegiarii, Souldiers exempt from bearing civil charges or offices.

**Pro. For.** Quisque pro se, Every one his utmost. Pro curiâ, In the open Senate. Pro tribunali, Upon the Bench. Neque rectè neque pro bono, Neither rightly nor according to honesty. Pro meis viribus, According to my utmost strength. Pro meo jure agere, To deal after the rigour of my own advantage in law or authority. Ego, Poly to pro istis d'et suis: I, truly, will meet with you for those words of yours. Pro illo te ducam, I will take you in (lead of him). Pro eo est atque si non adhibuit effect, It is all one as if he had not been employ'd.

**Proaries, etis.** A rammer. **Proautor, is.** An ancient head or top. Generis proautor, The top or head of ones Family.

**Proavus, i.** A great Grandfather.

**Proavitus, a, um.** Descending from the great Grandfather.

**Proavia, æ.** A great Grandmother.

**Proavunculus, i.** A great Uncle.

**Problema, tis.** A question or work propounded to an Artist.

**Probo, see Probus.**

**Probofci, idis.** The trunk of an Elephant, or fly.

**Probrum, i.** A scandal committed in the act of adultery, or whoredome, or cast up-

on one in reproachfull terms. Nemo id probo ducit Alimenta, No body will scandal Aliments for that. Datum est probo, It was objected in reproach. Epistole piene probrorum, Letters full of reproachfull terms.

**Probrus, a, um.** Disparaging, reproachful. Vocem probrum, sam agnoscas, A body may discern the railing language.

**Probus, a, um.** True, right, sound. Fugit & probus fuit, I was thisty and honest. Argentum probum, True, right silver. Color probus, A right colour. Merx proba, Good ware. Ingenium probum, A virtuous disposition. Cantores probi, Excellent singers.

**Probe. Rightly.** Probemone, re, To advise well. Me explevi probe, I fill'd my self lustily.

**Probitas, tis.** Honesty.

**Probo, are.** To approve. Meum factum probari ab te gaudeo. To prove. Dialecticè probare, To prove logically. To try. Probare boves. To allow. Video meliora proboque, To make appear. Indecus generisam factis probare. Cuiusque parens sine teste probatum, And the apparent fault was prov'd without witness.

**Probatissima femina.** A most approved virtuous Lady.

**Probrator, is.** An approver, an altmer (he.) Ingenii septi probator eras.

**Probrion, is.** A proving. Artificialis probatio.

**Probabilis.** Probable.

**Probabiliter.** Probably.

**Probabilitas, tis.** Probability.

**Proci, see Procius.**

**Proci, do, cres.** To go forth. Proceffit in publicum ad solita.

**Solita officia.** To come towards an issue. To go on its course. Quia processit parum, Because it hath not gone clearly on to a good success. Procedere in philosophiâ, To make progress in Philosophy. Causa procedit, A cause or action goes fairly on. Ad tantas opes per fligitia processit, He arrived at so great wealth by villainies.

**Processio, nis.** A proceeding.

**Processus, us.** A passing on. Sic tua processus habeat fortis perennes, So may your fortune make continual good steps on towards advancement. Queruntur & de processibus suis, they complain both of their counsels and proceedings.

**Proceusmaticus, a, um.** Like the cry of the Boat-swain. Pes Proceusmaticus, A foot of four short syllables.

**Procello, ere.** To break in pieces. Quos improvisus turbo procelerat, whom a sudden storm had dash'd in pieces.

**Procella, æ.** A storm. Creberrèque procellis Africus, And the South-west bringing thick gusts, or storms. Metaph. Colamities. Quantis fortuna, procellis disturbet omnia, With what tempests fortune overturns all.

**Procellosus, a, um.** Stormy. Ver procellosum eo anno fuit, It was a tempestuous Spring that year.

**Procerus, a, um.** Tall. Quopertinet ergo Proceros edisse lupos? What purpose then is it to hate well grown Pigs?

**Proce, è.** In length.

**Proceritas, tis.** Tallness, length

**in growth.** Tu solâ corporis proceritate clarior alius.

**Proceres, um.** Brackets or corbels in building. From hence Metaphorically, the Noblemen in a Realm, the Governors in a State.

**Procido, ere.** To fall all along.

**Procidencia, æ.** A falling downward. Procidencia sedis, The coming down of its fundament.

**Prociduus, a, um.** That is fallen down, or apt to fall down. Unbilicus prociduus.

**Procio, ere.** To call forth aloud.

**Procingo, ere.** To gird for the battle. Classes procingæ, Companies standing ready to fall on the enemy, or to receive the enemies charge.

**Procinctus, us.** The military girding for the battle. In procinctu facere, To hinder a thing upon the march. In procinctu stare, To stand to ones Arms.

**Proci, are.** To call aloud. Testamentum prociatum, A publicly declared will.

**Proclamo, are.** To cry publicly.

**Proclamator, is.** A publisher.

**Proclinare.** To bow forward.

**Proclinar, o, nis.** A bowing forward.

**Proclivis, e.** Proclivus, a, um. Down-hill. Impetu proclivis undarum, The current of waters in a descent. Ita ut ingenium est omnium hominum à labore proclive ad libidinem, So as the disposition of all folks proves easily rolling from labour to pleasure. Istud proclive est quod jubet, That is a ready matter which you enjoy. In procliv. est, It is most ready and easy to be done.

**Procliviter.** Down-hill-ward, promptly.

**Proclive.** Downward.

**Proclivitas, tis.** Steepness, promptness.

**Proconsul, is.** The Late Consul. Sometimes the Consul Deputy, the Lieutenant Governor of a Province. Proconsulibus templa decernebantur.

**Suct.**

**Proconsulatus, us.** A Deputyship.

**Proconsularis, e.** Of a Deputy, or Governor.

**Prociastino, are.** To put off till the morrow. Ac primo rem differre quotidie ac procrastinare isti ceperunt.

**Procrastinatio, nis.** A putting off till to morrow.

**Procreo, are.** To beget. Procreare liberos, To have issue. Procreare alicui periculum, To raise against another trouble or hazard.

**Procreator, is.** A begetter, (he.)

**Procreco, ere.** To grow upwards, or in length. Et res progenii & genitas procrecere posse.

**Procuo, are.** To lie all along, to lodge in the out-guards, to bow forward.

**Procurator, is.** He that watcheth, lying before the tent of an Officer, or in the out-works of a Camp or Leaguer.

**Procuo, ere.** To grind out. Durum procudit arator, Vomeris obstructo dentem, The plow-man wheels out the tough share of his duk'd coulter.

**Procul.** As far off. Procul hinc, I procul hinc, & t you away from hence. A me culpam esse hanc procul scio, I know that this fault is far from being chargeable upon me.



PRO

Proculdubio. *Without doubt.*  
Procul vero, *Far from being so.* Procul muros, *A great way about the walls.*

Proculco, are. *To trample down.* Et eques sua ipse subsidia proculcavit, *And the very Horse trod down it's own Forces that were in in the Rear.*

Proculcatio, nis. *A trampling down.*

Procumbo, ere. *To lie down all along.* Ne gravidis procumbat culmus aristas, *Left the straw should lodge with the mighty ears of corn.*

Procurare, are. *To solicit another's business.* Qui rem herilem procurat, *That looks after my Master's estate.* Corpora procurare, *To make much of their bodies.* Terram movisse nunciari solet, *eaque res procuratur: It is wont to be reported that there hath been an earthquake, and that matter is diligently expiated.*

Procurator, is. *An Attorney, he that solicits another's business.* Procurator peni, *The Caterer, or Butler.*

Procuratrix, icis. *She that tends the business of another.*

Procuratorius, a, um. *Of an Attorney.* Munus procuratorium, *The charge of being Procurator.*

Procurator, nis. *A stewardship.* Procuracione amplissima ornare aliquem, *To honour one with a great charge.* Suscipere procuracionem reicujus, *To undertake the soliciting of any business.* Procuraciones & obsecrationes, *Expiations and prayers.*

Procuratiuncula, e. *A small expiation or charge; a little employment of managing*

PRO

*some small work for another.*

Procurro, ere. *To run abroad.* Quoties quaque cohors procuraverat, *As oft as any troop had gallopp'd forth, and made an irroad into the Country.* Quis est hic mos procurrendi? *What custome is this of Lishing abroad?*

Procurfus, us. *A falling out, a galloping abroad.*

Procurio, nis. *An excursion, or wide digression from a subject; a running forth.*

Piccaro, are. *To picquere, to gallop out, to sally frequently forth.*

Procurator, is. *He that picqueres.*

Procuratio, nis. *A picquering.* Procurvsa, um. *Bowing forward.*

Procuri, i. *A suitor, a wooer.*

Procaro, are. *To demand, (Ancient.)*

Procarari, To flatter. Senec. *To cog with one.*

Procar, cis. *Haughty, scornful, domineering.* Austri procar, *The loud rising, rustling South-winds.*

Proccitas, tis. *Haughtiness, scornfulness, domineering.* Ne incidam in idem vitium proccitatis, quod huic obijcio: *Left I fall into the same fault of malapartness, as I charge upon him.*

Proccaciter. *Haughtily, scornfully domineeringly.*

Proccama, e. *A wharf, a bank against the water, a mole.*

Proccambulo, are. *To walk a turn or two abroad.* Proccambulare huc libitum est, *I had a mind to take a turn out.*

Proccoe, ire. *To go forth.* An ego obviam tibi: non prodirem? *Should not I go to*

PRO

*meet you abroad.* Proditus, *Folks go forth.*

Prodictator, is. *A Vice-dictator.*

Prodigium, i. *A token portending evil, a monster.*

Prodigator, i. *A foath sayer, an interpreter of monstrous and ominous accidents.*

Prodigiousa, um. *Monstrous, ominous, portending evil.* Partus prodigioli.

Prodigioli. *Monstrously, ominously.*

Prodigialis, e. *Sending and removing monsters.* Prodigialis Jupiter. *Monstrous.* Forma prodigialis.

Prodigialiter. *In the fashion of a monster.*

Prodice, ere. *To lavish, or lash out.* Fecisti hic liquid prodigeris, profecto eger licet, nisi peperceris: *If you spend any thing more, than your share on the Holy-day, you must want on the work-day, unless you can get it up by being the better husband.* Prodigere sum, *To drive forth an hog.*

Prodigiosa, um. *Lavish.* Eris, animæ sanguinis prodigus: *Very free of money, life, blood.* Prodigus re aliqua. *Plin. Prodiga lingua, An over-free tongue.*

Prodigè. *Lavishly.*

Prodigitas, tis. *Lavishness.* Lucil. Petulantia prodigitatque, *Forwardness and prodigality.*

Prodigialia, e. *Profuseness, prodigality.* Ad prodigientiam congruebat, *Suited to his prodigality.*

Prodinunt. *They come forth.* Enn. Prodinunt famuli quam candida lumina lucent.

Prodo, ere. *To give up, to throw off.* Unus ob hanc Prodimur, atque Italiam lon-

PRO

gè disjungimur oris. *To discover, disclose.* Prod tur vultu furor. *Quod hic secretum de conjuratione uxori Terentia prodidit. To put off, or delay.* Aliquot saltem prodar dies. *To deduce.* Genus alto à sanguine Teucri Proderet. *To betray.* Argueram arcem proderent hostibus. *To deliver downward.* Prodere posteris. *So Prodere memoria, or memoria, or memoria.* Alfo Memoria prodidit. *Fama prodit, Fame delivers.* Prodere aliquem, *To undo one whom we ought to help, and might.* Prodere fidem, *To break ones oath.* Prodere exemplum, *To give a precedent.* Proditur, *It is given out, or deliver'd; It is published.*

Proditor, is. *A betrayer.* Urmib; patriz proditor.

Proditio, nis. *A betraying.* Amicitiarum prodiciones.

Prodoceo, ere. *To teach publicly.*

Prodomussi. *A fore-runner.*

Produco, ere. *To draw out in length.* Convivium ad multam noctem vario sermonibus produximus, *We drew out our Feast till very late at night with variety of discourse.* Falsè producere, *To tell one on with false hopes.* Producere copias in aciem. *To draw forth Forces into the field.* Hanc asciscere pter produxit, *nam p. abuit: Her father coming to know that, brought her out into the market, for her to sell.* Producere parvitas. *To bring forth children or young.* Producere moram rei alia, *To spin out delay about any business.* Fugas producere, *To accompany a course to the grave.* Quem produxit, *Ter. ubi*

PRO

*I bore him company, or waited upon him part of the way.* Diem producere, *To spend all the day long.* Memoriam alicujus monumeto scriptorum producere, *To lengthen the memory of any one by the monument of writings.* Producere omnigenere honoris. *To advance in all sort of honour.*

Productus, a, um. *Brought forth.* Quum Consul in concionem productus esset. *And long, drawn out in length.* Flagellum vitis productissimum, *A branch of a vine drawn out at its fullest length.*

Productè. *At the length.*

Productio, nis. *A drawing forth a lengthening.*

Prodrusi. *A president.*

Profanus, a, um. *Common, unhalloed.* Sacrum an profanum habes parvi penditur, *riched, irreligious.* Error profanus, *Polluted.* Facere profanum, *Unconsecrated, not admitted to the assistance at any religious mysteries.*

Metaph. *Not instructed in the principles of any Art.* Odi profanum vulgus, *I hate the rout that are not trained up to relish Music or Poetry.* Procul è procul este profani, *Depart, depart far all ye that are unclean.*

Profano, are. *To pollute, defile that which is holy, to profane.* Sacra omnia profanantur. *Profanatum Templum, A Church put to unholly, ordinary, or unclean uses.*

Profanatio, nis. *A polluting, defiling that which is holy, a profaning.*

Profari. *To speak forth, openly, or aloud.* Magno clamore

PRO

profatur. *Si servus inter fanaticos non semper caput jactaret, & aliqua profatus esset, an nihilominus sanus videretur? If a slave put amongst the frantic ones, do not continually move his head, and utter some things by way of prophecy, should he be for all that be reputed in his wits? Ulpian.*

Profatus, us. *Utterance.*

Profero, To bring forth. Antequam sententiam proferam, *Before I speak my mind.* Proferre manum, *To pull out ones hand.* Proferre imperium, *To enlarge the State.* Intrus pateram profecto foras, *The cup that is locked up, bring it out.* Si quid est peccatum à nobis, profer, *If we have committed any fault, alledge it.* Hoc ego proferre incommum esse mihi arbitror, *I judge this unconvenient for me to tell it abroad.* Saltem aliquot dies profer, dum proficiscor aliquod, *At least put two or three days off, while I go a little way abroad.* Dies judicii prolatus, *A day of hearing adjourned.* Imperium prolatum, *An Empire enlarged.*

Prolatio, nis. *A delaying.* Finium prolatio, *An enlarging of borders.*

Profrigus, a, um. *Not festival.* Dies profecti, *Work-days.*

Profricio, ere. *To advantage or help.* Hoc medicamentum proficit ad illium morbum. *To avail.* Verba nihil proficiunt. *To profit.* Audiendo & legendo in dies magis proficimus. *Tantum excellentie proficitur, So much advantage comes by tallness.*

PRO

**Profectus, ūs.** Advancing in art. Firmiores in literis profectus alit emulatio, Contending in learning raises the growth & strength in it.  
**Profectio, ūs.** To go a voyage, expedition or journey. Quod te dicam profecti foras? Whither shall I say you are gone abroad? Profecti in exilium, To go afar off into banishment. Profecti obviam, To go forth to meet. Profecti alicunde, To have its rice from onght. Trojâq; profectis, And those that came from Troy.  
**Profectio, nis.** A journey, march, voyage. Exponam vobis consilium profectionis meæ.  
**Profund, ere.** To cleave along.  
**Profecto, eri.** To profess, to make a publick promise. Qui philosophiam jam professus sum populo nostro exhibiturum, I who have already undertaken to give our people the knowledge of Philosophy. Scudia sua multitudine profectur acclamationibus, The multitude does avow and openly declare its inclinations and affections by acclamations. Profecti artem aliam, To teach publickly any art. Profecti bonascentium nomen, To enter into the Tax-book our goods, estate, name. As alienum profecti, To give in a Bill of our Creditors or debts.  
**Profectoris.** A publick Reader of any Art or Science, or faculty.  
**Proffortius, a, um.** Of a teacher or Master. Lingua proffortia, A tongue teaching Eloquence for a salary.  
**Proffigo, a, e.** To rent. Clafsem hostium primo impetu proffigavir. Proffigare bellum, To break in pieces an

PRO

enemy, so as a period is put to farther war. Exercitus proffigatus, An enemy totally routed. Quæstio proffigata, A doubt clearly answered. Res proffigata, A condition utterly broken in pieces.  
**Proffigator, is.** A consumer of his estate riotously.  
**Proffo, are.** To blow soundly any thing out of the mouth and nostrils. Proffare iras, To puff forth ones wrathfulness. Proffare maffam, To melt down a lump.  
**Proffatus, ūs.** A puffing or blowing forth.  
**Proffuo, ere.** To flow forth. Proffuit sanguis ex vulnere, Blood springs or spurts out of a wound. Proffuens aqua, The current or stream of a River. Pueros in proffuentem aquam mitti jubet, He gives charge that the children be flung into the River. Abiectus in proffuentem non potuit extingui, Though cast away into the river, he could not be drowned.  
**Proffuenter.** Abundantly.  
**Proffuentia, æ.** Abundance.  
**Proffuus, a, um.** Flowing forth. Amnis p. offuus.  
**Proffuvium, i.** A gushing out. Sanguinis proffuvium, A loofeness. Alvi proffuvium.  
**Proffore.** That will do good. Fugiam, quæ proffore credam, I avoid what things I think might do me good, or would profit me.  
**Proffugio, ere.** To run away abroad. Domo proffugiam, I shall run away from home. In Asiam proffugit. Confpectum civium fuorum proffugit, He is run from the sight of his Country-men.  
**Proffugus, a, um.** Enflished. Fled far off. Annibal patriâ proffugus pervenerat ad An-

PRO

tiocum. Proffugus vinculorum, Broken out of bonds, escaped.  
**Proffugium, i.** A refuge. Portum potius paratum nobis & proffugium putamus, quæ prochi liceat, Let us rather repute it as an Haven to be provided for us, and a safe retreat into which we may put in.  
**Proffundo, ere.** To pour forth liberally. Sanguinem patriâ proffundere. Patrimonia sua proffuderunt, They have idly wasted away their estates (as water is spilt to no use.) Proffundere vota & preces, To put up many and earnest petitions and vows. Lacrymæ proffusæ, Tears abundantly shed. Opes proffusæ, Wealth (wished out, and spent wastefully. Cauda præfulsa elique ad calces, A tail dashing down to the very heels. Sui proffusus, alieni appetentes, Lavish of his own, lusting after what belongs to others. Epulæ proffusæ, Excessive riotous feasts. Proffusus genitum murmuro Pacuvius, Being thrown all along, or cast away, I send forth deep sighing.  
**Proffuse.** Violently, sume, swiftly, disorderly. Obstitit suis profuse in castra tendentibus. Also prodigally.  
**Proffusio, nis.** A shedding forth abundantly. Sanguinis proffusio, A great bleeding, a spurting or gushing out of blood.  
**Proffundus, a, um.** Deep. Cælum proffundum, The high heaven. Avaritia, Libido proffunda, Insatiable covetousness, lust.  
**Proffunditas, is.** Depth.  
**Proffundum, i.** A deep. Gellidum proffundum, The frosty

PRO

zen sea. Mergere proffundo, To drown in the deep or sea. Proffunda terrarum, The caves, pits, or abyffes of the earth.  
**Proffummo, are.** To shoot forth buds, to bloom.  
**Proffugeri, i.** He that marries a grand-daughter.  
**Proffugero, are.** To breed issue. Nec imbellem feroces Proffugero, aequilæ columbam, Nor do the fierce Eagles bring forth the silly Dove.  
**Proffugeneratio, nis.** A breeding issue.  
**Proffugeniculo, are.** To fall down along on the knees.  
**Proffugenes, ei.** An off-spring. Hinc proffugeniæ virtute futuram egregiam, Hence should come an off-spring that would exceed in valour. Proffugenes vitis, The fruit of the Vine.  
**Proffugero, are.** To sprout forth.  
**Proffugero, ere.** To fling out, or carry forth. Uticis oleum proffugitur, Oil is lade d out with pitchers.  
**Proffugno, ere.** To bring forth a birth. Illum terra parens proffugit, The Earth his Mother produced him.  
**Proffugiter, is.** A Grandfather or Ancestor. Quid proffugit genitore & proffugiter Tonante Esse sacrum prodest?  
**Proffugiter.** Very plainly and intelligibly.  
**Proffugatus, a, um.** Descended from. Thyestes Pelope namus, Tantalus proffugatus, Thyestes begotten of his Father Pelops, descended of his Grandfather Tantalus. Proffugatus bonis bonus, A honest man come of honest parents. Artes quæ doceat quivis Eques atque Sena-

PRO

tor, a se prognatus, Such arts as any Knight or Lord may teach his Children and Race. Res, parentes, patria, & prognati tuncantur, servantur, Estate, Parents, Country and Children are in safety and preserved.  
**Proffgnosis, is.** Fore-knowledge, fore-ordaining. Also presaging.  
**Proffgnosticus, a, um.** That fore-knows or presages.  
**Proffgnosticon, i.** A token presaging, or book of presaging.  
**Proffgredior, i.** To go forth or forward. Ipse cum equitibus magnis itineribus proffgreditur, He advances with the Cavalry by long marches. Proffgredi obviam, To go forth to meet. Proffgredi longis, To proceed on (in discourse) Metaph.  
**Proffgreditio, nis.** An advancing, a vidding way. Proffgreditio ad virtutem, A proceeding onto virtue.  
**Proffgessus, ūs.** A proceeding on. In disciplinâ proffgessus facere, To take steps, and advance well on in any learning.  
**Proffh! Ob! Proffh** supreme Jupiter!  
**Proffhibeo, ere.** To keep off. Eum a collegæ vi proffhibeo, I preserve him from my Colleagues, and fellow-Cammisfioners violence. Hoc Commeatu, frumento proffhibere, To stop an enemy from coming at provision, corn or the like. Tui fuscifer meis me procul proffhibebis ædibus? You slave, will you keep me out of mine own house?  
**Proffhibitorius, a, um.** Interdictory. Edictum proffhibitorium, A Proclamation for the forbidding ought.

PRO

**Profficio, ere.** To cast or fling away. Proffice tela manu, To cast along, or throw down. Super amicum examinem se se profficere, To bring forth hastily to danger. Profficere legiones, To throw down before. Profficere se ad pedes alicujus, but Profficere se, To respond, to give all over for lost. Proffectus in miserias, Cast out to undergo much misery. Steinitur & toto proffectus corpore tenet, He is laid flat, thrown with his body all along on the earth. Ventre proffecto fuit, He had a belly flitting out. Proffecti ad terram, Thrown all along upon the ground. An cives quibus jam proffecta Senatus autoritas? Are these Subjects who have thrown to the ground the authority of the Senate to be trampled upon? Proffectus puer, A boy flung out of doors upon the ground, and exposed.  
**Proffectia, orum.** Balconies, or Bow windowes, jettings forth in building.  
**Proffectus, ūs.** A jettling forth.  
**Proffectio, nis.** A jettling out of the beams in a building.  
**Proffecto, are.** To jet one out, or to throw down slightly upon the ground, to be trampled upon. Etiamne ultero tuis me proffectas probis? What do you without provocation revile me by your taunts?  
**Proffectura, æ.** The laying of timber over that stands out, the brow or coping of a wall, serving to keep, or cast off the rain.

PRO

**Profectus, ūs.** *Advancing in art.* Firmiores in literis profectus alit emulatio, *Contending in learning raises the growth & strength in it.*  
**Profectores, i.** *To go a voyage, expedition or journey.* Quotere dicam profectici foras? *whether shall I say you are gone abroad?* Profectici in exilium, *To go afar off into banishment.* Profectici obviam, *To go forth to meet.* Profectici alicunde, *To have its rice from on, &c.* Trojāq; profectis, *And those that came from Troy.*  
**Profectio, nis.** *A journey, march, voyage.* Exponam vobis consilium profectionis meae.  
**Profundus, ere.** *To cleave a long.*  
**Profectus, eri.** *To profess, to make a publick promise.* Qui philosophiam jam professus sum populo nostro exhibiturum, *I who have already undertaken to give our people the knowledge of Philosophy.* Studia sua multitudine proficitur acclamationibus, *The multitude does avon and openly declare its inclinations and affections by acclamations.* Profecti artem aliquam, *To teach publicly any art.* Profecti bonascentium, nomen, *To enter into the Tax-book our goods, estate, name.* Es alienum profectis, *To give in a Bill of our Creditors or debts.*  
**Profectus, nis.** *A publick Reader of any Art or Science, or faculty.*  
**Profectus, ūs.** *Of a teacher or Master.* Lingua profectiora, *A tongue teaching Eloquence for a salary.*  
**Profectus, are.** *To pour.* Classen hostium primo impetu profectavit, *Proff gale bellum, To break in pieces an*

PRO

*enemy, so as a period is put to farther war.* Exercitus profectus, *An enemy totally routed.* Quæstio profectata, *A doubt clearly answered.* Res profectata, *A condition utterly broken in pieces.*  
**Profectus, is.** *A consumer of his estate riotously.*  
**Proffo, are.** *To blow soundly any thing out of the mouth and nostrils.* Proffare iras, *To puff forth ones wrathfulness.* Proffare massam, *To melt down a lump.*  
**Proffatus, ūs.** *A puffing or blowing forth.*  
**Proffo, ere.** *To flow forth.* Proffuit sanguis ex vulnere, *Blood springs or spurts out of a wound.* Proffuens aqua, *The current or stream of a River.* Pueros in proffuentem aquam mitti jubet, *He gives charge that the children be flung into the River.* Abiectus in proffuentem aëon potuit extingui, *Though cast away into the river, he could not be drowned.*  
**Proffuenter.** *Abundantly.*  
**Proffuentia, æ.** *Abundance.*  
**Proffluens, ūm.** *Flowing forth.* Amnis p. effluens.  
**Profflavium, i.** *A gushing out.* Sanguinis profflavium, *A looseness.* Alvi profflavium.  
**Proffore.** *That will do good.* Fugiam, quæ proffore credam, *I avoid what things I think might do me good, or would profit me.*  
**Proffugio, ere.** *To run away abroad.* Donno proffugiam, *I shall run away from home.* In Asiam proffugit, *Conspectum civium suorum proffugit, He is run from the sight of his Country-men.*  
**Proffugus, ūm.** *Run off.* Annibal patriā proffugus pervenerat ad An-

PRO

*tiocum.* Proffugus vinculorum, *Broken out of bonds, escaped.*  
**Proffugium, i.** *A refuge.* Portum potius paratum nobis & proffugium putamus, *quo prochi liceat, Let us rather repute it as an Haven to be provided for us, and a safe retreat into which we may put in.*  
**Proffundus, ere.** *To pour forth liberally.* Sanguinem pro patriā proffundere. Patria monia sua proffundunt, *They have idly wasted away their estates (as water is spilt to no use).* Proffundere vota & preces, *To put up many and earnest petitions and vows.* Lacrymæ proffusæ, *Tears abundantly shed.* Opes proffusæ, *Wealth lavished out, and spent wastefully.* Cauda p. fusula usque ad calcas, *A tail dangling down to the very heels.* Sui proffusus, alieni appetens, *Lavish of his own, lasting after what belongs to others.* Epulæ proffusæ, *Excessive riotous feasts.* Proffusus gemitum murmuro Pacuvius, *Being thrown all along, or cast away, I send forth deep sighing.*  
**Proffusæ.** *Violent, numerous, disorderly.* Obstinere suis proffusæ in castra tendentibus, *Also prodigally.*  
**Proffusio, nis.** *A shedding forth abundantly.* Sanguinis proffusio, *A great bleeding, a spurring or gushing out of blood.*  
**Proffundus, ūm.** *Deep.* Cælum proffundum, *The high heaven.* Avaticæ, Libido proffunda, *Insatiable concupiscence, lust.*  
**Proffundus, tæstis.** *Depth.*  
**Proffundum, i.** *A deep.* Gellum proffundum, *The first*

PRO

*zen sea.* Mergere proffundo, *To drown in the deep or sea.* Proffunda terrarum, *The caves, pits, or abysses of the earth.*  
**Proffemmo, are.** *To shoot forth buds, to bloom.*  
**Proffeneri.** *He that marries a grand-daughter.*  
**Proffenero, are.** *To breed issue.* Nec imbellem feroces Proffenerant aquilæ columbam, *Nor do the fierce Eagles bring forth the silly Dove.*  
**Proffeneratio, nis.** *A breeding issue.*  
**Proffeniculo, are.** *To fall down along on the knees.*  
**Proffenes, ei.** *An off-spring.* Hinc proffeniem virtutem futuram egregiam, *Hence should come an off-spring that would exceed in valour.* Proffenes vitis, *The fruit of the Vine.*  
**Proffermis, are.** *To sprout forth.*  
**Proffero, ere.** *To fling out, or carry forth.* Urceis oleum profferitur, *Oil is lade d out with pitchers.*  
**Proffero, ere.** *To bring forth a birth.* Illum terra parens proffenuit, *The Earth his Mother produced him.*  
**Proffensor, is.** *A Grandfather or Ancestor.* Quid forti genitore & proffensori Tonante Esse satum prodest?  
**Proffaniter.** *Very plainly and intelligibly.*  
**Proffatus, ūm.** *Descended from.* Thyestes Pelope natus, *Tantalus proffatus, Thyestes begotten of his Father Pelops, descended of his Grandfather Tantalus.* Proffatus bonis bonus, *An honest man come of honest parentage.* Artes quæ deccat quivis Eques atque Sena-

PRO

*tor, a se prognatos, Such arts as any Knight or Lord may teach his Children and Race.* Res, parentes, patria, & prognati tutantur, *servantur, Estate, Parents, Country and Children are in safety and preserved.*  
**Proffosis, is.** *Fore-knowledge, fore-ordaining.* Also proffosing.  
**Proffosticus, ūm.** *That fore-knows or presages.*  
**Proffosticon, i.** *A token presaging, or book of presaging.*  
**Proffredior, i.** *To go forth or forward.* Ipse cum equibus magnis itineribus proffredietur, *He advances with the Cavalry by long marches.* Proffredi obviam, *To go forth to meet.* Proffredi longius, *To proceed on (in discourse) Metaph.*  
**Proffressio, nis.** *An advancing, a riding away.* Proffressio ad virtutem, *A proceeding onto virtue.*  
**Proffressus, ūs.** *A proceeding on.* In disciplinā proffressus facere, *To take steps, and advance well on in any learning.*  
**Proff!** *Oh! Proff supreme Jupiter!*  
**Proffibeo, ere.** *To keep off.* Eum a collegæ vi proffibeo, *I preserve him from my Colleagues violence.* Hæstem Commætu, frumento proffibere, *To stop an enemy from coming at provision, corn or the like.* Tun fucifer meis me procul proffibebis ædibus? *You slave, will you keep me out of mine own house?*  
**Proffibitarius, ūm.** *Interdictory.* Edictum proffibitorium, *A Proclamation for the forbidding ought.*

PRO

*Projicio, ere.* *To cast or sling away.* Projice tela manu, *To cast along, or throw down.* Super amicum examinem sese projicere, *To bring forth hastily to danger.* Projicere legiones, *To throw down before.* Projicere se ad pedes alicujus, *but Projicere se, To despond to give all over for lost.* Projectus in miseriam, *Cast out to undergo much misery.* Steinert & toto projectus corpore tenet, *He is laid flat, thrown with his body all along on the earth.* Ventre projecto fuit, *He had a belly flung out.* Projecti ad terram, *Thrown all along upon the ground.* An cives quibus jam projecta Senatus autoritas? *Are these Subjects who have thrown the authority of the Senate to be trampled upon?* Projectus puer, *A boy flung out of doors upon the ground, and exposed.*  
**Projecta, orum.** *Balconies, or Bow windowes, jettings forth in building.*  
**Projectus, ūs.** *A jetting forth.*  
**Projectio, nis.** *A jetting out of the beams in a building.*  
**Projectio, are.** *To jet one out, or to throw down slightly upon the ground, to be trampled upon.* Etiamne ultro tuis me projectas probis? *What do you without provocation revile me by your taunts?*  
**Projectura, æ.** *The laying of timber over that stands out, the brow or coping of a wall, serving to keep, or cast off the rain.*

**Proin**, whereupon. And there fore. **Pro**, in tudum est tempus, etiam atque etiam cogita, wherefore do you, while time serves, think with your self again and again.

**Proinde**, And thereupon, wherefore. **Proinde** hinc vos amolimini. wherefore get you hence. Also in like sort. **Proinde** expiscare quasi non nōssēs, Fish it out of him just as if you knew not of it.

**Prolabori**, i. To slide and tumble all along on ones face. **Prolapsus** cecidit. Insensibility to slip down into another subject of discourse. **Prolabi** ad orationem al quam. Also to slip and fall on the ice. **Equus prolapsus**, An horse tumbling with his head foremost.

**Prolapsio**, nis. A slipping, sliding or tumbling forward all along.

**Prolatio**. See **Profero**.

**Prolatore**, are. To enlarge. **Agros prolatore**, To defer. **Diem ex die prolatore**.

**Prolatore**, nis. Delay. **Prolegomonia**, on. Instructions permitted before the Body of any Art or Science.

**Prolepsis**. A preventing and exciting an objection; a taking a plural Suppositum, which is to agree with singular Appositum.

**Proles**. An off-spring. **Olivæ proles**, The young suckers of the Olive tree.

**Proletarius**, i. A poor man. **Sermo proletarius**, Low and vulgar expressions, trivial language.

**Proliare**, are. To pour out openly in sacrifice.

**Prolicastis**, offic.

**Prolicio**, ere. To entice forth. **Plaut**.

**Proleto**, are. To inveigle out. **Cic**.

**Proleto**, bile, is. An alluring motive.

**Prolixus**, a, um. Long. **Barba prolixa**, Kind-hearted. **Prolixa ac benefica natura**. A nimio libenti prolixoq; aliquid facere.

**Prolixitas**, is. Length.

**Prolixitudo**, inis. Longness.

**Prolixē**. Long. **Accipit hominem nemo melius neque prolixius**, None entertains one better or more freely.

**Prologus**, i. A Prologue.

**Prologium**, i. A preface. **Plaut**.

**Prolongare**, are. To adjourn, prolong, or delay. **Ut prolongetur tibi dies mortis**, nihil recufabis, You will do any thing that the day of your death may be put off awhile.

**Proloquor**, i. To speak plainly forth, to utter. **Censeri me uilum potuisse verbum proloqui**?

**Proloquium**, i. A proposition. **Gelli**. Proloquium d'sjunctionum.

**Prolubum**, i. A protracted will, a protracted desire. **Prolubium tamen audiendi subit**, Yet an earnest inclination to hear comes upon me.

**Procludere**, are. To flourish before a fight. **Es sparsa ad pugnam procludit arenā**, And by scattering the sand, he makes a flourish before the fight. **Jurgia procludere**, To cast out lesser counts, which proclude to further wrangling.

**Proclio**, nis. A flying or flourishing before to combat.

**Procludium**, i. A fight skirmish before the main engagement.

**Procluceo**, ere. To continue to near mourning longer than the accustomed time.

**Proluo**, ere. To flout or vince clean. **Proluere cloacam**, To cleanse a sink. **Pleno se proluat amio**, He drencht himself in a full golden goblet.

**Proluves**, ei. The off-spring. **Et ad alvi proluviem**, And against the looseness, Lark or flux.

**Proluviū**, i. A scouring. **Quod proluviū?** **Quæ ita subra est largitas?** What a largeness? What a sudden profuseness is this?

**Promateitara**, x. A great Avar.

**Promericalis**, e. To be set to sale. **Vestes promercales**, Cloths for sale. **Aurum promercale**, Gold for sale over and above the owners private use.

**Promeror**, eri. To deserve a retribution. **Non ita promeruiſti de re**, You have not deserved such a requital at my hands. **Siquam promerui penam**, If I have deserved to bear any punishment. **Bonè promereti de aliquo**, To lay an obligation upon any one.

**Promeritum**, i. A desert, A duty, or obligation to gratitude.

**Promico**, are. To spring forth. **Næv**.

**Prominco**, ere. To stand up on high. **Dentes qui prominent**, To hang over, I stretch forward. **Promi** in memoria & posteritate ita se extendit to succeeding times and recedes.

**Promentorium**, i. A bill of an bill hanging over the ship.

**Promiscuus**, a, m. Mixed. **Am. Comitia promiscua**, Intermixed marriages (of several nations.) **In promiscuo effuſi**, To be promiscuous. **Operam promiscuam**

**dare**, To lend mutual help. **Promiscuē**, Confusedly, indifferently, without distinction, Higgledy piggledy. **Promiscuē omnibus data**, Given to all in common.

**Promitto**, ere. To promise. **Promitto tibi non obfuturum**, I undertake it shall be no hindrance or prejudice to you. **Promittere barbari**, To let ones beard grow long.

**Carachr**. **Promissi ultorem**, I promised I would be even with him. **Promittere ad cenam**, To promise to come to a supper whereto one is invited.

**Promissum**, i. A promise. **Conſicere promissum**, To perform a promise. **Exigere promissum**, To require the performance of promises. **Stare promissis**, To be as good as ones word, and stand to their promises.

**Promissio**, nis. A promising.

**Promo**, ere. To bring out of a store. **Promere arma**, To bring armes forth from a Magazine. **Læque cavo se robore promunt**, And with jocundness they free themselves from the hollow oak. **Promere consilia**, To disclose counsels.

**Prompto**, are. To lay open continually. **Malum signis prompter**, indies acut minus, If any one freely disclose a trouble, he does every day diminish it.

**Promptus**, a, um. Brought forth. **Theſauri prompti**, Nimble. **Manu promptus**, A man bold in action, and good at his weapons. **Promptiores igitur debemus esse ad nostra pericula**, we ought then to be more quick at the avoiding our own dangers. **Plato veritatis omnibus exhibendæ promptif-**

**simus**; **Plato**, a man very forward to bring out of his store Truth to be set before all in general.

**Promptu**. In readineſs. **Res est in promptu**, The matter is easie, and at hand.

**Promptē**. Readily, nimble, actively.

**Promptarius**, & **Promptuari-** us, a, um. Of a store, for storing. **Cella promptuaria**, A repository for storing.

**Promptuariū**, i. A store-house. **Promptitudo**, inis. Readineſs, nimbleneſs, activity.

**Promus**, i. A steward. **Promus condus**, One that takes in and gives out the provision for a Family. **Promus magis quam condus**, One that spends more then his comings in can bear.

**Promoveo**, ere. To go onward, to proceed. **S. Moveo. C. Video**, at nihil promoves. **S. I am in motion. C. I see it**, but you rid no way. **Promovere negotium**, To put a business further off in time. **Cum abunde promoviſſet in studiis**, when he had advanced much, or made great progress in learning.

**Promotionis**. An advancing. **Firmicus**.

**Promotus**, a, um. Advanced. **Stat**.

**Promulgo**, are. To publish. **Cato legem promulgavit de imperio Lentuli abrogando**, Cato put forth an Order of degrading **Lentulus** from his Office; of taking away the Commission of **Lentulus**.

**Promulgatio**, nis. A publishing which was done three Months days or Years out of **Promulgatum**. **Subito exortum est nefaria Catonis promulgatio**.

**Promulgandis**. An antepast, a

toast and wine before the dinner or meal.

**Promulſus**, id. s. The trunk of an Elephant.

**Pronecto**, ere. To put on length. **Stat**.

**Prenepos**, is. A great grand-son.

**Pronepis**, is. A great grand-daughter.

**Pronuba**, x. A Bride-maid, or a Maid of our Husband, who led the Bride of old.

**Pronuba Juno**, Juno the goddess, who was president of the married.

**Pronunciare**. To pronounce. **In scenā pronunciare**, To declare. **Pronunciare Praetores**. To judge. **Non curvis est pronunciare**, Every body cannot determine. **Aquam igitur pronuncia- bant sententiam**, He therefore will pass a right judgment. **Pronunciare prelium** in postero diem, To bid battel the following day.

**Pronunciatum**, i. A proposition or an axiom.

**Pronunciatio**, nis. Pronunciation, a pronouncing.

**Pronunciatoris**. A pronouncer.

**Pronuper**. Very lately. **Plaut**.

**Pronus**, i. A grand-daughter in law.

**Pronus**, a, um. Bending forward. **Pronaque cum spectent animalia cætera terram**, And when other living creatures bow down before earth. **Nihil est tam pronum ad imitantes**, as an example; Nothing is so ready to be imitated, as the actions of the King. **Partibus Rhodanis aere more imitatis**, The Rhodians were more ready to be imitated, than the Kings party.

**Prona varia**, The flat or flowing part. **Pronus huic rei**, Just to that matter, and adherent companions.

**Manum** 2 **Proni-**

Pronitas, tis. Propensens, inclination, proneness.

Proecium, i. A prologue. Proeniarix, The entrance into a quarrel; the first provocations of a falling out.

Proemior, ari. To preface.

Proemiatu apte, pugnat acriter; He makes fit prefaces, argues or disputes vehemently.

Propagatio, nis. & Propages, is. A stock, stalk, slip, shoot, or plant of a vine. Ergo aut addit vitium propagine; (with the first shoot) A race or stock, an off-spring. Tantræque propaginis autor.

Propago, arc. To couch down. Vine-plants arch-rise, that they may run along.

Propaga e in sulcos. To multiply.

Propagare animantem genus. Vena gloria radice agit, atque gloriam propagat. The glory takes root, and spreads far.

Vitam propagare, To nourish life. Pro pagabat vitam aucupio sagittarum, The quarry got by arrows nourished and maintained life.

Propagator, is. An enlarger.

Ille provincia propagator.

Proatum, Openly before all.

Proatum menti.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

Procurator, My great uncle.

likely. Nihil propius factum est. Nothing was more like to have been then, &c.

Quid propius quam ut perirent? What was more like to have been than that I should have been near death?

Proximus, a, um. Nearest.

Flamma fumo proxima, There is no smoke (likely) but there is some fire.

Hic senex de proximo, This old man dwells hard by.

Proximus mihi genere, Nearest a kin to me.

Phœbus est illi proximus, Apollo is most propitious to him.

Ego me mi proximi, I am nearest and dearest to my self.

Alfo very near.

Proximior, us. More closely conjoined.

Lea tamen ut modum servavi & quidem contentæ proximiorum.

Proximè. Next. Proximè Hispaniam Mauri sunt.

Sallust. Proximè ei loco, Cæsar. Literæ quas à te proximè accepi, The Letters which I receiv'd last of all from you.

Proximitas, tis. Nigh conjunction, close vicinity.

Latet vicium proximitate boni.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Proximè. Next.

Propitiatio, nis. A favour, gift, propitiation.

Propitius, a, um. A favour, gift, propitiation.

Jam scio propitiæ dam quid sit.

Propendeo, ere. To weigh down.

Necesse est inclinatione voluntatis propendat in nos. He must needs in the heat of his affection sway towards us.

Propensus, a, uni. Inclined.

Siquis est parvulo ad voluntatem propensior. Hearty.

Propria munera, Large and useful gifts.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

Propensio, nis. Inclination, good inclination.

dore, tibi. Propino tibi salutem plenam faucibus. To take an antepast.

Non derunt tibi, si soles pegeris. Hunc comedendum & deridendum vobis pro-

no, I bestow, commend, or put into your hands this man to be eat out and ridiculed by you.

Propinatio, nis. A drinking to one.

Propinator, is. A drinker to another.

Propinquus, a, um. Near. Expropinquus, From being near.

Conjuncti sunt propinquus, Neighbour. Also Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

Propinquus, Neighbour.

or furnace. Propola, æ. A pedlar, a Colard-monger, a retailer, a shop-keeper, or stock of all trades, one who sells at the second hand.

Proolis, is. The suburb at the entry of a city; the gum-mad wax of Bees, which they dab on all the crannies of their hive.

Proprio, ere. To set forth.

S. opulo proponit in alto. To set up, to post.

Legem propendere. To sit out.

Idem pacifica opera proponebat in periculis transeuntibus. To propose, or set before ones eyes.

Exemplum proponere. To set up as a mark.

Vita nescit omnibus fortunæ telis propostia esse. Our life is exposed to all the darts of fortune.

Propone re præmium. To set the prize, to stake the reward before the contenders for it.

Propone re animo. To ponder in the mind, to lay before our consideration.

Propositio. A Proposition, or Axiome.

Propositum, i. A purpose. Hoc ei propositum erat. This was purposed by him.

Propositus tenax. Avaritiæ propositio, to be put for one's passion.

Proportio, nis. A proportion.

Quidam adal-gam quidam proportionem vocant.

Prop no. Still onward, further and further.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

Proprietarius, a, um. Of one's own, one's own.

ding and perpetual. Proprietas, tis. A property.

Singularium rerum singulæ proprietates sunt, Particular things have their particular properties.

Prop. e. Property.

Propter. For, because of. Te propter hoc factum est, Because of this you came to pass.

Propter quos v. vit. By whose means he lives; or long of whom he hath his life.

Propter aquæ rivum, Hard by a stream of water.

Interdum propter dormiet, Sometimes will sleep by his side.

Propterea. Therefore. Propterea quod, Because of that.

Propudium, i. An open disrespect, or reproach. Meton. A shame, full harlot.

Propudiosum, i. Publickly shameful. Propudiosa mulier, A shamefull common strumpet.

Propugno, arc. To maintain by arms. Propugnare pro aliquo, To fight in defence of one and reason.

Propugnator, is. A defender, a champion.

Propugnatio, nis. A defending, maintaining.

Propugnaculum, i. A fortification. — Et propugnacula bello Tutâ parant, And they reist works to defend them in war.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

Propulsio, nis. Propulsion.

P R O

Proreta, x. The Boat-swain,  
he that governs the head, as

Proreus, eos. The Boat-farmer.

Prope, &c. To creep out.  
Propeſcit ad proximum ſa-  
larium, He crawl'd along  
to the next ſalary-day, or  
beach: (though Calaneo.  
Scholarium) Sueton. in  
Claud.

Proprio, cre. To fetch away.  
Se proprio, To sling away. Dñe domini se ex  
caris proprio. Carceres  
proprio in eadem, To pass  
away from to fore battel.

Prorito, are. To put on, or pro-  
voke. Proritare illos species  
aliqua, Some appearance  
does set them into a rage.  
Also Proritare, To tickle  
and entice.

Prorogare, a. c. To lengthen, delay, or adjourn. Prorogare imperium in quinquennium, To continue ones Commission five years.

**Prorogatio, nis.** *A lengthening, adjourning, or delaying.*  
**Imperii prorogatio,** *A continuing one's Commission and retaining it, when extended for a longer term.*

**Prorogatus**, a, um. For the lengthening time; ordering to continue in Commission beyond the expired term.

**PROFUSUS**, & **PROFUSUM**. *Quil*  
and clean, rebelly. Nih  
profusus, Nothing at all  
Confuse rursum profusus  
To run to and fro, forma  
and bacteria d. Profus is ha  
d vina sunt, These things a  
clearly very excellent. Pro  
fus divertit, To turn  
divertit in fact, To turn  
divertit in fact, To turn

Profunda, nam, Stron. A. Pr.  
sus lines, A. 1. and de  
along from East to West, C.  
ratio profus, Profes, just  
going, except on a hot river

P R O

ing upon its own measures  
as Verse.

P. orompo, etc. *To break off the length.* Rarus in obliquam verso prorumpit aratro. *A plow being through a guard or line of circumvallation, to fall out of a post.* Catilina prorumpit, quā minuitur Poetico. *To disgorge.* Hircineis jacta tonitæ æternis ruinis, Interceduntque atriæ prorumpit ad æthera nubes, *It disgorges sometimes a black cloud against the sky.*

Prostruo, ere. *To tumble down  
forward. Montes lapsu in  
genti prostruit. Se prostruere,  
To throw out one upon the  
neck of another. Vix elocuta  
est hoc, Foras simul omnes  
prostruant se. Vallo prostra-  
to, The bulwark being flung  
down.*

Prosa, x. Prose, from Proflus,  
a, um. whence also it is put  
for the goddess of midwives,  
which was worshipp'd to  
cause the child to come out  
the right way.

Profanus, a sum. *Of prose. Oratio profana, A speech in prose.*  
Profapia, æ. *A pedigree. Homo veteris profapiæ, A man of an ancient family.* Sallust.  
Proscenium, i. *A stage.*

Proficundo, ere. To cut a long  
staff or gaff. Terna pro-  
ficundare aratio. To cut up,  
open forward, along : some  
say, To cut up news, or first  
ad. Aliquem proficundare.  
To search, search out better.  
Ut sciret eum. He ne cessi-  
tario convictio coram profici-  
endo. They offered him  
a new staff or staff.

Prescribe, *vb.* *To cut up,*  
*or along.*  
 Prescribe, *etc.* *To set a Bill*  
*as a thing to be sold, to set*  
*up, or pass any Bill on any*

P R O

thing. *Ades proferbere.*  
To set a bill on a horse, that  
it is to be sold or let. *Palam*  
*profe ibere,* to put up any  
thing in legible letters, in  
cavalry, or text-hand. *Profe*  
*berere aliquem,* to accuse  
any, without doing, by put-  
ting up the names of the  
whofe perfons were to be  
killed by those who could  
discover them, and others  
were attained and executed.  
*Macrobi.* non est fa-  
cile *ferbere* in eos qui po-  
tissime *proferbere.*

Proscriptus, *a*, um. *Posted up to be sold on a certain day.*  
Horti quam in diem proscripti sunt. *Also, mistaw'd.*  
Proscriptum dominum servus fronte notatus servavit.  
Proscriptionis. *An outlawing, or attainting of a person.*

Proscriptor, is. An outlaw, a Governour, a Judge that attains malefactors against his person, or the State.  
Proscriptor, is. To have the teeth water after the confiscating and plundering of men.

P R O

Profelytus, i. A stranger joyed  
to the Jewish profession. Al-  
so a novice in any Religion  
or in any Skill.

Profemine, arc. *To sow along  
in a bed or furrow.* Semper  
enim ex aliis alios profemi-  
nar usus Manil.

Prosequor, i. To follow one a-  
long all the way. Prosequi  
domum, To follow one quite  
home. Grate picque ali-  
quem prosequutus, To de-  
mean himself towards one  
with thankfulness, kindness  
and civility. Dicitur pro-

and affliction. *Uctis prosequi; To lay down at large in a relation. Prosequi aliquem amore, odio, honore, To love, hate, honour any one, and to express it in the constant terms of our actions. Decedentem dominum cum favore ac laudibus prosequuti sunt, They waited upon him, going home with favour and commendations.*

$\nu$     $R$     $C$

Benignæ. Fama prospera, *A*  
*flourishing reputation.*  
 Prosperè. Luchit. Sallust. Non  
 prosperè cessare, *Did not sit*  
*luchit.*

Prosperitas, tis. *Good success, felicity.*  
Prospero, are. *To bring one happiness. Nunc & amico meo prosperabo, Now will I also set my friend up a man.*

Proberor. an. To enjoy good  
success, be swift in an ap-  
plication.  
P. ofango, etc. To be sprightly  
again.

*Profpicie, ere. To view afar off, to discover, to kin-  
Vas of que ab rupe Cyclo-  
pas Profpicie. Illa que  
futura sunt profpicie, To  
see a great way off those  
things which are to come.  
Ego jam profpiciam mihi,  
I will now provide for my  
self. Profpicie senectute-  
tem, To come in sight of old  
age, to ken it as a Mariner  
does the approaching land.  
Senec.*

Prospectus, ūs. *A free sight  
afar off.* Impedire pro-  
spectum, *To hinder the pro-  
spect.* In prospectum populi  
producere, *To bring into the  
view of the people.* Gellius  
*Smith for a looking behind*

Prospecto, arc. To stand looking on one afar off. Et prospectat euntem.

Prophecy, *Considerately.*  
 Prophecies, *aum. Standing*  
*forth in light. Hence.*  
 Prophecies, *To exhale. Cor.*  
 Profero, *etc. To lift up*  
*the ground. Cor. aum.*  
 Prophanus, *For profane*  
*manine faith. Cor. post. 1st.*  
 Prophanus, *It is thus for the*  
*curious Lion to the same*  
*bodies on the earth. Pro.*

P R O

*stratæ pudicitie mætrona*  
A woman of a debauched  
modesty. *Abjicere se argu-*  
*prostrare, To be discov-*  
*ered, and utterly cast*  
*down*

Prostitute, ere. To sit forth  
 openly to debauchedness.  
 Cuius populo prostituam  
 vos, I will to morrow say  
 y<sup>e</sup> shall be hired by any  
 of the people to be ac-  
 counted there p<sup>r</sup>udicium.  
 To abuse a<sup>n</sup> cis modesty.  
 Prostitueret vocem foris, To  
 let ones eloquence out to  
 plead any cause right or  
 wrong at the Bar of the world.

Prostibulum, x. A prompt or  
whore set forth by Panders  
at Archib. Festus.  
Prostibulum, i. A common Har-  
lot.

Prosto, are. To stand or be set  
out to sale or hire. Hæ sal-  
tem in occultis locis pro-  
stant, These stand out to  
hire, but in by and blind pla-  
ces. Liber prostat venalis,  
A book stands out to be sold.  
Anguli prostantes, Corners  
standing out. Luceo

Profubigo, cre. To beat up be-  
fore him. Pede profubigit  
terram, He paws the earth  
with his foot.

Profum esse. To profit, to advantage. Multum profuit ad concordiam civitatis. It helped much to the agreement of the State. Sed etiam ut malis profimus eritimus. But we also earnestly endeavor that we may profit.

2. *Bus. Man. Straight on. See  
"Four".*  
3. *Bus. Man. Straight on. See  
"Four".*

## P R O

## P R O

## P R O

covered, by the winding of which is Epitafis.

Protego, ere. To cover over, to shield, to protect. Suis licet hunc Latonia protegat armis.

Proteclus, a, um. Covered over. Also very close and reserved.

Proteclum, i. The jetting or standing forth of one house where it joins to a contiguous neighbour's house.

Procelo, are. To have off. Dux cohortes procedunt atque equites proteclant, two companies come forth and pelt away the horse. Patriâ proteclatum esse scivitâ patriis, To be chased out of ones Country by the harshness of ones father. Proteclare dictis, To make one stand off with high words. Terent.

Procolo, ere. To stretch out at length. Tu nanti proteclende manum. To adjourn. Comitia in Januarius mensem proteclendimus.

Proclenus, a. Great way off.

Proclenus ager ago.

Proclermino, are. To enlarge ones bounds. Apul. Fines usque & usque proclerminaveris.

Proclero, ere. To stamp down all along. Fedant & proclerunt hostium copias. Provritum frumentum. Corn trampled on the ground.

Proclerreo, ere. To scare or fright away. Viig.

Proclervia, æ. Wantonness. Proclervia taceo. To playne pranks.

Procleritas, tis. Rudeness. Quam penè tua perdidit procleritas. How near has your wit been in deluging me?

Procleritas, a, um. Wantonness. Ne inestus, ne procleritas videar, Left I seem silly or

unlucky. Lingua procleriva, An obscene tongue in language.

Proclerivè, wantonly. Quia f. ci multa proclerivè.

Procleritor, ari. To declare in open Court against an injury or damages or in claim of any right.

Proclerfatio, nis. A declaring in open Court against an usurpation, or for a right.

Proclerthymia, æ. Frequent. Plaur.

Proclerthymè. Freely.

Proclerinus. Immediately. Alique febris proclerius à calore incipit. Next. Proclerinus aeris mellis cœlestis dona exquar. A long its way. Proclerinus hasta fugit. Lacu proclerinus stagnante, From a pool standing continually. The cupon. Non autem ut quidque præcipue necessarium est, sic ad efficiendum Oratorem maximi proclerinus erit momenti. Under the same journey. Proclerinus Arcadiæ gelidos invlere fines. At the same time. Traxerat ex firmitate mentis magnam potius & in membra constantiam. Participially. Sueton. Proclerinus virilem togam, lacum clavum inducere, & curie intereffe liberis Senatorum permittit Augustus, Augustus gave leave to the children of Senators immediately upon their mans gown (the habit which signified their entrance upon mans estate) to put on it the broad fringe (the habit which all the Senators wore) and to come into the house.

Proclerinus. Forthwith (Accit.)

Proclerolum, i. A Register.

Proclerollos, ere. To list up a thing taken forth from any cover-

ring. Manum proclerollere, To differ beyond a set time. Neque ultra decimum mensem secuta mulierum proclerollit potest.

Proclerono, are. To thunder forth.

Procleroplastus, i. The first man formed of the earth, Adam.

Proclerotonus, i. The tip of the lock or sith cut for salads.

Proclertraho, ere. To draw forth. Nudi in medium proclertrahantur, To hale or drag forth. Proclertrahere ad iudicium, To protract, prolog, or drill out. Mors longa longâ proclertrahitur faræ.

Proclertræptus, a, um. Hortatory.

Proclertrupum, i. Wine distilling from the untrod or nupress grape.

Proclertrudo, ere. To thrust forward.

Proclertrubo, are. To row, to drive out, Proclertrubantur cminus hostem.

Proclertrubo, ere. To advance. Proclertrubere aliquem in Senatuum. To bring forth.

Proclertruhor, i. To put forth into the sea. Ubi sumus proclertruhor in alium, When we were got far into the main and open sea. Proclertruhor equo Ridentem. Advance, or well stricken in age, somewhat ancient.

Proclertruhor longius in scribendo, To run out farther than one intended in writing.

Proclertruhor, ire. To come forth openly. In senam proclertruhor To arise, spring forth. Herba proclertruhor. To be born. Animal proclertruhor. To come up into the mind. Cæmina proclertruhor animo deducta fereno. To succeed or thrive in bearing. Quam in rebus proclertruhor, quiaque et a cta liberis, gratior.

Proclertruhor, are. To come forth openly. In senam proclertruhor To arise, spring forth. Herba proclertruhor. To be born. Animal proclertruhor. To come up into the mind. Cæmina proclertruhor animo deducta fereno. To succeed or thrive in bearing. Quam in rebus proclertruhor, quiaque et a cta liberis, gratior.

Proclertruhor, are. To come forth openly. In senam proclertruhor To arise, spring forth. Herba proclertruhor. To be born. Animal proclertruhor. To come up into the mind. Cæmina proclertruhor animo deducta fereno. To succeed or thrive in bearing. Quam in rebus proclertruhor, quiaque et a cta liberis, gratior.

Proclertruhor, are. To come forth openly. In senam proclertruhor To arise, spring forth. Herba proclertruhor. To be born. Animal proclertruhor. To come up into the mind. Cæmina proclertruhor animo deducta fereno. To succeed or thrive in bearing. Quam in rebus proclertruhor, quiaque et a cta liberis, gratior.

Proclertruhor, are. To come forth openly. In senam proclertruhor To arise, spring forth. Herba proclertruhor. To be born. Animal proclertruhor. To come up into the mind. Cæmina proclertruhor animo deducta fereno. To succeed or thrive in bearing. Quam in rebus proclertruhor, quiaque et a cta liberis, gratior.

Proclertruhor, are. To come forth openly. In senam proclertruhor To arise, spring forth. Herba proclertruhor. To be born. Animal proclertruhor. To come up into the mind. Cæmina proclertruhor animo deducta fereno. To succeed or thrive in bearing. Quam in rebus proclertruhor, quiaque et a cta liberis, gratior.

Proclertruhor, are. To come forth openly. In senam proclertruhor To arise, spring forth. Herba proclertruhor. To be born. Animal proclertruhor. To come up into the mind. Cæmina proclertruhor animo deducta fereno. To succeed or thrive in bearing. Quam in rebus proclertruhor, quiaque et a cta liberis, gratior.

Pro-

## P R O

## P R O

## P R O

Proventus, us. A crop or increase. Calamitatum & miseriaum tot proventus, An income. Lactis proventus, A dairy. A success. Superioris temporis proventus.

Proventus, i. A Proverb.

Proverbialis, e. Proverbiall.

Provideo, ere. To fore-see. Hoc enim sapientis est omnia que futura sunt providere. To look to in time. Quæ si non astu providentur, To look after or provide. Providere rebus necessariis. To provide for necessities. Providere de re frumentaria.

To take care of. Provium hoc legibus.

Provisus, us. A providing.

Provisio, nis. A fore-seeing, or taking care of.

Proviso, are. To go to take care, or look after any thing. Proviso quid agat Pamphilus.

Provisor, is. A Provisor, or provider. Utillum tardus provisor.

Providens, i. A wary provident.

Providens consilium.

Providentia, æ. Fore-cast, the divine Counsel which governs the world. Dono quodam providentia genus. Cic. Quint. Also, a foresight. Providentia illorum. Pomp.

Providenter. With fore-sight and provision.

Provisus, a, um. Fore-casting, heedful, considerate. Patrum putantur cauti providique fuisse.

Providè. Heedfully, carefully, considerately.

Provincia, æ. A Country governed by a Deputy or Lieutenant. Redigere res ones in formam Provincie, To reduce Countries that are conquered into an obsequy being govern'd by Deputies.

Provincialis, e. Of a Province. Negotia provincialia, Affairs about the Province. Provinciales. Subjects dwelling under a Lieutenant.

Provinciatum. From one Province to another.

Proviso, ere. To continue life after some great danger, or trouble. Tacit.

Provocare, are. To call forth. Herus, si domi est tuus, quin provocas? To challenge. Provocare ad pugnam. To provoke aliquem literis, To oblige one to write by sending letters first to him. Provocare aliquem injuriis, By offering to one the first wrongs, to exasperate him to do the like; Also to appeal. Quoniam aliter ad senatum provocasset. Cicer. Aut se provocare populum. Liv.

Provocatus, i. A challenger. Also an applier.

Provocatus, a, um. For the being challenged. Provocatus dena militaria, Rewards bestowed on Soldiers as prizes.

Provocatus, nis. A challenging; also an applier.

Provolare, are. To fly forth. Tunc univocæ (apes) provolaris, si dies mitis futurus est, To run out hastily. Ipse in locum Consulis provolat, To fall on breaking out of ambush. Infensis hastis provolvit Fabii.

Provolvo, ere. To tumble along. Jam ego hunc in medium viam provolvam. To prostrate himself. Provolvere se ad genia alienius. Provolvere fortunis. To turn bankrupt.

Provi, According as. Tuas literas prout res postulat expecto, Letters from you according as need of my receiving information requires, I look for.

Provolgo, are. To publish abroad.

Proxena, æ. A broker (he.)

Proxena, æ. A broker (he.)

Proxenicum, i. The brokers fee, brokerage.

Proximus, i. Prope.

Prudent, tis. Understanding, discreet, advised. Viri namque prudentes, & prudentes. A man very quick-sighted, and wise by natural ability; sh. Hall. Juris prudentes, A Lawyer well vers'd in the Law. Also upon advice, or with deliberation, for the more. Ne prudentes & sciens de te demittas unde certum vides nullum esse. Do not willingly and easily deliver your self into that snare, from whence you see that there is no coming out.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Provolare, are. To fly forth. Tunc univocæ (apes) provolaris, si dies mitis futurus est, To run out hastily. Ipse in locum Consulis provolat, To fall on breaking out of ambush. Infensis hastis provolvit Fabii.

Provolvo, ere. To tumble along. Jam ego hunc in medium viam provolvam. To prostrate himself. Provolvere se ad genia alienius. Provolvere fortunis. To turn bankrupt.

Provi, According as. Tuas literas prout res postulat expecto, Letters from you according as need of my receiving information requires, I look for.

Provolgo, are. To publish abroad.

Proxena, æ. A broker (he.)

Proxena, æ. A broker (he.)

Proxenicum, i. The brokers fee, brokerage.

Proximus, i. Prope.

Prudent, tis. Understanding, discreet, advised. Viri namque prudentes, & prudentes. A man very quick-sighted, and wise by natural ability; sh. Hall. Juris prudentes, A Lawyer well vers'd in the Law. Also upon advice, or with deliberation, for the more. Ne prudentes & sciens de te demittas unde certum vides nullum esse. Do not willingly and easily deliver your self into that snare, from whence you see that there is no coming out.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.

Prudent, æ. Wisdom, discretion, sh. Hall.



ter it bath frozen. Id venci  
currant, gelidæ; pruinæ.  
Pruinosus, um, Frofly. Pru-  
nosa nox, The night where-  
in the rime falls on the  
ground when it freezes  
hard.

Pruna, æ. A burning coal, a  
braise or hot ember. Subji-  
ciunt verubus prunas, &  
viscera torrent, They put hot  
coales under the spits, and  
broyl the baffle.

Prunus, i. A plum-tree. Et  
prunis lapidosa rubescere  
corna, And the stony cornels  
to hang red on their trees.  
Pruni sylvestres, Bullier  
trees.

Prunus, i. A plum-tree. Et  
prunis lapidosa rubescere  
corna, And the stony cornels  
to hang red on their trees.  
Pruni sylvestres, Bullier  
trees.

Pruritus, ic. To itch. Vah  
I jam scapulæ pruriunt, A-  
way now my shoulders  
itch.

Pruritus, us. An itch. Vis pr-  
ritu mordax, A force mo-  
le sting with the itch.

Prurigo, inis. A pricking or  
itching, the itch.

Pruriginosus, um. Full of the  
itch, itching.

Prytaneum, i. The Athenian  
Tower, where judicatures  
were held, And the Hall  
of publick entertainment of  
the Officers. In Prytaneo  
ali, To be a Pensioner of  
the State, and have their  
diet allowed in the publick  
Hall.

Prytanis, One of the Council of  
fifty, a chief Officer in the  
Athenian State.

## P S.

Psalter, æ. A Musician (be.)  
Psaltia, æ. A Musician (she).  
a minstrel.

Psallo, etc. To sing to an in-  
strument. Hi pueri cantare  
& psallere didicerunt, These  
lads have learned to sing  
(alone) and to sing in consort  
with musical instruments.  
Psalmus, i. A lesson to be sung  
to a Musical instrument.

Psalmista, æ. A Composer of  
layes to be sung to a Musi-  
cal instrument, a Psalmist.  
Psalmus, i. A Psalm, a Song  
made of, or unto God.

Psalterium, i. A Psalter, an  
instrument resembling an  
Harp.

Psecas, dis. A drop of rain;  
a grain of gold found among  
sand.

Plegmatis. The dust of heated  
and flaked bras.

Pseudonardum, i. Spike, laxen-  
der.

Pseudopropheta, æ. A false  
Prophet.

Pseudothyron, i. A back-door,  
a secret wicket.

Psilothium, i. A depilatory  
ointment. Psilothro nitet aut  
avidâ later oblita cretâ,  
She glisters with the oint-  
ment which takes off hair,  
or is covered over being pla-  
stered with thick chalk. Also  
Tettar-berry, Britony.

Psittacus, i. A Parrot.

Psoa, æ. The itch, the mange,  
a dyscab or scurf, a gal-  
ling, fretting or wild itching  
of the skin.

Psoricus, um. Scabby, itchy,  
fenny, many.

Psychrolutes, æ. A lover of  
swimming, or bathing in the  
cold water.

Psycomanecum, i. A Ring or  
Circle in which Necroman-  
cers call up Spirits.

Psylli, orum. Charmers that  
are reported that they could  
not only handle Serpents,  
but that their constitution  
was venomous and mortal

to Serpents when they bea-  
ted upon them.

Psyllionis. Flea-bane.

Pythia, æ. A raphrap, which  
made excellent raph wine.  
Et passio pythia utilior,  
Pythium, i. Raph wine.

## P T.

Ptermica, æ. Sneezing-mort.

Pterygium, i. A rising of the  
corner of the eye, or of the  
fish below the nails with  
pain.

Peisasa, æ. A Tisane of barley  
water.

Peisanarium, i. A cup for bar-  
ley water. Sune hac pei-  
sanarium Oryzæ, Take this  
Bowl of rice-water.

## P U.

Puberis, & Pubis, æ. Ripe in  
years, grown and flourish-  
ing. Puberes omnes inter-  
fici jubet. Puberia folia,  
Moss, downy leaves.

Pubes, is. The mark of ripe-  
ness of age, in men arising  
at fourteen, in women at  
twelve. Pubes tenuis, Up to  
the twist. Metonym. Also  
a train or b-and of youths  
in their prime. Armata  
pubes. Haud aliter pupp-  
que tuæ, pubesque tuo-  
rum, In like manner bub-  
the ships, and the youths of  
your train.

Pubes, etc. To be flourish-  
ing ripe. Als' downy or  
mossie. Pubentis que secan-  
hebas.

Pubescere, etc. To bloom or put  
forth the sign of ripeness of  
age. Et nam æquali te-  
cum pubesceret avo, To  
flourish. Præterea pubescent  
variorum flore colorum.

Pubertas, tis. The flourish-  
ing or ripeness of age, the

space from twelve in wo-  
men, and fourteen in men  
till eighteen. Uvæ puber-  
tas, The prime of a ripe  
grape.

Publicus, æ. Publick. Bona  
publico aliquid facere,  
To do any thing to the bene-  
fit of the State. Fides pub-  
lica, A pass-port, pass, or  
protection. Publica, A com-  
mon barlot. Senec. Publi-  
ca, The common good.

Providere in publicum, A-  
broad in the open street.  
Carere publico, To keep  
within, not to stir abroad  
into the Town. Teneri pub-  
lico, To be bound to pay  
tax, tribute or assessment to  
the common Treasury.

Publico, æ. To divulge, to  
publish. Matrimonii reti-  
cenda publicare. Libros  
publicare, To put forth  
Books. Homines publicare,  
To confiscate men. Suet.  
Meretrix se publicat, Au  
barlot sets her self to open  
sale, or makes her self com-  
mon.

Publicatio, nis. A confisca-  
tion.

Publicanus, i. A farmer of the  
taxes or tribute to the State.

Publicus, or Publicius. From  
by, or to the people or State.  
Haud citò mali quid ex  
hoc sit ortum publicè, It  
will be long enough ere this  
man be guilty of treason  
against the State. Publicè  
dare sumptus alicui, To al-  
low one maintenance from  
the publick stock. Publicè  
aliquem deportare, To con-  
vey one to a place of exile  
by order of the State. Publi-  
citus interest, It concerns  
the common good.

Publicola, æ. A conquer of the  
multitude, a flatterer of the  
common people.

Publicius, æ. Of the State.  
Iter publicum, The com-  
mon road, the open high-  
way.

Pucinus, æ. Of Turpentine.  
Vinum pucinum, or rather  
Peucinum, Spruce-wine.

Puder, ebat, mit, or ium est,  
ere. To be ashamed. Sine  
homines quos infamiz suæ  
neque pudeat, neque tæ-  
deat: Some men are neither  
ashamed, nor agrie'd at  
their discredit. At nos pu-  
der quia cum catenis sum-  
mus, But we are ashame'd  
because we have chains on  
us.

Pudens, tis. Modest, that  
hath some shame in him.  
Animi est pudentis sig-  
num.

Pudenter. Modestly, with  
shamefac'dness.

Pudendus, æ. Shamefull,  
worthy whereof one should  
be ashamed. Causa puden-  
da tua est.

Pudenda, orum. The privy  
parts.

Pudibundus, æ. Shame-  
faced.

Pudibundè. Shamefac'dly.

Pudescio, ere. To put to  
shame.

Pudesci, eri. To be put to shame.

Pudicus, æ. Chaste, vertu-  
ous. Mulier pudica.

Pudice, Chastely, virtuously,  
modestly. Eduxi hanc be-  
ne & pudicè.

Pudicitia, æ. Chastity. Nulla  
reparabilis arte Lesa pud-  
icitia est; deperit illa fe-  
mel: Chastity violated, is  
reparable by no Art; that  
is lost once for good and all.

Pudoris. Shame. Fines tran-  
sire pudoris. Shamefac'd-  
ness. Si pudoris cgeas, sum-  
mas mutuum, If you want  
modesty, borrow some. Pu-  
dor patris, A being ashame'd

to look ones father in the  
face. Malus pudor, A bas-  
fulness, a lascivious or clown-  
ish want of audacity. No-  
strum vulgare clamore pu-  
dorem, He with out-cries  
discovers our soul miscar-  
riage.

Puer, i. Aboy. Puer a puel-  
la, Boy or Girl. Formose  
puer, so called while under  
17. Also a servant. Etiam  
puerum inde abiens con-  
venit Chremis: Just as he  
went away from thence, he  
met Chremes man. Ancient-  
ly, Puerus, i. Puer, pulta;  
Go, strab, knock soundly.

Puerulus, i. A little chld.

Puerpera, æ. A child-bed  
woman.

Puerperus, æ. Helping de-  
livery. Admovique manus  
& verba puerpera dixit.

Puerperium, i. Child-bearing.

Pericula puerperii tollit,  
Inque eo scriptum esse  
constat numerum puerperii  
ejus; And it is apparent,  
that on it was written the  
number of what she was at  
once deliver'd.

Puerilis, æ. Of a child. Aetas  
puerilis. Childish. Vora  
puerilia.

Pueriliter. Like a child. Pu-  
eriliter blandire. Decla-  
mare pueriliter, To make  
a childish declamation.

Puerilitas, tis. Childishness.  
Adhuc non pueritia in no-  
bis, sed quod gravius est,  
puerilitas remanet. Senec.  
But Varro, Puerilitatis for-  
mulam audire, To hear the  
manner of training children.

Pueritia, æ. Childhood. Qui  
me à pueritiâ suâ semper  
oblivavit, That always  
respected me from his being  
a child.

Puerulæ, etc. To grow a boy.

Puellus, i. A little boy. Luc's  
N n n 2 Puella;

## PUG

## PUL

## PUL

**Puella, æ.** A grown maid. Aut non formosa, aut non bene eulta puella.

**Puellula, æ.** A little girl.

**Puellaris, æ.** Of a maid: Tum ætate ea puellaris, Then she was a young woman.

**Puellaster, æ.** Like a young woman.

**Puellascere, etc.** To grow wanton and effeminate. Pacuv.

**Puellascunt lascivâ adolescentæ.** To grow a young woman again. Vetores puellascunt. Varro.

**Pugilis, ilis.** A fighter at cuffs or cudgels, or whorl-bats.

**Pugiles castibus confusi, ne ingemiscunt quidem.**

**Pugilatus, us.** The exercise of showing skill at weapons, or strength at dy blows.

**Pugilatio incipit.** This fellow begins to try his skill and strength at dealing about blows.

**Pugilatio, nis.** An exercise, skill at blows.

**Pugilicæ.** Champion like. Valer pugilicæ acque athleticæ. He is in high plight like a stout champion, or wrestler.

**Pugillus, pugilaris.** See Pugnus.

**Pugio, nis.** A dagger. Pugnem ad femur alligatis. To bind an Hanger to ones thigh.

**Pugionculus, i.** A dag, a dagger.

**Pugnare, æ.** To fight. Committere pugnare. To join battle. Hæc illic pugna pugnata est. This fight was fought there. Pugnare in Terence, Met. ph. ) A rape. Pugnare facere. To engage in battle.

**Pugno, are.** To fight. Qui cum hoste nostro con nus sepe pugnare. Pugnare pugnare. To fight out an engagement. Pugnare de lo-

co, To contend about place.

**Pugnare in adversos ire nator aquas.** The swimmer strives to go against the stream. Pugnare, æ. You will get the mastery. You will do a great act. You will have taken huge pains. Hæc pugnare fecim. These things cross and contradict one another. Pugnare in contra, adversus hostem. (Poetically.) hosti. Pro commodis patriæ pugnare. To fight in defence of the common benefit of ones Country. Gladius pugnare acutus. There is fighting at sharp swords. Pugnantes sententia. Contradictory propositions.

**Pugnator, is.** A fighter.

**Pugnatorius, a, um.** Fit for fighting. Arma pugnatoria. Sueton.

**Pugnax, cis.** Stout, and standing to it stoutly in fight. Hostes pugnaces.

**Pugnacitas, tris.** Stoutness.

**Pugnaculum, i.** A fortress.

**Pugnus, i.** The clashed fist. Pectora nunc fœdum pugnus.

**Pepillus, i.** A handfull.

**Pepillaricæ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillaris, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**Pepillarius, æ.** Of the quantity of an handfull.

**cule pulcro.** Pulcræ Aventinus. Wise. Pulcrum conglum.

**Pulcræ.** Fairly, bravely. Dixi pulcrè, nunquam vidimus conglum dari. You have spoke handsomely; I never saw better counsel given. Pulcræ sobrius. Finely sober. Subigere pulcræ. To beat any thing in a contest soundly.

**Pulcræ, tris.** Comeliness, beauty. Cæcil. D. boni! quid illud est pulcræ?

**Pulcræ, do, inis.** Handsome, many.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

**Pulegium, i.** & Pulejum, i. P. my-royal. Merop. Sueton.

## PUL

## PUL

## PUL

**vis pulullascit.**

**Pullesco, ere.** To shoot forth a tender sprig.

**Pullaster, i.** A cockiel.

**Pullast, a; pullura; pullitæ, æ.**

**A pullet.**

**Pullinus, a, um.** Of a colt: Den res pullin, Colts-teeth.

**Pullarius, i.** A poulterer. A sort of south-spyer among the Romans, who divid'd of good or bad success, by the ready or backward pecking of fowl fed for that purpose.

**A breeder of colts.**

**Pullarius, a, um.** Of chickens; also, of Bardsches. Feles, manus pullaria. Plaut.

**Pullario, n.** A rearing of chickens.

**Pullicenus, i.** A chicken. Spar-tian.

**Pullicæ, ei.** A brood of chickens, or other fowl. A young race of Bets.

**Pullus, a, um.** Black, dark colour'd, mourning.

**Pullatus, a, um.** Clad in mourning.

**Pullati.** are said to be the meaner sort of people, wearing gray, russet, or dark-colour'd clothes.

**Pullig, inis.** A brownness or darknes of wool.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**Pulmentum, i.** Gruel, paps, hasty pudding, any dish made of corn and water or milk.

**The Lights or Lungs.**

**Pulmonarius, a, um.** Of the Lights, or Lungs; purple in the Lungs, short-winded, broken-winded.

**Pulmunculus, i.** A small fish like the Lights or Lungs.

**Solin.**

**Pulpa, æ.** The fleshy or brawny part of the body, the soft substance of any fruit or flesh.

**Pulpamentum, i.** Collaps. Tute lepus es, & pulpamentum quaris.

**Pulpium, i.** A desk or pulpit.

**Pulstis.** Hasty-pudding.

**Pulicula, æ.** Gruel.

**Pulcarius, i.** A pipkin.

**Pulphagus, i.** A Grail-eater.

**Pulso, pulso, sc Pello.**

**Pulvinus, i.** A bolster or pillow, a couch, or cushion; a bed in a Garden, a green to lie on, an high walk or terrace.

**Pulvinaris.** A cushion, a pillow, a pallet on which an Image is expos'd. Synchd. The Temple.

**Pulvinarium, i.** The pallet of an Image, on which it was expos'd. Corvus in adem Junonis devolvit, atque in ipso pulvinario confedit.

**A Raven flew into Juno's Temple, and sat on the very Shrine; or Altar.**

**Pulvinatus, a, um.** Standing up, round like a cushion.

**Pulvinulus, i.** A little bed in a Garden.

**Pulvillus, i.** A cushion. Serius pulvillus. Silke-cushions.

**Pulvis, pulveris, ilis.** Dust. Simihi perperâ pulvis Hæruit a dolere. Propert. Cui pulvere ab alto. Virg.

**In suo pulvere cinere.** Proverb. To be impudant about that wherein ones excellency lies.

**Pulvisculus, i.** Fine dust.

**Pulvisculus, i.** Fine dust.

**Pulvisculus, i.** Fine dust.

**Pulvisculus, i.** Fine dust.

**Pulvisculus, i.** Fine dust.

**Pulvisculus, i.** Fine dust.

**Pulvisculus, i.** Fine dust.

**Pulvisculus, i.** Fine dust.

**Pulvisculus, i.** Fine dust.

**Pulvisculus, i.** Fine dust.

**Pulvisculus, i.** Fine dust.

**Pulvisculus, i.** Fine dust.

**Pulverescere, æ.** Dusty, small as dust, cover'd with dust.

**Pulverulentus, a, um.** Bedust-ed. Vel si pulverulentus cas. Though you should be cover'd with dust.

**Pulvis, are.** To lay dust on.

**Præsumam vineæ pulverem.** Before the vine be cover'd with light and loss mould.

**Pulveratio, nis.** A covering with light and loss mould.

**Pumex, icis.** A pumice-stone.

**Et dulces lactes in pumice nidi.** Lævis pumice, what is very smooth. Prov.

**A pumice aquam quæ erit.** To seek mercy or relief from one that is hard-hearted.

**Prov. Arida pumex.** Catul.

**Pumiceus, a, um.** Dry and hollow like a pumice.

**Terra pumicea.** Full of pumices. Locus pumiceus.

**Pumiceus, a, um.** Of the pumice.

**Antrum pumiceum.** Dry as a pumice. Oculi pumice.

**Pumice, are.** To rub off hair with a pumice-stone.

**Pumiceæ & canas tendent ante comas.** To polish with a pumice. Titulus decedat hominem pumicatum.

**Pumicator, is.** A polisher with pumice, he that rubs off hair with the pumice.

**Pumilio, pumilio, nis.** A dwarf. Scutum pumilionis erit.

**Pumilus, pumilus, a, um.** On a dwarf.

**Punctus, punctus, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

**Punctum temporis.** A moment of time. Omne tulit punctum, He can't tell every voice. Punctus, the point, or Hebrew word.

**Punctum, punctum, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

**Punctum, punctum, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

**Punctum, punctum, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

**Punctum, punctum, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

**Punctum, punctum, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

**Punctum, punctum, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

**Punctum, punctum, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

**Punctum, punctum, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

**Punctum, punctum, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

**Punctum, punctum, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

**Punctum, punctum, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

**Punctum, punctum, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

**Punctum, punctum, i.** A point, an indistinguishable note.

## P U P

## P U R

## P U S

a pass at any one, to run at one, to stab one.

Pungo, ere. To sting. Acus pungit. To sting. Apsis pungit. To vex. Metaph. Pungit me rursus, quod scitis.

Punctio, nis. A pricking, a stitch.

Punctus, us. A sticking. Oculi puncti cruti, Eyes put out by pricking.

Punctinacula, æ. A little prick (as with a needle, pin, or bodkin.)

Puniceus, um. Scarlet.

Punio, is. To punish. Prohibenda est ira in puniendo.

Punior, irti. To be punished. Quod videt hæc lucem, quod non ego punior ipsa. Ovid. To punish. Multi inimicos & mortuos puniuntur. Cicero.

Punio, nis. A punishing.

Punitor, is. A punisher (he.)

Puppis, is. The poop or stern of a ship. Synecch. The whole ship. Metaph. The Government of the State. Sedebamus enim in puppi, clavamque tenebamus: For we sat at the stern, and held the rudder (Allegorically) we were of the Council of State, and managed the Government.

Pupus, i. A little boy.

Pupa, æ. A girl. Pupam se dicte Gellia quum sit anus. A Baby. Veneri donatæ a virgine pupæ.

Pupulus, i. A very little boy.

Pupula, æ. The apple of the eye. Parvula sic eorum percipit pupula cælum.

Pupilla, æ. The ball or apple of the eye. At a little girl, a young maid left orphan.

Pupillas, i. A fatherless boy. Mortuus reliquit pupillum.

Pupillar, is. Of a beard.

Purgo, arc. To purge. Purgare alvum, To take a purge, or to scour the paunch. Purgare pliccs, To wash and scale pliccs. Et morbi minor purgatum est illius. (A Græcism.) Quintus frater purgare se mihi per litteras, My Brother Quintus excuses himself to me by letters. Ungues purgare, To cleanse ones nails.

Purgito, arc. To cleanse much. Purgatio, nis. A cleansing, an expiation, an excuse. Purgationes seminarum, Women's monthly terms.

Purgatorius, um. Of purging.

Purgum, inis. Purgamentum, i. The off-scouring, filth, or draught in channels or privies. Purgamenta interitum creat terra pro frugibus, Sometime the earth brings forth baggage in stead of good corn.

Purgabilis, e. To be cleansed.

Purificatio, nis. A purifying.

Purificans, puritas, see Purus.

Purpura, æ. The Purple (fifth). Purple. The Robe of Roman Magistrates. Metonym. The Magistracy.

Purpureus, um. Purple-coloured. Capillus purpureus, The fair lock of Nisus. Mare purpureum, The sea reflecting the red Sun-beams.

Purpurei tyranni, Tyrants clad in purple.

Purpureo, arc. To be of a deep red. Violæ purpurant.

Purpurascere, ere. To grow purple-colour'd. Unda inanis pulsa remis purpurascit. Cic.

Purpuratus, um. Clad in purple. A Prince in rich purple Robes. Purpuratus.

Purpurarius, um. Of purple. Officina purpuraria, A shop to dye purple in.

Purpurissum, i. Purpurissæ, æ. Spanish red paint for the cheeks, and for other Pain-

ters or Limbers use.

Purpurissus, arc. To paint red, or carnation. Iltas buccas jam bellæ purpurissatas habes.

Purus, um. Pure, clean. Puræ rivus aquæ, A stream of clear water. Pura vestimenta, Plain garments, without guard or velvet. Purum argentum, Unalloyed silver plate. Pura hasta, A truncheon without a socket of iron, or head. Purum putum, Unmixed. Pure and try'd; As Novum novitum, Spick and span new. Campus purus, A plain without trees.

Purè. Purely. Loquipurè & emendatè, To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Puriter. Purely.

Purifico, arc. To purify. Ibi que se purificant, Agrum purificare, To cleanse a piece of land.

Purificatio, nis. A purifying.

Purificans, puritas, see Purus.

Purum, i. The open air. Virg. (i. e.) Cælum.

Pus, ris. Corruption, matter. Move pus, To squeeze the matter, to discharge the corruption of a sore.

Purulentus, um. Full of corruption or matter.

Purulentè. With much matter.

Pusa, æ. A wench (anciently).

Pusillus, um. Small. Uxor pusilla, A little wife. Ego nactus pusillum laxamentum,

Pusillanimitas, um. Low-spirited, faint-hearted, cowardly.

Pusillanimitas, tis. Faint-heartedness.

Pusillanimitas, tis. Faint-heartedness.

Pusillanimitas, tis. Faint-heartedness.

Pusillanimitas, tis. Faint-heartedness.

Pusillanimitas, tis. Faint-heartedness.

Pusillanimitas, tis. Faint-heartedness.

Pustula,

## P U T

## P U T

## P Y T

Pustula, æ. A blister. Fervida ne trito tibi pollice pustula surgat.

Pustulatus, um. Rising up like blisters. Argentum pustulatum, Embossed plate.

Pustula, æ. St. Antonies fire.

Pustulosus, um. Full of blisters, wheals, pustules, blains.

Pustus, i. A boy. (Lucr.)

Putamen. See Puto.

Putalis, is. The covering of a well, the Altar set upon places struck with a thunder-bolt for the expiation of them. The Court of Common Pleas in Rome, before an expiatory Altar in the city.

Puteo, ere. To sink. Putei aper Rhombulique recens.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Putidus, um. Stale, rank. Tanti estis, quanti estis fungus putidus. To speak purely, and without barbarisms.

Puticuli, orum. The common burying place among the Romans, without the gate, called Esquiline.

Putidus. See Puteo.

Puto, arc. To guess. Vitæ putare, To count. Putare argumens, To debate and sum up the truth by reasons.

Putare, ere. To think, to cast in ones mind. Dum hæc puto, Præterit impudens villam. To cast up. Rem ipsam putamus, Let us consider and argue the matter.

Putare rationem, To make out a reckoning. Rectè putas, You conceive aright, you judge well. Putare aliquo in numero, To have in some esteem, to rank in some degree of respect.

Putator, is. A pruner. Putatoris officium est, It is the place or work of a Vine-dresser.

Putamen, inis. A shell. Nucleum amissum, reliquit pignori putamina, I have lost the kernel, he has left in gage or for security the shells. Allegor. I have lost sufficient security, and have been put off with insufficient.

Putatio, nis. A pruning.

Puta. Suppose, or for inference.

Putoris. See Puteo.

Putrisce, Rottin. Et cum putre solum. And when the ground is light or brittle. In Venerem putres, I delight carried forth towards lust.

Putridus, um. Rotten. Den tes putridi, Rotten teeth.

Putredo, nis. Rottenness.

Putreo, ere. To rot. (Neut.) Hæc ligna humida putrent.

Putrescere, ere. To grow rotten. Vestis putrescit in arcæ.

Putrefacio, ere. To rot (Act.) Venit imber, putrefacique operam fabri.

Putus, um. Try'd, unmix'd. Argentum putum putum, Pure fine silver in which is no mixture of dross or heterogeneous stuff.

## P Y

Pycta, & pyctes, e. A Champaign.

Pyctacium, i. A Schedule.

Pygargus, i. A Row-buck, (beast.) A Puttock (bird.)

Pygmaeus, i. A Pigmey.

Pylæarum, The ports or straits passes of mountains.

Pylorus, i. The Mawgut.

Pyræ, æ. A funeral fire.

Pyramis, idis. An Obelisk, a Pyramid.

Pyramidatus, um. Rising up with a spiring steeple.

Phæthrum, i. Bartram, peltitory.

Pyrgus, i. A Dice-box, a Ballote box. Mitter in pyrgum talos.

Pyrites, is. A thunder-stone, a coprope-stone, a fire-stone.

Pyropus, i. A Carbuncle.

Pyrrhichas, æ. A dancing in armour.

Pyrrhicharius, i. A soldier dancing in arms.

Pyrrhichus, i. A foot consisting of two short Syllables.

Pyrus, i. A pear-tree.

Pyrum, i. A pear. Vesci pyris, To feed on pears.

Python, onis. An evil Spirit of Sooth-saying.

Pythonissa, æ. She that is possessed with an evil Spirit of Sooth-saying.

Pythonicus, i. He that is possessed with an evil Spirit of Sooth-saying.

Pythia, tis. A spitting out with a grace of the residue of a cup, when it is drunk even to the bottom. Juven. Pythiamate lubricat orbem.

Pyxis, idis. A box, Biscam pri-

primam posuic conditram-  
que in auream pyxidem Jo-  
vi consecrav. Pyxis nau-  
tica, *A Mariners compass.*  
Pyxidula, æ. *A little box.*  
Pyxidulus, um. *Made in the  
fashion of a box. Commis-  
sion pyxidatæ, Joyns box-  
wife.*

## Q.

**Q**UÀ, *which way. In as far  
as. Quà quisque potest,  
oro, mala nostra levare.*  
Quà negotio, quid otio.  
Hov? Quà facere id pos-  
sis. As far as. Quà pater  
orbs. Quà gratia, where-  
fore.  
Quacunque. *By whatsoever  
way.*  
Quadantenus. *In some mea-  
sure.*  
Quadra, æ. *A treasurer. Ali-  
quà vivere quadra, To be  
maintained at anothers charges.*  
Quadrà placenta, *A  
cheese-cake.*  
Quadragenarius, a, umi. *Of  
forty. Grex quadragenari-  
us. Homo quadragenarius,  
One forty year old.*  
Quadragesimorum. *Forty.*  
Quadragesima annua, *Forty  
thousand. Sclerius, A year.*  
Quadragesimus, a, umi. *The  
fortieth.*  
Quadagesim, æ. *The forti-  
eth part. Also Lent.*  
Quadaginta. *To fy.*  
Quadages. *Forty times.*  
Quadagulus, a, umi. *Forty-  
fourth.*  
Quadages. *A quantity, a  
small quantity. To fym x.  
cis. To be done s. Allis,  
Here comes. Pedes Denari-  
is Sextarii, Three Latus  
or Uncia. But four Digi*

*or Palmus. Sestertium, Cy-  
athi.*  
Quadrantal. *A span or four  
fingers long.*  
Quadrantal, is. *A Cubical ves-  
sel of a solid foot. The Am-  
phora containing about 10  
English Gallons, 8 Congiis,  
48 Sextarii, 80 L. brae of  
wine or water.*  
Quadrantarius, a, umi. *Worth a  
farthing. Res quadrantaria  
balneum. Meretrix qua-  
drantaria.*  
Quadrarius, a, umi. *Square.*  
Quadrident, tis. *With four  
teeth.*  
Quadrenniū, i. *The space of  
four years.*  
Quadrifarium. *In four parts.*  
Quadrifidus. *Cleft in four  
parts.*  
Quadriforis, e. *Having four  
gates, or a square hole.*  
Quadriformis, e. *Of a fourfold  
form.*  
Quadriga, æ. *A Chariot  
drawn by four horses.*  
Quadrigula, æ. *A little Chariot  
with four pair horses.*  
Quadriger usi. *A Charioter.*  
Quadriguzzi. *The Denari-  
us Consularis, which was  
sometimes stamped with Bi-  
gas, sometimes with Qua-  
driga.*  
Quadrigeninus, a, umi. *Four-  
fold.*  
Quadrigejorum. *or Quadri-  
gejas, umi. Four horses in a  
Chariot.*  
Quadrilacerta, umi. *Of four  
sides.*  
Quadrilibris. *Of four pounds.*  
Quadrimestis, umi. *Four years  
old.*  
Quadrimalus, a, umi. *But four  
year old.*  
Quadrimestatus. *The age of  
four years.*  
Quadrimestis, umi. *Four  
years old.*  
Quadrimestis, umi. *Four  
years old.*  
Quadrimestis, umi. *Four  
years old.*

*dred times.*  
Quadrimestis, a, umi. *The  
four hundredth.*  
Quadringen, is, or quadri-  
genus, a, umi. *Four hundred.*  
Quadrinus, a, umi. *Four.*  
Quadrivertior, i. *To divide  
into four parts.*  
Quadrivertius, a, umi. *Divid-  
ed into four parts.*  
Quadrivertius. *In four parts.*  
Quadrivertis, e. *A gally having  
four bench of rowers.*  
Quadrivium, i. *A four-way  
Leet.*  
Quadrū, i. *A square, a quar-  
rel.*  
Quadro, are. *To square. Ho-  
race, Quæ pars quadret ac-  
cervum. To sail out even,  
to hit. Ad multa quadrare.  
Summa rationem in quadra-  
re. The total fun. does fall  
right, or is a round sum  
without any odd money.*  
Quadratus, a, umi. *Square. Sax-  
um, Freestone. Agmen,  
Battel-array. Corpus, A  
middle size.*  
Quadratus, a, umi. *Square.*  
Quadrataris, a, umi. *A Stout-en-  
ter.*  
Quadratura, æ. *A squaring.*  
Quadrupes, ædis. *Four-footed.  
Of many, crawling upon all  
four. Quadrupedem con-  
stringere. To tie hand and  
foot together. Potentially in  
horse.*  
Quadrupedo, are. *To gallop.*  
Quadrupedans, ite. *Gang upon  
four feet.*  
Quadruplator, is. *An informer,  
who for his accusings gets a  
fourth of the confiscated E-  
state.*  
Quadruplor, aei. *To play the  
I former; nemo. Languis,  
to be amended in pay a four-  
fold restitution.*  
Quadruplex, ite. *Four-fold.*  
Quadruplico, are. *To increase  
four-fold.*

Quadruplicatio, nis. *An in-  
creasing to a four-fold  
sum.*  
Quadruplicatio. *In four-fold  
proportion.*  
Quadruplus, a, umi. *Four-  
fold.*  
Quadruplō. *In four-fold pro-  
portion.*  
Quero, ere. *To seek for.*  
Quiritas, liberos quære-  
re, *To get wealth, chil-  
dren. Victum quærere man-  
ibus, To earn ones living  
with their labour. To que-  
sition. To controvert. Que-  
ritur inter medicos. To  
bring into trial. Quære-  
re de publicis criminibus.  
To wish for in a  
sighting way. Quærere a-  
lium cui deus, Quære qui  
malit. Arude and unman-  
nerly refusal.*  
Quæritus, a, umi. *Seeked for,  
gotten.*  
Quæritum, i. *That which is in-  
quired after, the question.*  
Alfo, Quæritum, i. *That  
which is gotten. Quæriti te-  
nex.*  
Quærito, are. *To seek nar-  
rowly for, to ask earnestly  
after.*  
Quæritus, us. *A seeking.*  
Quæritio, nis. *A question or  
proposal of a doubt. Also  
a searching. Ne mihi quæ-  
ritioni sit. Least I be put to  
look him out. A case brought  
to trial. Cum huic quæ-  
ritioni judex præfess. A  
putting upon the rack. In  
plebim Romanam quæ-  
ritiones graves habite-  
bunt.*  
Quærituncula, æ. *A little que-  
sition, short, or of small in-  
ment, or case.*  
Quæritor, is. *A treasurer.*  
Alfo, a Judge upon life  
and death. More ordi-  
narily, Quæritor, is. Re-

rum capitalium judex, Præ-  
tor.  
Quæstorius, a, umi. *Belong-  
ing to the Treasurer.*  
Quæstorius, i. *One who was  
formerly Treasurer.*  
Quæstorium, i. *The Treasu-  
rers place where his Office  
was kept. The Exche-  
quer.*  
Quæstura, æ. *The Treasurers  
place and Office.*  
Quæstus, us. *Gain. Quæ-  
stui habent malè loqui me-  
rioribus. They make a pro-  
fit of railing against their  
betters. Is quæstus est mul-  
tis. This is the trade of  
many.*  
Quæstuosus, a, umi. *Gainfull.*  
Ars quæstiosa. *Homo quæ-  
stuosus. One that thrives  
greatly, or makes great  
gain. Quæstuosissima fal-  
sorum commentario-  
rum domus. Cic. An house driv-  
ing a great trade of for-  
ging and falsifying Bills  
and Bonds. Nasamones gens  
Syrtica navigiorum spoliis  
quæstuosissima. Curt. The  
Nasamones, a Nation upon  
the Syrtick shores, making  
great profit by the wracks of  
ships.*  
Quæstuosè. *Gainfully.*  
Quæsticulus, i. *Little pro-  
fit.*  
Quæso, umus. *I pray, we  
pray. Quæso ignoscas si-  
quid stultè dixi. Decs  
quæso, ut isthæc prohibeant.  
Quæso à vobis ut  
Ec.*  
Quæsticulus, Quæstio, Quæ-  
stus, Quæstus. *See Quæ-  
ro.*  
Qualbet, or Qualubet, *By  
any way. Tenta quali-  
bet.*  
Qualis, e. *Such as, of what  
sort. (Interrogatively or In-  
definitely;) as Qualis est*

Deus? or as Nulla gens  
est qua non, etiam si ig-  
noret qualem habere de-  
um debeat, tamen ha-  
bendum censet. *In Com-  
parisons: as Qualis prin-  
ceps, talis populus; or  
without talis. Nardum qua-  
le non est persicium.*  
Qualiscunque, ecunque. *Of  
what sort soever.*  
Qualitas, tis. *A quality, or  
condition.*  
Qualiter. *Like as.*  
Qualitercunque. *After what  
manner soever (by the  
Lawyers) Qualiter quali-  
ter.*  
Qualis & qualum, also qua-  
liss & qualissimū, i. *A lit-  
tle panner, snail or basket.*  
Quam. *Hov. Interrogative  
& Indefinite. Quam bo-  
num? Also Ecce! quam  
bonam. Tam quam As.  
Tam doctus, quam qui  
maximè, So learned, as  
who is most learn'd. Tam  
omitted: Homo non  
quam isti sunt glori-  
us. After a Comparative,  
than. Doctior quam pro-  
zate, More e learned then  
is usual at his age. After  
Ordinals of time. Prædie  
quàm obiit. The day af-  
ter he went: but Postrie-  
die, Crastino quam a-  
biit, the day after he went.  
S; Septimo quam obiit  
die, Seven days after  
he went. Paucis diebus  
quàm abiit. Join'd with  
adjectives their adverbs,  
and it is sometimes super-  
lative of a Relative. Quàm  
paucissimes relinques ca-  
tulos, tam erunt op-  
timum in alendo. With e-  
very degree of Compari-  
son. Or else set singly,  
it is intensive. Quàm  
celer. As it were. Tam  
O o o o celer*



QUI

QUI

QUO

of *Miaera*, in honour of her Birth-day, kept for five days, when School-masters were paid their salary about the 19 of March.

Quinque, Five.

Quinquofolium, i. Cinquefoil.

Quinquelibralis, e. Weighing five pound.

Quinquemensis, c. Of five months.

Quinquennalis, e. Of five years, five year old.

Quinquennialis, e. Returning every five years. Ludi quinquennales. Enduring five years. Censura quinquennalis.

Quinquennium, i. The space of five years.

Quinquenpartitus, a, um. Divided into five parts.

Quinquenpartitio, in five parts.

Quinquenrenis, e. A galley with five benches of oars.

Quinquenvirorum, The five Commissioners.

Quinquenviratus, The Office of five Commissioners.

Quinques, Five times.

Quinque, Five times.

Quintilis, i. July.

Quintus, a, um. The fifth.

Quinto, Fifthly.

Quintus, A fifth time.

Quintana porta. A row in the Roman Leaguer behind the Generals Quarter and Tent, where was the standing of the Suttlers, and such as brought in commodities to sell.

Quintus, vide Quinque.

Quipote? How is it possible?

Quippe, In as much as. Quippe qui, Because that he.

Iron. c. Redi in: o atque in: tus ferva; Quippe ego nil in: tus ferrem: Get you in again, and look to what is within; Then I must look to nothing, for there is nothing within.

Quippini. (Anciently) why should I otherwise? Itan: centus? quippini.

Quiritos are. Quiritos, ari. To cry and call out on the fellow citizens and country-men for aid and help; to shriek, to exclaim. Poite Quiritis!

Quiritatio, nis. An exclaiming.

Quiritatus, us. A shrieking, a mourning.

Quis, quæ, quid, who, (Interrogative.) Some one, (Indefinitely and Enclitically.)

Dixerit quis, Some one might say. Anciently it was common of two. Plaut. Quis illæ est mulier? Also, how great. Quæ tua est humanitas, So great is your kindness. Cujus humanitatis, or Quæ humanitate est tu?

Quisnam, quænam, quidnam, vel quodnam? Who, or what?

Quispiam, cuiuspiam, cuiuspiam. Any one.

Quisquam. Any body.

Quisque, Every one. Quotusquisque præfert utili honestum? vix decimus quisque. Who in this world prefers conscience before interest and present gain? scarcely one in ten. Quota quæque res evenit prædicta ab Astrologis? Of the many things that Astrologers foretell, how few come to pass?

Quisquiliæ, arum. Whittlings, cuts of broken sticks, trifling.

Quisquis, whosoever. Quicquid, whatsoever.

Quis, quæ, quid, quis, Any one. Cuius homini facile est facere nequiter.

Quo. By how much, (joined with H. c.) Quo quisque ingenitior est, hoc docet

laboriosius. Quo, Whither. Quo rapitis me? Also, to the end that. Neque id feci quo tibi molestus essem.

Quo equior sum Pamphilo, For which reason I am less vigorous towards Pamphilus, whereupon. Also, to what end. Quod mihi liberos innumerabiles? To what purpose, to what end get you me together vast number of Books.

Quoad, Whitherso, until. Quoad vivam, or quoad moriar, ero tibi amicus. Seneca quoad expectatis? How long? Quoad exitum me in Provinciam opinatus sum, As long as I expected to go forth. Quoad ejus facere possum, As far as I can effect.

Quocirca, Therefore.

Quocunque, Whithersoever.

Quod, Because. Quod scribas, lætor. Est quod gaudeas, You have reason to rejoice. Nihil est quod gaudeas, You have no reason to rejoice.

Quodammodo, After a sort.

Quodammodo diligimus, quos nunquam vidimus propter virtutem.

Quominus. That not. Perfectionem quominus tristis sum, You are the cause that I am not dejected.

Quomodo, How. (Interrogative, Relative, and Indefinite.)

Quomodocunque, Howsoever.

Quomodoneam? How I pray?

Quoniam? Either I pray? Quoniam. Once. (Past or Future, as Join'd.) Fecit quondam hæc in Republica virtus. Eric quondam remissus tua dicere facta. Or indefinitely. At any time. Ut quondam in illis magnus

QUO

RAC

RAD

magnus ignis. Also, At length. Virg. Quondam etiam v. tris redit in præcordia virtus.

Quoniam, B. cause.

Quopiam. Any whither.

Quoquam. Any whither.

Quæque. Also.

Quoque, Whithersoever.

Quoque, oversum, quoque, oversum. Towards every coast.

Quorsus, quorsum. Whither.

Quorsum iter instituitis? Tendo in urbem, quorsum et tu. Nescio quorsum eam. To what end. Quorsum istuc?

Quot. How many? Tot, quot. As many as. Quot calendis, Every first day of the month.

Quotannis. Every year.

Quotannis. How many year old? Tui biennis, quotannis ille?

Quotenis, æ, a. How many. Quotenis bobus aras binis? Ager nescio quotenium jugerum.

Quotidie. Every day.

Quotidianus, a, um. Of every day. Formæ quotidianæ, Ordinary beauties. Quotidianò. Every day.

Quoties, or quotiens. How often. Toties quoties, As often as. Non dico quoties, I say not how often.

Quotiescunque. How often soever.

Quotquot. As many as. Quotquot annis, Every year that comes.

Quotum, a, um. The how many (in order.)

Quotumplex. How manifold, of how many sorts.

Quotus, a, um. The how many (in number.) Hora quarta est? Prima. Pars quarta?

Quotusquisque. One of how many.

Quovis. Any whither. Quousque? How long? Quum. When. Ego quum in te verecundiam nullam animadverto, respondebo: Since that I find no ingenuity in you, I will answer. Quum antea feceram, nunc multo magis facio: Whereas I did it before, now much the more earnestly.

Quumprimùm. So soon as ever.

R.

Rabies, i. Rage, fury, madness of dogs. Caninâ rabie lacerabat Antonium. Metaph. Unbridled appetite. Edendiarabie.

Rabiosus, a, um. Full of rage, woods, angry. Hic homo rabiosus habitus est.

Rabiose. Madly, ragingly, furiously.

Rabiosulus, a, um. Snappish, mild.

Rabidus, a, um. Enraged, wood, mad. At rabidâ tigres absumt.

Rabide. Furiously, madly.

Rabies, ire. To be enraged. Quid rabis? Varr.

Rabulæ, æ. A jangling fellow, a babbling barterer.

Racemus, i. A cluster of grapes, and also a bunch of other fruits, or berries. Fert uva racemos.

Racemifer, a, um. That beareth or bringeth forth clusters.

Racemosus, a, um. Full of clusters.

Racematus, a, um. That beareth or bringeth forth clusters.

Racemarius, a, um. That bears a single, thin, or straggling bunch. Malleolus racemarius.

Racematio, nis. Glancing of grapes.

Radicatus, radico, radícula, vide Radix.

Radiasi. A beam of the Sun, a ray, a Geometers ray, a Weavers shuttle, the spokes of a wheel, a strike. Also, Long olives. Orchites & radii.

Radios, are. To shine, glance, or cast beams like the Sun. Radiabant lumine valvæ.

Radiatus, a, um. That hath beams of brightness. Caput radiatum. That hath spokes.

Rota radiat.

Radiatio, nis. Glancing, or casting of beams.

Radiosus, a, um. That casteth great and thick beams. Sol radiosus.

Radix, cis. A root. Synchd. A radish. Metaph. The foundation or principle of any thing; A primitive word. Ipsa radix, by an Hebrewism. Radices montis, The Bases of a mountain. Agere radices, To take root.

Radicula, æ. A little root, a little radish.

Radicitus, From the root, unto the root, utterly. Herbas malas radicatus cui, The weeds should be plucked up by the roots.

Radicis, ari. To take root. Frumenta multis radicantur fibris. Plin.

Radicefco, ere. To put forth a root. Senec.

Radicofus, a, um. That hath many roots. Omnium heterarum generi radicefca brachia.

Radogere. To shave or scrape. Sic tamen nequid radatur.

Radere barbam. Radere aures, To grate ones ears.

Rafus, a, um. Shaved, scraped. Erase hæstia virgæ.

Rasice, are. To shave often, to

## R A M

## R A P

## R A R

To shave thin, or to shave the very utmost, or close.

Rafores, Shavers, or scrapers.

Raforius, a, um. Belonging to shaving or scraping. Culter raforius, A razor.

Rafura, æ. A shaving, or scraping.

Rafilis, e. Shaven, or that may be shaven or scraped. Rafilis haſta.

Radula, æ. A Joyner's plane.

Rallum, i. A paddle-staff.

Raja, æ. A fish called a Thorn-back.

Ramale, vide Ramus.

Ramentum, i. Any thing shaved or scraped. Ramenta lignorum, Shavings of wood. Non ſcobeſced ramenta facit: It makes not duſt, but chips. Aurum flammum ramentis invenitur, Gold is found in the lumps of ſands in rivers.

Rameus, vide Ramus.

Rameus, i. A kind of burſing, when the bowels fall down into the cuds. The guts themſelves. Tuâ cauſâ nemo eſt noſtrum ſuos rupturus ramices. The yard. Juv. Cum ramice nervus.

Ramicofus, a, um. That is burſten.

Ramus, i. A bough or branch. Neque in vacuum poterunt ſe extendere rami, Nor can the boughs have ſpare-room to ſpread in.

Ramufculus, i. A little bough or branch.

Ramulus, i. A ſmall bough or ſprig.

Ramofus, a, um. That hath many boughs or branches.

Ramuloſus, a, um. That hath many little branches, ſprigs and ſprouts. Ramuloſa folia ulmo.

Ramale, i. A dead bough cut from a tree. Ramaliâque arida teſto.

Rameus, a, um. Of a branch.

Rana, æ. A frog. Et veterem in limo ranæ cecinerit querelam. Ranæ ruberæ, Pad-docks. Ranæ muræ, Frogs of Scribbia. Ranæ, A ſwelling of the tongue.

Ranunculus, i. A little frog. Alſo, Crow-foot (herb.)

Ranceo, ere. To be ſtale, or mouldy, or rotten; to have an Hogo.

Ranceſco, ere. To grow ſtale, to begin to taſte ſtrong.

Rancidus, a, um. Mouldy, ſtale; having an Haut-gout, or Hogo. Aper rancidus.

Rancidè, ſtalcly, ſtrongly, with an Hogo.

Rancidulus, a, um. A little mouldy, ſtaliſh, not over-ſreſh.

Rancor, i. ſ. Mouldineſs, rottenneſs, ſtalcneſs, ſowneſs.

Rapa, æ. A Turnip, or Rape.

Rapum, i. A Turnip.

Rapicius, a, um. Belonging to a Turnip, or Rape. Caro.

Rapulum, i. A little Rape or Turnip. Hor.

Rapacia, vel Rapicia, orum. The leaves of a Rape. Plin.

Rapina, æ. A Rape-land, a Turnip-land, a ground wherein Turnips are ſown.

Rap. Cat.

Rapacitas, rapaciter, rapax, vide Rapio.

Raphanus, i. & Raphanitis, i. ſ. A radiſh.

Rapio, ere. To ſnatch, or take haſtily away. Rapere in ſtupium, To hale to a rape.

Rapere ad poenam, ſupplacium, To carry to execution. Rapere in juſ ad Prætozem, To cite to answer ones juſt before the Mayor.

Rapere in invidiam, To draw to high blame.

Raptus, ſ. A taking by force.

Raptus, i. A thing taken away by force.

Raptus, i. A thing taken away by force.

Raptus, i. A thing taken away by force.

Raptura, æ. Ravifhing, or taking by violence.

Raptor, i. ſ. He that raviſheth, or taketh by force. Raptor hoſtium glorioſus, A bragging ſciz upon enemies.

Rapto, are. To ſnatch away often, or haſtily. Quid me rapas?

Ripax, Ravenous. Vos ſcelleſti, vos rapaces.

Rapacides, Thieves.

Rapacitas, i. ſ. Ravening, pilage, extortion.

Rapacia, vide Rapacia.

Rapidus, a, um. Sudden, ſwiſt, haſty. — Rapidocœ volans ob omnia curru. Orationi rapida, An Oration flowing with a ſtrong tide.

Rapidè, Haſtily, ſwiftly.

Rapiditas, i. ſ. Haſtineſs, ſwiftneſs. Fluminis rapiditas, The violence of a river.

Raptim, Swiftly, ſpeedily. Hæc raptim ſcripſi, I wrote theſe things in poſt-haſte.

Rapionis, A raviſhing. Audivi filium unâ in raptione fuiſſe.

Rapinator, i. ſ. A raviſher. Nonius.

Rapum, i. vide Rapa.

Rarus, a, um. Thin, ſeldome, not often. Incidat & veſtro rara querela toro. Omnia præclara rara, All excellent things are unuſual.

Rarè, Thinly. Nam niſi rarè confiteretur, vanam & minutam ſpicam facit. Plin.

Rarè, Seldom. Clypeus tam rarè prælia paſſus.

Raritas, i. ſ. Seldomneſs, thinneſs.

Raritudinis, Thinneſs. Raritude terræ, Lightneſs of mould.

Rarer, Seldom.

Raro, are. To make thin.

Rarefacio, ere. To make thin.

Rareſco, eri. To be made thin.

Rareſco, ere. To wax thin.

Nubila

Nubila

Nubila

## R A T

## R E B

## R E C

Nubila rareſcunt pluviis, The clouds grow thin with rains.

Raripiliſus, a, um. That hath thin hairs. Colum.

Rastrum, i. & Plur. Raſtri, vel Raſtra. A rake or harrow.

Iſtos raſtros interea tamen depono.

Raſtellum, i. A little rake.

Rationis, Raſon, regard or reſpect. Peto à te ut me rationem habere velis. An account or reckoning. Puratur ratio cum argentario, The account is made up with the Banker. Conſtat ratio, The account holds.

Ratiuncula, æ. A reaſon of little effect. A ſmall reckoning. Subducam ratiunculam.

Rationabilis, e. That hath reaſon. Hæc ſententia vera & rationabilis eſt. Ulp.

Rationalis, e. Reaſonable. Rationales Cæſaris, The counſellors of the Privy Council.

Rationalis, i. ſ. The Jewiſh Priests beſt-plate.

Rationarium, i. A book of accounts and reckoning. A Register.

Rationarius, a, um. Of accounts and reckoning.

Ratiocinator, i. To reaſon, to prove and conclude by reaſon. De pecuniâ ratiocinari ſordidum eſt.

Rationabiliter, Reaſonably.

Ratiocinatoris, i. A caſter of accounts. Ut diligens ratiocinator poſito calculo vider.

Ratiocinator, nis. A reaſoning or diſputing.

Ratiocinativus, a, um. That belongs to reaſoning.

Ratiocinium, i. A reckoning or accounting.

Ratis, i. ſ. A boat. Diſjequit rates. Poſtquam altum tenuere rates.

Ratiarius, i. A maſter or own-

er of a V. ſ. l.

Ratus, Vide Reor.

Raucus, a, um. Hoarſe. Dant ſonitum rauci per ſaxa ſileſtia cygni. Rauca fama.

Rauciſonatus, a, um. That giveth an hoarſe ſound. Lucr.

Raucitas, i. ſ. Hoarſeneſs of the voice. Plin.

Rauco, i. ſ. An hoarſeneſs.

Rauco, ere. To be hoarſe.

Raufco, ere. To grow hoarſe.

Raudus, vel Rodus, vel Rudus, a, um. Imperfect. Accius in Feſto.

Rav, i. ſ. Hoarſeneſs of the voice. Ad ravim poſcere, To call for any thing till the throat be ſore.

Ravio, i. ſ. To cry till one be hoarſe.

Ravus, a, um. Grey. Lupa rava.

Ravifcellus, a, um. Grey-eyed.

Ravidus, a, um. Brown coloured.

Ravidi oculi, Grey eyes.

## R E

Reboare, are. To bellow and

found again. Reboant ſyl-

vae, The woods re-echo.

Recalcitro, are. To winch, or kick behind. Cui malè ſi palpare, recalcitrat undique tutus.

Recalco, are. To tread under foot, or trample upon.

Recalco, ere. To be hot again.

Recalent noſtro Tyberina fluenta ſanguine.

Recalſacio, ere. To make hot again.

Recalſco, ere. To wax hot again.

Recalvus, a, um. That is bald behind.

Recalvaſtri, tri. That is ſome-what bald behind.

Recandefco, ere. To wax white.

Unda recandefcit. To wax glowing hot. Ira recandefcit.

Recano, ere. To ſing again, to call back by ſinging, to ſound a retreat.

Recanto, are. To uncharm, to recant, to echo, or unſay again. Opprobria recantata, Diſgraces revoked and turn'd into praifes.

Recedo, are. To depart, or go away. Tu ab iſthoc procul recedas, Stand you off from him.

Receſſus, ſ. A recoiling, or going back. Luna acceſſu & receſſu ſuo Solis lumen accipit, The Moon borrows the Suns light by coming on and off. Alſo a ſecrecy. Plus habet in receſſu quam in fronte promittit, It hath more in the inſide than it makes ſhow of in the outſide.

Receſſum, Going backward.

Recello, ere. To caſt down, to ſtrike back.

Recens, New, freſh. Dum ægritudo hæc eſt recens. Piſcis nequam niſi recens. Miles recens, Eating the field.

Recens, New, freſh. Dum ægritudo hæc eſt recens. Piſcis nequam niſi recens. Miles recens, Eating the field.

Recens, New, freſh. Dum ægritudo hæc eſt recens. Piſcis nequam niſi recens. Miles recens, Eating the field.

Recens, New, freſh. Dum ægritudo hæc eſt recens. Piſcis nequam niſi recens. Miles recens, Eating the field.

Recens, New, freſh. Dum ægritudo hæc eſt recens. Piſcis nequam niſi recens. Miles recens, Eating the field.

Recens, New, freſh. Dum ægritudo hæc eſt recens. Piſcis nequam niſi recens. Miles recens, Eating the field.

Recens, New, freſh. Dum ægritudo hæc eſt recens. Piſcis nequam niſi recens. Miles recens, Eating the field.

Recens, New, freſh. Dum ægritudo hæc eſt recens. Piſcis nequam niſi recens. Miles recens, Eating the field.

Recens, New, freſh. Dum ægritudo hæc eſt recens. Piſcis nequam niſi recens. Miles recens, Eating the field.

Recens, New, freſh. Dum ægritudo hæc eſt recens. Piſcis nequam niſi recens. Miles recens, Eating the field.



**Reccens & recenter.** Newly, lately.

**Reccensio, ere.** To reckon, to rehearse. Et fortia facta recense. Exercitum recensere, To muster an army. Opus recensere, To review for correction any work.

**Reccensus, is.** A reckoning or rehearsing.

**Reccensio, nis.** A mustering an Army, a taxing citizens, or subjects.

**Reccensus, a, um.** Reckoned, or told. Ex iis qui recensiti non essent.

**Reccensus, a, um.** Call'd over again.

**Reccentor, ari.** To be renewed. Matius. Jamjam albicaesit Phœbus, & recenatur.

**Recepto, vide Recepto.**

**Recessus, us.** Reciproco.

**Recido, ere.** To fall again, to fall backward. Nonne isthac in eadē tenebras recidisse? Omnes isthac in te recident consumeliaz. Res eō recidit.

**Recidivus, a, um.** That which after once getting up falls again. Et recidiva manu posuissē Pergama victis. Febres recidivæ, Relapses into Fevers.

**Recido, ere.** To cut off, or away, to pare. Immedicabile vulnus Enle recidendum est. Arbor recisā, A tree stock'd.

**Recisio, nis.** A cutting away, or paring.

**Recisamentum, i.** A paring, a thin slice. Plin.

**Recingo, ere.** To loose that which was girded, to ungird.

**Recino, ere.** To sing over and over again. Hæc recinunt juvenes dictata senelique.

**Recipero, are.** vide Recupero.

**Recipio, ere.** To receive, or take again. Depositum recipere. To recover. Ani-

mun à luctu recipere. Medioque ex hoste recipi. Recipere se aliquo. To retire. in se. To undertake. when ad se. To extort or harbour. Recipere se, To come to ones self.

**Receptum, i.** A promise.

**Receptus, us.** A retreat in battle, a retiring.

**Receptor, receptoris, & receptor.** He or she that often receives thieves and their stolen goods; concealers of theft.

**Receptio, nis.** A receiving.

**Recepticius, a, um.** Reserved, exempt, excepted from alienations, or from mancipating to another.

**Recepto, are.** To receive often. Meum receptas filium ad te, You harbour my son at your house.

**Receptaculum, i.** A place that receiveth any thing; a refuge.

**Reciprocus, a, um.** That returneth thither whence it came.

**Reciprocus amnis,** A river whirling back. Argumenta reciproca, Arguments capable of being retorted.

**Reciprocatio, nis.** A returning thither whence it came. Observatā æstus reciprocatione.

**Reciproco, are.** To return thither from whence it came. Siquidem ista sic reciprocantur, Since these things are so interchangeable.

**Recisamentum, vide Recido.**

**Recito, are.** To recite, or read aloud, to rehearse, to say by heart. Sæpe suos solitus recitare Propertius ignes.

**Recitatio, nis.** A reading aloud, or rehearsing.

**Recitator, is.** That reciteth aloud (be.)

**Reclamo, are.** To cry again.

Ejus orationi vehementer reclamatum est. To cry

out in answer, to re-echo to. Plangoribus aiva reclamant.

**Reclamatio, nis.** A crying against.

**Reclamito, are.** To cry against often. Reclamatit istiusmodi suspitionibus ipsa natura.

**Reclino, are.** To lean, to bend to a thing. Reclinare onus Imperii in aliquem, To rest the press of the Empire on one. Ubi se dolor reclinare, When pain eased it self, or sunk.

**Reclivise.** Bending somewhat upward or backward.

**Recludo, ere.** To open. Virtus recludens immeritis mori Cœlum.

**Recogito, are.** To consider, or think upon a thing again. Homunculi quanti sint quum recogito.

**Reconosco, ere.** To acknowledge, to know again that which was known before, to view a thing seriously, to review. Reconoscere equitum turmas, To muster Hosts.

**Recognitio, nis.** An acknowledgment. In recognitione scelerum suorum. A survey, or calling over a Catalogue. Recognitio eorum quæ in familia sunt.

**Recolligo, ere.** To gather together again. Recolligit se iratus, An angry man holds in himself. Ova recolligantur. Recolligere vires longā ægitudine, To pick up ones strength after a long sickness.

**Recolo, ere.** To till, or dress again. Deserta terra recollitur. To adorn anew. Recole revereos exules paternis honoribus.

**Recommisissor, i.** To study to new make a thing. Plaur.

**Recompono, ere.** To make up again.

Recon-

**Reconcilio, are.** To reconcile, to bring into favour again, to win to one what is lost. Ut alio munere sibi reconciliaret civium animos. Extistimationem reconciliare.

**Alfo,** Reconciliare filium domum.

**Reconciliatus, a, um.** Reconciled, or agreed again.

**Reconciliatio, nis.** A reconciliation or agreeing. Ut agat de reconciliatione gratiæ suæ.

**Reconciliator, is.** A reconciler or agreeer.

**Reconscio, are.** To repair.

Tribus locis ædifico, reliquis reconscino.

**Recondo, ere.** To hide or lay up. Gladium cruentum in vaginam recondidit. He put up his bloody sword into the sheath.

**Reconditus, a, um.** Hid, or laid up.

**Reconduco, ere.** To renew a Lease.

**Reconfo, are.** To raise or melt again.

**Recoquo, ere.** To seeth again.

**Peliam recoquere,** To renew old youth from old age.

**Ferrum recoquere,** To cast anew iron.

**Recordor, ari.** To remember or call to mind. Si rite audita recordor.

**Recordatio, nis.** A remembrance. Benefactorum recordatio jucundissima.

**Recorrigo, ere.** To correct again.

**Recrastino, are.** To put off from day to day, to delay. Recrastinare, minimè utile.

**Plin.**

**Recrementum, i.** Dregs, lees, or purging of any thing.

**Recreo, are.** To refresh or recreate. Carnes recreare, To recruit flesh. Sic enim defecta longis ægitudinibus

corpora recreantur. **Recreation, n.** A refreshing. **Recrepo, are.** To sound again. **Recreco, ere.** To grow again. Nec præcisa ossa recre-sunt.

**Recredesco, ere.** To wax new again, or fresh, to wax fore again. Recredecit scditio.

**Recedit pigna.**

**Rectus, recte, rector.** V. de Rego.

**Recubo, are.** To lie all along, to lie back. Recubans sub tegmine fagi.

**Recubitus, us.** A lying all along, or a leaning and rolling backward.

**Recudo, ere.** To work or forge new again. Ut solent ii qui vetera metalla recidunt.

**Recula, æ.** Vide Res.

**Recumbo, ere.** To sit down, to lean back.

**Recupero, are.** To recover, to get again. Ferro non auro recuperare patriam jubet.

**Recuperatio, nis.** A recovering again. Præclara est recuperatio libertatis.

**Recuperatores, um.** Judges of Common Pleas.

**Recuperatorius, a, um.** Of recovery.

**Recupio, ere.** To desire greatly, or over and over again.

**Recurare, are.** To do a thing diligently, to take good heed to do a thing, to raise up again to health. Catul. Ocy mo se recurrare.

**Recurro, ere.** To run back or again. Jam ego huc recurro.

**Recurfus, us.** A running back. Si dent modò fata recursum. Cursus & recurfus maris. The ebbing and flowing of the sea. Recursus ad valetudinem.

**Recurso, are.** To run a game

often. Sub noctem cura reculat.

**Recurvus, a, um.** Very crooked, winding back with crinklings and crankings.

**Recurvo, are.** To make crooked or winding back. Horrentesque situ gladios in saxa recuivant vulnera.

**Recurvatus, a, um.** Crooked or wound back.

**Reculo, are.** To refuse or deny. Triumphum recusavit oblatum. Nec nati tibi comes ire reculo. Non reculo quin, I am not against it, but—

**Recusatio, nis.** A refusing.

**Recutio, ere.** To beat or strike again, to beat in, Utroque recussus.

**Recussus, us.** A beating back or inward.

**Recurtus, a, um.** Circumcised.

**Redabsolvo, ere.** To loose or absolve again.

**Redambulo, are.** To walk back again.

**Redamo, are.** To love again.

**Redenduo, are.** pro redeo. Lucil.

**Redardefco, ere.** To be enflamed again. Flamma redardefcit quæ modò nulla fuit.

**Redarguo, ere.** To disprove. Quos nisi redarguimus. Redarguere crimen, To confute an accusation.

**Redauspicio, are.** To begin again.

**Reddo, ere.** To give again, to render, to restore. Suum repetunt, alienum reddunt nemini. Litteras redderes, To deliver letters safe. Reddere rationem, To give an account.

**Redditus, a, um.** Restored. Patriis ut redditus oris, (with an Indicative.) To make,

Lassum redd. *re. To sh. w.*  
 Cassas reddere. Reddere  
 animam. To omit breath.  
 Alis to expire. Animum  
 reddere, To fetch one again  
 who was in a swoon.  
 Redditus, *us. Revenue. Pl. n.*  
 Nec redditus incertus.  
 Redditio, *nis. A restoring. A*  
*parallel sentence, or the ap-*  
*plying a comparison.*  
 Redemptio. Vide Redimo.  
 Redeo, *ire. To return. Cum*  
*uxore antiquam in gratiam*  
*redi. Ad ingenium redire,*  
*To return to his old wont.*  
 Ad se redire, To come to  
 one's senses. Redire in or-  
 bem, To come round. Redit  
 res ad rectum, or ad rastro, *The*  
*matter is desperate.*  
 Reditio, *nis. A returning or*  
*coming again. Quid tibi huc*  
*reditio fuit? why made you*  
*a coming back hither?*  
 Reditus, *us. A return. Neque*  
*in curiam reditus esset. A*  
*rent or revenue. At reditus*  
*jani quisque suos amat.*  
 Redito, *are. To return often, or*  
*to and fro.*  
 Redhibeo, *ere. To make one*  
*take again that which was*  
*sold. Dixit se redhibere si*  
*non placeat. Marcupium ti-*  
*bi saluum redhibeo.*  
 Redhibito, *nis. A restoring, a*  
*turning upon one's hands.*  
 Redhibitor, *us; um. Turning*  
*back on the seller.*  
 Redigo, *ere. To bring by force.*  
*In servitium redigere. To*  
*drive back. Hostem in ur-*  
*beni redgit. To gather to-*  
*gether in one. Pecuniam re-*  
*digere. To reduce. Te ad*  
*id redigam miseriarum; ut*  
*semper sis miser.*  
 Redimio, *ire. To crown, or*  
*compass about. Crinem re-*  
*dimire corymbis. To im-*  
*pale the hair with Ivy-bran-*  
*ches and berries.*

Redimiculum, *i. The attire,*  
*or ornaments of a woman's*  
*head or neck, as a Bonnet,*  
*French-hood, &c. Qui lon-*  
*ga domi red.m.cula su-*  
*muunt Frontibus. A knot.*  
 Plaut.  
 Redimtus, *us. A binding a-*  
*bout. Sol. n.*  
 Redimere, To redeem. Ut  
 red mas quam queas  
 minimò, That you would  
 ransom your self as low as  
 you can. Redemptus ex a-  
 lea, Recover'd from bar-  
 zard. Lites redimere, To  
 compound a suit. Redimere  
 opus faciendum, To under-  
 take a work by the great.  
 Redemptio, *is. Redemption, a*  
*ransom, a purchasing. O-*  
*per's redemptio; A taking*  
*a work by the great.*  
 Redemptor, *is. A redeemer.*  
 Redemptores vetriculium  
 Farmer's of the Customs.  
 It is also A jurycor, or  
 undertaker of work by the  
 great.  
 Redempto, *are. To redeem of-*  
*ten.*  
 Redemptio, *are. To ransom*  
*one by one.*  
 Redemptura, *x. A taking to*  
*swim, a renting the publick*  
*Exists or Customs.*  
 Redintegratrum, Restored,  
 or made new again. Redin-  
 tegrata ira, A quarrel broke  
 out anew again.  
 Redinteg, *are. To restore, or*  
*make new again. Redinte-*  
*grare animum; To put one*  
*again into courage. Bellum*  
*redintegrare, To fit war*  
*again on foot.*  
 Redintegratio, *nis. A restor-*  
*ing, or making new again.*  
 Amantem in ira amoris re-  
 integrat oest, The falling  
 out of lovers is the renev-  
 ing of love.  
 Redipulcor, *i. To get again,*

or recover.

Redivia, vel Reduvia, *x. An*  
 Agnaille, or else a whitell.  
 Lana succida redivias fa-  
 nar.  
 Redivivus, *a, um. That return-*  
*eth to life again, or is resti-*  
*ted. Also of building re-*  
*pair'd; set up new again.*  
 Redoleo, *ere. To favour, or*  
 give a smell, either good or  
 bad. Redolentque thymus  
 fragrantia mella. Metaph.  
 To resemble. Redolere an-  
 tiquitatem.  
 Redono, *are. To give again, to*  
 forgive an offence, for some  
 kindness, or out of favour to  
 another. Invisum nepotem  
 Marti redonabo.  
 Redordor, *ir. To unwater.*  
 Redordiri flum.  
 Redormio, *is. To sleep a-*  
*gain.*  
 Redormitio, *nis. A falling a-*  
*sleep the second time.*  
 Reduco, *ere. To lead, or bring*  
 again. Reliquas copias Rex  
 ipse reducere in regnum  
 parat. Reduxit me ex-  
 rore in viam. Nuncien-  
 ducere, To atone the Debt.  
 Reductio, *nis. A leading, or*  
 bringing again.  
 Reductor, *is. A bringer again.*  
 Redux, He that hath return-  
 ed from danger or captivity  
 safe to his own Country.  
 Namque tibi redaces soci-  
 os nuncio. Redux ab ex-  
 ilio, Return'd from banish-  
 ment.  
 Redulcero, *are. To make soft*  
 again. Plaga redulcescit.  
 Reduncus, *a, um. Bowed in-*  
*ward. Rostrum reduncum.*  
 Redundo, *are. To overflow.*  
 Hoc facinus in tuum redun-  
 dabit caput. To rebound.  
 Silabus Albanus redupul-  
 set. Africa hostium sin-  
 guine redundavit.  
 Redundantia, *x. An over-*  
 flowing.

flowing, or superfluous a-  
 bounding.  
 Redundatio, *nis. Overflow-*  
*ing, or abounding. Redun-*  
*datio stomachi.*  
 Redundanter, Superfluously.  
 Refello, *ere. To reflect, to con-*  
*sute by arguments, to prove*  
*to be false what was al-*  
*ledged. Ut audias me quæ*  
*à te dicta sunt refellentem.*  
 Refectio, *ire. To fill, or stuff*  
 full with anything. Q. dd  
 iis rebus urbem refectionem.  
 Refectus, *a, um. Filled, or suf-*  
 fed. Accipitis literas re-  
 fectas omni officio, suavi-  
 tate. Gallia refecta nego-  
 tiatorum est.  
 Refectio, *ire. To strike again.*  
 Quia referre non aude-  
 bani. Patior quum te re-  
 feriam.  
 Refero, *re. To bring again.*  
 Ausser me in Italiam re-  
 tulit. Par pari referre, To be  
 even with one. Gratiam re-  
 ferre, To requite a counte-  
 ss. Referre acceptum, To  
 acknowledge an engagement  
 to one. Referre pedem, To  
 retire back. Referre nunci-  
 um, To relate an errand.  
 Referre rem aliquam, or  
 de re aliqua ad Senatum,  
 To set over a debate to be  
 decided by the Senate.  
 Referit. It belongs to. Tuâ  
 istud referre maximè. Quid  
 tuâ id referet? Migni.  
 Relatus, *a, um. Brought again,*  
 or related, repeated. Nomi-  
 ne mutato causa relata mea  
 est.  
 Relatus, *us. Commemoration,*  
 reporting. Relatus virtu-  
 tum.  
 Relatio, *nis. Reporting, refe-*  
 ringe. Relatio de eo. A  
 requital. Gratia relatio.  
 Relator, *is. A reporter, or tel-*  
 ler. Bilbus.  
 Referevo, *ere. To be very hot.*

Santiago reservens.  
 Refereveco, *ere. To wax scal-*  
*ding hot, or to wax hot*  
*again.*  
 Reficilo, *are. To unbutton.*  
 Reficio, *ere. To renew, to*  
 mend, to delight, or refresh.  
 Dapibuisse refectus. Om-  
 nia decant que ad refici-  
 endas naves ului sunt. Ra-  
 ces reficere, To carine  
 ships. Tribunos reficere,  
 To make new Tribunes.  
 Refectus, *us. A mending, a*  
 repairing, or refreshing, and  
 recruiting.  
 Refectio, *nis. A mending.*  
 Cæcæque hic refectioem  
 desiderant. Vinum re-  
 ctio, A recruiting of  
 strength.  
 Refector, *is. A tender, or re-*  
*payer.*  
 Refigo, *ere. To pluck away*  
 that which was fasten'd.  
 Tabulas, egres refigere, To  
 take down Proclamations,  
 to resign, abrogate, null  
 Laws. To fasten again.  
 Cereæ regna refigunt.  
 Refragio, *are. Instantly to re-*  
*quire, or demand any thing*  
*to be restor'd, or return'd*  
*back. Refragitemus eam.*  
 Refracto, *ere. To bow back, or*  
 again. Canum d. generes  
 caudam flab alvum refra-  
 ctum. To bring to yield and  
 d. siff from a strong resolu-  
 tion. Reprimere atque re-  
 fect. c. c.  
 Reflo, *are. To blow against.*  
 Reflaxa reflavere.  
 Reflatu, *us. A contrary wind.*  
 Naves relatas in Ut. cam  
 refistat hoc.  
 Reflo, *are. To spring and*  
 flourish again.  
 Refloresco, *ere. To blossom*  
 again.  
 Reflo, *ere. To fall again (as*  
*a cloud sinking), to ebb.*  
 Quum refluit campis &

jani se condidit alveo.  
 Reflus, *a, um. That falls*  
 again, (as a flood going  
 away,) or ebbeth.  
 Refocillo, *are. To refresh, to*  
*comfort, to make lively. g. ia-*  
*lyle agere refocillatus dis-*  
*citur.*  
 Refodio, *ere. To dig out of the*  
 earth, to dig anew, to lay  
 open by digging.  
 Reformido, *are. To fear great-*  
 ly. Neque se reformidare  
 quod, &c. Ovid. Nunc que  
 reformidat.  
 Reformidatio, *nis. A fearing*  
 greatly.  
 Reformo, *are. To bring on a*  
 new shape, to reform. Dum  
 quod fuit ante reformet.  
 Reformator, *is. A reformer.*  
 Literarum reformator.  
 Revoce, *ere. To chivis and*  
*comfort again. Et adstri-*  
*ctos revoce complexibus*  
*aus. Revoce vices.*  
 Refractarius, vide Refringo.  
 Refrango, *are. To restrain, to*  
 hold in anything. Id refran-  
 nat cursum d. cendi, That  
 checks and holds in the car-  
 reer of spurring.  
 Refraxisio, *nis. An holding*  
 in, a checking, or curbing.  
 Refragorari, To resist, or gain-  
 say. Refragari illi ingeni-  
 um, His wit cross him.  
 Refrigo, *are. To rub hard, or*  
 again; to rub the skin of a  
 sore that was upon healing.  
 Ne refreicem meis literis  
 dolorem tuum.  
 Refrigo, *ere. To wax cold*  
 again. Vinum refreicet. Res  
 refreicet, The business is now  
 past the time.  
 Refrigo, *are. To make cold,*  
 to cool. Novum vinum re-  
 frige. are dicitur. Metaph.  
 To take off. Amor inven-  
 tionis refrigeratur.  
 Refrigeratus, *a, um. Cool'd, or*  
 made cold, refresh'd. Ru-

## REF

## REG

## REG

mor refrigeratus, *A report decaying and dying.*

Refrigeratio, *a.s.* A cooling, or making cold. Caprare auræ refrigerationem, *To lay out a cooling by the fresh air.*

Refrigeratoris, *A cooler.*

Refrigeratorius, *a, um.* That bath the strength or nature to cool. *Semini & foliis refrigeratoria vis inest.*

Refringo, *etc.* To break open. Cellas refregit omnes intus.

Refractarius, *a, um.* *Rebellious, obstinate, stubborn, willful in opinion.* Equus refractarius, *An hard-mouth'd restless horse that will go back-ward.*

Refractariolus, *a, um.* Somewhat unruly, restless, or stubborn. *Cic.*

Refugio, *etc.* To flee away. *Et ex oculis visa refugit hyems.* To flee back. In ultimam regionem refugit, *He fled for shelter to the utmost Country.* Refugit animus, *My mind starts back.*

Refuga, *æ.* A fugitive.

Refugus, *a, um.* That fleeth back. *Cæsaries refuga, Locks cast back-ward.* Sidon.

Refugium, *i.* Refuge, shelter, a Sanctuary, or place of refuge.

Refugeo, *etc.* To shine bright, to glister. *Clarâ quo in luce resulsi.*

Refundere, *To melt, to dissolve, to cast out again.* *Æquæque refundit in æquor.* And pours sea back into sea. *Refundete pecuniam.* To pay back money.

Refusus, *a, um.* Milted, dissolved, or cast out again. *Pono sonantunda refuso.*

Refutatio, *Largely, abundantly.*

Refuto, *etc.* To refute, to disprove. *Res vera refutat id.* Experience confutes that.

Ejus conatum refutabo, *I*

will disappoint his attempt.

Bellum refutare, *To dispatch a war.*

Refutatio, *nis.* A confuting.

Firma refutatio, *A solid confutation.* Quint.

Refutatorius, *a, um.* Confuting.

Preces refutatorias, *A Petition giving reasons against passing a sentence upon us.*

Refutatus, *us.* A confuting, or disproving.

Reguliolus, *i.* A *nyen.*

Regalis, *vide* Rego.

Regelo, *are.* To thwart. *Vix ætas mea regelatur ætate.* Sen. *Martino regelari ortu poterit.* Col.

Regenero, *are.* To engender again. *Avum regenerare.* To bring one into the world like the grandfather.

Regemino, *are.* To spring out again.

Regenerationis, *A springing out again.*

Regeo, *etc.* To bring, or cast up again. *Pro quo tibi rusticos Stoicos regeram.* In whose stead I will retort upon you the Stoicks that are clownish.

Regerere, *invdiam in aliquem.* To fling the envy of ought back upon one. *Also to register.*

Regressus, *a, um.* Brought again.

Regressum, *i.* A ridge in a plow-land. Colum.

Regia, *regio, regicus, vide* Rego.

Regisium, *i.* A Feast among the Romans, which was wont to be celebrated upon the 24 of February, the day after the Feast of Bounds, upon which day Tarquinius fled out of Rome.

Regiosere, *To begot again.*

Regilla, *æ.* A Princess garment; also a kind of woman's garment. *Regillam induit indumentum.* Plaut. *Clad with a rich or gallant robe.*

Regimen, *Regina, vide* Rego.

Registrum, *i.* A register for memory's sake.

Reglutino, *are.* To unglue.

Reglutinosus, *a, um.* Glued fast.

Rego, *ere.* To rule, or govern.

Regece suos affectus, *To govern ones affections.* Cur-

lus rege æ. *To direct course of a ship or horse straight on.*

Rectus, *a, um.* Right, straight, even, just. *Hi recto cursu per sinus impellunt.* Up-right. *Conscientia recta.*

Consilia recta. *Viâ rectâ narrare aliquid.* To tell any thing the direct, short, straight, plain way. *Recta comâ.* A complicit fess.

Recta tunica, *A stiff ear.*

Rectum, *i.* Right. *Et mens sui conscia recti.* And a mind witnessing its integrity.

Rectâ Straight forward, right on. *Quid hic abas? cur non rectâ introbas?*

Rectè Rightly, well. *Facili & rectè & benè.* Paternon rectè vincas est. *Not rightfully.* Rectè cenare, *To sup sumptuously.* Rectè, *well.*

Rectio, *nis.* Availing, or governing.

Rectoris, *A Ruler, or Governor.* *Rector Provinciarum.* Deputy. *Rector, The Emperor.* Also a Guardian.

Rectrix, *icis.* A Governor's. *A nimâ membrorum rectrix.*

Regimen, *inis.* Government.

In quo consilium vitæ regimeneque locatum est.

Regula, *æ.* A rule or square, direction, a ruler. *Regula.* Lesbia, *A nose of wax.* A rule alterable at the pleasure of the measurer.

Regularis, *& Regulariter.* Regularly, by rule. *Dionet.*

Regularis, *c.* Made with a rule, and square.

Regis, *a.* King. *Divum pater atque hominum rex.*

P. 15.

## REG

## REJ

## REL

Persian Monarch was filed Rex regum. *With the later Romans, a Patron.* Qui Rex est. *Regem, Maxime, non habeat.*

Regina, *æ.* A Queen. *Oratio omnium rerum Regina.*

Regulus, *i.* The King of a little Kingdom.

Regillus, *i.* A petty King.

Regius, *a, um.* Of the King, Kingly, Royal. *Erat autem regius pastor.* But he was the Kings herd/aman. *Regius morbus.* The Kings-cold. *By the Romans it is used ordinarily in an ill sense for Impetuous, cruel, domineering.*

Regia, *æ.* A palace, or Kings house. *In regiam se recipit.*

Regie, *Like a King, imperiously.*

Regificus, *a, um.* Royally magnificent.

Regifice, *Splendidly, sumptuously.*

Regalis, *e.* Kingly, Royal.

Regaliter. *Majestically.* Precibusque minas regaliter addit.

Regio, *nis.* A region, province, or country. *Quæ regio in terris?* A ward in a city.

Urbis regio. *A jurisdiction or limit.* Plural, *Regionibus officii se continere.* Vix spatium exiguis regionibus circumscriptum est. *Regiones.* The four quarters of Heaven. *Regio viæ.* The road.

Regionatim, *ward by ward.* Ludof. *Regionatim totâ urbe edidit.*

Regionaliter. *According to regions or countreys.*

Regnum, *i.* A Kingdom. *Habere regna.* To hold dominions. *Catachres.* A family. *Every man is a King in his own family.*

Regno, *are.* To rule, or reign. *Sed ab illo tempore annum jam tertium regnat.* Me-

taph. *Prevails.* *Ardo ceteri regnat per fauces.* *Regnator.* There is a Kingly Government. *Gentes regnantur.* Nations are swayed by a Kingly power.

Regnator, *is.* He that reigneth. *Ubi Rex Agathocles regnator fuit.* A Lord.

Regnator appell.

Regnatricis, *is.* She that reigneth, a Queen, or (Catach.) a principal Lady. *Domus regnatricis.* A Royal Family.

Regredior, *i.* To go back, or return. *Incertum utrum progredi an regredi in castris tutius foret.* *Domum regredi.* *Regredi in memoriam.*

Regressus, *us.* A going back, or retiring. *Nec habet fortuna regressum.*

Regula, *vide* Rego.

Regusto, *are.* To taste again. *Sed crebro regusto tuas literas.*

Regyro, *are.* To wind into a circle, to wheel round. *Varr.*

Rehalo, *ere.* To breathe again. *Lucr.*

Rejicio, *ere.* To refuse. *Rejicere Judicem.* To reject, to cast back. *Quis Ennius Medeam spernam rejiciat.* Or away. *Omnem seordiam rejice & amove.* To refer. *Ad ipsam te epistolam rejicio.* To turn off or back. *A flumine rejice capellas.* To put off. *In mensum Quintilem rejecti sumus.*

Rejectionis, *A casting back, or away.* *Rejectionis judicium.* A casting of the stomach.

Rejectionis sanguinis.

Rejectionis, *are.* To cast away often, to cast plentifully up the stomach.

Rejectionis. *Those things that are rejected of all hands.*

Rejiculus, *a, um.* That is little

worth, that is naughty. *Ovos rejicula, Sheep unfit to be bought.*

Reitero, *are.* To repeat, or do again.

Reiterationis, *nis.* A repeating, or doing again.

Relabor, *i.* To slide or fall back. *Nunc in Aristippi furtim præcepta relabor.*

Relanguo, *ere.* To grow very feeble and faint. *Quod in rebus relanguescere animos existimarent.* To relapse into a sickness. *Relanguit.*

Relatio, *relator, relatus, vide* Refero.

Relaxus, *a, um.* Very loose, large. *Colum.* *Humus relaxa.* The mould loosened up, and very light.

Relaxo, *are.* To lose, or to make large, or wide. *Relaxare animum.* To refresh the mind. *Quicquid ego astrinxit, relaxat.*

Relaxatio, *nis.* A loosing, or relaxation.

Relego, *are.* To send away, or banish. *Procul atque in sola relegant Pasceat.* They send them afar off, and into pastures by themselves. *To remove out of the way.* *Relegavit Catonem à Rep.* To refer. *Ad auctores relegabo.*

Relegati, *Sent away, confined to some remote or close country.* *Relegatus in perpetuum.* Ambitione relegata, *Ambition being far removed.*

Relegatio, *nis.* A sending away, & confining to some remote or far country.

Relego, *ere.* To read again. *Quum relego scriptis puer.* To travel back- or over again. *Iter relegere.* To gather in. *Pecunias relegere.*

Relen-

## R E L

## R E M

## R E M

**Relentescere**, ere. To *relent*, or *wax soft and pliant*, to *come to flag down*.

**Relevo**, arc. To *lift again*, to *ease and make light*, to *refresh*. Animus relevari. To *relieve the mind*. Labores relevari. To *lighten labours*. Relevare aliquem molestiis. To *relieve*. Ullus relevari. To *be eased by abating the height of usury*.

**Religio**, nis. Religion, *fear of God*. Morum & religionum reip. peritus. Religio est, I *scruple*, am *troubled to do ought*. Injicere alicui religionem. To *impose* or *liberate* religionem.

**Religiosus**, a, um. Religious, of a *good devotion*, *fearing God*. Homines integris innocentibus, religiosi. Also, *timorous*, *superstitious*, *scrupulous*. Loca religiosa. *Devoted places*. Dies religiosi. Days of *special note in the Calendar*, as from *some former event*.

**Religiosè**. Godly, *devoutly*. Sometime *reverently*, other times *scrupulously*, *superstitiously*, *nicely*.

**Religo**, ere. To *fasten*, or *bind hard*. Religare navem ferreis manibus. To *gripe a ship with harping irons*.

**Religatio**, nis. A *binding fast*. Cic.

**Relino**, ere. To *open up*, or *discover* that which was *smear'd over with any thing*.

**Relevi omnia dolia**. I have *set abroad all the hogs-heads*. Relevi omnia dolia, omnes ferias; I *broach'd all my hogs-heads, all my holidays or sunders*.

**Relinquo**, ere. To *leave*, or *forfake*. Relinquit, deservitque me. Agri reliquit ei non magnum modum. Relinquere animam, To

*die*. Relinquitur. It *remains*. Relictus ab omni honestate; Abandoned by all *virtue*.

**Relictio**, nis. A *leaving*, or *forfaking*.

**Reliquæ**. Relicks, that which *remaineth of any thing*. Troas reliquias Danaum; Trojans, the *remnant of the Greeks leaving*. Also, *Alphes of the Dead*, and the *ruines of Houses or Walls*.

**Reliquus**, a, um. The *residue*, or *remainder*. Demonstrant sibi præter agri solum nihil esse reliqui; They *make it appear they have nothing left besides bare ground of their land*. Reliquum est, It *remains*. De reliquo; For the *rest*.

**Reliquum**, i. That which *remaineth*. Accipite reliquum.

**Reliquor**, ari. To *be behind* band in the *payment of any sum*.

**Reliquator**, is. He that *oweth a certain sum to be paid*. Superioris anni reliquator. One in *arrears for the last year*.

**Reliquatio**, nis. An *owing of the vest*, a *being in arrears*.

**Reloco**, are. To *place again*, to *let out again*.

**Relucere**, ere. To *shine*, or *glister brightly*. Vestis fulgore refulcit. Ovid.

**Reluctor**, ari. To *resist*, to *strive against*, to *wrestle against*.

**Relumino**, arc. To *enlighten again*.

**Reluo**, ere. To *wash again*; also to *release and take home a pawn*.

**Remacrescere**, ere. To *wax lean again*.

**Remaledico**, ere. To *revile again*.

**Remancipo**, are. To *repossess another*; to *re-instate him in what he was dispossessed of*.

**Remando**, ere. To *cheer again*.

**Remaneo**, ere. To *remain behind*. Animas remanere post mortem; That *souls survive after death*.

**Remanensio**, nis. A *remaining*, or *abiding behind*.

**Remano**, are. To *drop again*, to *over-flow*. Enna. To *drop down*. Lucr. To *cause to return by degrees*. Fest.

**Remediunsi**. A *remedy*, or *cure*.

**Remeligio**, nis. A *bar*, *stop*, or *hinderance*. Plaut.

**Remendo**, are. To *correct*, or *amend*.

**Remeo**, are. To *return*.

**Remeatio**, us. A *returning*. Marcan. A *repeal of banishment*.

**Remetior**, iri. To *measure again*, *distinctly to restore* what was *received*. Aequor remetiri. To *fail back again*. To *call over*. Facta ac dicta mea remetior.

**Remex**, remigium, vide Remus.

**Remigero**, are. To *return*. Plau.

**Remigo**, arc. To *return to one's habitation*. In nostram domum remigremus.

**Reminiscor**, i. To *remember*, or *call to mind*. Reminiscere pristina virtutis. Ea potius reminiscere.

**Reminiscencia**, æ. A *calling to remembrance*.

**Remisco**, ere. To *mix*, or *minge again*, or *together*. Sic veris falsa remiscet.

**Remitto**, ere. To *send back again*. Munera accipit frequens, remittit nonnumquam. To *refress*, or *recreate*. Animum remittere.

Ventus remitte. The *wind is allay'd*. To *send by a messenger*. Remittere nunciu uxori. Repudium remittere. To *forgive*. Nihil aliis remittere, sibi omnia.

To *slacken*. Frænos remittere dolori.

Remis-

## R E M

## R E M

## R E N

**Remissus**, a, um. *Slack*, *loos'd*. In eo sermone non remissus fuimus. Frons remissa. A *smooth brow*. Vere remissus ager; The *land open'd by the Spring*.

**Remissio**, nis. A *remission*, or *slackening*. Quem non quies, non remissio, non ludi delectarent. A *releasing*, or *forgiving*. Pænæ remissio. An *abating*. Remissio tributum. A *releasing of taxes*.

**Remisse**. Negligently, *slushily*, *slackly*. Pauca timidè; remissè loquutus abscessit.

**Remissarius**, a, um. That which *is used to ease another*. Vectis remissarius. A *lighter bar*.

**Remolior**, iri. To *put out of place by force*. Sæpe remoliri luctantur pondera. To *heave or sling off*. Arma remoliri. To *leavy war anew*. Remoliri aliquid; Earnestly to *draw one off*.

**Remolissio**, ire. To *make soft and effeminate*. Undis Salmacis enervet, tactisque remoliar artus.

**Remollesco**, ere. To *wax soft*. Hymettia seles Cera remollescit. To *be made to yield*. Precibus si numina iustis Victa remollescunt.

**Remora**. Vide Remoror.

**Remorbesco**, ere. To *fall sick again*. Fest. To *relapse into a disease*.

**Remordeo**, ere. To *bite again*. Quin me remorsum petis? To *bite or gnaw much*. Quando hæc te cura remorderet.

**Remoror**, ari. To *stay*, to *tarry*. (Anciently) Quid illæc nunc tamdiu intus remoratur? Plaut. To *stop* (usually) Qui me hodie remoratur est.

**Remora**, æ. A *staying or tarrying*, a *let or hindrance*. Remoram faciunt rei pri-

vatæ & publicæ. Also *put for a little fish*, said to *stop ships under sail*. The *suck-stout*, or *Sea-Lamprey*.

**Removeo**, ere. To *remove*, to *put out of the place*. Obstantia fata removi. To *put himself at distance from another*.

**Remorus**, a, um. *Removed*. Gestum nihil est Diomede remoto. Longè regione remorus; Sit at distance a great way. Remoti Tribunus; The *Tribunes put out of Office*.

**Remotio**, nis. A *removing* or *putting aside*. Remotio criminis; A *turning of an accusation*.

**Remugio**, ire. To *low or bellow again*. Gemitu nemus omne remugit. The *whole wood echoes again with groaning*.

**Remulco**, ere. To *assuage that which was swell'd*.

**Remulo**, are. To *bale a following boat or vessel by a barge or galley rowed*, to which it is *fastened*.

**Remunero**, are. To *reward*, to *recompence*. Quibus autem officiis I. Annii beneficia remunerabo? But by what services shall I requite the obligations of T. Annius?

**Remuneratio**. A *rewarding* or *recompensing*.

**Remuria**. Feasts for the *dead*.

**Remurmuro**, are. To *murmure against*. Et nulli spoliata remurmurat aura.

**Remus**, i. An *Oar* to *row with*. Contrahit vela, inhibetque remos; He *furles the sails, and pulls in the Oars*. Velis remisque. In all haste. Corporis remis. Metaph. The *aim of one swimming*.

**Remulus**, i. A *little*.

**Remigo**, arc. To *row with an*

*oar*, Metaph. Aves remigant. Remigatio. A *rowing with an oar*.

**Remex**, igit. He that *roweth*. Remex militis officia turbabat.

**Remigium**, i. The *rowing of a ship or boat*. Remigio veloque quantum potes festina & fuge. Metaph. Remigium alarum. The *rowing of wings*.

**Remipes**, edis. *Passing on upon oars*.

**Remuto**, are. To *exchange*. Tacit.

**Renarro**, arc. To *tell again* and *repeat*. Fata renarrabat divum; cursuque docebat.

**Renascor**, i. To *be born again*. Sol renascens; The *Sun rising again*. Domus, Urbis renascens; A *house*, a *City built new again*.

**Renavigo**, arc. To *sail back again*. Per paucos dies in Pompejanum renavigare cogitabant.

**Renescis**. The *reins* or *hildneys*.

**Reneco**, ere. To *unravel what was spun*.

**Renideo**, ere. To *shine* or *glister*. Renidet oratio.

**Reniteo**, ere. To *glance back* light.

**Renitor**, i. To *withstand* or *resist*.

**Renovo**, are. To *swim back again* or to *return swimming*. Nullaque per Strygia umbra renavit aquas.

**Renodo**, arc. To *tye a knot double again*. Terque renodatum pharetris.

**Renovo**, are. To *renew* or *restore to the first state*. Tu vetus hospitium renovare voluisti.

**Renovatio**, nis. A *renewing*. Renovatio mundi fiet.

Renov-

**Renovello, are.** To renew, to plant with new sets.

**Renubo, ere.** To marry another husband.

**Renudo, are.** To lay open and bare what was covered.

**Renamero, are.** To count and pay back. Sin alio est animo, renumeret dotem huc, car.

**Renuncio, are.** To tell, to report. Renunciare Consules, Prætores, To declare who are Consuls, Prætor or other Officer elected, or bring word again. Hoc alii mihi renunciant. Id ego jam nunc tibi here renuncio futurum, I do you this message. Renunciare alicui hospitium, To forbid one his house. Renunciare ad cognam, To excuse coming to an invitation.

**Renunciatio, nis.** A reporting or bringing of word again. Also a renouncing of any thing.

**Renunciis, i.** That bringeth word again. A runaway on Errands.

**Renuo, ere.** To nod with the head in token of denial. To refuse.

**Renutus, us.** A nodding of the head in token of denial, a refusal.

**Reori, ri.** To suppose, to judge or esteem. Hoc ego nunquam ratus sum fore, ut, &c. Quotique aderant testes, bar adesse Deos.

**Ratus, a, um.** Firm, constant, stable. Astrorum in omni æternitate rati & immutabiles cursus. Ratum habere aliquid, To confirm any thing. Ratum facere, To ratify Ratæ preces, Prayers that are heard. Pro ratâ, According to proportion.

**Ratifico, are.** To ratify, to confirm. Sipont.

**Repagulum, i.** A rail or bar. De dextro robusta repagula posite, The Barriers in a race, any Baricado or Turnpike.

**Repandus, a, um.** Bent or bowed backward.

**Repango, ere.** To plant again.

**Reparco, ere.** To spare exceedingly.

**Reparo, are.** To repair and bring to the first state. Hæc reparat vires festâque mamba levat. Vina Syriæ reparata merces, Vines purchased for Syrian Commodities.

**Reparatoris, a.** A repairer (he.)

**Reparator, ævi.**

**Reparatio, nis.** A repairing or renewing.

**Reparabilis, e.** That may be repaired or restored.

**Reparamen, inis.** A repairing.

**Repastino, are.** To dig again about vines, to till the ground with often digging.

**Repastinatio, nis.** A digging about vines.

**Repecto, ere.** To hem back again.

**Coma repexa.**

**Repedo, ere.** To draw back, to return. Lucil.

**Repello, ere.** To repel or put away, to drive back. Tu meam filiam agenibus tuis repulisti. Judice me fraudis est concessa repellere fraudem.

**Repulsus, us.** A repelling or putting back again.

**Repulso, are.** To beat back often.

**Repulsa, æ.** A repelling or putting back again. Accipere, ferre repulsam, To receive the denial, or slur in standing for a place.

**Rependo, ere.** To recompense.

**Fatis contraria fata rependens.** Duplo rependi argenti, To be paid in twice the

**weight of silver.**

**Repens.** Hasty, sudden, coming unawares. Hastium repens advenus. Siquid repens bellum oritur.

**Repente.** Suddenly, hastily.

**Repentinus, a, um.** Sudden, unlooked for. Oppressus est enim bello repentino.

**Repentino.** Of a sudden.

**Repenso, are.** To recompense.

**Repenare bonis mala.** To requite evil for good.

**Repercuto, ere.** To strike again, to beat back. Repercussum lumen, Light reflected. Repercutere alicujus dicta, To refuse one's objections.

**Repercutio, nis.** A striking or beating back again. Repercussus Solis, The reflexion of the Sun.

**Reperio, ire.** To find by adventure. Repereire causam, To find out a colour or pretence of reason. Repertus es ingratus, You prove unthankful.

**Reperiticius, a, um.** That which is found, a found-ling.

**Repertorium, i.** An inventory.

**Repertoris, a.** A finder, an inventor. Artium repertores.

**Repeto, ere.** To ask again. Sum repetenti, alienum reddunt nemini. To redemand. Repetere aliquem reorum. To go again. Terram repetere, cenam. To strike again. Vultus repetere. To fetch again up. Memoria repetere. To repeat. Oratorem repetere.

**Repetitus, a, um.** Asked again. Per arma repetitus, Reversus. Repetita à te Oratio, Repeated. Repetita conclusio.

**Repetitor, is.** An asker again. A re-demander.

Repe-

**Repetitio, nis.** A repeating or rehearsing, a re-demanding.

**Repetundæ, arum.** Bribes. Accusanda quæpiam repetundarum, To accuse one of having received a bribe, (which by Law is to be paid back again.)

**Repignero, are.** To fetch home a gage or pledge.

**Repleo, ere.** To fill up. Gemitu testum omne replebat.

**Eruditione variâ repletus.**

**Vino repletus.**

**Replico, are.** To unfold or lay open. Replica tricæ arque extendere. Replicare membranam, To turn a skin outside inward, to unfold, to reply. Plin.

**Replicatio, nis.** An unfolding that which was folded up.

**Replumbo, are.** To dissolve that which was soldered with lead.

**Repo, ere.** To creep. Vermes repunt. To spread. Radices repunt.

**Repositus, a, um.** That creeps in privacy.

**Reposco, are.** To creep softly, to go slowly. Catachr. Repetare caput, To crawl over the head.

**Repræsentatio, nis.** A representing.

**Repræsentare.** To represent. Pugnam repræsentare. To play down. Repræsentaturus pro operâ dignam cuique mercedem. To resemble. Repræsentant viridem saporem olivarum.

**Reprehendo, ere.** To pluck back again. Ut quosdam Consul manu ipse reprehenderit. Nihil ut in Cæsare reprehenderes, nonnulla in Hi tio.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensor, is.** A rebuker, a reprover.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**To engage himself a second time.** Sua omnia in aliquem reponere. To repose. Animo, mente reponere. To pay. Des mihi nunquos sexcentos quos continuo tibi reponam: Lend me 600 Sesterces, which I will immediately repay you. Repone gratiam, To requite a kindness.

**Repositorium, i.** A place to lay up anything. (Anciently) A rest to sit dishes on.

**Reporto, are.** To bring, or carry back again from a place. Au: aræ massam picis urbe reportat. Reportare laudem ex hostibus, To bear away praise for defeating enemies.

**Reposco, ere.** To ask again. Quam tu virginem me repositis? What virgin do you demand of me? Reposcere ad supplicium, To require to be delivered up to punishment.

**Repotia.** Banqueting of folks newly wedded, the solemnization on the morrow after a wedding. Ille repotia, natales, aliis diebus Fæstos albaris celebrat.

**Repræsentatio, nis.** A representing.

**Repræsentare.** To represent. Pugnam repræsentare. To play down. Repræsentaturus pro operâ dignam cuique mercedem. To resemble. Repræsentant viridem saporem olivarum.

**Reprehendo, ere.** To pluck back again. Ut quosdam Consul manu ipse reprehenderit. Nihil ut in Cæsare reprehenderes, nonnulla in Hi tio.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensor, is.** A rebuker, a reprover.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, nis.** A plucking back again, or reproving.

**Reprehensio, are.** To rebuke often, to reprove ever and anon.

**Reprimo, ere.** To restrain, to hold in, or keep back. Reprimam jam me. Reprime iracundiam. Hostis repræssus, An enemy confined from excursions.

**Repreffor, is.** A restrainer, or bolder in.

**Reprobo, are.** To reprove, to disallow, or reject. Reprobavit ea, &c.

**Repromitto, ere.** To bind himself by promise and covenant. In referendâ autem gratiâ hoc vobis repromitto semperque præstabo.

**Repromissio, nis.** A promise, or obligation.

**Reptile, reptitius, repto, vide Repo.**

**Repubesco, ere.** To wax young again, to bloom and flourish again.

**Repudium, i.** A divorce, or putting away his wife. Illis repudium renunciet.

**Repudio, are.** To put away his wife, to refuse. Repudio consilium quod primam intenderam. Repudiare beneficium, gratiam, conditionem.

**Repudiatio, nis.** A putting away (his wife,) a refusing.

**Repudiosus, a, um.** Scandalous, fit to be rejected.

**Repualco, ere.** To wax child again, or to wax a child, and young again.

**Repugno, are.** To resist, or gain-say, to withstand. Amicitia repugnat maximâ. To be contrary, or to contradict.

**Repugnantia, æ.** A resisting, or withstanding, a contradiction.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnatio, nis.** A resisting, thwarting, or contradicting.

**Repugnax**, wilful, stubborn.  
**Repugnantior**, wilfully, stubbornly, with gain-saying, contradictorily. Non repugnantior accipere, To receive without much opposing.  
**Repullulo**, are. To sprout or spring again. Picea repullulat.  
**Repullulatores**, are. To put forth new sprouts.  
**Repumico**, are. To smooth or polish over well or often with a pumice.  
**Repumicatio**, nis. A polishing or smoothing much with a pumice.  
**Repungo**, ere. To prick again.  
**Repurgo**, are. To purge diligently, or make clean. Dammque repurgat humum.  
**Repurgium**, i. A cleansing or thorough purging. Justinian.  
**Reputo**, are. To consider or advise with ones self. Quam sententias quorundam mecum reputo. Cum animo reputo, I cast in my mind.  
**Reputare** sumptus, To reckon charges.  
**Reputatio**, nis. A thinking or considering in ones mind. Ex utendi consilii reputatio.  
**Reque** capse, & reapse. Reipsa. And indec. Lucr.  
**Requies**, i. (Anciently, Etis.) Rest, ease, quietness. Quod caret altera requie, durable non est.  
**Requiesco**, ere. To quiet or stop. Suos requiescunt flumina cursus. whence, Requiescit ager, A fallow land. Requiescit animi acriores. To be at rest or ease. Requiescere a Reip. muneribus. To be discharged from public employments. Requiescere in spe consilium, To rely on one.  
**Requiro**, ere. To require or demand. Aquibus libenter requisierim. To require after one. Aliquem requirere. To need. Virtus nullam requi-

rit voluptatem. To stand for. Eloquentia non requiritur in philosopho.  
**Requisita**, orum. Necessities. **Requisita** naturæ. Sal. Doing ones business.  
**Requirit**, are. To require often. Quid tu otiosus res novas requiritas?  
**Res**, i. Any thing or business, the matter. Tecum mihi res est, I have something to say to you. Postquam res Asia. Virg. After the Government of, &c. Item pro actu Venetico. Reipsa indec by experience. Dicere quod res est. To speak the truth. Res, fides, fama deseruerunt, His estate, credit, &c. Rem facere, To thrive in the world. In rem tuam erit, It will be for your profit. Avidus ad rem, Greedy after gain. Ex reipsa natum. Suddenly prompted by the emergent occasion. Pro re nata. As the occasion shall direct and suggest. Rem opinor spectari oportere, non verba, I think the sense must be looked to, not the words; the meaning, not the language. Illi rei studet, vult placere amicæ, He makes that his business, he would please his Mistress. Ad rem verba conferre, To speak to the subject in hand. Alias res agere, To mind somewhat besides what one is about. Res comperendinata, An hearing adjourned to the third day.  
**Recula**, æ. A small matter or thing.  
**Rescio**, ire. To rage or be angry again. Ovid.  
**Resaluto**, are. To salute again. Securus nullum resaluta, despicio omnes.  
**Resalutatio**, nis. A saluting again.

**Rescacio**, ire. To mend. Dicit vestem? Rescaciatur. To make amends for, to repair. Dammum liberalitate rescacire.  
**Rescario**, ire. To take or mend again.  
**Rescindere**, ere. To cut or break into by cutting in sunder. Cælum rescindere. Pontem rescindere, To abolish, disannul or abrogate. Aut oportere quinquennii decreta omnia rescindi.  
**Rescissio**, nis. A cutting asunder. Also, a disannulling.  
**Rescio**, ire, & **Rescisco**, ere. To know and be advertised of. inward. Ne uxor recitaret metui, He fears lest his wife should come to know it. En tibi, rescivit omnem rem, Look you there, he is come to know all the business.  
**Rescribo**, ere. To write again. Nil mihi rescribas, attamen ipse veni. Rescribere argentum, To turn over a bill of Exchange. To write again. Rescribere veteribus orationibus, To answer by writing.  
**Rescriptum**, i. A writing again. Letters of a Prince, in answer to a Petition, or in Order to their Officers who send to understand their pleasure about affairs of State.  
**Reseco**, are. To cut or pare away. Ferro rescicare capillos. Resecare ad vivum, To cut to the quick. Resecare libidines, To cut off extravagant desires.  
**Resectus**, a, um. Cut off or away. Barba resecta mihi.  
**Resectio**, nis. A cutting or paring away. Colum.  
**Resegmen**, i. A shred, that which is cut or pared away from any thing. Resegmen unguium, The paring of the nails.

**Relex**, ecia. The superfluous sprout of a vine which is pruned away.  
**Refecro**, are. To dispense from an Oath. Also to intreat over and over again.  
**Refedare**, a dock.  
**Refedare**, are. To quiet or appease, to allay.  
**Refemino**, are. To sow again.  
**Refequor**, i. To follow again, to reply upon one.  
**Refero**, are. To open to unlock.  
**Refero**, ere. To sow or plant again. Plin.  
**Refervo**, are. To reserve or keep till another time. Scientiam mihi reservavi.  
**Refex**, vide Refeco.  
**Refideo**, ere. To sit a long time.  
**Refes**, idis. Adj. Slothful, idle, sluggish. Refedæque movebat Tullius in arma viros. Aqua refes, Standing water. Var.  
**Residuus**, a, um. The rest, the residue. Cupio nullam residuum sollicitudinem esse, I desire no trouble should be left remaining. Residuæ pecuniz, The remaining sum. Residuus poenæ homo, One that survives to be tormented.  
**Resido**, ere. To light or sit down, as birds do after flight. Tumida ex ira tunc corda residunt, Then hearts do affrage from swelling wrath.  
**Resigno**, are. To unscale or open that which was sealed up. Literas resignare. Oculos resignare. Rubricâ resignato, Carefully score with Oker. Resigno quæ necit, I resign up what she bestowed. To write again (anciently). Festus. To unscale or abrogate and cancel.  
**Resilio**, ire. To leap back, to rebound, to start back from, to recoil, to fly off from, or

slip away secretly. Resiliendum est ab his quæ à iudice non recipiunt. Crimen ab aliquo resiliit, An accusation flies off from one, as an arrow from a brazen shield.  
**Resulto**, are. To leap back often. Pulsati colles clamore reluctant, The hills much struck with shouting often re-echo.  
**Resimus**, a, um. He that hath a camoise nose, or crooked upward. Boves resimi. Col.  
**Resina**, æ. Resin, or all like gum running out of trees.  
**Resinaceus**, a, um. Like resin, or gum of trees. Semen resinaceum. Plin.  
**Resinatus**, a, um. Resin'd, or rubbed with resin.  
**Resinosus**, a, um. Full of resin or gum.  
**Respio**, ere. To have a savour or taste of any thing. Vinum respicit picem. To wax wise again. Intelligo te respiciuisse. Terent.  
**Respisco**, ere. To repent, to amend and come to himself again. Ut tunc saltem respiscerent.  
**Respiscencia**, æ. A repenting.  
**Resisto**, ere. To withstand or resist. Serò resistimus ei quem alimus contra nos. To stop. Mediâque in voce resistit. Resistitur, They resist.  
**Resolvo**, ere. To loose or untie. Cinctâque resolvite vestes.  
**Resolvere** autorem, To translate an Author. Mollire & resolvere hominem, To soften and make a man dissolve. Curas resolvere, To release from cares. Resolvere argentum, To pay silver.  
**Resolutus**, a, um. Unyoked, loosened. Resolutio crine prece-tur. Resolutus animus.  
**Resolutio**, nis. A loosening.

**Resolutio** nervorum; The palsy.  
**Resono**, are. To resound or make an echo. Resonat clamoribus æther, To make a loud sound. Reliquum sic poculo eiecit at id resonaret.  
**Resonat**, a, um. That resoundeth, or maketh an echo. Ovid.  
**Resorbeo**, ere. To sup up again. Totidémque resorbet.  
**Respecto**, respectus. Vide Respicio.  
**Respergo**, ere. To besprinkle. Hinc patres orantes ne sanguine nefando respergerent.  
**Resperfus**, us. A sprinkling upon.  
**Resperfus**, a, um. Besprinkled.  
**Respersio**, nis. A besprinkling.  
**Respicio**, ere. To look back, or to behold. Respice huc ad me. To recollect in the mind. Mala sua respicere, To bear respect. Respiciere ad aliquem. To have an eye to ought. Respiciere se. To mind ones own profit. To help one. Age, inc intuitu secundis respice.  
**Respectus**, us. A looking back or regard. Respectum habere ad aliquem, To respect any body. Sic pudor & tandem veri respectus & æqui, Let there be some shame and regard of right and reason.  
**Respecto**, are. To look often back. Respiciere ad vitam in ipsa morte, To look with pity back on the poor that cry for help. Siqua pios respectant numina.  
**Respiro**, are. To breathe, to take his breath. Mance, sine respirem quæto. To exhale. Malignum aëra respirare. To have a respite from trouble.

## RES

and to gather heart. *Respiravit* acies Romanorum.  
*Respiratio*, nis. *A breathing or taking breath.*

*Respiratus*, us. *A taking breath or gathering wind.*  
*Respiramen*, inis. *The passage of the breath.* *Vitalisque vias & respiramina clausit.*

*Resplendo*, ere. *To shine or glister bright.* *Respondere ad animum alicui.* *To reply to another's liking.* *To stand right against.* *Contrā elata mari respondet Gnothia tellus.*

*Respondeo*, ere. *To answer.*  
*Respondeo tibi.* & ad te.  
*Plaur.* *Responde quod rogo.* *Respondum est mihi.* *Answer was made me.* *To fall right with.* *Dictis respondent cetera matris.* *Græcorum gloriæ responderunt.*

*Respondere*, are. *To answer often.*  
*Respondere aut loquere.* *Respondere palato.* *To have an ill taste.* *Respondere.* *To give a quick, free, and unpleasant answer.*

*Responsito*, are. *To resolve about doubtful matters.* *Cic.*  
*Responsum*, i. *An answer, advice, or counsel.* *Dare.* *reddere responsum.* *Also Responsa are Oracles.*

*Responsus*, us. *Suitableness, or an agreeing together of things.* *Habere communem responsum.* *To have a match'd uniformity.* *Vitruv.*

*Responsio*, nis. *An answering.* *Cic.*

*Responsor*, is. *A surety, or pledge.* *Hor.*

*Respublica*, respublicæ. *The Commonwealth.*

*Respuo*, ere. *To put away, to slight or cont. mu.* *Non Respuo conditionem Cæsar.*

## RES

*Respuere* auidous. *To fling away from hearing one.*  
*Respuunt aliquid aures.* *The ears dislike ought.* *Impetrium respuere.* *To fling off a Government.*

*Restagno*, arc. *To overflow.* *Quam refragnantis tecum maris unda paludum.* *To be massy.* *Larē locus is restagnat.*

*Restagnatio*, nis. *An overflowing.* *Plin.*

*Restauro*, arc. *To restore to the former state, to repair, to recruit, to raise again.* *Quam bellum restauraret Darius.* *Justin.*

*Restibilis*, e. *That which is repaired or renewed every year.* *Agri, seges restibilis.* *A piece of land that is yearly in tillth.*

*Restinguo*, ere. *To quench.* *Restinguere initium belli.* *Vellus.*

*Restinctio*, nis. *A quenching.* *Cic.*

*Restipulo*, ari. *To enter into Covenant upon a consideration propounded to perform conditions and redemand terms.* *Nec dubitavit restipulari.*

*Restipulatio*, nis. *An entering into covenant upon considerations to perform articles, and redemand terms.*

*Restis*, is. *An halter, a rope.* *Ad restem res rediit.* *The matter is become desperate.* *Restim ductare.* *To dance the hay, or round in a ring hand in hand.*

*Restiarius*, i. *That scutth ropes.* *A knacker.*

*Restio*, nis. *A rope or knacker.* *One put to the last cast.*

*Resticula*, æ. *A little rope, a p-k-thred or whip-cord.* *In integrum restituere.* *To set at rights, to put in sta-*

## RES

*tu quo prius.* *Vina sibi restituntur.* *Vines come to themselves.*

*Restito.* *See Resto.*

*Restituo*, ere. *To restore or repair.* *Ut suis restitum ac reddam.* *Restitue aciem inclinatam.* *Rally up the disordered forces.* *Turbatas restituere comas.* *To set even locks that were rump- led.*

*Restitutio*, nis. *A restoring or making good.*

*Restitutor*, is. *A restorer.*

*Resto*, arc. *To stop or stay.* *Ubi restituras?* *To stand out or resist.* *Tam confidenter restas.* *To rest or remain.* *Qui pauci admodum restant.* *Which are left very few.* *Restabat aliud nihil nisi oculos pascere.*

*Restito*, arc. *To stop often in the way.*

*Restringo*, ere. *To bind or strain hard.* *To unbind, also to bind with two knots.* *Apul.* *Restrictis a tergo manibus.* *His hands being bound hard behind him.* *Restringere nauseam.* *To stay vomiting.* *Plin.*

*Restrictus*, æ, um. *Bound hand, hide-bound, sparing.* *Ad largiendum restrictior.*

*Restrictè.* *Sparingly.*

*Restrictum.* *Closely.*

*Restulo.* *Vide Restilio.*

*Restumo*, ere. *To resume or take up again.* *De intergo bellum resumitur.*

*Resuo*, ere. *To sow again.* *Sometime to sow, to rip the seam.*

*Resupino*, arc. *To turn upright, or the face upward.* *Totum- ble down on the back.* *Resupinare rem.* *To overturn a matter.* *Accius.*

*Resupinus*, æ, um. *That lyeth with the belly upward.*

*Reurgo*, ere. *To rise up again.* *Ever.*

## RET

*Ever* & *que Troja resurgens.* *(Shalt be repair'd.)* *Herba cælis.* *resurgit.* *An herb cut, grows up again.* *Bellum resurgit.* *War is levied anew.*

*Resuscito*, are. *To raise up, to awake again.* *Positæque resuscitavit iram.*

*Retardo*, arc. *To hinder, or stay.* *Quem nisi in viâ retardassent.*

*Retardatio*, nis. *A staying, or hindring.*

*Retaxo*, arc. *To reprove for boldness.*

*Retegit.* *A net.* *Ego retia servo.* *Also a bag.*

*Retis*, is. *(Anciently) A net.* *Quod nunc fero in rete.*

*Reticulum*, i. *A little net, the caml of a woman's head, a bag of net-work in which bread was carried, a hood to hide the face.* *Also a racket.*

*Reticulatus*, æ, um. *Made like a net.*

*Retiarius*, i. *A fencer that fought with net against the Myrmillo or Gallus.*

*Retego*, ere. *To discover, or open.* *Cæcūque domus scelus omne retexit.*

*Retendo*, ere. *To slacken, to unbind.* *Lentōque retendit arcus.*

*Retento*, are. *To try or feel again.*

*Retero*, ere. *To break again, or to rub again.* *Col.*

*Retexo*, ere. *To unweave, or untwist.* *Penelope telam retexere.* *To do and undo.* *To dissolve the make of any compound.* *Also to weave again.* *Iraque jam retexo orationem illam.* *I therefore carry on that speech.*

*Reticeo*, ere. *To keep silence, to hold one's peace of ought.*

*Roga ut libet.* *nihil reticebo quod sciam.*

*Retenticia*, æ. *A keeping of si-*

## RET

*lence, a close concealing.* *Dic, cæcas me miserum retentia tua.*

*Retineo*, ere. *To retain and hold back.* *Retine, retine me obsecro.* *Hold me from falling.* *Non retineo.* *I do not remember it.* *Pudo e ac liberalitate liberos retinere satius esse credo quam metu.* *I hold it more expedient to hold in children by fair means than foul.* *Retinere officium.* *To hold fast one's duty.*

*Retentus*, æ, um. *Retained, kept back.*

*Retentionis.* *A retaining, or holding back.*

*Retinacula.* *Stays wherewith any thing is holden back.* *Retinacula vitium.* *The strings or ties of Vices.* *Retinacula navium.* *The bal- ster in ships.* *Retinacula e- quorum.* *The reins of horses.*

*Retento*, arc. *To hold back often.* *Plaut.*

*Retondeo*, ere. *To clip, or shear again.*

*Retono*, arc. *To thunder, or sound again.*

*Retorqueo*, ere. *To wind, or turn back again, to wrest aside.* *Vela retorque.* *To bend back again.* *Oculos retorque.*

*Retorsus*, æ, um. *Wrested, turned back again.*

*Retorreo*, ere. *To burn, and make dry.*

*Retorresco*, ere. *To grow perched.*

*Retorridus*, æ, um. *Burned, or seared with fervent heat, crisp'd with drought.*

*Retorride.* *Without moisture.*

*Retorsus*, æ, um. *Twisted again.*

*Retractio*, are. *To revoke.* *O-*

*pus retractare.* *To correct past errors in a work.* *To handle again.* *Vulnera cruda retractare.* *To muddle*

## RET

*with sore wounds.* *To speak of a thing anew.* *Cæ re- tractem munera ænias.* *To draw much back.* *Ju- venicus retractat.* *To look over again.* *Egi magnas & graves causas.* *has destino retractare.*

*Retractatio*, nis. *A revoking, a handling again.*

*Retraho*, ere. *To draw back.*

*Retraclus*, æ, um. *Drawn back, or asile.* *Retraclus in tu- tum animus.*

*Retribo*, ere. *To repay.* *Illis fructum.* *quem meruerunt.* *tributum.*

*Retrimen*, i. *The scraping, or refuse of any thing.* *Retrimen- tum olei.* *The dregs of oil.*

*Retrō.* *Behind, on the back- side.* *Retrō tendimus nervos expulsi tela.*

*Retroago*, ere. *To drive back.*

*Retrocedo*, ere. *To retire, or draw back.*

*Retrococo*, ire. *To go back.*

*Retrofero*, re. *To bring, or carry back.*

*Retrogradior*, i. *To go back- ward.*

*Retrogradus*, æ, um. *That go- eth backward.* *Retrogradus exortus.*

*Retrorsus*, vel *Retrorsum.* *Backward.*

*Retrorsus*, æ, um. *Turn'd back- ward.* *Manus retrorsa.* *Plin.* *Retrorsa respiciens.* *Apul.*

*Retrudo*, ere. *To thrust back.*

*Retundo*, ere. *To make blunt, or dull.* *Retundere gladio.* *To turn the edge of swords, to beat them flat.* *Improbata- tem alicujus recundere.* *To dissip the boldness of one.*

*Retusus*, æ, um. *Made blunt, or dull.* *Retusum ferra- mentum.* *Also Retusus.* *Plaut.*



## R E V

## R E V

## R H E

**Revalesco**, ere. *To wax whole, to recover.* Ex capitali morbo revaluit.

**Revanesco**, ere. *To vanish away again.* Ovid.

**Reveho**, ere. *To bring back again.* Ex Syria revehant Syracem.

**Revullo**, ere. *To pull away by force.* Tabulam revelli iussit, He commanded the plank to be pulled up.

**Revullus**, a, um. *Pulled or plucked away by force.* Caput a cervice revullum.

**Revullio**, nis. *A pulling away.*

**Revelo**, are. *To reveal, or discover.* Caput, os revelatum, An head, a face unveiled.

**Revenio**, ire. *To come again.*

**Revera**, in very deed, in truth.

**Revereo**, eri. *To reverence, or bow;* to have a modest bashfulness, not daring steadfastly to look one in the face.

**Reverentis**, Modest, respecting.

**Reverendus**, a, um. *Worthy of honour.* Canities reverenda.

**Reverentia**, æ. *Reverence, honour.* Reverentiam præstare iudici.

**Reverenter**, Reverently. Plin.

**Revertor**, ere. *Revertor.* i. To come again, or return. Euphro Laodiceam revertit.

**Cic.** Jam ad te revertor.

**Reverti** in gratiam. *To turn back.* Poena reverfura est in caput ista tuum.

**Reverfio**, nis. *A returning.*

**Revilefco**, ere. *To become vile, and nothing esteemed, from having born an high value.*

**Revincio**, ire. *To tie hard, to bind back.* Latus ense revincit. Prop. Revincitur retrofus. Cæf.

**Revincio**, ere. *To convince, to refute.* Quum in culpâ re-

victi sunt & maleficio. Gel.

**Revirefco**, ere. *To grow strong again.*

**Revirefco**, ere. *To wax green again.* Lætalque jubet revirefcere fylvas, To grow young again. Arte fumi parilli revirefcere poffe parentem.

**Reviso**, ere. *To return to fee.* Ut quando otium tibi fit me revisas. Plaut. Revifcere ad aliquem. Gel.

**Revisito**, are. *To return often to fee.* Nundinis urbem revifitabant.

**Revifco**, ere. *To recover life again.* Quid fit revifcant Platonici? Ad verba aliquis revifcere, To come to life again at ones words.

**Reunfior**, is. *An anointer of patients at the Physicians appointed times.*

**Revoco**, are. *To revoke.* Se, promiffum revocare. To call back or again. Revocemus hominem. Revoces animum paulisper ab iâ. Exoleta revocare. Revocare in dubium, To question anew. Pedem revocare, To draw back. Forum revocare, To except against the Court.

**Revocatio**, nis. *A calling back.*

**Revocamen**, nis. *A calling to one to come back.*

**Revocabilis**, e. *That may be called back.* Ovid. Non est revocabilis iſtis.

**Revolvo**, are. *To ſee back or again.* Cum medio celeres revolant ex æquere mergi.

**Revolvo**, ere. *To turn over again.* Revolvere ſaxum, To roll a ſtone back again. Revolvere libros, To turn books over and over.

**Revolvi** aliquod, *To be thrown back to any place or paſs.*

**Revoluſſa**, a, um. *Turned over*

again. Equo revolutus, Turned off from an horſe. Penſum revolum, A diſtaſſul wound off. Metaph. Dies revolutæ, The day opened.

**Revolubilis**, e. *That may be turned over again.*

**Revomo**, ere. *To vomit up again.* Et falſos ridet revomentem peſtore ſuctus.

**Reus**, i. *Guilty, or faulty.* Alſo a client (be,) one in ſuit.

**Reus agitur**, He is impleaded. **Reus peragitur**, He is caſt. **Reus vocis**, Bound under a vow.

**Rea**, æ. *A client (ſhe.)*

**Rex**, vide Rego.

## R H

**Rhagades**, um, & **Rhagadia**, orum. *Chappings on the lips, or other parts of the body, eſpecially in the ſundament.*

**Rhamus**, i. *The white bramble, called Ramme, or Chriſti Thorn.*

**Rheda**, æ. *A coach, or chariot, or waggon.*

**Rhedarius**, i. *A coachman, or waggoner.*

**Rhedarius**, a, um. *That belongeth to the coach. Rhedarius mulus, A coach-mule.*

**Rhenones**, um. *Pelts of ſheep-skin.*

**Rhetor**, is. *A Rhetorician, a Maſter teaching Oratory by declamations.*

**Rhetorica**, æ. *five Rhetorics, es. Rhetorick.*

**Rhetorica**, orum. *Rules of Rhetorick.*

**Rhetorici**, Books written concerning Rhetorick.

**Rhetoricuſa**, a, um. *That which belongeth to Rhetorick.*

**Rhetoricè**, Rhetorically.

**Rhetoricor**, ari. *To play the Rhetorician.*

## R I C

## R I G

## R I P

**Rhetorician**.

**Rheuma**, tis. *A rheume, or catarrhe; a diſtilling of humours from the head.*

**Rheumaticuſa**, a, um. *Troubled with rheume.*

**Rheumatifmuſi**, i. *A cold.*

**Rhinoceros**, tis. *An Unicorn; a ſaber with a long ſnout caſting out water.*

**Rhombuſ**, i. *A figure with four corners, not right, but equal ſides, as a quarry of glaſs.* Alſo a ſpinning wheel, alſo a Turbot.

**Rhompha**, æ. *A kind of long ſword, a two-handed back-ſword.*

**Rhynchuſ**, i. *A ſnorring in ſleeping, alſo a ſneezing.*

**Rhynchilloſuſ**, a, um. *That which makes a loud ſnorring.*

**Rhynchilloſuſ**, are. *To ſnort in the ſleep.*

**Rhynchioſuſ**, a, um. *That which makes a loud ſnorring.*

**Rhus**. *The ſhrub Sumach. Curriers Shumach, leather Sumach. Rhus Syriacum, & Coriariorum.*

**Rhytion**. *A kind of round waſhing-bowl.*

**Rhythmuſ**, i. *A rhyme, harmony.*

**Rhythmicuſa**, a, um. *Rhyming.*

**Rhythmicuſ**, i. *A ſinger of rhymes. A rhymers, a ballad-maker.*

## R I

**Ribes**, is. **Ribefium**, i. *Garden Currants, white, red, and black.*

**Rica**, æ. *A kind of covering wherewith women ſacrificing after the Roman manner did cover their head; a coife.*

**Ricinuſ**, & **Ricinuſ**, i. *A mourners cloſe hood. Ricinatti mimi, Hood-wink'd Actors in a jig. A Tick in cat-tel. The ſhrub Palma Chriſti.*

**Rictuſ**, vide Ringo.

**Rideo**, ere. *To laugh.* Rex riſit. Rideo tibi, for Arrideo. Virg. R. fit pater optimuſ olli. Rideo te for Derideo.

**Plaut.** Riſi te hodie multum.

**Ridenduſ**, a, um. *Worthy of mocking.* Hor. Ad excutimur ridenduſ.

**Ridibunduſ**, a, um. *That is always laughing, full of laughing.* Plaut.

**Ridicuſ**, a, um. *That is a mocking, or ſcorn to others; ridiculous.* Paupertas ridiculoſuſ homineſ facit. Ridicuſa reſ eſt.

**Ridicuſuſ**, i. *A Bufoon, a Droll.*

**Ridiculè**. *Ridiculoſly. Non acutè, ſed ridiculè: Not with wit, but droſtery.*

**Ridicuſari**, a, um. *That is worthy of being laugh'd at.*

**Mitte ridicularia.**

**Riſibilis**, e. *That can laugh.*

**Riſio**, nis. *A laughing. Quot riſionuſ, &c.*

**Riſor**, is. *A laughter, or mocker.*

**Riſuſ**, ſuſ. *Laughing. Tenere, movere riſum.*

**Ridica**, æ. *A prop, or poſt to ſuſtain and hold up any thing; a pole or ſtake for Vines, Hops, French-beans, &c.*

**Ridicuſa**, æ. *A little prop.*

**Ridicuſuſ**, vide Rideo.

**Rigidoſ**, rigiduſ, vide Rigor.

**Rigo**, are. *To water. Utilibuſ quoties rigat imbribuſ agros.*

**Rigatio**, nis. *A watering, or moiſtning of ground.*

**Riguuſ**, a, um. *That is well watered, or that watereth.*

**Hortuſ riguuſ**. *Amniſ riguuſ.*

**Rigor**, is. *An exceeding cold, numbneſſ, ſiſſneſſ through cold.* Metaph. Hardneſſ.

**Rigor** iſuſpicio.

**Rigiduſ**, a, um. *That is ſtiff with cold, rigid, hard.* Tum rigiduſ motare cacumina queruſ. Alſo inexorable, or hard to be intreated.

**Ripco**, ere. *To be ſiſſ for cold.*

**Rigere gelu.** *Oculi rigentes, ſtiff eyes that will not move.*

**Rigefco**, ere. *To wax ſiſſ for cold.* Veſtibuſ rigefcunt.

**Rigidor**, ari. *To become ſiſſ with cold.* Senec.

**Riguuſ**, a, um. *v. de Rigo.*

**Rima**, æ. *A chink or cleft in a wall, &c. a cleft, a rift.*

**Tabernæ rimæ** agunt, Boards cleave and chop.

**Metaph.** Blabbing and long-tongued. **Plenuſ rimaruſ** ſumhuæ acque illuc perfluu.

**Rimofuſ**, a, um. *Full of clefts.*

**Multam accepit rimofa paludem.**

**Rimor**, ari. *To ſeck and ſeaveh diligently.* Dulcibuſ in ſtagnis rimantur prata Cayſtri.

**Raſtris terram rimari.** *To turn up the earth with rakes.*

**Ringo**, ere. **Ringor**, i. *To grin and ſhow the teeth as a dog doth.* Dum tibi fit quod placeat, ille ringitur, tu rides.

**Rictuſ**, ſuſ. **Rictuſ**, i. *(Anciently.) A grinning, or opening of the mouth. Riſu diſducere rictum.*

**Ripa**, æ. *A rivers bank.* Pro ripiſ littora pulſant.

**Ripula**, æ. *A ſmall bank.*

**Ripariuſ**, a, um. *That dwelleth by the banks of rivers.*

**Ripariæ volucres.** **Ripariuſ** pulli.

**Riſcuſ**, i. *A blind window.* **Serviuſ.** *A trunk (others.)*

**Riſuſ**, ſuſ. *vide Rideo.* **Cognovite riſu.**

**Rituſ**, ſuſ. *A manner, or cuſtome.* Hinc populi rituſ, edidicere novuſ. Alſo Rite from

from Rites, is. Et rice ne-  
fatto Libacus. Pl. Ricibus.  
Ricē. Rightly well. In monte  
faccificio ritē perpetrato.  
Ritualis, c. According to cu-  
stome, with due ceremony,  
of a ceremony.  
Rivales. They which love one  
woman. Sine rivali dili-  
genter, Fondly and singularly  
to affect what no body else  
thinks worthy of love.  
Rivalitas, tis. Envy between  
two that love one woman.  
Cic.  
Rivinus, i. A rivul. Plaut.  
Rivus, i. A river. Propter  
aquæ rivum, Nigh a stream  
of water. Sanguinis rives  
vomens.  
Rivulus, i. A rill, a small  
stream.  
Rivalis, c. Of a river. Rivalis  
alecula, Serv'd with water  
by the same gutter or pipe.  
A rivul.  
Rivativ. By rivers. Macro-  
b. Rixæ. Brawling, chiding,  
scolding. Rixam dirimere,  
To part a quarrel.  
Rixosus, um. That ever chi-  
deib and scoldeth, quarrel-  
some.  
Rixosari. To chide, to scold.  
Rixari de lanâ caprinâ,  
To quarrel about a slight  
matter.

## R O.

Rubigo, nis. Rive Rubigo. Bla-  
sing of corn. Ut mala cul-  
mos Ester rubigo. Also the  
Roman Goddess worshipped  
to prevent blasting or mild-  
ew. Rubigus, The God  
worshipped to prevent bla-  
sing and mildew.  
Rubigalium. The Feast to  
supplicate for the preventing  
of blasting and mildew.  
Robustus, seu Roboris, is. An oaken  
tree. Also force and strength.

Si jam facis ætatis ac ro-  
boris habere. Aternâque  
ferri robora. Also the  
stocks in the dungeon. Ro-  
bur & Italum.  
Roboreus, a, um. Of an oak.  
Ovid.  
Roburneus, a, um. That grows  
on an oak. Fruges robur-  
nez, Malt of Acorns.  
Robustus, a, um. Of the oak.  
Varr.  
Robustus, a, um. That is very  
strong. Malum invetera-  
tum sic plerumque robustius.  
Roboro, are. To make strong,  
to fortify. Hirundines ni-  
dos stramento roborant.  
Rodo, ere. To gnaw. Ungues  
rodere. Amicum absten-  
tenter rodere, To backbite a  
friend.  
Rosio, nis. Agnawing. Plin.  
Rogalis, c. That belongeth to a  
pile.  
Rogo, are. To ask, to desire.  
Emerit malo quàm rogare.  
Plaut. Mutuum rogare. To  
require, to pray, to demand.  
Rogabit me ubi fuerim.  
Rogo pallum ut referat.  
Rogor quis, A body might  
ask. Rogare aliquem sen-  
tentiam, To ask ones vote.  
Rogare legem, To propound  
a Bill to be passed.  
Rogatio, nis. Aa asking, or  
praying. A propounding of a  
Bill to be passed in a congre-  
gation in this form, Veli-  
tine, jubetisne, Quiritis,  
ut hoc fiat? Accipere ro-  
gationem, To pass the Bill.  
Rogatium, i. A desire, or re-  
quest. Nostris responde-  
d'va rogatis.  
Rogatus, us. The act of ask-  
ing. Ipsi rogatu venis-  
sem.  
Rogatio, nis. An asking  
of it.  
Rogatiuncula, æ. A little  
prayer, or request.

Rogator, is. He that prayeth  
or asketh. Cic.  
Rogito, are. To pray, or ask  
often. Patrem adit, rogitat  
ut sui miseretur. Also, to  
question.  
Rogitatio, nis. A requesting, a  
questioning.  
Rogus, i. A bon-fire, a pile of  
wood to burn dead carcasses.  
Rogalis, c. Of the funeral pile.  
Ignis rogalis. Hæc ipse ro-  
gali fulgurat.  
Ronchus, vide Rhonchus.  
Rosaris, The dew. Quum ros  
in tenerâ pecudi gratissi-  
mus herbâ est. Ros mari-  
nus, Rosemary.  
Roralis, c. Belonging to the  
dew.  
Rorifer, a, um, i. That bringeth  
dew. Aurora rorifera, The  
morning bringing dew.  
Rorulentus, a, um. Covered,  
and full of dew. Colum.  
Roridus, a, um. Sprinkled  
with dew. Mala, mella  
rorida, Dewie apples, ho-  
ney. Virg.  
Rorarii, orum. The fingers  
that skirmish at distance  
before the main engagement.  
Roro, are. To dew, or drop  
dew. To mizzle, or drop  
small rain. Rorat. Rorat im-  
brem. Vepres rorant lan-  
guine. Also Actively, To be-  
dew. Rorans saxa cruore.  
Oculi rorantur lacrymis.  
Roratio, nis. Mildew, the  
decay of grapes when they  
are newly knit.  
Rorelco, ere. To be sprinkled  
with dew.  
Ros solis. An herb call'd Red-  
rot, Moor-grass, Youth-wort,  
Sun dew, being moist when  
the Sun is most foultry.  
Rosa, æ. A Rose. Da mi ani-  
me, da mea rosa, mea vo-  
luptas.  
Roseus, a, um. Of a Rose, or  
coloured like a Rose. Pan-  
nus

pannus roseus, A red cloth.  
& roseas laniata genas.  
Rosaceus, a, um. Of roses. Ro-  
saceum oleum, Oil of Ro-  
ses.  
Rosarius, a, um. P-slong to a  
rose. Suet.  
Rosarius, i. One that selleth  
Roses.  
Rosarium, i. A place planted  
with roses, a rose garden.  
Quot amena rosaria Ho-  
res.  
Rostem, i. A rose-bed. Quan-  
tum salunca rosetis. Virg.  
Roscidus. Vide Ros.  
Roseus. Vide Rosa.  
Rosio, vide Rodo.  
Rosmarinus, Rosmarinum, i.  
Roris marini. Rosemary.  
Rosmaris. The rosemary bush.  
Rostrium, i. The bill of a bird,  
or snout of a beast. The beak  
of a bird of prey. Rostro  
vultur unguis. Also the bra-  
zen beak of a ship.  
Rostri, orum. The pulpit or  
desk in Rome adorned with  
ship-beaks taken in fight,  
from whence the Orations  
were made to the Popular  
Assembly.  
Rostriatus, a, um. Beaked, or  
that hath a bill. Navis ro-  
strata, Men of war. Co-  
rona rostrata, A crown in  
token of Naval victory.  
Rostro, are. To pierce with the  
beak. Rostrante vomere.  
Plin.  
Rostellum, i. A little beak.  
Muris rostellum.  
Rota, æ. A wheel. Rotæ vesti-  
gium, A rut. Synecd. A  
chariot, the Suns Orb. Rota  
fortunæ, The unconslancy  
of fortune. Rota figuli, A  
potters wheel. Rota (piscis)  
The sea-wheel (a huge round  
and monstrous sea-fish.)  
Rotula, æ. A little wheel.  
Roto, are. To turn like a wheel.  
Dum se rotat urfus arena.

Rotare comas.  
Rotatio, nis. A turning round.  
Rotundus, a, um. Round. Aqua-  
tilium ova rotunda. Ore  
rotundo loqui, To speak  
volubly.  
Rotunditas, tis. Roundness.  
Rotundè, Rotundis, compactly.  
Rotundo, are. To make round.  
Ad volubilitatem rotunda-  
vit. Milie talenta rotun-  
dentur, Let full a thousand  
talents be heaped.  
Rotundario, nis. A making  
round. Vitr.

## R U.

Rubedo, rubefacio. Vide ru-  
beus.  
Rubellio, nis. A roach. Anci-  
ently Roche (fish).  
Rubeta, æ. A roach sitting un-  
der shrubs.  
Rubeus, a, um. Red.  
Rubeo, ere. To be red, Sanguis  
tinctus rubens, To be of  
a blushing colour. Genæ ru-  
bent. Rubens, Red. Semper  
sæpe rubens.  
Rubesco, ere. To wax red.  
Mundumque rubescere vi-  
dit.  
Rubefacio, ere. To make red.  
Rubefico, cri. To be made red.  
Ruber, a, um. Red. Rubrum  
mare. Ruber hororum  
deus.  
Rubor, is. Redness. Rubor ig-  
neus, fiery ora.  
Rubicundus, a, um. Red.  
Rubicundus, a, um. Ruddy.  
Juven.  
Rubidus, a, um. Reddish. Rubi-  
dus panis. Brown bread. Ru-  
bidæ scortæ, Rugged red  
leather pills.  
Rubellus, a, um. Somewhat red.  
Vinum rubellum, or Rubel-  
lum, claret wine.  
Rubeus, a, um. Of a bush. Vi-  
men rubeum, A band or  
twist of a bush.

Rubia, æ. Madder, herb to dye  
or colour red with.  
Rubiginis. Blasting of corn.  
Alforust. Nec ita illem se-  
ges rubiginem.  
Rubiginosus, a, um. Rusted,  
or cankered. Mart.  
Rubiginos, are. & R. big nori  
ari, To gather rust. Ap. d.  
Rubor. Vide Rubus.  
Rubrica, æ. Redd. Orker.  
Rubricos, are. To mark with  
oaker. To make red.  
Rubricatus, a, um. Marked  
with red oaker.  
Rubricatus, æ. Colour which  
women paint their faces  
with. Spanish red.  
Rubricosus, a, um. Full of red  
oaker or raddle to mark  
sheet with. Terra rubricola.  
Rubus, i. The roach.  
Rubus, i. A Bramble, the black-  
berry tree. Rubus idæus, The  
Raspe berry tree. Rubus ca-  
ninus, The wild rose.  
Rubetum, i. A place where  
brambles or black berries  
grow. Cornaque & in duris  
hærentia mora rubetis.  
Ructus, us. A belch, or break-  
ing of wind upward. Crudi-  
tatis signa sunt crebri-  
tatis. Frequent belches are  
tokens of surfeit.  
Ructare, To belch or break  
wind upward. Pe gin' ru-  
ctare tu mihi?  
Ructorari. To belch out. Ver-  
bis ructatur.  
Ructio, are. To belch much.  
Ructator, is. A belcher (he.)  
Ructatrix, icis. A belcher  
(she.)  
Rudens, tis. The cable of a  
ship.  
Rudero, rudrum. Vide Ru-  
dus.  
Rudarius, Rudicula. Vide Ru-  
dis. Subf.  
Rudimentum. Vide Rudis.  
Adjct.  
Rudis, is. A rod. Rude donari,  
Rrrr To

## R U D

To bet set free from serving in the Fencing School. Allegorically, discharged from any service.

Rud cula, æ. A stick or ladle to stir up things that are sudden. Cato.

Rudarii. Such as are freed from service in the Fencing School. Allegorically, cashier'd from any service.

Rudis, c. Rude, ignorant, rusticall. Rude argentum, Bullion. Unwrought plate. Rudis studiis ad pedestria bella literarum Græcarum, in Jure civili. Also rough, unbewed, rugged, harsh.

Ruditas, tis. Rudeness, ignorance, ruggedness, roughness. Rudimentum, i. The first rudiment or instruction of the teaching of any thing. Ponere rudimenta, To lay the foundations, to teach the principles of an Art.

Rudo, ere. To bray like an Ass. Ue rudit a scabiâ turpis a-sella molâ. Catachrestically of Lions roaring, and passionate mens storming.

Rudens, is. A cable rope.

Rudus, eris. Shreds, or pieces of stones, rubbish of old houses. Complacentæ veteri rudere erant viæ. (Anciently) Raudus & Rodus.

Rudore, are. To pave or fill with rubbish of old houses. Vitruv.

Ruderatus ager. A field muck'd with rubbish, &c. Plin. Ruderatio, nis. A mucking or filling with rubbish. Vitruv. Rudetum, i. A place full of shreds and old rubbish. Also a land new broke up.

Rufus, a, um. Reddish or somewhat red with yellow. Rufa Virgo.

Rufulus, a, um. Reddish, or yellowish.

Rufco, ere. To be somewhat red

## R U M

or yellow. Rufescere. To wax red or yellow.

Rufus, are. To make reddish. Rufac capillum.

Ruga, æ. A wrinkle. Jam venient rugæ quæ tibi corpus arcent. Plaits in garments. Redit in rugam, Cato. It is multiplied.

Rugosus, a, um. Fulk of wrinkles. Facies rugosior vâ passâ. A face more wrinkled then a raisin of the Sun.

Rugosare. To make wrinkles.

Vide palliolum ut rugat! See how she plaits her coat. Rugata testa, A wrinkled shell.

Rugio, ire. To roar like a Lion. Rugitus, tis. The roaring of a Lion.

Ruina. Vide Ruo.

Rulla, æ. A paddle-staff.

Ruma, æ. The dug, pap or teat. Also the crap (Anciently.)

Rumensinis. The crap, the gizzard. Anciently, a dug, or teat.

Ruminus, a, um. Of a dug. Ficulus rumina. The Fig-tree under which the she-wolf gave suck to Romulus and Remus.

Rumino, are. Ruminorari. To chew the cud. Ille sub nigra pallentes ruminat herbas.

Ruminatio, nis. A chewing the cud, a meditating on ought. Metaph. Cic.

Ruminalis ficus. The Fig-tree under which Romulus and Remus sucked the she-wolf. Hostiæ ruminales, Sacrifices (of beasts) that chew the cud.

Rumex, icis. Sower dock or sorrel.

Rumia, rumina, æ. The reputed goddess that preserv'd suckling children.

Rumifero, Rumigero. Vide Rumor.

Rumis, is. A dug, pap or teat;

## R U N

Rumo, are. To suck. Anciently. Rumor, is. Report, fame, rumor. Meum gnatum rumor est amare. The report goes my son is in love. Rumor elementis, atrox.

Rumifero, are. To sow or spread a tale or rumor. Plaut.

Rumiculus, i. A whistling report.

Rumpo, ere. To break. Rumpere vincula, vulnera non cunctantia, silentium moras, fidem. Se rumpere. To break ones wind. Rumpi, To bust for envy.

Ruptor, is. He that breaketh. Hicce est, inquit, ruptor foederis?

Ruptus, a, um. Broken. Testamentum ruptum, A will that holds not good. Equus ruptus, A broken-winded jade. Ruptus, Tattered in cloaths. Rupti, Having ruptures.

Ruptura, æ. A breaking. Ruptura membri.

Rumpi. Branches whereby the vine is brought from tree to tree, and tyed together.

Rumifculus, i. Vide Rumor.

Rurcina, æ. A bush-sib to cut bushes. Also a Joyners plain, and the Goddess of weeding.

Runcino, are. To shave with a plain.

Runcio, are. To weed, or pluck cut weeds. Runcare spinas, To pull up bushes. Metaph. To root up hair.

Runcator, is. A weedtr (he.)

Runcatio, nis. A weeding.

Ruo, ere. To rush violently.

Quid si nunc cœlum videret? At si the sky should fall To tumble out. Runt amens, vocer. Ruit arduus æther. It it underys. Nox, ver ruit. To hasten on. Quo ruit? To rout. Cæteros ruem.

Ruina, æ. Ruine or downfall of houses. Subdere caput ru-

## R U S

na, To expose ones self to danger. Cœli ruina, Thunder. Omnes timere ruinam, All fear the downfall of my house on their heads. (Allegorically.)

Ruinofus, a, um. Ruinous, that is decayed.

Rupes, is. A rock.

Rupicapra, æ. A wild goat.

Rutellus, ruricola, ruo, vide Rus.

Rursus, & rursum. Again, backward. Me recipiam rursum domum. Rursum prorsum, Forward and backward. On the other hand. Haud rursum enodes.

Rusis. The country. An rusticus esse? Te vexerunt vincum rus.

Rusculum, i. A small farm.

Ruralis, c. Of the country.

Ruales Dii, The rural Deities, (Mercury and Pan.)

Rurestis. Rustical, rural. A pulci.

Ruricola, æ. A husbandman, a tiller of the ground, a labourer. Hæc ne ruricolæ paterentur monstra.

Rurigena, æ. That was born in the Country.

Ruro, are. To dwell in the country, to exercise husbandry. Dum rurant homines, Plaut.

Ruror, ari. To keep in the country. Varro.

Rustus, a, um. Rusty.

Rustulus, a, um. Somewhat rusty.

Rusticus, a, um. Rustical, clownish, of the country.

Rusticus fernio. Domus rustica, A Grange-house, a farm. Rusticior Titulus, An Inscription none of the neatest.

Rusticus, i. A country-man, or husbandman. Urbani finit rustici. Plaut.

Rustice. Like an uplandish

and rustical man. Rustice loquor, To speak broad, or rudely, and improperly.

Rusticitas, tis. Incivility of manners. Also bashfulness, want of audacity, and good address.

Rusticulus, a, um. Uncivil, that hath no manners, rude, ill-bred.

Rusticula, æ. A woodcock.

Rusticanus, a, um. A country farmer.

Rusticarius, a, um. That belongeth to the country, or country-men.

Rusticor, are. To dwell in the Country, to exercise husbandry, to keep at a country house.

Rusticatio, nis. A keeping at a country-house.

Rusticini. Clownishly, like a plow-jogger.

Ruscus, & ruscumi. A certain rough and prickled shrub, Petty-whin. Horridior rusco, More untrim'd and pricking then the bristly Petty-whin.

Rusporari. To seek, or search diligently. To root in the ground as swine. (An old word.)

Ruta, æ. Rue, or herb Grace. Utilius fumus acuentes luminaria rutas.

Rutatus, a, um. Mingled with rue. Plin.

Rutaceus, a, um. Of rue. Aqua rutacea, Rue-water.

Rutabulum, i. A muckin, a cole-rake.

Rutilo, are. To make bright like gold, to shine, to glisten as gold. Rutilare comæ Gallorum, The hairs of the Galls dy'd bright. Anna rutilans, Arms of copper glitter.

Rutilesco, ere. To wax glistening like gold. Lepores rutilant, Hares become of a bright fallow colour.

## S A C

Rutilas, a, um. Glistening, coloured like gold, ruddy. Capilli rutili. Flamma rutila.

Rutruus, i. A muck, or pickaxe.

Rutellum, i. A strike. Frumentarius est, modicum secum atque rutellum Utam addere? He is a Corn-merchant, he brings along with him a bushel measure and a strike. Lucil.

## S.

Sabbatum, i. The day of rest, the Sabbath, which was Saturday to the Jews, the Lords Day to us; then the seventh, now the first of the week. Also a week. Prima Sabbati.

Sabina, æ. Savine (herb.)

Sabulum, i. Sabulo, nis. Gravel, or ballast of a ship; a Gittarce. Apulejus.

Sabulosus. Gravelly.

Sabulcrum, i. A gravel-pit.

Saburra, æ. Ballast where-in ships are piled to go upright. Onetaria nuda saburra gravata. Also, the high-forest of Rome.

Saburo, are. To ballast a ship.

Saburratus, a, um. Ballasted, or laden with gravel.

Saccharum, i. Sugar.

Sacciperium, i. A pouch

Saccata vina. Strained wines.

Saccusi. A sack. Sacculus frumentarius. A corn-sack.

Sacculus, & sacculus, i. A sack.

Saccarius, i. A bearer of sacks.

Saccularii. Cutpurse.

Sacellum, i. Vide Sacer.

Sacer, ra, rum. Holy, consecrate. Ides sacra, A Church. Sum. times exorable. Sacer igni, S. Authorities see. Sa-

## S A C

cer moribus, *The falling sickness.*  
 Sacrum, i. A sacrifice, any thing sacrificed to God. Sometimes a temple.  
 Sacellum, i. A chapel, or little temple.  
 Sacer, arc. To consecrate, to make holy, to dedicate to God. Also to devote.  
 Sacrarium, i. A place to keep consecrated things in, a Vestry, a chapel.  
 Sacres porci, i.e. sacri. Tythe pigs, of due growth, on the tenth day from being littered, and entire in all their limbs.  
 Sacramentum, i. A Sacrament, an oath. Sacramento rogari, To be put to ones oath. Also, warfare. Metonym. Sacramentum militare. And Caution-money in entering a suit.  
 Sacramentalis, e. That belongs to a sacrament or oath.  
 Sacrosanctus, a, um. Holy, beloved. Magistratus sacrosanctus, A sacred Magistrate, to whom to offer violence was treason.  
 Sacrificio, arc. To sacrifice, to treat by sacrifice. Plaut. Ut semper sacrificem neque unquam littem. Sacrificare Deo. Sacrificare aliquem. Carachi.  
 Sacrificatio, nis. A sacrificing.  
 Sacrificialis, e. Belonging to sacrifice. Apparatus sacrificialis, The habit of a Priest.  
 Sacrificus, i. He that offereth sacrifice.  
 Sacrificus, a, um. That which belongeth to holy uses. Vestis sacrificia. Dies sacrificii.  
 Sacrificulus, i. A Priest, a poor or wist Priest of no due value.  
 Sacrificium, i. A sacrifice.  
 Sacrificulus, a. He that offereth; an attendant on the altar.  
 Sacrificer, a, um. That beareth

## S A G

the sacrifice.  
 Sacrilegium, i. That committeth sacrilege, that steals holy things.  
 Sacrilegium, i. Sacrilege, theft of holy things. Revo- esse sacrilegii. Admittere sacrilegium.  
 Sacerdos, tis. A Priest.  
 Sacerdotiss, a. A Priestess, or the Priest, a Nun, a Vestal Virgin.  
 Sacerdotalis, e. Belonging to a Priest.  
 Sacerdotium, i. Priesthood.  
 Sacomas, tis. That which is put into the scale to make up equal poise, or weight.  
 Sacramentum, vide Sacer.  
 Sacratu, sacrificio, sacrilegus, vide Sacer.  
 Sæpe, oftentimes. Sæpenu- mero, dem.  
 Sæpculè. Very often.  
 Sæpiusculè. Many times.  
 Sævus, a, um. Cruel, fierce, outrageous, sometimes valiant. Sævus Hector.  
 Sæviter. Fiercely, cruelly.  
 Sævicia, æ. Cruelty, fierceness. Sed heris sanè adhībenda sævicia in famulos, si aliter teneris, &c.  
 Sævitas, tis. Hastiness. Firm.  
 Sævitudinis, Outragiousness.  
 Sævio, ire. To rage, to be fierce, cruel, and vigorous. Quid in me sævus pater? Sævire animis, To break out into outrageous passion.  
 Sæga, æ. A mitch.  
 Sagapenum, i. The gum, or hardened juice of the bruised, cut, or broken root of Fœcula or Fennel-giant.  
 Sagaria, sagarius, vide Sagum.  
 Sagax, cis. Subtil, wise, crafty, cunning. Sagacissimus rerum naturæ, Most discerning of natural causes.  
 Canis sagax, A quick-scented hound. Sagacissimus ad suspiciandum, He that can see

## S A L

light through a little crevice.  
 Sagacitas, tis. Craftiness, also quickness in smelling.  
 Sagaciter. Cunningly, craftily.  
 Sagena, æ. A drag net, or a wæl.  
 Sagina, æ. Fatness, cramming. rope a ventrem laxare saginis. Saginam corporis contraxit, He grew corpulent.  
 Saginarium, i. A feeding place, a coup, a stall, a stic.  
 Sagino, arc. To make fat, to cram. Ea herba saginata jumenta. Hordeo saginatus equus.  
 Sagio, ire. To smell out, to keep sent of a thing as a dog doth, to guess, to fore-see.  
 Sagitta, æ. An arrow of a Bow, or Engine; the shoot or stem of a plant. A flem to let blood. Address-tongue (herb.) The Arrow celestial.  
 Sagittarius, a, um. Belonging to an arrow.  
 Sagittarius, i. An archer.  
 Sagittifer, a, um. That beareth arrows. Sagittiferapercus, The Porcupine.  
 Sagitto, arc. To shoot with arrows. Just.  
 Sagmen, inis. Vervine. Fest.  
 Sagumi, i. A cassock, a foudlers coat. Metonym. Vix.  
 Sagulum, i. A little coat.  
 Sagulatus, a, um. Clad in a shure coat, or jump.  
 Sagaria, æ. A selling of cassocks.  
 Sagarius, i. A seller of cassocks.  
 Sagatus, a, um. Clad with a cassock, coat, or jump.  
 Salis, Salt. The sea, Metonym. Vix, mitth, Metaph. Qui habet saltem qui in te est.  
 Salarius, i. A salter.  
 Salarius, a, um. That belongs to salt.  
 Salarium, i. Wages paid for hired folks. An exhibitor,

## S A L

a stipend, a pension. Salaria dare Senatoribus.  
 Sallus, a, um. Salted. Et lacrymis falsis humectant ora, i. Weep bitterly. Lucret. Sometimes witty and pleasant. Quint.  
 Sallè. Witty, tauntingly. Quæ a prudentibus quasi per diffimulationem lallè dicuntur, what things are spoken upon design sally, as if not intended.  
 Sallamentum, i. Made of salt, or any thing that is salted; salt meats, whether fish or flesh.  
 Sallamentarius, i. A salter, or that selleth any thing that is salt.  
 Sallamentarius, a, um. That belongeth to salting, as vessels to salt in.  
 Sallura, æ. Salting, or powdering.  
 Sallcedo, inis. Saltiness.  
 Salina, æ. A place where salt is made. Salina, Salt-pans, or salt-pits.  
 Salinum, i. A salt-cellar. Puerum, & fine labe salinum.  
 Salillum, i. A little salt. Nos homunculi salillum animæ.  
 Sallio, ire. To salt. Col.  
 Sallio, ere. To season. Sallere murenas, To pickle Lampreys. Lucil.  
 Sallitor, i. He that gathereth the tribute of salt.  
 Sallitura, æ. The act of salting.  
 Sallilago inis. Salt liquor, brine.  
 Sallirudo, sallugo, inis. Saltiness.  
 Sallacones. Braggers, vapourers.  
 Salamandra, æ. A spotted creature like a Lizard, said to live in the fire, i.e. being in it, it putteth it out, without burning it self.

## S A L

Salar. A young salmon, or salmon-psal.  
 Salarium, vide Sal.  
 Salax. Lecherous, unchaste. Salaces cibi, Lustfull meats. Galli salaces, Cocks much prone to lust.  
 Salacitas, tis. Lechery, or unchasteness. Passeri salacitas par.  
 Salebræ. Uneven places going up and down, troublesome to pass over. Per transi. Any difficulty.  
 Salebrosus, a, um. Unrascie to go in. Salebrosus scriptor, That writeth in a crabbed stile. Iter salebrosum, A way over hills and craggy rocks.  
 Sallama. Things preserved, as pears, plumbs, &c.  
 Sallamarius, i. He that selleth preserves.  
 Sallietum, sallietum, vide Sallix.  
 Salina, salinum, vide Sal.  
 Salliorum. Priests of Mars which skipped about the streets.  
 Salliaris, e. Of the Priests of Mars.  
 Sallisubfusulus, i. That skipper, or danceth. A Morris-dancer.  
 Sallio, ire. To leap. Sallie mihi cor, My heart leaps for joy. Equus sallis equum, A horsebois leaps a mare, or covers it.  
 Sallientes, um. Pipes to convey water.  
 Sallio, arc. To leap, to dance often. Sallare laudes alicujus, In a dance to celebrate the praises of, &c.  
 Sallatio, nis. A leaping, or dancing.  
 Sallator, is. A dancer, or leaper (be.)  
 Sallatrix, icis. She that danceth.  
 Sallatricula, æ. A little dan-

## S A L

cing girl.  
 Sallatorius, a, um. That belongeth to dancing.  
 Sallatusus, i. A leaping.  
 Sallura, æ. A leaping.  
 Sallutus, tis. A leap, or jump.  
 Sallim. By leaping.  
 Salliuca, æ. Laxander.  
 Sallivam, i. & Salliva, æ. Spittle, sometimes taste.  
 Sallivius, a, um. Full of spittle, phlegmatick.  
 Sallivo, arc. To spit, or cast spittle, sometimes To anoint.  
 Sallivarius, a, um. That belongeth to spittle.  
 Sallix, cis. A willow-tree.  
 Sallignus, a, um. Made of willow-tree.  
 Sallicastrum, i. An Oster, or willy.  
 Sallietum, sallietum, i. A place set with willows.  
 Sallio, fallo, vide Sal.  
 Sallio, nis. A salmon.  
 Sallitrum. Saltpeetre, whereof of Gunpowder is made.  
 Sallamentum, sallis, sallido, vide Sal.  
 Sallilago, sallitudo, sallura, vide Sal.  
 Sallator, sallatrix, sallatricula, vide Sallio in Sallio.  
 Salltem. At the least. Eripe mihi hunc dolorem aur mi- nue salltem. Only. Non salltem secretore, verum etiam in propatulo. Varr.  
 Sallio, vide Sallio.  
 Sallutus, i. A forest. Et magnus canibus circumdare sallutus.  
 Salluarius, i. A master or keeper of forests.  
 Salluosus, a, um. Full of forests.  
 Salluber, sallis, vide Sallus.  
 Salluatim. By leaping, with speed. Salluatim currentes homines.  
 Salliva, æ. Sage.  
 Sallivatrum, i. A drink made of sage. Colum.  
 Sallivo.

## S A L

## S A N

## S A N

Salvio, are. To give a drink of sage.

Salunij, The sea.

Salustis. Health, safety. Salustem dicere alicui rei, To bid farewell to, &c. Salustem mittere, remittere; When in Letters we wish the welfare of, &c. Salustem precari sternutanti; To say, God bless you, when one sneezeth. Quod cum salute ejus fiat, so it may do him no hurt. Ipsa si cupiat Salus, if Health (the Goddess) would fain do it.

Saluber, ris, re. Wholesome, that growth health. Corpus salubre, A sound healthy body. Salubre alicui rei, wholesome for ought.

Salubritas, tis. Wholesomeness. Cœli salubritas.

Salubriter, Wholesomely.

Salutaris, e. Wholesome, healthful. Salutaris digitus, The fore-finger. Exemplum inutile, factum salutare, An ill president, an act of good service.

Salutariter, Wholesomely, without hurt or danger.

Salutare, To salute; also to bid farewell. To worship. Lætoque Deum clamore salutare. To wish one safety. Cur sternutantis salutare, Plin.

Salutatoris, A saluter (he.)

Salutatrix, icis. A saluter (she.)

Salutatio, nis. A salutation. Promissus salutationibus admittit et plebem.

Salutatorius, um. That belongeth to giving health, or salutation.

Salutifer, a, um. Healthful, bringing health, or recovery.

Salutiferus, & Salutigerulus, i. He that bringeth health, or

salutations. A Gentleman, &c.

Salvo, & plur. Salvete. God save you. Here salvo. Jubo te salvare. Salvebis.

Salvus, a, um. Safe, whole, sound. Salva res est, All is well. Hoc salvo, This thing excepted.

Salvator, is. A Saviour.

Salvo, are. To save. Me possit iterum Kemp. salvare. Cic. (A suspect'd authority, because not seconded.)

Sambuca, five Sambyca, æ. five Sambyx, ycis. A fuck-but. Also an engine to beat down the walls of a city.

Sambucina, æ. She that blows a fuck-but.

Sambucitria, æ. A blower of a fuck-but.

Sambucus, i. An Elder tree.

Sambucus, a, um. Made of Elder.

Samara, æ. The seed of the Elm-tree.

Samio, are. To whet or sharpen. Vopisc.

Sampla, æ. The stone of an Olive.

Sampuchum, i. Marjoram.

Sampuchinus, a, um. Of Marjoram. Plin.

Sanabilis, sanatio, vide Sano.

Sanctio, re. To decree, or establish. Legem capite sancire, i. e. when it is upon pain of death to break it.

Idem communi jure sanctum est. The same is ratified by the Law of Nations.

Sanctus, a, um. Holy. Sancta acque sacrata sunt. Liv. Are confirm'd, and sacredly established.

Sanctè. Holy. Sanctè juravit.

Sanctorum sanctorum, is. An establish'd, a law-maker. Sanctorum legum. Tacit.

Sanctio, nis. An ordinance, ratifying, or decreeing. Sanctio fœderis.

Sanctitas, tis. Cic. Sanctitudo, nis. Gell. Sanctimonia, æ. Holiness, devoutness.

Deos placatos efficiet pietas & sanctitas.

Sanctimonialis, is. A Nun. Rubi.

Sanctuarium, i. A Sanctuary, a place of refuge, a cloister. Plin.

Sanctifico, are. To sanctify.

Sanctificatio, nis. A sanctifying.

Sandalium, i. A woman's pantofle, or of men of the East, a slipper. Utinam tibi commiserigari videam sandalio caput.

Sandaligerulus, i. Wearing a slipper, or pantofle.

Sandalum, i. White-wheat, square-eared wheat.

Sandapila, æ. A bier whereon dead men are carried.

Grandis in angustâ sarcina sandapilâ.

Sandapiliariorum. That carry the bodies of the poor on a bier to be buried. Sextus, Bearers of the dead.

Sandaracha, æ. A bright red colour. Orpin or Arsenick; one (the right and better) found in mines of Gold and Silver, the other made of burnt Cense.

Sandarachatus, a, um. Mingled with Arsenick.

Sandaracinus, a, um. Red. Nev.

Sandyx, cis. A kind of red colour, burnt Cense.

Sanè. Truly, indeed, verily. Sic sanè ut vis. Sanè bene.

Sanè remulenta, clearly, or much tipsing.

Sanefco, vide Sausus.

Sanguis, nis. Blood; also, the stock or parentage wherof one cometh. Detrahit, or Missio sanguinis. A loosing blood

blood by opening a veine. Sanguinem mittere, To loose blood. Sanguis ærarij. Menstraph. The treasure.

Sanguinalis, vel Sanguinaria herba. Blood-wort.

Sanguinolentus. Full of blood, bloody. Ille color verè sanguinolentus erat.

Sanguinarius, a, um. Cruel, blood-thirsty.

Sanguineus, a, um. That hath much blood, of a sanguine and bloody colour. Sanguine rixæ. Sanguineæ cœdis evanesc.

Sanguino, are. To let out blood. Sir. To be red as blood. Appulej. To run with blood. Quintil.

Sanguiluga, æ. A horse-leech or blood-sucker.

Sanies, i. Corrupted blood, matter coming from putrified forces. Sanie taboque fluentes. Elibet saniem lana, wool drinks up the dye. Sanies oleæ, The Lees of Oil.

Saniosus, a, um. Full of putrid blood.

Sanitas. Vide Sanus.

Sanna, æ. A scoff or mock. Poëtica sanna, A mock behind ones back.

Sannio, nis. Sannator, is. A scoff or mocker.

Sano. Vide Sanus.

Sanus, a, um. Whole, sound, or in health. In ovis mris. Sannin' sanus es aut sobrius? Nihil sanum. Prov. He prov'd stark naught.

Sanitas, tis. Soundness or healthfulness of body. Sensibleness of mris. Redire ad sanitatem, To come to ones right mind or senses.

Sano, are. To heal or cure. (Act.) Cuiusque oculorum tumor sanatur, quàm &c. Vultura Reip. sanare. Allegor. To make up the differences in the State.

Sanatio, nis. A healing or curing.

Sanabilis, e. Curable. Vidi ego quod primò fuerat sanabile vulnus.

Sanè, saniter. Soundly, truly, safely.

Sanctus, ere. To max whole, to heal (Nem.) Sed vulnera facta igne, dum sanescunt. Colum.

Sapa, æ. New sweet wine boiled till it be half consumed, and kept for sauces and seasonings. The sap of trees. Pallad.

Saperda, æ. A blote or dyed Groundling. (A Pontick fish) Also a fantastical man.

Saphena, æ. A certain veine which above the knee divides it self three ways. It also runs over the inner ankle unto the instep, and thence to the great toe.

Sapidus, sapiens. Vide Sapius.

Sapinus, i. The neather part of a fir-tree.

Sapineus, a, um. Of fir. Nuces sapinæ. Plin.

Sapio, ere. To savour or taste. Non sequitur ut cui cor sapiat, ei non sapiat palatum. To be wise and witty. Hic sapit rem suam, He knows what he hath to do. Liber hic sapit hæresin, This book hath some savours of heresie in it.

Sapiens, tis. Wise. Misera mors sapienti non potest accidere.

Sapientia, æ. Wisdom.

Sapientipotens. That is very wise.

Sapienter. Wisely. Sapienter vitam instituit.

Sapor, is. A taste or smack. Pleasantness of speech.

Sapidus, a, um. That hath a good taste, smack or relish. Cæsus sapidus.

Sapo, nis. Sope, or any thing to scour and cleanse with.

Saporis. Vide Sappio.

Sapphirus, i. A sapphire stone.

Sapphiratus, a, um. Embroidered with sapphires.

Sapphirinus, a, um. Made of sapphire. Lapis sapphirinus. A sapphire stone.

Sarcasmus, i. A bitter taunting, or hostile insultation.

Sarcina, æ. V de Sarcio.

Sarcio, ire. To patch, to mend, to renew. Sarcio damnum, To pay a debt. — G. necis lapsi sarcie ruinas. Ving. To repair.

Sartus, a, um. Patched up, mended.

Sartoris. A cobler or botcher, a mender of cloaths.

Sarta recta. Buildings kept in sufficient reparation. Any thing kept safe and sound. Hec mihi lagire ut M. Curium sartum & tectum conserves.

Sarcina, æ. A burden, a baggage, or pack. Sarcinas colligere dicuntur milites. i. e. To remove their tents. To march bag and baggage.

Sarcinula, æ. A small pack.

Sarcino, are. To make burdens or packs. Sometimes to sew.

Sarcinatus, a, um. Burdened with packs.

Sarcinarius, a, um. Belonging to fardels or packs. Sarcinarium junctum, A jointure horse, a pack-horse.

Sarcinator, is. A botcher that mends garments. (he.)

Sarcinatrix, icis. A butcher, (she.)

Sarcocolla, æ. The gum of a certain tree growing in Persia. Balsm, or Balsam. Also the made-Rose, or Balsam-wild Poppy.

Sarcophagus, i. A kind of marble, in which the bodies of the dead being layd are

## S A N

## S A P

## S A R

blood by opening a veine. Sanguinem mittere, To loose blood. Sanguis ærarij. Menstraph. The treasure.

Sanguinalis, vel Sanguinaria herba. Blood-wort.

Sanguinolentus. Full of blood, bloody. Ille color verè sanguinolentus erat.

Sanguinarius, a, um. Cruel, blood-thirsty.

Sanguineus, a, um. That hath much blood, of a sanguine and bloody colour. Sanguine rixæ. Sanguineæ cœdis evanesc.

Sanguino, are. To let out blood. Sir. To be red as blood. Appulej. To run with blood. Quintil.

Sanguiluga, æ. A horse-leech or blood-sucker.

Sanies, i. Corrupted blood, matter coming from putrified forces. Sanie taboque fluentes. Elibet saniem lana, wool drinks up the dye. Sanies oleæ, The Lees of Oil.

Saniosus, a, um. Full of putrid blood.

Sanitas. Vide Sanus.

Sanna, æ. A scoff or mock. Poëtica sanna, A mock behind ones back.

Sannio, nis. Sannator, is. A scoff or mocker.

Sano. Vide Sanus.

Sanus, a, um. Whole, sound, or in health. In ovis mris. Sannin' sanus es aut sobrius? Nihil sanum. Prov. He prov'd stark naught.

Sanitas, tis. Soundness or healthfulness of body. Sensibleness of mris. Redire ad sanitatem, To come to ones right mind or senses.

Sano, are. To heal or cure. (Act.) Cuiusque oculorum tumor sanatur, quàm &c. Vultura Reip. sanare. Allegor. To make up the differences in the State.

Sanatio, nis. A healing or curing.

Sanabilis, e. Curable. Vidi ego quod primò fuerat sanabile vulnus.

Sanè, saniter. Soundly, truly, safely.

Sanctus, ere. To max whole, to heal (Nem.) Sed vulnera facta igne, dum sanescunt. Colum.

Sapa, æ. New sweet wine boiled till it be half consumed, and kept for sauces and seasonings. The sap of trees. Pallad.

Saperda, æ. A blote or dyed Groundling. (A Pontick fish) Also a fantastical man.

Saphena, æ. A certain veine which above the knee divides it self three ways. It also runs over the inner ankle unto the instep, and thence to the great toe.

Sapidus, sapiens. Vide Sapius.

Sapinus, i. The neather part of a fir-tree.

Sapineus, a, um. Of fir. Nuces sapinæ. Plin.

Sapio, ere. To savour or taste. Non sequitur ut cui cor sapiat, ei non sapiat palatum. To be wise and witty. Hic sapit rem suam, He knows what he hath to do. Liber hic sapit hæresin, This book hath some savours of heresie in it.

Sapiens, tis. Wise. Misera mors sapienti non potest accidere.

Sapientia, æ. Wisdom.

Sapientipotens. That is very wise.

Sapienter. Wisely. Sapienter vitam instituit.

Sapor, is. A taste or smack. Pleasantness of speech.

Sapidus, a, um. That hath a good taste, smack or relish. Cæsus sapidus.

Sapo, nis. Sope, or any thing to scour and cleanse with.

Saporis. Vide Sappio.

Sapphirus, i. A sapphire stone.

Sapphiratus, a, um. Embroidered with sapphires.

Sapphirinus, a, um. Made of sapphire. Lapis sapphirinus. A sapphire stone.

Sarcasmus, i. A bitter taunting, or hostile insultation.

Sarcina, æ. V de Sarcio.

Sarcio, ire. To patch, to mend, to renew. Sarcio damnum, To pay a debt. — G. necis lapsi sarcie ruinas. Ving. To repair.

Sartus, a, um. Patched up, mended.

Sartoris. A cobler or botcher, a mender of cloaths.

Sarta recta. Buildings kept in sufficient reparation. Any thing kept safe and sound. Hec mihi lagire ut M. Curium sartum & tectum conserves.

Sarcina, æ. A burden, a baggage, or pack. Sarcinas colligere dicuntur milites. i. e. To remove their tents. To march bag and baggage.

Sarcinula, æ. A small pack.

Sarcino, are. To make burdens or packs. Sometimes to sew.

Sarcinatus, a, um. Burdened with packs.

Sarcinarius, a, um. Belonging to fardels or packs. Sarcinarium junctum, A jointure horse, a pack-horse.

Sarcinator, is. A botcher that mends garments. (he.)

Sarcinatrix, icis. A butcher, (she.)

Sarcocolla, æ. The gum of a certain tree growing in Persia. Balsm, or Balsam. Also the made-Rose, or Balsam-wild Poppy.

Sarcophagus, i. A kind of marble, in which the bodies of the dead being layd are

wont to rot within 40 dayes, used also for a grave.

Sarcolum, i. A rake or weeding-hook.

Sarculo, arc. To weed with a weeding-hook.

Sarculatio, nis. A weeding with a weeding-hook.

Sarda, æ. A Cornelian. Also a Pilcher.

Sardoa, æ. Smallage in Sardania, which being eaten causeth a strange kind of laughing to death. Ritus Sardoniæ, A foolish laughing with sorrow in the end.

Sardonyx, chis. The Sardonyx. A precious stone.

Sardonycharus, æ. Adorned, beset with the Sardonyx stone.

Sarissa, æ. Along spear.

Sarmenta, arum. Twigs, or branches of a tree or vine cut off.

Sarmentitius, æ. um. Sprayed, full of twigs, or branches cut off. Cinis sarmentitius, Ashes of spray.

Sarpa, æ. A pruning hook.

Sarracum, i. A cart to carry timber, stones, &c. Longa coruscata sarraco veniente abies.

Sarrio, ire. To weed. Semper occant priusquam sarriant rustici, Husbandmen always barrow before they weed.

Sarritor, & contracte sarritor. He that weedeth.

Sarritura, æ. Sarritio, nis. A weeding.

Sartor, is. A Sartoria weeder.

Sartura, æ. Idem quod sarritura, A weeding.

Sartago, inis. A frying pan.

Sas, veteres pro suas dixere, & sam pro suam.

Sat. Adv. per Apocopen, à Satis, Enough. Testium sat est. Sat habeo, I am satisfied.

Satago, ere. To be busy or earnest about a thing, to have as much as one can do. Ille suarum rerum satagis, He hath his hands full at home.

Satagens, Careful, busy.

Satelles, itis. An Officer or Sergeant of the guard of a Prince. A Purveyor or Messenger.

Satellitium, i. A guard. A company of such Officers.

Satin'. Vide Satis.

Satio, arc. To fill or satisfy.

Satiari delectatione non possum. Quum jam satiaverit iram.

Satietas, tis. Fullness, satiety.

Honorum satietas. Satietas me tenet, I have a glut.

Satias, tis. Terent. A glut. Ubi satias caput fieri, commuturo locum.

Satiabilis, e. That is easily satisfied.

Saties, ei. Satisfactio, nis. Silius. Satio, nis. Vide Sero.

Satis & sat. Enough. Satin' audis? Do you hear plain, or well? Satis veiborum est.

Satis superque. Abunde satis, Enough and over.

Satis accipere. To take surety or pledge of one.

Satis acceptio, nis. A taking of assurance.

Satidore, arc. To give surety.

Satisfactio, nis. A giving in security.

Satisfactum, i. A recognisance.

Satisfactio, ere. To satisfy.

Quisquis rei satisfactis, abunde dixit bene. Quint. Satisfacere alicui, To give one reparations. De injuriis satisfaccere.

Satisfactio, nis. Satisfaction or content. Nec satisfactio nem meam accipis, Nor do you accept the amends that I profer you. Turpis satisfactio.

Satis, superque. Abundantly.

Satiatus. Bitter. Nonne fuit satius tristes Amaryllidos iras, Satiatus est otiosum esse, quam nihil agere.

Sativus, Sator. Vide Sero, ere.

Satrapa, æ. seu satrapes. A Peer of a Realm, a Bashaw, or Deputy Lieutenant of a Province.

Satrapia, æ. A Dukedom or Dutchy, a Province under a Bashaw.

Satur, æ. um. Full of meat, or full fed. Puer ut sit satur facio. Omnium rerum satur. Plentiful. Metonym. Rus saturum. Copious. Satura jejune dicere.

Satura. A dish made of several sorts of meat. An Olla. Lex satura, A Law consisting of many and divers particulars.

Saturitas, tis. Fullness of meat, abundance of provision.

Saturo, arc. To make full with meat and drink. Mammam ubertate saturantur. To fatten or glut. Saturare odium, saturare sanguinem.

Saturatus, æ. um. Filled with meat, fatted, glutted, gorged.

Saturcia, æ. Savoury.

Saturo, arc. Vide Sator.

Satus. Vide Sero.

Satyræ, æ. A Satyr, or biting Poem, such as Lucilius, Horatius and Juvenalis writ.

Satyrismus, æ. um. That belongeth to such a Poem. Satyricæ. Tauntingly, sbermatically.

Satyrialis, is. Satyrismus, i. A lustless extension of the yard.

Satyrism, i. The herb Ragwort, or any other herb that is incentive of lust.

Saucio, are. To hurt or wound. Et indignas sauciat ungue genas.

Sauci-

Sauvatio, nis. A wounding.

Saucius, æ. um. Wounded, hurt.

Saucius cum cura reficit. Metap. Saucia gravi cura.

Saxum, i. A rock, a stone.

Jamque faces & saxa volant. Hoc volvo saxum, I work hard at this business.

Inter saxum saxumque. To have the hand between the Anvil and the Hammer.

Saxulum, i. A little stone.

Saxerum, i. A place full of rocks, or flanes.

Saxetanus, i. That liveth among rocks. Saxetanus lacerus.

Saxeus, æ. um. Of a rock, hard as a stone. Pons saxeus.

Saxosus, æ. um. Full of rocks, or great stones. Steriles saxosis montibus orni.

Saxatilis, e. That inhabiteth rocks. Piscis saxatilis.

Saxificus, æ. um. That maketh rocks or stones. Os saxificum.

Saxifragum, i. vel Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

Saxifraga, æ. An herb that breaketh the stone in the body. Saxifraga, Stone-break.

claw. Caput scabere.

Scabinus, i. A Sheriff; an Adle, who looks that the market be duly served, and well provided, the houses full of meat, and well built, (Savigny: ) the streets even paved, or clean kept, (Savigny: )

Scava, æ. The left hand, ar' that useth the left hand in stead of the right. Also, a sign, a token, luck. Bona & mala scava. Felt.

Scavus, æ. um. Luckie, bappy.

Scala, æ. vel Scalarum. A ladder, a pair of stairs.

Scalæ cochlides, & cochleæ, winding-stairs.

Scalmus, i. The round piece of wood whereat the oars do hang by a loop of leather.

Scalpellum, i. scalper, vide Scalpo.

Scalpo, ere. To scratch, or claw, to scrape, carve, or grave. Scalpere caput, Galina scalpit terram, An hen scratcheth up the earth.

Scalptoris, i. A graver, or carver.

Scalptura, æ. A graving, or carving.

Scalpturatus, æ. um. Graved, or carved; wrought in stoick work. Pavimentum scalpturatum.

Scalpturus, ire. To begin, or lack to scratch, or claw, to scratch soundly, vehemently.

Scalper, ei. & Scalprum, i. A graving-tool. Scalprum librarium, A pen-knife.

Scalprum futorium, A shoemakers paring knife.

Scalpellus, & Scalpellum, i. A pen knife, or an instrument to rip wounds with, a lance.

Scammonia, æ. A herb yielding a juice called after that name, Scammony.

Scammum, i. A bench, the bed of a cart turned up by the plow.

Scabellum, i. A foot-stool.

Scandalum, i. A scandal, or offence, a stumbling-block, a notorious crime. (An Eccles. word.)

Scandalizo, arc. To offend.

Scand xicis. Shepherds neglect, Sticks-bill.

Scando, ere. To climb. Scand. Fatalis machina muros. To mount.

Scansilis, e. That may be easily climbed. Scansile, A scytop.

Scandula, e. Shingles, or slates to cover houses with.

Scandalarius, i. He that singeth houses.

Scapha, æ. A cock-bait. Piscatoria scapha trajicit trepidus, He got over in a fright in a sifter-boat.

Scaphium, i. A chamber-pot.

Scapula, arum. The shoulder-blades, Machina meos onerat scapulas.

Scapularis, e. Belonging to the shoulder-blades. Scapularis vestis, A mantle to throw about the shoulders.

Scapus, i. The shaft of a pillar between the chapter and the base; the shaft of a candlestick; also a volume of papers, the stem of an herb, or stalk of a bunch of grapes, the pillar of a stair-case, a mans yard, a weavers beam.

Scatibæus, i. A beetle.

Scarifico, arc. To lanch or open a sore. Scarificare dolorem, To ease the mind of grief.

Scarificatio, nis. A lancing, or opening a sore.

Scarus, i. A Scaræ, a kind of choice sea-fish.

Scato, ere. To spring out abundantly, to abound, to have great plenty. Pontum fecundum bellinis. Scatimque

Sciffi scabbar.

Scatebat. Id tuus scatec animus.  
 Scatebra, æ. The boyling or rising up of water out of a spring. Plin.  
 Scaturigo, inis. The bubbling up of spring water.  
 Scaturiginesus, a, um. That bursteth or runneth over, full of springs.  
 Scaturio, ic. To boil and bubble up, or spring out abundantly.  
 Scauriorum, Stump or club-footed.  
 Scazon, tis. A kind of Iambick verse consisting of three Meeters, in the last whereof for the last half-æcter is a Spondee.  
 Sceletus. A Sceliton. An Anatomy.  
 Scelery, beas. A disease weakening the joints of the knees, and the teeth. The scurvy.  
 Scelus, cris. An bawious offence, wickedness, mischief. A wicked person. Sometimes misfortune.  
 Scelustus, a, um. Mischivous, full of naughtiness, crafty, unhappy, rascally.  
 Scolestes. wicked, mischief-wouldy.  
 Scelerotus, a, um. Mischivous, wickedly, ungracious. Ubi ego illum scelerotum inveniam?  
 Sceleris, are. To do mischief, or a mischiefous deed. To desile, Parce pias scelerare manus.  
 Sceleratus, a, um. Inicked, naughty, polluted, mischiefous, hurtful. Stultaque mens nobis non scelerata fuit.  
 Scena, æ. A scaffold or Stage to behold players. An Air-bour. Also Pomp. A Scene or part of an Act. Servic Scer, a, ic. To personate what is requisite for, and fits to

the present time, state, or occasion.  
 Scenalis, Scenatilise. Scenaticus, Scenicuss, a, um. Belonging to the Stage.  
 Scenicus, i. A Player.  
 Scenicæ. Like a Player.  
 Scenica, æ. The set of Scenical Philosophers, curiously discussing all points, distinguishing this and that, not knowing where to pitch any definitive conclusion.  
 Scepticus, a, um. A Sceptick.  
 Sceptum, i. A Scepter or Mace, a Commanding-staff.  
 Sceptifer, a, um. That beareth a Scepter, or Mace, or Commanding-staff.  
 Schedæ, æ. A sheet of paper, a paper of notes.  
 Schedula, æ. A little note or Bill.  
 Schedicus, & Schedius, a, um. Inelaborate, extemporatory.  
 Schema, tis. A draught, a figure. By a Metaphism. of Gender and declension.  
 Schemæ, æ. A livery. Schema servilis.  
 Schisma, tis. Discord, schism, dissention.  
 Schismaticus, i. A Schismatick.  
 Schiston lac, wild cards.  
 Schenusi, i. A cord, a skein of thread, a twist of yulphes, the sweet rush. Squinance. The Egyptian League, or seven Italian miles, and an half.  
 Schenobates, æ. That daunceth on a ripple.  
 Schenobatica, æ. The art of dauncing on a rope.  
 Schenoprassum, i. Porret or fribes.  
 Schola, æ. A School.  
 Scholaris, e. Belonging to a School, A Scholar.  
 Scholicus, a, um. Of a School.  
 Athen. Gell. Scholica quædam nugalia, Certain trifling Commentaries.  
 Scholasticus, a, um. Belonging

to the School. Scholastica disciplina.  
 Scholasticus, i. A Scholar.  
 Scholarcha, æ. That is set over the school. A School-master.  
 Scholium, i. A short Exposition, a Commentary.  
 Scholiastes, is. A Commentator.  
 Sciathericum, i. A Dial.  
 Sciatheras, æ. Sciatheron, i. The pin of a Dial.  
 Sciens, Scienter, Scientia. Vide Scio.  
 Scilicet. Truly, without doubt, that is to say, as if indet. Ironically spoken.  
 Scilla, æ. A shrimp fish. Also the sea onion, or sea leek.  
 Scilliticus, Scillinus, a, um.  
 Scillites, infused with the sea-leek, or sea-onion.  
 Scindosere, To cut, to divide, to vent, to tear. Penulam scindere. To be earnest with a friend to stay. Comam scindere, To rend or tear the hair.  
 Scissus, us. A cutting or dividing.  
 Scissilis, e. That is easily cut or divided.  
 Scissura, æ. A cut, chap, or cleft. Plin.  
 Scintilla, æ. A sparkle, a spark of fire. Silicis scintilla, A spark of a flint. Scintilla belli. Alleg. A cause of publick quarrel.  
 Scintillula, æ. A small sparkle.  
 Scintillo, are. To sparkle or cast forth sparkles. Ut oculi scintillant.  
 Scintillatio, nis. A sparkling. Plin.  
 Scio, ic. To know, or understand. Hinc scio jam ubi sit. Scis amorem, Scis egestatem meam. Quod scis nescias, Take no notice of what you know. Scire Linguas,

guas. To be skillfull in the Languages. Latinæ, Græcæ Scire.  
 Sciens. Knowing, or understanding. Sciens non faciam, I will not do it willingly. Sciens locorum. Skillfull in the countryes.  
 Scienter. wittingly, also skillfully.  
 Scientia, æ. Science, knowledge, or understanding. Consequi Scientiam.  
 Scitus, a, um. Wise, witty, feat. Nimis scitus est Lycophantæ. It is a waggish notable scyophant. Scitus puer natus est Pamphilo. A pretty Boy.  
 Scitè. Wittingly, wisely.  
 Scitulus, a, um. A little pretty witty one.  
 Scitamentorum Kickshaws; any fine delicate dishes. The grace and Rhetoricalness of a speech. Gell.  
 Scitico, ere. To enquire and understand: sometimes To ordain, decree, or establish. Unde Plebiscitum, A Law of the common people.  
 Scitor, ari. To enquire for to know. Scitatum oracula Phæbi Mitimus.  
 Sciscitor, ari. Sciscito, are. To search, or enquire. Sunt quæ ex te solo sciscitari volo.  
 Scitum, i. A decree, or ordinance. Plebiscitum, An Order of the Commons.  
 Sciolus, i. A matterer in any science, and yet vaunting himself in the knowledge thereof.  
 Scipio, nis. A staff that old men lean upon; the stalk of a grape. Colum.  
 Scirpi, vel Sirpi. Buttrushes. Nodum in scirpo quæres. To make a doubt or question where the matter is plain.  
 Scirpeus, a, um. Made of but-

rushes. Scirpea cratis, A rush twist.  
 Scirpeus, æ. A mat.  
 Scirpiceus, i. A kind of brook used in driffing of vines. Varr.  
 Scirpiculum, i. A hamper or basket made of twigs, or buttrushes.  
 Scirpiculus, i. The rack-slaves of a waggon.  
 Scirpo, are. To bind with buttrushes.  
 Sciscitor, scisco, scitum, vide Scio.  
 Scissilis, scissio, scissus, vide Scindo.  
 Scirus, i. A squirrel.  
 Sclopus, vel Stopius, i. The breaking forth of the breath, when the cheeks are puffed full.  
 Scobs, is. Saw-dust; any powder or dust that cometh of sawing, filing, or boring.  
 Scobina, æ. A graver where-with bowyers use to shave bowers, a file.  
 Scolopax, cis. A woodcock, or snipe.  
 Scolopendra, æ. A caterpillar, a rough worm with many feet.  
 Scolopendrium, i. The herb Citrach, Spleen wort, Milt wort, Stone-fern, Scale-fern, Finger-fern.  
 Scolymus, i. A kind of thistle with a full head, prickly and brussy.  
 Scombrus, i. A Mackerel; used also to signifie a Dolt, a foolish person.  
 Scommas, tis. A scoff, or mock.  
 Sco, æ. A broom, or besom.  
 Scopæ dissolute, A loose, idle, bare-brained fellow.  
 Scopulæ, æ. A little broom, or besom.  
 Scoparii. Sweepers of the house.  
 Scopos, ere. Scope, are. To sweep, or make clean with

a broom.  
 Scopus, i. A mark, or butt to shoot at. Attingere scopum, To hit the mark. Aberrare à scopo, To shoot wide. Also an aim, or end.  
 Scopulus, i. A rock. Ad scopulum ire, To be undere, to perish. Also, a little white, or mark.  
 Scopulosus, a, um. Full of rocks.  
 Scorbutus, i. (vel Scurbutus.) The disease called the scurvy.  
 Scordium, i. The herb Gremander, growing both in watry, and in dry places.  
 Scoria, æ. The dross of metal.  
 Scorpionis. & Scorpionis. A scorpion. A sign in the firmament. A crossbow used in war. A kind of terrible whip. The scorpion-fish. Also a bramble.  
 Scortum, i. An harlot. The hide of a beast.  
 Scortillum, i. A little harlot.  
 Scortus, a, um. Made of leather. Scortea penula, and scortca alone, A possession, or post by leather riding-coat.  
 Scortor, ari. To haunt, or company with harlots.  
 Scortator, is. A lantern of harlots.  
 Scortoma, tis. A dizziness in the head, with a dazeling of the sight.  
 Sc eo, are. To raise up, or spit out any thing.  
 Scretor, is. A raiser of phlegm.  
 Screatus, tis. A spitting.  
 Screabilis, e. That may be raised up by hawking or spitting.  
 Scriba, vide Scribo.  
 Scribita, æ. A Tart.  
 Scribo, ere. To write, limbe, paint, or draw. Scribere alicui dicam, To enter an action



action against. *Scribere leges*. To make laws. *Scribere hæredem*. To make one heir. *Scribere milites*. To list soldiers.

*Scriptum*, *is*. Any thing written, a writing. *Nomen ut nostrum scriptis illustratur*. *Scriptus*, *us*. A writing.

*Scripto*, *are*. To write a little. *Scriptito*, *are*. To write often, or much.

*Scriptio*, *nis*. A writing, (the act, or matter.)

*Scriba*, *æ*. A Clerk or Secretary, a writer or scribe.

*Scriptor*, *is*. A writer. *Scriptor Legum*. A Law-maker.

*Scriptuarius*, *a*, *um*. Belonging to writing, or a writer. *Attramentum scriptorium*.

*Scriptura*, *æ*. A writing; also the Holy Bible. *Scripturæ magister*. A Clerk of the Custome-house.

*Scripturarii*. Publick Notaries, Clerks.

*Serinium*, *i*. A coffer or box to keep precious things.

*Seriniarius*, *i*. A keeper of such coffers or boxes.

*Serubs*, *is*. A pit, a ditch, a dike.

*Serobiculus*, *i*. A little dike.

*Serofa*, *æ*. An old sow.

*Serofascu*, *i*. A frame-berd, one that feedeth swine.

*Serofula*, *a*, *um*. The King's-evil, or any impostume in the throat. The Scroffles.

*Serofularia*, *æ*. Little Celadine, Pile-wort, Fig-wort.

*Scrotum*, *i*. The cod.

*Scrupus*, *i*. A little flower, an obscure and intricate question, an hard point.

*Scrupus*, *a*, *um*. Full of little stones, or gravel.

*Scrupulus*, *i*. A little stone in the shoe that hurteth the foot; also a difficulty or doubt, the third part of a dram.

*Scrupulus*, *a*, *um*. Full of little flowers.

*Scrupulosus*, *a*, *um*. Full of little flowers. Also dubious, doubtful; also full of doubts.

*Scrupulose*. With doubt, or difficulty.

*Scrupulositas*, *is*. Difficulty.

*Scrupulari*, *e*. Of the weight of the third part of a dram.

*Scrupulati*, *um*. By scruples, or very minute portions.

*Seruta*, *orum*. Old and worn garments.

*Scrutarius*, *i*. A Broker that selleth garments at second hand. *Quidni? seruta quidem ut vendit scrutarius*, laudat. Lucil.

*Scrutor*, *ari*. *Scruto*, *are*. Nov. To search diligently, or to seek. To prie into. *Arcanum neque tu scrutaberis ullius urquam*.

*Scrutator*, *is*. A diligent searcher. *Pallidus scrutator*: auri.

*Scrutini*, *um*. Diligent searching, or seeking; a scrutiny.

*Sculpo*, *ere*. To carve, or engrave.

*Sculptor*, *i*. A carver, or graver.

*Sculptura*, *æ*. A carving, or graving.

*Sculptilis*, *e*. That is graved, or carved. *Et totum Numidæ sculpsit dentis opus*.

*Sculpone*, *æ*, *um*. Woollen socks.

*Sculponatus*. That weareth woollen socks.

*Scutra*, *æ*. A saucy scoffer, or scottering; also, a droll.

*Scutillatus*, *is*. A saucy scotting; also, a droll.

*Scutillus*, *e*. Belonging to a saucy scotting, or scotting; also, a droll.

*Scutilliter*. Saucily, drolingly.

*Scutro*, *ari*. To stuff like a saucy mocker.

*Scutale*, *is*. The leather of a sling; Leather that is fitt to cover a shield, or to be cut into such things as are made of a bridle are made of.

*Scutella*, *æ*. vide *Scutum*.

*Scuticia*, *æ*. A scourge, or whip.

*Rubere scuticæ*. To be red with a lash, or whip.

*Scutum*, *i*. A buckler, or shield.

*Scutulum*, *i*. A little buckler, or shield.

*Scutarius*, *i*. That maketh bucklers or shields.

*Scutarius*, *a*, *um*. Belonging to bucklers or shields. *Fabrica scutaria*. A shield-makers work-house.

*Scutatus*, *a*, *um*. Armed with a shield. *Tercentum scutati omnes*. Three hundred Targettiers.

*Scutula*, *æ*. A platter, or dish; any thing round in form of a spiders web.

*Scutellasa*. A little platter for sauce, &c.

*Scutularus*, *a*, *um*. Round and deep like a platter.

*Scutigerius*, *i*. A Page or Lacquey that beareth his Masters shield. *Plaut. A. Equire at Arms.*

*Scylla*, *æ*. A shrimp, or prawn.

*Scymnus*, *i*. A lions whelp.

*Scyphus*, *i*. A cup to drink in, a bowl. *Capaciores adter huc puer scyphos*.

*Scyrala*, *æ*. vel *Scytale*, *es*. A field-mouse, a shrew.

*Se*. From the Genit. *Suis sese*. At mihi sese off. ut. Virgil. Himself, themselves.

*Sebum*, *i*. Suet, or tallow.

*Candela sebacca*. A tallow-candle.

*Sebo*, *are*. To smear over with suet, or tallow. *Colum.*

*Secale*, *is*. Rye.

*Secamentum*, *i*. vide *Seco*.

*Secedo*, *ere*. To go apart from others; to retire. *Secede huc tu Sofia*. Sed modo quos habui vacuos secedere in hortos.

*Secessio*, *nis*. A going apart; sometimes sedition, when parties are made.

*Secessus*, *us*. A departing from another; also a place where one goeth apart, a retiring, a retirement.

*Secerno*, *ere*. To divide, to separate; to discern, to sever.

*Secernant se mali a bonis*. Publica privatis secernere.

*Secretus*, *a*, *um*. Secret. *Locus secretus*. Secluded, and put apart. *Secretosque pios*. *Secretum petere*. To desire to speak a word in private.

*Secretum*, *i*. A place separated apart, a secret. *Secretum quærunt studia*. Et legem dederat sua ne secreta viderent. *Secretum rei*. The secrets.

*Secretò*. Secretly, no body seeing.

*Secretarius*, *i*. That writeth secrets, or is made privy to secrets. A Secretary, a Confident.

*Secretio*, *nis*. A separation.

*Secespita*, *æ*. A long knife used by the Roman Priests for their sacrifices.

*Seciàs*. Otherwise, ever the less. *Nec eo seciàs majora mox in urbe molitus est*.

*Seccludo*, *ere*. To shut out. *Seccludere curas*. i. e. To banish, or put away care.

*Secclusorium*, *i*. A place where any thing is shut apart.

*Seco*, *are*. To cut. *Secare viam*. To rid the way apace. To carve.

*Secamentum*, *i*. Any thing that is cut off, a shred.

*Secio*, *nis*. A cutting off, or a sunder; a forcing off of some mens goods; a confiscation of goods, that which is taken by forfeiture to the Kings use, spoil and pillage is plunder.

*Sector*, *is*. A cutter. *Sector zonarius*. A tul-purse. *Sectores*. That are greedy to buy confiscated goods, which afterwards they may sell for gain.

*Secura*, *æ*. A cutting asunder. *Secura* also mines.

*Secilis*, *e*. That is cut off, that is for to be cut, easie to be cut. *Ebur secile*. Stied Ivory.

*Seclusus*, *a*, *um*. Cut, stied.

*Segmen*, *inis*. That is cut off from any thing, a shred, a slice.

*Segmenta*, *orum*. Shreds, parings, slices. *Quid de veste loquar? non jam segmenta requiro*.

*Segmentatus*, *a*, *um*. Made of many and divers pieces of divers colours.

*Secors*, & *Socors*. Sluggish, slothfull, idle. *Nolim exterarum rerum te socordem eodem modo*.

*Secordia*, & *Socordia*, *æ*. Slothfulness, sluggishness, also foolishness. *Nihil loci est segnitie*, neque socordie.

*Secorditer*, five *Socorditer*. Sluggishly.

*Secreto*, *secretus*, vide *Secerno*.

*Secta*, *sectarius*, *sectator*, vide *Sequor*.

*Secubo*, *are*. To lie apart by ones self. *Per aliquot noctes secubuit religionis causa*.

*Secubus*, *us*. A lying apart, alone.

*Secula*, *æ*. A sythe, or sickle.

*Seculum*, *i*. An age, the space of an hundred years, others

of thirty, others of a thousand. Also the Times; Aurea, æpera, impia secula.

*Secularis*, *e*. That is done every hundredth year. *Ludi seculares*, i. e. Quos was aspicit una femel.

*Secum*. With himself, or themselves.

*Secundus*, *a*, *um*. Second; also prespicious, lucky. *Venus secundus*. Fortuna secunda. *Res secundæ*. *Secundis auribus* aliquid accipere. To lend a gracious, favourable ear. *Secundæ mensæ*, apples, or any junkets after dinner.

*Secundæ*, *sc*. partes. *Secundæ partes agere*. To perform in the second place; that which is next to the first. Also *Secundas agere*. To strike in to second vote.

*Secundæ*, *arum*. The after-birth.

*Secundum*. According. *Secundum patrem tu pater es proximus*; *Plaut. i. e. After*, next to. *Plauti secundum me decrevi*. i. e. For me, on my side. *Secundum ea deliberetis*. *De termine* about those matters. *Secundum litus*. Along the shore.

*Secundo*, & *secundum*. Secondly.

*Secundarius*, *a*, *um*. The second, of the next rank.

*Secundarius*. The cawser flour. *Panis secundarius*. Brown-bread.

*Secundo*, *are*. To make prosperous or lucky. *Dil nostra incerta secundant*.

*Securis*, *is*. An axe, a hatchet; the badge of the Supreme Authority. *Infigere Reip. securim*. To undo the Commonwealth to give the State a gash.

*Securicula*, *æ*. A little axe, or hatchet.

*Securifer*, *a*, *um*. That beareth

## S E D

## S E D

## S E L

eth an hatchet or axe.  
*Securus*, a, um. *Quiet, slack, safe, secure.* *Mollia securæ* peragebant otia gentes. *Locus securus.* Antiochus securus ad nedium de bello Romano erat. *Securus (with a Genitive)* Neglecting.  
*Securitas*, tis. *Security, safety.*  
*Secus.* *Sometime a Preposition, signifying Near, nigh to. Sometime an Adverb, signifying Overhwise.* *Secus atque, ac, quam.* *Secus celsat.* It fell out other than well. *Rectè, an secus,* nihil ad nos.  
*Secutio, vide S. quatio.*  
*Secutor, is.* A Gladiator, a sword-player, arm'd with a buckler and cudgel, match'd with the Net-fencer.  
*Sed.* *Conj. But.*  
*Sed enim.* But because, but yet.  
*Sedatè, sedatio, sedatus, vide Sedo.*  
*Sedare, e.* To sit. *Sedere* super equum, equo, in equo; i. e. To ride. *Gallina sedet in ovis,* i. e. sits upon, &c. *Idque pio sedet Ancæ;* Virg. And pious Ancas be firmly rest'd of that. *Vestis aptè sedet;* i. e. fits well. *Sedere* also sometimes To sit idly, doing nothing; *sometime;* To abide, stay, continue.  
*Sedes, is.* A seat, an habitation, a grave. *Sedibus ut saltem placidis in morte quiescam.* Also the back-side, or fundament. *Sedes vitæ prodest.*  
*Sedulitas, æ.* A little seat.  
*Sedile, is.* A stool or seat to sit upon. *Vivôque sedilia saxo.*  
*Sedentarius, a, um.* That is made sitting. *Opera sedentaria, viz. of Tailors, and*

*Shoo-makers.*  
*Sedentarius, i.* That worketh sitting.  
*Sedimentum, i.* Lees, grounds, or dregs at the bottom.  
*Sessio, nis.* A sitting, also a seat.  
*Sessito, are.* To sit often.  
*Sessilium, i.* Any thing to sit upon.  
*Sessilis, e.* That sitteth, or seemeth to sit. *Sessiles lactucæ,* Lettuce growing seated close to the earth.  
*Sessoris.* He that sitteth.  
*Seditio, nis.* Sedition, variance, discord. *Seditionem commovere, sedare.*  
*Seditiosus, a, um.* Seditious, that stirreth up strife and discord.  
*Seditiosè.* Seditiously.  
*Sedo, are.* To appease, to mitigate, to quiet. *Sedare sitim, To quench ones thirst.*  
*Sedatus, a, um.* Appeased, mitigated, asyraged. *Hæc scripsi sedatiore animo.*  
*Cicer. i.* e. more quiet, calm, and moderate.  
*Sedatè.* Quietly, without trouble, calmly.  
*Sedatio, nis.* An appeasing.  
*Seduco, e.* To lead or bring apart. *Pamphilus me solum seduxit foras.* To beguile, or deceive. *Etiā nunc me seducere istis diis postulas?*  
*Seducilis.* That may be easily seduced, or deceived.  
*Seducio, nis.* A leading away, or seducing.  
*Seducit, is.* A leading aside.  
*Seducio, ris.* A seducer, an impostor, or beguiler.  
*Sedulus, a, um.* Diligent, careful, earnest.  
*Sedulitas, tis.* Earnestness, carefulness, diligence. *Et non sentitur sedulitate labor.*  
*Sedulò, & sedulè.* Diligently, carefully.

*Sedum, i.* *Honflect. majus.* Great Sengreen. *minus, the male prick-madam.* Also Mouse-tail, Stone bore, little Stone-crop.  
*Seges, tis.* Standing corn, any crop of corn or pulse, a plentiful flock, a corn-field.  
*Segmen, segementarius, segementum, vide Seco.*  
*Segnis, e.* Sluggish, slack, dull; sometimes Barren, unfruitful.  
*Segnipes.* That goeth slackly, slow-paced.  
*Segnitie, ei.* Segnitia, æ. & Segnitas, tis. Sluggishness, sloth.  
*Segniter.* Negligently, carelessly, sluggishly, slothfully.  
*Segrego, are.* To separate. *Suspicionem omnes a se segreget.*  
*Segrex.* That is separated, and taken from the flock.  
*Segrex vita;* A solitary life.  
*Sejanus Equus.* Hinc Prov. Equum Sejanum habere, when one is in a wretched, miserable estate, like to perish, by judgments, misfortunes, not thriving or prospering in the world.  
*Segullum, i.* A soil of earth by which miners know that there is a vein of gold underneath.  
*Sejugh, & Sejuges, i. e.* equi. Drab-horses to a coach.  
*Sejugo, are.* To separate.  
*Sejugo, ere.* To put a sundry, to separate, or disjoin. *Fortunam nemo ab inconstantiâ sejungit.*  
*Sejunctio, nis.* A separating.  
*Selibra, & Semilibra, æ.* A half pound weight.  
*Seligo, ere.* To cull, to choose, or pick out.  
*Selectio, nis.* A culling, or picking out.  
*Selectus, a, um.* Chosen, or picked out, choice.

Sel-

## S E M

## S E M

## S E M

*Selinum, i.* Parsley.  
*Sella, æ.* A bench or seat. *Sella Curulis.* A chair of state, whereon some Roman Officers might sit.  
*Sellularæ.* A small seat.  
*Sellaria, æ.* Places wherein cats are set.  
*Sellatiola, æ.* A small room to sit in.  
*Sellularii.* Workmen that work sitting.  
*Semel.* Once, but once, at once, for good and all.  
*Semen, inis.* Seed, a stock, an off-spring. Also a twig or off-set.  
*Seminium, i.* Seed.  
*Seminarium, i.* A place or bed where seed is sown, a nursery, a seed-plot. Also the beginning or original of any thing.  
*Seminarius, a, um.* Belonging to seed.  
*Sementis, is.* Seed-time, or time of sowing. *Villice da requiem terræ semente peractâ,* Also, the bed or corn sown.  
*Seminalis, e.* Belonging to sowing, Colum.  
*Sementicus, a, um.* That may be sown.  
*Sementinus, a, um.* That relates unto seed-time. *Feriz sementine.*  
*Semento, are.* To bear or bring forth seed. *Plin. Herbæ sementaturæ, Herus that will run up into feed.*  
*Semino, are.* To sow. *Seminatur hordeum, & seminatur ager hordeo.* To beget.  
*Seminatio, nis.* A sowing. *Var. A breeding.*  
*Seminator, is.* A sower. *Cic. Semestris, ei.* Of six months.  
*Semestre regnum.* An half years dominion.  
*Semer. Accus. vel Ablat. a Sumet. Himsif.*  
*Semigro, are.* To go to dwell

apart. *A patre semigravit.*  
*Semianimis, & cætera à Semis composita.* Vide Semis.  
*Semis.* Indeclin. The half of any thing.  
*Semisistis.* Half a pound.  
*Semiscus, a, um.* Half eaten.  
*Semefaque lardi.* Frustra dedit.  
*Semianimis, e. vel Semianimus, a, um.* Half quick, or half dead. *Semianimes voluntur equi, pugna aspera surgit.* Virg.  
*Semiapertura, a, um.* Half open. Liv.  
*Semiassus, a, um.* Half roasted.  
*Semiambustus, a, um.* Suet. Burnt half round. Half scorched or singed.  
*Semibarbarus, i.* One that speaketh as much barbarous as elegant and proper speech. *Hic adolescens & semibarbarus.*  
*Semibos.* Half an Ox. *Minotauri epitheton.*  
*Semicaper, ri.* Half a goat. *Faunorum & Sacyrorum epitheton.*  
*Semincinctum, i.* An apron, or any such thing, as bandkerchief, a cap, a narrow girdle.  
*Semicirculus, i.* An half circle.  
*Semicircularis, e.* Half round.  
*Semicostus, a, um.* Part-boiled, half-sodden.  
*Semicrematus, a, um.* Half burnt.  
*Semicrudus, a, um.* Half raw.  
*Semicubitalis, e.* Half a cubit long.  
*Semideuse.* Half a God.  
*Semidoctus, a, um.* Half learned.  
*Semiarmis, e.* Half armed or weaponed. Liv.  
*Semifactus, a, um.* Half made.  
*Semifer, a, um.* Half wild. Also half an horse.  
*Semigro, are.* To go to dwell

*Semiformis, e.* Half formed or shaped. *Pulli semiformes.* Colum.  
*Semifulus, a, um.* Half proped. Mart.  
*Semigermanus, a, um.* Half a Dutchman. Liv.  
*Semigræcus.* Half a Greek.  
*Semigravis, e.* Half mighty or heavy, or having half their load.  
*Semihomo, in's.* Half a man.  
*Semihoræ, æ.* Half an hour.  
*Semijugrum, i.* Half an acre.  
*Semilacer, ra, rum.* Half rent or torne.  
*Semiliber, a, um.* Half free.  
*Semiliberi saltem simus.* Cicero.  
*Semilixa, æ.* Half a scullion or drudge.  
*Semimadidus, a, um.* Half wet.  
*Seminarius, a, um.* That belongeth half to the sea.  
*Seminas, is.* Gelded. Also an Hermaphrodite. Half a man.  
*Semimortuus, a, um.* Half dead.  
*Seminex.* Half dead by a wound or hurt received.  
*Seminudus, a, um.* Half naked.  
*Semiobolus, i.* A farthing, or any small thing of no account.  
*Semipaganus, i.* Half a Countryman. Not a through-paced souldier. Half a clown.  
*Semipes, dis.* The measure of half a foot.  
*Sempedalís, e.* Of the measure of half a foot.  
*Sempienus, a, um.* Half full.  
*Semiputatus, a, um.* Half cut or pruned off the branches.  
*Semiratus, a, um.* Half shaven or shorn.  
*Semireductus, a, um.* Half brought again.  
*Semirefectus, a, um.* Half made again or repaired.  
*Classis semirefecta.*  
*Semirutus, a, um.* Half cast down and destroyed, demolished.

lished and dismantled.  
 Senilicex, Half old, middle-aged.  
 Semisepulcrus, a, um. Half buried.  
 Semisomnus, a, um. vel Semisomni, e. Half asleep and half awake, in a slumber. Sine vulnere militis, qui semisomnis ceciderant.  
 Semisopitus, a, um. Half cast into a sleep.  
 Semisupinus, a, um. Lying with half the face up and half down.  
 Semitricus, a, um. Half worn.  
 Semivetus, a, um. Half withered. Uva semivicta.  
 Semivir, i. Half a man. Centaurorum epitheton, & castrorum, aut mollium.  
 Semivivus, a, um. Half alive and half dead.  
 Senunciā, aut potius senunciā, a, um. Half an ounce.  
 Senunciālis, e. Senunciārius, a, um. Of the weight of half an ounce.  
 Semiustus, & Semustus, a, um. Half burned.  
 Semiustulandis, a, um. To be half feared.  
 Semissis, is. The half of any thing. Semissis homo, i. e. of little or no account or regard.  
 Semita, a, um. A path or foot way. Rara per occultos ducebat semita calles.  
 Semitarius, a, um. That runneth through the paths.  
 Semito, are. To make a path or foot way.  
 Semodius, i. Half a bushel.  
 Semoveo, ere. To take away and put apart, to remove. Discipulum abs te semoveo. Locus a militibus semotus. A place at distance from the soldiers.  
 Semper. Always, ever.  
 Semperternus, a, um. Perpetual, eternal.

Sempiternus. Eternally.  
 Sempervivum. Aye green, sene-green, or sene-green. i. e. House-leek.  
 Senunciā, a, um. Half an ounce.  
 Sena, a, um. Senas A purging leaf.  
 Senaculum, i. A Council-house, the Court where the Parliament meets.  
 Seni, & senarius. Vide sex. Seniores. Senators or Counsellors.  
 Senatorius, a, um. Belonging to a Senator. Senatoria dignitas.  
 Senatus, is. The company or assembly of Senators, the Senate house. The assembling or sitting of the Senators. Movere senatu, & ex senatu. To put out of the company, &c.  
 Senatus consultum. A decree, of the Counsel, or Senate, an order of the House, an Ordinance of Parliament.  
 Senecio, nis. Groundsel.  
 Senecta, senectus, senesco. Vide Senex.  
 Senex. Old. An old man or woman. Senior, Very old. Seniores, Elders, Senators. Tor mala ferre licent. Tib. An old woman to bear so many miseries.  
 Senectas, is. & senecta, a, um. Old age. Senectutem exiit serpens, i. e. Casteth off its old skin.  
 Senectus, a, um. Old. Aetas senecta. Plaut.  
 Senium, i. Old age. Confectus senio, worn out, brought low with misery, stricken in years. Senium Lunx, The old of the Moon.  
 Senex, & senesco, ere. To wax old. Cat. Nunc placida senect quiete. Senescant consilia, Designs grow old, state, and out of date.  
 Senilis, e. Belonging to an old

man or woman.  
 Seniliter. Like an old man or woman. Tremere seniliter.  
 Senis, senex, sena. Vide sex.  
 Senionis, A fist, the number of six in the Dice. Quid dexter senio ferret icter erat in voto.  
 Senium, i. Vide Senex.  
 Senilis, senilis, senilis. V. d. Senio.  
 Sententia, sententiosus. Vide Sentio.  
 Sententium, i. Vide Sentis.  
 Sentina, a, um. A gutter, sink or jakes, the pump of a ship. An harbour and crew of base persons.  
 Sentiosire. To understand, perceive or feel. Non idem sentio cum illo, I am not of his, or of the same mind, judgment or opinion with him. Sentire gravior de aliquo, To think ill, or have an ill opinion of. Lignum carum sentis, i. e. Is made, or becomes rotten. Sentire pro aliquo, live ab aliquo, To be of his mind, judgment or opinion.  
 Sentisco, ere. To come to perceive or feel.  
 Sensus, is. The sense, feeling, or perceiving. Sensus, i. e. which is perceived, what one knows.  
 Sensiculus, i. A small or slight argument. Quint.  
 Sensim, By degrees, at leisure, by little and little.  
 Sensibilis, e. Sensible, that may be perceived by the senses. An that hath sense in perceiving.  
 Sensiter, a, um. That causeth feeling or sense.  
 Sensitius, a, um. That groweth the cause of feeling.  
 Sensibile, Sensibles, that may be felt.  
 Sensitivus, a, um. That hath the sense of feeling.

Sententia, a, um. An opinion, sentence, judgment. A good and wife moral saying. Ex animi sententia, According to one's heart's wish.  
 Sententiosus, a, um. Full of sentences.  
 Sententiosus. With many sentences.  
 Sententiola, a, um. A little sentence.  
 Sentis, is. A brier, thorn, or bramble. Liberentur arva sentibus, The fields are cleared from bushes.  
 Senticolus, a, um. Full of briers and brambles.  
 Senticum, i. A place where brambles grow. A thorn plat.  
 Sentus, a, um. Rough, covered with prickling hairs, like swine fowl and filthy. Video sentum, squallidum, &c.  
 Seorsus, & seorsum, & seorsim. Apart, afunder, severally.  
 Seorsus, a, um. Separated, parted.  
 Separo, are. To separate or part. Quonium verā falsis nullo discrimine separantur.  
 Separatus, a, um. Separated, severed.  
 Separabilis, e. Separable, that is easily severed.  
 Separatim & separat. Apart, afunder, severally.  
 Sepelio, ire. To bury, to inter, to put into the grave. Cic. Mortuum in urbe ne sepelito. Sepelire dolorem, To cover and to put away sorrow.  
 Sepulcrus, a, um. Buried, interred. Invadunt urbem sonno, v' noque sepulcra, h. e. fopitani. Virg. Sepulcrum, i. e. perii. Ter.  
 Sepultura, a, um. Burying or interring. Sepultura honos, Funeral solemnity, pomp or state.  
 Sepulchrum, i. A sepulchre or grave. Sepulchrum, pro sena Plaut. Metonym. of the Adjunct.

Sepulchralis, e. Belonging to a grave. Ante sepulchrales infelix astitit aras.  
 Sepulchretum, i. A Churchyard.  
 Sepelibilis, e. That may or ought to be buried. Facito ut facias stulticiam sepelibilem.  
 Sepes, is. A hedge. Segeti præ tendere sepes.  
 Sepiosire. To hedge or inclose, to block up or hem in.  
 Septum transversum. The midriff.  
 Septa. Places hedged or inclosed, a close or enclosure. Septa villæ. The pales of an house. Septa are also the coats of sheep. In Rome the Exchange. Campi Martii septa, The paled places for exercises.  
 Septuofc. Obscurely, darkly. Livius. Andron.  
 Sepimentum, i. An hedge, or enclosing with an hedge.  
 Sepio. Vide Sepes.  
 Sepia, a, um. A fish called a cuttle, whose blood is as black as ink. Put for ink. Pers.  
 Sepiola, a, um. A small cuttle.  
 Sepium, i. An hard part in a cuttle's back, which Goldsmiths use. The cuttle-bone.  
 Sepono, ere. To put aside, to set apart, to send away into another place. Suet.  
 Sepositus, a, um. Put apart, severed.  
 Sepsis, is. A little serpent that makes to putrefy wherever he biteh. A blind worm.  
 Septa. Vide Sepio in Sepes.  
 Septem. Seven.  
 September, ri. The month of September. Septembribus horis, Adjective Horat. In the season of September.  
 Septimifluis, a, um. hat flourisheth or runneth in 7 streams.  
 Septemflua flumina N. li.  
 Septemgeminus, a, um. Seven fold. Septemgeminus Nilus.

Septempedalis, e. Seven foot long.  
 Septemplex. Sevenfold.  
 Septemviri, i. One of the Committee of seven, who had the charge of the public Religious Festivals. One of the seven Magistrates or Governors bearing such a dignity and Offices as the Electors of the Empire.  
 Septenarius, a, um. That containeth seven. Cic. Septenarius dicium. Also, Septenarius, i. A verse of seven feet.  
 Septendecim. Seventeen.  
 Septennus, a, um. Seven. Septennæ noctes. Prop. A seven night.  
 Septennis, e. Of seven years. Pro quo septennis. Plant.  
 Septentiones. The Northern main, or the seven stars in the North. Septentrio minor, The lesser Bear. Also Septentrio, The North wind.  
 Septentrionalis, e. Of the north.  
 Septentrionalis ventus, The north wind.  
 Septies. Seven times.  
 Septisarius. Sevenfold, seven divers ways.  
 Septimus, a, um. The seventh.  
 Septimana, a, um. A week.  
 Septimū n. The seventh time. Septimū Confil.  
 Septingenarius, a, um. Of the number of seven hundred.  
 Septingenarius sex Var.  
 Septingenti, a, um. Seven hundred.  
 Septingente. Simus, a, um. The seven hundredth.  
 Septicollis, e. That standeth on 7 hills as the City of Rome.  
 Septimontium, i. An holy day kept upon seven Mountains in December.  
 Sept montialis, e. Of the wake or fair of seven hills.  
 Septuaginta. Seventy, or three score and ten.

Septuagenus, a, um. *Seventy.*  
 Septuagies, *Seventy times.*  
 Septunx, cis. *A weight of seven ounces, a measure of seven parts of the Sextarius.*  
 Septuagialis, e. *Of seven ounces.*  
 Septuplus, a, um. *Seven times more.*  
 Septuofc. Vide Sepes.  
 Sepulchrum, i. & sepultura. Vide Sepelio.  
 Sequax, sequela. Vide Sequor.  
 Sequester, tre. *Arbitrating.*  
 Sequester, tris, tre, trum. *An umpire, an indifferent man between two parties.*  
 Sequestra, A truce. Virg.  
 Sequestro, To arbitration.  
 Sequestro, are. *To sequester, to put to arbitration.*  
 Sequestratio, nis. *A sequestration, or securing of goods.*  
 Sequius, pro fecius. *Otherwise.*  
 Sequor, i. *To follow.*  
 Sequi, am. *To bearken to, and follow the counsel of a friend.*  
 Sequi sequentem, *To go in a round or ring.*  
 Sequi consilium, *To go in the road of counsel.*  
 Sequor, i. *He that followeth.*  
 Sequor, ari. *To pursue or follow close, to wait upon one.*  
 Sequor bellas, *To hunt after wild beasts.*  
 Sequor apros, *To chase bores.*  
 Sequor, is. *He that followeth often, or becometh any one.*  
 Sequor Philophorum, *The Students that frequent the Lectures of Philosophers.*  
 Secta, x. *A sect or opinion of some against the best opinion.*  
 Sectarius vervex. *The Bell-wether that goeth before and guideth the flock.*

Sequax. *That followeth easily.*  
 Sequax lanx, i. e. *Ease to be drawn out in spinning.*  
 Sequax materia, i. e. *Ease to be handled or treated of.*  
 Sequax hedera, *The winding creeping Ivy.*  
 Sequax caprez, *The ro-bucks that go in a track or herd.*  
 Sequax, A follower.  
 Sequela, x. *A sequel, consequence, conclusion.*  
 Sera, x. *A lock.*  
 Sera exemilis, *A pad-lock.*  
 Excute polle feram.  
 Serapias, adis. *Fenny stones, Serapias stones.*  
 Serenus, a, um. *Serene, fair, clear, dry, chill, without clouds or rain.*  
 Serena frons, *A cheerful and pleasant countenance, not frowning.*  
 Serenum, *Fair weather.*  
 Serenitas, cis. *Fairness of weather.*  
 Mira serenitas cum tranquillitate.  
 Sereno, are. *To make clear.*  
 Vultu quo coelum temperateque serenat.  
 Seresco, ere. *To wax dry, also to turn into whey, as milk doth.*  
 Seria, x. *A small vessel, &c.*  
 Relevi dolia omnia, omnes series, *unbudded or broad-edged all my bogs-heads, all my craggs.*  
 Seria oleares, *Jars of oil.*  
 Seriola, x. *A little jar or pot.*  
 Sericum, i. *Silk.*  
 Sericus, a, um. *Of silk, silken.*  
 Sericarius textor. *A silk weaver.*  
 Sericatus, a, um. *Clothed with silk.*  
 Series, i. *An order or process in any matter hanging well together.*  
 Seriphium absinthium. *Marsh worm-wood.*  
 Serius, a, um. *Earnest, serious, of some weight.*  
 Seria, Mat-  
 ters of importance. Lulus &

Seria nolle.  
 Serio. *In earnest.*  
 An id joco dixisti? *Equidem serio ac verò rarus.*  
 Sermo, nis. *A word or speech.*  
 Sermone habere, *To make a speech.*  
 Conferre sermonem cum aliquo, *To confer or discourse with.*  
 Conferre sermones inter se, *To tell stories.*  
 Sermocinator, ari. *To speak, or talk, or dispute with.*  
 Sermunculus, i. *A small or light speech.*  
 Sero, are. *To lock or shut a door.*  
 Sero, ere. *To plant or sow.*  
 Serere arbores. *Serere bella, i. e. To move sedition and dissension that shall cause war.*  
 Satus, a, um. *Sowen, sprung, begotten of.*  
 Satus, us. *A sowing or planting.*  
 Quid ego vitiorum ortus, satus, incrementa commemorem? *Also the seed, and a begetting.*  
 Satoris, i. *A sower, or planter, the author or cause of.*  
 Satorius, a, um. *Belonging to a sower.*  
 Satoria quala, *A seed basket.*  
 Satio, nis. *A sowing.*  
 Satiurus, a, um. *Sowen, or serving to sow.*  
 Sero. Vide Serus.  
 Serpo, ere. *To creep.*  
 Serpunt plantæ. *Plants run along on the ground.*  
 Serpet hoc malum longius, i. e. *will increase, dilate, and spread it self farther.*  
 Serpens, tis. *A serpent.*  
 Ille malum virus serpenticibus addidit atris.  
 Serpentina, x. *Grass-plantain.*  
 Serpentinus, a, um. *Belonging to a serpent.*  
 Serpentina, um. *That beareth a serpent.*  
 Serpentina, gerit

geri Gigantes.  
 Serpentina, x. *Engendred of a Serpent.*  
 Serpyllum, i. *Wild or creeping rhyme.*  
 Serra, x. *A saw.*  
 Multos serræ medios disiecit, *He saw many a funder.*  
 Serrula, x. *A small hand-saw.*  
 Serris, are. *To saw, or cut with a saw.*  
 Serratus, a, um. *Toothed like a saw.*  
 Serrati dentes, *Sawged teeth.*  
 Serratula, x. *Saw-wort.*  
 Serrula campana. *The herb Melilot, Italian Claver.*  
 Sertus, a, um. *Platted.*  
 Accipiunt sertas nardo florent coronas.  
 Sertum, i. *A garland of flowers, &c.*  
 Sertisque recentibus halant.  
 Sertus, vide Servus.  
 Servia, x. *A Chaplet of flowers.*  
 Servilis, serviliter, servio, servitus, vide Servus in Servo.  
 Serum, i. *Whey.*  
 Palce sero pingui.  
 Servo, arc. *To keep, to save, to preserve, recover, or deliver.*  
 Servare fidem, *To be as good as ones word.*  
 Servare modum, *To use moderation.*  
 Servatus, a, um. *Kept, saved, preserved.*  
 Servati cives. *Dii me servatum volunt.*  
 The Gods pleased I should be preserved.  
 Servatoris, i. *A keeper, or preserver (he.)*  
 Servatrix, icis. *A keeper, or preserver, (she.)*  
 Servabilis, c. *That may be kept.*  
 Servus, i. *A man-servant.*  
 Plus oportet scire servum quam loqui, *A servant must not speak all that he*

knows. Servi frugis, assidull  
 servants. Servi ad pedes, Lackeys.  
 Servulus, i. *A little servant.*  
 Servus, a, um. *Bound to service, enslaved.*  
 Nec servum vitis pectus habere tuum.  
 Servus, x. *A maid-servant.*  
 Servula, x. *A mean maid-servant, or low.*  
 Servilis, e. *Belonging to servants, vile, or base.*  
 Servilis conditio.  
 Serviliter. *Like a servant.*  
 Nequid serviliter faciamus.  
 Servitus, tis. *Service, bondage.*  
 Servitum ita fers, ut decet. *Scelestem servitum servire.*  
 Servitudo, inis. *Slavery.*  
 Servitium, i. *Service.*  
 Servitia, sometimes servants.  
 Servio, ire. *To serve.*  
 Servire posteritati, valetudini: *To take care, or provide for; To have a care of health, or ones reputation after death.*  
 Servire temporis. *To give way to the state of affairs in the times.*  
 Scivitur, Folk serve.  
 Servus, a, um. *Late, that is long a coming.*  
 Sera omina, *Horrible things at a long distance.*  
 Seri studiorum, *Scholars that begin late, and count a little knowledge a great matter.*  
 Sero. *Lately, in the evening.*  
 Serotinus, a, um. *Of the evening, late.*  
 Tempus serotinum. *Also laterward in the year.*  
 Pulli serotini. *Late-ripe.*  
 Poma serotina.  
 Serums, i. *The even, or last part of the day.*  
 Erat jam diei serum. *Liv.*  
 Servus, vide Servo.  
 Sefama, x. & Sefamum, i. *The Sefame seed, (wherewith the Lucefe season their dishes,) oily pulse.*

Sefaminus, a, um. *Season'd with Sefame.*  
 Sefamis, dis. *Spiced-bread.*  
 Sefamoidesis. *Catch-fly.*  
 Sefcunx, five Sefcunx, cis. & Sefcuncia, x. *An ounce and an half.*  
 Columi.  
 Sefcuncialis, e. *Of an ounce and an half.*  
 Tota crassitudine sefcuncialis.  
 Sefeli. *Heart-wort.*  
 Sefqui. *Indeclin.*  
 As much and the half more. Sefqui-  
 prima hora est, *It is half an hour past one.*  
 Aut altero tanto aut sefqui esse majorem, *To be as big again, or as big and half as big again.*  
 Sefquialter, a, um. *That is so much, and the half.*  
 Sefquihora, x. *An hour and an half.*  
 Sefquijugum, i. *An acre and an half.*  
 Sefquilibra, x. *A pound weight and an half.*  
 Sefquimensis, is. *A month and an half.*  
 Sefquimodius, i. *A bushel and an half.*  
 Sefquiobolus, i. *An half-peny farthing, or three farthings.*  
 Sefquioctavus. *An eighth part over the whole.*  
 Sefquiperæ, x. *A day and half labour.*  
 Sefquipes, dis. *The measure of a foot and an half.*  
 Sefquipedalis, c. *Of a foot and an half's length or measure.*  
 Sefquiplus, a, um. *More by half.*  
 Also Sefcuplus.  
 Sefstilis, seffio, vide Sed. o.  
 Sefstans, five Sextans, tis. *Two ounces; the sixth part of an acre of land, of a pint of wine.*  
 Sefstarius, a, um. *That weigheth two ounces, or is the sixth part of any sum or whole.*

**Seftertius, i.** A *Sefterce*, a quarter of a *Denarius*, or two *Aſſes* and an half; if the *Denarius* be 8. d. the *Seſterce* is 2. d. ob. *Seftertium*, 1000. *ſeſterti*. *Decies*, 1000000 *ſeſterti*.  
**Seftertiolum, v.l.** *Seftertio- lum, i.* A *ſhip*, or thin *Seſterce*.  
**Setæ.** *Briſtles* of a hog, &c. the hairs of the mane and tail of a horſe.  
**Setiger, a, um.** That hath *briſtles*; a bore. *Metuendus ſetiger agriſ*.  
**Serofus, a, um.** Full of *briſtles*.  
**Serofum animal.** *Serofus aper*.  
**Seu, Or.**  
**Severus, a, um.** *Severe*, cruel, ſtern, rough. *Severus auctor*, A ſtrict *Hiſtorian*. *Vir acerbe ſeverus in filium*. *Amnis ſeverus*, The ſad river.  
**Severè.** *Cruelly*, ſeverely.  
**Severiter.** *Sternly*, *Tiſtinnus*.  
**Severitas, tis.** *Cruelty*, ſeverity. *Iſte veſtrâ ſeveritate permotus*.  
**Severitudo, inis.** *Somneſſ*. *Plaut*.  
**Sevocare.** To call apart, off, or away; to withdraw from. *Sevocare animum ab omni negotio*, To recreate, to give relaxation to the mind.  
**Sevum, i.** *Tallow*.  
**Sevofus, a, um.** Full of *tallow*, greaſe and fat.  
**Sevo, are.** ſeu *Sebo, are.* To make *tallow-candles*, or ſmear with *tallow*.  
**Sex.** Adj. indeclin. *Six*.  
**Sexagenarius, a, um.** *Sixty*. *Alſo* *ſixty years old*.  
**Sexagenus, a, um.** *Sixty*, or *threſcore*.  
**Sexageſimus, a, um.** The *ſixtieth*.  
**Sexages, Sixty times.**

**Sexaginta.** Adj. & *Sixty*, or *threſcore*.  
**Sexangulus, a, um.** *Six corner'd*.  
**Sexcentus, ſexcentenus, a, um.** *Six hundred*.  
**Sexcenti, a, a.** *Six hundred*.  
**Sexcentefimus, a, um.** The *ſix hundredth*.  
**Sexcenties.** *Six hundred times*.  
**Sexcuplus, v.l.** *ſeſcuplus*.  
**Sexdecies.** *Sixteen times*.  
**Sexennis, e.** *Six years old*.  
**Sexennium, i.** The ſpace of *ſix years*.  
**Sexies.** *Six times*.  
**Sextans, v.l.** *ſeſtans*.  
**Sextus, a, um.** The *ſixth*.  
**Sextarius, i.** A *ſ pint* (Roman).  
**Sextilis, is.** The month of *Auguſt*.  
**Sexula, æ.** The *ſixth part* of an ounce, containing *four ſcruples*.  
**Seni, a, a.** *Six*.  
**Senarius, a, um.** *Of ſix*. *An Iambick of ſix feet*, *Senarius Iambicus*.  
**Sexus, ſus.** A *ſex*. *Mentiri ſexum*, To diſguiſe ones *ſex*.  
**Virile ſexus.** *Neut. gen. Plau.*

## S I.

**Si.** If, if ſo be. *Si poſſim*. *Alſo* *Si facio*. *Alſo*, *O that!* when that. *Si diſcat*. *Al- though for*. *Etſi*, or *crim- amſ*. *Whither*. *Viſam ſi domi eſt*.  
**Sibilus, i.** A *hiſſing*, or *whiſtling*. *Sibilo & convicio explodere*, To *whiſtle at*, and *ſhout one*. *Sibila dant*.  
**Sibilus, a, um.** That *whiſtleth*, or *hiſſeth*. *Ora, colla ſibila*.  
**Sibilo, are.** To *hiſſ*, or *whiſtle*.  
**Ore ſibilar draco.** To *hiſſ* or *whiſtle at one*. *Populus me ſibilat*.  
**Sibylla, æ.** A *Sibyl*, a *Prophet*.

**Sibyllinus, a, um.** *Of Sibylla*.  
**Sic.** So, even ſo. *Apud cum ſic fui, tanquam domi meæ*.  
**Sic eſt.** *Ego limis aſpecto ſic*. *Thus*. *Et ſi frangor miſericordiâ*. *Plaut*. *Nihil ſic celere eſt*.  
**Siccine?** Is it ſo? *Siccine mihi gratia reſertur?* Is this the requital I have?  
**Sica, æ.** A little *poniard*, or *ſiletto dagger*.  
**Sicula, æ.** A *dag*.  
**Sicarius, i.** That *killeth* with a *dagger*, or *poniard*; a *murderer*. *Vetus videlicet ſicarius, homo auidax*.  
**Siccus, a, um.** *Dry*, *ſober*. *In ſiccio*, On *dry land*.  
**Siccè.** *Dryly*, without *moiſture*. *Cloſely* without any abundance.  
**Siccitas, tis.** & *Siccitudo, inis*. *Dryneſſ*; a freedom from re- dundant humors in the body. *Toughneſſ* of conſtitution.  
**Siccus, are.** To *dry*, or *make dry*, to *drink off*. *Siccare frontem ſudario*, To *wipe off the ſweat*, &c.  
**Sicceſco, ere.** To *wax dry*.  
**Siccoculus, a, um.** That hath *dry eyes*, that *cryeth not*.  
**Siccaneus, & ſiccaneus, a, um.** *Dry* of its own nature, that hath no ſprings to water it. *Colum*.  
**Sicera, æ.** *Strong drink*, *Sherbet of Dates*, &c. any liquor that is apt to *intoxicate*.  
**Sicileo, ere.** & *Sicilio, ire.* To cut again that was not well cut before, as *graſt*. To cut that which the mowers left. *Prata quociens ſecta ſunt ſicilire oportet*. *Plin*.  
**Sicilimentum, i.** That is cut twice.  
**Sicilicium, i.** The fourth part of an ounce, two *drams*, half a *ſhekel*.  
**Sicla, æ.** *Beets*, (herb.)

Siclus,

**Siclus, i.** A *ſhekel*, answering the *Attick Tetradrachme*, or about four *Denarius Roman*; near 2. s. 6. d.  
**Sicubi.** If in any place.  
**Sicunde.** If from any place.  
**Sicut, & Sicuti.** As, like as. *Te ſicut alterum parentem amo*.  
**Sideratio, ſideraris, ſidereus, v.l.** *Sidus*.  
**Sideritis, is.** *Iron wort*.  
**Sidore, ere.** To ſit down, to light as birds do on a tree. *Sedibus optatis geminâ ſuper arbore ſidunt*.  
**Sedunt.** *Sederunt in merſi montes*. *Col. fidi*.  
**Sedimentum, i.** *Grounds*, or that ſinketh to the bottom. *Plin*.  
**Sidus, eris.** A *ſtar*, a *conſtellation*. *Sub eodem ſidere, under the ſame climate*. *Metaph.* *O ſidus Fabiæ Maxime gentis ades*, *Ovid*. The honor and glory of, &c.  
**Sideralis, e.** *Belonging to the ſtars*. *Plin*.  
**Sidereus, a, um.** *Of the ſtars*, *ſhining*. *Sidetea ſedes*, The firmament. *Ignes ſidere- rei*.  
**Sideror, ari.** To be *blaſted*, to be ſtricken with a *malevolent Planet*, as *trees*, and ſometimes *living creatures* are.  
**Sideratus eſt, moveri non poſſeſt.  
**Sideratio, nis.** *Blaiſing in trees*; a *conſtellation*. *Jul. Firm*.  
**Sigillum, ſigillare, v.l.** *Sig- num*.  
**Sigillatim.** *vide Singulus, a, um*.  
**Signum, i.** A *mark*, or *token*.  
**Signa ad ſalutem, Tokens of recovery.** A *watch-word*.  
**Dare ſignum.** A *ſeal*, *ſign*, or *ſigner*. *Item ſigna, Badges of honor*. *Images*. *An en- ſign*. *Signa transferre*, To *become a ſtun coat*. A *pro-***

*digy* or *wonder* betokening ſomewhat.  
**Sigillum, i.** A *ſeal*, or *ſignet*. *Salomonis ſigillum*, *Knotted-graſſ*. *Sigillum B. Mariæ, Black Bryonie*.  
**Sigillatus, a, um.** *Scaled*. *Litteræ ſigillatæ*, *rough with images*. *Scyphi ſigillati*.  
**Sigillo, are.** To *ſeal*, or *ſet a mark* on a thing.  
**Signaculum, i.** The *print of a ſeal*. *Signacula remota ſunt*.  
**Signatè.** By a *token*.  
**Sigillaris, e.** *Of a mark or token*. *Ars ſigillaris*, The *Art of Imagery*. *Opera ſigillaria, Images*.  
**Signifer, a, um.** *Bearing ſigns*. *Signifer (i.e. vir)*. *An En- ſign*, *Standard-bearer*, *Colours*. *Signifer, (i.e. circularis)*. The *Zodiac*.  
**Signifex, icis.** That *maketh ſtatues*. *Egregius ille ſignifex*. *Apulej*.  
**Signo, are.** To *ſeal*, or *mark*, *ſtamp*, or *ſuperſcribe*. *Signare epiſtolam*, To *ſeal a Letter*.  
**Signatus, a, um.** *Sealed*, or *marked*. *Argentum ſignatum*, *Coined ſilver*.  
**Signatè.** *Diſtinctly*.  
**Signatores, um.** *Wiſneſſes*.  
**Signatorius, a, um.** That *ſerveth to ſeal* with. *Signatorius annulus*, A *ſeal-ring*.  
**Signatura, æ.** *Scaling*.  
**Significo, are.** To *ſignifie*, to *ſhew*, or *advife*. *Quid hæc feſtinatione ſignificat?* *Quum ego antea ſibi ſignificarem*.  
**Significans.** *Significant*, *evident*.  
**Significantiè.** *Evidently*, *clearly*. *Significantè diximus*.  
**Significatio, nis.** A *ſhewing*, or *declaring*. *Heu quæ ſignificatio doloris!*  
**Significatus, ſus.** A *ſignifying*.  
**Significus, i.** A *ſtatuary*, one

that *maketh ſtatues*.  
**Silis, is.** *Hart-wort*.  
**Sileo, ere.** To *keep ſilence*, or to *hold ones peace*, to be *ſtill*.  
**Silere aliquid, or de aliquo.** To *conceal*, *not to ſpeak of*.  
**Silens, tis.** That is *ſtill*, and *keepeth ſilence*. *Silentes furculi*, *ſprigs ſprout out*.  
**Silens Luna.** The *New Moon*. *Silens cœlum*, *Calm weather*. *Silentes, Perſons deſuncti, extincti, dead*.  
**Silentiū, i.** *Silence*. *Silentium noctis*, The *dead time of the night*. *Silentium eſt de aliquâ re*, There is *no words about a matter*. *Alſo reſt*. *No ſir*, or *buſineſſ*.  
**Silentiarius, orum.** *Secretaries*.  
**Sileſco, ere.** To *come to be ſtill*, or *be brought to ſilence*. *Dum hæc ſileſcunt turbæ*.  
**Siler, eris.** *An eſſer*.  
**Silix, icis.** A *ſtint-bone*. *Lucr.* *Validi ſilices*. *Virg.* Ah! *ſilice in nudâ*.  
**Siliceus, a, um.** *Of ſint*.  
**Silicernium, i.** A *funeral banquet*; alſo an *old man*.  
**Siligo, inis.** A *kind of ſmall and fine wheat*.  
**Siligneus, a, um.** *Made of fine wheat*. *Panis ſiligneus*, *White-bread*.  
**Siliginarius, i.** A *ſeller of fine wheat*, a *Baker*.  
**Siliqua, æ.** The *hulk*, *cod*, or *ſhell of beans*, *peaſe*, &c.  
**Siliquæ fallaces.** *Great huſks*. *Siliqua Græca*, *St. Jobns bread*. *Alſo Siliqua*, A *Carat*, or *ſixth part of a ſcruple*.  
**Siliquor, ari.** To be *covered with a ſhell*, &c.  
**Siliquaſtrum, i.** A *Garden- herb*, called *Pepper-wort*, or *Spaniſh-pepper*.  
**Silo, nis.** He that hath a *flat neſe*, and turn'd upward like a

## S I M

## S I N

## S I T

a *shooting-born*.

Silva, vide Sylva.

Silarus, i. A *Shad-fish*.

Silybum, i. *Mary-thistle*.

Simiz, & Simii. *Apes*.

Simiolus, i. A *little Ape*.

Simila, & Similago, inis. *Fine flour of wheat*.

Similagineus, a, um. *Of fine wheat flour*.

Similis, e. *Like*. Volo me patris mei similem esse. *Fratri similior quam patri*. Os humerisque Deo similis.

Similiter. *Likewise, after the same fashion*. Similiter facis ac si me roges, &c.

Similitudo, inis. *Likeness*. Nichil amabilius quam morum similitudo bonorum.

Similo, are. *To represent, or resemble*. Mart. Quum sint crura tibi similent quæ cornua Lunæ.

Simularis, e. *Of like nature*.

Simulor, pro simul. *Together*. Mecum simulo eas. *Plaue*.

Simplex. *Single, or simple*.

Simplex homo, A *down-right honest man*. Simplex cibis, *Uncompounded meat*.

Simplex, tis. *Simplest, plainest, simplest*.

Simpliciter. *Plainly, simply, singly*. Simpliciter faceres. *In integrity of heart, without deceit to do, &c.*

Simplus, a, um. *Single, undined*.

Simpulum, i. *Simpurium*. Var. A *cup used in sacrifices, a straight neck'd pitcher*.

Simul. *Together*. Simul confilium cum re amisti. *Moreover*. His consiliis sociisque confilii Castilina, simul quoddam alienum ingens per omnes terras erat. *At once*. Duas res simul agere. *So soon as*. Qui simul apud vos erit.

Simulac, vel simulatque. *As soon as*. Jam primum juvenas simulac-belli patiens erat.

Simulacrum, i. *An image, proportion, likeness, or resemblance of a thing*.

Simulo, & Similo, are. *To frame, to counterfeit*. Spem vultu simulat. Simulo non sentire, I make as if I did not perceive, &c.

Simulatio, inis. *A feigning, or counterfeiting, deceiving*.

Simulator, is. *That feigneth, or pretendeth that which is not, (he)*.

Simulatrix, icis. *That feigneth, (she)*.

Simulare, *Counterfeitly*.

Simulamen, inis. *A feigning, or counterfeiting of that which is not*.

Simulas, tis. *A covered hatred, or grudge*. Simulates ira morata facit. Inter finitimos vetus atque antiqua simulas.

Simulter, pro similiter. *Alike*. (Ancient.)

Simus, a, um. *That hath a flat nose*. Simæ capellæ.

Simulus, a, um. *Having a little flat nose*.

Sin. *But if, if not*. Si illum relinquor, ejus vitæ timco; sin opitulus, ejus vitæ minas.

Sinapi, e. or Sinapis, is. *Mustard*. Sinapis scelera, *Biting mustard*.

Sinapismus, i. *A salve made of mustard*.

Sincerus, vide Syncerus.

Siniput, itis. *The fore-part of the head*. Non est tibialium siniput adolefcens.

Sindon, onis. *Lawn, or fine linen cloth*. Nec sic in Tyriâ sindone tutus eris.

Sine. *Without*. Sine pectore miles.

Singulus, a, um. *Every one, separate ally*. Ut non modo plu-

res, sed ne singuli quidem possint accedere. Aliquid sit singulis, or in singulis diebus, or in dies singulis.

Singularis, e. *Singular, one, sometimes Excellent, notable, passing good, or bad*.

Singulariter. *Singularly, passingly*.

Singularim, & Singillatim. *Particularly, severally, every one apart*. Singularim diligere. *Particularly, or by one*. Singulatim colligere.

Singillatim. *Cicer*. Every piece by it self.

Singultus, us. *Sobbing, or the hicker*. Singultu medius impediatur sonus.

Singulto, ire. *To have the hicker*.

Singulto, are. *To yex, be much troubled with the hicker, and often*.

Singultim. *Speaking by gluts, sobbingly, with yexing, or hickering*.

Singultatus, a, um. *Ovid*. *uttered out with sobbings*.

Sinistræ, æ. *The left hand*. A sinistra, *On the left hand*.

Suprà, infrà, dextrâ, sinistrâ, antè, post. *Cic*.

Sinister, ra, rum. *That is on the left hand; sometimes prosperous, sometimes unhappy*. Avi sinistra, *with a promising sign*. Fortuna sinistra, *ill hap*. Sinistrum, *Ovid*. *A rape*.

Sinistrè. *Unluckily*.

Sinistronum. *Toward the left hand*. Iile sinistronum, hic dextronum abit.

Sinisterita, tis. *Lack of grace in doing any thing, unband-someness, awkwardness*. Sinisteritatis famam consequuntur.

Sino, ere. *To suffer, to paymit*. Sine modo. *Let me but*.

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

Situs, us. *A situation, Situs castrorum, Alodini, mustini, &c.*

## S I R

## S O C

## S O L

Sicus, a, um. *Suffered*. Accusare cum non est situs. Placed. Faciam quantum in me situm est. *Buried*. Corpus situm.

Sinopis, dis. *A snoper or ruddle stone*.

Sinum, i. *A vessel for milk*.

Sinum lactis, *A milk bowl*.

Sinus, sinuosus. *Vide Sinus*.

Sinuos, us. *The bosome*. Sinus vestis, *A lap*. In sinu gaudere, *To laugh in ones breast*. In sinu suo habere, *To have it in ones power*. The Bay of the sea, the bow of a net. Sinus oculorum, *The corners of the eyes*.

Sinuos, are. *To turn and wind in form of a serpent*. Sinu-æque immensa volumine terga.

Sinuolus, a, um. *That hath many turnings and windings*. Mare sinuosum.

Sion, & sum, i. *Water-parley*.

Siparium, & supparium, i. *A curtain used in stages*.

Siphonis. *A conduit pipe*.

Siphunculus, i. *A cock in a conduit*.

Siquando. *If at any time*.

Siquidem. *If indeed*. *If but*. *Although*.

Siquis, a, od. *vide liquid*. *If any one*. Nec vitia siqua sunt, celant. Siquis alius, *As much as any*.

Sirempis. *Like*. *Plaut*.

Siren, onis. *A Mer-maid*.

Sirius, i. *The Dog-star*.

Sispro Si vis.

Sifer, is. *A parsnip*. *Also the herb stirwort*. (The Herball.) Siferum, i.

Sifonis, *Basard stone parley*.

Sisto, ere. *To stay or hinder*.

Siste gradum, *Stop your course*. Sistere se, *To appear*.

Sistere aliquem judicio, *To cite one into the Court*. *To support*. Hic rem Roma-

nam sisset Eques. *To stop in tumbling*. Neut. Qui Remp. sistere negat posse.

Stator, is. *A beadle or sergeant, a summer that warneth the people to appear*. *Also a stopper or stayer from flight or fall*. Jupiter Stator.

Sistrum, i. *A cymbal*.

Silymbrium, i. *Spear-mint, Balm-mint, Mackerel-mint, Garden-mint, water-mint*.

Silyrichium, i. *The great Onion*.

Sitella. *Vide Situla*.

Sitis, is. *Thirst, or appetite of drink*. Argenti sitis, *Greediness of money*. Catachr.

Sitio, ire. *To thirst, to have an eager desire after*. Satiare sanguine quem semper sisti.

Sitiens. *That thirsteth or is dry*. Hortus sitiens, *A garden that lacks watering*. Luna sitiens, *The Moon in conjunction*.

Sitienter. *With great desire and thirst*. Sitienter appetens.

Siticulosus, a, um. *Very thirsty, dry*. Loca siticulosa.

Sitibundus, a, um. *Exceeding thirsty*.

Situla, æ. *A pail or bucket to draw or carry water in*. *A box out of which lots were drawn*.

Sitella, æ. *A little pail or bucket*.

Situs, a, um. *Situs, us*. See Sino.

Sive Conjunctio. *Whether or whether, either*.

## S M.

nam sisset Eques. *To stop in tumbling*. Neut. Qui Remp. sistere negat posse.

Stator, is. *A beadle or sergeant, a summer that warneth the people to appear*. *Also a stopper or stayer from flight or fall*. Jupiter Stator.

Sistrum, i. *A cymbal*.

Silymbrium, i. *Spear-mint, Balm-mint, Mackerel-mint, Garden-mint, water-mint*.

Silyrichium, i. *The great Onion*.

Sitella. *Vide Situla*.

Sitis, is. *Thirst, or appetite of drink*. Argenti sitis, *Greediness of money*. Catachr.

Sitio, ire. *To thirst, to have an eager desire after*. Satiare sanguine quem semper sisti.

Sitiens. *That thirsteth or is dry*. Hortus sitiens, *A garden that lacks watering*. Luna sitiens, *The Moon in conjunction*.

Sitienter. *With great desire and thirst*. Sitienter appetens.

Siticulosus, a, um. *Very thirsty, dry*. Loca siticulosa.

Sitibundus, a, um. *Exceeding thirsty*.

Situla, æ. *A pail or bucket to draw or carry water in*. *A box out of which lots were drawn*.

Sitella, æ. *A little pail or bucket*.

Situs, a, um. *Situs, us*. See Sino.

Sive Conjunctio. *Whether or whether, either*.

Socialis, sociabilis, socio. *Vide Socius*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

## S O.

to cleanse with, a wash-ball. Smegmaticus, a, um. *That is sopy, &c.*

Smilax, æcis. *An Yew tree*.

Smilax hortensis, *French beans*. Smilax aspera, *Prickly bird-weed*. Smilax laevis. *The great smooth white bind-weed, rape-weed, white-weed, bedg-bells*.

Smyrnum, i. *The herb Alexander*. Smyrnum Creticum, *Candy Alexanders*.

Soboles, is. *Succession of children, off-springs, of plants also*. *The young suckers*.

Sobolecos, ere. *To increase and multiply with young ones*.

Sobrinus, orum. *Sisters sons, cousin germans*.

Sobrina, æ. *A sisters Daughter, a (she) cousin german*.

Sobrius, a, um. *Sober, wise, temperate*.

Sobriè. *Soberly, temperately*.

Sobrietas, tis. *Sobriety, modesty*. *Also by adjunct Metonym. A low stile of speech*.

Soccus, i. *A wollen sock*. *Also a kind of shoe worn by women, and by Comedians different from, as being much lower than the Buskin or Pantopie worn by Tragedians, called Cothurnus*.

Soccatas, a, um. *That weareth socks or such kind of shoes*.

Socer, socerus, i. *Plaut*. *A father in law, by marrying his daughter or son*. Socer magnus, *My wives grandfather, as Professor*.

Socialis, sociabilis, socio. *Vide Socius*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

Socius, i. *A companion or fellow, a partner*. Sociator, i. e. uxor. *Also Socii, The Allies of the State, bound in League Offensive and Defensive*.

**Socius**, a, um. *Belonging to companies or fellows.* **Socia** arma jungere. *Socia agmina cedens Inficius, Making our company to have been of his party.*  
**Socialis**, e. *That is of companions or confederates with our Allies.* **Sociale** bellum, *A war.* **Liv.**  
**Socialiter**. *Like companions, or like fellows.*  
**Sociabilis**, e. *Sociable, that keepeth company with another. That may joyn together.*  
**Socialitas**, tis. *Society.*  
**Societas**, tis. *Fellowship, society, partnership.* **Infida** regni societas.  
**Socios**, are. *To joyn together, to confederate, to bring into the same company.*  
**Sociatrix**, icis. *She that joynes in company.*  
**Socors**, **secordla**. *Vide Secors.*  
**Socrus**, us. *A mother in law by marrying her daughter or son.*  
**Sodalis**, is. *A companion, a fellow in pleasure and pastime.*  
**Sodalitas**, tis. *Fellowship, familiarity, society.* **Sodalitates**.  
**Sodalitium**, i. *Publick feasting of the same Tribes.*  
**Sodes**. *If thou dare. I pray thee.*  
**Solis**. *The sun.* **A primo** sole, *Just after, from, or ever since sun-rising.* **Soles** pro diebus. *Meton.* **Sole** novo, *In the morning or entrance of summer.*  
**Solifera**, um. *That beareth the sun, as the Zodiac, and what is under its influence.* **Solifera** plaga. *The torrid Zone.*  
**Soligena**, æ. *Forgotten of the sun.*  
**Solaris**, e. *Of the sun.* **Radii**

**Solares**. *Sun-beams.* **Herba Solaris**. *The Marigold. Also the Heliotrope or Turnsol.*  
**Solarium**, i. *A sun-dial.* **Neq;** **Solarium**, neque hortus apud nos est. *A walk on the leads, a sunny walk in the City of Rome.*  
**Solarus**, a, um. *Sun-burnt, or hurt with over-much heat of the sun.* **Freckled** with being tan't in the sun.  
**Solstitium**, i. *The winter and summer solstice, when the dayes are at the longest, and at the shortest. If solstitium be put alone, it is ordinarily meant the summer solstice.*  
**Solstitialis**, e. *Belonging to the solstice.* **Circulus solstitialis**. *The Tropick of Cancer.* **Dies solstitialis**. *Plaga solstitialis.* **Morbis solstitialis**. *A Calenture.* **Herba solstitialis**. *The one-day plant.*  
**Solamen**, inis. *Vide Solor.*  
**Solanum**, solat. um. *The herb Night-shade, or winter cherry.* **Lignosum**. *Bitter-sweet.*  
**Solaris**, **Solarium**. *Vide Sol & solum.*  
**Solarium**. *Vide Solor.*  
**Soldanella**, æ. *Bind-weed.*  
**Soldum**, pro **solidum**. *Mirt. The whole.*  
**Solduriorum**. *Sworn brethren, as the Cravates, who neither give nor take quarter oft in the war.*  
**Solea**, æ. *The sole of a shoe, an horse-shoe, the fish called a Sole.*  
**Soleariorum**. *That maketh shoes, horse-shoes or patens.*  
**Soleatus**, a, um. *That weareth shoes, having shoes on.* **Et si jam locus, jam soleatus erit.**  
**Soenni**, e. *Solemn, reverent, ordinary, accustomed.* **Statum ac prope solenne bellum**. *A set and almost anniversary war.*

**Solenne**, & **solennia**. *Anniversary commemorations.* --- **Et tumulo solennia mitent.**  
**Solennitas**, tis. *Solemnity, the pomp of celebrating an anniversary feast.*  
**Solenniter**. *Solemnly.*  
**Solito**, ere. *To use, to be wont or accustomed to use.* **Soliti**. **Præ**. *apud Antiquos. Neque subsidii uti soluerat.* **Salust.**  
**Solet**. *It is wont.* **Imperf.** **Solens**. *According to ones custom.*  
**Solitus**, a, um. *Accustomed, wonted.* **Ex solito** aliquid omittere, *i. e.* *As one is apt or wont to do.* **Æc.** **Solitus labor**. *Usual labour.*  
**Solito**, are. *To use often.*  
**Solens**. *Wife, witty, diligent.* **Jam quod quisque & solertior & ingeniosior, hoc doctet iracundiis & laboriosis.** **Cic.**  
**Solertia**, æ. *Quickness of wit, craftiness, industry.* **Quocirca** in omni re fugienda est talis solertia. **Cic.**  
**Solertes**. *Craftily, wittily, subtilly.* **Cic.**  
**Solicitudinis**. *Care, caring, pensiveness.* **Quantas hic conficit solitudines?**  
**Solicitus**, a, um. *Careful, pensive.* **Ex hoc solicitus**. *Careful because of this.* **De hoc sollicitus**. *Careful about this.* **Solicitus vicem alterius.** *Also Opes sollicitæ, wealth causing cares.* **Meton.** **Efficit.**  
**Sollicitè**. *Carefully, pensively.* **Ovid.**  
**Solicito**, are. *To disquiet, to trouble, to make careful, to provoke and lye instantly upon.* **Sollicitare pacem**. *To break or disturb the peace.* **Sollicitare pudicitiam mulieris.**

**cris**, *To tempt a woman, &c.*  
**Sollicitare animos milicum**. *To endeavour to stir up to sedition, &c.* *To draw off the minds of soldiers.*  
**Solicitor**, onis. *A soliciting or enticing to do a thing.* **Jam verò illa Allobrogum sollicitatio.**  
**Solicitor**, onis. *An enticer.* **Sollicitator alieni lecti.**  
**Solidus**, a, um. *Sound, weighty, firm, hard, all of a piece, entire, not consisting of parts.* **Solidus annus**, *i. e.* *Integer.* **Solidum beneficium**. *A full courtesie.*  
**Solidè**. *weightily, formally.*  
**Solidago**, inis. *Confound.*  
**Soliditas**, tis. *Soundness, massiness, firmness.*  
**Solidipes**. *Whole-footed, not parting the hoof, &c.*  
**Solido**, are. *To make sound, or firm.* **Solidantur fracta**. *Strong and stable.* *To solder, to cement.* **Et creta solidanda tenaci.**  
**Solidescere**. *To wax sound and whole, to close as a wound.*  
**Solidus**, i. *A shilling.*  
**Soliferreum**, i. *A kind of dart made all of iron.*  
**Solifuga**, & **solipunga**, æ. *An horse-fly, which in the heat of Summer pricketh most sharply.*  
**Solstitium**, i. *Vide Tripudium.*  
**Solitarius**. *Vide Solus.*  
**Solico**. *Vide Soleo.*  
**Soluido**, solivagus. *Vide Solus.*  
**Solium**, i. *A Royal seat, a Throne.* **Solio rex infit ab alto.** *The Biers of the dead or the coffin.* *A bowl or bath to wash in.*  
**Solacium**, i. *A solacing, a barbarous speech, or incongruous composition of speech.*  
**Solari**. *To solace, comfort,*

*or refresh.* **Solari laborem**. *To ease ones weariness.* **Solari famem**. *To stay or relieve ones hunger.*  
**Solarium**, i. *Comfort, solace.*  
**Solatiolum**, i. *A little ease.* **Carul.**  
**Solamen**, inis. *Comfort, ease, relief.* **Vacare culpâ magnum est solatium.**  
**Solpuga**, æ. *vide Solifuga.* *An horse-fly.*  
**Solsequium**, i. *Turn-sol.*  
**Solstitium**. *Vide Sol.*  
**Solum**, i. *The ground. Every thing that bears up, or is a foundation to another. The sole of the foot. So the sea is the foundation of a ship; the firmament of the stars.* **Æquare solo.** *To overthrow, to level to the ground, utterly to destroy.* **Vertere solum**. *To run ones country.* **Solum fossæ**. *The bottom of a dike.*  
**Solum**. *Adv.* *vide Solus.*  
**Solarium**, i. *Tribute that is paid for Land.*  
**Solvere**. *To loose, to release, to dissolve.* **Solvere, vel Solvere navem**. *To put to sea, to set to sail.* **Solvere pecuniam**. *To pay money.* **Solvere fidem**. *To break his promise.* **Solvendo non sum**. *I am not able to pay.* **Solvere ab aliquo**. *To pay by another, and for another.*  
**Solutus**, a, um. *Loosed, set free.* **Oratio soluta**. *Prose.* **Terra soluta**. *Light mold.* **Rifus solutus**. *Giggling, immoderate laughter.*  
**Solutè**. *Loosely, diffusely.*  
**Solutio**, nis. *Paying, freeing.*  
**Solutilis**, e. *Easy to be loosed, or undone.*  
**Solus**, a, um. *Only, alone.* **Venit ex solo loco.** *Ter. i. e.* *from some place apart.* **Solus nostrorum**. *Solus ex omnibus.* **Solæ sumus.**

**Solûn**. *Only.*  
**Solitariûs**, um. *Solitary, alone.* **Vita solitaria.**  
**Solitudo**, inis. *A desert, or place not inhabited.* **Erant inter ingentes solitudines oppidum magnum. **Sallust.**  
**Solvagus**, a, um. *That wandereth alone.*  
**Solo**, are. *To make solitary and desolate, to ruine and destroy.* **Stat.** **Idem animus solare domos.**  
**Somnus**, i. *Sleep.* **Dab tur lectus, ubi haud somnum capias.** **Arctissimo somno quiescere. *Also the Pagan god of sleep.*  
**Somnium**, i. *A dream.*  
**Somnio**, are. *To dream, to have vain imaginations.* **Nunquam non eadem ineprias somniat.** **Somniatur, est Imperf.**  
**Somniolus**, a, um. *That dreameth often.*  
**Somnifer**, a, um. *That bringeth one asleep.* **Vilque somniferæ etiam sacro papaveri.**  
**Somnificus**, a, um. *That causeth sleep.*  
**Somniculosus**, a, um. *That is given to much sleep, drowsy, sleepy; also that causes sleep.* **Alpis somniculosa.**  
**Somniculosè**. *Sluggish, slumberingly.*  
**Somnolentus**, a, um. *Given to sleep.*  
**Sonabilis**. *Vide Sonus.*  
**Sonchus**, i. *Sow-thistle.*  
**Sonipes**. *sonitus, sono, sonorus, vide Sonus.*  
**Sons**, tis. *Guilty, faulty.* **Idque est v. r. magnanimi rebus agitaris punire fontes.**  
**Sonticus**, a, um. *Wicked, evil, full of blame, hurtfull.*  
**Causa sontica.** **Morbis sonticus.**  
**Sonus**, i. *A sound, or a noise.*  
**Vuuu** **Sonum******



Sonum fundere.  
 Sonor, oris. *A great sound.*  
 Magno veluti cum flamma  
 sonore.  
 Sonorus, a, um. *Brill, that*  
*maketh a v. b. ment noise.* Lu-  
 stantes ventos tempestati-  
 que sonoras.  
 Sono, are. *To sound or make a*  
*noise. To mean.* Quid vox  
 voluptatis sonat? Nec vox  
 hominem sonat. Virg. i. e.  
 Sono refert, *Sounds like.*  
 Sonans. *That soundeth* Phil-  
 ly.  
 Sonabilis, e. *That will easily*  
*sound, that sounds loud.*  
 Crepuitque sonabile fi-  
 strum.  
 Sonitus, ſis. *A sound or noise.*  
 Ingentem cælo sonitum  
 dedit.  
 Sonipes. *A swift horse that*  
*maketh a noise with his feet*  
*when he runs.* Stat sonipes.  
 Virg. *A speed.*  
 Sophera, æ. *Dangerous Vetch*  
*of Egypt.*  
 Sophia, æ. *Wisdom.* Chirur-  
 gorum, Flix-weed.  
 Sophos, wisely. *An acclama-*  
*tion.* Mat.  
 Sophus, i. *A wise man.*  
 Sophista, æ. *A Sophister. A*  
*cunning Logician. A vain*  
*Philosopher.*  
 Sophisma, tis. *A fallacious, de-*  
*ceitful argument.*  
 Soporosis. *A dead, or sounds, or*  
*sweet sleep.* Dulci sopore  
 languidæ.  
 Soporifer, a, um. *That causeth*  
*sleep.* Soporiferum papa-  
 ver.  
 Soporos, are. *To cause or to*  
*bring one asleep, to lull or*  
*lay in a dead or deep sleep.*  
 Soporos, a, um. *That bringeth*  
*one asleep.*  
 Soporire. *To bring asleep.* Ig-  
 nosis sopitus. Virg. i. e. *Almost*  
*out.*  
 Sorbeo, ere. *To sup.* Sorbere

edia alicujus, i. e. *To bear*  
*or endure.* Sorbere animo,  
*To swallow in imagination.*  
 Sorbitio, nis. *A supping or*  
*drinking up, or spoonmeat.*  
 Sorbituncula, æ. *A little sup-*  
*ping meat.*  
 Sorbastella, æ. *Pimpernel.*  
 Sorbillo, are. *To sup little by*  
*little.* Ecce ythos sorbilians  
 preducam dictum.  
 Sorbillum, i. *A little supping*  
*meat.* Plaut.  
 Sorbilis, e. *That is easily sup-*  
*ped.* Ovum sorbile, *A rear*  
*egg.*  
 Sorbus, i. *A service tree.*  
 Sorbum, i. *Service fruit.*  
 Sordēs, is. *Filthiness, unclea-*  
*ness, filthy avarice and nig-*  
*gardness. Lacere in sordi-*  
*būs. To mourn and grieve.*  
 Sordido, inis. Plaut. *Nasti-*  
*nus.*  
 Sordidus, a, um. *Filthy, un-*  
*clean, covetous, dishonest,*  
*niggardly.* Sordido loco na-  
 tus, *Born of mean paren-*  
*tage.*  
 Sordidē, Filthily, niggardly.  
 Sordidulus, i. *Slownly.*  
 Sordeo, ere. *To be sluttish or*  
*filthy.* Sordere alicui res ali-  
 qua dicitur, i. e. *To be con-*  
*temned by one as being base.*  
 Sordesco, ere. *To wax sluttish*  
*and filthy. Also to become*  
*base and slightly thought*  
*of.*  
 Sordidatus, a, um. *Sluttishly*  
*arrayed, ragged and torn.*  
 Quanquam ego sum sor-  
 didarius.  
 Sorex, icis. *A rat.* Sorex suo  
 indicio perit. Prov. *When*  
*one bewrays ones own self.*  
 Soriceus, soricinus, a, um. *Of a*  
*rat.*  
 Sorites, æ. *An argument made*  
*by accumulation of propo-*  
*sitions.*  
 Soranum, i. *Turky Miller.*  
 Sororis, a. *A sister.* Doctas sic

est effata sorores.  
 Sororicia, æ. *That killeth his*  
*sister.*  
 Sororiorari. *The breasts are so*  
*said when they begin to form*  
*in a maid.*  
 Sororius, a, um. *Of a sister.*  
 Sororis, is. *Lot, fortune, chance,*  
*luck, office or duty.* The  
 principal sum of money  
 whereof usury is taken. Sor-  
 res, Oacles. Sors, pro pro-  
 genie. Ovid. Saturni fors  
 ego prima fui.  
 Sorticula, æ. *Little luck or for-*  
*tune.*  
 Sortio, i, i, i. *To cast or draw*  
*lots, to divide or chuse by*  
*lot.*  
 Sortitio, nis. *A casting or*  
*drawing of lots, a dividing*  
*or chusing by lot.*  
 Sortitus, ſ. *A casting of lots.*  
 Cic.  
 Sortitor, is. *He that casteth or*  
*draweth lots.* Sen.  
 Sortilegus, i. *A sooth-sayer or*  
*fortune-teller by casting of*  
*lots.*  
 Sortilegium, i. *Sortery.*  
 Sorti, By lots. Sunt quibus ad  
 portas cecidit custodia sor-  
 ti. Virg.  
 Sortido, By lot, by nature or  
 destiny. Hor.  
 Sospes. *Safe or whole, sound.*  
 Sopita, æ. *She that saveth or*  
*preserveth.* Funo called by  
 that name.  
 Sopitalis, e. *That delivereth*  
*from danger.*  
 Sopitos, are. *To save out of*  
*danger.* Plus plura; sopi-  
 tent istuc quod nunc habes,  
 Plaut. i. e. *Bless and prosper,*  
*&c.*  
 Soteris, is. *A saviour or deli-*  
*verer.* That giveth health.  
 Soteriarum. *Gifts offered to*  
*the gods after recovery from*  
*sickness; these gifts were*  
*demand of, or sent them*  
*by their friends.*

## S P.

Spadix, cis. *A branch of Dates.*  
*A musical instrument. A*  
*light red colour.*  
 Spadicus, a, um. *A chestnut*  
*brown.*  
 Spado, nis. *A Gelding, an*  
*Eunuch.*  
 Spagirus, i. *An Alchymist.*  
 Spagiticus, a, um. *Chymical.*  
 Sparganium, i. *Bur-reed.*  
 Spargo, ere. *To sprinkle, to*  
*cast, or spread abroad.* Et  
 pedibus jam spargit are-  
 nam. *To scatter liberally.*  
 Spargere in plebem munus.  
 Sparsisti aquam, jam re-  
 diit animus.  
 Sparsus, a, um. *Sprinkled, scat-*  
*tered.* Sparsus jam tempora-  
 canis.  
 Sparsim. *Here and there a*  
*little.*  
 Spartum, i. *Broom; a broom,*  
*or besome, Spanish-broom.*  
*(herb.) Mat-weed.*  
 Spartarium, i. *A broom-field, a*  
*place where broom groweth.*  
 Sparus, & Sparum, i. *A rusti-*  
*cal weapon, crooked like a*  
*foot, a brown-bill.*  
 Spasmus, i. & Spasma, tis. *The*  
*cramp.*  
 Spasticus, a, um. *Troubled with*  
*the cramp, or moved with*  
*wires.*  
 Spatha, æ. *A sword, a scum-*  
*mer.*  
 Spathalis, i. *A branch of*  
*Dates. A pendant for women.*  
 Spatula, æ. *A little slice to*  
*spread salve.* Spatula scoti-  
 da, *Stinking Gladwin.*  
 Spatium, i. *Space of place, or*  
*time.* Also Spatia are the  
 several parts or parts of a  
 Race.  
 Spatior, ari. *To walk abroad,*  
*to spread, to wander, to dis-*  
*cuss largely of a thing.*  
 Spatiosus, a, um. *Ample, broad,*

wide, spacious.  
 Spatiose. *Amplly, spacioufly.*  
 Spatiose fructicat, *It spreads*  
*wide.*  
 Species, ei. *The form, figure,*  
*or shape of a thing; beauty,*  
*appearances, face, or sh. w.*  
*colour.* It is also that which  
 is spoken concerning many  
 differing in number, as in  
 of Socrates, Plato, &c. Pri-  
 ma species, *At the first sight.*  
 In speciem, *For a shew.*  
 Per speciem bella quæere,  
*Under a colour to pick a*  
*quarrel.* Also species or  
 drugs. Species, & acres, &  
 calidæ. Macrob.  
 Specialise. *Proper, particu-*  
*lar.* Jul. Capitolin.  
 Speciatum, & Specialiter.  
 Properly, particularly. Cic.  
 Speciosus, a, um. *Fair, beau-*  
*tifull, specious to see.* Spe-  
 ciola verba, i. e. *Handsom,*  
*elegant.*  
 Speciose, speciosus, speciosis-  
 simè. *Trimly, gayly, goodly*  
*to see.* Speciose ingredi,  
*To walk comely, or sightly.*  
 Specimen, inis. *A pattern, say,*  
*or proof of any thing, expe-*  
*rimēt, trial.* Dare speci-  
 men sui, *To give a master-*  
*piece, or shew of ones work.*  
 Specio, ere. *To see, to advise,*  
*to behold.* Ennius.  
 Specito, are. *To look much on.*  
*Plaut.*  
 Specto, are. *To behold and look*  
*upon.* Quem si tu ex consili-  
 spectas, eques Romanus est.  
*To consider a thing atten-*  
*tively.* Huc spectat illud,  
 Hiis tibi tendis that bath that  
 reference. Spectat ad om-  
 nes, i. e. *It behoveth, &c.*  
 Spectatus, a, um. *Approved,*  
*well tried, considered, and*  
*known.* Spectatæ integri-  
 tatis vir. Liv.  
 Spectare. *In the sight of all,*  
*gayly, remarkably.* Quæ

spectatilis est florent.  
 Spectatio, nis. *A looking, or*  
*beholding.* Spectatio pecu-  
 niæ, *A trial of mone.*  
 Spectatores. *Beholders, look-*  
*ers upon, especially such as*  
*come to behold Plays acted*  
*on stages. Provers, triers.*  
 Spectatrix, icis. *A gazer, or*  
*beholder, (she.)*  
 Spectativus, a, um. *Contem-*  
*plative.* Quintil.  
 Spectabilis, e. *Worthy, plain,*  
*or eminent to be seen and*  
*beholden.* Ipse super cur-  
 rum placido spectabilis ore.  
 Spectaculum, i. *A publick or*  
*common sight; sometime it*  
*is taken for the very sight,*  
*sometime for the place where*  
*it is seen.* Spectaculum  
 præbere, *To be exposed to*  
*shew, or sight.*  
 Spectamen, inis. *A trial, or*  
*proof.*  
 Spectamentum, i. *A sight.*  
 Specium, i. *A Probe, or like*  
*instrument, with which Phy-*  
*sicians use to find out the*  
*depth of wounds and ulcers.*  
 Specillum, i. *A Lavett. Spec-*  
*illum oricularium, An ear-*  
*picker.* Specilla, *Spectacles.*  
 Spectabilis. *Spectaculum, spec-*  
*tator, &c. vide Specio.*  
 Spectrum, i. *A vision, or ghost,*  
*an image in mans imaginati-*  
*on.* Cic.  
 Specula, æ. *A watch-tower.*  
 Dat ignum specula Mif-  
 nus ab altæ.  
 Speculator, ari. *To spy and*  
*watch on a high tower, to*  
*see afar off.* Concedam  
 hac, hinc speculabor pro-  
 cul. *To consider diligently.*  
 Qui principum officinas  
 speculantur. *That spy out*  
*the disfigurements of great*  
*persons.*  
 Spectatores. *Watchmen, scouts*  
 Spectatrix, icis. *A watch-*  
*woman, a spy, scout, (she.)*  
 Vuuu 2 Specu-

**Speculatorius**, a, um. *Belonging to spying. Speculatoria navigia*, Ketches for discovery.  
**Speculatus**, ūs. *An spying.*  
**Specularis**, e. *Of a scout, of a looking-glass. Specularis significatio*, An intimation of a spy.  
**Speculabundus**, a, um. *Diligently beholding, spying, contemplating.*  
**Speculum**, i. *A looking-glass, a mirror. Inspecere tantum in speculum vitas hominum jubeo. Veneris, Venus looking-glass, (verb.)*  
**Specillum**, i. *A lancet, or ear-picker; also a pair of spectacles. See Specium under Specio.*  
**Specularis**, is. & **Speculare**, is. & **Specularium**, i. *A window, or casement to look out at. A chaffee of Ising-glass, or such matter.*  
**Specularius**, i. *A glazier.*  
**Specularis lapis**, i. *A kind of clear stone, serving for windows as glass doth. Ising-glass.*  
**Specus**, ūs. *A den, or cave in the earth, a private place. Est specus in medio sylvis & vimine densas.*  
**Spelunca**, æ. **Spelæum**, i. *A den.*  
**Spergula**, æ. *Woodrose, (as Asperula.)*  
**Sperma**, tis. *Seed, an off-spring.*  
**Sperno**, ere. *To despise, or disdain. Ob hæc facta abs te spernor. Sperne voluptates.*  
**Spernaxcis**, i. *A despiiser, contemner, dispraiser, slighting.*  
**Spretor**, is. *A despiiser, or slighter.*  
**Spero**, are. *V. de Spes.*  
**Spes**, is. *Hope. Spem prætio emere*, To buy a pig in a poke. *Spem facere*, To cause expectation. *Spes nostra occidit*, Our hope

is miscarried.

**Speculæ**, æ. *Small hope.*

**Spero**, are. *To hope, or trust; also to look for. Hunc ego si potui tantum sperare do-*

*lorem. Virg. i. c. timere.*

**Speratus**, a, um. *Hoped, or looked for.*

**Spēfici panes**, i. *Bread baked in baste, cakes baked on the hearth.*

**Spēcibilis**, e. *That may be hoped, or looked for.*

**Sphacelus**, i. *A rottenness, or perishing of the bones.*

**Sphæra**, æ. *A globe, or bowl, any thing that is round.*

**Sphærola**, æ. *A little globe, ball, bead, or bowling-stone.*

**Sphæricus**, a, um. *Globular, round.*

**Sphæsterium**, i. *A tennis-court, or bowling-green, or alley.*

**Sphæromachia**, æ. *Tennis-play, or bowling.*

**Sphondylium**, i. *Cow-parsnip.*

**Spica**, æ. *The ear of corn. Spica mutica*, A barblest ear. **Spicus**, **Spicum**, i. *(Anciently.)*

**Spiculus**, a, um. *Of the ears of corn. Messis spica.*

**Spicifer**, a, um. *That beareth, or bath ears of corn. Ceres spicifera.*

**Spicilegium**, i. *Gleaning of corn. Spicilegium facere*, To glean, or lease.

**Spico**, are. *To put forth ears. Also, To make picked at the end.*

**Spicatus**, a, um. *That bath ears. Also pick'd.*

**Spicatum**, i. *ex spica nardi. Spikenard.*

**Spicio**, ere. *pro Aspicio. To behold.*

**Spiculum**, i. *A short spear, or javelin, the head or point of an arrow; the sting. Et spicula cæca relinquunt.*

**Spiculo**, are. *To sharpen the point of any thing. Plin.*

**Spiculatores**, *Sergeants, Halber-men, Marshals, Executioners.*

**Spicus**, & **Spicum**, vide **Spica**.

**Spina**, æ. *A thorn. Spina in-rectoria*, Back thorn. *The back-bone; the sting of a Bee. A difficulty, rough or hard matter.*

**Spinachia**, æ. *The herb Spinage.*

**Spincus**, a, um. *Made of thorns. Corona spinea.*

**Spinolus**, a, um. *Thorny, or full of thorns. Spinosa oratio*, i. e. difficult, crabbed.

**Spinetum**, i. *A bush, hedge, or thicket of thorns.*

**Spinifer**, a, um. *That beareth thorns.*

**Spinter**, five **Spinther**, is. *A clasp, a bracelet. Jubeas spinter novum reconciannarier. Plaut.*

**Spintrix**, Suer. *Authors of unnatural, new, and unthought of lust and concupiscence.*

**Spinturnix**, cis. *An unlucky bird, that foretelleth misfortune.*

**Spinus**, i. *A sloe-tree, a bul-lace-tree.*

**Spirabilis**, **Spiraculum**, vide **Spiro**.

**Spiræ**, *Circles which wind not into themselves. A coil, or a round making up of a rope. The round winding of a Serpent.*

**Spiro**, are. *To breathe, to blow. Euris spirat. Comæ spirant odorem divinum. To pant. Extra spirantia. Spirantia signa. Images to the life.*

**Spiritus**, ūs. *The breath, the life, soul, or spirit; courage, boldness. His rebus tantum fiducia ac spiritus Pompejanis accessit. Cæf.*

*Spiri-*

**Spiritualis**, e. *Spiritual, that belongeth to the spirit, or soul. Aura spiritualis*, i. e. vitalis, *Breath which we take in and send forth.*

**Spirabilis**, e. *hereth we breath and live.*

**Spiramen**, inis. *A vent, a breathing hole. Spiramina*, *The nostrils.*

**Spiramentum**, i. *A breathing place or time; a pores, vent, or issue.*

**Spiraculum**, i. *The hole by which the odour or breath comes forth. Hic specus horrendum & sævi spiracula dicit.*

**Spissus**, a, um. *Thick, or hard, clammy, gross, closed together; sometimes slow.*

**Spiffet**, *Thickly and closely together. Spissus, pro Tardus.*

**Spiffet**, are. *To thicken, or make thick. Omne lac igne spiffatur.*

**Spiffesco**, ere. *To thicken, or wax thick.*

**Spiffamentum**, i. *A thickening, or stuffing. The stopping or bung of a pot, bottle, or vessel.*

**Spiffigradus**, i. *That goeth slowly.*

**Spiffitas**, tis. **Spiffitudo**, inis. *Thickness, grossness, clamminess.*

**Spithama**, æ. *A span.*

**Splen**, is. *The milt, the spleen.*

**Splenicus**, a, um. *That bath a disease in the milt, called the spleen.*

**Splenicus**, a, um. *Belonging to the milt.*

**Splenium**, i. *A long plaister laid for the spleen; also any black patch.*

**Spleniatus**, a, um. *That bath such a plaister, patch'd.*

**Splendeo**, ere. *To glister, or shine. Splendet tremulo*

*sub lumine Pontus.*

**Splendefco**, ere. *To wax glistering or shining. Nihil tam incultum quod non splendefcat oratione.*

**Splendor**, is. *Light, brightness, glistering, glory, honour. Splendor nominis.*

**Splendidus**, a, um. *That shineth or glistereth. Splendidi*

*di* vitro. **Plotius Eques Romanus splendidus.**

**Splendidè**, *Clearly, brightly.*

**Splenticus**, **Splenium**, vide **Splen**.

**Spoliū**, i. *Spoil, booty, what-soever is taken from our enemies in battle. Spolia Opima*, when the General strips the General.

**Spolio**, are. *To rob, or spoil. Qui amicum focium famæ & fortunæ spoliare conatus est. Vita ei concessa, spoliata dignitas.*

**Spoliatio**, nis. *A spoiling, or robbing.*

**Spoliator**, is. *He that spoileth, or robbeth.*

**Spoliarium**, i. *A place where robbery is committed. Also the living-room to the Stage.*

**Sponda**, æ. *A bedsted, or side of a bedstead.*

**Spondeo**, ere. *To promise, or assure, to betroth.*

**Sponfus**, a, um. *Promised, betrothed.*

**Sponsus**, i. *A bridegroom.*

**Sponsa**, æ. *A bride.*

**Sponsus**, ūs. **Sponsum**, i. *A promising, or betrothing.*

**Sponsor**, is. *A surety, that promises for another. That betrotheth.*

**Sponsio**, nis. *A promising, or promise. Sponsio voti.*

**Sponsalis**, e. *That belongeth to a promise. Sponsalis dies.*

**Sponsalia**, *The espousing, or betrothing of a man and wo-*

*man before full marriage.*

**Sponsæ**, are. *To betroth, to contract.*

**Spondeus**, i. *A foot in verse consisting of two long syllables.*

**Spondialia**, *Poems in Spondaick, and also Trochaick verse.*

**Spondylon**, *Cow-parsnip. See Spondylium.*

**Spondilis**, is. *A kind of strpent.*

**Spondylus**, five **Sphondylus**, i. *A point in the back-bone, the spondles, a brass con-*

*ter.*

**Spongia**, æ. *A sponge. Spongia delere scripta.*

**Spongiola**, æ. *A little sponge.*

**Spongiolus**, a, um. *That is like a sponge, sponge.*

**Sponia**, sponialis, **Sponio**, vide **Spondeo**.

**Sponstis**, & te. *willingly, of ones own accord. Sua spon-*

*te, sometimes, Of himself, without any help.*

**Sponstalis**, e. *willing.*

**Sponstaneus**, a, um. *Free, of ones own will.*

**Sporta**, æ. *A basket, or pannier.*

**Sportula**, æ. *A little basket; also an alms, meat or money given to the poor.*

**Spuma**, æ. *Fome or froth, scum of a pot. Spumas falis ore ruebant.*

**Spumicus**, a, um. *Fomy, or full of some. Virg.*

**Spumolus**, a, um. *Full of some, froth and scum.*

**Spumatus**, a, um. *Fomy, or smeared with some.*

**Spumifer**, a, um. *Full of some and froth.*

**Spumiger**, a, um. *Frothy.*

**Spumare**, are. *To fome, or froth.*

**Spumat plenis vindemia labris.**

**Spumatus**, ūs. *A foming, or casting of some.*

**Spumefco**, ere. *To wax fomy.*

*At*

## S Q U

## S T A

## S T A

At si nostra tuo spumescant  
aqua remota. Ovid.

Sputo, ere. To spit. Et terram  
sicco spuit ore viator Ari-  
dus. Virg. To spit upon.

Sputo, are. To spit often.

Sputator, is. That spitteth oft.

Sputum, i. Spittle.

Sputus, us. A spitting. La-  
tant.

Spurcus, a, um. Unclean, filthy,  
dishonest. Jactari tempe-  
stare spurcidam, Cicer.  
i. e. Most vehement and  
rough, &c. Spurius gladi-  
ator, i. e. cruel and bloody.

Spurcè. Uncleanly, filthily,  
dirty, bloodily.

Spurcitia, z. & Spurcitia, ei.  
Filthiness, uncleanness.

Spurco, are. To make filthy, or  
defile. Spurcavit aulam o-  
dore illutibili.

Spurcificus, a, um. That doth  
any filthy, or dishonest thing.

Spurcidicus, a, um. That speaketh  
any filthy or dishonest  
thing.

Spurius, a, um. A bastard; any-  
thing counterfeit. Spurii  
versus, Supposititious verses.

## S Q

Squaleo, ere. To be flutish,  
or out of fashion for lack of  
dressing. Tunico auro squa-  
lens. A coat of mail with  
golden scales. Squalent  
anima situ & rubigine.

Squalidus, a, um. Filthy, foul,  
flutish.

Squalidè. Filthily, unhand-  
somer.

Squalor, is. Flutishness, filthi-  
ness. Obsita erat squalore  
vestis.

Squamæ. Scales.

Squamemus, a, um. Scaly. Squa-  
meus anguis.

Squamolus, a, um. Full of  
scales.

Squamiger, a, um. That hath

scales.

Squamatin. Like scales.

Squatin, z. A scale.

Squilla, z. A sea-leek. Squil-  
la gibba, A shrimp, or  
Prawn.

## S T.

Sc. A token of silence. Ter.  
Stabilimen, stabilio, stabilis,  
vide Sto.

Stabulum, i. A stall or stable,  
an house for cattle. Stabu-  
lum confidentiæ; nequitia,  
&c. Metaph.

Stabulo, are. To put into a  
stable. Geticoque pecus  
stabulare sub Hæmo. To  
stand in a stable. Centauri  
in foribus stabulant.

Stabulorari. To be fit up in a  
stable. Ipse licet videns,  
caveâ stabulantur in unâ.

Stabulatio, nis. A place for  
folding of cattle, a stabling  
or stalling of beasts. Stabu-  
lacio boum.

Stabularius, i. An hostler, a  
keeper of cattle in stalls.

Stachys os. Wild corn. Plin.  
Bæse hore-hound.

Stactis, es. The juice or oyle  
that sweats out of Cinnamon  
or Myrrhe being lanced.

Stacteus, a, um. Of the oyle of  
Myrrhe.

Stadium, i. A race for men or  
horses; a furlong. Currere  
stadium.

Stadialis, e. Of the length of a  
furlong.

Stagnum, i. A pond, or pool,  
a standing water. Some-  
times put for the sea or oce-  
an. Virg.

Stagno, are. To stand as wa-  
ter doth in ponds, and not to  
flow. Agri stagnanti, vel  
stagnantur, i. e. stand with  
water.

Stalagmus, i. The purest snow-  
melters black. Also an ear-

ring hanging like a drop of  
water.

Stamen, is. Cloth in the loom,  
or frame, a thread yarn.

Stamina de nigro vellere  
facta mihi.

Staminus, a, um. Made of  
thread. Staminea vena, A  
grain of wood like a web of  
cloth.

Stannus, i. Pewter, or Tin.

Stanneus, a, um. Of Pewter or  
Tin.

Staphylodendron, i. Bladder-  
Nut.

Staphys, dis. Staves-acre, or  
Lice-bane. Also, Staphys  
agria.

Stargis, vide Sto.

Staticis, is. The Art of weigh-  
ing in scales. Also, Sea-  
thrif, (verb.)

Stater, is. A piece of Greek  
coin, weighing half an ounce.

Statera, z. The Goldsmiths  
balance; a sort of balances  
whose beam is unequally di-  
vided by the handle, and  
parted into distances.

Staticulum, i. A kind of cha-  
riot, an horse-litter.

Staticulus, i. A brawl, or pace  
in dancing.

Statin. Presently.

Statio, stativa, vide Sto.

Statore, vide Sisto.

Statua, statuaris, statumen,  
vide Statuo.

Statuo, ere. To set up, or erect,  
to appoint, or ordain. Syra-  
culani statuum postea sta-  
tuerunt. To resolve. Apud  
animum statuere. Liv.

Statutus, a, um. Ordained, ap-  
pointed. Ad statutum diem  
convenire. To meet at the  
day pitch'd upon and ap-  
pointed.

Statua, z. An image of wood,  
stone, or other metal.

Statuaria, z. The Art of cast-  
ing of images.

Statuarius, i. A carver, or  
maker

## S T E

## S T E

## S T I

maker of Images, a caster of  
Statues.

Statuarius, a, um. That belong-  
eth to the art of carving or  
casting images.

Statua, z. The statue of the  
body. Statua fuit eminenti,  
corpore pallido. Suet.

Statumen, is. A prop or post  
to hold up any thing.

Statumino, are. To prop, to set  
a post or shore to any thing.

Status, a, um. Et status, us. Vi-  
de Sto.

Steatoma, tis. A kind of im-  
postume, wherein matter  
like fat or tallow is con-  
tained.

Stega, z. A deck in a ship, a  
story in a building.

Stela, z. Square or flat sided  
pillars, with an inscription  
upon them, erected up for  
the remembrance of any  
thing.

Stella, z. A star. Stella crini-  
ta, A Comet. Stella diur-  
na, The morning star. Sep-  
tem stellæ, Charles main.

Stella leguminosa, Birds-  
foot. Stellis signare, To note  
any remarkable place with  
asterisks.

Stellatus, a, um. Starry, or full  
of stars.

Stellaria, z. Star-wort.

Stellifer, stelliger, a, um. Star-  
ry, or that beareth stars.

Stello, are. To twinkle, or gli-  
ster as a star. Mart.

Stellio, nis. An Evet, or ewet  
A creature much like to a  
Lizard, having its back spot-  
ted, and best as 'twere with  
stars. Also a Tarantula.

Stellionatus, us. Cosenage in  
selling or merchandise.

Stemma, tis. A crown or badge  
of honour. Stemmata. Also  
the Linage of Ancestors, and  
noble birth or pedigree.

Stercus, is. Dung. Compos.  
Stercorarius, a, um. Of dung.

Sterco, o, are. To dung as they  
do ground to make it the  
more fruitful.

Stercoratus, a, um. Dunged.

Stercoratio, nis. A dunging.

Stercorarius, a, um. Belonging  
to dung. Var.

Stercorosus, a, um. Full of  
dung. Colum.

Sterquilinum, i. A dung-bill.

Sterilis, e. Barren, not fruit-  
ful. Sterilis vacca, A barren  
cow. Sterilis pecunia, Mo-  
ney lying unimproved.

Sterilitas, tis. Barrenness. Al-  
terum genus agorum prop-  
ter sterilitatem est incul-  
tum.

Sterilescere, ere. To wax barren  
and unfruitful. Capræ pin-  
guedine sterilescunt.

Sterno, ere. To lay on the  
ground. Sternere muros, To  
level walls, to spread; some-  
times to kill. Sternere men-  
sam, To lay the cloth and  
make ready. Sternere e-  
quum, To saddle and make  
ready.

Stratus, a, um. Spread or strow-  
ed on the ground. Stratum,  
A bed, and any thing that is  
put on. A coverlet. The clo-  
thing of a horse. Equus stratus,  
An horse made ready to  
ride on with cloaths spread  
on him.

Stratoris, A Quiry. He that  
saddeth an horse.

Sternax equus. An horse that  
throweth his rider, an high-  
mettled fiery jade, a charg-  
ing horse that will tread  
down an enemy.

Sternuo, ere. To neefe. Theo-  
phrastus senes laboriosus  
sternuere dicit.

Sternuto, are. To neefe often,  
much or hard.

Sternutatio, nis. Sternutamen-  
tum, i. A neefing.

Sterquilium, i. Vide Ster-  
cus.

Sterto, ere. To snort or snore.  
Stercit noctes disleque.

Stibadium, i. A bed of herbs,  
ruffs, or leaves to sit at  
meat on.

Stibum, i. A kind of metal  
called antimony or black  
lead.

Stigmatiz. A brand. A scar or  
mark made with an hot iron.  
Iusmy, disgrace or re-  
proach.

Stigmati. Branded Rogues.

Stignosus, a, um. That hath  
been several times burnt in  
the hand, shoulder, or else-  
where.

Stilla, z. A drop of water or  
any liquor. Stilla olei.

Stillicidium, i. The dropping of  
the eaves of an house, a sink  
or gutter.

Stillo, are. To drop. Stillavit  
roribus arbor.

Stillatim. By drops. Diomedes.

Stimulus, i. A prick, a sting, a  
goad. Utinam nunc stimu-  
lus in manu mihi sit, Any  
incentive or provocation.  
Metaph.

Stimulo, are. To stir up or prick  
forward. Magis me nunc  
amicæ dicta stimulant.

Stimulationis. A pricking and  
stirring forward.

Stimulatoris. A mover or set-  
ter forward (be.)

Stimulatrix, is. A mover or  
setter forward (she.)

Stimulus, a, um. Pricking or  
stinging. Supplicium Stimu-  
lum. Plant. A punishing  
with a goad.

Stingo, vel Ringuo, ere. To  
quench or put out fire. Lucr.  
Evanescente paulatim stin-  
guisque colorum.

Stipatio, nis. Stipator. Vide  
Stipo.

Stipendium, i. Wages paid to  
soldiers or servants. Tribu-  
te paid to the Prince to

wards the maintaining of soldiers. *Meconym. A Campaign. Expere stipendia, to serve out the years of warfare appointed by the State. Enrica stipendia, Campaignes servid.*  
 Stipendialis, e. Belonging to wages, tributary, taxable.  
 Stipendiarium, i. A toll or tribute.  
 Stipendiarius, a, um. That payeth tribute, that receiveth wages. Civitates stipendiariae.  
 Stipendiosus, a, um. That hath served many Campaignes.  
 Stipendior, ari. To be hired for wages, to take wages. Plin.  
 Stipes, itis. A log set in the ground. i. e. Querno reli-gant in stipite funem, A stock or stake. Also a fool or block-head.  
 Stipo, are. To stop chinks or clefts. To heap up together.  
 Stipatur princeps fatellibus, i. e. Is guarded with, &c. Scipatus agmine, &c. Having a great troupe with or about him.  
 Stipatio, nis. An accompanying, envioning or guarding about.  
 Stipatores, um. Those that are the Life-guard of a Prince. Stomeres that load up goods in a ship.  
 Stipticus, a, um. Vide Stypticus.  
 Stips, & Stipis, is. Money given to beggars, wages to soldiers. Pay, hire, salary.  
 Stipula, æ. Stubble, and the stalk of corn.  
 Stipulor, ari. To make a covenant, to desire or request any thing of another. Stipulor ab te, I ask or desire of thee, and I am asked or desired by thee. Quantum vis stipulare, Demand never

such high terms or conditions.  
 Stipulatores. Those that bind others in promise to themselves by requesting conditions and articles of agreement.  
 Stipulatio, nis. A covenanting, a requiring of conditions. Utinam nulla stipulatio emptorem venditori obligaret.  
 Stipulator, us. A demanding of terms.  
 Stipulatoricula, æ. A small bargain.  
 Stiria, æ. An ycle, a bimbom hanging and dropping at the nose. Metaph. Turpis ab inviso pendebat stiria naso.  
 Stipsum, is. An off-spring or stock in kindred. Also the stock of a tree. Imā de stirpe recens, Stocked up. Stips quæstionis, The bottom, ground or foundation of the question.  
 Stirpeco, ere. To put forth the stock or stem.  
 Stirpitus, Adv. Utterly by the roots. Stirpitus revelli, To be stock'd, stub'd, or grub'd up.  
 Stiva, æ. The plough tail or handle. Aur pastor Biculo, stivæque innixus arator.  
 Stlatæ, æ. A kind of boat broader then long, A float.  
 Stlatarius, a, um. Of a flat boat.  
 Stlatarius, i. Going to sea in a flat boat.  
 Stlembus, a, um. Heavy, slow Lucil.  
 Stloppus, i. The discharge of wind gathered in the cheeks. Vide Sclopus.  
 Sto, are. To stand, to abide or remain. Cum steterit Carthago. Navis, curus, flamen stat Sic stat sententia, I am so resolved. Magno ei stat, h. e. constat. i. e. emptum est, It costs him dear.

Stare ab aliquo, cum aliquo, To be of ones side.  
 Per aliquem stare, To be long of such one.  
 Status, a, um. Firm, stable, that standeth and is not moved, appointed. Status dies, A set day. Stata sacra, Unmoveable feasts.  
 Status, us. The state, condition, habit or constitution of a thing. Status coeli, The temper of the air. Status vice, A course or condition of life. Status causæ, The right case.  
 Statio, nis. A station, abiding place or staying. A place where men of war or ships abide for a time. Est statio malæ fida carinis, It's a dangerous harbour for ships. Also the Century or Guard. In statione esse, To be upon the watch.  
 Stationalis, e. Belonging to, abiding in such a place.  
 Stationales, stationarii milites, Soldiers upon their watch, or that lye in garrison.  
 Stativa, orum. A sort or camp pitched. A League of the Army in the Camp.  
 Stativus, a, um. Belonging to a Fort, Garrison, Camp or League.  
 Statarius, a, um. Firm, sure, that is not easily moved.  
 Pugna stataria, A fighting at hand-blows, at push of pike.  
 Stabilis, e. Stable, sure, firm. Contra fuge stabilem gradum. Mala stabilia. Firm applies, not wind-falls.  
 Stabilio, ire. To make steadfast or stable. Stabilire Remp. studuic. Cic.  
 Stabilimen, is. & stabilimentum, i. The strengthening or stabilishing of a thing. Plaut. Hæc sunt ventri stabilimenta, panis & assa-

bubu-

bubula; These things are sure stays for the stomach, bread, and roast beef.  
 Stabilitas, tis. Steadfastness, firmest. Cæsar.  
 Stoa, æ. A Gallery.  
 Stobæus, Knapp-wæed.  
 Stochas, dis. The herb Stichados, or French Lavender.  
 Stola, æ. Any kind of loose garment, a womans gown, a long robe, a Priests gown.  
 Stolarus, a, um. Clad with a long robe unto the heels.  
 Stolata mulier, A Lady with a long train.  
 Stolidus, a, um. Foolish, stupid. Mihi stolido os sublevere, They wiped my mouth like a silly fellow as I was.  
 Stolidè. Foolishly, fondly.  
 Stolo, nis. The shoot, or young twigs that grow out of the stocks of trees. Varr.  
 Stomacæces. A distemper in the gums causing the teeth to fall out. The scurvy in the teeth.  
 Stomachus, i. The stomach, the meat-pipe. Jejunos raro stomachus vulgaria temnit. Also anger, wrath. Possū sine stomacho dicere, I can speak it without wrath, or indignation, or grudging. Also indignation.  
 Stomachor, ari. To be angry, or sullen, to bear a grudge.  
 Stomachabundus, a, um. Sullen, surly, dogged.  
 Stomachicus, a, um. That is set in the stomach.  
 Stomachosus, a, um. Angry, or easy to be angry, wrathful. Literæ stomachosiores, A letter somewhat arguing wrath.  
 Stomiticus, a, um. That bath a sore or swelling in the mouth. Stomatica medicamenta, Medicines good to cure the swellings or cankers of the mouth.

Storea, vel Storia, æ. A mat, or any covering spread on the ground.  
 Strabo, nis. Goggle-ey'd, or asquint.  
 Strages, is. Great slaughter, or killing of people. Sed ille quas strages dedici? But what havoc hath he made?  
 Stragulum, i. & Stragula, æ. A covering of a bed, or any other thing. The clothes spread on a horse to ride on. Also striped stuff fit for coverlids. Stragula vestis.  
 Stramen, inis. Stramentum, i. Straw, litter.  
 Stramenticius, a, um. Of straw, or litter. Tectum stramentitium, A thatch'd house.  
 Stramineus, a, um. Of straw. Proper.  
 Stramonium, i. Thorn-apple.  
 Strangulo, are. To choke, to strangle or stop the breath.  
 Strangulare divitias in arca, To keep money hoorded up. Strangulari voluptate, To surfeit in pleasure and delights.  
 Strangulatus, us. Strangling, or choking. Strangulatus vulvæ, The suffocation of the mother.  
 Stranguria, æ. The strangury, or difficulty and pain in pissing.  
 Strategus, i. A Captain General, or General of an Army. Plaut.  
 Stratagemata. Policies, or witty sleights in warfare, stratagems.  
 Strategia, æ. The Office of a General or Captain.  
 Stratiocres, is. A soldier; also an herb called Millefolium, or fresh-water soldier.  
 Straticicus, a, um. Belonging to war, soldiery, military.  
 Strena, æ. A New year's gift.

Strenuus, a, um. Strong, valiant, stout, active. Strenua mors, Curt. i. e. quick and sudden.  
 Strenuitas, tis. Valiantness, activeness, activity. Strenuitas antiqua manet.  
 Strenuè. Valiantly, actively.  
 Strepo, ere. To make a noise, mutter, or murmur. Streptus omnis muremure campus.  
 Streptio, are. To mutter, or make a noise often. Inter se foliis strepitant.  
 Streptitus, us. A noise, or muttering, a rattling. Streptitusque exterruit orbem. (Jupiter.)  
 Stria, arum. Arabate, or small furrow made in stone, or timber; a chamfering, or channelling.  
 Striatum, a, um. Carv'd, channel'd. Striata concharum modo, Creased like cockles.  
 Strio, are. To chamfer, or make long furrows in stone or timber.  
 Striatura, arum. Channels, creases in carv'd work, or natural (as in cockles.)  
 Stribiligo, inis. A solecism, improper, incongruous speaking or writing.  
 Strictè, strictim, strictura, vide Stringo.  
 Strideo, ere. Strido, cre. (Anciently.) To make a noise, to gnash, or grind the teeth.  
 Strident Aquilone rudentes. Foribus cardo strident ahenis.  
 Stridor, is. Gnashing, grinding, or grating the teeth; a crashing noise; screeking.  
 Stridorque rudentum.  
 Stridulus, a, um. That maketh a noise, that screeketh. Plautus stridula.  
 Striga, æ. A row of things laid in order one by another, a long team or train of horses, any oblong figure.  
 X x x x

Strigo

## S T R

## S T R

## S T U

Strigo, arc. To breathe or rest a little between working. To stop as an horse (in pissing or building.)

Strigilis, strigil, is. A curry-comb, a scraper wherewith in bailes they rub off the dirt.

Strigilecula, æ. A little curry-comb or scraper.

Strigillo, arc. Idem quod stringo.

Strigmentum, i. Parings, or or any thing scraped away. The dirt scraped off in the bath. Cels.

Strigofusa, um. Lean, lank or thin in the body. Equus strigofus. Strigofus orator, A thin, empty, barren orator. Cic.

Stringo, ere. To strain, to wring or stress. Stringere enses, To draw, to strikera, or wound. Stringere corpus. Stringi gelu, To be frozen. Also to scrape the body. O-livas stringere, To strip Olives.

Strictus, um. Strain'd, straight drawn. Strictus gladius.

Strictus, & strictim. Strictly, Strictim tondere, To shave to the quick.

Strictivus, um. Gathered by the hand. Strictiva olea, Olives stripped or gathered with the hands, not falling or dropping, nor beaten off or threshed.

Stricturæ, arum. Sparks of fire coming from hot irons, smiths dust. Stridentique cavernis stricturnæ Chalybum.

Striojare. Vide Stria.

Strix, is. A scrych Owl, an Hag bewitching Babes. A Goblin. Also Striges, Weedes.

Streblus, i. A pine apple, an Artichoke.

Striona, tis. A coverlet, curtains, hangings.

Strophæ, æ. A shift, a quick,

a wile, a fraudulent device. Strophium, i. A neck-cloth or stomacher, a garland or crown.

Strophium, i. A little chaplet. Stropharius, is. He that maketh garlands or womens neck-cloths.

Stro, hus, i. The belly ach, wringing or gripping of the belly. Also a purgative.

Structilis, structor, structura, strues. Vide struo.

Struices. All kind of pilings up.

Struma, æ. The Kings evil, chiefly lying in the neck. The scroffles, a wen, swelling, bunch, or lump of flesh under the throat. The wattles or waddles.

Strumofusa, um. That hath a wen, swelling, bunch, or lump of flesh under the throat, or Kings evil. Having wattles or waddles.

Struo, ere. To build, pile, or set in order. Struere aciem, To draw up or martial an Army. Struere dolos, vel infidias, To prepare or work treachery, &c.

Structor, is. A Carpenter or Mason. Mensæ or ferculorum structor, A Server, also a Carver.

Structura, æ. A building or edifice. Surgens operum structura.

Structilis, e. Built or made up of divers parts. Structiles columnæ, Pillars raised up of several pieces.

Strues, is. A pile of wood, an heap. Liv. Struem ingentem lignorum faciunt, A pile of meal, and incense, and oil, &c. laid on the Altar.

Struthium, i. Fullers herb or weed.

Struthiocamelus, i. Struthionis. An Estrich.

Studium, i. Study, diligence, love to a thing, desire, care of, observance, eagerness. Studium partium, The earnest affections of those who engage in parties. Studium in aliquid, aliquo.

Studiofus, um. Diligent, given to study, laborious, affectionate towards one. Habet enim certos sui studiosos. Adulterio studiosus, Taken up in attempting to violate anothers bed.

Studiose. Diligently, laboriously, eagerly, violently.

Studeo, ere. To study, to endeavour, to follow diligently. Studere somno, To give ones self to sleep, (Comically.) Novis rebus studere, To plot or make innovations, or change in the State and Government. Nihil aliud studet. Studebatur, Impersonal. They endeavoured.

Qui re nec amet, nec studeat tui, That neither loves you, nor respects you. In id solum student. Studere in re aliqua. Studere operi, To attend to a business. homini, To take ones part. hominem, To observe and humour one, (Anciently.) Omnes mulieres æque student, noluntque omnia. All women (as if agreed) like and dislike the same things.

Scaltis, um. Foolish, or a fool, (taken Substantively.) Stultus es, rem agas, Foolish, Folly. Est enim populum stultitiæ.

Stultus, i. Foolish. Siquid stultè dixi.

Stultiloquium, i. & Stultiloquentia, æ. Foolish talk.

Plaut.

Stupa, æ. vel Stypa, æ. Cow-hemp or flax, tow, weeds, cockle.

Stupe-

## S T Y

## S U A

## S U B

Stupeus, um. Made of birds or tow.

Stuparius, um. Belonging to, or serving to dress tow. Stuparius malleus, A beetle to beat hemp.

Stupeo, ere. To be astonished, or amazed. Mater ad audientas stupuit voces. To admire with astonishment. Sors stupet innuptæ donum exitiale Minervæ.

Stupefacio, ere. To astonish, to stun. Dentes stupefacere, To set the teeth on edge.

Stupefactio, eri. To be astonished, or abashed. Dentes stupefacti, The teeth are set on edge.

Stupefacto, ere. To become astonished.

Stupidus, um. Dull, blockish, senseless. Quid stas stupida? quid taces. Omnes stupidi timore.

Stupiditas, tis. Dullest, heaviness.

Stupor, is. Amazement. Oculos stupor urget inertes, wonder holds the eyes from seeing. Ingenii stupor, Dullest of wit.

Stuprum, is. Whoredome, adultery, rape, filthiness, shame, disgrace.

Stupro, arc. To dishonour a maid, to commit adultery. Stuprata per vim Lucretia.

Stuprator, is. A whore-master.

Stuprofus, um. Adulterous, given much to women.

Sturio, nis. A sturgeon.

Sturnus, i. A Starling, or Stare.

Stylobates, æ. The pedestal of a pillar.

Stylus, i. A pin of a table-book, a bodkin, a style, or manner of words in writing. Censorius stylus. Cic. Also, a sharp peg of wood, and the stem or stock of a tree which puts up

from the root. Stypticus, um. That hath virtue or force to bind, coagulate, astringent.

Styx, cis. The tree that yields the gum called Styrac.

## S U

Suadeo, ere. To persuade, or counsel. Ne id mihi suadeas. Suadere legem, To move the popular Assembly to ordain ought. To put one upon any business by counsel or giving opportunity. Suadet, Folks persuade.

Suadeo, æ. A persuasion.

Suadæ, æ. The goddess of power or of persuasion.

Suador, is. A persuader, or counsellor.

Suasio, nis. Persuasion, alluring to do any thing.

Suavior, is. That serveth to persuade. Suaviorum genus causæ, An abortatory state.

Suasus, us. Persuasion. Ulp.

Suâmet, Of his own. Suâmet vi, so Suomet more.

Suapte, Of his or their own.

Suapte culpa, so Suapte ingenio.

Suarius, vide Sus.

Suasus color. A dun, or brown colour, fallow, tawny, ruffit.

Suatim, vide Sus.

Suavis, e. Sweet, pleasant, acceptable to the smell, touch, and fancy. Homo suavis, A man of delightful all converse.

Suavitas, tis. Suavitus, inis.

Plaut. Suavetis, pleasant.

Suavitas cibî, Freshness and pleasantness of meat.

Suaviter, suavè. Poetic. Sweetly, pleasantly.

Suavidicus, um. Facetious, that speaketh pleasantly. (A translation from the breath.)

Lucr.

Suaviloquens. That speaketh sweetly.

Suaviloquentia, æ. Fair and sweet speech. Cicero.

Suaviloquus, um. Fair spoken. Lucr.

Suavium, i. A kiss. Meum suavium, My dear, my duck, my honey, &c. Ter. Thais meum suavium.

Suavjolun, i. A little kiss, Catul.

Suaviatio, nis. Kissing.

Suavior, & Saviolari. To kiss, to fall on the neck, &c.

Sub. Under. Accusatively after Verbs of motion. Sarmen- & vallos primus sub

recta referto. Ablatively after Verbs of rest, Sub armis moratus. Sub lucem, About day-break. Sub leges

pacis, On Articles of Peace. Sub conditione, upon condition. Sub nocte, Late of

the day. Sub templo, Nigh the Church. Quo deinde

sub ipso, Just next after whom. Sub oculis, Before

the eyes. Sub sole, In the Sun. Sub dâ, In the open

air. Sub corâ, A venise, To be sold wearing a garland,

as slaves. Sub manu, At hand. Sub umbrâ, Under

pretence or colour. Sub jugum mitteri, To be made lay

down their Arms and pass through the gallows. Sub

Judice, Depending under the Judges bearing.

Subablurdus, um. Somewhat strange, and against reason.

Subabundè. Somewhat incongruously.

Subacidus, um. Somewhat sour, or sharp Plin & Cato.

Subacidulus, um. Somewhat tartish, Cato.

Subaccusare, c. To accuse, or blame lightly, secretly, or by consequence.

Subactus, um. vide Sub go.

X x x x 2 Subæa

## S U B

Subæratu, a, um. Having copper under gold or silver.  
 Subæratum aurum, Counterfeit gold. An hypocrite.  
 Subagito, are. To grope, or be busie about a thing. Subagitare dictis aliquem, To flatter one.  
 Subagitationis, A secret flattering.  
 Subagrestis, e. Somewhat clownish.  
 Subalbico, are. To be somewhat white.  
 Subalbidus, a, um. Somewhat white.  
 Subalaris, e. That is under the wings, or arm-pits. Plumæ subalares, Pillows, or cushions to lean on. Lamprid.  
 Subamarus, a, um. Somewhat bitter.  
 Subaqueus, & Subaqueus, a, um. That lieth under the water.  
 Subaquilus, a, um. Somewhat brown of colour.  
 Subargutus, a, um. Somewhat subtil.  
 Subaro, are. To plow or till up the ground under.  
 Subaratio, nis. A plowing of the ground beneath.  
 Subaratoris, A plow up of the ground below.  
 Subarrogans. Somewhat high-minded, or proud.  
 Subausculto, are. To hear a little as one passes by; to over-hear.  
 Subbibō, ere. To drink somewhat freely, to get a little wine in his crown.  
 Subblandior, iri. To flatter a little.  
 Subcerulus, a, um. Somewhat blue.  
 Subcandidus, a, um. Somewhat white.  
 Subcenturio, nis. A Lieutenant that is in a Centurions or Captains place.  
 Subcerniculum, i. A meat-sieve

## S U B

Subcineritius panis. Bread baked upon the ashes; an hearth-baked cake.  
 Subcingulum, i. A belt, or girdle.  
 Subcoactus, a, um. Slightly thickened, or wrought as felt.  
 Subcontumeliosus, a, um. Secretly or somewhat reproachfully, disdainful.  
 Subcontumeliosē. With secret or little scorn.  
 Subcrispus, a, um. That hath hair somewhat frizzled. Cic.  
 Subcrudus, a, um. Somewhat raw. Caro.  
 Subcruentus, a, um. Somewhat bloody. Celf.  
 Subcuratoris, The Deputy or Mate of him that is set over some special charge.  
 Subcus, & Subcutaneus morbus, A disease under the skin, the dropsie.  
 Subcustos, dis. An under-keeper, substitute to the Keeper. Plaut.  
 Subdebilitatus, a, um. Somewhat weakened. Cic.  
 Subdialis, e. That is in the open air.  
 Subdifficilis, e. Somewhat difficult. Cic.  
 Subditicius, subditivus, a, um. That is falsely put in place of the true, Counterfeit, substituted in.  
 Subdiu. In the day time.  
 Subdo, are. To put under, to substitute. Subdere puerum, To change a child. Subdere equo calcaria, To clap spurs to, &c. Subdere ignem ac materiam seditioni, To promote sedition.  
 Subdus, a, um. Put under, subject, soiled in, put into the place of another.  
 Subdoceō, ere. To teach in the masters head, to teach a little now and then at pleasure or leisure.

## S U B

Subdolosus, a, um. Deceitfull and crafty, with cover'd subtilty.  
 Subdubito, are. To doubt somewhat. Cic.  
 Subduco, ere. To take, or draw away. Ignem subducere. To fetch off. Prælio subducere. To fetch on short. Navis subducere. Subducere rationem vel calculum, To make an account, or reckoning. Vultum subducere, To bend the brow. Aquam subducere sursum ē pueris, To draw up water from a well.  
 Subductarius, a, um. That is to draw up anything. Funis subductarius, The rope of a crane, whereby they unlash ships.  
 Subductio, nis. An accounting, reckoning.  
 Subdulcis, e. Somewhat sweet.  
 Subduco, ere. To eat under.  
 Subduco, ire. To go under. Te-ctum subire. Subire ad murum, To approach under defence close to the wall. Subire aleam, periculum; To run, undergo an hazard. Primæ legioni tertia subit, The third legion retir'd the first.  
 Juventus fugit, senectus subit, Youth hasts away, old age comes in the room. Herbz subeunt, Woods come up underneath. Subite imago, The fancy rises in my mind. Subit hoc cogitationi nostræ, This comes into our thought. Subire mucronem dextræ plagam ferentis, To clap ones rapier under the hand of one making a pass. Subire onus, or oneri, To take up a burden. Subire loquentem, To reply on one speaking. Subeundus est iudex, The Judge must be influenced into.  
 Subitus, a, um. Sudden, hasty.  
 Subitum est nimen. Plaut.  
 Subitō. Hastily, suddenly.

Subite-

## S U B

Subtaneus, a, um. Hasty, sudden. Col. Subtaneus imber, A shower catching one.  
 Subitarius, a, um. Taken along with one in haste. Subitarii milites, Auxiliaries with speed to come on. New Levis raised on a sudden.  
 Suberis, cork. Plin. Suberimilis, cork. The thick bark of a tree. And (Metaphorically) the inflation of the styie. Vegandi subere coctus. Perf.  
 Subereus, a, um. Of cork.  
 Suberies, cork. Matter for cork.  
 Suberro, are. To err a little.  
 Suberrare montibus, To wander beneath the mountains.  
 Subservefactus, a, um. A little warmed.  
 Subfrigidus, a, um. Somewhat cold.  
 Subfrigidē. Somewhat coldly.  
 Subgrandis, e. Pretty large.  
 Subgravis, e. Somewhat weighty.  
 Subgrunda, five suggrunda, x. The eaves of an house that defendeth the walls from rain.  
 Subgrundatio, nis. A letting of the rafters out.  
 Subgrundia, suggrundia, o, um. The eaves. Plin.  
 Subhorridus, a, um. Somewhat rough, somewhat horrid to behold. A little over-run with hair or weeds.  
 Subhumidus, a, um. Somewhat moist.  
 Subjaceo, ere. To lie under. Agennino saluberrimo montium subjacent.  
 Subjaceō, are. To throw pinto the air a little height.  
 Subicio, ut reicio. Vide Subjicio.  
 Subiculum. Vide Subjicio.  
 Subigo, ere. To compel or con-

## S U B

strain, to drive forward.  
 Lembum subigere. To tame or subdue. Solum subactum, Ground well tilled. Ingenium subactum, A wit improved and polished by study and exercise.  
 Subactio, nis. A compelling or forcing, bringing under exercise. Atilling.  
 Subactus, us. A leading. Plin. Subjaceo, ere. To subject, subdue, to put under, or in place of another. Subjicere rem alicui, Perjury to mind one of &c. Co-pora saltu Subjicere in equos, They sling themselves on horse-back. Subjicere. Vag. To reply. Varro. To add.  
 Subjicius, a, um. Subdued, put under, obedient to, under the power of an other, exposed to. Subjectior invide.  
 Subjecta, x, vel Subjectio, nis. A representation, or lively description of a thing. Cic. The base of a machine. Vitruv. Subjectio, A satisfaction. Liv.  
 Subjectoris, An impostor, or deceiver.  
 Subjectus, us. A putting under, or in the stead of another.  
 Subjecto, are. To cast up aloft. Arenam subjectare. To put often under. Stimulus subjectare.  
 Subiculum, i. That is always under. Flagri subiculum, A whipping-stick. Plant.  
 Subimpuden. Somewhat bold and saucy.  
 Subinanis, e. Somewhat void and empty, vain, of no great weight.  
 Subinde. Now and then; then, forthwith, presently after, ever and anon.  
 Subin. Immediately after.  
 Subinsultus, a, um. Somewhat

## S U B

foolish. Cic.  
 Subinvideo, ere. To envy somewhat, to have a little grudge. Subinvideo tibi ultro te etiam accersitum ab eo. Cic.  
 Subinvidus, a, um. Somewhat hated.  
 Subinvito, are. To invite secretly. Cic.  
 Subirascor, i. To be somewhat angry. Cic.  
 Subis, is. A Spight, (a bird that breaketh the Eagles eggs.)  
 Subiro, subitus, vide post Subeo.  
 Subjugis, & Subjugalis, e. That is accustomed to the yoke, Subjugo, are. To subdue, or put under the yoke. Subjigare hostes, To make the enemies pass under the gallows, having first laid down their Arms.  
 Subjugatoris, A subduer, (be.)  
 Subjungo, ere. To join, or cast to. Subjungere gentem, To bring under his dominion.  
 Sublabor, i. To slip and slide by little and little; to ebb. Virg.  
 Sublatus, sublatio, vide Tollo.  
 Sublateo, ere. To lurk under something. Varr.  
 Sublego, are. To appoint, or sit in the place of another, to depute.  
 Sublego, ere. To steal, or scrape things together like a thief. Sublegere in locum alterius, To choose a substitute in the place of another. Sublegere minimis To read lightly over. Sublegere literas, Glancing the eye on the paper, not being seen to read. Sermo-nem, To over-hear take.  
 Sublatus, a, um. Weak, frail, thin, light, crack'd.

Suble-

## S U B

Sublevo, are. To lift up, to help. Sublevare testimonio alicui. To speak in ones behalf.

Sublica, æ. Sublicium, i. A pile driven into the ground for building bridges. Subjectis sublicio solo usus erat. Sublicius, a, um. Set upon piles. Pons sublicius.

Subligo, are. To bind to wealth. Clypeumque ex are sinistra subligat.

Subligaris. Subligaculum, i. A pair of Drawers, or Breeches.

Sublimen, inis. The lintel of a door.

Sublimis, e. High. In sublime, Aloft. Sublimem abire, To soar on high.

Sublimitas, tis. Height, or highness.

Sublimiter, sublimè. (Poetically) Highly.

Sublimo, are. To lift up aloft.

Sublingio, nis. A scullion boy. Coqui sublingio. Plaut.

Sublingo, ere. To anoint or smear over, to dab upon. Unbil co sublitum. Spreading on the navel. Sublinere os alicui, With fair words to soothe up and deceive one.

Sublivida, s, a, um. Somewhat black and blue.

Sublucanus, a, um. A little before day-light. Sublucanis temporibus.

Subluco, ere. To give some small light, to glimmer. Quia sublucens fulscent crepuscula Phœbo.

Subluco, are. To lop the under-boughs of trees which stand in the light.

Subluo, ere. To wash the bottom, or lower parts.

Subluridus, a, um. Somewhat wan.

S. blustris, e. Glimmering, that hath some light. Sub-

## S U B

lustris noctis in umbrâ Prodiit.

Sublurvis, ei. Filibineffe. Col.

Submergo, ere. To dip down, or plunge in the water. Virtus submersa tenebris. Claud. i. e. concealed, suppressed. &c.

Submicrum, i. Almost pure, with little mingling.

Subminia, æ. A light red coat. Plaut.

Subministro, are. To minister, or furnish with supply. Qui huic Arti plurima adjumenta atque ornamenta subministravit. Cic.

Subministrator, is. He that is a giver or furnisher of things that are wanting. Sen.

Submitto, ere. To submit, to bring under or put in subjection. Submittere precia, To let the price of commodities fall. Also to suborne. Submittere genua, To bow with the knee. Submittere animos, To faint, languish, despair. Et mihi res, non me rebus submittere conor, And I endeavour to make mine estate to bow to me, not to bow to that. Submittere facies janua, To take the mace down before a door in high respect.

Submittu, a, um. Brought under subjection, put under. Submissâ voce loqui, To speak softly.

Submissè. Cic. Submissim. Suet. Lowly, humbly.

Submissio, nis. Submission, or lowliness. Submissio vocis, A speaking softly.

Submolestus, a, um. Somewhat troublesome.

Submolestè. Somewhat troublesomely.

Submonco, ere. To admonish, or warn shortly or privately,

## S U B

or when one is at a stand. Submonuit me Parmeno, salutavit nullo submonente, He called by his name without any one prompting it to him.

Submosus, a, um. Somewhat peevish and froward.

Submoveo, ere. To put away or aside. Submoveo turbam, To make way, to whisk.

Submoveo urbe atque Italiâ, To command to depart, &c. To part. Germaniam ab Italiâ submoveo.

Subnascor, i. To grow or spring up under. Aliis vero subnascensibus. Plin.

Subnecto, ere. To knit or tie to another thing. Et tereti subnectit fibula germâ.

Subnego, are. To deny after a sort. Covetly or slightly to deny.

Subniger, ra, rum. Somewhat black. Plaut.

Subnitor, i. To lean upon something. Subnixio animo esse, To be bold, confident and arrogant, as being abetted in ought, or assured to be born out.

Subnoto, are. To note or mark under, to subscribe, to commit secretly to writings, or to the memory. Mart.

Subnubilus, a, um. Somewhat dark and cloudy. Noctem subnubilam pactus exercitum eduxit.

Subo, are. To grunt, of a sow going to hog.

Subatino, nis. The grunting of a sow desiring to go to hog.

Subobscenus, a, um. Somewhat filthy and unbecoming, or having a covert filthiness. Cic.

Subobscurus, a, um. Somewhat obscure and dark. Cic.

Subodiosus, a, um. Somewhat odious or hateful. Cic. Suboffendo, ere. To fall into a little

## S U B

little distaste. Apud infimam populi faciem suboffendit. Cic.

Suboleo, ere. To smell a little, to discover somewhat. Subolet mihi, I have found it out.

Suborior, iri. To arise from beneath, or to begin on a sudden to rise.

Suborno, are. To honour and set forth (continually or secretly.) Fallum subornare testem, To hire a false witness. Cic. Subornare percuressor alicui, To hire Braves to assassinate one.

Subpallidus, a, um. Somewhat pale. Subpallidum magis ulceratum. Cels.

Subpinguis, e. Somewhat fat. Cels.

Subrancidus, a, um. Somewhat mouldy, hoary, or rotten. Caro subrancida, Meat that smells a little. Meat that hath a small Hogo, or rankness with it.

Subraucus, a, um. Somewhat hoarse. Vox subrauca. Cic.

Subremigo, are. To row underneath. Ac levâ tacitis subremigat undis.

Subrepto, ere. To creep under privily. Quies subreptic oculis, Sleep steals on the eyes. Subrepre animo alicuius, vel alicuius cunningly to insinuate into the mind.

Subrepto, are. To creep under closely, and by degrees.

Subrideo, ere. To smile or laugh a little, to laugh secretly, or in ones sleeve.

Subridiculè. With a little or secret facetiousness or railery.

Subrigo, ere. To lift up. Plin. se paulatim subrigens.

Subrigo, a, um. A little moisten'd, or moisten'd and

## S U B

water'd from beneath. Subripio, ere. To steal, or take away by stealth. Pallam uxori subripere.

Subreptio, nis. A taking away by stealth.

Subrepticius, a, um. Taken away by stealth. Subrepticius puer, A stolen boy or servant.

Sub-ogor, are. To be in place of another. Subogare Collegam, To take in a joint-Consul in the place of a deceased Colleague.

Subostriari. Persons that lack to briar news abroad, and walk in the Piazza, or market-place all the day idly.

Subrubeo, ere. To be somewhat red.

Subrubundus, a, um. Somewhat red.

Subrufus, a, um. Reddish.

Subrumi, i. Sucking-lambs.

Subrumor, ari. & Subrumo, are. To put to the dog.

Subruo, ere. To raise or overthrow by delving up the foundation. Subruta cuniculo moenia, Walls undermined. Subruere arces & moenia, To dismantle Cities, and demolish Castles.

Subrusticus, a, um. Somewhat clownish and rustic. Cic.

Subrutulus, a, um. Somewhat brightish red. Plin.

Subsalsus, a, um. That tasteth somewhat of the salt. Plin.

Subsanno, are. To mock, or scorn.

Subscribo, ere. To subscribe, or write under. Subscribit accusatoris consors in reum, A joint accusor or solicitor does away an action against one.

Subscriptio, nis. Subscribing. Subscriptio certiora, A sentence on, &c. A joint accusation, a soliciting of another's suit.

Subsciscus, dis. A dove-tail to

## S U B

joyn timber together. Succicivus, a, um. vide Succivus.

Subseco, are. To cut a little under; to reap, mow, prune or pare off. Non unguis ferro subsecuisse licet. Ovid.

Subsecundarius, a, um. That comes in leisurely, good, and fit time; after business.

Tempora subsecundaria, Spare-times. Gell.

Subsentio, ire. To perceive, or surmise a thing.

Subsentisco, ere. To come to have an inkling of ought.

Subsequor, i. To follow, or go after; also, to imitate.

Subsero, ere. To sow or plant under.

Subservio, ire. To serve diligently, or under another.

Subservire orationi alicuius, To back another's speech.

Subsideo, ere. To rest in the bottom, to sit under, or stay; also to lie in wait.

Subsellia. Seats or benches to sit upon; sometimes The Bench, i. e. the Judge or Judges on the Bench. Metron. Mart.

Subsistere, are. Ambushes, ambuscadoes.

Subsessor, is. He that lieth in wait to deceive or kill one; a robber on the highway, a liar in wait or ambush.

Subsidium, i. Aid, help; also an harbour for ships. Subsidiis venies, To lend one's hand, to help at a pinch, to relieve.

Subsidarius, a, um. That is helpful. Subsidiarie cohortes, Auxiliary forces.

Subsidium, i. Aid, help; also an harbour for ships. Subsidiis venies, To lend one's hand, to help at a pinch, to relieve.

Subsidiorum, i. Aid, help; also an harbour for ships. Subsidiis venies, To lend one's hand, to help at a pinch, to relieve.

Subsido, ere. To sit down, or sink



to the bottom, to light on the ground as birds do; to be drawn up for a relief, to couch to the male.

Subsigno, are. To subscribe, or put to a seal below.

Subsignatio, nis. A signing, sealing beneath, or subscribing.

Subsilio, ire. To leap a little, to hop, to rise from beneath. Nec quum sussiliunt ignes ad tecta domorum.

Subsulto, are. To hop off, to caper. Tu subsulas. Plaut.

Subsultum. By hopping, leaping up, or capering. Suet.

Sublimus, a, um. Somewhat flat-nosed.

Sublupio, ere. To be a little wise, to taste a little, or have a small relish and savor.

Subsisto, ere. To stand still, to tarry. Substitere feras, To stop and receive the assaults of beasts. Lingua substitit timore, Not to be able to speak for fear.

Subsolanus, i. An East-wind.

Subfortior, iri. To choose by lot after another hath chosen before; or by lot to choose a successor to another in Office.

Subfortitio, nis. Choosing by lot of a successor in Office.

Substantia, vide Substo.

Substerno, ere. To spread, to strow under, or litter. Substernere animo omnia, To put all things under a resolute mind.

Substratus, us. A spreading, or strowing under. Plin.

Substramen, inis. That which is spread under, litter. Var. Substillum, i. A misting rain, a dripping small rain.

Substituto, ere. To put in another's room. Substitutus erat sibi Cæsar Do'abellam.

Substitutio, nis. A putting in

another's room.

Substare, are. To sustain, or abide constantly, to stand to it. Perii! m. t. u. t. substet hospes.

Substantia, æ. That which standeth by it self, and is a foundation to it's accidents; which cannot subsist without it; substance, matter, and argument. An estate, wealth.

Substantivus, a, um. That standeth by it self.

Substringo, ere. To bind strait underneath, to strain hard.

Festinant trepidi substringere carabala nautæ, The huddling sea-men make haste to furl their sails.

Substrictus, a, um. Strained, or girded hard underneath, tight, close trusted up.

Substruo, ere. To lay a foundation, to build, to raise up from the foundation. Capitolium saxo quadrato substructum est.

Substruio, nis. Laying a foundation, the raising of a building, also the Pile.

Subsum, esse. To be under, to be employ'd, or couch'd in. Nox subest, The night approaches.

Subsuo, ere. To sew something to the end of another, or beneath. Hor.

Subsurdus, a, um. Somewhat deaf.

Subtegmen, inis. The woof of a web. Anus subtegmen nebat.

Subregulancus, a, um. That is under the roof or eaves, the tiles or thatch of an house.

Subtendo, ere. To extend, or stretch abroad under. Caro.

Subtento, are. To try covertly or easily.

Subter. A Preposition noting the place of inferiority, joined to both Accus. and Abl. Case, but oftentimes with the

Accus. Under, beneath. Also Adverbially. Cic.

Subterduco, ere. To go away privily, to retire him self from the company of others.

Subterfugio, ere. To flow under.

Subterfugio, ere. To fly away privily, to escape. Subterfugisse mihi sic hodie Chrysalum? To avoid.

Subterfugere laborem.

Subterlabor, i. To run or flow underneath, to escape privately, or slip away. Liv.

Subterlinos, ere. To anoint underneath. Plin.

Subtermeo, are. To go, or pass underneath. Claud. Ejunctos rapido pontes subtermeat æstu.

Subtero, ere. To bruise into small pieces. Pedes subterro, To wear the hoof, or gall the feet.

Subterraneus, a, um. That is under the ground. Colum.

Subtexo, ere. To weave, or join to. Morbis subtexere remedia, To handle the remedies next after the diseases.

Subtilis, e. That is made of thin and small parts. Subtilis judicii, Of a learned and an acute judgement.

Subtile palatum, A quick taste.

Subtilitas, tis. Subtily, sharpness of wit.

Subtiliter. Acutely, subtilly.

Subtimeo, ere. To fear a little. Cic.

Subtraho, ere. To take away, out of sight. Subtrahere se, To withdraw himself.

Subtrahere aliquid, To pifer and steal away. Subtrahere se oneri, To pull his neck out of the collar when he should work.

Subtrahere se a Curia, To withdraw himself from the Senate.

Subtri-

Subtristis, e. Somewhat sad and heavy.

Subtrundo, ere. To knock or beat the under-part of any thing.

Subturpis, e. That is somewhat base, and filthy; or covertly filthy.

Subturpiculus, a, um. Somewhat or covertly foul.

Subtus, from underneath.

Subucula, æ. A shirt, or shift.

Var. Also a pancake feast.

Subucularis, a, um. Clad in a suit or shift. Quint.

Subveho, ere. To extol, or lift up, to convey, or carry away up the stream, or against the tide.

Subvectio, nis. Subvectus, us. A lifting up, or carrying away.

Subvecto, are. To carry to and fro on the water.

Subvenio, ire. To succour, to aid, or help. Qui toties tibi misere subveni.

Subvenio, are. To succour much or often.

Subverbustus, a, um. Black and blew with stripes. Plaut.

Subvercor, eri. To fear a little to avoid. Cic. Subterfugere laborem.

Subverto, ere. To destroy, or turn. An decretum Consulibus subverterent, Whether they upside down should overthrow the Consuls Order.

Subverso, are. To turn up-side down, or destroy often. Plaut.

Subvexus, a, um. Bowed upward like an arched roof. Liv.

Subviridis, e. A little green. Plin.

Subula, æ. An awle (that Sho-makers use) Quodque tibi tribuit Subula, sicca rapit.

Subulcus, i. A swine herd. Varr.

Subulo, nis. A Piper that plays on the flute; Also an Hart whose horns are plain, without branches; A Pricket.

Subvolvo, are. To fly upward, from below, or towards the top of any place. In cœlestem locum subvolent. Cic.

Subvolvo, ere. To rowl up as with levers. Moliris arcem & manibus subvolvere faxa. Virg.

Suburbia. On the Suburbs.

Suburbanum, i. A mansion, or piece of land near a town; A country, or summer-house not far out of the City.

Sueton.

Suburbanus, a, um. Nigh the town. Regio suburbanana, The Country nigh the City, or about the City.

Suburbanitas, tis. Neeriness to the town.

Suburo, ere. To burn a little.

Crura suburere, To scorch ones skin.

Subvulturius, a, um. Somewhat brown as a vulture. Corpus subvulturium. (Also ravenous, with a comical allusion to Subaquilus) Plaut.

Succedo, ere. To succeed, to come under; as Testis succedere, To approach underneath. Succedere ad muros, or muros alicui, or in locum alicujus. In another's Room. Ex fœntentia succedit, It came to pass as I would have it.

Succellus, us. The end and issue, the success. Atq; hoc successu exultans animiq; Chœrebus.

Succellus, orum. Ovid. Successus sunt events.

Succellor, is. He that succeeds. Ovid. Succellor fuit hic tibi.

Succellio, nis. Succession. Succellio in locum.

Succellivè. Successively. Spartan.

Succedanius, a, um. That succeeds, and is put in the place of another. Plaut. (Some read Succidanius.)

Succendo, ere. To kindle, or set on fire.

Succensere alicui injuriam, Gell. To be angry with one for having done us a wrong. An id succenses mihi? Do you bear me ill will for that?

Succenturiare, To furnish a band in place of the absent, to recruit a company.

Milites succenturiati, Soldiers drawn out to stand behind for a reserve.

Succerda, æ. Swines flesh. Non.

Succerno, ere. To divide.

Succellio, Successor, vide Succedo.

Succido, ere. To cut down.

At rubicunda Ceres medio succidat æsta. Virg.

Succidant hostes. Sacrifices slain in the second place, or in room of another.

Succidia, æ. A stick of bacon.

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

Succidat, uis. bit. (verb.)

to luck or truss up. Urbs succincta portibus, Environd with, &c.

Succino, etc. To sing after, or answer to another in singing. Also to sing low.

Succinum, i. Amber, whereof beads are made.

Succinum, Succineum, a um. Of amber. Mart. Succina gutta. Plin.

Succisivum tempus, vide Succido.

Succlammo, are. To shout to hums after one hath said any thing. Cicero Succlamatum est frequenter à militibus.

Succlamatio, nis. An acclamation after any speech or action.

Succolles, are. To bear upon the neck or shoulders.

Succresco, ere. To grow under and low, to wax more and more, to grow up to be an help to, and supply the place of an other. Succrescere arati alicujus, to be coming on towards his years.

Succubo, are. To lie under.

Succubus, qui succubat. The devil in shape of a woman.

Succuba, quæ succubat. A whore or harlot lying with another woman's husband.

Succumbo, ere. To fall down under a burthen, to be subdued, to be broken in courage, of a faint and weak spirit, to crouch under any weight, to couch to the Male.

Succurro, ere. To succour, aid or help. Rebus succurre lacis, relieve my afflicted condition. Illud mihi succurrebat, that came into my mind.

Succus, i. Juice, all kind of liquor. Ingenii succus, pureness and vigour of wit.

Succus pomorum, The reliquish of fruit.

Succosus, a um. Juicy, full of juice.

Succidus, a um. Full of juice, moist, Luna succida, greasy moon, not scord.

Succutio, ere. To shake, or jogge to trot.

Succussio, arc. To jogge often, or hard, to jolt in trotting.

Succussor, Succussator, is. A Trotter. Equus succussor, well succussator.

A trotting horse. Lucil. Campanus sonipes succussor.

Succussus, us. A jolting or trotting. Cic.

Succeda, vide Succeda, æ.

Suctus, vide Sugo.

Sucula, æ, vide Sus.

Suculæ. The seven stars, or Hyades.

Sudes, is. A staff burned at the end, A stake. Sudibufve præulisti. Virg. S' dibus inter se concurrere. Liv.

Sudo, are. To sweat, to toil.

Sudare sanguine. Liv. Quercus sudabant rosida mella, Virg. pro exudant; (i. e.) send forth as in a sweat.

Sudatio, nis. A sweating.

Sudator, is. A great sweater, (be.)

Sudatrix, icis. A great sweater (be.) Mart.

Sudabundus, a um. Ovid. All sweaty.

Sudoris, Sweat, labour.

Sudatorius, a um. That maketh one to sweat.

Sudatorium, Stews, or a place made to sweat in, an hot-bath.

Sudarium, i. A napkin, or handkerchief.

Sudariolum, i. A muskinder, a little handkerchief.

Sudus, a um. Fair, clear, Sudum (i. e.) tempus, Fair weather.

Sueo, luesco, ere. To be won-

ted, or accustomed, (ancient.) Has Græci stellas Hyadas vocitare stellas.

Bella nefanda parat suctus civilibus armis.

Suffarcinatus, a um. Bumbasted, stuffed. Canthara suffarcinata, The wench with her lap full, or stuffed with a cushion in her cloaths.

Suffraganeus, a um. Ladeo with Commission corn to the Leaguers, that beareth what to the Camp. Multo suffraganeus, A Loader of gifts, or that goes with corn to sell for his Master.

Suffrago, ere. To sustain, endure, to bear with. Suffragere poenas, To be punished.

Suffertus, a um. Filled, stuffed, crowded in. Sueton.

Suffertim. Fully, plentifully, in great measure. Suet.

Sufferveo, ere. To be warm, somewhat hot; To be simmering hot. Vulgè verò nec suffervere faciunt.

Suffervescio, ere. To make somewhat hot. Plin.

Suffervescio, ere. To be made somewhat hot. Plin.

Sufficio, ere. To suffice, to be sufficient or enough to satisfy. Unbo non sufficit istibus, The shield cannot hold out against the blows. Virg.

Ad quas nec mens, nec corpus sufficit. Quint.

Oculi suffecti sanguine & ira, Eyes blind with blood and wrath. Sometimes to furnish with. Viresq; secundas sufficit; Virg (i. e.) yieldeth, supplieth, &c. sufficit magnistratus, (i. e.) put in to serve the time of the deceased.

Sufficienter. Sufficiently, enough.

Suffigo, ere. To fasten, nail, or set up. Cruci suffixus, nailed below to the Cross.

Suf-

Suffio, ire. To perfume or make sweet smook. Ignibus artheis terras suffire feraces.

Suffitus, a um. Perfumed.

Suffitus, as. Sufficio, nis. A perfuming. Plin.

Suffitor, is. A perfumer. Plin.

Suffimen, inis, & Suffimentum, i. A perfume.

Sufflavus, a um. Somewhat yellow, of a light-coloured yellow, sandy.

Sufflo, are. To blow, to fill with wind. Sufflare buccas.

Sufflatio, nis. A blowing or filling with wind. Bullantium aquarum sufflatio.

Sufflamen, inis. That which is fastened to the wheel to stay the over-speedy going of a cart down hill. A Trigger. Juven.

Sufflaminio, are. To skitt the wheel of a cart going down hill. Senec. Aterius noster sufflaminandus est, Our hot friend Aterius must be checked and held back.

Suffoco, are. To choke, or strangle, to kill. Suffocare famem, veneno; To starve, to poison.

Suffocatio, nis. A choking.

Suffoco, are. To purge or cleanse by fire, To fume. Propertius.

Suffodio, ere. To dig under.

Suffodere equum, To spur a horse, and even kill him with spurring.

Suffossio, nis. An undermining.

Suffrenatio, nis. A binding or fastening of a thing. Plin.

Suffrago, inis. The withers, or binder bending, the paster of a beast; Also the knee, and the shin: The young shoot or sucker of a Vine. Colum.

Suffraginosus, a um. Diseased in those joints, the paster or bending of the legs of beasts having the spavin.

Suffragino, are. To hough a beast.

Suffragor, ari. To give ones voice, to favour, to attest to so as to warrant or make creditable, in judgment to approve of such an opinion, deeming it to be most right.

Suffragati consilio alicui.

Suffragatio, nis. Favour in ones half, a voice in giving consent. Cic.

Suffragator, is. A favourer, or giver of his voice in election.

Suffragatorius, a um. Giving ones voice in favour of one.

Suffragium, i. A mans voice in giving consent. Cic. Ferre suffragia.

Suffrigo, are. To rub softly.

Suffragio, ere. To break up from beneath.

Suffragio, are. To crumble things small.

Suffragio, ere. To slun secretly or escape a thing, to let the cube for refuge. Suffragere aliquid. Suffragio, ad, or a liquid.

Suffragium, i. A place of refuge.

Quid nisi suffragium? Ovid. de Nuce.

Suffulcio, ire. To prop under, and hold up. Majoribus periculis suffulcit vices.

Suffumigo, arc. To perfume, or to make a smook under something.

Suffundo, ere. To sprinkle or pour out upon, or under. Facies ubore suffunditur; To blush, to be made ashamed.

Suffundere frigidam, To raise up a flame by sprinkling on cold water, as in a Smiths forge.

Suffusus, a um. Sprinkled or poured out, raised or shed under the skin, (as blood or blushing in the face.)

Suffusio, nis. A sprinkling, or pouring out upon, Bloodshot eyes.

Suffundo, are. To lay for the foundation of a building.

Lapidibus suffundatis. Var. Suffragor, ari. To stall privately. Plaut.

Suggero, ere. To give, or furnish to suggest, to prompt.

Suggestus, us. vel Suggestum, i. A Pulpit. Suggestus comæ Suet. (i. e.) A lowering head of hair. Ex suggestu alicujus, by the advice or suggestion of any one.

Suggestor, is. To give in private, or to approach. Suggestor hostes, To assault the enemy in a surprise. Tacit.

Suggundus, a, suggundæ, vide Suggunda.

Suggillo, are. To make black and blew, to give out a black eye; also to reproach, check, or taunt. Legati graviter ferentes se suggillatos esse; Liv. (i. e.) hisse at as twines, set back blewly, with disgrace.

Suggillatio, nis. Blackness, or blowiness of stripes; also checking or taunting.

Sugo, ere. Sugo, ere. (Anciently) To suck. Penè cum lacte nutritis errorum succis, videtur. Cic.

Suctus, us. A sucking. Suctu vivere. Plin.

Sui. His or thes. Used reciprocally. Ipse miseretur sui. Rogat me servus ut me fear sui, or passively. Imitantes genitorem & effectorem sui. Sibi a facinus expletræ suo sibi. v. Titian succo, Cic.

Suile, suillus, suinus, vide Sus.

Sulcus, i. A furrow, for sowing corn, or planting trees.

Sulculus, i. A little furrow.

Sulco, are. To make furrows, To plow. Metaph. Sulcar maria alta carina. Virg. The ship in sailing dividing the water as the plow doth the earth.

Sulcatim. By furrows.

Yyy 2

Sul-

Sulcator, is. *A furrower (he)*  
Sulcus.

Sulphur, five sulfur, is. *Brimstone; Also lightning.* Sulphur facium, *The thunderbolt.* Perf.

Sulphureus, a, um. *Of brimstone.* Sulphurea aqua, *Water running through mines of brimstone.*

Sulphuraria, a. *A place where sulphur is boiled, A brimstone-mine.*

Sulphuratus, a, um. *Mingled with brimstone.* Sulphurata ligna, *Matches.* Pallentia Sulphurata, *Mart.*

Sulphuratio, nis. *A mingling with brimstone.* Sen.

Sulcis, pro si vultis. *If you please.*

Suavescit. *To be.* Sometime it imports the worth or value of a thing. Nunc vos æstimate facta an dicta plus sint. Sall. *Sometime possession.* Pecus est Melibæi. *Sometime the disposition.* Impudentis est, *It is the part of a bold man.* Sometime it's put for habeo.

Sunt mihi bis septem nymphae. Virg. *I have 14 nymphs, &c.* Ad eam pariterque est ad Hesperiam.

Cæf. *Toward that part which is situate toward Italy.* Est, pro licet, *I may;* you &c. Est, *Grant it be so.*

Sumen, inis. *The belly-piece in a hog; a sow's udder.*

Summa, a. *The heads of any speech; a summe, or brief collection.* Ad summam, *Lastly.*

Summa pecuniaz, *A summe of money.* De summa Reij. agere, *To act where the being of the State lies at stake, &c.*

Summati. *Sho't by.* In few words, Omnia summatione terigerat, *He had touched upon all by their heads.*

Summarium, *A brief collection, or abridgment; an Epitome.*

Summula, a. *A small head, or collection.*

Summano, are. *To devour greedily (as the grave) To pilfer or purloin, pick and steal.*

Summitro, vide submittro.

Submissio, nis. *Remission, or relaxation.*

Summissus, a, um. *vide submissus.*

Summissus, vide submissus.

Summicium, i. *A stoves, or brothel-house under the walls of a City.*

Summicenianus, a, um. *Dwelling in the Suburbs as Harlots do.* Uxores summicienianæ.

Summoveo, vide submoveo.

Summus, a, um. *The highest of all, the principal, or chief.*

Ad summum, *At the most.* Unus aut ad summum duo, *a summo & imo, From top to toe.*

Summè, Chiefly, extraordinarily. Summè disertus.

Summoperè. *So much as is possible to be.*

Summitastis. *Highness, or the top of anything.*

Summates. *The Peers and Noble-men of a Realm, or City.* Plaut.

Summatus, us. *Empire and chief dignity.* Lucr. Summatum quisque petebat, *Prerogative and Supremacy one sought.*

Summergo, vide submergo.

Submittro, are. *To change one for another.* Cic.

Sumò, ère. *To take, or receive; to consume, or spend.* Summere obsequium animo. *To gratify ones pleasure.* Tantum mihi non summo; *I do not arrogate, assume to, take upon me so much.* Sumere pœnas, *To punish.* Sumere

operam, sumptus, *To spend time and labour about that which com's to nothing.*

Sumptus, a, um. *Taken, received.* Sumptus virili togâ, *His man's habit being received.* Mors sponte sumptus, *Death that is run upon.*

Sumptus, us, Cost, expences. Else sumptui, *To be to ones cost, chargeable.* Sumptus intolerabiles, *Excessive cost.* Opus est sumptui ad nuptias.

Sumptuarius, a, um. *Belonging to cost.* Lex Sumptuaria, *A Law limiting expences in Apparel, House-keeping, &c.*

Sumptuosus, a, um. *Excessive, of great expences, costly.* Vestis sumptuosa; *sumptuosa cœna, A chargeable supper.*

Sumptuosè. *Costly.*

Sumptificatio, ère. *To spend.*

Sumptito, are. *To take often.* Plin.

Sumptio, nis. *Ataking.*

Sumo, are. *To depreß.* Non.

Suo, ère. *To seem, or knit together.* Suere aliquid quo capiti. Ter.

Sutor, is. *A shoemaker.*

Sutorius, a, um. *Belonging to a shoemaker.* Sutorium atramentum. *Coppers, Shoemakers wax.*

Sutura, a. *A seam, the making of a seam.* Sutura, *The suture in the skull.*

Sutela. *Deceits, traps, snares.*

Sutillise. *Sowed, or joined together.* Balteus sutillis, and Cymba sutilis. Virg.

Sutrina, a. *A shoemakers shop.* Plin.

Sutrinus, a, um. *Of the Shoemaker.* Tabernæ sutrinæ. Tacit.

Sutrinum. *The Shoemakers trade.* Senec.

Supellex, stilis. *Household-stuff, the moveable goods of a house-*

keeper, Besides plates, linen and wollen, or clothes. Viliusque supellex. Virgil.

Super. (Præpos.) *Upon, on, a term of motion with an Accusative.* Injicere penulam super lectum. *The foundation of the rest, with in Ablative.* Recubare Fronde super viridi. Above. Quia sol super terram dies est. Quintil. Ozer. Poetically. Ovid. Sic super Actæas agilis Cyllenius arces inclinat curius. Over and above.

Super morbum etiam famæ. *Transcendancy in number.* Super mille. Super octingentos annos. Beyond.

Super & Garamantas & Indos Proferet imperium. Super gratiam atque pecuniam suam invidia fastidit. *The odiousness of the fact was beyond what his greatness in the Roman Court, and the largeness of his bribing could find friends to bear him out in.* Afric. Aliæ super alias epistolæ. About, or Concerning. Multa super Primæ rogant. Anciently with an Accusative too.

Super Euclienis filiam. Plaut. For. Nec super ipse suâ molitur laude laborem. Virg. At super cœnam loqui. Plin. Epist. Super mensam, vinum & epulas. Curt. Adverb. Above. Super, subterque premor angustijs. Over. Et super è vallo prospectant Troes. Over and Above. Super quam quod primò malè pugnaverat. Superabundo, are. *To abound greatly.* Quæ superabundant, what things are over and above that which is barely needfull. Ulpian.

house-keeper; Besides plates, linen and wollen, or clothes. Viliusque supellex. Virgil.

Super. (Præpos.) *Upon, on, a term of motion with an Accusative.* Injicere penulam super lectum. *The foundation of the rest, with in Ablative.* Recubare Fronde super viridi. Above. Quia sol super terram dies est. Quintil. Ozer. Poetically. Ovid. Sic super Actæas agilis Cyllenius arces inclinat curius. Over and above.

Super morbum etiam famæ. *Transcendancy in number.* Super mille. Super octingentos annos. Beyond.

Super & Garamantas & Indos Proferet imperium. Super gratiam atque pecuniam suam invidia fastidit. *The odiousness of the fact was beyond what his greatness in the Roman Court, and the largeness of his bribing could find friends to bear him out in.* Afric. Aliæ super alias epistolæ. About, or Concerning. Multa super Primæ rogant. Anciently with an Accusative too.

Super Euclienis filiam. Plaut. For. Nec super ipse suâ molitur laude laborem. Virg. At super cœnam loqui. Plin. Epist. Super mensam, vinum & epulas. Curt. Adverb. Above. Super, subterque premor angustijs. Over. Et super è vallo prospectant Troes. Over and Above. Super quam quod primò malè pugnaverat. Superabundo, are. *To abound greatly.* Quæ superabundant, what things are over and above that which is barely needfull. Ulpian.

Superaddo, ère. *To add more over.*

Superaggero, are. *To heap over.* Colum.

Superaligo, are. *To bind on about a thing.* Plin.

Superamentum, i. *That which abounds, the overplus.* Ulp.

Superbibere, are. *To drink more still.* Jugi superbibere ebriati. Plin.

Superbiosior. *To be proud and high-minded.* Formâ muta superbit avis. *To be dignified, made famous for, &c.* To have whereof to glory by, &c. Phlegreus sylva superbit Enxvijs. Claud.

Superbus, a, um. *High-minded.* Non decet superbum esse hominem servum. Proud. Magnificens. Rhames superbus. Lefty. Tiber superbus. Stant. Bello superbus. Stately. Fastus superbi.

Superbia, a. *Pride, highness of mind.*

Superbè. Superbiter. (Anciently) Proudly.

Superbificus, a, um. *That puffeth up, or maketh a man proud.* Superbificæ manu Atium per ubes ducit Argelicas canem. Senec.

Superbiloquentia, a. *A proud arrogant speaking.* Cic.

Supercalco, are. *To tread upon.* Col.

Supercerno, ère. *To sift, or range upon.* Plin.

Superincido, ère. *To fall from above upon.* Col.

Supercilium, i. *The eye-brow.* Metaph. Supercilium mentis. *The top or brow of an hill.* Metonym. sometimes, *A lofty look, a proud and stately carriage.* Supercilium censorium. *A grave and severe countenance, as of a censor.*

Superclaudere, ère. *To shut upon.*

Supercontere, ère. *To cover close over.*

Superconito, ère. *To fall upon others at the same time with them.* Valer.

Supercreto, ère. *To overgrow, or grow very much on any thing.* Cell.

Supercubo, are. *To lie upon.* Col.

Supercurio, ère. *To run over in measure.* Vicit gal supercurrit ager, i. e. Bears a very full or fuller crop than might be expected for the rest. Plin.

Superdico, ère. *To say more.*

Superde, are. *To put upon; To give in sequel of a former doct.* Cell.

Superduco, ère. *To bring more than are expected to a feast, or meal.*

Superduco, ère. *To eat after, or upon another.* Allium edentibus si radicem betæ irpuna tostam superederint, odor extinguitur.

Supereminere, ère. *To be higher than another, to hang over another.* Victor viros supereminet omnes. Supereminet extra aquam.

Supernatio, are. *To swim clear over.* Lucan.

Superco, ire. *To pass over.* Salas pedibus superire lacunas. Lucr.

Supervolo, are. *To fly clear over.* Lucan.

Superexcurro, ère. *To expatiate largely, to run out of ones or n, upon another's bounds.*

Superexactio, nis. *Leaving more than is due payment.*

Superexto, are. *To stand out beyond the rest.*

Superfiro, ère. *To bear above ones head something.*

Superlatius, a, um. *Over shot.*

Superlatio, nis. *Excess, speaking of a thing Hyperbolically.*

bolically, and so highly as is not believed; over-shooting, preferring.

Superficies, i. The uppermost part of any thing.

Superficialis, i. That buildeth on another's ground for a Fine or Rent.

Superfiter, pro superest, There reflects or remaineth. Quæ Superfici possunt, custodire, ne sumptus annuus mensiuus fiat. Col.

Superfresco, etc. To flourish after or beyond another. Cumis sibi superflorescit, The cucumber blossoms after its fruit.

Superfluo, etc. To flow over. Fons superfluit. To be superfluous, to abound. Pecunia superfluit.

Suprafluus, a, um. Superfluous, abounding, or flowing over. Superfluous campis. Plin.

Superfluus, is. Superfluous, too much abundance, that may be spared. Pampinorum superfluus, The overgrowing of Vine-leaves.

Superfeto, are. To conceive the second time. Dasypodes superfœtant sicut lepores, Rabbits conceive twice, as well as Hares. Plin.

Superfœtatio, nis. A second conception.

Superfulgeo, etc. To shine from above. Templâ Superfulges & prospectare videris. Stat.

Superfundo, etc. To pour upon. Oleum superfundito. To cover. Genua monti superfusa; corpora superfunduntur. Bodies are over-grown.

Supergero, etc. To heap upon. Tarram supergerere.

Supergradior, five Supergradioris, i. To go beyond, or upon; supergredi omnem laudem, To surpass all commendation.

Superjacio, etc. To cast, or lay upon, to over-shoot.

Superjacto, are. To cast upon. Plin.

Superjectio, nis. An over-shooting. Quintil.

Superilligo, are. To bind upon, or make fast unto. Betæ foliis superillagatis. Plin.

Superillino, etc. To anoint over, or upon. Plin.

Superimpendens. Hanging upon, or above. Catul.

Superimpono, etc. To put upon another thing.

Superincido, etc. To fall down upon another.

Superindico, etc. To denounce, to warn; moreover, to make a cry of the crime, or warning over a chastend Malefactor. Ulpian.

Superinduco, etc. To lay over, or cover over with ought.

Superinductio, nis. A laying over for a covering.

Superinduo, etc. To put upon. Pallium superinducere, To cast a cloak over the shoulders.

Superingero, etc. To heap upon. Plin.

Superinjicio, etc. To cast in upon another. Virg. Rarus superinjice frondes.

Superintego, etc. To cover over with. Plin.

Superintono, are. To thunder from above upon ought.

Virg.

Superinungo, etc. To smear or anoint over. Cell.

Superior, superius, vide supra.

Superjumentarius, A groom, or stable-boy, a rubber of horses, or tender of mules for carriage. Sueton.

Superlachrymo, are. To cry above measure, to weep over.

Colum.

Superliminare, is. The little of a door.

Superlino, etc. To smear upon.

Plin. Et aliquando superlinitur.

Supermando, etc. To eat, or to chew after.

Supermeco, are. To go, slip, or run over or upon. Plin.

Supermico, are. To excel, to outshin. Senec.

Supernas, vide supernus.

Supernato, are. To swim, or float above. Colum.

Supernatus, a, um. born or grown upon ought, or after.

Plin. Supernato caule.

Supernus, a, um. That is above, crines a fronte superni, The foretop.

Supernas. The highest, or uppermost, Abies supernas, A fir that comes down by the Venetian Gulf.

Supernè. From on high, from above, in the upper part.

Superno, are. To swim above. Gell.

Supero, are. To exceed or overcome, to conquer. Virg. Aliquem ferro superare, To slay me. Si superent fœtus, Virg. i.e. abound, be multiplied.

Superatne & vesicatur aurâ ætherâ? i.e. Is he yet alive? does he survive?

Superabilis, e. That is easily overcome. Per vim non est superabilis ulli.

Superotruo, etc. To overwhelm by heaping on one ought.

Superpendere. To hang over. Propert. Liv.

Superpingo, etc. To paint further, or upon. Plin.

Superpono, etc. To lay, or put upon, or over.

Superrado, etc. To shave or scrape upon. Superradere clavos pedum, To cut ones coars.

Superclando, etc. To climb upon, to get on high up by any thing.

Superpondium, i. More than weight,

weight, the overplus. Superfcribo, etc. To superscribe, or write upon.

Superfedere, etc. To sit upon. Aquila tentorio ejus superfedet. To forbear the doing of a thing. Superfedas hoc labore itineris, Forbear the pains of a journey. Cic. Superfedere pugnâ. Cæsar.

Operam superfedere. Gell. Superfedet scribere. Plin. Hæ causæ non vifa est superfedenda. Superfedendum est verborum multitudi-

dine.

Superfilijs, etc. To leap upon. Col. Superfilijs volucris.

Superfpergo, etc. To sprinkle upon, or over. Cato.

Superstagnare, etc. To overflow. Tacit.

Supersterno, etc. To strow or cover over. Liv.

Supersto, are. To stand upon, to remain. Gell. Quam scdenti Aquila superstaret.

Superstio, are. To preserve. Enn. To survive. Plaut.

Superstes, itis. He or she that overlieth, or remaineth after another is dead, that survives. Also in Plautus it is put for Present. Ter. alive.

Ut sit superstes. Safe and sound, remaining. Fama superstes, Renown after death. Superstes bellorum.

Superstitio, nis. Superstition, a false worshipping of the true Gods. Virg. Vana superstitionis superis quæ redditur Divis.

Superstitiosus, a, um. Superstitious. Superstitiose ariolationes, Fool divinations.

Superstitiosè. Superstitiously. Cic.

Superstruo, etc. To build upon. Lactant. Ignota illis superstruimus.

Superfluo, esse. To remain, or survive. Corpora quæ cæ-

dibus fusc fuerunt. Ut mihi superstit. Plaut. To be of ones counsel, or their advocate; also to be superfluous. Tu illi plane superflues, nor ades.

Supervacuus, a, um. Superfluous, unprofitable, that serveth for nothing; not needful or necessary. Col. Itaque supervacuum est hoc repetere.

Supervacancusa, a, um. Superfluous, that may be spared, needful.

Supervado, etc. To go upon, over, or beyond. Omnes asperitates supervadere. Salust.

To go through all difficulties.

Suxervagorari. To wander over, beyond, or out of measure. Colum. Ne vinca supervagetur.

Superveho, etc. To carry or convey upon. Catul. Montem supervahi, To ride above a mountain, or to be raised and carried over an hill.

Supervenio, etc. To come unawares upon one. Timidique supervenit Agle. Virg. To come upon. Teneo quæ supervenit annos. Ovid.

Superventus, is. A coming upon one suddenly. Plin.

Supervestio, etc. To put upon, to cloath over. Plin.

Supervivo, etc. To survive.

Supervungo, etc. To anoint, or smear over, or upon.

Supervolo, are. To fly over. Totund; supervolat orbem.

Supervolitatio, are. To fly to and fro over. Virg.

Supervolvoro, etc. To tumble, or roll upon, or over. Cylindrum supervolvoro. Col.

Supernus, a, um. That is highest, or above. Sedes superæ, & Austa supera. Supera (i.e.) loca, The upper regions. Hæc ven. Superum mare, The Adriatic or Gulf of Venice.

Superi. The heavenly powers.

Also comparatively to the dead, that live in this world. Apud superes. Virg. Among the living, Saints and Angels may receive such an appellation from dwelling above.

Supinus, a, um. That lieth on his back, with his face upward; i.e. in a supine posture.

Teneo quæ supinas ad cœlum cum voce manis. Also Idæ, negligent, slothful.

Nuptiæ delicæ supiniore, Standing on the tips or ascent of an hill. Tibur supinum. Pers. Proud, lofty, stately.

Supinam, i. The supine.

Supino, are. To lay the belly upward. Stat. Atq; in terga supinat.

Supino, ari. To be laid with the face upward. Nasum midore sup. nor, I turn up my nose at the fresh sent. Hor.

Suppar. Almost equal. Vellei.

Supparitate.

Suppariflorari. To flatter, to play the parasite stily. Virg. Amanti suppariflori, hortor, asto. Sed hic illi supparifloratur semper.

Supparus vel supparum, i. A shirt or shift; Also the top-sail of a ship, the Top and top-gallant. Stat. Vos summis annæfite suppari velis.

Suppedaneum, i. A foot-stool.

Suppedo, etc. To fizzle.

Suppedito, a. To furnish, to serve, to supply. Cic. Mater cibos suppeditat. To borrow. Cic. Nec iam suppediat socijs. To come in to sufficiency. Quocunque loco bona suppeditant, ibi beatè possunt vivere. Cic.

Suppeto, etc. To ask by salt tokens. Suppetit, it sufficeth, is in readiness, is afforded to, &c. To be in stock, or at command to hold out.

suppetiz. *Aid, succour, help.*  
 Suppetias afferre, suppetias  
 venire. *To come in to ones help*  
 suppetiari. *To succour, aid,*  
*or help.* Apulejus. At no-  
 bis facile esse suppetiari mi-  
 serimo feni.

Suppilo, arc. *To rob or steal*  
*under hand craftily.* Pal-  
 lam & aurum suppilas ux-  
 ori tuæ. Plaut.

Supplanto, arc. *To trip up the*  
*heels.* Metaph. *To deceive.*  
 Also Vites supplantare, *To*  
*plow Vines underneath.*

Suppleo, ere. *To fill up.* Fiscel-  
 lam supple. Caro. *To*  
*make perfect, to fill the*  
*place of him that lacketh.*  
 Senatum supplevit, Patrici-  
 os allegit, *To recruit.*

Supplementum, i. *A supplying.*  
 Supplementum colonie, *A*  
*filling up.* In supplementum  
 legionum scribere mili-  
 tates, *To list soldiers for a*  
*recruit of the Regiments.*

Supplex, Supplicium, vide  
 Supplico.

Supplico, arc. *To become sup-*  
*pliant, obedient; to beseech,*  
*to entreat, or request hum-*  
*bly.* Mihi aut thure, aut  
 vino supplicat. Tibi ultro  
 supplicatum advenio. Plaut.

Supplicatio, nis. *Humble re-*  
*quest, entreaty.* *A solemn*  
*thanksgiving or festival.*

Supplex, icis. *He that humbly*  
*prayereth, or requesteth ano-*  
*ther.* *A suppliant.* Supplex  
 miseranda rogabo. Veni-  
 amque supplicis poposci. Sup-  
 plicibus libellis, *A*  
*supplicious libellis, The*  
*Mistress of requests.*

Supplicite, *Humbly with pray-*  
*er.* Cæf.

Supplicius. *After the manner*  
*of a Petitioner.* Justin.  
 Supplicium, i. *Praying, request-*  
*ing, torment, punishment.*  
 Non votis neque supplicijs

muliebræ deorum auxi-  
 lia parantur. Salust.  
 Supplicio efficiendus. Omnis  
 vita supplicium est. Suppli-  
 cij satis tulit.

Supplodo, ere. *To stamp on*  
*the ground.* Pedem nemo  
 in ullo judicio supposito,  
*To reject out of disaffection.*

Supposito, nis. *A stamping on*  
*the ground.*

Suppenitet, ere. *To repent a*  
*little.* Cic.

Suppono, ere. *To put under.*  
 Supponere aliquid judicio  
 alicujus, *To submit a thing*  
*to anothers judgment.* Ana-

turum ova gallinis sæpe sup-  
 ponimus. Colla juga suppo-  
 neres, *To put in the place of*  
*another.* Supponere testa-  
 mentum, *To counterfeit a Will.*

Suppositus, Suppositus, a, um.  
 Put under, or put in the  
 place of another, supposed,  
 granted. Suppositus; furto  
 Pasiphæ, And Pasiphæ a-  
 bandoned to adultery.

Suppositio, nis. *A suppositor,*  
*A setting under.* Columel-  
 la. Putting of one thing  
 fained in the place of that  
 which is true. Plaut. Pucri  
 suppositio, *The foyling in a*  
*changeling for a true child, or*  
*of a child where none was.*

Suppositor, is, & Suppositrix,  
 cis. *He or she that deceiveth,*  
*by putting a false child or o-*  
*ther thing in the room of the*  
*true, or in color of a true one.*

Suppositivus, a, um. *That is*  
*counterfeit, and fainedly put*  
*in place of another.* Ma-  
 tri suppositus æquoque in-  
 servient. *A second relieving*  
*one.* Hermes suppositivus  
 sibi ipsi.

Supporto, are. *To bring or car-*  
*ry for supply, to convey in*  
*in course.* Rem frumentari-  
 am supportare.

Supprimo, ere. *To smother,*

*suppress or restrain, to bind-*  
*der and stop.* Supprimere  
 impetum, *To check or stop a*  
*charge.* Supprimere testa-  
 mentum, *To conceal a will.*

Supprimere iter, *To put off a*  
*journey.* Navis suppressa, e.  
 Sunk. Voce suppressa, i. Low.

Suppressio, nis. *A suppression,*  
*keeping down, secret, or in*  
*silence.* Cic. Suppressiones  
 judiciales, *Retardings or*  
*stops of justice.*

Supprimore, ere. *To draw forth*  
*another drink.*

Suppromus, i. *A butler, or un-*  
*der-butler.*

Suppuder, It somewhat sha-  
 meit me. Cic.

Suppullulo, arc. *To put forth*  
*new sprouts or suckers.*

Suppuo, are. *To matter, or ran-*  
*cle, as a sore doth.* Colum.

Suppuratio, nis. *A breeding of*  
*filth or matter; A festering*  
*or wrangling.* Col.

Suppuratorius, a, um. *Causing*  
*to breed matter.* Suppurato-  
 rium medicamentum, *A*  
*plaster bringing a sore to*  
*an head.* Plin.

Supputo, are. *To prune, or cut*  
*trees.* Semina ipsa fructifica-  
 tia supputare. Plin. *To account.*  
 Supputare rationem. Plaut.

Supra. Above. Cum supra se  
 mihi videret. Beyond. Supra  
 morem, Beyond the custom.  
 Supra, Aloft, on high. Su-  
 pra quam cuiquam cre-  
 dibile est. Supra numerum.

Supra caput, *Hard by pres-*  
*sing, not ready to fall on one.*

Superior, is. *That is higher, or*  
*above-former.* Superior vi-  
 ta, *The fore-part of the*  
*life.* Superior Dionysius  
 The elder Dionysius having  
 got the upper hand.

Supremus, a, um. *That is high-*  
*est, or last of all.* Solvere vel  
 pæstare supremam, *To ce-*  
*lebrate the Funerals of &c.*

*To perform the last offi-*  
*ces of nature for, or to-*  
*wards, &c.*

Supremo. The last time of  
 all.

Supradictus, a, um. Spoken of  
 before.

Suprafixus, a, um. Set be-  
 fore.

Surra, æ. The calf of the leg,  
 the leg; also Buskins. Ju-  
 ven.

Surculus, i. A scint, a greff,  
 or slip of a tree; a young  
 sett, or shoot. Rogo des mi-  
 hi surculum ex illâ arbore  
 ut inferam. Quintil.

Surculosus, a, um. Full of grafts  
 or slips. Plin.

Surculose, with many young  
 slips. Plin.

Surculo, arc. To cut young  
 setts of trees. Col.

Surculaceus, a, um. Like to a  
 scence or young shoot. Co-  
 lum.

Surcularis, e. That bringeth  
 forth young shoots. Colum.

Surcularius, a, um. Growing, or  
 living amongst young shoots  
 and twigs. Surcularia ci-  
 cada, The Locust. Ager

surcularius, Ground fit to  
 nourish slips or setts.

Surdus, a, um. Deaf. Utinam  
 aut hic surdus, aut hæc  
 muta facta sit. Terent.  
 Also foundleß. Buccina sur-  
 da. Senseleß. Cinnama sur-  
 da, Wam, unsightly. Surdus  
 color.

Surdaster, ra, rum. Somewhat  
 deaf, thick of hearing.

Surditas, tis. Deafness. In  
 surditate verò quidnam est  
 malis? Cic.

Surgo, ere. To arise, or lift  
 up himself; to grow, also  
 to swell, as the sea, or wind.

Surrexit e lectulo. Cic.  
 Haud segnis strato surgit.

Virg.

Surrepro, ere. To creep in slyly,

or privily. Quint. Ovid.

Quies surreptit occillis.

Surripi, & Subripi, ere. To  
 sit up. — Tot surrigit aures.

Virg.

Surripio, ere. To take away  
 privily, to steal. Surripere  
 se alicui, To sink away out  
 of sight.

Surrepticus, a, um. Taken a-  
 way by theft, stolen.

Surrogo, v. d. Subrogo. To  
 substitute or appoint in ano-  
 thers room.

Sursum. Upward. Sursum &  
 deorsum, To and fro. Sur-  
 sum versus, Towards the  
 higher place.

Sus, is. An hog, a swine. Virg.  
 Setigerique fues, Juven.  
 Sicci terga suis.

Sucula, æ. A sow-pig; also a  
 crane. Sucleæ, The Hyades.

Suinus, a, um. Varr. Suillus,  
 a, um. Plin. Of an hog, or  
 swine.

Suile, is. A swine-fly. Col.

Suatim. Like a sow. Nigi-  
 dius. Canatim, suatim, bo-  
 vatim.

Sus, a, um. Apud antiquos pro  
 Suus.

Susinum, i. Oyl, or ointment  
 made of Lillies. Plin.

Suscipio, ire. Verbum antiquum.  
 To demand. Plaut.

Suscipio, ere. To undertake, to  
 enterprise. In civitatem

suscipi. To receive. Personam  
 viri boni suscipere,  
 To take upon him to counter-  
 feit the person, &c. Susci-  
 pere votum Deo, To make  
 vows to God. Suscipere  
 pœnas, To suffer punish-  
 ment. Suscipere liberos, To  
 beget children. Suscipi in lu-  
 cem, To be begot. To reply.

Suscipit Anchises. Virg.

Susceptum, i. An enterprise.

Susceptio, nis. An underta-  
 king, an enterprising.

Suscepto, is. An undertaker,  
 an enterpriser.

Suscito, arc. To raise, to move.

To stir up, to awake from  
 sleep. Suscita istum. Plaut.

Et scipites suscitavit ignes.

Virg. To raise up to life.

Suscitare mortuum.

Suscitabulum, i. An incite-  
 ment, a stirring up, a rai-  
 sing. Vocis suscitabulum.

Varro. An alarm of a  
 clock.

Suscito, arc. vide Suspi-  
 cio.

Suspendo, ere. To stay, or  
 hang; to hang up; also to  
 procrastinate, or put off, to  
 defer. Suspendere al quem,  
 & suspensum tenere, To  
 hold one in doubt.

Suspensus, a, um. Hanged, al-  
 so kept doubtful, uncer-  
 tain. Gradu suspensus ire,  
 To go on tip-toes, and  
 softly.

Suspensio, nis. Hanging, un-  
 certainty. Hirtius, Suf-  
 pensione animi commo-  
 veri.

Suspensura, æ. A hanging.

Senec. Suspensuras balne-  
 arum, & impressos parietibus  
 tubos.

Suspensum, i. An hanging.

Suspensio vitam finire.  
 Gell.

Suspensiosus, a, um. That is  
 hanged on the gibbet.

Suspicio, ere. To suspect. Sa-  
 lust. Suspectus regi, & ip-  
 se eum suspiciens. To look  
 upward. Virg. Bucula cœ-  
 lum suspiciens. To have in  
 admiration. Cic. Itaque  
 eos viros suspiciunt.

Suspectus, a, um. Suspected.

Quam filius patri suspectus  
 esset.

Suspectus, is. Suspicion, a  
 looking upward. Virg.

Quantus ad ætherum  
 cœli suspectus Olympum,

zzzz The

The height that is seen by looking up to the sky. Admiration. Sene. Nimius sui suspensus, Too much self-admiring.

Suspensio, nis. A suspicion.

Suspensio, are. To look often upward. Oculis suspensans sidera. Mart. To suspect, or mistrust. Et quidam scelus uxoris suspectabant. Tact.

Suspicio, ari. To mistrust, to imagine. Nescio quid mali suspicio. Ter. Nihil suspicans etiam mali.

Suspicionis. Suspicion. Jam tunc erat suspicio Dolo malo hæc fieri omnia. Ter.

Suspiciolus, aum. Suspicious, ready to suspect. Te conscientia timidum suspiciolam faciebat. A guilty conscience made you timorous and jealous. Crimen suspiciolus, An accusation grounded upon strong surmises.

Suspiciolus. Suspiciously. Criminosè & suspiciolè dicere, To speak in high crimes upon strong surmises.

Suspica. Suspicious, that suspecteth. Suspicae animi perstringere, They galled and touch'd his suspicious mind to the quick.

Suspiro, are. To sigh. Ovid. Ingemît & tacito suspirat pectore. To desire any thing. Tib. Alios jam nunc suspirat amores.

Suspiratus, us. Suspiratio, nis. Sighing.

Suspirium, i. A sigh.

Suspiriosus, aum. That fetcheth the breath painfully; that hath the Tiffick, or is puffed and short-minded. Plin.

Salsæ deque ferre, vel habere. To bold, or be indifferent in a thing, not passing

which way it is taken, or how it goes. To sleight. Gell.

Sustineo, ere. To sustain, to hold up. Quantum hominum terra sustinet? Plaut.

To suffer, or brook. Cic. O dii! quis hujus potentiam poterit sustinere. To maintain. Milites fluviiatili pifce & herbis sustinebantur. To hold out. Brutus Mutinæ vix sustinebat. To fly. Gradum sustinere. To bear. Hectora sustinui. Sustinere, To abide.

Sustento, are. To sustain, to aid. Virg. Fraternique ruentem sustentat dextrâ. To help or nourish. Ter. Solus omnem familiam sustentat.

To bear with. Vicia alicujus sustentare. Salust. To support. Mentes hominum spes sustentat. Sustentare se, To bear up courageously.

Sustentatio, nis. An holding or bearing up. Cic. Mora ac sustentatio, Time and forbearance.

Sustentaculum, i. A prop, a support.

Sustollo, ere. To lift up, to bring up. Mæconio regi quem sustulerat. Virg. To go about to do, also to make away with. Sustulit hic matrem, sustulit ille patrem. Suet.

Sublatio, nis. A taking away. Quint.

Sublatè. Loftily. Cic. Sublatè de se dicere.

Salsurus, i. A whispering. Hor. Levèque sub noctem susurri.

Susurrum, i. A whisper. Refert audita susurra. Ovid.

Salsuro, aro. To whisper in the ear, to mutter. Et secum sed ut audiam. susurra. Mart. Aura susurrantis ventri. Virg. i. e. A whispering wind.

Susurratio, nis. A whispering or muttering in the ear. Cælius.

Susurro, nis. A backbiter, a whisperer.

Sutates. Sowers. (The more correct copies read Sutores (in this place of Plautus.)

Sutela, æ. Gule or deceit; a tale piec'd together cunningly. Plaut.

Suterna, æ. Sowing work, or Sower's work.

Sutulis, Sutor, Sutura. Vide Suo.

Suus, a, um. His own, their own. Plaut. Sibi quilibet habet, quod suum est. Ut sua unius in his gratia esset, That be alone in these might bear all the thank away. Suus for Ejus. Respice Lærentem ut jam sua lumina condas. Suus, At his own disposal. Suomet more, Suo te ingenio.

## S Y

Sycomorus, i. A Sycamore tree, having a likeness between a mulberry and a fig-tree.

Sycophanta, æ. A slanderer, an informer, a trepan.

Sycophantia, æ. A false or crafty accusation, a slanderous information against one. Plaut.

Sycophantari, ari. To invent or forge false crimes and accusations for gain. Quantum hoc me aratis sycophantari puder. Plaut.

Sycophantia, æ. By inventing of a false crime, slanderously, by calumny.

Syodus, & Syderatio, vide Syodus.

Syllabum, i. A syllable. Refert audita susurra. Ovid.

Syllabum, i. A syllable. Refert audita susurra. Ovid.

Syllabum, i. A syllable. Refert audita susurra. Ovid.

Syllabum, i. A syllable. Refert audita susurra. Ovid.

Syllabum, i. A syllable. Refert audita susurra. Ovid.

Syllabum, i. A syllable. Refert audita susurra. Ovid.

Syllabum, i. A syllable. Refert audita susurra. Ovid.

Syllabum, i. A syllable. Refert audita susurra. Ovid.

clution from premises.

Syllogisticus, a, um. Belonging to a Syllogism.

Sylva, æ. A wood. Plaut.

Quò me venatum in sylvam vocas? The overgrowing of bushes and brambles. Subit aspera sylva. Also Matter; a Miscellany of verses.

Sylvula, æ. A little Cop.

Sylvestris, ris, re. wild, belonging to a wood, or forest. Also savage, uncivilized. Sylvestris Musa, A rural roundelay.

Sylvaticus, a, um. Of a wood. Laurus sylvatica. Cato.

Sylvicola, æ. That dwelleth in a forest, or wood, a forester, a woodman.

Sylvicultrix, cis. That keepeth or abideth in the woods, (she.) Catul. Ubi cerva sylvicultrix.

Sylvisfragus, a, um. A breaker of a wood or forest. Sylvisfraga habra. Lucr.

Sylviger, ra, rum. Full of woods. Sylvigeri montes. Plin.

Sylvosus, a, um. Full of trees, or abounding with trees and woods. Liv.

Sylvesco, ere. To wax thick of boughs like a wood. Cic. Ne sylvescat sarmentis, Left it run wild and overgrown with sprigs. Vitis luxurians sylvescit.

Symbolum, i. A sign, the match-word, a token, or badge to know one by, a Motto, or Device. Symbolum Apostolorum, The Apostles Creed.

Symbols, æ. A scot, shot, or reckoning. Symbolam dare, To pay ones shot at a dinner or supper; to club, or bring ones share to a collation.

Symbolus, i. A tickit, a note

under ones hand.

Symmetria, æ. A fit and meet proportion of parts making up the whole. Plin.

Sympathia, æ. Sympathy, agreement in nature, or compassion, condoling anothers condition, a fellow-feeling. Cic.

Symphonia, æ. Concordance, agreeableness of tunes, comfort. Heu-bane (herb.)

Symphoniacus, a, um. Belonging to concordance in meeting; of consort. Symphoniaci pueri, Singing-boys.

Symphreantes. That go to the same well to draw water; wards that are in the same Voisinage.

Symphoniarum petra. An herb growing among rocks, Cumfrey.

Symphonium, i. A wine-vessel used in sacrifices, a stone-jug. Martinian reads in Juv. Scholiast. Simpulum.

Symphonium, i. A banquet, or drinking together.

Symphoniacus, a, um. Of a Feast.

Symphoniarum, i. The Lord and Master chosen at the drinking banquet.

Symphonastes, i. The Feaster, or maker of the feast.

Symmetria, æ. A partaker of the same mysteries, admitted to the attendance on the same Ceremonies.

Symptomata, æ. A Symptom, or sign.

Syncretismus, is. A figure in Prose whereby two syllables are contracted into one, as Aurea. Dissyllable.

Synagoga, æ. A synagogue, a congregation, or an assembly.

Synalphe, s. The taking away of a vowel in the end of a word, before a following word beginning

with a vowel.

Synanche, es. The Quinsy, (a disease called so.)

Synarchia, es. Madder.

Synaxis, is. A gathering together, an assembly; the Administration and Participation of the Eucharist.

Syncerus, a, um. Pure, sincere, uncorrupted, without dissimulation. Sine vulnere corpus, syncernumque fuit.

Ovid. i. e. Not hurt, or so much as touch'd.

Syncerè, syncerner. Sincerely, uprightly. Cæsar. Gell.

Synceritas, tis. Purity, uprightness, soundness.

Synchysis, is. Confusion, disorder.

Syndicus, i. A co-patron, an Attorney for a Society.

Synecdoche, es. A Figure by which the whole is understood by a part, or a part by the whole.

Synecdochicus, a, um. Expressed by the whole for the part, or the part for the whole.

Synedrus, i. A Senator, or one of the Council, one that sits on the Bench.

Syngrapha, æ. & Syngraphus, syngraphum, i. A bill of ones hand, an obligation, or acquittance; also a pass, or safe-conduct, a pass-port.

Synochus, i. A visitation of a Fever, not coming by fits at certain periods, but continued upon the person till it be quite removed.

Synodia, orum. Meetings in a Synod, conferences, interviews. Tull.

Synodus, i. A Synod, an Assembly.

Synodicus, a, um. Of a Synod. Consultationes Synodice.

Synonymus, a, um. A name-sake, of the same name.

Synonyma. Words of the

*same signification.*  
 Synonymi a. x. *Similes of signification, under divers names.*

*Synaxisis. Order, constitution.*

*Synthesis, is. Feiblenß, limpidity of body, and looking men by a long and long-sighted sickness, or a consumption.*

*Syntheticus, is. That is thus increased, worn and spent by such sickness, even a picture of death.*

*Synthesis, is, composition, congruous in sense only. Also a kind of short garment used by the Romans in their Saturnals. Synthesis Saguntina. A vest of Pais being sewn within one the other.*

*Synaxis, is. A flute, a pipes, a quirt, a stringe.*

*Synaxis, x. The pipe-tree.*

*Synaxis, is. A Tragedians gown, the tail or trail of a woman's gown.*

*Synaxis, is. The Benzoin plant or shrub.*

*Synaxis, is. A quick-sand. Also a drift of sand in the wilderness.*

*Synaxis, is. Symp.*

*Synaxis, is. Syrus, i. A place under ground to keep corn in. A cellar or vault for that purpose.*

*Systema, is. A Systeme. A work consisting of certain parts.*

*Systoles, is. A figure whereby a long syllable against rule is made short. As Connubio jungam stabili. Virg.*

*dog-fly, or god-bie, a buzz or bee, a duna fly, ox-fly.*

*Tabefacio, tab. o. See Tabes.*

*Tabella, tabellarius. See Tabula.*

*Taberna, x. A ware-house, shop, or work house, a tent, booth, shed or tabernacle.*

*Taberna diversoria, A Tavern, Inn, Ordinary, or Victualling house.*

*Tabernarius, a, um. Belonging to a ware-house, Shop or work house, Tent or Booth, Tavern, Inn, Ordinary, or Victualling house. Comedix tabernarius. So called because they were wont to be acted under sheds or pent-houses.*

*Tabernarius, i. A shop-keeper. Also a Vintner or Inn-keeper.*

*Tabernaculum, i. A tent or pavilion, a tabernacle, booth, bower or shed.*

*Tabes, is. A pining or withering away for want of natural moisture, a consuming or wasting by sickness. Arborem tabes. Plin. The withering away of trees. Hic quos durus amor crudeli tabe percidit. Here those whom hard love quite consumed with its cruel languishing.*

*Tabidus, a, um. That is in a consumption, that pineth, withereth, or dwindles away for want of moisture, consumed, melted, purrified. Nix tabida, Melted snow. Pestis tabida, A putrid plague. Catarrh. A cancer.*

*Tabificus, a, um. That brings into a consumption, wasting, or pining away of the body, purrifying. Non enim est tabifica vis. Venenum tabificum.*

*Tabeo, ere. To pine, consume, waste or grow lean, to m. l. (Neut.) Et copula tabe. Virg. Artus tabentes, Rustic limbs with ulcers.*

*Tabesco, ere. To pine or wear away. Animus christi tabescit. D. es tab. scit. To m. l. Sal tabescit.*

*Tabefacio. To corrupt, make to pine, waste or consume. To melt. (Activ.)*

*Tablinum, i. A chest or other place where Evidences or Registers are kept. An Office of Records, a Counter, Evidence-house, a Chancery. Plin.*

*Tabula, x. A plank or board, a writing or painting table, a pair of tables, a chess board. Tabula cerata, certain boards covered over with wax, in which the ancient Romans wrote. Evidences, bills. Registers and public Records. Secundum aut contra tabulas, bonorum possessio. The possession of goods according to, or against the will of the Testator. Tabula accepti et expensis, Books of accounts.*

*Tabulae novae, Letters of protection, or discharges from paying debts. Publicae, Statute books, or public records. Actionariae, Law-royes of goods fit to sale.*

*Tabulam ligere, To enact, establish, proclaim or publish a Law. Tabula matrimonialia, Covenants or Articles agreed upon at marriage.*

*Tabella, x. A little plank or board, a small table to write or paint in. Letters missive. Recitae sunt tabellae. Little table-books, a bill in a Court.*

*Tabellio, nis. A Scribe, Scrivener or Notary.*

Tabel-

*Tabellarius, i. A carrier of letters, a keeper of a Register, or account book, a steward that keeps the book of house hold expenses.*

*Tabellarius, um. Belonging to Tables, Letters or Records. Leges tabellarie, Laws engraved on boards. Naves tabellariae, Packet boats.*

*Tabularia, x. A shed of boards to secure in the approaching to attack, to storm or undermine a wall.*

*Tabularis, e. whereof boards. planks or tables for graving or painting may be made.*

*Tabularium, i. A chest or other place wherein registers or other public records may be kept. The Chancery or Exchequer.*

*Tabularius, i. A public notary, a Scrivener, one that cisth accounts.*

*Tabulario, to plank, or make a floor or plancher with boards.*

*Tabulatio, nis. A planking or making a floor or plancher with boards.*

*Tabulata, erum. Planchers or floors made with boards, the spreading boughs of a tree one above another. The stories of an house.*

*Tabum, i. Corrupt or putrid matter, corrupt blood.*

*Taceo, ere. To hold ones peace or keep silence. Tace parumper, Not to speak of. Utique alius taceam, To attend, to be still and quiet, to be patient and satisfied. Mare tacet. Tace modo ac sequere. Tacitum est, It was hushed up.*

*Tacitus, a, um. That holdeth ones peace, that speaketh not or keepeth silence. Also that is not spoken of. Quis te Magne Cato, tacitum aut te Coffe relinquat? Virg. That is to*

*be concealed. Tacitum quid pati. Liv. To put up a thing and make no words. Tacitum mel, Honey that flows out of the combs. Ei qui sollet ebrius fieri, prudentem non datur tacitum, A secret is not wisely committed to an ordinary drunkard.*

*Tacite, Quietly, secretly, without noise. Plaut. Tacite auscultemus, Let us hearken without making any noise. Tacite aliquid habere. Liv. To keep any thing secretly.*

*Taciturnitas, um. That is silent, that makes no noise, that says nothing, that is dumb. Ripa taciturna, The bank of a River that runs with a smooth stream.*

*Taciturnitas, is. A keeping silence or holding ones peace, a keeping counsel. Taciturnitas imitatur confessionem. Cic. We know by his silence as if he had confessed.*

*Tactici, orum. Officers to set an Army in Battel-array. Field-Officers, Camp-Masters.*

*Tactus, See Tango.*

*Tæda, x. A torch, the titchwood of a tree. Tæda jugales, Marriage. Metonymically.*

*Tædet, ere. It wearyeth, it irketh, I am weary. Sunt quos infamia tæde neque pudet neque tædet.*

*Tædium, i. weariness, heaviness of mind, irksomeness. Tædia tunc subeunt animos, then my mind grows weary. Juven. Tædium devorare. Quint. To go through stich with a tedious work.*

*Tædulus, a, um. One that is pitifully tedious, irksome, loathsome. Also one that is nice and soon weary.*

*Tænia, erum. Head-bands, fillets, or hair laces, points or laces, a wreath or border.*

*Tæniola, x. A narrow or short lace.*

*Tagax, is. Tagessis. Eight fingers, polishing. Lucil.*

*Talaria, talaris, talarius. See Talus.*

*Talafionis, the Mithras sarg.*

*Talca, x. A young point, slips, a truncheon.*

*Talcula, x. A small slip or grass.*

*Talentum, i. A talent. Talentum Atticum minus, 6000 Drachmes, 600 Ounces. Talentum magnum, 8000 Dr. 800 Ounces.*

*Talio, nis. Like for like, an equal recompence for a wrong done. Lex talionis. A law made for retaliation. The law of like for like.*

*Talisse, Such. Haud equidem tali me digne honore. Val. Taliter. Such in such sort. Plin.*

*Taliturum, i. A skip or thump with the finger.*

*Talya, x. A Mole or wart.*

*Talus, talillus, i. The Ankle-bone, or pastern bone, the huckle-bone, a cockle-bone or clavicula. Recto stante talo, To stand upright.*

*Talaris, e. That reacheth to the ankles. Tunica talaris. That belongeth to the play at cock-all or dice. Ludus talaris, Cockall. Quint.*

*Talaris, a, um. Belonging to cockalls, cockle-bone or dice. Ludus talaris, Cockall. Quint.*

*Talarium, the winged shoes of Mercury, gaily shewings in the ankles. Talaria inducere, Virg. To prepare for flight. Proverb. To be ready mounted, to horse and away. Cic.*

*Tam, So much. Non tam in bellis quam in promissis infirmiorum dico. By so much. Quam quicque pessime fecit, tam maxime tutus est. Salust. As well, as much.*

*Tam sum amicus. Rebus quam qui maxime. Cic.*

Tam

T.

**T**Abacum, i. Tobacco.

Tabanus, i. An horse-fly,



## T A N

Tam ego homo sum quam tu. Tam scio hoc, quam me vivere.  
 Tamarindus, i. *Tamarind tree.*  
 Tamariscus, i. *Tamarix, cis.*  
 Tamaris, bealib to make befores of.  
 Tamen. Nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet, howbeit. Tamen ut, etsi tamen: But yet so. Tamen contemptus abs te hac habui in memoria.  
 Tamest. Although, albeit, notwithstanding. Tamest hoc verum est, For all this is true.  
 Tanacetum, i. *Tansie.*  
 Tandem. At length, at the last, yet longer. Quousque tandem abutere patientia nostra? Cic. (urging an interrogation of time.) In parte aliqua tandem, At least in some degree of esteem.  
 Tandiu. So long. Tandiu, donec, also Tandiu, quandiu, quam, dum.  
 Tangere. To touch, to hit, feel, move; to strike with lightning, to cheat. Bene ego illum tetigis Plaut. I cheated him handsomely.  
 Tangere aliquid, Lightly to mention or describe anything. Vitium tangere, To tax, to strike, or gently reprove.  
 Tactus, a, um. Touch'd, struck with lightning. De caelo tactus, Cis. Blasted from heaven.  
 Tactio, nis. A touching, or the sense of touching.  
 Tactus, tis. A touching, or feeling; the sense of touching.  
 Tanquam. As, like as, even as. Mihi dedit tanquam suo filio. Plaut.  
 Tantis, a, um. So much, so great, so worthily, or noble.

## T A P

Sol majoris tena fiet, antantus quantus videtur. Tanti, So much worth. Tanti habitare, To sit at so high a rent.  
 Tantidem. For so much, at that price.  
 Tantisper. But so long, for just so long time. Meretrix tantisper blanditur, dum id, quod rapit, videt. Tantisper, Only while.  
 Tanto. By so much the more. Quanto magis voluto, tanto agritudo auctior. Plaut. By how much I tumble more up and down, by so much my sickness is increased. Tanto nobis deliciae constant, Rarities cost us so dear.  
 Tantopere. So greatly, so vehemently, so earnestly.  
 Tantum. Only, so much. Tantum corpore prodes, nos animo. Ovid. Tantum argenti, So much money.  
 Tantum non, Almost. Tantum abest, It is so far from. Nomen tantum virtutis usurpas, You usurp but the name of virtue.  
 Tantundem. So much. Tantundem argenti quantum debuit, So much money as he ought him.  
 Tantummodo. But just. Tantummodo vita relicta est.  
 Tantulus, a, um. So little. Donum tantulum, Plaut. So small a gift.  
 Tantillus, a, um. So very little.  
 Tantulum, tantillum. So little, very little, never so little.  
 Tapetum, tapetium, i. Tapes, tis. Tapistry, hangings, a carpet, or coverlet. Alioq; inferre tapetas.  
 Tapinosis. A Figure in Rhetoric, when we speak beneath the truth. A depresson.  
 Tapissus. Mullein. Barbatus. Tarantulara, i. Ennius. The

## T A U

sound of a trumpet.  
 Tarchon, tis. Tarragon, Dragons-wort.  
 Tardus, a, um. Slow. Tardum irgen. um. Dull, slack, lingering. Noctes tardas, Nights long a coming. Late, also thick, gross. Tardus fumus, Virg. Thick smoke. Tardus sapor Felicis mali, The late-maid ripe and lasting Peach.  
 Tardiusculus, a, um. Somewhat slow, or dull. Est ille Clinia servus cardiusculus, Ter.  
 Tardè. Slowly, slackly, dully.  
 Tardè ire. Labentia tardè tempora, Ovid. Late, Tardè reddere.  
 Tarditas, tis. Slowness, slackness, dullest.  
 Tarditudo, inis. Tardities, ci. Slowness, (Aciently.)  
 Tardigradus, a, um. That goes slowly, or lingeringly. Cic.  
 Tardiloquus, a, um. Slow of speech.  
 Tardo, are. To hinder, stop, or stay; to keep back, or make long a coming. Sed exercitum Caesaris viarum difficultates tardabant. Caesar.  
 Tardans senectæ. Heros non tardatus casu.  
 Tardesco, ere. To wax slow, or sluggish, to begin to loiter.  
 Tardipes, edis. Slow of foot.  
 Tartarus, i. Hell, the neather-most hell. Tartarus, orum.  
 Tartareus, a, um. Hellish.  
 Tata. Mart. Daddy, (the speech of young children to their fathers.)  
 Tace! Wonderful!  
 Taurea, z. A shield or buckler made of a bulls hide, a leather whip.  
 Taurus, a, um. Belonging to a bull. Tauri ludii, Plays instituted in the honour of the infernal Gods. Or sacrifices for the safety of herds.  
 Tau.

## T E C

Taurus, i. A bull, the second Sign in the Zodiac; also a root of a tree. Quint.  
 Tauræ, z. A barren cow.  
 Taurinus, a, um. Of a bull.  
 Tegum taurinum.  
 Tauriter, a, um. That bears or brings forth many bulls.  
 Campi tauriferi. Luc.  
 Tauriformis, e. Like a bull, that has the shape of a bull.  
 Sic tauriformis velvitur Aufidus. Horat.  
 Tautologia, z. A repetition of the same thing in other words. Si vivit adhuc, nec est mortuus. Plaut.  
 Tax. The sound of a whip, a jerk.  
 Taxillus, see Talus.  
 Taxo, are. To find fault with, to blame or rebuke. Sic taxat Augustum. To tax, or rate. Tanti quodque malum est, quanti illud taxavimus. Senec.  
 Taxatio, nis. A taxation, or tax. Plin.  
 Taxus, i. A Yew-tree.  
 Texus, a, um. Twen,

## T E

Technæ, z. An art, craft, guile, wile, or deceit.  
 Tector, tectorium, see Tego.  
 Teda, z. The Pine-tree. See Teda.  
 Teges, tegericula, tegillum, tegmen, see Tego.  
 Tego, ere. To cover, or hide; also to defend, preserve, shield, or protect. Patriam armis tegeret.  
 Tectus, a, um. Covered, hid den, obscure. Itaque tectis verbis ea ad te scripsi, Cic. Therefore I wrote these things to you in obscure terms. Also silent, cloistered. Oves tectæ, Cest or cloath'd sheep.  
 Tectè. covertly, secretly,

## T E L

obscurely.  
 Tectum, i. The roof of an house; an house, Synecd.  
 Tectorium, i. The plastering, pargeting, or rough-casting of walls; painting for the face, Censu.  
 Tectoria lingua, Complement, flattering speeches. Metaph.  
 Tectorius, a, um. That serveth for plastering and pargeting. Opus tectorium.  
 Tector, is. A dawber, pargetor, or plasterer.  
 Tectoriolum, i. A thin whitening or dawbing.  
 Tegmen, inis. A covering, cover, or coverlet.  
 Tegumen, inis. Tegumentum, i. A cover, or coverlet.  
 Tegulum, tegillum, i. A little cover. Plin. Tegulum arundinum, Thatch.  
 Tegula, z. A tile or slate, the roof of an house. Tegula summa.  
 Teges, tis. A mat, a coarse blanket, or coverlet.  
 Tegericula, z. A little coverlet, or mat.  
 Tela, z. A web, an enterprise.  
 Telam exordiri. To put in practise some cunning feight. Allegor.  
 Telamo, nis. A prop, or supporter; an image in the corner of an house to support the building.  
 Tellestium, i. Orpine.  
 Telluris, tis. The earth, the heathen goddess of the earth.  
 Telonium, i. A Customs-house.  
 Telum, i. An arrow, or dart, or weapon; also a Sun-beam. A pain in the side, a stitch, the Plcurisie.  
 Telifer, a, um. which beareth darts, arrows, or other weapons. Telifer puer. Senec.  
 Temerarius, a, um. Rash, unadvised, bare-l'rain'd, fool-

## T E M

hardy, indiscreet. Temerarium consilium. Liv.  
 Temeritudo, inis. Temeritas, tis. Rashness, unadvisedness, indiscreetness, foolhardiness.  
 Temere. Rashly, unadvisedly, indiscreetly. Vide ne quid temere agas, See you do nothing rashly. Also lightly. Haud temere unquam pervenit ad frugem, without cause. Haud temere est. Easily, safely. Rapidus fluvius est, non hac temere transiri potest. At a venture, without order.  
 Temere inter tela jacentes.  
 Temeriter. Rashly, unadvisedly, indiscreetly. Accius.  
 Temero, are. To defile, violate, or corrupt. Atque suis fluvios temerasse venenis. Ovid. To ravish. Temerata sacra, Polluted or profaned Rites.  
 Temetum, i. Strong wine. Bene inquina vi pallium temeto. Plaut.  
 Temulentus, a, um. Drunk'n, Cup-shot.  
 Temulentia, z. Drunk'nness.  
 Temulentè. Drunkenly, sottishly.  
 Temno, ere. To contempt, despise, or set light by. Discrete iustitiam mortici & non temere divos. Virg.  
 Temo, nis. The beam of the plow or waggon.  
 Tempe. Pleasant walks. Antonomaf.  
 Tempero, are. To temper, moderate, or forbear, abstain, refrain; to mix or mingle. Rempub. melioribus temperaverunt legibus, Cic. They have moderated the Common-wealth with better Laws. Temperare vinum aqua, To mix wine with water. Vestigia

temperare, To lessen taxes.  
Sibi temperare, To starve himself.  
Temperare vino, To abstain from wine.  
Temperare ab injuriâ, To forbear from wronging.  
Temperamentum est, Folks spared.  
Temperans, tis. Moderate, temperate, sparing. Vir frugi & in omnibus vitæ partibus moderatus ac temperans. Cic.  
Temperandè, Temperately, moderately. Cic.  
Temperantia, æ. Temperance, moderation, sobriety.  
Temperatus, a, um. Temperate, moderate, without excess. Est autem ita temperatus, moderatissime moribus. Oratio temperata, A calm speech.  
Temperatè, Temperately, moderately.  
Temperatio, nis. Temperance, moderation, modesty, mixture. Temperatio æris, The alloy or alloy of coin.  
Temperatoris, He that tempereth or moderateth; he that knows how to rule and order. Mart.  
Temperamentum, i. A temperament, mean, or measure. Tali adhibito temperamento, ut, &c. Temperamentum linguæ, A keeping ones tongue. Also a due proportion of the four first Qualities in mixt Bodies, viz. Heat, Cold, Moisture, Dryness: the complexion of the body.  
Temperatura, æ. A temperament, good disposition; a mingling, or tempering of things together. Temperatura cœli, The middle temper.  
Temperies, ei. Temperateness in cold and heat, a good temper; the temper, or complexion.

Tempestas, tempestivus, see Tempus.  
Templum, i. A Temple or Church, the Strutt-house, a place consecrated to Divine service. A fourth part of the Horizon, whence by the flying of birds the Soothsayers foretell future events.  
Mentis templum, The regions of the mind.  
Temporalis, see Tempus.  
Tempus, or, s. Time, season, opportunity: the temples of the head; also the head.  
Ex tempore, On the sudden, Pro tempore, Considering the time. In tempore, In season.  
Tempori. In time, in season.  
Venas tempori, Plaut. Come early.  
Temporiis, More early.  
Temporarius, um. That lasts only for a time, temporary.  
Temporariè, But for a time.  
Temporalise, Temporal, enduring for a time, time-serving, fickle. Ut sunt Græcorum temporalia ingenia.  
Temporarius, um. Appertaining to time, done on a sudden.  
Tempestas, tis. Time, season, the weathery, a storm or tempest. Post multas tempestates, Sallust. After many years. Invidiz tempestas, Cic. A storm of envy.  
Tempestivus, a, um. That is done in time, seasonable.  
Virgo tempestiva, A maid marriageable. Gell.  
Tempestivitas, tis. Opportunity, earliness, convenient time, seasonableness.  
Tempestivè, In time, seasonably, opportunely, at the hour appointed.  
Tempestuosus, a, um. Tempestuous, stormy. Mare sævum & tempestuosum erat, Gell.

The sea was raging and tempestuous.  
Temulentus, temulentus, see Temetum.  
Tenasmus, tensmus, i. A desire to go often to school, yet in vain.  
Tenax, tenacia, tenaciter, see Teneo.  
Tendo, etc. To bend, or stretch out, extend, or spread. Tendunt vela Noti, Virgil. The South-winds stretch the sails. Manibus supplices ad cœlum tendere, Sallust. To stretch out the hands to heaven with humble earnestness. Tendere insidias, To lay snares, or spread nets. To endeavour. Ille simul manibus tendit divellere nodos, Virg. He at once strives to pull asunder the knots.  
Itaque dubito an Venusiam tendam & ibi expectem, Cic. Therefore I am in doubt whether I should go to Venusia, and tarry for him there. To give, tender, present. Lucem ingenii & consilii tendere & porrigere, Cic. To tender and offer the light of wit and counsel. Pendit res ec, The matter hath a tendency thither. Hic savus tendebat Achilles, Hæc cruel Achilles pitch'd. Ubera tecta. Tenuis arcus.  
Tentorium, i. A tent or pavilion.  
Tentoriolum, i. A little tent.  
Tendicula, æ. A snare to catch birds in. Cic.  
Tendones, um. The tendon's, certain instruments of moving in the muscles, composed of sinews and ligatures.  
Tenebra, æ. Dark, night, ignorance. Metaph.  
Tenebrosus, a, um. Dark.

Tene-

Tenebricus, a, um. Dark, obscure, full of darkness. Cic.  
Tenebrosus, a, um. Very dark. Cic.  
Tenebrio, nis. A night-ibis, a lark, a crafty knave.  
Tenebreco, etc. To grow dark.  
Teneillus, see Teneo.  
Teneo, etc. To hold, to keep back, or binder. Neque retento, neque dicta refello; Virg. I neither hinder you, nor contradict what you say. To abstain. Vix tenebre manus nefandas, Ovid. They scarcely kept off their wicked hands. To possess, to inhabit. Me tener tellus, Ullæ proxima, Ovid. A land near the Pole possessest me. Quæ gurgitis hujus ima teneo, Virg. Who inhabiteth in the bottom of this gulf. To, ill to mind, remember, know, understand. Nunc teneo. To obtain. Causam tenere. To overcome or cast another in a suit. Facile tenuit ut sibi portæ aperirentur, He easily obtain'd that the gates should be opened to him. Liv. To shut in, include, restrain. Tendam sepes etiam & pecus omne tendendum, Virg. The hedges must be made up too, and the sheep kept in. To cover. Er obducto latè tener omnia limo, Virg. And he covers every thing with mud spread all over it. To keep, to defend. Stabat pro templo & capitolia cella tenebat, Virg. He stood for the Temple, and defended the high Capitol. To hold ones peace. Conticere omnes, intente ora renebant, Virg. They all were silent, and listening held their peace. To take away, to in-

vade. Urbe non tenebunt. Liv. They did not invade the City. To endure, to be confirm'd. Tenet condemnatio. The sentence is confirm'd. Tenebre iter, To go on a journey. Tenebre cursum, To ster ones course. Temperamentum & modum, To keep a measure and mean. gravitatem, To keep ones countenance. Tenuit consuetudo, Custome has obtain'd. Magna spes tenet, I am in great hope. Tenebre aliquem manifestò, To apprehend one openly, to apprehend in the act. Eum tenet infania, He is mad. Teneri re aliquo, To be taken up with ought. Teneri furti, To be guilty of theft. Partes teneantur, The parts are held together.  
Tenax, cis. That holdeth fast, clammy, gleivish; also sparing or niggardly. Et mella tenacia lingunt, Virg. And they make thick honey. Memoria tenax, A strong memory. Homo tenax, A covetous man, one that grips and holds fast. Tenax propositis, Constant in resolution.  
Tenaciter, Fastly, surely, constantly.  
Tenacitas, tis. A holding fast, sparingness, grippleness, niggardliness; also perseverance, and constancy in keeping. Cic.  
Tenoris, An accent, a tone, or tune; a form, order, and continuation of things. Tenebre vice, The course of ones life. Isque uno tenore (ut aiunt) in dicendo huius, Cic. And that flows (as they say) in a continued uniformity in style.  
Tener, a, um. Tender, gentle, young, soft, merciful, pliant.

A teneris crimen conductur annis. Ovid.  
Tenuissimus, um. Very tender, young, or pliant.  
Tenuillus, a, um. Exceeding tender.  
Teneritas, tis. Tenuitudo, nis. Tenderness. Prioris tenuitudinis pueri. Sæc.  
Tenerè, tenerè, Tenderly, gently, lovingly.  
Tenerascere, To grow tender, gentle, or loving. In tantum tenerascunt acini ut rumpantur.  
Tenor, see Teneo.  
Tentare, are. To try, prove, or assay. To tempt, or attempt. Studium quid inutile tentas? Ovid. Why do you make trial of an unprofitable study? Tentare veneno aliquem, To endeavour to poison one. Morbo tentaris, To be assaulted and shaken with a disease.  
Tentatio, nis. A trial, assaying, or proof; a temptation.  
Tentatoris, An assayer, prover, or trier, a tempter.  
Tentabundus, a, um. That trieth or assaith much and often.  
Tentamen, inis. Tentamentum, i. A trying, or proving, an experiment.  
Tentorium, see Tendo.  
Tenuis, e. Thin, rare, slender, small; also poor. Athenis tenue cœlum, It is a thin or subtil air at Athens.  
Tenuissima membrana, A most thin film.  
Tenuiculus, a, um. Very poor.  
Tenuitas, tis. Thinness, smallness, slenderness. Cauda in tenuitatem deflens. Also poverty. Propter æritatem tenuitatem, Cic. By reason of the emptiness of the common treasury.

## T E R

## T E R

## T E R

Tenuiter. Thinly, smally, slenderly.  
 Tenuo, are. To make thin, small, or slender. Etenuant vigilos corpus miserabile curæ. Ovid.  
 Tenuis, ūs. A spare, or thin. Plaut.  
 Tenuis. Nigh to, up to, as far as. (It is always joined to Ablative Cases, except they be plurals of the third Declension, and then it requires a Genitive.) Mento tenuis. Crurum tenuis.  
 Tepco, tepes, see Tepidus.  
 Tepidus, a, um. Warm, between hot and cold. Hot. Non tepidum ad solem pennas in litore pendent. Virg. Cold. Hic homo factus est tepidior. Plaut.  
 Tepidus O:ator, A bad O:ator.  
 Tepidarium, i. A warm bath, or tub of water, or copper.  
 Tepido, are. To warm. (A:ct.)  
 Tepeo, ere. To be warm. Dum tamen aura tepet. Ovid.  
 Tepefco, ere. To grow warm; to have the heat asswaged. Paulatim cadit ira ferocis, mentesque tepescunt. Lucan. To warm; Neut. And Comparatively with greater heat, to cool. Neut.  
 Teporis. Warmth, warmth, heat. Si verò tepor cœli & suadebit. Col.  
 Tepofacio, ere. To warm. (A:ct.) To heat or make warm.  
 Teporo, are. To heat or warm. (A:ct.) Plin.  
 Ter. Thrice, three times. Termaximus, Very great. Terbeat, Most, or perfectly blessed.  
 Tercentum. Virg. Tercenti, a, Mart. Three hundred.  
 Tercenties. Three hundred times. Catul. Thirty mil-

lions of Sesterces.  
 Tercentenis, a, a. Three hundred.  
 Terdeni, a, a. Thirty.  
 Tergeminus, a, um. Treble, three-double, three-fold. Jus tergemina prolis, The privilege of those that have three children. Jovis tergeminaus ignis, Jupiter's three-pointed thunderbolt. Honores tergemini, The highest Honours.  
 Tergemini, orum. Three children at one birth. Tergemini fratres. Liv.  
 Tergis, a, um. Three-fold.  
 Ternus ordo, Three on each side. Terni, By three and three. Terni deni, By thirties.  
 Ternarius, a, um. Consisting of three. Numerus ternarius.  
 Tertius, a, um. The third. Sic à Jove tertius Ajax.  
 Tertianus, a, um. Tertian, of the third day. Tertiana febris. Also with an Ellipsis of Febris, Tertiana, A Tertian.  
 Tertiani, orum. Soldiers of the third Band or Legion.  
 Tertio. Thirdly, the third time. Non herclè veniam tertio, Truly I'll not come the third time.  
 Tertium. The third time, thirdly. Tertium Consul, Three times Consul.  
 Tertio, are. To repeat the third time. Tertiare agrum, To till the ground the third time.  
 Tertiatio, nis. A third tilling.  
 Tertiarus, a, um. That containeth the third part. Tertiarum stannum.  
 Tertiarus, i. An Actor of the third longest part in a Play.  
 Tertiarium, i. Four ounces, or inches.  
 Terebellum, see Terebra.

Terebinthus, i. The tupestine tree.  
 Terebra, a. An auger, wimble, or piercer.  
 Terebellum, i. A little wimble or piercer. A Chirurgicos instrumentum wherewith they search into a broken skull, a trepan.  
 Terebro, are. To pierce or bore with a wimble or auger. Eas terebrari Gallicæ terebrâ convenit.  
 Terebratio, nis. A piercing or boring with a wimble. Col.  
 Terebro, inis. A worm that eats wood; also a moth, a worm in one's hand.  
 Teres, itis. Cylindrical, long and round like a pillar.  
 Tereres luxæ, Horat. Even and round legs. Teres vox, Quint. A smooth and full voice. Utatio teres. Cic. A round and fluent Oration.  
 Tergemini. See Ter.  
 Terginus, tergiverfor, see Tergus.  
 Tergo, tergeo, ere. To wipe, to make clean, to scour.  
 Tergum, i. The back, all the hinder part of man, beast, or bird; the hide or skin, leather. A shield. Terga vertere, and Dare terga, To flee or run away. Caesar.  
 Tergiverfor, ari. To stand off, to hang back, to be backward, loth, or unwilling to enter an action. Quid tergiverfatur Epicure? Quid expectas? quid tergiverfari?   
 Tergiverfatio, nis. A standing off, an hanging back.  
 Tergiverfanti. With backwardness, lothness, or unwillingness. Tergiverfanti obire pugnam.  
 Tergus, oris. The hide, or leather. Tergora diripiunt coſtis,

## T E R

## T E R

## T E S

coſtis, Virg. They ſlay the bids off the ribs.  
 Terginus, a, um. Of a hide.  
 Terginum corum, A leather thong.  
 Terminus, itis. The bough or branch of a tree with the fruit upon it.  
 Terminuſi. The end, border, teim, bound, or limit. Fixus est cuſque vitæ terminus, Senec. There is a term of life ſet to every one.  
 Terminuſ ſupremus, Plin. The laſt caſt; alſo the ſupreſt God of Bounds.  
 Terminalis, e. Of a bound.  
 Terminalia, a, um. Feaſts inſtituted to the God Terminuſ, and celebrated upon the 8th. of the Calends of March. Liv.  
 Termino, are. To aſſign the terms, borders, bounds, or limits. Terminare ſententiam, To make an end of ſpeaking. Terminare oculis, To diſtinguiſh by looking upon. Liv.  
 Terminationis, a. A bordering, bounding or limiting.  
 Ternus, ſee Ter.  
 Tero, ere. To wear with rubbing; to rub, beat, bruſe, ſtamp, or thruſt. Terere iter, To go a journey, to beat or tread the way. Terere tempus, To wear away the time. Lapis lapidum terit.  
 Tritus, a, um. Worn, bruſed, rubbed, much uſed. Trita via, A common path, a beaten road. Tritum proverbium, An old proverb.  
 Tritus, ūs. A wearing, rubbing, thruſing, or bruſing. Plin.  
 Tritus, a. A ſtamping, bruſing, or thruſing. Col.  
 Trito, iſ. A thruſer, he that ſtampeth or bruſeth any thing. Plin.  
 Tertia, e. The earth, a Land or country. Terram legere,

To caſt by the ſhore ſide.  
 Terra filius, One of an obſcure parentage. The beaſten Goddeſs Veſta.  
 Territorium, i. A territory, the bounds of a country, or field lying within the bounds of a City. Plin. & Cic.  
 Terricus, a, um. Of earth, earth-en. Vas terreum, An earthen pot.  
 Terrenus, a, um. Earthly, lying on the earth. Terrenum iter, A journey by land.  
 Corpus terrenum, A body of earth.  
 Terrenum, i. A field or land to be manured.  
 Terreſtris, e. Living on the earth, terreſtrial. Terreſtris cœna, A ſupper of ſallading. Terreſtre animal, A creature living on the earth.  
 Terrigena, a. Engendered of the earth. Aut ſi terrigenæ tentarent aſtra gigantes. Lucan.  
 Terricola, a. That inhabiteth or dwelleth upon the earth.  
 Terrémotus, ūs. An earthquake.  
 Terroris, Dread, fear, terror. Cic.  
 Terreo, ere. To affright, terrify, or make afraid. Et ſolennit terrebant aves, And will ſcare birds with the noiſe.  
 Territus, a, um. Amazed, frighted, terrified, ſcared.  
 Territus animi, Liv. Amazed in his thoughts.  
 Territo, are. To affright often. Et magnas territat urbes.  
 Terrefacio, ere. To terrify, or make afraid.  
 Terrifice, are. To amaze, ſcare, or fright.  
 Terrificus, a, um. Terrible, that amazeth or frighteth. Nox terrifica. Stridor terrificus, A ſcarefull ſcreaking.  
 Terribilis, e. Terrible, frightfull, horrible. Terribilis ſquallore Charon Charon

ſcarefull, with an overgrown face.  
 Terriculum, i. A thing that induceth fear, a ſcare-crow.  
 Nullis terriculis movetur, To be affrighted with no Oracles.  
 Terriculamentum, i. A terrible ſpectacle, any thing which frighteth.  
 Terriloquus, i. He that talks of dreadfull things.  
 Tertianus, tertianus, teſtid, tertius, ſeo Ter.  
 Teruncius, i. Teruncium, i. A doſtin, a farthing. A piece of Roman money containing three uncies, which is the fourth part of an AS, or peny.  
 Teſqua, orum. Rough places, not haunted, dedicated to ſome God. Deſerta & inhospita reſqua, wild and untravell'd waſtes.  
 Teſſera, ſee Teſſera.  
 Teſſera, a. A dice, a taſſy. militaris, The word or watch-word, privy ſign, or token among ſoldiers in the Camp.  
 Frumentaria, A ticket given to the poor by the Magiſtrate in the beginning of every month, by authority whereof, they which received it had a certain dole of corn meaſured out unto them, nummaria, A ticket by which the poor received money. hoſpitalis, A tally or token cut in two by thoſe who had engaged themſelves to entertain each other; by which it was lawful for the Son, after the Fathers deceaſe, to make a challenge of that League of Hoſpitality. Teſſeram hoſpitiū contigit, He has broken the league of hoſpitality.  
 Teſſella, a. A little dice, a little piece of chequer-work.  
 Teſſellatus, a, um. That is chequered with in laid pieces of woods, ſtone, or other thing.  
 Aaaaa z Pavi-

## T H S

## T E S

## T E T

**Pavimentum tessellatum.** Suet. *A checker'd pavement.*

**Tessellata, æ.** *A small tile, or square stone. A money's ticket given to the poor to receive corn from the Prefectus or tasker. Also a little tally or ticket.*

**Tesserarius, i.** *A bringer or giver of the watchword in the soldiers camp. The Sergeant.*

**Tesserarius, æum.** *Of dice. Ludus tesserarius, Chess or draughts.*

**Tessera, æ.** *An earthen vessel, a potsherd, or tile-sherd, a shell, a scull. Also the splinter of a bone. Quo semel est imbuta recens servabit odorem Testa dum, with what liquor a cash is once seasoned, it will long resist.*

**Tessacus, æum.** *Of brick, tile, or potters clay, that hath a shell.*

**Testamentum.** See **Testis.**

**Testiculus, i.** *The stone of man or beast. Odoratus, Cullions (herb.) Vulpinus, Fox-stones (herb.)*

**Testis, is.** *A witness, one that is privy to a thing, the stone of man or beast.*

**Testimonium, i.** *A testimony, witness or evidence, a citation.*

**Tessor, ari.** *To testify, bear witness, give in evidence, avouch or affirm. Also to call to witness. Et non violabile vestrum testor Numen. Virg. To conjure, to beseech; also to make a will.*

**Testatus, æum.** *Testified, provided, certainly known. Aut certe testatum apud animum tum relinquam, quid sentierim. Also Testatus. Having made a will.*

**Testatarius, æum.** *Testified, provided, certainly known. Aut certe testatum apud animum tum relinquam, quid sentierim. Also Testatus. Having made a will.*

**Testator, is.** *A testator, he that makes a will or testament.*

**Testamentum, i.** *A will or testament.*

**Testamentarius, æum.** *Belonging to a testament or will. Testamentaria tabellæ. Plin.*

**Testamentarius, i.** *A forger of wills, a Scrivener or writer of wills or testaments.*

**Testiculator, ari.** *To call witnesses. Plaut.*

**Testificari, ari.** *To testify or bear witness, to call to witness. Et Stygiæ numen testificari aquare. Ovid.*

**Testificatio, nis.** *Attestification, evidencing, or proving by witnesses. A declaration, affirmation or assertion. An avowing.*

**Testudo, inis.** *A tortoise; a snail, the roof or vault of an house, a pent-house, an arch, a Lute; also an ulcer. Militaris, An engine made with boards, and covered over with raw hides, to defend the soldiers from darts and stones in a siege. Also, a target-fence, when the soldiers standing close, held their shields together over their heads to defend them from the flights of arrows.*

**Testudineus, æum.** *Of a tortoise, or snail; of an arch, or vault. Testudineus gradus, Plaut. A snail's pace.*

**Testudineatus, æum.** *Made like an arch or vault. Testudineata testæ, Plin. Pent-houses.*

**Testis, is.** *A testator, he that makes a will or testament.*

**Testamentum, i.** *A will or testament.*

**Testamentarius, æum.** *Belonging to a testament or will. Testamentaria tabellæ. Plin.*

**Testamentarius, i.** *A forger of wills, a Scrivener or writer of wills or testaments.*

**Testiculator, ari.** *To call witnesses. Plaut.*

**Testificari, ari.** *To testify or bear witness, to call to witness. Et Stygiæ numen testificari aquare. Ovid.*

**Testificatio, nis.** *Attestification, evidencing, or proving by witnesses. A declaration, affirmation or assertion. An avowing.*

**Testudo, inis.** *A tortoise; a snail, the roof or vault of an house, a pent-house, an arch, a Lute; also an ulcer. Militaris, An engine made with boards, and covered over with raw hides, to defend the soldiers from darts and stones in a siege. Also, a target-fence, when the soldiers standing close, held their shields together over their heads to defend them from the flights of arrows.*

**Testudineus, æum.** *Of a tortoise, or snail; of an arch, or vault. Testudineus gradus, Plaut. A snail's pace.*

**Testudineatus, æum.** *Made like an arch or vault. Testudineata testæ, Plin. Pent-houses.*

**Testus, us.** *A baking-pan.*

**Testum, i.** *A baking-pan. Æreum testum. Plin.*

**Testuaceus, æum.** *Of an earthen pan, or baking-pan, that is*

*baked in a baking-pan. Testuaceus panis. Libum testuaceum, A pan-pudding.*

**Tetanus, i.** *The Cramp.*

**Tetanicus, æum.** *That has the Cramp or crick in the neck.*

**Tetery, æum.** *Foul, horrible, ill-favoured. Nec bellua terrior ulla est. Claud.*

**Tetra & horrida spelunca.**

**Tetre, ius, tetricum.** *Foully, horribly.*

**Tetrachordum, i.** *An instrument of four strings.*

**Tetracolon.** *Any thing consisting of four members or parts.*

**Tetradoron.** *Any thing that is four handfull square.*

**Tetradrachma, æum.** *Tetradrachmum, i. A coin weighing four drams.*

**Tetragonia, æ.** *Prick wood, or Spindle-tree.*

**Tetragonus, i.** *A four-square, or four-corner'd figure, a quadrangle.*

**Tetralice Iron-wort.**

**Tetrarchia, æ.** *The Governor of the fourth part of a Province or Country.*

**Tetrarchia, æ.** *The fourth part of a Country under its Governor.*

**Tetrastichon, i.** *An Epigram consisting of four versis.*

**Tetrasyllabus, æum.** *Of four syllables.*

**Tetricus, æum.** *Cruel, severe, rough, fowry, crabbyish, harsh, sad. Virg.*

**Tetricitas, is.** *Severity, harshness, fowrness, crabbedness, sadness. Ovid.*

**Tettigometra, æ.** *A Locust, or greater Grasshopper.*

**Tettigonia, æum.** *The lesser sort of Grasshoppers.*

**Tetullus.** *The ancient Preterperfect of Tollo, for which afterward Tulus was in use.*

**Teuchites,**

## T H A

## T H E

## T H E

**Teuchites, is.** *The sweet-rush Squinane.*

**Teuccion, æum.** *The herb Geumander.*

**Texo, ere.** *To weave, knit, tie or plat; to build, frame or fashion; to write. Texere historiam, To compile a History. Texere collam, To plat a Garland. Pene-lopes telam texere, To do and undo, to labour in vain.*

**Ea tela textitur, Cic.** *That design is carried on. Texentem telam ipsam studio offendimus, we found her hard a weaving.*

**Texus, us.** *A weaving, knitting, tying, plaiting, or writing.*

**Texum, i.** *A web, a cobweb, whatever is woven. Pur-pura nympe ubi pretiosa texta dabantur. Ovid.*

**Textum orationis, Quint.** *A style, or manner of speaking.*

**Textivillium, i.** *Thorns of cloth.*

**Textilis, e.** *That is woven, knit, platted, or embroidered. Textilis corona, vestis.*

**Textilis pictura, Figured Atyas.**

**Textoris, æ.** *A weaver (he.)*

**Textrix, icis.** *She that weaveth. Textrix operata Minervam.*

**Textrix, æ.** *A weavers shop, the Art of weaving.*

**Textrium, i.** *A weavers shop, A dock for ship-building.*

**Textura, æ.** *A weaving.*

**Textorius, æum.** *Of weaving, woven.*

## T H

**Thalamogus, i.** *A pleasure boat.*

**Thalamus, i.** *A bed chamber, the chamber where the Bride and Bridegroom lie; mar-*

*riage. Also a Bee-bive.*

**Thalames jam composuere.** Virg. *Georg. 4. Carachi.*

**Thalassici, thalassinus, æum.** *Of the sea, sea-coloured, sea-green.*

**Thalassimelitos, a.** *A medicine made of sea, or rain-water, and bony.*

**Thalerus, i.** *A Dollar.*

**Thalorum, i.** *Barbaric, or meadow-Rue.*

**Thallus, i.** *The green stalks of onions, porret, or garlick, or of Laurel and the Olive-tree, which are ever green.*

**Thapsia, æ.** *Great Spanish scorching Fennel.*

**Thamædes.** *A stone of a contrary nature to the Lead-stone.*

**Theatrum, i.** *A theatre, scaffold or stage to behold Plays, a prospect, a Stage-play, the people at a Play, (Meton.)*

**Versari in theatro, To be exposed to every ones view.**

**Theatralis, e.** *Belonging to the theatre, stage, or scaffold.*

**Theatralia spectacula, Cic.**

**Theatricus, æum.** *Of a theatre or scaffold.*

**Theca, æ.** *A case, or sheath. Theca calamaria, A pen-case, or ink-horn.*

**Theodon, is.** *A Lamprey. Aufon.*

**Thē, Tebe.**

**Thelygonum, i.** *Peach-wort.*

**Thelypteris, is.** *She-fern.*

**Thema, tis.** *A theme, argument, or subject proposed to be written or spok'n of. A Proposition. The Horoscope, or position of the Stars drawn.*

**Thenias, æ.** *A Pageant, a chariot on which images were carried in processions.*

**Theogonia, æ.** *The generation or original of the Gods.*

**Theologus, i.** *A Divine. Ii qui Theologi nominantur. Cic.*

**Theologia, æ.** *Theology, Divinity.*

**Theorema, tis.** *Speculation, contemplation, meditation. A Mathematical demonstration of a speculative truth.*

**Theoretice, es.** *An Art that needs only speculation, or meditation.*

**Theoreticus, æum.** *Theoretic, belonging to contemplation.*

**Theoria, æ.** *Theory, meditation, speculation, contemplation.*

**Theoricus, æum.** *Of contemplation, or meditation.*

**Theriace, es.** *Theriaca, æ.*

*Treacle, a remedy against poison.*

**Theriotrophium, i.** *A Park in which wild beasts are kept.*

**Therionomias, i.** *A scab, or hard, round and red sore in the fundament.*

**Thermæ, æum.** *Hot baths, stews.*

**Thermopolium, i.** *A shop where they sell hot suppers, a Cooks shop.*

**Thermopore, æum.** *They that drink hot-water.*

**Thermopore, ære.** *To drink hot-water or candles. Plaut.*

**Thesaurus, i.** *A treasure, or treasury, abundance, riches.*

**Thesaurus stupri, Plaut.** *A secret object of lust.*

**Thesaurus carbonis facti sunt,** *Witches wealth.*

**Thesaurarius, æum.** *Of or belonging to a treasury.*

**Thesauriz, ære.** *To treasure up, or gather treasure.*

**Thesis, is.** *A Thesis, general argument, position, or proposition, a question to be handled.*

**Thesmophoria, æum.** *The mystical and solemn Rites of Ceres.*

**Thesmothetæ, æum.** *Legislators, or Law-givers of the Athenians.*

**Thena,**

## T H Y

## T I M

## T I N

**Theta.** The name of a Greek Letter, a mark of condemnation. *Vitio nigrum præfigere Theta.* Perſe.

**Thiaſus.** *i.* A ſong in a dance, in the honour of Bacchus.

**Thiaſpi.** Treacle, maſtard.

**Tholus.** *i.* An Eſcutcheon, a Cupola in building.

**Thorax.** *cis.* The breaſt, a ſtomacher, breaſt-plate, or corſet.

**Thoraca ſimul cum peſtore rupit.**

**Thoraculus.** *um.* That weareth a breaſt-plate or corſet.

**Thrips.** A worm engendred in wood.

**Thronus.** *i.* A Thront, a Chair of State, a Kingdome. (Metonym.)

**Thunus.** ſee Thynnus.

**Thuris.** ſee Frankincenſe.

**Thurarius.** *i.* A preparer or ſeller of Frankincenſe.

**Thuribulum.** *i.* A cenſer.

**Thya.** *æ.* A Cedar.

**Thyaſus.** *i.* A dance to Bacchus.

**Thyades.** *um.* The Frowns of Bacchus, the frantic Prieſteſſes of Bacchus.

**Thymbra.** *æ.* Savoury, interſavoury.

**Thymele.** *es.* A chair raiſed on the Stage.

**Thymelicorum.** Mimick Affairs.

**Thynus.** *thymum.* *i.* Thyme, or thyme.

**Thymites.** Wine that has thyme ſteeped in it.

**Thyminus.** *um.* Made of thyme, or that is mixed with thyme.

**Thymofus.** *um.* Full of thyme. *Mel thymofum.* Honey that is ſwung of the thyme.

**Thynus.** *i.* A Tuany-fiſh.

**Thynus.** *um.* Made of Cedar.

**Thyrſus.** *i.* The ſtalk or ſtem of an herb, A javelin having the head twiſted with Ivy leaves, which was uſed in the Feaſts of Bacchus.

(Metonym.) *Enthuſiaſme,* rapture, rage.

## T I.

**Tiara.** *æ.* A round tyre for the head, worn of the women in Perſia; afterwards uſed of Kings and Prieſts.

**Tibia.** *æ.* The ſhin or ſhank, the ſhin-bone, the legu ſtute.

**Tibialis.** *is.* A ſtockin, a harneſt for the leg, a greave.

**Tibialis.** *æ.* Of the legs, of a ſtute.

**Tibicen.** *inis.* A player on the ſtute, a piper, a prop or raſter to uphold an old houſe, a weavers beam.

**Tibicina.** *æ.* A woman that plays upon the ſtute, or other pipe.

**Tignus.** *ignum.* *i.* A beam, a raſter, a prop, a groundſet, any timber to build with.

**Perpluunt tigna.** The raſters let in the rain. *Plaut.*

**Tigillus.** *igillum.* *i.* A little beam or raſter.

**Tignarius.** *um.* Of a raſter, of timber. *Tignarius faber.* A Carpenter.

**Tigris.** *is.* *& idis.* A Tiger.

**Tigrinus.** *um.* *Of,* or like a Tiger. *Tigrina menſæ,* waitſet-tables.

**Tilia.** *æ.* The Teil-tree, the Lime, or Line-tree, the inmoſt kind of a tree.

**Tiliaceus.** *um.* Of the Teil-tree.

**Timeo.** *ere.* To fear, or be afraid. *Timeo de periculo.* Cef. To be afraid leſt miſchief ſhould happen. *Timeo te.* I am afraid of you. *Ti meo tibi.* I am afraid for you.

**Timidus.** *um.* Fearfull, timorous, faint-hearted.

**Timidis Decorum.** Reverencing the Gods.

**Timide.** Fearfully, timorouſly, faint-heartedly.

**Timiditas.** *cis.* Fearfulneſs, timorousneſs, baſhfulneſs.

**Timoris.** *is.* Fear. *Facere aliqui timorem.* To put one in fear. *Injicere timorem.*

**Tina.** *æ.* A large veſſel to draw wine in. A flane, an open tub, or Soe, holding ſome pail-fulls.

**Tinea.** *æ.* A Trench.

**Tactiſtinctura.** ſee Tingo.

**Tinea.** *æ.* A moth, belly-worms, vermin that devour the houſe in kites.

**Tineoſus.** *um.* Full of moths.

**Tingo.** *ere.* To dip, dyer, colour, to waſh (affric.) *Poenis ungere aliquem.* Hor. To entertain one with wine.

**Tinctuſus.** *um.* Dipped, dyed, ſtained, waſhed. *Tinctus luctus.* Having a ſmattering knowledge in Learning.

**Tinctus.** *us.* A colouring, dying, or ſtaining, a dipping.

**Tinctura.** *æ.* A tincture, colour, or dye.

**Tinctilis.** *is.* That coloureth or dyeth; dy'd, or colour'd.

**Tindile viru.** Payſon to dip arrows.

**Tinnio.** *ire.* To ring, ting, tinkle, glow, tingle, or chink.

**Tinnit aurum, argentum,** *æs, auris, nummus.*

**Tinnimentum.** *i.* A ringing, tinkling, or chinking.

**Tinnitus.** *us.* A ringing or tinkling in the ears. *Tinnitſque cie.* And make tinklings, or chinkings, or clinking.

**Tinnulus.** *um.* That ringeth, tingleth, or chinketh. *Tinnulæque æra ſonant.* And the clinking braſis jangle.

**Tintin.** *are.* To ring, or tingle. *Sonitu canore tintinnant aures.*

**Tintinnabulum.** *i.* A little bell, a ting-tang.

**Tintinnaculus.** *i.* He that makes a ringings, or chinkings.

## T I T

## T O L

## T O M

## T O.

ing he that whips guilty perſons with cords, he that flaps, or laſhes; the Sergeant or Beale.

**Tipula.** *æ.* A water ſpider.

**Tiro.** *nis.* A ſiſh-man, ſee Tyro.

**Tibhmallus.** *i.* Spurge, or wolves-milk.

**Ticillo.** *are.* To tickle, to pleaſe greatly. *Præterea nervos ticillet gloria.* *Ticillare ſenſus.*

**Ticillatio.** *nis.* *Cic.* *Ticillatus.* *us.* *Plin.* A tickling.

**Ticio.** *nis.* A quenched firebrand.

**Ticivilitium.** *i.* A rotten thread, a thing of no value. *as Textivilitium.*

**Ticubo.** *are.* To ſumble, or ſagger, To ſlutter or ſlammer. *Lingua ticubat & dencet.* To wink, or have ones eyes heavy with ſleep. *Oculi ticubant.*

**Ticubantia.** *æ.* A ſtumbling, ſtaggering or tripping; a ſtuttering or ſlammering.

**Ticubantier.** Stutteringly, ſlammeringly, ſtumblingly; blunderingly.

**Titulus.** *i.* A title, or inſcription, praife, honour, dignity; a monument, a preſence, or colour. *Titulotenus.* *Titular.* barely in name.

## T M.

**Timeſis.** *is.* A figure whereby a compound word is divided into its ſimple parts, by the interjection of other parts of the ſentence; or without any word interpolated, when one of the compounding parts is in the end of one verſe, and the other in the beginning of the next.

**Toculliones.** *um.* Brokers, Extortioners, Lombards.

**Toga.** *æ.* A gown. *Toga candida.* A fair white gown of thoſe that were in election for places, *Toga puerilis & prætexta.* A child's habit, a gown with a broad fringe, or purple liſt. *Virilis & pura toga.* An unfriſhed gown, which was uſed by them that were newly come to mans eſtate. *Toga* is (Metonymically) Peace, a City-ſiſe, attendance of clients upon Patrons. *Togam ſumere.* To come to mans eſtate.

**Togula.** *æ.* A ſcant, or poor gown.

**Tegilla.** *æ.* A pitiful poultry gown.

**Togatus.** *um.* That weareth a gown. *Romane.* *Togati viri.* *Togata Comædia.* A Comedy where the ſcene is Rome.

**Togatus.** *um.* A poor man in a gown.

**Tolero.** *are.* To ſuffer, abide, endure, or bear; to nowiſh, or ſuſtain, to bear or carry.

**Tolere vitam.** To maintain liſe.

**Tolerans.** *tis.* That beareth, endureth, abideth, or ſuffereth; that is patient.

**Tolerantiffimus.** penurice.

**Toleranter.** Patiently, conſtantly, contentedly.

**Toleratio.** *nis.* Tolerance, ſufferance, forbearance.

**Tolerabilis.** *c.* Tolerable, that may be ſuffered, endured, or abided.

**Tolerabitur.** Tolerably, patiently.

**Tolerantia.** *æ.* Patience, ſufferance, forbearance.

**Tolleno.** *nis.* An engine to

draw water; a ſripe.

**Tollo.** *nis.* A wheel to draw up water; a crane.

**Tollo.** *ere.* To liſt, or ſet up, to take, to take away, to undertake, to bring up or nowiſh. *Quicquid peperiſſet decreverunt tollere.*

**Terent.** Whatſoever ſhe ſhould have brought forth they had reſolved to bring up. *To overbrom, or overturn.* *Funditus ſuſtulit Carthaginem Scipio.* Scipio utterly overbrom Carthage.

**Tollere de medio aliquem.** *Cic.* To take away ones liſe. *Tollere gradum.* To waſh. *Tollere ſe altius à terrâ.* To grow up. *Animos.* To grow proud, or be proud. *Cachinnum.* To break out into giggling. *Legem.* To abrogate, or antiquate a law. *In cruce.* To crucify. *Æs alienum.* To diſcharge a debt.

**Tolutarius.** *um.* *Tolutaris.* *c.* That ambleth, or goeth aſſe. *Tolutarius equus.*

**Tolutin.** With ambling, nimbly, roundly, eaſily.

**Tomaculum.** *i.* Tomaculum. *i.* A ſauſage or link.

**Tomentum.** *i.* A flock, or lock clipt of wool, the ſtrippings of ſheepſkins.

**Tomentitia.** *æ.* Cud-weed.

**Tonica.** *æ.* *Tomix.* *cis.* A rope, a cord, or halter, an horſe-collar, a trace.

**Tomus.** *i.* A tome, or volume, a piece, cutting, ſection, fragment.

**Tondeo.** *ere.* To clip, poll, or ſhear, to reap or mow, to ſerd. *Tondent dumeta juveni.* The bullocks ſed down the thickets. *Tondere aliquam auro.* To coſt any one of his gold.

**Tonſo.** *are.* To clip, or ſhear, reaps, or mows off.

TOP

TOR

TOR

Tonitro, arc. To *hear* or *clip* much and *close*.  
 Tonfus, ūs. A *clipping*, *polling*, or *shearing*. Plaut.  
 Tonfus, a, um. *Clips*, *shorn*, *polls*, *rounded*, *mowed*, *reaped*. Tonſe valles. Villi tonſi, *clip hairs*. Oliva tonſa, *lapt Olive*.  
 Tonſe arum. *Oars*.  
 Tonſor, is. A *Barber*.  
 Tonſorius, a, um. *Belonging to clipping*, *shearing*, or *polling*. Cultor tonſorius, A *razor*.  
 Tonſura, æ. A *clipping*, *polling*, or *shearing*; a *mowing*, *reaping*, *lopping*.  
 Tonſrix, icis. A *woman-barber*.  
 Tonſtrícula, æ. A *little she-barber*.  
 Tonſiliæ, æ. That may be *shorn*, or *clips*, *mowed*, *reapt*, or *lopt*. Tonſiles oleæ, *Olive trees* *hear* a *close* and *handſomely*.  
 Tonſillæ, arum. *Kernels*, or an *inflammation* about the *month*.  
 Tonſtrina, æ. A *Barbers* *shop*.  
 Tono, arc. To *thunder*. Ut ſubito, ut valide tonuit!  
 Tonare laudes alicujus, To *ſpeak* aloud *ones* *praises*.  
 Tonſcit. It is *likely* to be *thunder*.  
 Tonitrus, ūs. Tonitru. *Thunder*.  
 Tonſillæ, tonſor, tonſus. See Tondeo.  
 Tonus, i. A *tone*, *tune*, *ſound*, or *accent*.  
 Toni. The *strings* or *nerves* in the *ſides* of the *ſtomack*.  
 Topazius, i. A *Topaz*.  
 Tophus, i. A *sandy* or *gravelly* *ſtone* that may *caſily* be *crambled*.  
 Topiarius, a, um. Of *making* *Images* in *clipt* *bedges*. Ars topiaria, The *Art* of *clipping* *hedges* into *Figures*. Opus topiarium;

Hedegs *clipp'd* into *Figures*.  
 Toparcha, æ. The *Prince*, *chief* *Ruler*, or *Preſident* of a *place*.  
 Topicus, a, um. *Topical*, *local*.  
 Topica, æ. *Common* *places*, *Heads* of *Invention*.  
 Topicæ, es. The *Art* of *finding* out, or *inventing* *Arguments*.  
 Topographus, i. A *deſcriber* of a *place*.  
 Topographia, æ. The *deſcribing* or *deſcription* of a *place*.  
 Toral, is. & Torale, is. Any *covering* of a *bed*. Ne turpe toral, ne ſordida mappa.  
 Torcular, is. Torcularis, A *wine-refs*, *Olive-refs*, or *refs* for *Cider*, *Perry*, or *Perjuice*.  
 Torcularium, i. A *wine-refs*. Cato.  
 Torcularius, a, um. *Belonging to a wine-refs*, or *Olive-refs*. Varr.  
 Torcularius, i. A *preſſer* of *wine*, *Cider*, *Perry*, or *Perjuice*.  
 Torculus, a, um. *Belonging to the wine-refs*.  
 Tordylium, i. *Hart-wort*.  
 Torcuma, tis. Torcumatum, i. *Work* *embossed* or *engraved* in *metal* or *ſtone*.  
 Torcutice, es. The *Art* of *embossing*.  
 Tormentum, i. A *rack* or *torment*, a *gun*, a *bow*.  
 Tormenta collocare, To *level* *arrows*. Cæſ. Tormenta mittere, idem. To *ſhoot* *arrows* or *bullets*.  
 Tormentilla, æ. *Tormentil*.  
 Torminasum. *Gripings*, *fretting*, or *wringings* in the *bowels* or *ſtomack*.  
 Terminalis, æ. That *engend'reth* *gripings* or *wringings* in the *bowels* or *ſtomack*. Plin.  
 Tornatilis, arc. See Tornus.  
 Tornus, i. A *turn*, a *wheel*, a *Turners* *latb*.

Tornatilis. That is *traced*.  
 Torno, arc. To *turn*, to *work* at the *wheel*, to *poliſh*. Verſus male tornati, *Bungled* *verſes*.  
 Torofusa, a, um. See Torus.  
 Torpedo, See Torpeo.  
 Torpeo, ere. To be *benumbed*, *dull*, *ſlow*, or *heavy*. Totus torpeo, Plaut. I am *altogether* *ſluggiſh*.  
 Torpeſco, ere. To *grow* *dull*, *heavy*, *ſluggiſh*. Ingenuum ſocordia torpeſcere ſiunt.  
 Torper, is. Benumbedneſs, *dulleſs*, *ſlowneſs*, *beavineſs*, *ſluggiſhneſs*.  
 Torporo, arc. To *make* *numm*, *drowſe*, *dull*, *heavy*, *lumpiſh*.  
 Torpidus, a, um. *Dull*, *ſlow*, *ſluggiſh*, *lumpiſh*, *benumbed*.  
 Torpedo, iniſ. A *benumbedneſs*, or *ſleeping* of the *members*. A *Cramp-fiſh* which *benummeth* the *hands* of thoſe that *touch* it, *though* with a *pole*.  
 Torquatus, a, um. See Torques.  
 Torqueo, ere. To *wreſt*, *wreath*, *criſp*, or *curl*; to *turn* *round* (*Activo*); to *torment*, *vex*, *grieve*; to *throw*, *ſling*, or *hurt*; to *rule* or *govern*. Cælum & terras qui Numine torquet. Virg. Torquere jus, Cic. To *pervert* *juſtice*.  
 Tortus, a, um. *Tormented*, *bowed*, *crook'd*, *wriethed*.  
 Tortus angulis, The *winding Snake*. Tortus verberibus, *Scourg'd* to *make* to *confeſs*.  
 Tortuoſus, a, um. That is *full* of *windings* and *turnings*.  
 Tortuoſum diſputandi genus, Cic. A *crabbed* or *perplexed* *kind* of *arguing*.  
 Torſio, niſ. A *tormenting* or *gripping*. Torſio ſtomachi. Plin.  
 Tortilis, e. That is, or may be *wreſted*, *wriethed*, *twiſted*, or *curled*.  
 Tortor,

Tortor,

TOR

TOR

TOR

Tortor, is. A *racker* or *tormentor*. Conſpectum tortoris non ſuſtinit.  
 Tortus, ūs. A *winding*. Longos dat corpore tortus.  
 Tortivus, a, um. That is *wring* or *preſſed* out. Tortivum multum, *New preſſed wine*, that *comes* at *laſt* with *hard preſſing*.  
 Torques, is. Torquis, is. A *collar* or *chain* to *wear* about the *neck*. Torquem detraxi.  
 Torquatus, a, um. That has a *collar* or *chain* about the *neck*. Miles torquatus, A *ſoldier* *wearing* a *chain*, the *reward* of ſome *good ſervice*.  
 Torrens, tis. A *torrent* or *brook*; a *land-ſlood*. Aut rapidus torrens.  
 Torris, is. A *firebrand*. Funerum torrens medius conſecit in igas.  
 Torreo, ere. To *pareb*, *dry*, *roaſt*, *roaſt*, *broy*, *burn*. Et vilcera torrent. Virg. To *ſcorch*. Solis calore torreti.  
 Toſtus, a, um. *Parched*, *roaſted*, *roaſted*, *broiled*, *baked*, *burnt*.  
 Torridus, a, um. *Dry*, *parched*, *torrid*, *roaſting*. Aſtas torrida. Zona torrida. Torridus macie, *Black* with *leanneſs* and *famine*.  
 Torreſco, ere. To be *roaſted*, *roaſted*, or *dried* at the *fire*; to *broil*. (Neur.)  
 Torrefacio, ere. To *roaſt*, *roaſt*, *parch*, or *dry*. (Act.)  
 Tortor, tortuulus, ſee Torqueo.  
 Torvé, torvitas, ſee Torvus.  
 Torus, i. A *bed*, or *bedſtead*; a *bed-cord*, *bride-bed*, *marriage*.  
 Tori, orum. *Smellings*, the *bravineſs* of the *legs*, *arms*, or *other parts*. Luxuriatque toris animoſum pectus. Virg.  
 Torulus, a, um. *Plump*, *big*, *groſs*, *ſtrong* in the *breavens*

of *legs* and *arms*.  
 Torulus, i. A *little bed*, or *bedſtead*.  
 Torvitas, a, um. *Stern*, *terrible*, *grim*, *ſowr*, *lowring*, *crabbed*. Facies torva, A *grim look*.  
 Torvé, torvum. *Sternly*, *grimly*, *ſowrly*, *crabbedly*. Quid me torvé aſpectas, *Why look you ſowrly on me?* Plaut.  
 Torvum intueris, Apul. To *look* *grimly*.  
 Torvitas, tis. *Sowrneſs*, *grimneſs*, *crabbedneſs*, a *frown*ing *look*.  
 Tot. So *many*. Quot homines, tot cauſæ: So *many* *men*, ſo *many* *cauſes*.  
 Totidem. Juſt ſo *many*. Scripſi totidemque libellos.  
 Toties. So *often*, ſo *many* *times*. Quoties, toties. Toties monere mirum eſt.  
 Totus, a, um. *All* the *whole*, *every* *whit*, *all* *over*, *altogether*. Totum in ſtudiis eſſe, To *follow* *ones* *ſtudy* *altogether*. Totus ſudo, I am *all* of a *ſweat*. Toræxdes, *All* the *houſe*. Toto Celfus for Toti. Tota bona. *Engliſh* *Mercury*.  
 Toxicum, i. *Venome*, *poſſon*. Sub adunco toxica ferro. Ovid.

T R

Trabalis, ſee Trabs.

Trabea, æ. A *Robe* which *ancient Kings* and *Sooth-ſayers* *did wear*: a *Robe* of *Eſtate*, a *Parliament-Robe*.  
 Trabs, abis Trabes, is. A *beam* of an *houſe*, a *piece* of *timber*, a *tree*, a *ſhip*. Metonym.  
 Trabalis, e. *Like* a *beam*, as *big* as a *beam*, *huge*, *belonging* to a *beam*. Haſta trabalis, Stat. A *huge ſpear*.  
 Trabalis clavus, A *ſpiken*,

a *ten-penny nail*. Telum trabale, A *ſhot* out of a *great Engine*.  
 Trachelus, i. The *neck*, *also* a *wheel*.  
 Trachelium, i. *Throat* *wort*.  
 Tractus, traxim, tracto, ſet Traho.  
 Trado, ere. To *put* a *truſt*, to *commit* to, to *deliver* into *ones* *cuſtody*, to *give*, to *keep* or *preſerve*, to *give*, to *yield*, to *put* in *writing*, to *teach*. Tradere memoriam, To *commit* to *memory*, to *get* by *heart*. Tradere aliquem ad ſupplicium, To *deliver* one up to be *puniſhed*. Tradere ſe in ſervitutem alicui, To *put* *ones* *ſelf* into *any ones* *ſervice*. Tradere ſe lachrymis, To *give* *ones* *ſelf* up to *weeping*. Se totum tradere alicui, To *give* *ones* *whole* *ſelf* to *any ones* *diſpoſal*. Traditur, or Traditum eſt, It is *reported*, or *given* *down*.  
 Traditio, niſ. A *putting* a *truſt*, a *delivering* unto *others* *diſpoſal*: *tradition*.  
 Traditoris, A *traitor*.  
 Traduco, ere. To *convey*, *carry*, or *translate* from *one place* to *another*: to *extend*, *ſretch*, or *draw* out. Traduce adhuc lineam pluſculum, Plaut. *Draw* out the *line* yet a *little* *further*.  
 To *translate* out of *one Tongue* into *another*. To *paſs* the *time* of *ones* *life*. Traducere tempus, vitam. To *deſame*. Traducere aliquem per ora hominum, Liv. To *ſlander* *any one* in the *mouths* of *men*. Traducere ſe, To *make* *ones* *ſelf* a *laughing-ſtock*.  
 Traductor, is. A *deſamer*, a *ſlanderer*.  
 Triad, æ, cis. A *branch* or *twig* of a *vine*, by which it *climbs* trees, B b b b

trees, or is conveyed from tree to tree. Ex traduce, By propagation.

Tragacantha, Goats-thorn, a tree somewhat like a white thorn, which yields a gum: the gum of that tree.

Tragemata, um. Banquetting dishes, junkets, the last course at a feast.

Tragedia, æ. A tragedy, a sedition, a commotion, tumult, murder. Tragedias agere, or excitare, Cic. To raise a tumult, to make a sad outcry.

Tragicus, i. A writer of Tragedies.

Tragicus, a, um. Tragical, of tragedies, cruel, wicked, sad, hideous. Tragicum scelus.

Tragicè. Tragically, cruelly, gravely, loftily.

Tragedus, i. An Actor of Tragedies.

Tragonei. Glass-wort.

Tragopogon, ònis. Goats-beard.

Tragopyron, i. Buck-wheat. Junius Silius, from the mistake of the Saxon Origine, for Tragopyron.

Tragoriganum, i. Goats-marjoram.

Tragula, æ. A javelin with a barbed head, a drag-net.

Trahæ, æ. A sledge, or sled.

Trahæ, æ. A sled. Virg.

Trahax, cis. Ravenous, covetous. Plaut.

Traho, etc. To draw, or pull by force, Trahimur inviti, ducimur volentes. Sed mea fata trahébant. Ovid.

To lead, or entice. Trahimur omnes laudis studio.

To draw (as they draw water). Alimentum materium trahit agnus.

To protract. Bellum trahitur.

Trahere noscém, To draw out or pass away all the long night.

Trahere cum ani-

mo suo, To deliberate or draw out a long debate with ones self. Trahere aliquem secum in calamitatem, To involve another with ones self in misery.

Sorte trahere, To assign by lot.

Tractus, ùs. A draught, space, region, country. Totus ille tractus celeberrimus. A winding of a snake. Placido tractu reptavit draco.

Tractus are. To handle, to touch, to treat of, or write of; to dispute or discourse with; to describe, to use, exercise, or meddle with.

Tractant fabrilis fabri. Hor. To govern or manage, to entertain at a feast.

Tractatus, ùs. A handling, treating, or describing; a treatise.

Tractatio, nis. A handling, using, treating.

Tractatoris, i. An handler (he.)

Tractatrix, icis. An handler (she.)

Tractabilis, e. Tractable, gentle, easy to be intreated.

Non tractabile cœlum, Immoderate weather. Tractabilis homo, A person of a fair carriage, one of easy converse and good humour.

Tractim. By drawing along, by degrees, at length. Tractim dicere, To tell an end; in a continu'd discourse.

Tractio, etc. To pass over, to go beyond. Trajecit Rhodanum copias. Annem vado trajectit. To carry over, transport, or convey, to pierce through, or strike through, to pour into. Trajicere in alium culpam, Cic. To lay the fault upon another.

Trajectus, a, um. Passed, or

gone over, or beyond, transported, struck through.

Trajectio, are. To transport, convey, pass over, or strike through often.

Trajectio, nis. A passing, or going over. Trajectio verborum, A transposition of words.

Trajectus, ùs. A passing or conveying over, a crossing or ferrying over.

Tralatio, tralaticius, see Transfitero.

Traluceo, see Translucio.

Tralucidus, a, um. That may be seen through, transparent, clear. Plin.

Trama, æ. The woof. Trama figura, Alleg. Skin and bones.

Trames, itis. A cross-way, a path athwart. Obliquis tramitibus egressi.

Tramitto, see Transmittito, Cic.

Trano, are. To swim over, athwart, or cross; to pierce. Hasta tranavit viri pectus.

Sil. Tranare nubila. Metaph. Obsequio tranantur aquæ. Incolumis ad suos tranavit.

Tranquillus, a, um. Quiet, calm, still, mild, pleased, gentle. Metaph.

Tranquillum, i. Gentle, fair, still weather.

Tranquillo, are. To make quiet, still, or calm.

Tranquillè. In still weather.

Tranquillè. Quietly.

Tranquillitas, is. Quietness, calmness, stillness, serenity.

Tranquillitas animi, Cic. Serenity of mind.

Trans. Over, beyond, athwart, or cross. Trans fluvium.

Trans mare currere.

Transibere, ire. To go, or pass over, to go beyond. Stat.

Transactor, transactus, see Transigo.

Transa-

Transa-

Transadigo, etc. To bore, or pierce through. Transadigit costas.

Transalpinus, a, um. That is beyond the Alps.

Transcendo, etc. To excel, transcend, or go beyond, to pass over. In Graciam, A. fiam; transcendimus. Liv.

Transcendo, etc. To cut asunder, or rend through. Plaut.

Transcribo, etc. To copy, transcribe, or write out; to give over ones right to another.

Transcribere nomina, To pass over bills, to make over bonds.

Transcriptio, nis. An excuse, plea, or pretence.

Transcurro, etc. To run over athwart or beyond. Transcurrere curculio ad nos. To take a flying out of bounds.

To pass over speedily, to give a light touch on. Transcurram subiles nimium divisiones quorundam. Quint.

I will briefly run over the too-nice division of some.

Transcursum ad vitia, idem have fallen off to vices. In arcem transcurso opus est, we must get into the Castle.

Transcursum, ùs. A running over quickly, a doing hastily, a passing by. In transcurso aliquid agere, To do anything by the by.

Transdo, etc. To give over to another, to yield. Terent.

Transduco, etc. To lead, bring, or convey over. Transducere arbores, To transplant trees. Transducere exercitum vado, To pass an Army over at the ford.

Transenna, æ. A lattice, a window made with bars of iron or wood, a casement, a wicket or loop-window; a cord, a passage, or passing by. Per transennam aspiciere, To behold, see at a

distance, through a lattice, not very distinctly.

Transire, To pass by. Nunquam Euphratem transire voluisset. To pass over, to go forth, to run through.

Transire Necromem, or Silentiom, I say nothing of Nera. Transire dies, The day is fast away.

Transitio, nis. A passing by, or over; a transition, a going from place to place. A deflection, or revelling. Numidas ad transitionem pellicerent. Liv.

Transitus, ùs. A passage, or going by or over.

Transitumus, a, um. Of a through-fare.

Transileo. That out-groweth, out-reacheth, or goeth beyond. Transilis palmes, A vine-branch longer than the rest.

Transfero, etc. To transplant, to plant in another place.

Transfero, etc. To carry or convey from one place to another; to translate, or interpret; to transfer or remove, to give ones self to. Totos se ad cognitionem rerum transfulerunt. Plaut.

In alium culpam transferre, To lay the fault upon another. To translate into another language, to transfer by a figure.

Tralatio, nis. A carrying out of one place into another, a translating.

Tralaticius, a, um. That is brought from another place or matter, that is ordinary.

Translativus, a, um. Common.

Translative, translatice. Negligently, carelessly, slightly, by the way.

Transigo, etc. To pierce through, or strike through. Stricto gladio transigunt pucellam, Liv. He runs through

the maid with his naked sword. Transigo pectus gladio. Transigo aliquem gladio per pectus.

Transisus, a, um. Run through, pierced, or bored through.

Transiguro, are. To transform, or change the shape.

Transiguntur amygdalæ ex dulcibus in amaras.

Transfiguratio, nis. A transformation, transfiguration, on changing into another shape.

Transfluere, To run out, or over; to leak. Dies transfluxere, The days have passed away.

Transfodio, etc. To dig or pierce through. Gemino transfodit vulnere pectus. Ovid.

Transformo, are. To transform, transfigure, or change into another form, shape, or fashion.

Transformis, e. That is transformed, altered, or changed.

Transforo, are. To bore a hole through.

Transfretio, are. To pass over the sea.

Transfugio, etc. To flee from one place to another, to run away from one side to the other, or forsake. Magna manu transfugit.

Transfuga, æ. He that makes a defection, or revolt; a turn-coat.

Transfugium, i. A defection, or revolting to the enemies. Simulatio transfugio.

Transumo, are. To smoke through, or pass over like smoke.

Transundo, etc. To pour out of one vessel into another, to shoot wines.

Transusio, nis. A pouring from one vessel into another.



## T R A

Transgredior, i. To pass over or beyond, to transgress, to surpass, exceed, or excel.

Transgressio, nis. A passing over of beyond, a digression, or transgression.

Transgredus, us. A passing or going over or beyond; a digression. Gell.

Transigo, ere. To pass over, to finish, dispatch, or end.

Transigere vitam, To pass ones life. To make an agreement, or decide a controversy. Transigere cum aliquo certamen, Liv. To conclude a contest with any one. Transigere ferro, To finish.

Transactio, a, um. Done, past, ended, agreed upon, perfected. Facta, transacta omnia. Ter.

Transactor, is. A maker of an agreement or bargain; He that dispatcheth a matter, and bringeth it to a point.

Transicio, ere. To shoot over.

Transigatio, nis. A casting, carrying, or passing over or through. Verborum transigatio, A transposing of words.

Transiectus, a, um. Run through. Axis transiectus.

Transilio, ire. To leap, skip, or jump over or beyond; to omit, or be silent of.

Transilis, see Transico.

Transjingo, ere. To remove a horse from one part of the team to another. Ulpian.

Translabor, i. To slide, slip, or run over.

Translative, translaticus, see Transfere.

Translego, ere. To read over, through, or to the end. Plaut.

## T R A

Transluceo, ere. To shine through. In liquidis translucet aquis. Ovid.

Translucida, a, um. That shines through.

Transmarinus, a, um. That is beyond sea, or cometh from beyond sea. Ego transmarinus spes (sum Diapontinus. Plaut.

Transmeo, ere. To pass over, or go beyond. Ad quem Ciconia transmeant. Plin.

Transmigo, ere. To go over to another place, or dwelling. Ut Viciis transmigraremus, That we might go dwell at Vici.

Transmitto, ere. To pass, or convey over, or through; to run speedily over. Transmittere campos, Virg. To send in haste. Transmittere aliquem. Plaut. To pass over or by. Non transmissit cum inhonoratim. Claud. He did not pass him by without honour.

Transmittere tectum lapide, To throw a stone over or pass an house. Transmittere tempus, To pass ones time. Charta transmittit literas, The paper sends.

Transmissio, nis. Transmissus, us. A passing, going, or conveying over from place.

Transmontanus, a, um. That is, or dwelleth beyond the mountains.

Transmovo, ere. To remove, or put out of one place into another. Verbis in se transmovent. Ter.

Transmouus, a, um. Removed, put out of one place into another.

Transmuro, ere. To change from one place to another.

Transnato, ere. To swim athwart, cross, or over. Ipsi

## T R A

flumen transnatare. Transnominare, ere. To change the name, or name otherwise.

Transnumero, ere. To reckon over.

Transpadanus, a, um. That is or dwelleth beyond the River Pado or Po (in Italy.) Cic.

Transpicio, ere. To look through, or beyond.

Transpectus, us. A looking through, or beyond. Lucret.

Transpono, ere. To remove, to transplace, or transplant. Arbor in locum alium transposita.

Transporto, ere. To transport, carry over, or convey from place to place; to banish. In insulam transportavit. To convey over by sea. Copias transportare.

Transportationis, A conveying over by sea.

Transquiescus, a, um. Very quiet, well at rest. Plaut. Safe and quiet over or off the water.

Transrhennanus, a, um. That is beyond the Rhine. Caesar.

Transiberinus, a, um. That is beyond Tiber.

Transineo, ere. To keep on the other side.

Transitorum, Seats whereon rowers sit. A transane or wind-beam athwart a building. Transira per & remos.

Transveho, ere. To carry over, or from place to place. In Britanniam transvehit.

Transvectionis, A transportation, or carrying from one place to another.

Transverberare, To strike or pierce through. Transverberat abieci. pedus. Virg.

Transversus, a, um. Over-thwart,

## T R E

thwart, awry, cross. Linea transversa, A line drawn across. Transversum digitum, vel unguem discedere, To go out of the way an inch, or a fingers breadth. Transversus agis, To be driven from ones purpose, to be biased.

Transversa, Accus. pl. Neut. gen. for Transversa. A cross, askint, athwart.

Transversarius, a, um. Put over-thwart.

Transulto, ere. To leap over. In recentem equum ex seleso transultare, To vault off a tired jade upon a fresh horse.

Transumo, ere. To take of another, to shift, remove, or change. Hastam laeva transumit. Statius.

Transumptionis, A shifting, or taking from one to another.

Transuro, ere. To sew through. Columel.

Transvolo, ere. To fly over, or beyond, to go over speedily.

Transvolito, ere. To take a quick flight over.

Trapesitis, Trapedum, trapedus, i. An Olive-press. Cato.

Trapedizum, Bankers, or changers of money.

Trapezophorum, i. A dresser, a trestle.

Travio, ere. To pass or go through, or beyond, or over the way. Lucret.

Trecenti, trecentibus, a. Three hundred.

Trechidipna, orum. A Gown put on as a Livery, worn of those that had their diet in the publick Hall.

Tredicies, Thirteen times.

Tremo, ere. To tremble, quake or shake for fear. Totus, Parmeno, tremo, horreo-

## T R E

que. To tremble at. Virgas atque fœcures tremere. Terentia tremi.

Tremensis, Trembling, quaking or quivering.

Tremendus, a, um. That is to be feared, or trembled at. Manes adit, regnumque tremendum.

Tremebundus, a, um. That trembleth much, that is full of fear.

Tremefacio, ere. To make to tremble or fear. Lernam tremefecerit arcu. Libertas tremefacta, Liberty made shake.

Tremisco, ere. To tremble, quake, or shake for fear. Tonicus tremiscunt Ardua terrarum & Campi. Virg. Vocemque tremiscunt. And they fall a trembling at his voice.

Tremoris, A trembling, quaking, or shaking. Unde tremor terris. Virg.

Tremulus, a, um. That trembleth, or quaketh. Incurvus tremulus, labiis demissis. Ter.

Trepidus, a, um. Fearful, astonished, amazed, hasty. Rapiunt trepidi fugiente carina. Trepida res, A doubtful matter. Alarms.

Trepidum, Much fearing the state of affairs.

Trepidulus, a, um. That is somewhat afraid, or fearful. Little and fearful.

Pulli trepiduli.

Trepidè, Hastily, fearfully. Liv.

Trepidantè, Fearfully, tremblingly. Sueton.

Trepido, ere. To tremble for fear, to be astonished or amazed; to make haste in a fright. Quid est quod trepidus? Ingenti trepidare metu. To huddle, or haste.

## T R I

Trepidatio, nis. A trembling for fear, fearfulness.

Trepondo, The weight of three pound.

Tres, ia. Three. Trium literarum homo. (Fur) A thief. Tribus verbis, In brief.

Tressi, c. Of the weight or worth of three pence; of little value.

Triangulus, triangulum, i. A triangle, or figure with three corners.

Triangularis, e. Triangulus, a, um. That is triangular, or hath three corners.

Triarii, orum. Old and stout soldiers that were placed in the re-reward. Ad triarios ventum est, it is come to the last push.

Tribades, um. Women abusing their bodies one with another.

Tribrachus, i. A foot of a verse, consisting of three short syllables.

Tribula, e. Tribulum, i. A Drey or cart, a splay, a threshing-wheel.

Tribulo, ere. To thrish with a splay, or crush with a cart, to afflict, vex, or oppress. (An Ecclesiastical word.)

Tribulationis, Affliction, oppression.

Tribulis, see Tribus.

Tribulus, i. A thistle, a bramble. A spiked nail. Calthrops (heib.)

Tribunal, is. A tribunal, or judgment seat.

Tribunus, i. The Chancellor, or the Protector of the Commons. Tribunus ærarius, A Receiver General. A Paymaster. Tribunus plebis, or plebei. (A Magistrate proper to the Roman Aristocracy to balance the grievousness of the Senatorial absolute power.) Tribunus militaris,

## T R I

## T R I

## T R I

litaris. An Adjutant General.  
 Tribunitius, i. That hath been Tribune.  
 Tribunitius, a, um. Of the Tribunes.  
 Tribunatus, ūs. The Tribunate-ship.  
 Tribus, etc. To give, impute, attribute, grant, ascribe, or bestow. Tribuere alicui honorem. To give one honor. Aliquid valetudini. To consider something ones health.  
 Tributio, nis. An attributing.  
 Tribus, ūs. A tribe, stock, descent, or lineage. A Hall or Society of Roman Citizens.  
 Tribunarius, a, um. Of a tribe, stock or ward.  
 Tribulise. Of the same tribe, band, ward, stock or kindred. Amicus & tribulis tuus.  
 Tribum. Tribe by tribe, By every Tribe.  
 Tributum, i. Tribute, taxes, toll.  
 Tributarius, a, um. That payeth tributes, taxes or toll.  
 Tricax, ūm. Hairs, or feathers about the feet of chickens or pigeons. Trifles. Quas tu tricas mihi naras? what trifles do you tell me of? Plaut.  
 Tricenis, a. Thirty.  
 Tricentarius, a, um. Of thirty.  
 Tricenteni, æ, a. Three hundred. Colum.  
 Tricenties. Three hundred times. Also thirty millions of Septecies.  
 Tricepsipitis. That hath three beads. Tūque triceps Hecate.  
 Tricemus, a, um. The thirtieth.  
 Trichias, ūs. A Tunny with small bones.  
 Trichil, ūm. Pots having three mouths. Any vessel having three vents. A cooler of liquor.

Trichilis, idis. Allome in long brittle threads.  
 Trichomanes, is. The herb Maidenhair.  
 Tricies. Thirty times.  
 Triclinium, i. A parlor, or dining room. A couch on which three sate.  
 Triclinarius, ūm. The hangings of a parlor or other room where they dine or sup. The furniture of coverlets, carpets, cushions.  
 Triclinarise. Triclinarius, a, um. Belonging to a parlor or dining room. Lecti triclinaris. Tables to dine or sup at. Couches to loll on at dinner or supper.  
 Tricoloni. A staff of three several sorts of verses.  
 Tricosis, ūs. A sullen, contentious, litigious person. A Barretor.  
 Tricoccus, i. An Heliotrope of three granes of seed in the Pod.  
 Tricorari. To dally or toy with trifling words.  
 Tricofus, ūm. Wily, deceitful, full of foolery, toys or trifling.  
 Tricernise. That hath three horns. Plin.  
 Tricorporis. That hath three bodies. Et forma tricorporis umbræ. Virg. Geryon tricorporis. Sil.  
 Tricuspis, idis. That hath three points or tines.  
 Tridensis. A fork or other instrument with three teeth. Magno tellus percussa tridenti.  
 Tridensifera, ūm. An Epithite given to Neptune for his three-in'd fork.  
 Tridentiger, a, um. Bearing a trident.  
 Triduum, i. The space of three days. Si triduum hoc erimus.  
 Triennis, e. Of three years

space.  
 Triennium, i. The space of three years. Triennium jam hinc abest. He hath begun this three years.  
 Triens, tis. A piece of money valuing a farthing, and the third part of a farthing, or the third part of a penny Four ounces or inches. The third part of any thing. The thirds of a mans estate.  
 Triental, is. A cup of four ounces, or the third part of a Sextarius or pint. It should also signify 64 Sextarii, as Quadrantal 48.  
 Trientarius, a, um. Worth the third part of a penny. That is four ounces in weight, or four inches in length. That contains a third part.  
 Trietarchus, i. The Master of a Gally that hath three oars on a Bank.  
 Trietericus, i. That is of three years, or every third year. Bacchi trietERICA. The triennial Bacchanals.  
 Trietoris, dis. The space of three years.  
 Trifarum. Three manner of ways, a threefold way.  
 Trifaux, cis. That hath three jaws, mouths or throats.  
 Triferus, a, um. That beares fruit three in one year. Vites quidem & triferæ sunt.  
 Trifidus, a, um. That is divided or cloven into three parts. Flamma trifida. The thunder bolt. Cuspis trifida. A trident.  
 Trifolium, i. The herb Trefoil three leav'd grass, clover grass or Honey suckles. Also the club in Cards. Accotum. Wood-farrel. Bituminosum. Stinking Trefoil. Paludosum. Duck-beans. Purpureum. Purple-wort.  
 Triformis, e. That hath three forms, shapes, or fashions. Canis

## T R I

## T R I

## T R I

Canis triformis, Cerberus.  
 Trifur, is. One three times as ill as an ordinary thief. Non fur, sed trifur. Plaut.  
 Trifurcus, a, um. That is three-forked.  
 Trifurcifer, a, um. An errant rake-hell, a very rogue.  
 Trigæ, æ. A cart or waggon drawn with three horses.  
 Trigarius, i. A carter or waggoner, driving a cart or waggon with three horses.  
 Trigramus, i. One that hath had three wives.  
 Trigemini, ūm. Three sons at one birth.  
 Trigemise, e. That has three buds or joints.  
 Trigeminus, a, um. The thirtieth.  
 Triginta. Thirty.  
 Trigla, æ. A Mullet.  
 Triglites, i. A Mullet-stone.  
 Trigon, is. A Porch-hall, also the Porch wherein they played.  
 Trigonalis. Of the Porch for the Ball.  
 Trigonus, i. A triangle, or three-square figure.  
 Trigonusa, um. Triangular, that hath three angles, or corners.  
 Trilbris, e. That is of three pound weight. Laudas infane trilbrem Mullum.  
 Trilinguis, e. That hath three tongues, or that is skill'd in three tongues.  
 Trilix, icis. That is woven of three threads of the same or divers colours. Vestes trilices. Three-fold. Virg. Lorica trilix auro.  
 Trimefrise, e. Of three months.  
 Trimetroni. A verse consisting of three feet. (In Iambicks or Trochaicks two feet make one Meeter.)  
 Trimodius, a, um. Three bushels measure.  
 Trimodia, æ. A measure con-

taining three bushels. Sator-toria trimodia. Colum.  
 Trimus, a, um. Of three years.  
 Trimulus, a, um. But three years old.  
 Trimatus, ūs. The age of three years.  
 Trinepos, tis. A grandchild's grandchild.  
 Trinitas, tis. A trinity, the being of three in one. Herba trinitatis. The herb Liver-wort.  
 Trinocium, i. The space of three nights. Gell.  
 Trinocialis, is. Of three nights. Mart.  
 Trinodi, e. That hath three knots. Clava trinodis.  
 Trinundinum, i. The space of seven and twenty days; three Fair-days.  
 Trinus, a, um. Three, by three.  
 Triobolus, i. A three-half-pence. Homo trioboli. A three-half-penny man, one of no value.  
 Triobolaris, e. That may be bought or hired for three-half-pence, that is worth three-half-pence. Scortum triobolare.  
 Triobolum, i. Three-half-pence.  
 Triones, ūm. Draught-oxen; the greater Bear, Plow, or Charles-wain.  
 Triorchesis, is. A Buzzard.  
 Tripercus, a, um. Very sparing, or niggardly. Plaut.  
 Tripeccorus, a, um. That hath three breasts. Lucret.  
 Tripedalis, tripedaneus, see Tripes.  
 Tripartior, iri. To part into three parts.  
 Tripartitus, triperitus, a, um. Parted into three parts. Oratio triperita.  
 Tripartitio, triperitio. In three parts.  
 Tripes, dis. That hath three feet.

Tripedalis, e. Tripedaneus, a, um. That is three feet in measure.  
 Triplex, icis. Three-fold, treble.  
 Triplico, are. To treble, or make three times as much.  
 Triplicatio, nis. A trebling, or making three-fold.  
 Triplices, ūm. Table-books of three leaves. Mart.  
 Triplus, a, um. Threefold.  
 Tripodium, i. Scorpions Turbit, Sea Star-wort, blue Daisie, or Camomil, Hogs-beans.  
 Triproton, i. A Noun having only three Cases.  
 Tripudium, i. A dancing or tripping on the toe. Tripudium solistimum, An Augury of chickens, who pick'd so greedily, that the corn rebounded which fell from their bills on the ground.  
 Tripudios, are. To dance or trip, caper or jump. Virilem in modum tripudiaris & moveri ad numeros.  
 Tripus, ūs. A three-footed stool, a trestle, or anything that hath three feet.  
 Triquetrus, a, um. That is triangular, or having three corners.  
 Triquetrum, i. A triangle, or three-square figure.  
 Triremis, is. A gally that hath three oars on each side.  
 Triscurri, ūm. Scoffs, jeers, jigs.  
 Tristage, inis. The herb Germanander, English treacle.  
 Tristis, e. Sad, heavy, sorrowful, frowny, angry, cruel, revengeful. Tristis Erinys. Tristis succus. Bitter juice. Virg.  
 Tristiculus, a, um. Somewhat sad.  
 Tristitia, æ. Sadness, heaviness, sorrowfulness, pensiveness. Migrare tristitiam. Tradere se tristitiæ. Tristi-

## TRI

## TRO

## TRU

Tristities, ei. Sadness. Pacu-  
vius.  
Tristissimus, a, um. That ma-  
kesth, sad, heavy, pensive,  
sorrowful.  
Tristo, are. To make heavy, or  
sorrowful. (Ancient.)  
Tristor, ari. To be heavy, or  
sorrowful.  
Trisulcus, a, um. That hath  
three edges or points. Lin-  
guis micat ore trisulcis.  
Ving.  
Trisyllabus, trisyllabus, a, um.  
That has three syllables.  
Tritavus, i. The great-grand-  
father's grand-father.  
Tritavia, æ. The great-grand-  
father's grand-mother.  
Triticum, i. wheat. Amylec-  
um, Starch-corn.  
Triticus, a, um. Wheatens, of  
wheat. Triticæa messis  
wheat-harvest.  
Triura, triuratio, see Te-  
ro.  
Trivenefica, æ. A great sor-  
ceress, or witch, an bag.  
Trivium, i. A three-way-  
lead, a place where three  
ways meet.  
Trivialis, e. Trivial, common,  
of small esteem; that is  
used in high-ways. Verba  
trivialis, Ordinary words.  
Trivialiter. Trivially, com-  
monly, ordinarily. Triviali-  
ter doctus.  
Triumphus, i. Triumph, a so-  
lemn Pomp or Show for Vi-  
ctory obtained, great joy.  
In triumpho decere, To  
lead in triumph.  
Triumpho, are. To triumph,  
to rejoice, to conquer. Quum  
de Samnitibus triumphat-  
set. Cicero. Triumphavit  
Mummio Achæos. Gell.  
Romæ triumphavit ex his.  
Triumphatus, a, um. Whereof  
triumph is made, or which  
is rejoiced for. Blique tri-  
umphatus gentes, And Na-

tions twice triumphed o-  
ver.  
Triumphatus, us. A triumph-  
ing.  
Triumphatoris. A triumph-  
er for conquest over an  
enemy.  
Triumphalis, e. Triumphal,  
belonging to a triumph.  
Triumphalis arcus. A tri-  
umphal Arch. Corona, A  
triumphal wreath or crown.  
Vestis, A triumphal Robe.  
Porta, The Gate at which  
they enter'd. Cæna, Feast.  
Stacus, Image.  
Triumphalia, um. Triumph,  
the Ensigns of triumph.  
Triumvir, i. A Commissioner  
of three: also one of the  
Committee for settlement of  
the Commonwealth, as Craf-  
sus, Cæsar, and Pompey.  
Capitalis, A Sheriff, or  
Provost-Marshal. Mensari-  
us, A Master of Aints and  
Banks. Nocturnus, A Cap-  
tain of the Guard.  
Triumviratus, us. The Office  
of a Commissioner of three.  
Triumviralis, e. Of or belong-  
ing to a Commissioner of  
three. Triumviralibus scetus  
flagellis, Slit'd with the  
Beadles laces.  
Triuncus, is, e, pl. The weight  
of three ounces, a farthing, of  
a quaternus.  
Trochæus, i. A foot in verse,  
consisting of a long and short  
syllable.  
Trochicus, see Trochus.  
Trochicus, æ. A pulley or wind-  
lace.  
Trochus, i. An iron hoop.  
Trochulus, i. A little hoop.  
Trochiscus, i. A Trochisk;  
Troche, Pencil or Lozange.  
Trojanus, A Trojan.  
Trojanus, a, um. Of Troy. E-  
quus Trojanus, A stratagem.  
Trojegenæ, æ. A Trojan.  
Tropei, orum. Winds rising

out of the Land, and return-  
ing to it from the Sea: they  
who play the knave with  
one, and run away when  
they have done; or Hide  
and find, Cock-fad.  
Tropæum, tropæum, i. A  
Trophy, or Ensign of Victo-  
ry. Victory. Metonym.  
Tropis, or ios. The keel of  
a ship. Vinegar, or pall'd  
wine.  
Tropus, i. A trope, or figure.  
Tropicus, a, um. Tropical, or  
figurative.  
Tropicorum, Two circles in  
Heaven, equally distant  
from the Equator; Tropi-  
cus Canceri, and Capri-  
corni, bounding the Suns  
Northern access, and Sou-  
thern recess.  
Trochimus, a, um. That may be  
eaten raw. Fructus trochimi.  
Trua, æ. A vessel put to inferi-  
ous uses, a washing-bowl.  
Trucido, truculentus, see Trux.  
Trudo, ere. To thrust out or  
forward with violence; also  
to bring forth.  
Trusilis, e. That may be  
thrust or turned about with  
a mans hand. Mola trusali-  
lis, A pair of querns, or a  
hand-mill.  
Trudes, is. An instrument to  
thrust any thing forward  
with, a Barr.  
Trulla, æ. A trowel, a basin,  
a chamber-pot.  
Trulleum, i. A bowl or basin  
to wash in.  
Truncus, are. To cut asunder,  
to lop off. Manibus trunca-  
tus & armis.  
Truncus, i. A log, a stock, or  
stump, the body of a tree, a  
Dunce, a Block-head.  
Trunculus, i. A little log.  
Truncus, a, um. Cut shorter,  
maimed, mangled. Et trun-  
cus inhoneste vulnere na-  
res.

Truo,

## TUB

## TUM

## TUM

Truo, nis. A Bittern.  
Trutina, æ. The handle of a  
balance, a pair of scales;  
diligent examination, con-  
sideration, advice. In cruti-  
na ponere eadē. Hor.  
Trutino, are. Trutinor, ari.  
To weigh in a balance, to  
consider or advise.  
Trux, cis. Fierce, cruel, ter-  
rible. Et Cæsar truci-vultu  
defensionem accipiens.  
Trucido, are. To murder or  
kill with cruelty. Primus q;  
trucidant.  
Tructa, æ. A Trout.  
Trucidatio, nis. A murdering  
or cruel slaying.  
Truculentus, a, um. Cruel,  
ferce, bloody, menacing.  
Nulla Getis toto gens est  
truculenter orbe.  
Truculenter. Cruelly, fiercely.

## T U

Tu, i. You, thou. Tūc is;?  
Tūc, Thou. Tūcmet, Thy  
self.  
Tutu. The following of an  
Owl. Plaut.  
Tuatim. After your own fa-  
shion, your own way. Plaut.  
Tuba, æ. A trumpet.  
Tubicen, i. A trumpeter.  
Tuber, is. A toad-stool, a  
mushroom; also a swelling  
in a mans body. Colaphi  
tuber est totum caput. A  
knout in a tree. Tuber ceræ  
Sow-bread, or Twink bread.  
Tuberculus, i. A little swell-  
ing.  
Tubilustrium, i. The day a-  
mong the Romans of purify-  
ing their trumpets. Tubila-  
stria dicunt.  
Tuburcinor, ari. To eat greed-  
ily.  
Tubus, i. A conduit-pipe, a  
tobacco-pipe. Tubi vilce-  
rius, The pipes of the bow-  
els.

Tubulus, i. A small conduit-  
pipe, a cock.  
Tucca, orum. Codsops, saucers.  
Tudicula, æ. A graving-tool,  
a ladle, a pestle.  
Tudiculo, are. To knock or  
bruise, to engrave.  
Tudio, are. To labour or  
work hard, to beat with a  
hammer, to do with much  
pains-taking.  
Tutor, ari. To defend, preserve,  
guard, or keep harmless.  
Tutrice, To maintain ones  
self.  
Tutor, ari. To defend, or pre-  
serve. Hanc primam tutare  
domum.  
Tutor, is. Atutor, defender,  
preserver, or guardian.  
Tutor finium. Also Tutor  
pupilli.  
Tutela, æ. A guardianship, or  
wardship. Also any defence,  
or protecting.  
Tutelaris, e. Of a guardian,  
that hath tuition, or ward.  
Dii tutelares, Gods having  
the protection of a City or  
Town.  
Tutclarius, i. A Sexton, he  
that hath the custody of  
goods belonging to Churches  
or Temples.  
Tutamen, inis. Tutamentum, i.  
A safeguard, or defence.  
Decus & tutamen in armis.  
Tudo. Safely without danger.  
Tuto, are. To defend. Plaut.  
Tugurium, i. A cottage, or  
lodge.  
Tugurulum, i. A little cot-  
tage, or lodge.  
Tullipa, æ. A Tulip.  
Tullianum, i. A dungion.  
Tum. Then, moreover, be-  
sides, also, aswell. Quid  
tūc? What after that?  
Tūc demum. At the last.  
Tum v3.0. But then.  
Tumco, ere. To swell, (Me-  
taphorically) to be lofty, or  
proud; or be angry. Landi

amore tumes. Horat.  
Tumescere, ere. To begin to  
swell, to wax proud or an-  
gry. Maria alta tumescit.  
Tumefacio, ere. To make to  
swell, to make proud or an-  
gry. Extremam tumescit  
humum.  
Tumidus, a, um. Swell'd, proud,  
angry. Succellu tumidus.  
Tumor, is. A swelling. Tu-  
mor oculorum. Tumor a-  
nimæ, Anger, Metaph.  
Tumulo, see Tunulus.  
Tumultus, us. An uproar, a  
tumult, a stir, a mutiny, a  
great fear, a hurly burly.  
Nihil tumultus, No bustle.  
(Ancient Geni.)  
Tumultuosus, a, um. Tumul-  
tuous, restless, turbulent,  
that maketh an uproar, or  
mutiny. In ocio tumultuosus,  
in bello segnes. Mare tu-  
multuosum.  
Tumultuosè. Tumultuously,  
with uproars, turbulently,  
or troublesomely.  
Tumultuo, are. Tumultuosus,  
ari. To make a mutiny,  
tumult, or uproar. Dicat  
quid sit quod tumultuosus.  
Tumultuatio, nis. A mutiny-  
ing, a hurly-burly, a rustling,  
a making of an uproar.  
Tumultuarius, a, um. That is  
done in a huddle, in haste,  
without advisement. Tu-  
multuaria oratio, A speech  
made ex tempore. Tu-  
multuarius milites, A sol-  
dier lifted on the sudden.  
Prest-men.  
Tumultuarii. In huddle, or  
haste.  
Tumulus, i. A hillock, a grave,  
a tomb, or sepulchre.  
Tumuloius, a, um. Full of hil-  
locks, full of graves.  
Tumulo, are. To make hollow,  
to eat into, inter, or bury.  
Nec injecta tumulabor  
mortui terrā.

Ccccc

Tunc

## T U R

## T U R

## T U R

**Tunc.** *Then.* Tunc tempore, At that time. Tunc dequicquid ceperat dabas. **Tundo,** ere. To knock, pound, bray, thump, or beat. Tundero aures, To make ones ears deaf. Tereat, Tunder eandem incudem assidue, To hazz always on one string. **Tunica,** æ. A coat, jacket, or jerkin, a shirt. Molcsta, A coat or shirt lined with pitch and brimstone, set on fire upon the back of a malefactor. Manipulata, A coat with hanging sleeves. Intima, A shirt. Recta, A plain coat, or grier-jerkin. Tunica, pallio proprie est, Close fits my shirt, but closter fits my skin. Tunica oculorum, The tunicles of the eyes. Arboris, The inner bark of a tree. Cepæ, The film of an onion. **Tunicula,** æ. A little shirt, or under-garment. **Tunico,** are. To put on a jacket, to cloath, to coat. **Tunicatus,** a, um. Clad with a jerkin, coat, or shirt. **Tuo,** i. To behold, to see, or look. **Turarius,** a, um. A seller of frankincense. **Turbæ,** æ. A company, multitude, rout, crew, throng; the common people. Also trouble, debate, business. **Turbella,** æ. A buffe, or racket. Plaut. **Turbidus,** a, um. Troubled, not clear, buffe, fierce, troubled, tempestuous. Mare turbidum, A tempestuous sea. Turbidus homo, A man full of passion. **Turbide,** Troublously, with trouble. **Turbulentus,** a, um. Troublesome, angry, contentious, busy, seditions. Conciones

turbulentæ, Seditionsa baranganæ (as of the Tribunes). **Turbulentus,** turbulentus, Troublously, with trouble, turbulently. Omnia turbulentè gesta. **Turbulento,** are. To trouble, disturbs, or contend with. **Turbo,** are. To trouble, disturb, disorder, disquiet, confound. Sed res animos incognita turbat. **Turbatus,** a, um. Troubled, vexed, disturbed, disordered. **Turbatè,** with trouble, strife, vexation. **Turbatoris,** A troubler, vexer, disquieter, buffe-body. **Turbamentum,** i. A troubling, disordering, disquieting, disturbing, or vexing. Recip. turbamenta. **Turbo,** inis. A whirlwind. Et terras turbine perflant. A storm, or tempest. Turbo pacis. A top, gig, or nua. Volitans sub verberibus turbo. Also the figure of an inverted Cone, narrow at the bottom, and broad at the top. A whirl-pool. Turbo rapax. The winding of a serpent. Letifer turbo. Sil. **Turbineus,** a, um. Stormy, of a whirl-pool, or wind, fashioned like a top. Vertex turbineus. Ovid. **Turbino,** are. To make of the fashion of a top, to sharpen the peg of ought. **Turbinatus,** a, um. Round and sharp like a top. **Turbatio,** nis. A form or shape like a top. **Turdus,** i. A Thrush, Throstle, Oriole, black-bird, or Fieldfare, Milmelue turdo. **Turcus,** a, um. see Tus. **Turgeo,** ere. To swell, take puff up with pride or anger. Jam laxo turgent in palmitis gemmæ, Now the

the buds sprout forth in the fruitful vines. **Turgere,** alicui, To swell against one. **Turgeo,** ere. To begin to swell, to wax proud, or angry; to burgeon, or sprout. Turgescit in arbore ramus. **Turgidus,** a, um. Swelled, puffed up. Frons turgida cornibus, A forehead ready to sprout out horns. **Turgidulus,** a, um. Bumping out, newly putting forth. **Turibulum,** turifer, turicremus, see Tus. **Turiones,** um. The tendrings, or crugs of a tree, the young branches of an herb. **Turma,** æ. A troop or band of soldiers. Tres equitum numero turma. **Turmales,** ium. They of the same troop or band. **Tormalis,** c. Belonging to the same troop or band. Tormalis statua, The image of a trooper. **Turmarum,** Troop by troop. **Turpium,** i. The herb Turbith, (an Arabian name.) See Tripolion. **Turpis,** c. Foul, filthy, dishonest, unclean. Turpi scilicet Amor. Deformed, a crust. Also great. Turpe caput. Virg. Turpe pecus mactilum. **Turpiculus,** a, um. Somewhat foul, filthy, or cruel. **Turpifico,** are. To defile, to make filthy or unclean. Turpificatus agnitus. Cic. **Turpitudine,** inis. Filibines, vilany, deformity, cruelty. Sunt etiam turpitudines plurimæ. **Turpiter,** Filthily, villanously, shamefully. **Turpo,** are. To defile, make foul, pollute. Jovis aræ sanguine turpiti. **Turris,** is. A tower. **Turricula,** æ. A little tower, or

or turret. Also the Dice-box.

**Tartarus,** a, um. Tattered, tower'd, full of towers, high as a tower. Mater Deum turrica, Cybele with a crowned head. **Turriger,** turrifer, a, um. That beareth a tower. **Turrigeri Elephasorum humeri,** Decaturiferæ. **Turritis,** is. Tower-muskard. **Tursio,** nis. A Porcupise. **Turtur,** is. A Turtle-dove. **Turunda,** æ. A pellet, or paste for a wound. **Tus,** thusuris. Frankincense. **Tureus,** a, um. Of frankincense. **Turibulum,** i. A Censer. **Turifer,** a, um. That bears frankincense. **Turicremus,** a, um. That burns frankincense, where frankincense is burnt. Aræ turicremæ. Virg. Foci turicremi. Ovid. **Turilegus,** a, um. That gathereth frankincense. Arabes turilegi. **Tusculum,** i. A little frankincense. Plaut. Tusculum emi. **Tussis,** is. Tuffedo, inis. Apul. The cough, a cold. **Tussilla,** æ. A little cold. **Tussilago,** inis. Foles-foot, colts-foot. **Tute,** Thou thy self, thine own self. **Tutela,** tutelaris, tutor, see Tuo. **Tutulius,** i. A cap. Varro. **Tutulatus,** a, um. Capped. Enn. **Tutus,** a, um. see Tuo. **Tutus,** a, um. Thine, yours. **Tuum est,** It is your duty, or office. **Tuus sum,** I am your servant. **Tuum adolescentis studium,** Your delight while young. **Tuoque,** tuapte.

## T U T

## T Y R

## V A C

## T Y.

**Tymbus,** i. A tomb, grave, or monument. Cic. **Tympanum,** i. A drum, taber, timbel; the cover of a waggon. Also a crane to raise burthens. **Tympanites,** is. A Tympany, or Droppe. **Tympaniticus,** a, um. That bath a tympany, or droppe. **Tympanista,** æ. A drummer, or taber. **Tympanistria,** æ. She that beateb a drum or taber. **Tympanizo,** are. To beat a drum or taber. Sueton. **Tympanotriba,** æ. A drummer, a taber, an effeminate person, a kettle-drum-beater. Plaut. **Typhasæ,** Cats-tails, or reed-mace. **Typho,** nis. A violent whirlwind, and Hurricane. **Typus,** i. A form; fashion, shape, figure, likeness type, pattern, example. A Letter (cast) to print with. **Tyrannus,** i. A Tyrant, a cruel Lord. (Anciently) A King, or Monarch. Latè tyrannus, Having a Monarchy of great extent. **Tyrannis,** dis. Tyranny, cruelty. **Tyrannus,** a, um. Tyrannous, cruel, domineering, Lordly. Cic. Leges tyrannicæ. **Tyrannicè,** Cruelly, tyrannously, domineeringly. **Tyrannocitus,** i. Tyrannicidal, æ. The murderer of a Tyrant, the assassin of a King. **Tyrannicidium,** i. The murder of a Tyrant, assassination. **Tyrannithus,** a, um. Of parricide. **Tyro,** nis. A fresh-water sol-

dier, a novice or young beginner, an apprentice. **Tyrunculus,** i. A fresh or new beginner. **Tyrocinium,** i. The first exercise in any thing, a beginning; an apprenticeship: The entering upon mans estate, at what time the child's weed was laid by. **Tyrocnestis,** is. A grate, or grater. **Tyrotarichus,** i. Old salt cheese. Rotten cheese, full of mites, and seasoned with vinegar; or a meat made of powdered flesh and cheese.

## V.

**Vacca,** æ. A cow. Virg. Sterilemque tibi Proserpina vaccam. **Vaccula,** æ. A little cow. Virg. **Vaccaria,** æ. Cow-Basil. **Vaccinus,** a, um. Of a cow. Plin. **Vaccacio,** ere. To make void or empty. **Vaccio,** eri. To be made empty. Lucr. **Vaccra,** æ. A stake or stedar, to which horses are tied; also a barebrain'd mischievous cross fellow. **Vaccrosus,** a, um. Slow, slacke-bram'd, lazie. Augustus in Sueton. **Vacillo,** are. To wag, or waver, to move unconstantly. **Justitia vacillat vel jacet potius;** Justice flaggers, or rather lieth dead. **Vacillatio,** nis. A waggings, or wavering to and fro, a flaggering. **Vaccinium,** i. A black-berry. Alba ligustra cadunt, vac-

## V A C

cinia nigra leguntur. Virg. *horrible berries, or black berries.* Vaccinia nubes, Cloud-birries.

Vacare, *to be at leisure to do any thing.* Vaco philosophia, *I am at leisure to study philosophy.* Ovid. In nullum mala mens grande vacabat opus. *Sometimes it signifies to be empty.* Vacant agri, *The fields lie untill'd.* Sometime *to want.* Vacare culti magnum est solacium, Cic. *It is a great comfort to be blameless.* At so to abound. Sometime also to be idle and do nothing. Scribes aliquid si vacabis. Cic. *Vacare animo, To be freed from care.* Vacat mihi, *I am at leisure.*

Vacans, *tis.* That is idle, or at leisure. Ovid. Nec petit horamque animamque vacantem: *Nor did the messenger push on a time when the party was without company, care and business.*

Vacanter, *Adv.* Without use, in vain. Gell. Vacanter hoc cumulari & inaniter.

Vacatio, *nis.* Leisure, vacation, or ceasing from labour. Caes. Militie vacationem habent. *They are discharged from frailer, exempted from going out to war.*

Vacatissimus, *um.* That is at leisure. Plaut.

Vacitas, *tis.* Bring at leisure. Plaut.

Vacuuus, *um.* Empty, naked, void, free. Cic. Nihil generat vacuum. *Every place is filled with fire.* Virg. Vatae occlusa, *Alms that is buried, or laid aside being in no gain.* Vacuus animus, *A quiet mind.* Terent. Vacuum tempus laboris. *An idle season of the year.* Vacui ab omni sumptu.

## V A F

Free from all expensiveness, or being put to charges. In vacuum venire, *To come into an empty place, to fill up a place that is fallen.* Vacuitas, *is.* Emptiness, voidness. Vacuitas ab angorebus. Vacuitas doloris. *The vacancy of a place.* Obitus Consulis avertit perturbacionem, cupiditatem injicit vacuitas.

Vacuum, *arc.* To empty, or void. Elyum ligat si vacare nentus, Martial.

Vacuetas, *ae.* To make empty. Macro.

Vadere, *to go.* Per tela, per hostes vadimus haud dubium in mortem. Virg. *(Of rivers, Metaph.)* Vadit Euphrates in Mesopotamiam. Phin.

Vadum, *is.* A ford. Virg. Al so the sea. Liv. Penem quia vado nusquam transitus erat facere instituit. Res in vado est, *It is cast sure.* Ovid. Tentare vadum, *To make an enterprise or beginning of a thing, to assay if it be feasible.*

Vado, *arc.* To wade over.

Vadulus, *a, um.* Abounding with fords. Vadulus amnis, *A shallow river that may in many places be forded.*

Vz. *(An Interjection of bewailing, or cursing.)* Alas! Plaut. Vx capiti tuo, *No to your life.*

Veneo, *ire.* A Verb Neuter having a Passive signification. To be sold. Plaut. Qui bus hic pretis po ci veneunt? *At what rate go boys in this Chantry?*

Vas, *ae, a, um.* Witty, crafty, subtil. Vastum jus, Hor. *The Law that is full of quacks.*

Vasre, *Adv.* Wistly, subtilly.

Vasamentum, *is.* Wistness, craftiness. Quantum impe-

## V A L

rium quoniam parvo interceptum est vasamento.

Vagina, *ae.* The scabbard, or sheath (properly of a sword.)

Virg. Vagante eripit enses, *He draws his sword.*

Vaginula, *ae.* A little scabbard. Plin.

Vagire, *To yell and cry as a child.* Cic. Ut repueram, & in cunis vagiam: *That I should grow a child again, and cry in the cradle.*

Vagitus, *is.* A crying or crying of infants. Vagitus & ingrus.

Vagoris, Lucet. A yelling.

Vagus, *a, um.* That wanders, restless, unconstant, a vagabond. Cic. Vaga sententia, *An unconstant and dissuatory judgement or opinion.*

Vagè, *Adv.* Diffusely, hither and thither, scatteredly, rovingly, at random. Vagè efflo, per agros. Liv.

Vagorari, *To wander about hither and thither.* Virg. Totaque vagatur Urbe furens, *And he goeth raging about the whole City.* Vagatur animus, *My mind is unconstant.* Cic.

Vagare, *To gad about.* Plaut. Quæ circum vicinos vages.

Vagationis, *a.* A wandering, or going astray, a roving or ranging about. Vagatio militum, Liv.

Vagabundus, *a, um.* A vagabond, that hath no certain abode, but loitereth here and there, spending his time idly.

Vah. *(An Interjection of vaunting, flattering, admiring, insulting, or rejoicing.)* Away! out! marry come up!

Vaha. *(An Interjection of rejoicing, or laughing, whinnying or giggling.)* Ha! ha!

Valde, *Adv.* Much, greatly.

Valco, *ere.* To be in health,

whole,

## V A L

whole, sound, or in power. Valere ab oculis, *To have sound eyes.* Plaut. Aurum quid valet? *What doth Gold avail?* Caes. Quorum autem apud plebem plurimum valet, *That bears a great sway among the vulgar.* Mart. Si quid in arte valet, *If you have any skill.* Plin. Valet, *It signifies, The Imperative Mood.* Vale me in the close of Letters, or in parting from a friend. Ter. Valcant, qui inter nos diffidum quærimus, *Let such depart as seek to set us at variance, when it belongs to peace, it's put in the Ablative case.*

Valens, *Adj.* Sound, safe, strong, powerful. Valentem adversarium nactus, *Having met with a more powerful Antagonist.*

Valentulus, *a, um.* In pretty good case or plight. Plaut.

valenter, *Adj.* Strongly.

valentia, *ae.* Power, strength, valour. (Anciently.)

Valeo, *ere.* To wax whole, or strong.

Validus, *a, um.* Valiant, potent, mighty. Plaut. Validæ epe, *Great riches.*

Validè, *Adv.* Patiently. Cic.

Valentudinis, *is.* The disposition of the body, either health or sickness. Caes. Valentudine minds commodâ uti.

To be sick, to be out of frame.

Valent narius, *is.* Sickly, that is oft sick. Senec.

Valitudinarius, *is.* An Hospital, or Spittle, where sick folks lie to be healed. Senec.

Valoris, *is.* The price or value of a thing. Plin.

Valeriana, *ae.* Valerian.

Valgus, *is.* That straddles, or goeth with his legs bowing

## V A N

outward. Plant. Vallis, & Vallis, *is.* A Valley, or dale, having a hill on each side. Vallis in amplexu nemorum sedet. Stat. Vallacula, *ae.* A little valley, a dale.

Vallus, *is.* A Palisado. Exa-cunt alii vallos furcâque bicornes. Virg. Also, A bulwark. Tibull.

Vallum, *is.* A trench to defend an army. Cic. Vallo & fossâ circum dedi.

Vallus, *is.* Idem.

Vallaris, *c.* Pertaining to a bulwark. Vallaris corona, Liv. The garland which was given to him that entered a camp climbing the works.

Vallo, *are.* To fortify, and enclose with a trench. Lucan. Nullis vallarent oppida muris.

Valor, *vide* Valco.

Valvæ, *Folding-doors* that close together in shutting.

Ingens valvarum strepitus. Hor.

Valvuli, *Hollow places* in bean shells where every bean is contained apart. Also the bucks or cuds of pease, sieves, &c.

Vannus, *is.* A fan to fan corn with. — Et mystica vannus Jacchi.

Vallus, *is.* A small fan.

Vannocere, *To fan, winnow corn.* Varr.

Vannus, *a, um.* Vain, void; also a fool, or mad-man. Ovid.

Nec vanis credite verbis, *Nor trust lying words.* Falst, unlikely, words of truth. Ac vana iumentum.

Vanescere, *To vanish away, to come to nought.* Ovid. Et hoc cernit tenuis vanescat in aurâ, *And let this cire vanish into the empty air.*

## V A P

Vanitas, *tis.* Vanity, inconsistency, lying, boasting.

Vanitudo, *nis.* Falshood. Plaut.

Vandicus, *a, um.* That talketh vainly, that tells flams.

Vaniloquus, *a, um.* A vain or false speaker.

Vanicuentia, *ae.* Pain, or false speaking, cracking and bragging.

Vancare, *(Among the Ancients it was used.)* To deceive. Non.

Vapor, & Vapores, *Vapours, or smoke, a mist rising from the earth, also natural heat.*

Vapor humidus omnes Res creât. Ovid.

Vaporarium, *is.* A place where smoketh cometh forth in an hot-house, a stove.

Vaporiferus, *a, um.* That sendeth forth many vapours. Sive vaporiferas Bajas.

Vaporo, *are.* To send forth a mist, or hot vapour. Plin. Sometimes it is tak'n Active-ly. Virg. Templum tu e vaporant, *They perfume the Temple with frankincense.*

To heat or draw up vapour.

Vaporatio, *nis.* A sending forth of vapours and mists. A congelating of vapours.

Vapidus, *a, um.* Full of vapours.

Vapidè, *Adv.* Cloudily with vapours. Vapidè se habere, *To be sick, to be troubled with vapours.* Suet. or rather to be fat, dull, and without vigour.

Vappa, *ae.* A line that bath lost the virtue. Porare vappam, *To drink buse wine.* Also Metaph. A spendthrift. Hor.

Vapulo, *are.* To be beaten.

Vapulare sermone omnium, *To be generally censured, or blamed by all.*

Varico, varicosis, *vide* Varices.

## V A R

## V A S

## V A T

Varix, oum. Pimples in the face. Plin.

Varus, a, um. That hath crooked legs, and goeth straddling. Varæ manus, The hands bowed several ways.

Varices, um. Swollen veins in the legs and thighs. Tull.

Varicosus, a, um. That hath swollen veins in his legs or thighs. Juven.

Varico, are. & Varicosari. To straddle. Quint. Vari- care supra modum, deform- est: To straddle above measure is unhandsome.

Varicus, a, um. Ovid. Strad- ling.

Varius, a, um. Divers, of sundry sorts, manifold, unlike. Animus varius. An irreso- lute, doubtful mind. Sall. Varius incertisque agita- batur. Varium & mutabile semper foemina. Virg. Ho- mines vari, Pimple-faced men.

Variè. Adv. Diversly, in di- vers sorts. Plin. Variè me affecerunt literæ tuæ. Cic. Variè disputare, To dispute on several sides.

Vario, are. To make divers, to change, to chequer. Plin. Laborem otio, otium labo- re variare: Sometimes to loiter, and sometimes to la- bour. Variare Consulatus, To alter the persons that bear the Consulship. Auto- res Variati, Authors differ in report.

Varians. Unconstant, change- able. Cæsum varians, The changeable air, inconstant weather.

Variatim. Adv. Diversly, va- riously. Gell.

Variationis. A changing and variation.

Variegatus, are. To embellish, or be adorn'd. Liv.

Variegatus, a, um. Garnished

with divers pictures, or co- lours. Apul.

Varietastis. Diversity, vari- ety. Rescit animos ac re- parat varietas. Quintil.

Vas, dis. A Bail that is bound body for body for another appearance. Vades defere- re. Liv. To fail appearance, and leave their Bail to an- swer for them.

Vadimonium, i. A promise or engagement to appear at the Sessions at the appointed day. Cic. Vadimonium deferere, To break the en- gagement, to forfeit ones Recognisance. Vadimonium promittere, constitutere: To enter into an engagement, to be Bail for another.

Vadorari. To bind one to ap- pear in judgement. Vadari in diem locumque. Gell. Also to pass ones words, to engage for appearance. Va- dari vis? promittit. Cic.

Vas, fis. A vessel. Sincerum cupimus vas in crustare, We seek to colour over what is of it self handsome and as well. Vasa colligere, To march with bag and bag- gage. Vas fictile, or Sami- num, Earthen ware.

Vasculum, i. A little vessel. Argenti vascula puri, Small pieces of unwrought plain plate.

Vasarium, i. A cupboard, or where vessels are kept. The Scullery, or the whole sur- mounture of Household-stuff which the Officer carried with him to his Province.

Vascularius, i. That maketh vessels of Silver or Gold, a Goldsmith. Cic.

Vastus, a, um. Broad, wide, and large beyond measure.

Hic vastor ex æolus antro. Virg. Vastæ. Accius.

Vastitas, is. Broadness, excep-

tive wideness. Colum. De- struction and desolation. Cic.

Vastitudo, inis. Cato. Vasti- ties, ei. Plaut. Desolateness. Apul. Tanti co. poris vasti- ties horrore fuit, The huge- ness.

Vastè. Adv. Broadly, excep- sively. Cic. Gaping widely.

Vastificus, a, um. That wast- eth and spoileth. Cic.

Vasto, are. To destroy and ruine. Cic. Deinde agros vastare. Liv. Vastare om- nia ferro & incendiis, To lay all waste with fire and sword. Liv. Omnia latè va- stant. Virg.

Vastatio, nis. Ruine, desola- tion, destruction. Liv.

Vastator, is. A destroyer (he.) Ovid.

Vastatrix, icis. A destroyer (she.) Senec.

Vates, is. A prophet, or prop- hetess, or foreteller of things to come; also a Poet, or Po- etess. Virg. Quicque pii vates, & Phæbo digna lo- cuti.

Vaticinorari. To prophesie, or tell things to come. Vetera vaticinamini, You tell us what we knew long since. Plaut. To rave, or talk like a distracted body. Vatici- nariæ furere. Cic.

Vaticinationis. A prophesying or foretelling of things to come. Cic.

Vaticinator, is. That prophes- ieth, (he.) Ovid.

Vaticinatrix, icis. That pro- phesies, (she.) Pomp. Læus.

Vaticinus, a, um. Belonging to prophesies. Ovid. Vatici- nos concept mente furor- res.

Vatius, a, um. That hath crooked legs, or bowed out- ward. Varro.

Vatistis. Broadness, excep-

uber.

## U B I

## V E G

## V E H

## U B.

Uber. Adj. Fertile, fruitful, abundant. Cæf. Uberiora, & pleniora scribere, To write more full and large. Also it's taken substantivè, for the udder, dug, pap- er, or teat; also fruitfulness. Virg. Uber agri, The fruit- fulness of the field.

Ubertas, is. Fertility, fruit- fulness, copiousness, plenty, fulness. Cic.

Ubero, are. To make fertile, or fruitful. Pallad. To be plentiful, or abound. Col.

Ubertim. Adv. Abundantly. Catull.

Uberus, a, um. Fruitful, fer- tile. Gell.

Ubi, where, in what place, wherein, or when. Erit ubi reulciscar. So soon as, Ubi galli canum audivit. Cic. After that. Hæc ubi dicta dedit. When. Ubi voles ac- cede. Ter. Ubi gentium, terrarum. Ubi primum, Cæf. As soon as ever.

Ubinam, where.

Ubiunque, wheresoever.

Ubiuis. Anywhere. Nemoq; est quin ubivis quæm ibi ubi est malit esse.

Ubique, where. Virg. Ubique locorum. Apul. U- biq; gentium.

Ubiubi, wheresoever. Ubiubi sic animus, certe quidem in- te est. Cic.

## U D.

Udo, nis. A kind of woollen sock. Mart.

Uduus, a, um. Moist, wet, dank.

Udo, are. To moisten, or make wet.

## V E.

Ve. Or. (An Exorditich Con-

junction.)

Vecors. Adj. Mad, stupid, foolish. Ovid. Mens quo- que sic furit vecors agite- tur, &c.

Vecord, are. Madness, trouble of the mind, distraction. Quæ te vecordia Theſeu Pulſer? Ovid.

Veſtabulum, veſtarius, vide Veho.

Veſtigalis, Tribune, Revenue of whatſoever ſort. Veſti- galia, nervi Reip. Impo- nere veſtigal, To lay a tax on. Pendere veſtigal, To pay a tax. Levare civitates veſtigal, To take off a tax.

Veſtigaliſe. That payeth tri- bute or toll. Cic. Civitates veſtigales.

Veſtis, is. A barr, or bolt; also a lever; also a pickax, or iron-crow.

Veſtiarius, a, um. That turn- eth wine-prettes with a le- ver. Vitruv.

Veſticularius, a, um. Uſing a lever, or iron-crow. Veſti- cularia vita, The life of ſuch as leave open doors, or of burglars.

Veſto, veſtura, vide Veho.

Vegeco, are. To grow luſty. Varr. To make luſty. Pom- pon.

Vegetus, a, um. Lively, luſty, quick, active, whole. Ni- gris-vegetique oculis,

Vegeſtis. Freſh. Liv. Vix integris nobis ac vegetibus tranſiſſe Alpes.

Vegeto, are. To quicken, to make lively, and luſty. Gell. Memoriam vegetandæ gratiæ.

Vegrandiſe. Small, poor, ti- dy, piteous little, petty, puny. Varr.

Vehemens. Vehement, that hath force or violence. Acer & vehemens in coe- cendis delictis, An eager and ear-

neſt man in puniſhing offen- ces. Vitis vehemens, Col. A generous vine.

Vehementia, æ. Vehemency.

Vehementer. With force and vehemency. Cic. Eagerly, violently.

Vehes, is. vide Veho.

Vehore, ere. To carry or convey by land or water. Adverſo- cardam quæ vehit amne- ratem. Equus in quo ve- hebat, The horſe on which he rode. Oratio vehitur, The Oration bears with a ſtrong tide, or channel. Ven- hens, Riding.

Vectus, a, um. Carried.

Vectio, nis. A carrying. Cic.

Vecto, are. To carry or convey often, to bear to and fro.

Vectator humeris equeſ, I will ride a pick-pack on your ſhoulders. Hor.

Vectio, are. To carry about, or forward and backward.

Vectabulum, i. A waggon, or wain, whereon any thing is carried. Gell.

Vecto, is. A paſſenger. In navim filii mei vector im- ponor. Quint. Also a con- veyer. Ovid. Silem vecto- asellus. Stat. Fulminis vec- tor Aquila. Seaman or paſſenger. Virg. Cedet & ipſe mari vector.

Vectarius, a, um. That is meet and convenient to carry. Ve- ctarius equeſ, A ſaddle-nag.

Vectoria navigia. Paſſage- boats, ſhips for transpor- tation of men, or cattle.

Vectura, æ. The carrying or conveying; also the carriage it self. Facere vecturam, To take hire for the trans- porting commodities. Quint.

Vectibilis, e. That may be con- veyed or carried. Senec.

Vehiculum, i. A waggon, or chariot whereon any thing is carried. Uti vehiculo, To ride.

## VEL

## VEL

## VEN

ride in a Coach or Wain.  
 Vehiculus, c. Belonging to a Chariot, coach, or wain. Equus vehicularis.  
 Vehicularius, i. A waggoner or coach-man. Spart. an.  
 Vehes, vehis, is. A cart, or a cart load of any thing. Ut vehem fæ. a large onustam transmittere. Plin.  
 Vel. Conj. Or, either. In his vel aspernatus rerum vel angustis temporum. Evlin.  
 Miseranda vel hosti. Thoug. Postremo si nullo alio pacto vel fœ. nocere.  
 Velabrum, vide Velum.  
 Velas, icis. A soldier that wears light harness for skirmishing. Signo lato velices desiliunt.  
 Velitarius, c. Pertaining to skirmishes. Velitaria arma.  
 Velitoris, ari. To skirmish, or chide one with another. Nescio quid velitati estis inter vos. Plaut.  
 Velitatio, nis. A skirmishing, or chiding. Plaut.  
 Velifico, vid: Velum.  
 Velivolus, vide Velum.  
 Vellari, a, z. Gun gotten by bearing burdens. Vellaturam facere. To go with pack-horses.  
 Vello, ere. To pluck, or pull. Colum. Ridiculus vellendus. Quint. Vullum corpus parum viri signum. A body pull'd with pincers, is the token of a effeminate person. Minumenta vellere. To dismantle. Fortis. Barbim alicui vellere. To provoke with insolent affronts.  
 Vellura, z. A plucking, or pulling.  
 Vellio, are. To pluck, or pull off; To twitch on. Vellio hoc te, this will cause remorse in you. Iacite Vel-

licare aliquid, To carp at ought foolishly.  
 Vellicatus, u. A plucking, or plucking. Plin.  
 Vellicatio, nis. A twitching.  
 Vellicatim. By fits and starts.  
 Vellu, eris. A piece of wool; sometimes the felt or skin in the wool, sometimes the locks of born wool.  
 Velo, vide Velum.  
 Velox. Swift, hasty, speedy.  
 Ovid. Et nihil est annis velocius. Virg. Velox prævidet, He swiftly foresees.  
 Velocitatis. Swiftiness, business, readiness of a sudden dispatch. Quintil.  
 Velociter, Swiftly, speedily.  
 Velum, i. A sail, or curtain, (in ships) a sail. Dare vela, To set up sails. Retorsum dare vela, To sail back. Prov. To stand backward bound. Vela, equique remigique, with all ones might in all possible speed. Cic.  
 Velifico, are. Velificor, ari. To set up sails. Plin. Per summa æquora velificant. Velificatio honoris suo. To spread sails for glory or ambition. Achos velificatus. Paf. Achos sail'd over.  
 Velificatio, nis. A sailing. Cic.  
 Velifer, a, um. That beareth a sail, or veil. Carina velifera. Ovid.  
 Velificus, a, um. That is carried by sails. Cufus velificus. Plin.  
 Velivolus, a, um. That saileth or flyeth with sails. Rates velivolz. Ovid. That is pass'd over with sails. Mare velivolium. Virg.  
 Velo, are. To cover, hide, or draw a curtain over, to conceal. Vellare ignominiam. Sueton. Capite velato. With an head muffled. Cro-

cco velatur amictu, Is clad. Velatus, a, um. Covered, bid.  
 Velati ramis olez. Virg. Bearing before and over them Olive branches.  
 Velamen, inis. Velamentum. A covering, or veil.  
 Velaria, um. Curtains. Juv. Et puerus hinc ad velaria raptos.  
 Velarium, i. The Pavilion. (a market in Rome where oyl was sold principally.)  
 Velabrensis, c. Of the Pavilion.  
 Velus, & veluci, Life, like ar.  
 Vena, z. A vein. Venam solvere, ferre, atque incidere, To let blood. Vena aque, A spring of water. Thence Vates cui non sit publica vena. Juv. A Poet of a singular rich fancy. Venæ argenti & auri. The streaks of gold and silver in mines. Venæ arborum. The grain of wood. Venæ marmoris, The streaks of marble.  
 Venosus, a, um. That hath many and great veins. Plin. Swola. Venosus liber. Pers. A bombast of oyl.  
 Venabulum, i. A dart, or grain-staff that hunters use. A bore-spear.  
 Venalis, vide veno.  
 Venaticus, vide venor.  
 Vendico, are. To claim, or challenge to himself. Orcusq; nostri partem patria vendicat. To discharge. Vendicare à labore.  
 Vendo, ere. To sell. Magno vendis. Non vendo plus quam ceteri: forsitan & minoris.  
 Vendicatoris. A challenger.  
 Venditor, is. He that selleth. Cic.  
 Venditio, nis. The act of selling. Cic.  
 Vendito, are. To sell often.  
 Venditare operam suam, To

## VEN

## VEN

## VEN

To let forth his service.  
 Vendidare se cuiquam, To offer himself to be employed.  
 Venditatio, nis. Vauiting, and shewing forth of himself. Cic. Laudabiliora quæ nunc venditatione hunt.  
 Venditarius, a, um. That is to be sold. Plaut.  
 Vendax. A great seller. Patrem familias vendacem & non emacem esse oportet. Cato. A house-keeper should sell much, and buy not so much.  
 Vendibile, c. Vendible, that is easily sold; Marketable or good, that will yield ready money. Merx vendibilis. Plausible, Taking, popular.  
 Orator vendibilis. An Orator that can get great practice.  
 Venenum, i. Poison, venome; a drug, a simple, an ointment, also a dye. Fucatur lana veneno. And witchcraft or Magic.  
 Venenarius, i. That maketh, or selleth poisons.  
 Veneficus, i. A sorcerer.  
 Venefica, z. A sorceress.  
 Veneficus, a, um. That poisoneth. Veneficus aspectus, A bewitching look.  
 Veneficium, i. The art of making poisons, or of witchcraft.  
 Venenifer, a, um. Venimous.  
 Veneno, are. To poison, to stain. Lucret.  
 Venenatus, a, um. Poisoned.  
 Venenatus sagitta.  
 Venenosus, a, um. Full of poison.  
 Venio, ire. To be sold. Quibus hic pretijs porci veniunt. fæ Vaneo.  
 Venalis, c. That is fit out to sale. Salust. O urbem venalem & cito perituram.  
 Venaliter. After the manner

of Sales-men.  
 Venalitiarius, i. A seller of bond-men. Afran.  
 Venalibus, That sells, or that is sold.  
 Venalium, i. A place where bond-men are set out to be sold.  
 Venerator, ari. To honour, or worship; also to pray. Imprius venerare Deos. Virg. Venerator Deos ut, &c. Venerata sacerdos, The Priestess worshipped. Ceres Venerata.  
 Venerator, is. He that worshippeth, or reverenceth. Ovid.  
 Veneratio, nis. Honour, worshipping. Plin.  
 Venerabilis, c. worthy of honour and worship. Vir gravis & ipse senectute venerabilis. Plin.  
 Venerabundus, a, um. One that doth worship, or honour. Venerabundi templum inire. Liv.  
 Venerandus, a, um. worthy of honor, worshippful, reverend.  
 Veneranter. Adverb. with reverence. Apul.  
 Venerus, a, um. blew. Color venetus.  
 Venia, z. Pardon, forgiveness. Quintil. Peccavi, veniam pto. Leave or licence. Cic. Date nobis hanc veniam. Cum venia, By your leave.  
 Venia fit dicto, Excuse the boldness of the speech.  
 Venialis, c. Easily admitting of pardon. Macrob.  
 Venio, ire. To come, to encrease. Illic veniunt felicitius vuz; There the grapes grow best. Virg. ubi ulus veniat. Plaut. when need requires. Venire in gratiam, To come into favour with. Venire in crimen, To be call'd in question. In mentem venire, To be remembered. Venire ab ali-

quo, To come from ones house. Advenit, To meet one. Ad manus, To come to blows. Ullus venit, or Ulu venit, It falls out. Venire oratum, To come to treat.  
 Ventio, nis. A coming. Plaut.  
 Ventito, are. To come off, to frequent, to haunt. Domum alicuius ventitares, To come to learn of one.  
 Venorari. To hunt after, or pursue, also to be chased.  
 Venari damas. Metaph. Venari laudem.  
 Venatus, us. A hunting, or pursuing after. Virg.  
 Venatio, nis. An hunting, also a fighting with wild beasts on the stage.  
 Venator, is. An hunter. Hor.  
 Venatrix, cis. An huntress. Virg.  
 Venaticus, a, um. Belonging to hunting. Canes venatici, Hounds. Parasiti venatici, Parasites that hunt after good cheer.  
 Venatorius, a, um. Of an huntsman. Cultor venatorius.  
 Venabulum, i. An hunting-staff, or grain-staff. A bore-spear.  
 Venter, is. The belly. Ventrem ferre, To be with child. Colum. Ventri studere, To pamper the body. Plaut.  
 Venter, The stomach. Ventrem solvere, To make one soluble.  
 Ventriculus, i. The stomach. Celsus.  
 Ventradæ, is. An apron. Plin.  
 Ventrosus, Ventriosus, Ventricosus, a, um. That hath a great belly, Paunch-bellied.  
 Ventriolosus, a, um. That speaketh out of the belly.  
 Venilos, are. To fawn, or winnow. Ventilare vinum, To give wine vent. Aureos manu ventilare, To toss up pieces of gold in the hand.  
 D d d d Ven-



Ventilatio, nis. *A fanning, or winnowing.*

Ventilator, is. *A fanner, or winnower. In Quintil. Tossers of Balls with Legerdemains, so that they out-strip the eye.*

Ventilabrum, i. *A fan, or instrument to winnow corn. Colum. Ventilabris jacta e.*

Ventus, i. *The wind. Ventus remittit, The wind is laid. Ventus secundus, A prosperous wind. Alleg. Good fortune. Ventum excitare in aliquem, To raise a blustering of trouble against one. Ventus popularis, Drawing of the popular affection.*

Ventulus, i. *A little air, or soft blowing wind. A gentle gale or breath. Terent. Ventosus, aum. Windy. Ventrosa verba, High words, but empty. Ventolus aër, The blustering air.*

Venucula, æ. *Of Venus. Vitis, uva. Venucula, far Veniculum; Venusian vine, grape, corn.*

Venum, to be sold. Venum daret, exponere: *To set to sale. Venum ire, To go to be sold. Apulej. Venum, For sale. Bona venum distrahantur. Cell.*

Venundo, are. *To sell, or set out to sale. Octoginta talentis vendundus.*

Veneris, is. *The Planet, sometimes the morning, other times the evening star. The Pagan goddess of beauty. Also Metonym. Beauty, love, lust. A mistress. Venerem jaceret, To throw all Sides.*

Venercus, a, um. *Licentious, of lust, or love. Venerce voluptates.*

Venustus, a, um. *Beautiful, fair, pleasant, that hath a goodly grace. Venusta oratio. Vultu adeo venusto*

ut nihil supra.

Venustè. *Beautifully, prettily, with a goodly grace.*

Venustus, a, um. *Pretty. Plaut.*

Venustas, is. *Beauty; grace, and delectable comeliness in speech and behaviour.*

Venustus, are. *To make beautiful and pleasant.*

Vepressis, is. *Plur. Vepressum. A briar, or bramble. Corna vepres & pruna ferant. Hor.*

Veprecula, æ. *A little bramble. Cic.*

Vepretum, i. *A briary place. Colum.*

Veris, is. *The spring of the year. Ver ætatis, Ovid. Youth. Ver primæ, or novum. The entrance of the spring. Adulturn, The mid. Præcep, The ending. Ver sacrum, The first-fruits of the year.*

Vernus, a, um. *Of the spring, Verni flores.*

Vernalis, c. *Belonging to the spring. Augustin.*

Verno, are. *To bud, to spring, or flourish. Arbores vernant. To shoot out. Vernant lanugine malæ. To sing. Aviculæ vernant. To swarm. Apes vernant.*

Vernatio, nis. *The skin of a serpent, which it casteth in the spring time. Plin.*

Veratrum, i. *The herb called Beavers-foot. Nigrum, Mæser-root.*

Verax, vide Verum.

Verbasum, i. *Stullion.*

Verbsiculum, i. *A cowslip, or Primrose.*

Verbera, five Verberna, æ. *Vervin.*

Verber, is. *A scourge, or whip. Verbera. Stripes. Verbera lingua, The checks or taunts of the tongue.*

Verberosare. *To scourge, or*

whip. Verberare convicio. *To sting one with a sound rebiding.*

Verberatio, nis. *Cic. & Verberatus, is. Curt. A scourging, or whipping.*

Verberus, a, um. *Worthy of whips or strokes. Ecce verberem statum, Look on that whipping-stick. Plaut. Verberabilis, c. Deserving to be beaten. Plaut.*

Verbero, nis. *A knave that deserveth to be whipped.*

Verbum, i. *A word. Verba dare, To deceive. Meis verbis, As doing the errand from me. Verbi causa, For instance sake. Verba facere, To discourse. Verba mortuo facere, To labour in vain, to discourse to one that hath no understanding or regard. Verbum reddere de verbo, To relate word for word. Verba ad rem conferre, To put words in practice, to do as one says. Verbum vetus, A proverb. Verba, Plur. Wrangling terms. Verbum, (Grammarians) A Verb.*

Verbigeror, are. *To talk, or prate. Apul.*

Verbosus, a, um. *Full of words, a prattler, wrangling.*

Verbosè. *With many words. Cic. Satis verbosè.*

Verè, vide Verus.

Verecundia, æ. *Bashfulness, shamefulest, shamefastness, modesty. Homo virginali verecundiâ, Cic. A person of a maid-like modesty.*

Verecundus, a, um. *Bashful, shamefast, modest, demure. Ovid. Vita verecundæ est.*

Verecundè. *Modestly, bashfully, demurely.*

Verecundor, are. *To be ashamed, or bashful. Verecun-*

dari

dari neminem apud mensam decet, None should have more manners at the board than will do them good.

Veredus, i. *A post-horse. Mart. A waggon. Auf. Piger veredus. Rapiens veredus, A courser.*

Veredarius, i. *That rideth post. Sidor. Apollin. A messenger.*

Vereor, eri. *To fear, or reverence. Desine tua vere-*

ri. Ovid. Vereor dicere, I am loth to say it. Vereor ut fiat, or ne non; I fear it will not be. Vereor abs te.

Vereodus, a, um. *Worshipful, to be revered. Ovid. Patres verendi.*

Verenda, orum. *The privy parts. Plin.*

Veregens, orum. *Mad-apples. Veretum, i. A mans secret members.*

Verigilizarum. *The Pleiades.*

Vergo, ere. *To incline, or hang towards some place. Virg. Et quo vergat pondere lectum. Cic. Et ceteris auxili-*

um ad Italian vergere maluerunt. *To hang down as in a scale. Vergente die, The day growing low.*

Veridicus, verisimile, vide Verus.

Vermis, is. *A worm.*

Vermiculatus, i. *A little worm. Plin.*

Vermiculatus, a, um. *Vermilion. Papias.*

Vermiculor, are. *To be full of worms, or breed worms.*

Vermiculatio, nis. *Worm-eating, or breeding of worms in fruit.*

Vermiculatus, a, um. *Coloured and stained here and there; pointed, fudded with silver. Plin.*

Vermicularis, is. *Stone-crop.*

Vermior, are. *To have, or engender worms. Cell. & Senec.*

Vermia, um. *Gripings of the belly.*

Verminatio, nis. *A breeding of worms in cattle, and the pricking or shooting in mens heads.*

Vermior, are. *To be troubled with the belly-ache, to be gripped with colicks, to have pangs coming upon one.*

Vermiosus, a, um. *Full of worms.*

Verna, æ. *A slave born in our own house.*

Vernula, æ. *A little home-born slave.*

Vernaculus, a, um. *Domestic, proper to one's own country and home. Lingua vernacula, The mother-tongue.*

Vernaliter. *Officiously like a servant. Hor.*

Vernilis, c. *Servile, waggish. Vernilitas, is. Waggishness.*

Verniliter. *Knawingly, waggishly.*

Vernus, vide Ver.

Verò. *Conj. Truly. Id verò micropt ingenio reperi.*

Plaut. *But. Animus immortalis, corpus verò fragile. Marry. Egregrum verò laudem. Nay rather. Illud reprehendendum fortasse minus, querendum verò magis. Cic.*

Vero, are. *vide Verus.*

Veronica, æ. *Speed-wel, or Fluellin. Pauli, Pauli-betony.*

Verpus, a, um. *Circumcised. An Epithete of the Jews. Mart.*

Verpa, æ. *A mans member, or wand. Mart.*

Vercus, is. *A barrow-pig.*

Verrinus, a, um. *Of a boar. Verrinus adeps, Boars-grease. Plin.*

Verriculum, i. *A net, a casting-net.*

Verriculatus, a, um. *Made like a net. Colum.*

Verro, ere. *To sweep, or make clean. Verrere pavimentum. To brush.*

Versus, a, um. *Swept, or*

made clean. Spumant freta versa lacertis. Virg.

Verruca, æ. *A wart; call'd too Verruca fessilis; but Verruca penilis, A wen. Metaph. A hilllock.*

Verrucula, æ. *A small wart.*

Verrucosus, a, um. *Full of warts. Verrucosa fabula, An old knotty fable. Verrucosus homo, One that hath many warts. Also a rugged, unbrew'd, odd-disposition'd man.*

Verrucaria, æ. *The Turn-sole, an herb that kills warts.*

Verruco, are. *To turn, or fall out. Accit. Accius, Pacuvius, Afranius.*

Versabilis, c. *Mutable, uncon-*

stant. Amman. Fortuna rum versabiles casus.

Versatilis, c. *That turneth, or may be turned this way and that way. Gladius versatilis ingenium, A shifting disposition.*

Versicolor, verso, &c. vide Verto.

Verragus, see Verragus.

Vetere, To turn. Quo se venit nescit. *To change, to translate. Vetere se in forum alterius. To overturn, or destroy. Vetere aliquid. Vetere omnia. Vetere terram, To manure the earth. Solum vetere, To fly ones country. Vetur causa in hac re, The cause is book'd or hing'd on this matter.*

Vetere vitio, To crotch, or blame. To turn. Ne in præagium vertit. *Also to take up money upon use. Plaut. To consider. L. V. Ad spem or In spem vetere, To raise hopes thence. Bene, or Mice vertat, A wishing that good, or ill luck may come of ought. Aliquem in fugam vetere, To put one to flight.*

D d d d 2 Ver.

Vertens. Turning, that turneth.  
Annus vertens. The compass  
of a year.

Verſo, arc. To turn over. Hor.  
Verſare aliquem. To de-  
lude any one. Plaut. Verſa-  
re terram. To till the land.  
Verſare libros. To turn  
over books. Verſare diu.  
Conſider long. Hominem  
verſare. To guide men.  
Oves verſare. To tend  
ſheep.

Verſorari. To haunt, and be  
oſt in one place. Noſtri  
intra vallum verſabantur.  
Caſar. Verſari in ſuo mun-  
dere. Cic. To be employ'd  
about ones own Office. Ne-  
ſcis quantis in malis verſer  
miſer. Thou know not in  
what miſeries I am unhap-  
pily engaged.

Verſationis. A turning. Plin.  
Verſura, æ. A turning as of  
oxen to a new furrow. Alſo  
the place from which any one  
is turned back; alſo uſury.  
Unde verſuram facere. To  
borrow money upon greater  
uſury to pay off the leſſ.  
Verſuram ſolvere. To deli-  
ver ones ſelf from preſent  
dangers, ſo as to be ſubject  
to greater afterwards.

Verſus, æ. Turned, chang-  
ed. Tacit. Verſo civitatis  
ſtatu. Turn'd (as a ſcale.)  
Liv. Totus in Perſea ver-  
ſus pater. The father whol-  
ly inclin'd to Perſeus.

Verſus, æ. A verſe. Facere,  
ſunder. ſcribere verſus.  
A line. Etiam verſus. An  
order, or row. Verſus re-  
morum, arborum. Alſo a  
furrow. Luſcinia verſus  
accipit. Nightingales take  
up tunes.

Verſiculi. A little verſe, or  
ſhort.  
Verſifico, arc. To make ver-  
ſes.

Verſificatio, nis. A making of  
verſes. Quint.

Verſificator, is. That maketh  
verſes (be.)

Verſus, verſum. Towards. Ge-  
nerally ſet after its Caſe.  
Ego portum verſus pergam.  
Quoquo verſus, what way  
ſoever. Surſum verſus, up-  
wards.

Verſutus, æ. Subtil, crafty;  
cunning. Verſutior eſt quam  
rota figularis. Alſo quick-  
witted.

Verſutia, æ. Guile, deceit,  
craftineſs.

Verſute. Deceitfully, craftily.  
Cic.

Verſutiloquus, æ. um. That  
ſpeaketh deceitfully.

Verſicolor. That changeth co-  
lours, of divers colours.

Verſes verſicolores. Ovid.

Verſipellis, æ. Subtil, that  
changeth his ſkin oft, a  
cunning fox. Verſipellem ſe  
facit quodam libet.

Vertebra, æ. ſive Vertebra.  
The Spindyles of the back-  
bone.

Vertebratus, æ. um. Made like  
the back-bone, ſet together  
with Spindyles. Plin.

Vertex, icis. & Vortex. A  
whirlpool, or turning round  
of the water, a whirlwind;  
alſo the crown or top of the  
head, the pick of a moun-  
tain, the top-bough of a  
tree.

Vertices, um. The Poles.

Verticulus, i. Pap. Vertibu-  
la, æ. liſd. A Spindyle, a  
joyn.

Verticofus, æ. um. Full of  
whirlpools, or whirlwinds.

Liv. Verticofus annis.

Verticulus, i. A wheel, or  
wheel.

Verticillus, verticillus, i. A  
ſmall wheel. Plin.

Vertigo, nis. A giddineſs, or  
dizziness in the head, with

a dimmeſs of the ſight; the  
dizziness. Plin.

Veru. A ſpit to roaſt meat  
upon; alſo a Tuck, or Rapier.

Vericulum, vericulum, i. A  
ſhort broad ſlice.

Verutum, i. A Rapier in a  
ſtock.

Verutus, æ. um. Arm'd with a  
Rapier or Tuck.

Verumnus vide Verco.

Vervacum, i. The fallow land  
that is to be ſown the next  
year. Plin.

Vervecis. A weether (ſheep.)  
Plaut.

Vervecinus, æ. um. Of a we-  
ther (ſheep.) Plin.

Vervecus, æ. um. Made like a  
weether (ſheep.) Statua ver-  
vecæ.

Verum. Conj. But, notwith-  
ſtanding. Si certum eſt face-  
re, facias; verum ne poſt  
conferas culpam in me.  
Verum proſecto, Yet for all  
that. Verum enim; verum  
enimvero; But marry.

Veruntamen. But yet.

Verus, æ. um. True; ſincere.

Verā dico. Ultra verum,  
Beyond what is fit and rea-  
ſonable. Sum verus, I tell  
you the truth. Verus color,  
A right color.

Verē. Adv. & Vera (Poetic.)  
Truly, indeed.

Verax, True, that ſpeaketh the  
truth. Cic.

Veridicus, æ. um. That telleth  
the truth. Cic.

Verilology, i. An Origines,  
or Etymology; anſwering the  
true nature of the thing na-  
med.

Verimonis, æ. Truth. Plaut.

Verimilis. Like to be true,

probable. Cic. Verimilli-  
mum mihi videtur. It  
ſeems to me moſt likely.

Verimiliter. Adv. As it  
were true, probably. Apul.

Veritas, tis. The truth. O  
magna

magna vis veritatis! Cic.  
Veritates, Truths. Gell.

Veritatum, i. A true ſaying.  
Plaut.

Vero, arc. To ſpeak the truth.

Enn. Satin vates verant  
ate in agundā? And to  
verifie, or repreſent truly.

Sidon. Apollin.

Velanus, æ. um. Cruel, furious,  
mad, outrageous. Virgil.

Sperne lucrum; vexat men-  
tes velana libido.

Vefania, æ. Madneſs, outra-  
giouſneſs. Plin.

Vefanoſcitur. To be out of ones  
wits, or beſides himſelf;  
to rage. Metaph. Vefanit  
ventus. Catull.

Vefcor, i. To eat, or chew  
meat. Vefci aurā atheræ.  
To breathe. Accius. Tui ocu-  
li vefcuntur, Thine eyes do  
ſervice. Alexandrine ficus  
vix ſunt vefcendo, Alex-  
andrian figs are ſcarce mans  
meat. Plin.

Vefcus, æ. um. Fit to be eaten,  
edible. Vefcum papaver.  
Devouring. Sal vefcus. Lean,  
ſervant. Pueri vefci.

Vefculus, æ. um. Spare and  
thin. Feſt.

Vefica, æ. The bladder. Di-  
ploſa vefica ſonat. A burſt  
bladder ſounds loud.

Veficula, æ. A little bladder.

Fellis veficula. The caſe of  
the gally. Herbarum veficu-  
la. The pods of ſeeds.

Veficaria, æ. Winter-cherry,  
(berb.)

Vefpa, æ. A waſp.

Vefperis, & Vefperus, i. The  
evening ſtar, otherwiſe cal-  
led Venus. Alſo the evening.

Nefcis quid ſerus vefper  
vehat.

Vefperi, & Vefpere. Adv. In  
the evening.

Vefpera, æ. The evening. Cæſ.  
Primā vefperā.

Vefpertinus, æ. um. Of the eve-

ning. Tempus vefpertium.

Vefpero, arc. To be the even-  
ing, or late. Gell.

Vefperſcit. It grows evening.

Vefperalis, æ. Of the evening,  
or weſt, where the ſun goeth  
down. Plaga vefperalis.

Solin.

Vefperna, æ. A ſupper, (An-  
ciently.) Feſtus.

Vefpertilio, nis. A Bat.

Vefperugo, nis. The evening-  
ſtar. Plaut.

Vefpillonis. A barrier of the  
dead.

Vefter, ra, rum. Yours, per-  
taining to you.

Veftras. Adj. One of your  
country.

Vefſtarius, & Vefſtarius, vide  
Vefſtis.

Vefſtulum, i. A court-yard  
before a door, an entry. Vef-  
ſtulum Siciliæ. Cic. The  
entrance into Sicily.

Vefſticeps, is. whoſe beard be-  
ginneſt to grow. Gell.

Vefſtiffus, æ. um. That wear-  
eth his garment down to his  
ankles. Aufon.

Vefſtigium, i. A foot-ſtep, or  
trace. Pelle. Vefſtigium non  
recedere. To dog one cloſe  
at the heels. Vefſtigium pe-  
dis. The ſole of man, or paw  
of beaſt. Alſo the print or  
evidence of an action. Im-  
primere vefſtigium. To ſet  
the mark of ones foot. Fa-  
cere vefſigia. To travel.

Ex vefſigio proſeſci. To  
follow cloſe on the freſh print  
of feet.

Vefſtigo, arc. To ſearch, to  
trace, to ſteek by the print  
of the foot. To trace about,  
to ſeek out. Ubi mœnia  
gentis vefſtigium ait.

Vefſtigior, is. That ſearcheth  
by the footſteps, (berb.)

Vefſtis, is. A garment, or veſ-  
ture. Vefſes Burbaricæ.

Embroidered clothes. Vef-

ſtis, A beard. Virg. Atque  
aurea vefſis. Alſo a ſnares  
ſilk.

Vefſtio, ire. To apparel, or put  
on a garment, to cloath.

Lucret. Vefſtre parietes  
tabulis. To wainſcot  
walls. Metaph. Vefſtia flor-  
ibus terra. Genas vefſtus,  
Senec. Having a beard.

Vefſtor, is. A tailor, a vefſta-  
ther. Decorum vefſtores,  
Sacriffs.

Vefſtus, ſus. Apparel, or rai-  
ment. Oracionis vefſtus,  
Cic. The dreſs of an Orati-  
on. Cic. Muliebris inditus  
veſtus.

Vefſtimentum, i. A garment, or  
veſture. Nudo detrache veſ-  
timenta. To rob the ſpittle,  
ſtrip one poorly clad. Plaut.

Vefſtium, i. A place where  
cloathes are kept, or ſet out  
to be ſold; a wardrobe. Alſo  
cloathing.

Vefſtarius, i. A maker, or ſel-  
ler of cloathes by whole ſale.

Vefſtarius, æ. um. For cloathes.  
Arca vefſtaria.

Vefſtipicius, i. & Vefſtipica, æ.  
He or ſhe that keepeth the  
wardrobe. Plaut.

Vefſtiſſimus, æ. um. Colum.  
That is beſt cloathed.

Veter. Adj. Old, ancient.

Veterinus, æ. um. That carri-  
eth or beareth burthens.

Veterinum, i. A beaſt of burden.  
(Supple iumentum pecus.)

Veterinarius, i. A keeper of  
ſtuds for horſes, and breeding  
beaſts. Alſo of ſtner, A Far-  
rier.

Veterinarius, æ. um. Belonging  
to the Farrier. Veterinaria  
medicina, A medicine for a  
horſe.

Veternus, i. A drowſie diſeaſe  
engendering through idleneſs,  
a continual deſire of ſleep-  
ing. A Lethargy. Acronym.

Sleth, lazineſs. Nec cor-  
pere

## V E T

## V I A

## V I B

perere gravi passus sua regna veterno. Virg.  
 Veteranosus, a, um. That hath a drowsie disease, and sleepeth much. Leibargius, Terent. Hic est vetus, victus, veteranosus, senex.  
 Vetero, vide Vicus.  
 Veto, are. To forbid.  
 Vetus, a, um. Forbidden.  
 Hor. Gens humana ruit per vetum nefas.  
 Veticum, i. A thin forbid den. Ovid. Nitimur in vetum semper, cupimusq; negata.  
 Vetus, Adj. Old, ancient, Vetus Falernum. Also old, musty russy, Ter. Vetus, victus, veteranosus, senex.  
 Veticulus, a, um. Somewhat old, of a good age. Veticuli Falerni minister.  
 Veticula, a, um. An old woman.  
 Veticulus, a, um. Old, ancient, of great antiquity. Est urbe egressis tumultus, templumq; vetustum.  
 Veticus, Anciently. Plin.  
 Veticus, a, um. Oldness. Ov. tacito pede lapsa vetustas.  
 Veticulesco, are. To wax old, stale or ancient. Col. Vina celerius vetulescent, quæ quodam fumi genere, &c.  
 Vetero, are. To be old. Celf. In his febribus quæ veterantur, fames utilis non est.  
 Veteresco, are. To become old. Colum.  
 Veterator, is. An old crafty knave; One that hath long practised conserge. Ter. Quid hic vult veterator sibi?  
 Veteratorius, a, um. Subtile, witty, crafty. Cic.  
 Veteratorie, Decisively, craftily.  
 Veteramenti. Old hides, or skins, old shoes, or clothes.  
 Veteramentarius Sutor. A

Cobler, a Sawyer.  
 Veteranus, a, um. Old, ancient. Veterani milites, old Soldiers.  
 Vexillum, i. A Flag, Ensign, or Standard. A banner or Colours; Also a company of 186, men Vexillum flagitare, To prest to be disbanded.  
 Vexillifer, a, um. The standard-bearer, the Ensign, Flag, or Colours.  
 Vexillarius, i. An Ensign, or Standard-bearer.  
 Vexillatio, nis. A band of Soldiers under one Standard; A company of Volunteers which fought by the Colours after their time of necessary warfare was served out.  
 Vexo, are. To vex, disturb, trouble or torment. Cicero. Quam ille per triennium ita vexavit. Classis tempestat. vexata. A navy sore weather-beaten. Ov. d. Corpus ipso vexatum induruit.  
 Vexatio, nis. Vexation, grief, sorrow, pain, annoy. Cic.  
 Vexator. He that grieveth, or troubleth. Cic. Reip. vexator.  
 V I

Via, a, um. The way. Totâ errare via, to go quite contrary. Rectana instare viam, To be in the right way. Languere de via, To be weary, and indisposed after a journey. Invenire viam, To find out an expedient. In viam dare se, To set forth in a journey. Via pervulgata, a beaten road.  
 Viator, is. A Traveler, or a wayfaring man. Cantabac vacuus coram latrone viator, Juv. The poor Tra-

veller will sing before a Robber. Viatores were also with the Romans, Aspers, Beadles, Serjants, or Messengers attending on the the Senate.  
 Viatorius, a, um. Pertaining to the way. Vasa viatoria, Stuff used on the way in a journey.  
 Viarius, a, um. Pertaining to the way. Lex viaria, An order about surveying the high-ways.  
 Viaticum, i. Provision of things nec sary for a journey. Sequere me viaticum ut daret tibi. Metaph. The necessary provision to any action.  
 Viaticus, a, um. Pertaining to the journey. Cena viatica, A supper for a Farewell, a Foy.  
 Viaticulum, i. A little provision of things for a journey. U pian.  
 Viaticus, a, um. That is furnished with things necessary for a journey. Plaut.  
 Vibex, icis. The mark or pain of a stripe.  
 Vibro, are. To brandish. Vibro, Et spicula vibrant. I shake (A. G.) or quiver. (Neut.) Vibrare crines. To curl or fringe the locks. Vibrare bipennem, To set on an hard blow with a battle-Ax.  
 Vibratus, a, um. Shaken and brandished. Vibratus al æthere fulgor. Curled with a crisping pin. Barbâ & capillo vibrato.  
 Viburnum, i. A flowering tree.  
 Vicani vicatim, vide Vicus.  
 Vicem, & in Abia. vice. The room and stead, or place of another. Vice alterius fungi. Aliorum vicem pertere. Vices Danaum. Virg. Encounters with the

## V I C

## V I D

## V I D

the Griers. Reddere vicem, To repay a like turn. Vicibus & vicibus factis, By turns.  
 Vicarius, a, um. That is instead of another, or doth another's office. Vicariam ci opem impend, I bestowed on him my service of supplying his room. Quintil.  
 Vicissim. By course and change, one after another in his order. Vicissim incumbunt oneri. In exchange. Nos tibi nostra vicissim dicemus. Meis vicissim dare locum fallacis. Plaut.  
 Vicissim, m. Plaut. In its order, with a redaction.  
 Vicissitud, inis. A succeeding by course, changeable recurrence. Omnium rerum vicissitudo est. Terent.  
 Vicenarius, a, um. Twenty in number. Grex vicenarius, Also of twenty years old. Paella Vicenaria.  
 Vici, a, um. Twenty. Liv. Vicena quina millia eris.  
 Vicissimus, a, um. The twentieth in order.  
 Vicesima, a, um. The twentieth part. Tul. A Roman Tax.  
 Vicissimarius, a, um. Arising from the twentieth part. Aurum vicissimarium.  
 Vices. Ad. Twenty times. In sum of many 200000. Sente. ti.  
 Vici, a, um. Fitches.  
 Vicarius, a, um. Of Fitches. Cribum vicarium. A Fitch stew.  
 Vicinia, v. vicinus. Vide Vicus.  
 Vicima, a, um. A Sacrifice, properly for having obtained victory of the enemy. Ovid.  
 Vicimarius, i. A sacrificer. Falter. Max.  
 Vicino, are. Vide Vicus.  
 Victor, Victoria, &c. Vide Vincere.  
 Vicitus, vide Vicus.

Vicus, A street. Vicus vendens. A village. Magister vici. The Bailiff of a Town.  
 Viculus, i. A doop, a small village.  
 Vicanus, a, um. That dwelleth in the villages, or in the country. A Villager, Boor, Peasant. Timocles, ille vicanus. Cicero.  
 Vicinus, i. A Neighbour. (he) Vicine auscultas, quaslo. Plaut.  
 Vicina, a, um. (she) Ter.  
 Vicinus, a, um. That is near at hand. Aliquid mali propter vicinum malum, Is ill dwelling by bad Neighbours. Vellej. Cum in vicino esset agnec.  
 Vicinia, a, um. Neighbourhood, or dwelling nigh. Notitiam primoq; gradus vicinia fecit. Ovid.  
 Vicinitas, tis. Neighbourhood, or the company of Neighbours. Nearness. Artium studiorumq; quasi finitima vicinitas.  
 Vicinium, i. Bordering nigh. Senec.  
 Vicinalis, e. Pertaining to neighbourhood. Viæ vicinales. Paulus.  
 Vicatim. Street by street. Hor.  
 Videlicet. Truly, without doubt, that is to say. It seems. Hic de nostris verbis erat videlicet. Ironically. Hæc videlicet est correctio Philo'sophæ.  
 Video, are. To see. Videre somnum. To sleep. (Comically) Ego istuc video. I will look to that. Vide. Lo you now. Avaritia vide quid facit. Vide me. Take my word. Vide tibi. Look to your self. Vide sis. Take heed I pray.  
 Videor, eri. To seem, or appear. Videre verum dicere.

To see. Si videtur, (i. e.) tibi. Videor videre. Methinks I see. Videbitur. Care shall be taken of that. To be seen. Er ipse videbitur illis.  
 Visus, a, um. Seen. Unbra Creuxa visa mihi ante oculo. Non ita Diji visum est. Ovi. It hath not pleased the gods to have it so. Viso opus est. Some body must go see.  
 Visum, i. Sight, vision, a fantasy, an apparition. Virg. Hoc visum nulli effata. Visum, i. That is seen. A sight. Visa turpia. Propert.  
 Visus, us. The sense of seeing, the sight. Ovid. Visus effugit; tuos. An apparition. Nocturni visus.  
 Visio, nis. Seeing, or sight, an apparition. Quintil.  
 Viso, are. To visit, to see, to go to see. Multine camus visere? Pio ad cam. Non visam uxorem quam in proximo sit æg a? Visendi studium. An eagerness of gazing.  
 Visor, i. To be visited. Cic. Domus Cn. Octav. visibatur.  
 Visendus, a, um. Worthy to be visited, or seen. Cic.  
 Visito, are. To visit, or to go often to see. Cic. Is quum visitaret hominem. Visitare ægrotos. Sueton.  
 Visitationis. Visiting of the sick.  
 Visibilis, e. Visible, apparent, that may be seen. Visibilis animi pars. Plin. The faculty of the soul that sees.  
 Visor, is. A person sent to see upon the place, an eyewitness.  
 Vidua, a, um. A widow.  
 Viduo, are. To deprive of an husband, or any thing else near or dear. Tami multis viduasset



## VIN

## VIR

## VIR

*ing.* Oratio vinula, ventitula.  
*Vinum*, i. wine. Merum Pure, unmixed. Dilutum, lymphatum, Daff'd. Confertum, ferens acetem. Strong. Fugiens, exolefcens. Weak, small. Acetescens, vappasore pat'd wine. Hornum, Of this year. Bimium, Two years old. Atrum, rubrum, Claret, Tent. Molle, Mild. Asperum, sharp. Precium, Early. Arvium, Clericum, Chimum, Malmsey. Apianum, Falernum, Magdane. & Vilium, i. Small, or weak wine. Ter. Pinacci. Var. Vinacea, orum. Col. Vinacearum. Plin. The kernels of raisins.  
*Vinaceus*, a, um. Of the grape: Achinus vinaceus. Cic. A Grape-stone.  
*Vinalia*, orum, & um. The Feast of new wine on the 22 of March with the ancient Romans.  
*Vinarius*, i. A Vintner, or seller of wine. Plaut. A Tipler. Ulpian.  
*Vinari*, a, um. Belonging to wine. Cella vinaria, A wind-cellar. Taberna vinaria, A Tavern. Vas vinarium, A wine-vessel.  
*Vinipotor*, is. A drinker of wine. Plin.  
*Vinolentus*, a, um. A Drunkard, much given to wine. Cic.  
*Vinolentia*, a. Drunkenness. Cic.  
*Vinosus*, a, um. A drunkard, much given to drink wine. Vinosior etas hæc erat. Ovid.  
*Vinulus*, a, um. Sweet, pleasantly. Plaut. (perhaps Comically alluding to wine) See before Vinum.  
*Viola*, a. A violet. Flammæa,

or Tricolor, Hearts-ease, or Pansies. Lunaris, Satin-flower. Matronalis, Dame violets. Mariana, Coventry bells.  
*Violaceus*, a, um. Of, or like a violet. Cora. Nepos.  
*Violaria*, um. Beds, or places where violets grow. Biban violaria fontem, Virg. Metonym. The violets themselves. Ovid.  
*Violarius*, i. That dyeth violet colour.  
*Violo*, arc. To defile, corrupt, stain or pollute. Violare pudicitiam, famam, To transgress or break. Violare amicitiam, foedus.  
*Violatus*, a, um. Violated, corrupted, stain'd, defiled. Petreid. Hector abijt violatus vulnere nullo. So transgress'd, broken.  
*Violatio*, nis. A corrupting or defiling. Templi violatio. Liv.  
*Violator*, is. A Deflower. A corrupter, or defiler. Templi violator, Ovid.  
*Violabilis*, e. Easy to be defiled or corrupted. To be pierced or broken.  
*Violenter*, Violently, with force.  
*Violentia*, a. Force, violence.  
*Violentus*, a, um. Violent, ferocious.  
*Violentus* aper. Also oppressive, injurious.  
*Viorna*, a. Travellers joy.  
*Vipera*, a. A viper.  
*Viperina*, viperens, a, um. Of a viper.  
*Vipiones*, um. Little Cranes. Plin.  
*Vir*, i. A man. Vir Dei, A man of God, a Prophet. Fæminæ quæ sunt intus servant. Viri quæ in agris habentur collecta domum ferunt, Green men. Quæ pueri didicerunt, viri reitinent. A stout man. Vir es, A

Husband. O digno conjuncta viro.  
*Virago*, nis. A manly or lusty tall woman. Huc ubi pervenit bello metienda virago. Ovid. Pallas.  
*Virilis*, e. Pertaining to a man. Forma virilis, A manly face or shape. Aninus virilis, A stout courageous heart.  
*Viriliter*, Contagiously, valiantly. Cic.  
*Virilitas*, tis, Manhood. Mar. Virilia, um. The parts whereby one is distinguished to be a man.  
*Viripotent*, Fit and ready to be married, marriageable. Virgo viripotent. Plaut.  
*Viritim*, Man by man. Agros viritima populo Romano attribuit. Cic. Adm to man. Pugnare viritum.  
*Virulos*, a, um. That desfreth, or lusteth after a man. Lucil.  
*Viretum*, vireo. Vide Viridis.  
*Vires*, Vide Vis. Virge satilis, willow twigs. Virge, A bundle of twigs. Also the Roman Mace.  
*Virga*, a. A rod, or twig. Virga censoria, A rigid censuring of others. Aurea, A golden rod. Pastoris, Vennus Bafin.  
*Virgula*, a. A little rod. Virgula divina, By the power of some spirit raised by the Magicians rod.  
*Virgatus*, a, um. That is full of lines or rods striked or striped. Virgata vestis. Corpore virgato tigris. Silius.  
*Virgator*, is. That whippeth with rods. Valentes virgatores, Lusty Whippers. Plaut.  
*Virgeus*, a, um. Made of rods. Virg, Virgea vilisque supellex.

Vir

## VIR

## VIS

## VIT

*Virgetum*, i. A place where rods grow. (as willow, panislo-broom, &c. for lashing viner.) Cic.  
*Virgindemia*, a. Gathering of rods. (Comely the Ringlets, or Red-harvest.)  
*Virgultorum*, Little jets, or suckers. Virg.  
*Virgo*, inis. A maid, or virgin. One of the 12. signs of the Zodiac. Pure fountain water. Matura Virgo, A marriageable maid; or unmarried, though defiled woman. Equa virgo, A mare that was never cover'd. Mollis est oratio philosophorum: virgo casta, verecunda, incorrupta. Cic. Chara virgo, Mæst. An unpublished writing.  
*Virgulea*, a. A little maid, or virgin. Juven.  
*Virginalis*, e. Belonging to a Virgin. Virginalis modestia. Cic. Maiden-like modesty.  
*Virgineus*, a, um. Of a Virgin. Virgineus rubor, A virgins blush.  
*Virginarius*, a, um. Of a virgin. Plaut.  
*Virginitas*, tis. Virginity.  
*Viriculum*, & Viriculæ, i. A sing-dagger.  
*Vireo*, nis. A Green-suck.  
*Viridis*, e. Green, flourishing.  
*Viridis* ætas, & Juvenus viridis, Flourishing youth. Virg.  
*Viridastis*, Fresh and green. Virg.  
*Vireo*, ere. To be green. Fronde vireo novâ. Virg.  
*Virefcere*, To wax green, to grow. Injussa virefcunt Gramina, Weeds grow apace without sowing or setting.  
*Viridarium*, i. A place green with trees, herbs, or grass; a grass-plat with groves

Sueton.  
*Viridarii*, orum. Gardeners. Ulp.  
*Viridicatus*, a, um. Set about with greens. Silva viridicata. Cic.  
*Viridicatus*, tis. Greenness, verdure, lushness, brightness of youth. Senæcus autem eam viriditatem, &c.  
*Viretum*, i. A place full of green things; a grove, a grass-plat. Devenire lotos letus, & amena vireta. Virg.  
*Virilis*, &c. vide Vir.  
*Vitor*, is. Greenness. Apulei. Prætorum vireos.  
*Vireus*, vide Virus. Also Vir.  
*Virtus*, tis. Virtue, strength, man-hood, power. In virtutem trahere, To strive to have ought pass for virtue. An endowment, or excellent quality. Jus civile, philosophia, eloquentia, ceteræque virtutes. The Roman Goddess whose Temple was the thoroughfare to that of Honour. Oratoris vis, lac, virtus est. It is the force and excellency of an Orator. Meritis virtus, The goodness of a commodity.  
*Virus*, i. Poison, venom. An ill sent. Virus paludis, A perfume. Virus odoriferum, Brackishness, salt or sturp juice, a dye, sperme.  
*Virulosus*, a, um. Full of poison, venomous. Stinging ill-sented. Carorea virofa, Rank, tainted. Caro rancida & virofa.  
*Virulentus*, a, um. Full of poison, stinking. Gell. Serpentes virulenti.  
*Vis*, Strength, power, force. Vis major, vis divina, An irresistible calamity. Non ea vis animo. Virg. Violence, Ista quidem vis est. Sueton. Nay this is con-

straint. Vim adferre urbi Liv. A deal and power, an abundance. Maxima vis auri.  
*Virefcere*, ere. To grow strong and valiant. Furius, Virefcie animi virtus. The courage of the mind gathers strength.  
*Viscus*, & Viscum, i. Bi-d-lime. Viscum, Mist-toe; Also an Haze. Varro.  
*Viscatus*, a, um. Smeared with bird-lime. Volucres viscatæ fallere virga. Metaph. Insidious. Viscata munera.  
*Viscosus*, a, um. Tough, like Bird-lime, viscid, clammy.  
*Viscas*, etis. The entrals, or inward part of the body, the bowels. Virg. Imponitur aurum viscera flammis. Metaph. The inward parts of ought. Viscera terræ, The heart of the earth. Metonym. Dear children. Wealth on which we live. Viscera nostra tuæ dilacerantur opepes.  
*Visceratio*, nis. A giving out in doles portions of meat.  
*Visceratum*, Limb-meal. Enn.  
*Viscibilis*, visito, &c. vide Videri.  
*Vitæ*, a. Toatpock, Chervil.  
*Vitum*, visio, vide Videri.  
*Vita*, a. The life. Vita suæ vim inferre & renunciare, To put an end to ones own life. Sic vita est hominum, So it fares with men they live. Vita flagitiola, A wicked course of life. Tenues sine corpore vitæ, Slender souls without a body. Mæa vita; My dear.  
*Vitalis*, e. That bath life. Senfus vitalis, Likely to live. Partus vitalis, Fit to live. Hor. Mancipium vitale. Causing life, Calor vitalis.  
*Vitalitas*, tis. Vital power and strength. Cæteris corruptis, Eccc 2 vita.

vitalitas in corde durat.  
Plin.

Vitaliter. *Lively, with life and liveliness, or activity.* Lucr.

Vitabundus, vide Vito.

Vitellus, i. *The yolk of an egg.*

Vitellinus, *Yellow.* Vitellina bilis, *Tough yellow steam.* Cholera adust.

Vitex, i. *Agnes castus, Abrahams baume, Chast-tree, or Hemp-tree.*

Viticarium, Viticula, &c. vide Vitis.

Vitiosa, æ. *A band to vice.* (Plaur.)

Vitiligo, nis. *The Morpew of the skin.*

Vitilis, æ. *Pliant, flexible.* Plin.

Vitiligator, æ. *Cavillers, back-biters, wranglers. Bar-verters, pickers of quarrels.*

Vitiligo, are. *To blame, to reproach, (unjustly) to impute false things; to carp at.*

Plin. Scio ego, quæ scipita sunt, si proferantur, multos fore qui vitiligerent.

Vitio, Vitiosus, vide Vitium.

Vitis, i. *A vine.* Virg. Ulmifque adjungere vites, *A Captains commanding red.* Juv.

Nodofam frangebat vertice vitem.

Viticula, æ. *A little vine plant. Also briary (the herb.)*

Vitæus, a, um. *Of a vine-tree.*

Vitæcula vitæ, *Cups of the vine.* Metonym. Of wine.

Vitærium, i. *A vineyard, or place planted with vine-trees.* Colum.

Vitifer, a, um. *That beareth vines.*

Vitigineus, a, um. *Coming of a vine-tree.*

Vitigenus, a, um. *Growing on the vine.* Lucr.

Viticator, is. *A planter of vine-trees.* The Epithet of

Satura. Virg.

Vitium, i. *Vice, naughtiness.*

Vitus est vitium fugere. *A defect or blemish.* Vitia corporis fūco occultunt.

Gell. *A decay.* Pariter vitium faciunt. *A fault.* Illius vicio adum est. *Dare, vertere vito aliquid, A wrong of chastity.* Offere vitium virgini.

Vitiosus, a, um. *Vicious, corrupt, faulty, naughty, vile.* Vitiosa nux, *A rotten nut.* Scripta vitiosa, *Unsound writings.*

Vitiose. *Naughtily, viciously.* Quint.

Vitiositas, tis. *Naughtiness.* Macrobr.

Vitio, are. *To defile, corrupt, to deflower, or marve, to deform.* Nam ejus filiam vitiatat. Plaut. Vitare auspicia, *To make an Election inauspicious.*

Vitiatio, nis. *A defiling, or marring.*

Vitiator, is. *A defiler, or marrer.*

Vito, are. *To decline, or avoid, to shun and flee from.* Quæ prima pericula vito.

Vitatio, nis. *An eschewing, or turning away from.* Cic.

Vitabundus, a, um. *Sky, striving to eschew.* Ipse quæ vitabundus exercitum ducere. Sall.

Vitrum, i. *Glass.* Plin. Wood. (herb.) Cæf.

Vitarius, i. *A worker in glass, a glaffer.*

Vitreus, a, um. *Of glass.* Vitææ ampullæ, *Glass vials.* Metaph. *Transparent.* Fons vitreus. Hor. *Brittle.* Vitæa fama. Hor.

Vitriarius, i. *A maker of glass.*

Vitricus, i. *A father in Law, or Steppather.*

Vitta, æ. *A ribband, or lace.* Et falfæ fruges & circum tempora vitta. Virg.

Vitratius, a, um. *That hath a headband, or ribbands about the head.* Lucan. Vitata sacerdos.

Vitula, æ. *A Cow-calf, An Heifer.*

Vitulus, i. *A Bull-calf, a Steere; Also a young of other cattle great and four-footed.* Virg. *Of horses.* Vitulus marinus, *A Sea-calf.* a Porpise.

Vitulinus, a, um. *Of a calf.* Vitulina caro. Plaur. *Veal.*

Vitellinus, a, um. *Of a young calf.* Vitellina caruncula, *A little piece of veal.*

Vitulus, ari. *To shout for joy.* Plaur.

Vituperare, are. *To blame, or reproach.* Id isti vituperant factum. Cur mihi vituperas? Plaut. Philosophiam vituperare, *To reproach Philosophy.* Cic.

Vituperatio, nis. *A blaming.* Venire in vituperationem, *To fall under blame.* Ea res ei fuit vituperationi, *That matter brought censure upon him.*

Vituperium, i. *Blame, reproach.*

Vituperator, is. *Vituperor, nis. A blamer, or reproacher.* Cic. Gell.

Vituperabilis, e. *Blameable, or worthy to be reprovd, and condemn'd.* Cic.

Vivarium, i. *An aviary to keep birds in, a pond for fish, a park for wild beasts, &c. Any place where in living creatures are kept.*

Vivax, vide Vvo.

Viverræ, æ. *A ferret.* Plin.

Vivisco, vividus, vide Vvo.

Viviradix, cis. *Any plant whereof the root is quick.* A quick-fer.

Vivo, ere. *To live.* Vive memor quam sis avi brevis. Hor. *Vitam vivere celi-bem.* Gell. Ego vivo miser,

fer. *I live unhappily.* Vivere, (in Poets) *To live joyously.* Ita vivam. Cic.

On my life. Vivendo vince-re aliquid, *To out-live any one.* In diem vivere, *To live without care; to have from hand to mouth.*

Vicitore, are. *To feed, or live by eating.* Bene liberate vicitas, *You feed heartily.* Parce vicitare, *To keep a spare diet.*

Victus, us. *Food, sustenance.* Asper meus est victus, *My diet is hard.* Inops victus, *Wanting food.* Ovid. Victis Plaut. Victus, Varr.

Vivus, a, um. *Living, or alive.*

Viva vox (pronunciation of the Author) multum facit.

Vivum faxum, *A natural rock.* Vivus amor, *A love of some living object.* Vivos ducere vultus, *To draw the face of any to the life.* De vivo refecate, *To pare to the quick.*

Vivax. *Of long life, lively.*

Vvacitas, tis. *Length of life.* Vivacitatem prorogare, *Vol. To extend length of life.*

Vivifico, are. *To enliven, or make to live.* To quicken. (Act.)

Vivifico, & Vivifico, ere. *To wax lively, or luffy.* To quicken. (Neut.) Ulcus enim vivificat & inveteralec alendo. Lucr. *For a sore ripens and rots by keeping close and warm.*

Vividus, a, um. *Lively, luffy, vigorous.* Vivida virtus, *To the life.* Imago vivida.

Vix. *Scarcely, hardly, scanty.* Ovid. Vix tenuere manus. Vix dum, adhuc. *Not quite yet, or as soon as ever.* Vix tandem, *With much ado at last.*

Ulcero, are. *See Ullus.*

Ulcifcor, i. *To be revenged, to avenge.* Ullum ire scelera. Quint. *Erit ubi te ulcifcor.* I shall find a time to be even with you. Plaut. Necem ulcifcor armis, *He avengeth ones murder by a war.* Ovid.

Ullionis. *Revenge.* Ullionem mandare domesticis, liquid acciderat. Sueton.

Ullor, is. *A revenger, (be-) Suet. Martis ulloris Templum.*

Ullitrix, cis. *She that revengeth.*

Ullitricque sedent in limine Diræ. Virg.

Ullus, eris, *A bile, bitch, or fore.* Ullus tangere, *Prov. To touch a sore place, or to vex one by taxing that whereof they are guilty; Touch a gall'd horse, and it will winch: Or rather, by setting before them the memory of some object of deep grief, which pierces their very souls.*

Ullusculum, i. *A small, or slight sore.*

Ullero, are. *To raise a sore, to wrackle or fester.*

Ullerationis. *A making of a bile or sore.*

Ullerosus, a, um. *Full of bites, botches, and sores.* Hor. Circa jecur ullerosum. Catachr. Arbor ullerosa, Plin. *A tree with pitted knots.*

Ulliginis. *Natural moistness of the earth.* At quæ pinguis humus dulcique ulliginis lata. Virg.

Ulliginosus, a, um. *Moist, wet.* Ager ulliginosus.

Ullus, a, um. *Any one.* Ullus most commonly. Negatively. Non est ullus quis &c. Or

Interrogatively. Eñne ullus quid? Or infinitely. Nescio an ullus sit. *Tet also Hypothetically.* Si ullo modo fieri potest.

Vlmusi. *An Elm-tree.* Vlmifque adjungere vites. Virg.

Vlmicus, a, um. *Of an Elm.*

Vlmaria, æ. *Meadow-sweet.* Vlmariam, i. *A grove of Elm-trees.* Plin.

Vlmitribæ, æ. *That is continually beaten with Elm-rods.* Plaut.

Vlna, æ. *The arm; also an El.*

Vlophonum, i. *White-thistle.*

Vlpum, i. *Garlick.*

Vls. *Of the other side, of yon side.* Festus.

Vltior, i. *Ade.* Vltiora. Vltior, v. de Ullifcor.

Vltra. *Beyond.* Ultra terminum. *Adverb. More.* Nil ultra requiro. *Longer.* Ut sustineri ultra non possent. *Beyond, or above.* Ultra famam. *Over and above that.* Ultra quam.

Vltior, is. *Further, more outward.* Vltior ripa.

Vltioris. *Farther.* Ovid.

Vltimus, a, um. *The last.* Vltimum bonum, *The chiefest good.* Tu sanguinis ultimus autor, *The utmost, or highest head of the Family.* Vltimi militum, *The meanest or basest of the soldiers.* Vltima pati, *To be brought to extrem suffering.*

Vltimum. *The last time, nevermore.* Domos ultimum visuri.

Vltimò. *The last.*

Vltud. *Willingly, of ones own mind and accord.* Continuo te orabit vltud. *Also That way.* Vltrocitroque, *Forward and backward.*

Vltroque, a, um. *Willing, ready.*

## U M B

Uva. *Sedge.*  
Ulyo, are. *To bowl like a dog.* Summoque ululante verberis Nymphæ. Verg.  
Ululatus, *As howling.*  
Uluia, *As Owl, a screech-owl.*

## M M.

Umbella, *vide Umbra.*  
Umbilicus, *i. The navel or middle of any thing; also the knob of a ring, buckles, or clasps of books.* Mart. Ad umbilicum perducere, *To bring to the end, or finish.* Umbilicus Veneris, *Venus Navel-wort, or Penny-wort.* Umbilicus Siciliæ, *Metaph.* The mid-land. Umbilicos & conchas legere, *To gather Cockles and Venus-shells.* Cic.

Umbilicatus, *sum.* That hath clasps or buckles, or that is boss'd like a navel.

Umbo, *nis.* The boss of a buckler or shield, sometime taken for the shield it self. Mart. Cunctos umbone repellat, *He will shoulder off all.* The knob of a ring. Plin. The peak of an bill. Stat.

Umbra, *z.* A shadow; also a ghost, or spirit; *an unbidden guest.* Quos Meccenas adduxerat umbras. Umbra veritatis, *An appearance of truth.* Suam ipsius metueret umbram, *To be so timorous as to be afraid of one's own shadow.*

Umbella, *z.* A little shadow; also a bougerace which women use to keep their faces from being tann'd.

Umbro, *are.* To over-shadow, or darken, to keep out the light, (as with a curtain,) to keep off the Sun. Virg. ne umbrant, abraduntur. Montes umbrantur opaci.

## U N C

Umbraticola, *Delicate, not enduring the Sun's heat.* Plaut.

Umbraticus, *sum.* Of a shadow, or like a shadow. Umbraticus homo, *A money changer that keeps all day within doors at his money-bank.* Plaut.

Umbratilis, *c.* That is done in a shadow. Domestica exercitatio, & umbratilis: *The practising of eloquence within doors, and in secret.*

Umbraculum, *i.* A shade, or shadowed place, an arbour, a shaded walk; also a woman's bon-grace.

Umbrifer, *sum.* That casteth a shadow. Nemo umbriferum Virg.

Umbrosus, *sum.* Shady, that hath much shadow. Vallis umbrosa. Virg.

## U N.

Unâ, *Adv.* Together. Plaut.

Unâ tecum ibo.

Unanimis, *c.* & Unanimus, *sum.* Of one mind and opinion. Quum se unanimem alloquitur male-fans fororem. Virg.

Unanimitas, *nis.* Concord, unanimity. Plaut.

Unanimiter, *With one accord or mind.* Vopiscus.

Unca, *z.* An ounce (in weights,) an inch (in measure.)

Uncialis, *z.* A scant ounce.

Uncialis, *c.* Of one ounce. Affes unciales, *Penies of an ounce of copper.* Herba uncialis, *An herb an inch high.* Unciales literæ, *Text Letters.*

Unciarius, *sum.* Of the proportion of an ounce, or a twelfth. Fœnus unciarium, *Eight pounds six shillings eight pence per cent.*

## U N D

Unciatum, *By ounces, or by farthings and mites.*

Uncinatus, *sum.* Hooked, or crooked. Hamatis uncinatque corporibus. C. c.

Uncius, *vide Unco.*

Uncus, *i.* A hook, or crook. A Surgeons instrument or Probe, wherewith he takes out the stone.

Uncus, *sum.* Crooked. Uncius, puer monstrator aratri.

Unda, *z.* A wave, water, a throng and crowd of people. Salutantum unda. Virg.

Undula, *z.* A small knot of people.

Undabundus, *sum.* That hath many waves. Undabundum mare. Gell.

Undatim, *Like the waves, by every wave.* Plin.

Undifonus, *sum.* That soundeth like a wave, that roareth with waves. Mare undifonum. Propert.

Undo, *are.* To flow, or rise up in waves. Nilus undans bello. Virg. To boil. Undans Ætna. To flow in plentifully. Claud. To cause to overflow. Æacides undabit sanguine campos. Stat.

Undofus, *sum.* Full of, or a-bounding with waves. Virg.

Undolum mare.

Undulatus, *sum.* Made like waves of water, as Chamberlet. Undulata vestis.

Unde, *From what place, or whence.* Taken sometimes interrogatively. Unde is? Relatively. Genus Latinum. Est unde hæc fant, I have wherewithal these things may be done. Ter. Also lastly. Non recorder unde ceciderim, sed unde surrexerim. Cic.

Undecunq, *From whatsoever place.* Liv.

Undecentum, *Ninety and nine.* Plin.

Vnde-

## U N D

Undeceni, *z.* a. Plin. Four-score and nineteen.

Undecies, *Eleven times.* Also 1100000. Sestertii.

Undecim, *Eleven.*

Undecimus, *sum.* The eleventh. Alter ab undecimo.

Virg.

Undecimies, *is.* A galley having eleven oars on each side. Plin.

Undenis, *z.* a. Eleven. Ovid.

Undeviginti, *Nineteen.*

Undevicimus, *sum.* The nineteenth.

Undevicesimus, *i.* One of the nineteenth Legion.

Undetrigesimus, *sum.* The nine and twentieth.

Undequadragesima, *Thirty and nine.*

Undequadrages, *Thirty and nine times.*

Undequinquaginta, *Forty and nine.*

Undequingagesimus, *sum.* The nine and fortieth in order.

Vndexaginta, *Nine and fifty.*

Vndexaloginta, *Seventy nine.*

Vndecis, & undeciliber, *Out of what forever place, from any place.*

Undequaque, *On every side.* Liv.

Undique, *From all places.*

Undique ex omni genere. Cic. Undique versum, circumdique. Solin.

Vnedo, *inis.* A straw-berry, tree, or fruit.

Ungo, *ere.* To anoint, grease, or besmeare. Arsuroque artus unxit. Ullage puer caules, Put into the colewort's good store of oil or butter.

Ungit, *are.* To anoint often. Nam si quis se unguentis unctant. Plaut.

Unctus, *sum.* Anointed, be-

## U N G

smeared. Olera uncta, *Herbs well moistned with oil, (as we butter them.)*

Uncta patella, *A dish full of sauce.* Unctus, Anointed with sweet ointments.

Unctior quædam consuetudo loquendi, *A certain sprayer and more gallant way of speaking.*

Unctiusculus, *sum.* Somewhat more spruce and gallant than usual, or more sawced. Pulmenum unctiusculum.

Unctio, *nis.* An anointing for wrestling. Cic. Philosophum omnes unctiois causa relinquit.

Unctio, *is.* He that anointeth. Cic.

Unctorius, *sum.* That serveth for anointing.

Unctura, *z.* An anointing with sweet ointments. Ligibus servilis unctura tollitur.

Unguentum, *i.* Oyle of salves for achs, ointments for exercises, perfumes for pleasure.

Unguentarius, *sum.* Anointed, smeared over with ointment. Catul.

Unguentarius, *i.* A maker or seller of ointment. A perfumer, (he)

Unguentaria, *z.* A maker or seller of ointments, a perfumer (he) also the art of making sweet ointments or perfumes. Plaut.

Unguentarius, *sum.* Serving for ointment.

Unguen, *inis.* Ointment, or any fat thing to anoint with.

Vingues unguine ceræ, *Combs clammy with dawbing.*

Unguinofus, *sum.* Oily. (Juglandes ficæ unguinofiores.)

Vanguilla, *z.* Ointment. Visci unguilla. Solin. The

dawbing of bird-lim.

Vnguis, *is.* The nail of a man or beast. Ne latum unguit, or transversum unguem, *not a nail breadth.* Vngues anodece, *To bite the nails (i. e.)* study hard.

Vnguis is also the hoof of a beast, and a film growing over the eye. Celf.

Vnguilis, *i.* A little nail.

A t. neris unguiculis, *From the infancy.*

Vngula, *i.* The hoof of a beast. Omnibus unguis, *with all might.* Vngulæ are also Pinces for torture. Pruden.

Injicere unguis, *To set their claws on ought, as they who steal.*

Ungulatus, *sum.* That hath large hoofs or nails.

Uniculis, *unicolor, &c.* Vide Unus.

Unio, *nis.* Union, concord, agreement. Augustin. In tanta animorum unione.

Also a pearl. Plin. Nulli duo unioes reperiuntur indidcreti. Also an Onion. Colum.

Capra Marica simplex quæ vocant unioem rusticis.

Unquam, *At any time.*

Unus, *sum.* One, alone, the same. Hæc filia una est, *He hath only one daughter.*

Ad unum interficiuntur. Plaut. They are all slain to a man. Unus & alter, *Two.*

Unus ex omnibus, *i.* multis, *de septem, One beyond all.* Unum Tritonia Pallas quem decuit. Unæ literæ, *One letter.* Uno (ative for Un) Gel.

Vnquilibrium & unquiquis, *every one in particular.*

Vnquiquisiam, *Any one in particular.*

Vnquiquis, *unquiquis, unum, quodq.* Every one, all. P. cide unumquodq. rogat. Vni-



**Vniculatus**, a, um, unicalis, c. *That hath one skin.* Plin. Frumentum unicalam.

**Vnicolor**, Of one colour. Ovid. Plumtus, unicolor, pullo velaminis tectus.

**Vnicornis**, c. Having one horn only, *Unicorn*. Asinus tantum Indicus. So Vnicornis, is. *An unicorn*.

**Vnicus**, a, um. One, alone, only. Tibiunicus est.

**Vnicē**, Solely, only. Vnicē unum amare te aiebas.

**Vnifolium**, i. One blade.

**Vniformis**, c. Of one shape, and for me. Jul. Fir.

**Vniformitas**, cis. Singleness of shape. Macrobi.

**Vniformiter**, After one form. Diomed.

**Vnigena**, z. Only, begotten. Cic.

**Vnigenitus**, i. An only begotten son.

**Vnimanus**, a, um. *That hath but one hand.* Liv.

**Vnimodus**, a, um. Of one manner and kind. Apul.

**Vnio, ire**, To come together, and make one.

**Vniskirpis**, *That hath one stock or stemme.* Plin.

**Vnitas**, tis. Unity, concord, agreement. Tanta unitas erat. Plin. In unitatem coire, To close. Cels.

**Vniter**, In one. Lucr. quem corporis atque animi dissidium fuerit, quibus hæmus uniter apti.

**Vniversalis**, a, um. All at once, or together. Vniversalis exercitus, The whole Army.

**Vniversalis**, Vniversalium. Generalis, altogether.

**Vniversalis**, tis. Any multitude gathered together, the gross, or whole of, &c.

**Vniversalis**, c. Universal. Varro. Vniversaliter. All at once. Cajus.

**Vnivira**, z. *That is married to one only.* Tertul.

**Vnivoce**, a, um. *That agree in name and sense, univocal, generally comprehending.*

**Vnivoce**, Generally.

**Vniusmodi**, Adject. indecl. Of one sort, or fashion. Terent.

**Vnioculus** & uoculus, i. Plau. Having one eye only.

## V O.

**Vocabulum**, vocalis, voco, &c. Vide vox.

**Vocula**, z. Vide Vox.

**Vola**, z. The hollows of the hand, the palm, or ball of the hand.

**Volaticus**, volatus, &c. Vide Volo.

**Volema**, orum. Great pains that will fill the hand, pound pears.

**Volens**, &c. Vide Volo.

**Voligium**, i. A Roller. Plin.

**Volo**, are. To fly in the air like a bird; also to make haste. Volat ille per aë. a magnum remigio alarum. Metaph. Navis volat. Ter. Vola.

**Volans**, Flying. Also Volantes, Elliptically. Birds. Quam super haud ullæ poterunt impune volantes. Tendere iter pennis.

**Volare**, are. To fly off, also to rant, or walk swaggering about hither and thither, to flutter. Super aquas affluat volans, Skimming and flitting continually above the waters.

**Volaticus**, a, um. Swift, speedy, as it were flying. Impetu volatici, Also fluttering off or on. Homo volaticus.

**Volatilise**, *That flyeth, or may flye, a fowl.* Ferrum volatile, An arrow. Volatilis

zetas, Fleet age.

**Volatus**, ds. Volatura, z. The act of flying. Cic. Varro.

**Volo**, elle. To will or desire. Velit nolit, whether he will or no. Cic. Volo te verbis paucis, I would speak with you a few words. Volo Arpinum, I intend for Arpinum. Cui ego omnia volo & debeo, Whom I wish all happiness, and am obliged to endeavour it. Volo omnia tua causa, I wish all may fall out for your furtherance.

**Volens**, willing. Volenti animo, with a willing mind.

**Volens** aliquid facit, He doth any thing with an intent of doing it. Volens propitiūq. Favourable and propitious.

**Volitio**, nis. The act of willing.

**Voluntas**, tis. Will, pleasure, purpose, design. Voluntas vltra, Your good will. Quod vos jus cogit, id voluntate impetret, What the Law forces you, may be obtain at his request by your willingness, and your own accord.

**Voluntarius**, a, um. That is done willingly, voluntary.

**Voluntarii** milites, Volunteers.

**Voluntariè**, & voluntariò. Willingly, readily. Czf.

**Volfella**, five vulfella, z. A pair of Pincers. A Chirurgians pincers, Tweezers.

**Volva**, z. A cover or case, the husk or skin of ought. The mother. Anciently for vulva.

**Volubilis**, c. Vide volvo.

**Volucer** & volucris, re. That flyeth swift, speedy. Ovid. volucris cursu navis.

**Volucris**, is. Every thing that flyeth

*flyeth.* Ovid. Flumineæ volucres medio caluete Caystro.

**Volucra**, z. A caterpillar.

**Volumen**, Vide Volvo.

**Voluntas**, Vide Volo.

**Volvo**, ere. To revolve. Volvendi sunt libri. To tumble, wallow, or wrap. Animo volvere. Plaut. To consider. Per noctem plurima volveris.

**Voluto**, are. To tumble and revolve often. In stupris volutari, To wallow in uncleanness. To meditate. Tacitus mecum ipse voluto. Conflua volutare.

**Volutus**, a, um. Rowled, tumbled off.

**Volutatio**, nis. Cic. Volutatus, ds. Plin. A wallowing or wallowing.

**Volutabrum**, i. A place where Swine wallow; The bed of a wild sow; The soil. Vir.

**Volutari**, By wallowing and wallowing. Volutaria redomum rapiam.

**Volubilis**, c. That is, or may easily be tumbled, or rowled, also unconstant, changeable. Fortuna volubilis.

**Volubilis**, Bind-wed.

**Volubiliter**, Roundly, hastily. Cic. Fundere orationem volubiliter.

**Volubilitas**, tis. A hasty rowling about; Unconstancy. Volubilitas fortunæ.

**Volumen**, nis. A volume, or book; a rowling. Volumina fortis humane, The circulations of mans condition.

**Volvox**, cis. A worm that eateth vine-boughs, a palmer worm. Also Volux, cis.

**Voluptatis**, Pleasure, delight. Mena voluptas, My sweet-heart. Voluptati esse, To be delightful.

**Voluptabilis**, c. Pleasant, de-

lightful. Plaut.

**Voluptarius**, a, um. Of pleasures. Disputaciones voluptariæ. Cic. That bringeth pleasure. Locus voluptarius. Plaut. delighting in pleasure. Homo voluptarius. Cic. A voluptuous man.

**Voluptuosus**, a, um. Greatly pleasant. Plin.

**Volupis**, c. That is pleasant, and delighteth. Volupe est, & volup. It is pleasant and delightful. Plaut.

**Volutabrum**, Voluto. Vide Volvo.

**Vomer**, Vide Vomo.

**Vomicæ**, z. A rotten impostume, or running sore. Also a purse full of money (sami-cally).

**Vomo**, ere. To vomit or cast. Purpureum vomit ille animam. Vomere sarginentum. Suet. vomitur, There is spung. Bibebatur, vomebatur. Cic.

**Vomito**, are. To vomit often. Col.

**Vomitio**, nis. Vomitus, ds. A vomiting. Plin.

**Vomitio**, is. That vomiteth (be) Non expedit vomitoribus multum. Plin.

**Vomitarius**, a, um. That causeth to vomit.

**Vomer & vomis**, eris. A ploughshare. Virg. sulco atricis splendescere vomer.

**Vopileus**, i. The twin that comes to the full time when the other is miscarried.

**Voro**, are. To devour, to swallow unchewed; To take in greedily. Interim ille haum vorat. Plaut.

**Voratio**, nis. A devouring. Cato.

**Voraginis**, A gulf, or swallowing pit. Passagvoagine

gurgis. Alleg. Gurgis & vorago patrimonii spendebit. Voragines, a, um. Full of gulfs and swallowing pits. Hrt.

**Vorax**, Adj. Devouring, unsatiab. Illura vorax. Lucan.

**Voracitas**, tis. Unsatiableness in eating, greedy devouring.

**Vorsura**, Vide Versura in vicio.

**Vortex**, Vide Vertex in versio.

**Vos. Te. Vos inter vos partite.** Plaut. Do you share it one among another. Sic vos non vobis, &c.

**Voveo**, ere. To vow. Omne vovemus hoc tibi Tibul. To devote. Voverit caput pro salute Reip. To resolve nothing to give, nor take quarter.

**Votus**, a, um. Devoted, vowed, promised.

**Votum**, i. A vow, or promise made to God. Vocum est, It is wished. Nefarium votum, A wished vow. Voti compos, victor votisque potius, Obtainer of his wish. Facere, nuncupare vota, To vow. Voto teneris To be under the bond as having obtained the condition. Vota solvere, To pay our vows.

**Votivus**, a, um. Promised with a vow. Thura votiva, Purchased with a vow. Apul. Votivus conspectus, Making vows, longing, wishing. Aures votivæ.

**Vox**, cis. The voice. Vva vox multum facit. Voces, Are also the tones or notes of brut creatures.

**Vocula**, z. A small voice. Recandæ voculæ causâ, To recover and recruit my voice. Fallax vocula, Quavers in singing. A whisper. Hæc laurus nistra incurrit Fiff. in



or place of conception. Vterum ferre, To be with child. Vterus, Metaph. The hollow cabin of the wooden horse. Vterum. Plaut. Vterum doctus. Brethren of one mother.

Vterculus, utriculus, A little bag or jack.

Vt, as, even as, how. Loquar hæc, uti facta sunt. Viden uti fecit. stus capiat? Cuius uti. That. Is ad me dedit literas uti se tibi placet.

Vt, uti, &c. vide Vtor. Vincam, Would to God. Vincam id sit quod spero. Also O utinam tunc cum Lacedæmonia classe petisset, Otrubus infans esset adulter aquis.

Vicque. Then also, or in like manner. Si continentia virtus, utique & abstinentia.

Vtor, i. To use. Vti re aliquam ad speciem, To use ought for them. Vt quisque utitur fortunâ, ita sapiens vel stultus habetur. Scio te non esse usum antehæc amicitia mea. Of persons to converse with. A Trebonio multos annos utor valde familiariter. Vti invidia minore, To bear less envy. Plaut. Vti valentine firmâ. Plin. Minus commodâ. Cæsi. Plaut. joys it with an accusative. Cetera quæ volumis uti Græcâ mercamur fide, we buy the rest that we would use for ready money. Novius useth it common. Supellex multa, quæ non utitur, emittit tamen.

Vtendus, a. um. To be used, or occupied. Hæc omnia bona utenda ac possidenda tradiderat. Cic. Utendum est ætate, we must make use of

our time. Utendum accipere, To borrow. Quod utendum accepit reddito, what you have borrowed, pay again. Cic. Quod illa ætas magis ad hæc utenda est idonea.

Vtus, as, use. Vtus ædum nequior factus est. Plaut. The dwelling in the house is grown worse. Practice. Vtus optimus dicendi magister. Plin. A quaintance. Quotum mihi est magnus usus. Cic. Familiarity. Mulierum cum quâ illi longus fuerat usus. Quintil. Need, occasion to use. Nunc viribus usus, Nunc manibus rapidis. Virg. Non usus factus est mihi. Ter. It is not convenient or proper to be done by me. Vtor cum usus veniat, that when occasion requires. Profit, benefit and advantage. Hic multis in rebus mihi magno usui fuit, He was very helpful to me in many businesses. Cic. Qui mihi est usui, who is an advantage to me. Surenai damno mihi sunt, improbi usui. I lose by honest fellows, gain by villains. Plaut. Ex usu esse, to be advantageous. Vtus venit, Need is. Non usus venit spero, I hope there will be no need. Vtvenire, To fall out when it comes to the trial. Cic. Mihi se est usus, Ter. So is my want, this course I take.

Vtialis, e. That serveth for our use.

Vtarius, i. He that hath the use of anything, but not the benefit. Also Viarius, a. um. Serving for use. Res usitaria. Paul.

Vtutus, as. The fruitful use and profit of anything.

(another's property in it, and the bulk being kept entire.) Vtutus omniū bonorum suorum Cælonæ legavit.

Vtutus, as. That hath the fruit and benefit of anything, though not the property.

Vtutatio, ere. To take up an estate for a term of years. Nihil mortales à diis immortalibus usufructu possunt. Nihil publicum usufructu potest.

Vtutatio, & Vtutatio, nis. A taking up an estate for term of years.

Vtutatio, uti, service. Longæ usionis gratia contrahuntur & reconduuntur. Mutuus. Are procur'd and stor'd up for long service.

Vtutatio, ari. To use often. Gel. Verbo ipso alio quoque modo usitati sunt.

Vtutatio, a. um. Worned, accustomed. Queramus quid optimè factum sit, non quid usitatissimum. Vtutatio vocabula, usual words. Vtutatus mos, A common custom. Vtutata consuetudo.

Vtutatio. After the accustomed fashion. Cic. Vtutate loqui.

Vtutatio, e. Use. Alcumenæ usum corporis cepi. Plaut. Also usury, loan, or interest. Hinc usura vorax. Also familiarity, custom. Longa quæ inter nos fuit usura hæc efficit. Vtutatio usurarum, usi upon use. Terra nunquam sine usura reddit quod accipit.

Vtutatio, a. um. Belonging to usury. Plaut. Taken up upon use. Vtor usitaria, A concubine. Taking upon use. Papin. Debitor usurarius.

Vtutatio, are. To use often, and much. To make often mention of ought. Quod semper usurparam. Oculis &

me-

## U V.

memoria usurpare, To remember, remember. Usurpare civitatem, To take up confidently the title of a Freeman. Jus usurpare, To take boldly one's privilege according to Law.

Usurpatio, nis. Frequent use and custom. Also a confident turning to one's use that which another formerly was seized of.

Usurpatio. Whatsoever is necessary for our use and employment. Liv. Exultantque omnibus utensilibus milites. And the soldiers was stripp'd of all their baggage.

Usurpatio, e. Commodious, profitable. Non hic cibis utilis agro, Here is no fit meat for one sick. Ad multa medicamentum utile, Useful for the making many medicines. Omne tunc punctum qui miscuit utile dulci.

Usurpatio, e. Useful. Servi utiles heris. Quod minus utile fuit quam hoc ulus tangere.

Usurpatio, ad. Commodity, profit. Ad utilitatem suam omnia refert, To aim at his own ends in all. Possum utilitatibus tuis carere, I can be without profits received from you. Utilitatem. Liv.

Usurpatio. Profitably. Utiliter nobis perfidus ille fuit. Ovid.

Vipore. As being. Antonius abutitur utpote æger & jacens.

Vipore. As if, as imagine.

Viquid, wherefore. Cic. Depugnâ, inquit, potius quam servias. Viquid?

Vitriculus, utriculus, &c. vide Vter.

Vitri, utrinque, &c. vide Vter. Adj.

Uva, æ. A grape, or berry. Uva crispa, A white gooseberry. Uva marina, Sea-cucumber. Uva urti, Spanish red whortle-berries. Uva Præcia, The Rabe-grape. Uva Apianæ, Apilariæ: Muscadine-grapes. Uva passæ, Raisins. Uva Corinthiæ, Currants. Et turpes avibus prædam fere uva racemos. An Hypallage. Racem fecit turpes uvas prædam avibus. Also the palat of the month, and a swarm of Bees.

Uvularia, æ. Horse-tongue, or Double-tongue.

Uveus, a. um. Made of grapes. Succus uveus, The juice of the grape.

Uvifer, a. um. That bringeth forth, or beareth grapes. Glebe uvifera. Sil.

Uvidus, a. um. Moist, wet. Uvidus Hiberna venit de glande Menaleas.

Uvifecio, ere. To wax moist, or damp. Vestes uvifecunt. Lucr.

Vulgago, inis. Foie-foot, or Asara-baccha.

Vulgus, i. The vulgar, or common sort of people. Ignobile vulgus. Virg. Hinc ego vulgum Errori similem cunctum insanire docebo. Vulgus ovium, Virg. The generality of the flock.

Vulgus. Commonly, abroad. Verum illud verbum est quod vulgò dici solet. Vulgus quærit, Sparrowly begotten. Vlipan.

Vulgaris, e. Common, belonging to the common people. Jejunus stomachus rari vulgaria remittit. Vulgaris v. a. An ordinary course.

Vulgares artes, Mechanical trades. Vulgaris puella, A common strumpet.

Vulgarius, a. um. Ordinary, common. Gell.

Vulgariter. Commonly.

Vulgo, are. To publish, or make known abroad. Oductum vulgare dolorem. To expose to common use. Navis in flumine vulgata omnibus. Vulgare corpus, To prostitute a body. Vulgariter moribus, To spread contagion or infection abroad.

Vulgatus, a. um. Published, made known abroad. Bel-laque jam famâ totum vulgata per orbem. Vulgatus cibus, A common dish.

Vulgator, is. A publisher of secrets. Taciti vulgator. Ovid.

Vulgivagus, a. um. Common, promiscuous. Vulgivago vitam tractabant more serarum. Lucr.

Vulnus, eris. A wound, or hurt; also trouble of mind; love. Vulnus mentis. Aeternum vulnus, An unconceivable quarrel.

Vulnerarius, a. um. Belonging to wounds. Vulnerarium Emplastum, A plaster to heal wounds.

Vulnerarius, i. He that cureth wounds. Plin.

Vulnero, are. To wound, or hurt. Met. To grieve. Vulnerare voce. Cic. Vulnerare aures nuncio. Virg. Vulnerare animos. Liv.

Vulneratio, nis. A wounding, or hurting. Cic.

Vulnificus, a. um. That woundeth or maketh wounds. Vulnificus fuit, The furious and biting wild Boar. Ovid.

Vulpes, is. A fox. Vulpæ habere sub pectore, To carry falsehood in the heart. Quam facile vulpes pyrum comest.

comest, *With great ease.*  
Antiqua vulpes haud capitar laqueo, *An old fox is hardly caught in a snare.*

Vulp, cula, *a. A young fox, a cub.*

Vulpinus, *a. um.* Belonging to a fox. Vbi leonis pellis deficit, vulpina induenda est. *Crafty as a fox.* Vulpinus animus nequid molitur mali.

Vulpinor, *ari.* To use deceit, and guile. Vulpinare modo, *Only play the fox.*

Vulpio, *nis.* A crafty, subtil man. Apul.

Vullura, *vide Vello.*

Vultur, *is.* A vulture. Rostroque immanis vultur obuooco, *Metaph. A greedy oppressor.*

Vulturis, *is.* Vulturis, *i.* (Anciently,) A vulture. Also a certain cast at Cæsar. Plaut. Jacit vulturis quatuor, *He throws to have all swept away.*

Vulturinus, *a. um.* Of a vulture, Plin.

Vulturinus, *i.* The South-east wind.

Vultus, *us.* The visage or countenance. Vultum dubitan-  
tis habebam. Te esse bonum & vultu cognosco.

Vuleculus, *i.* A little face. Cic.

Vultuosus, *a. um.* Of an heavy and sad countenance, of an afflicted gravity. Vultuosa pronuntiatio.

Vulva, *a. z.* The womb of a woman, but more usually of other creatures.

Vulvaria, *a. z.* Stinking Orach.

## U X

Vxor, *is.* A wife. Tibi ducitur uxor. Vxorem æqualem querere.

Vxorcula, *a.* A little wife.

Eja uxorcula! Plaut.

Vxorius, *a. um.* Of a wife, or belonging to a wife: *Out that is in his wife's subtraction, or whose wife wears the breeches.* Pulchrâque uxorius ubem extricis; *And while you court Dido, you look finely in the mean time after building your City.*

## X.

Xanthium, *i.* Burr-dock.  
Xenium, *i.* A Present, or Token.

Xeniolum, *i.* A small Present.

Xenodochium, *i.* An Inn, a guest-house.

Xerampellinus, *a.* A Fiddle-more (colour.)

Xiphias, *a.* A Sword-fish.

Xiphidion, *i.* Burr-reed.

Xiphomachæra, *a.* A Back-sword.

Xylinum, *i.* Flusian, or Cottons.

Xylobalsamum, *i.* The wood of the Balsome, or the Balsome-tree.

Xylon, *i.* The Cotton-shrub.

Xylosteum, *i.* Upright wood-bird.

Xyris, *idis.* Stinking-Gladwin.

Xyrothecæ, *a.* A razor-case.

Xyrtus, *i.* A covered Gallery, serving for winter exercises.

Xyrtum, *i.* An open Gallery, for walking, or exercises in the Summer.

Xyrticus, *i.* A Master of exercise.

## Y.

Ylcea, or Jucca, *a.* Indian bread.

## Z.

Zacinha, *a.* Wart-wort, Scurvy.

Zamia, *a.* Zayla. A damage, or injurious detriment. Plaut.

Zasparilla, *a.* Sasparilla.

Zea, *a.* Spilt, (a kind of grain.)

Zedoaria, *a.* Zedoary.

Zelus, *i.* Earnest study, zeal, love, emulation, envy.

Zelotypia, *a.* Jealousie.

Zelotypus, *a. um.* Jealous.

Zenith. The Vertical point opposite to Nadir.

Zephyrus, *i.* The West-wind.

Zephyria ova. Eggs laid without the treading of a cock.

Zeta, & Zetecula, *a.* A partition in a room, within a screen, where may stand one couch, and two chairs.

Zeugma, *tis.* When several appositæ are join'd to one suppositum, which agrees only with the next.

Zibethum, *i.* Crocus.

Zingiber, *i.* Ginger.

Zizania, *orum.* Trees.

Zizipha, *a.* Bead-tree.

Zizypha, *a.* A Fig-tree.

Zodiacus, *i.* The Zodiac.

Zoilus, *i.* A back-biting critic, or carper.

Zona, *a.* A Girdle. Also the broad Circles on the Globe, which like girdles encompass it, and distinguish the temper of Countreys upon earth. Also a kind of St. Antonies fire.

Zonarius, *i.* A Girdler. See Zonaricus.

Zonarius, *i.* A Girdler. See Zonaricus.

Zonula, *a.* A little girdle.

Zygæna, *a.* A fish, as if one should call the Balance-fish in Latine Libella.

Zythum, *i.* Beer. Illupulatium.

Ale.

FINIS.

## Advertisements to the Judicious and Courteous Peruser.

The Stock upon which this present Latine Dictionary is grafted, is that Abridgement of Ca'epine which Schrevelius made in Holland. Now lest the Omission of some particulars, constantly us'd in other Dictionaries both at Home and Abroad, should cast an imputation of Defect on the Work, as if not only Superfluities were pared away, but necessary parts were lopp'd off; let the Reason of those Contractions be duly examined. Working by Art does necessarily imply some things, Data; other things, Quærenda. Rightly to separate between these, and to set each their proper bounds, is a principal part of his Judgement, that either Teaches, or makes Trial of the Skill of Another. Do not the Rules in Propria quæ maribus, from the Nominative and Genitive accented given, direct to find out the Gender? And do not the Observations subjoin'd to the Two latter Special Rules, further direct from the Nominative and Genitive given, to find out the Accent? So that neither the Gender ought to have been every where mention'd, nor yet is the Tone of the Increase absolutely required to be expressed: although this concession is to their more abundant help was intended. It is most easie to comprehend, that [ere] from [eo] is always long, else always short; whereby the distinct Character of the Conjugations will be fixed. And does not Assumpti, from the Theam and Conjugation gi'v'n, direct to find out the Preterperfect and Supine. So that according to Art they ought not to have been every where repeated. Some might have expected the Proper Names of Men, or Countreys, to have been either distributed in the Work, or set after it: Not a few of the Pagan Gods are inserted; Remarkable places may to much more advantage be taken out of the Globe. Maps, or Charts: As for Proper Names of Heroes or Eminent Personages, these are indeed delightful, and have their use; but being for substance the same in both (and indeed all) Languages, conduce not much (if at all) to the Artificial part of a Grammarian, the Advancement of which, is throughout this whole Work more immediately intended.

[b]